

VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

1961

VOLUME II—MORTALITY
PART A



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF
HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

ANTHONY J. CELEBREZZE, SECRETARY

PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE

LUTHER L. TERRY, SURGEON GENERAL

WASHINGTON: 1964

NATIONAL CENTER FOR HEALTH STATISTICS

FORREST E. LINDER, PH. D., *Director*

THEODORE D. WOOLSEY, *Assistant Director*

O. K. SAGEN, PH. D., *Assistant Director*

NATIONAL VITAL STATISTICS DIVISION

O. K. SAGEN, PH. D., *Chief*

ROBERT D. GROVE, PH. D., *Assistant Chief*

MONROE G. SIRKEN, PH. D., *Surveys and Actuarial Branch*

ELEANOR L. MADIGAN, *Computer Applications Branch*

J. K. KNEE, *Conference and Training Branch*

HUGH CARTER, PH. D., *Marriage and Divorce Statistics Branch*

LILLIAN GURALNICK, *Mortality Statistics Branch*

ANDERS S. LUNDE, PH. D., *Nativity Statistics Branch*

HAZEL V. AUNE, *Registration Methods Branch*

MARVIN C. TEMPLETON, *Statistical Operations Branch*

MARSHALL C. EVANS, *Administrative Services*

JOHN STORCK, PH. D., *Staff Assistant*

VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES, 1961

VOLUME II—MORTALITY

A brief summary of the contents for each section is listed below for the convenience of the reader. A complete table of contents is shown at the beginning of each section and is identified by a narrow black edge which can be located easily by fanning the pages. Each section is paged independently, using the section number as the identifying prefix.

PART A

- Section 1. Mortality Analysis and Summary Separate release.
Text discussion of national trends and differences between population groups; charts. Summary tables containing crude, age-specific, and age-adjusted death rates; death rates by cause; and maternal mortality.
- Section 2. Life Tables Separate release.
Text discussion of national trends in expectation of life. Abridged life tables and interpolated values of the l_x and q_x by single years of age for the national population by color and sex.
- Section 3. Infant Mortality Separate release.
Text discussion of national trends for infant and neonatal mortality. Tabulations of infant deaths and death rates by color, by sex, by cause of death, and by State. Additional frequency tables by month of death, urban and rural and metropolitan and nonmetropolitan areas.
- Section 4. Fetal Mortality Separate release.
Text discussion of registration practices; trend analysis; tabulations of numbers of deaths and ratios by age of mother, period of gestation, legitimacy, geographic areas; fetal death rates by plurality. Numbers of deaths by additional characteristics—month, birth order, attendant, birth weight.
- Section 5. General Mortality: Tables
Detailed tabulations of deaths by cause for the United States and each State. Data shown by age, sex, color and race, cause of death, month, and marital status.
- Section 6. Accident Mortality Detail: Tables
Deaths from motor vehicle accidents by type of vehicle and from nontransport accidents by place of accident. Figures tabulated by age, color, and sex for the United States and by color and sex for each State.
- Section 7. Technical Appendix
Text discussion of factors affecting the collection, classification, and interpretation of the mortality statistics in Volume II.
- Section 8. Index
Consolidated indexes of the text and statistical tables in Volume II.

PART B

- Section 9. Geographic Detail for Mortality: Tables
Total number of deaths, deaths from selected causes, infant deaths, neonatal deaths, fetal deaths, and selected rates. Tabulations shown by each State, county, specified urban places, population-size groups, metropolitan and nonmetropolitan counties, urban and rural areas, and standard metropolitan statistical areas.
- Section 10. Puerto Rico and Virgin Islands: Tables
Frequency tabulations for most variables shown in other sections in Volume II. General mortality rates by age, sex, and cause of death.

Symbols used in tables

Class or item not applicable-----	...
Data not available-----	---
Quantity zero in frequency tables-----	-
Quantity zero in rate or percent tables-----	0
Rate or percent more than 0 but less than 0.05-----	0.0
Both frequency and population base zero in rate or percent tables-----	-
Figures within parentheses not included in totals----	()

Section 1. Mortality Analysis and Summary

	Page
Introduction -----	1-3
Highlights of 1961-----	1-3
Specific death rates by age, color, and sex-----	1-3
Leading causes of death, 1961-----	1-3
General mortality trends-----	1-3
Rates for the total population-----	1-3
Death rates by age, color, and sex-----	1-5
Causes of death, 1951 to 1961-----	1-6
Residence statistics-----	1-9
Mortality by geographic division-----	1-10
Crude death rates-----	1-10
Age-specific rates -----	1-10
Random variation -----	1-10
Maternal mortality-----	1-10
 Figures	
1-1. Death rates by age, color, and sex: United States, 1961-----	1-4
1-2. The 10 leading causes of death, by color and sex: United States, 1961-----	1-5
1-3. Death rates: Death-registration States, 1900-1961-----	1-6
1-4. Age-adjusted death rates by color and sex: Death-registration States, 1900-1961-----	1-6
1-5. Maternal mortality rates by color: Birth-registration States, 1915-61-----	1-11
 Text Tables	
1-A. Deaths by color, and death rates by color and sex: Death-registration States, 1900-1932, and United States, 1933-61-----	1-12
1-B. Age-adjusted death rates by color and sex: Death-registration States, 1900-1932, and United States, 1933-61-----	1-13
1-C. Death rates by age, color, and sex: United States, 1951-61-----	1-14
1-D. Death rates by age, color, and sex: United States, 1961-----	1-15
1-E. Deaths at ages 85 years and over, by single years of age, color, and sex: United States, 1961-----	1-15
1-F. Deaths and death rates for males, including deaths among Armed Forces abroad, by age and color: United States, 1961 -----	1-16
1-G. Mortality from 15 leading causes of death: United States, 1961-----	1-16
1-H. Age-adjusted death rates for selected causes, by color and sex: United States, 1961-----	1-16
1-J. Death rates for 59 selected causes: United States, 1951-61-----	1-17
1-K. Death rates for 59 selected causes, by age, color, and sex: United States, 1961-----	1-18

Text Tables—Continued

	Page
1-L. Death rates for geographic divisions: United States, 1900-1961-----	1-26
1-M. Death rates: United States, each division and State, 1951-61-----	1-27
1-N. Deaths and death rates by age: United States, each division and State, 1961-----	1-28
1-O. Deaths of nonresidents in each State and deaths of residents in other States: United States, 1961-----	1-29
1-P. Deaths from 59 selected causes: United States, each division and State, 1961-----	1-30
1-Q. Death rates for 59 selected causes: United States, each division and State, 1961-----	1-34
1-R. Maternal deaths and maternal mortality rates for selected causes, by age and color: United States, 1961-----	1-38
1-S. Maternal mortality rates by color: Birth-registration States or United States, 1915-61-----	1-39
1-T. Average maternal mortality rates for urban and rural areas in metropolitan and nonmetropolitan counties: United States and each geographic division, 1959-61 -----	1-39
1-U. Average maternal mortality rates by color: United States, each division and State, 1959-61-----	1-40

SECTION 1. MORTALITY ANALYSIS AND SUMMARY

INTRODUCTION

Highlights of 1961

In 1961 the crude death rate for the United States was 9.3 per 1,000 population, higher only than the record low of 9.2 in 1954. The total number of registered deaths for 1961 was 1,701,522, a figure actually somewhat smaller than that recorded for 1960.

The low death rate for 1961 may have resulted from the relative absence of severe outbreaks of influenza. In the previous year, when the rate was 9.5, these outbreaks had occurred throughout most of the United States.

The death rate for influenza and pneumonia was 30.2 per 100,000 population in 1961, 19 percent below that for 1960. Proportionally smaller declines occurred in all of the causes of death generally associated with outbreaks of influenza. The death rates for diseases of heart and for general arteriosclerosis, like that for influenza and pneumonia, were the lowest since 1956.

The rates for males (10.7 per 1,000 population) matched the previous low recorded in 1954. The rate for females (7.9) was slightly above the 1954 record (7.8). For both sexes of nearly all age groups death rates were the lowest ever recorded. The crude death rates for all geographic divisions were below those of the previous year. The greatest relative decline occurred in the Mountain States, the least in the Middle Atlantic.

Specific death rates by age, color, and sex

Figure 1-1 and table 1-D show the age-specific death rates for 1961 for white and nonwhite males and females. The age pattern of mortality is, as usual, similar for each of the four color-sex groups; high rates in infancy are followed by successively lower rates until the minimum is reached during grade school age; then the rates rise for each older age group. The one exception is that the rate for white males is higher at ages 20-24 than at 25-29 years. This is also true for the population including Armed Forces abroad (table 1-F) and reflects the predominance of accidents, particularly motor vehicle accidents, as a cause of death among white male adults.

The mortality rates are, in general, higher for nonwhites than for whites and for males than for females. The excess mortality for nonwhites is evident in every age group under 75 years, but beyond this age group the rates for whites are higher.

The lower rates for nonwhite groups in the oldest age categories may result from more inaccurate statements of age among the nonwhite population. Excess mortality for

males is slightly greater among whites than among nonwhites, and the relative differences in rates by color for age-sex groups are greater for females than for males.

When death rates for the period 1951-61 are examined by age (table 1-C), it may be seen that the larger part of the declines registered between 1951 and 1961 occurred in the years from 1951 to 1954. From 1954 to 1960, in fact, the age-specific death rates at ages 1-44 were virtually unchanged, while for the age groups 45-84 years the very moderate rate changes that took place reflected largely the presence or absence of epidemic conditions during the particular year. In 1961 age-specific rates for all groups between ages 1 and 84 years were as low as they have ever been. The age group 85 years and over, by virtue of being an open-end category, is not strictly comparable to the other age groups. Deaths in this age group in 1961 are shown by single years of age in table 1-E.

Leading causes of death, 1961

In 1961 nearly 90 percent of all deaths were from the 15 leading causes¹ of death (table 1-G). The first 15 causes and their rank order were the same as in 1960. The first three causes of death alone—diseases of heart, malignant neoplasms, and vascular lesions of central nervous system—accounted for 66 percent of all deaths (figure 1-2). About 40 percent of all deaths to whites were from diseases of heart compared with about 29 percent to nonwhites. Malignant neoplasms, too, was a cause of death proportionally greater among whites than among nonwhites.

The chief change in rank order among the 15 leading causes of death in recent years has resulted from the decline in tuberculosis mortality. This cause, which ranked as the 7th leading cause of death in 1950, was 15th in 1959, and dropped below this place in 1960. This death rate has fallen continuously from 22.5 per 100,000 population in 1950 to 5.4 in 1961. Ulcer of stomach and duodenum replaced tuberculosis in 1960 as 15th cause; its appearance was the first change in causes included among the leading 15 in 8 years.

GENERAL MORTALITY TRENDS

Rates for the total population

Crude death rates.—Table 1-A and figure 1-3 show the crude death rate for each year from 1900 through 1961. Within this period the crude death rate decreased by 47

¹For explanation of method of ranking, see Technical Appendix.

FIGURE 1-1

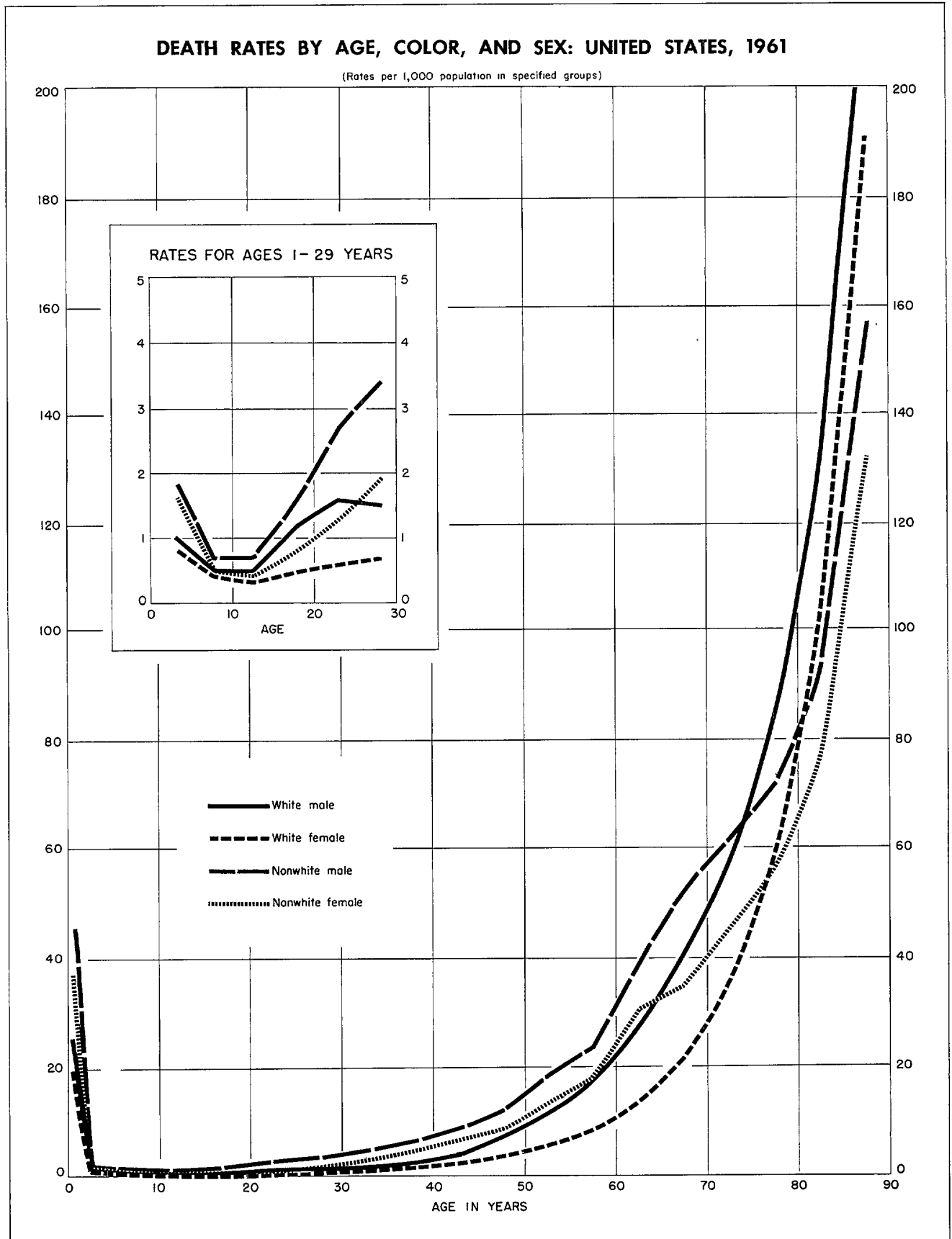
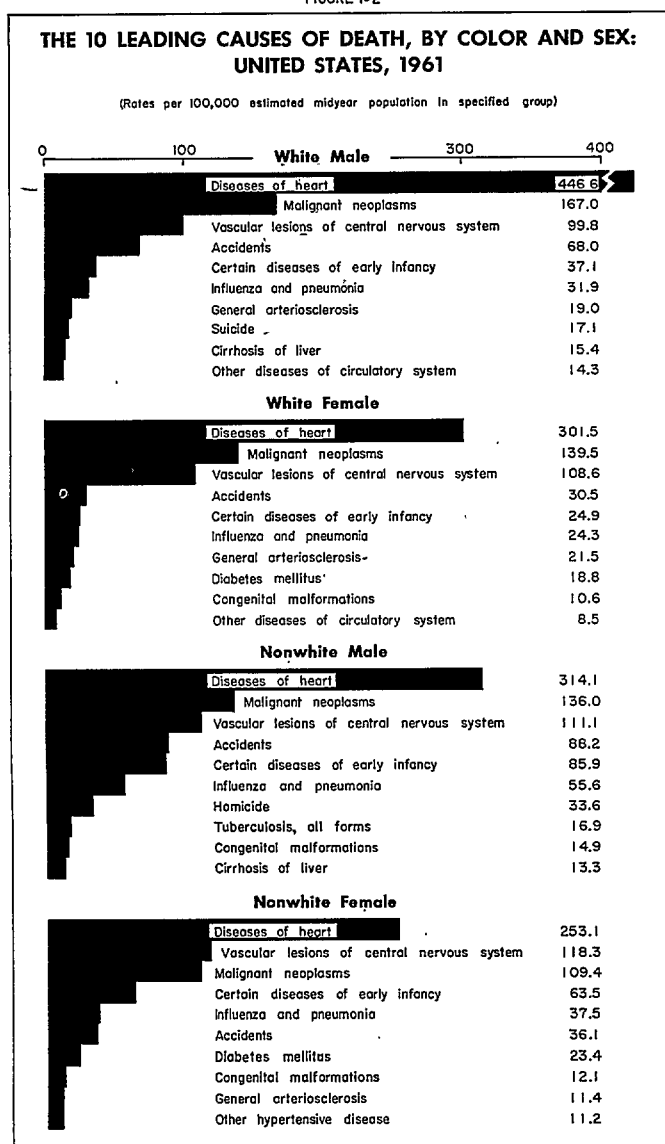


FIGURE 1-2



most twice as rapid as that for the preceding period. Changes in the crude death rate over the years are brought about not only by changes in health conditions but also by changes in the characteristics of the population—particularly the age distribution. The decline in the rate during the first half of this century resulted chiefly from improved mortality among infants, children, and young adults. The survival of children to adult ages, the halt in the flow of immigrants after World War I, and the decline in fertility of successive cohorts of American women—all contributed to the aging of the population. The median age of the population of the death-registration States advanced from 26.2 years in 1910 to 30.2 years in 1950. Since 1950, however, the relatively high level of the birth rate has checked the rise in the median age, bringing the figure down to 29.2 years in 1961.

Age-adjusted death rates.—A rate free of the influence of the changes in age composition of the population is needed to evaluate the trend of mortality. The age-adjusted death rate is such a refinement of the crude death rate, valuable because it removes the effect of differences in age composition between two populations. The age-adjusted rates in this volume are computed by using the distribution of the enumerated population of the United States in 1940 as a standard population. Each figure represents the rate that would have existed if the age-specific rates of the data year prevailed in a population whose age distribution was like that of the United States in 1940. The age-adjusted death rates for the total population and for the four color-sex groups are shown in table 1-B for the expanding group of death-registration States from 1900 to 1961.

For the total population and for each color-sex group the age-adjusted death rates in 1961 were the lowest ever recorded.

Age-adjusted rates are abstract figures and should not be compared with the crude rates for the same year. However, they may be compared with other age-adjusted rates based on the same standard population. The trend of the crude death rates discussed earlier showed that the rate of decline had decreased following the 1918 epidemic, and had resumed at an accelerated pace after 1938. From the age-adjusted rates (figure 1-4), it may be seen that the rate of decline in the period 1921-37 was only slightly lower than that for the period 1900-1917. However, the decline during the period 1938-54 was even more rapid than that shown by the crude death rates.

After remaining at 7.6 per 1,000 population from 1954 to 1956, the age-adjusted death rate rose as a result of the influenza epidemic to 7.8 in 1957 and returned to 7.6 in 1958. In 1959 it dropped to 7.5 but rose again in 1960 to 7.6. The rate declined to an all-time low of 7.3 in 1961. If the years of notable influenza epidemics are excluded there would appear to be a continuation of the downward trend in this rate.

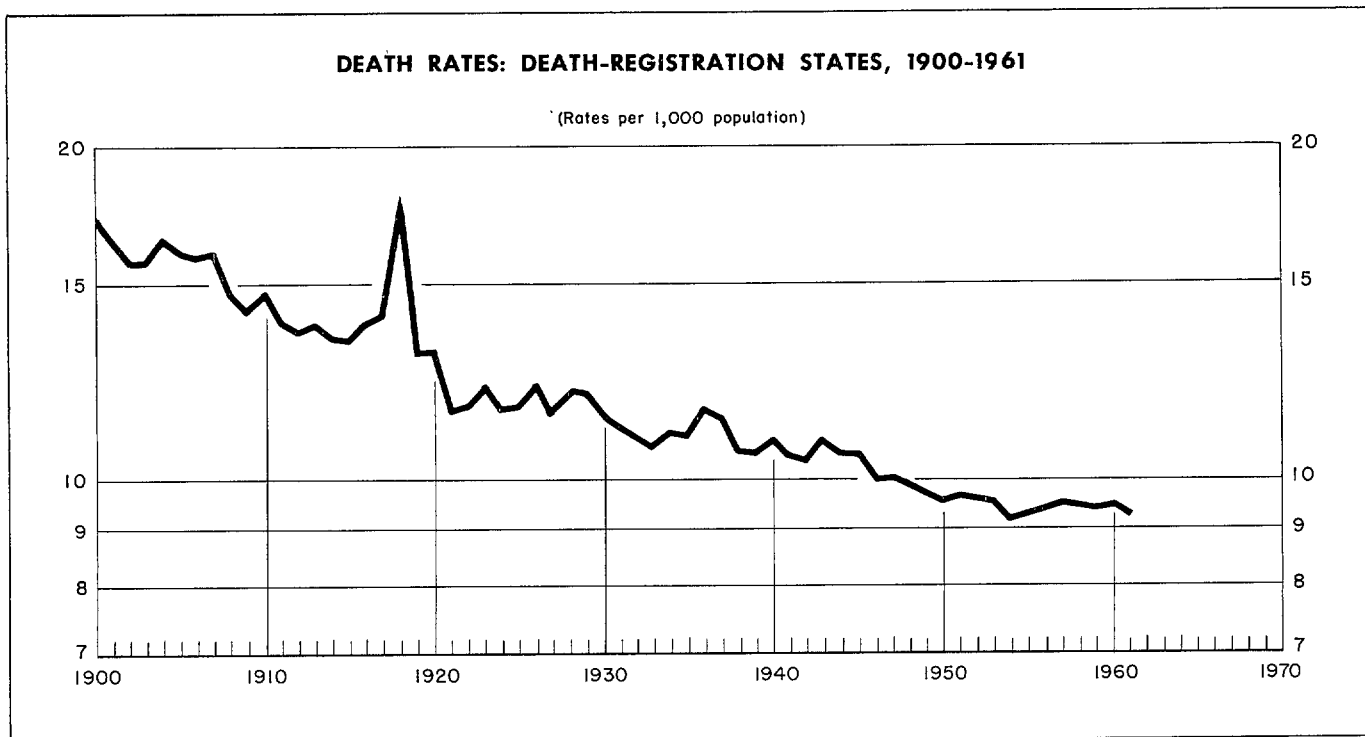
Death rates by age, color, and sex

Specific rates.—Death rates by age, color, and sex for 1951-61 are shown in table 1-C. This table continues the series shown in Volume I of *Vital Statistics of the United States, 1950*, table 8.40, for 1900-1950. The figures show that the rates tended to become relatively stable since 1954.

percent, from 17.2 per 1,000 population in 1900 to a low of 9.2 in 1954. The decline from 1900 to 1953 had been fairly continuous, the only major interruption being the influenza pandemic of 1918, when the rate rose to 18.1. The decrease in the death rate between 1953 and 1954, which was unusually large, reflected primarily the fact that 1954 was a year singularly free of epidemics of respiratory diseases. Since that year the crude rate appears to have fluctuated within a narrow range, rising to 9.6 in 1957 and declining to 9.3 in 1961.

It will be seen from figure 1-3 that the rate of decline varied throughout the period 1900-1954. Between 1900 and 1917 the rate declined almost three times faster than it did for the period 1921-37. Probably reflecting the successive introduction of serum therapy, the chemotherapeutic drugs, and antibiotic agents, the trend again accelerated beginning in 1938. The fall in the crude death rate for 1938-54 was al-

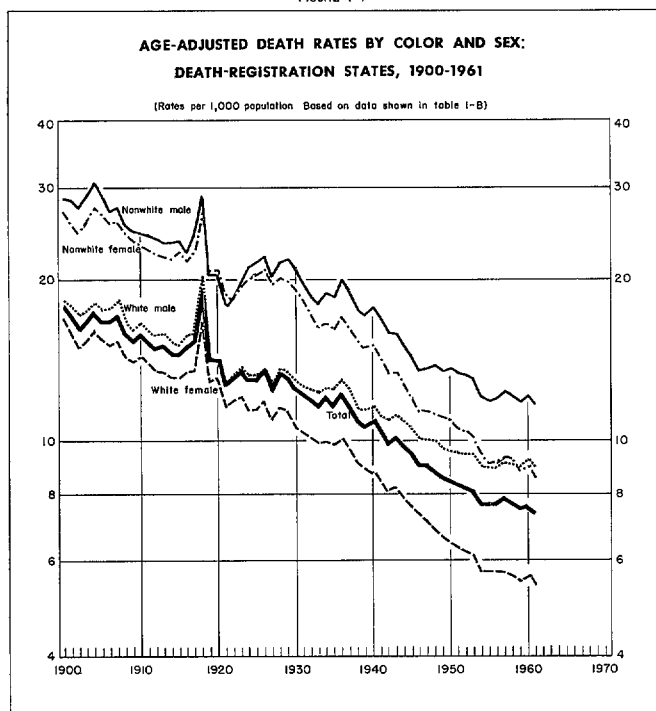
FIGURE 1-3



Without exception, the 1961 rate was lower than that for 1951 for each color-sex group at every age interval through 84 years. Declines between 1951 and 1961 were proportionally greater for females than for males at all ages above infancy. Reductions in the death rates for the nonwhite population

were greater at most age groups than were those for the white population. Among males and females of both color groups rate declines in excess of 12 percent occurred at all age groups under 45 years. For the total population in the age groups 55-84 years the rates were from 7 to 11 percent lower in 1961 than in 1951.

FIGURE 1-4



Age-adjusted death rates.—Figure 1-4 shows that the gap between the age-adjusted death rate for males and for females for both color groups has increased in recent decades. Among the white population the age-adjusted death rate for males in 1961 was 65 percent greater than that for females; this compares with 52 percent in 1951. For the nonwhite population the age-adjusted death rate for males was 35 percent above the rate for females in 1961 and 25 percent in 1951. The divergence between the age-adjusted death rates of the two color groups has lessened over the years; nevertheless, considerable difference remains. In 1961 the age-adjusted rate was 43 percent higher for nonwhites than for whites. In 1951 and in 1941 the rates for the nonwhite population were 51 and 61 percent, respectively, above the rates for the white population.

Causes of death, 1951 to 1961

During the past decade most of the year-to-year changes in death rates for the causes shown in table 1-J have been slight. Death rates for diseases that respond to new or increased use of drugs, and those that reflect improved nutritional levels or better conditions of environmental sanitation have continued in most cases to decline, while rates for some of the chronic diseases associated with aging have remained almost level or even increased during this period. The changes which occurred between 1957 and 1958 were to

varying extents also influenced by the fact that the cause of death in these 2 years was assigned under two successive revisions of the International Lists, the Sixth and the Seventh.² Age-adjusted death rates for specified causes of death are shown by color and sex in table 1-H.

The list of causes of death shown in tables 1-J and 1-K is based on List B, the Abbreviated List of 50 Causes for Tabulation of Mortality, recommended by the World Health Organization. This list serves to illustrate major trends in mortality; additional detailed data are shown in Section 5, Volume II, *Vital Statistics of the United States, 1961*, for the 255 selected cause list, an extension of List A, the International List of 150 Causes for Tabulation of Morbidity and Mortality.³ Deaths assigned to these causes by age, race, and sex appear in table 5-9 for 1961 and in a similar table for earlier years. Deaths and death rates for each cause appear in table 5-6 for 1961 and in an equivalent table for earlier years.

Infectious diseases.—The remarkable decline in tuberculosis mortality since the start of the 20th century continued without interruption during the past decade. The death rate for tuberculosis, all forms, dropped from 20.1 per 100,000 population in 1951 to 5.4 in 1961 (table 1-J). For both sexes, the tuberculosis death rate for 1961 falls to a low at 5-14 years of age of only 0.1 per 100,000 population (table 1-K) and then rises in each succeeding age group to a peak at 85 years and over of 56.1 per 100,000 population for males and 26.3 for females. From 15 to 24 years of age the rate was higher for females than for males, but in all other age groups the rates for males are equal to or higher than those for females. From 35 to 74 years of age the rate rises more rapidly for males so that the sex differential is greatest at ages 55-74 years, after which it decreases somewhat.

Tuberculosis mortality varies widely by color, and the death rate for nonwhites—12.1 per 100,000 population in 1961—was more than 2½ times that of 4.6 for whites. The color differential was most marked in the younger groups, with the rates for nonwhites more than eight times those for whites aged 15-34 years.

Most deaths from tuberculosis are from tuberculosis of the respiratory system, for which the death rate in 1961 was 5.0 per 100,000 population, compared with that of 0.4 for tuberculosis, other forms. The relative difference in mortality by sex is considerably greater for respiratory than for the nonrespiratory forms of the disease. In 1961 the respiratory tuberculosis death rate for males was 7.6 per 100,000 population, more than three times that for females (2.5). For nonrespiratory tuberculosis, the death rate for males was 0.5, for females, 0.4.

The trend of the death rate for syphilis and its sequelae has been steadily downward from 4.1 per 100,000 population in 1951 to 1.6 in 1961. In 1939, the year that marks the approximate beginning of the rapid decline for this cause,

²For a discussion of the comparability between the Sixth and Seventh Revisions, see Section 1, Volume I, *Vital Statistics of the United States, 1958*, National Office of Vital Statistics. Washington, U. S. Government Printing Office, 1960.

³See discussion on cause of death in the Technical Appendix.

the rate was 15.0 per 100,000 population. In 1961 the rates were 2.3 for males and 0.9 for females.

The death rates for pneumonia, except pneumonia of newborn, declined swiftly after the introduction of chemotherapy in 1938, reaching their lowest levels during the years 1949-56. The influenza epidemic of 1957-58 resulted in sharp increases in the rates for all ages. In 1959 the age-specific rates declined from the 1957 and 1958 levels, but these rose again in 1960, reflecting the epidemic in the early part of the year. In 1961 they dropped again, attaining the lowest level since 1956.

Another group of respiratory diseases, comprising category numbers 525-527 of the International Lists, and included in the residual of table 1-J has shown a remarkable increase in rates in recent years. For the group as a whole relatively little, if any, of the rise can be ascribed to increased assignments under the Seventh Revision of the International Lists as compared with the Sixth Revision.⁴ For emphysema without mention of bronchitis (527.1), the subcategory showing the most rapid rise, an increase of only about 2 percent resulted from transfers in classification. In the years from 1951 to 1961 the average annual increment in the death rate for emphysema without mention of bronchitis has been 18 percent. The rates for individual years (per 100,000 population) are:

1961	5.6
1960	5.2
1959	4.4
1958	3.9
1957	3.4
1956	2.7
1955	2.2
1954	1.9
1953	1.6
1952	1.2
1951	1.1

Deaths from emphysema without mention of bronchitis were first separately tabulated in 1949. Thus age-specific death rates by sex can be obtained for the 3-year periods around the two most recent censuses. These rates per 100,000 population for detailed age groups 35 years and over (in which occur nearly all deaths from this cause) are as follows:

AGE GROUP	MALE		FEMALE	
	1959-61 (average)	1949-51 (average)	1959-61 (average)	1949-51 (average)
35-44 years-----	1.1	0.4	0.4	0.1
45-54 years-----	6.4	1.8	1.1	0.2
55-64 years-----	28.8	6.1	2.5	0.5
65-74 years-----	62.2	8.2	5.4	0.8
75-84 years-----	74.4	8.2	10.8	2.1
85 years and over	75.8	13.7	17.6	4.1

⁴Source: Unpublished National Vital Statistics Division data.

For both males and females death rates for emphysema without mention of bronchitis multiplied several fold between 1949-51 and 1959-61 for all age groups 35 years and over, with the largest proportionate increases among these groups occurring at ages 65-74 years and 75-84 years. Death rates for males for this cause are substantially higher than those for females at all ages; the greatest sex differential occurred at ages 55-64 years and 65-74 years where during both census periods rates for males were in excess of 10 times those for females.

Chronic diseases.—In 1961, 55 percent of all deaths were caused by the major cardiovascular-renal diseases compared with 53 percent in 1951 (table 1-J). The importance of this group of diseases, which had risen steadily over the first half of the present century (the group accounted for 20 percent of all deaths in 1900), thus appears to have changed relatively little in the last decade. The death rate for the major cardiovascular diseases, which had been generally increasing from 1949 to 1956, rose sharply in 1957 and 1958, chiefly as a result of the influenza epidemic, attaining record levels of 523.7 deaths per 100,000 population each year. The death rate for 1960 (521.8) was almost as high. The death rates in 1959 and 1961, although 1 and 2 percent below those of 1957-58, were higher than in 1956.

Within this complex of diseases the trends for the various components have varied, reflecting a number of factors. Some of these are the improved diagnostic ability of physicians, the increasing proportion of deaths occurring in hospitals or related institutions, and new concepts in the developing science of medicine. Another important factor has been the revision of the International Lists. A small increment in the level of the rates for the major cardiovascular-renal group since 1958 (less than 1 percent) has been brought about by changes in classification introduced in the Seventh Revision.⁵ Changes within the major cardiovascular-renal group in the Seventh Revision compared with the Sixth Revision resulted largely from changes in designating assignments when two or more conditions classifiable to the group are jointly reported. Preference for arteriosclerotic heart disease was discontinued, resulting in a decrease of about 8 percent for this category and in much of the increase for other causes. Causes receiving increased assignments, and the percentage change between the Sixth and Seventh Revisions included; other diseases of heart (10), hypertensive heart disease (11), and other hypertensive disease (33). The relatively large increase for the latter group occurred in part because of a greater preference given to conditions in this category beginning in 1958.

Cardiovascular-renal disease mortality varies considerably by age, color, and sex. The risk of dying from this group of diseases, which is progressively higher with increasing age, is greater for males than for females at every age after adolescence. The ratio of death rates is at a maximum at ages 35-64 years when the rates for males are more than twice those for females. The rates for nonwhites are at least twice those for whites at all ages under 55 years. They are also higher at 55-74 years but are below rates for whites at older ages.

⁵See reference cited in footnote 2.

The death rate for vascular lesions affecting central nervous system, one of the components of the diseases of cardiovascular system, varied within a fairly narrow range from 1951 to 1956, then rose in 1957-58 and declined in 1959-60 but remained above the level of the earlier years. The rate recorded in 1961 was lower than that for any year of the previous decade with the exception of 1954. In 1961 the death rates for this cause were higher for both the nonwhite males and females than for the white at all ages under 75 years. Among persons in the age groups from 25 to 64 years the level of mortality was three to almost five times higher among nonwhites than among whites. The rates were higher for the whites of both sexes only at ages 75 years and over.

The death rates for other diseases of circulatory system have increased every year since 1951; the rate of 11.3 per 100,000 population in 1961 was more than twice that of a decade earlier. The rates for rheumatic fever and chronic rheumatic heart disease, nonrheumatic chronic endocarditis and other myocardial degeneration, hypertensive heart disease and chronic and unspecified nephritis and other renal sclerosis have decreased annually, with but few exceptions, since 1951. The downward trend for other hypertensive disease was only apparently interrupted in 1958, the first year the Seventh Revision of the International Lists was used. When rates are adjusted for the change produced by the revision, it is evident that the declining trend was continued.⁶ Since 1955 the death rate for general arteriosclerosis has fluctuated at a level higher than the low point of 1954 but below the levels which prevailed from 1951 to 1953.

The death rate for arteriosclerotic heart disease, including coronary disease, has increased formidably during the past decade. The death rate for this cause was 274.6 per 100,000 population in 1961 compared with 219.5 in 1951. The percent of all deaths from major cardiovascular-renal diseases attributed to this component rose from 43 to 54 percent during this period. For both sexes in 1961 the rates were low at ages under 25 years and then rose rapidly in successive age groups to reach their highest point at 85 years and over. From 15 to 44 years of age the increase in the death rates was more rapid for males than for females, the ratio of death rates by sex being over 5 for ages 35-44 years. After age 45 years the rate rose faster for females so that at 85 years and over the sex differential was slight.

Mortality from malignant neoplasms increased fairly steadily over the last decade, although at a rate much reduced from that of preceding periods. Small increments were shown for the death rate each year from 1951—when it was 140.5 per 100,000 population—through 1957. The rate in 1958 was slightly lower than that in 1957, partly as a result of fewer assignments of deaths under the Seventh Revision. It has since continued upward, reaching 149.5 in 1961. While the total death rate for malignant neoplasms for the nonwhite population remains below that for the white, the age-adjusted rates are higher.

When mortality for malignant neoplasms is examined by site it is seen that the outstanding change for males has been the continued increase in death rates for malignant neoplasm

⁶See reference cited in footnote 2.

of respiratory system. This rate has increased every year since 1930, the first year in which this group of sites was separately classified; the rate was 39.9 per 100,000 population in 1961 compared with 23.1 in 1950. Among males increases in rates have also occurred for malignant neoplasms of genital organs and for leukemia and aleukemia. For females, the major changes have been decreases in the rates for malignant neoplasms of genital organs and for malignant neoplasms of digestive organs. Increases have occurred in the rates for most of the other groups of sites shown in table 1-K.

The death rates for diabetes mellitus have fluctuated within a fairly narrow range in recent years; the rate for 1961 of 16.5 per 100,000 population was slightly lower than the rate of 16.7 for 1960, which was the highest since 1949. The death rate for diabetes mellitus of 19.4 per 100,000 population for females in 1961 was 44 percent higher than that for males (13.5). The sex differential characteristic of diabetes mortality is largely a consequence of higher rates for females than for males at ages 55 years and over. In the age group 45-54 years, for example, mortality rates for males and females were almost identical in 1961, while at ages 65-74 years the rate for females was 41 percent higher than that for males.

The death rate for cirrhosis of liver has been rising slowly since the midthirties. At ages under 25 years this is a minor cause of death, but the rate rises steeply with increasing age. Since 1940 the rates have generally been increasing at ages 25-74 years and declining at ages 75 years and over. The death rate for males in 1961 was twice as high as that for females.

Deaths from external causes.—The death rate for accidents declined slightly from 1951 to 1953, then fell by about 7 percent in 1954 and remained at approximately the same level through 1957. The rate decreased in 1958, chiefly as a result of fewer assignments to nonmotor vehicle accidents under the Seventh Revision, and remained about the same in 1959 and 1960. The rate in 1961 was the lowest ever recorded. In the list of 59 selected causes, accidents are classified as motor vehicle and nonmotor vehicle, primarily in order to treat separately the former group which is relatively homogeneous compared with the latter category.

The death rate for motor vehicle accidents was generally lower in 1958-61 than in the previous 8 years, and there appeared to be a slight but irregular downward trend. The death rate for nonmotor vehicle accidents declined rapidly from a rate of 55.7 per 100,000 population in 1943 to 33.8 in 1954. Between 1954 and 1957 the rate remained fairly level. As noted before, there was a decrease in assignments to nonmotor vehicle accidents with the advent of the Seventh Revision in 1958. The death rate for 1958 to 1960 was about 31; in 1961 it fell to 29.6, the lowest ever recorded. The long-term decrease has probably resulted in part from improved housing conditions, greater control of industrial hazards, and better medical treatment of accidents.

The category nonmotor vehicle accidents includes a number of types of accidents for which the distribution of deaths varies considerably by age and sex. For example,

the death rate for accidental falls is highest among elderly females, while the loss from accidental drowning is greatest among young males. As a result, trends in age-specific death rates reflect trends in fatality for particular kinds of accidents.

While the death rate for nonmotor vehicle accidents in 1961 was 23 percent lower than in 1951, the comparable decline in the rate for motor vehicle accidents was 14 percent. Since 1951 the number of automobiles registered and the number of vehicle miles driven have risen annually. The risk of death from a motor vehicle accident depends on these factors rather than on the size of the population, so the death rate based on the population reflects only partially the hazards involved. The figures shown in table 1-K indicate the loss of population through motor vehicle accidents and are thus comparable with figures for other causes of death.

The death rate for suicide has been below 11 per 100,000 population since 1951 and far below the record high of 17.4 per 100,000 population in 1932. The lowest rate—9.8—was recorded in 1957. Since then the level of the rate has risen, partly as a result of increased assignments under the Seventh Revision. Rates for suicide are much higher for males than for females, and in each sex group are higher for whites than for nonwhites.

The death rate for homicide reached a high of 9.8 per 100,000 in 1933 and then fell steadily for more than a decade. From the postwar high of 6.4 in 1946 the rate dropped to 4.5 in 1955 and has since hovered about this level. In each sex group, rates have been much higher for nonwhites than for whites. As with suicide, rates are higher for males than for females in almost all age groups.

RESIDENCE STATISTICS

A death in 1961 is classified as "nonresident" if the information on the death certificate indicates that it did not occur in the county or county equivalent in which the decedent had usually resided. Of the 1,701,522 deaths registered in the United States in 1961, 17 percent were nonresident according to the present definition (table 1-O). About four in five of the nonresident deaths occurred in the State of residence.

A summary of deaths in 1961 by place of occurrence and by place of residence is given for each State in table 1-0, showing the total amount of interstate and intrastate movement for individual States. For most States the total deaths of residents do not vary markedly from total deaths occurring within their boundaries, and for those States the reallocation of interstate nonresident deaths is relatively unimportant. The reallocation does, however, have a major effect on the data for certain communities lying close to State borders.

When the number of deaths on an occurrence and on a residence basis are compared, the largest proportionate difference is seen in the figures for the District of Columbia. The excess of 17 percent in the number of deaths occurring in the District of Columbia over the total deaths of residents is due largely to the use of hospitals in Washington by residents of Maryland and Virginia.

MORTALITY BY GEOGRAPHIC DIVISION**Crude death rates**

Differences in the crude death rates for States and larger geographic divisions may reflect differences in health conditions to some extent, but, in part, may also be attributed to the major variations in the age, race, and sex composition of the population for each area. For example, the relatively high death rates for most of the States of the Northeast are associated with the older average age of persons living in this area and do not necessarily indicate less favorable mortality conditions.

The crude death rates in 1961 by State of residence, shown in table 1-M, range from 5.2 per 1,000 population for Hawaii to 11.6 for the District of Columbia. In Hawaii the percentage of the population over 65 years of age (4.7) is smaller than in any other State except Alaska, where the crude death rate is almost as low. In the District of Columbia, the proportion of the population over 65 years of age (9.5) is almost the same as the average for the entire country (9.3). Other factors such as the color composition of the population may contribute to the level of the rate.

Between 1960 and 1961 the crude death rate declined in all but two States and the District of Columbia. All geographic divisions showed decreases in rates, ranging from 1.0 percent in the Middle Atlantic to 3.7 percent in the Mountain Division. The greatest declines in crude death rates occurred in Alaska, Hawaii, New Mexico, South Dakota, and Wyoming. Death rates for geographic divisions of the United States from the period when the division as a whole became part of the death-registration area through 1961 are shown in table 1-L.

Age-specific rates

Table 1-N gives death rates by age for residents of each division and State for 1961. For each age group the death rates show substantial variation among the States. The lowest death rates up to 44 years were found in the New England States while rates in the East South Central Division were among the highest. The rates were lowest at ages 45-64 years in the West North Central Division and at ages 65 years and over in the West South Central Division. The highest rates for ages 45-64 years occurred in the South Atlantic Division, and for 65 years and over in the Middle Atlantic Division.

For each age group up to age 45 the highest death rate for a State was at least twice the lowest rate. The greatest contrast was for persons at ages 5-19 years, where the rate per 100,000 population for Alaska was 2.5 times that for Connecticut. The smallest difference was for persons at ages 65 years and over, where the rate for Vermont was 1.4 times that for Florida.

The actual number of deaths by age in each division and State is also shown in table 1-N. These figures indicate, for example, that 26.5 percent of all deaths in Alaska were of children under 5 years of age, while the corresponding proportion in Massachusetts was 5.1 percent. Differences in the population composition of geographic areas as well as in

age-specific rates are reflected in the diverse rates by cause. Death rates for 59 causes of death for each division and State are found in table 1-Q and the number of deaths in table 1-P.

Random variation

In the statistical analysis of geographic variation of rates, a problem arises because the rates based on different population sizes have varying degrees of reliability. The rate for a large population is subject to less random variation than the rate for a small population. Thus, a rate that is the same for two areas of different population size may be significantly greater than the rate for the United States for the area of larger population, but not for the smaller. One method for the assessment of differences between rates can be made by examining the deviation of each rate from the value for the United States weighted by the standard error of the rate. The distribution of the weighted deviations divided by the standard error of this distribution is approximately normal with a mean of zero and a variance of unity. If the computed value for any State is greater than 2, it may be assumed that random variation could not account for the difference between the death rates for that State and for the United States.

By this criterion of significance, the crude death rates for New York and Pennsylvania were significantly greater than the United States average of 9.3 deaths for 1,000 population. For neither of these States is this the case for any of the age groups under 65 years. The crude death rate for Texas was significantly lower than the national average. For the specified broad age groups, there were only two States in which an age-specific rate was significantly lower than the national figure—Texas and Florida both for the age group 65 years and over. In contrast, there were four States in which one or more age-specific rates were significantly above the national average, as follows: South Carolina and Georgia for age groups 20-44 and 45-64 years, Mississippi for the group under 5 years, and Pennsylvania for 65 years and over.

MATERNAL MORTALITY

There were 1,573 maternal deaths registered in the United States in 1961. These are deaths in which the underlying cause reported by the certifying physician indicated that the death was the result of a complication of pregnancy or delivery (International List numbers 640-689, Deliveries and complications of pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium).⁷ The maternal death rate was 36.9 per 100,000 live births. For nonwhite women the rate was 101.3, or more than four times the rate of 24.9 for white women (table 1-R). The maternal mortality rate has declined consistently since the first year this figure was recorded. Rates for 1915-61

⁷World Health Organization, *Manual of the International Statistical Classification of Diseases, Injuries, and Causes of Death*. Based on the Recommendations of the Seventh Revision Conference, 1955, Volume 1. Geneva, Switzerland, 1957.

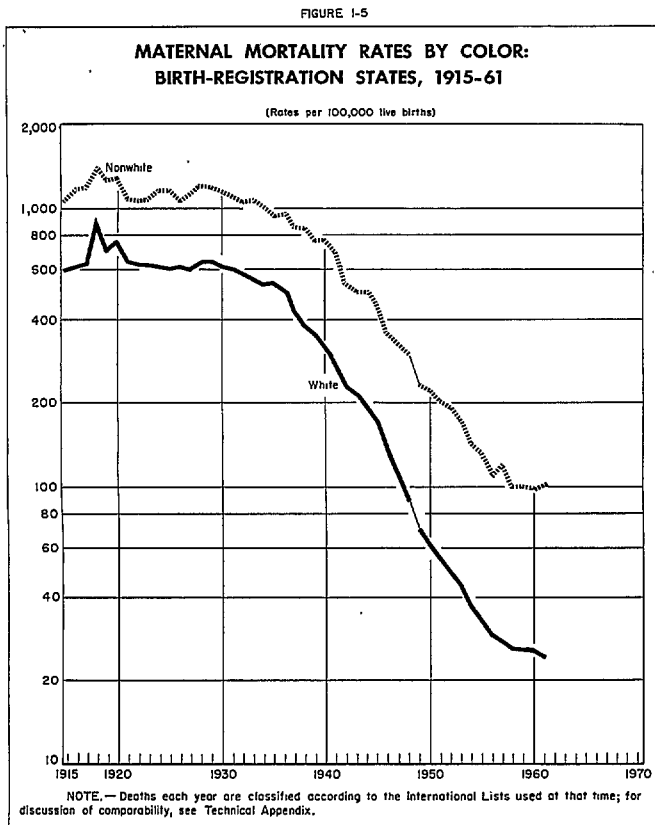
are shown in table 1-S by color. Little change was evident until the midthirties, when the rates began a rapid drop which continued until 1956 (figure 1-5). In the last 5 years, rates for white mothers have been reduced slowly, reaching a minimum this year.

The large differences in rates by color obtain at every

age shown in table 1-R. The risk of maternal death for both white and nonwhite mothers is lowest at ages under 25 years. The ratio of the rates is also at a minimum, with the nonwhite figure about three times the white. From age 25 years and over the maternal death rate increases with age until by age 40-44 years the figure is almost seven times that at 20-24 years. The chief causes of maternal deaths are also shown in table 1-R.

When the number of maternal deaths is further classified by other variables, for example, by geographic areas, the number in any recent year may be too small to provide statistically reliable rates. Combined data for several years prove more useful to measure differences in rates between groups or areas (tables 1-T and 1-U). Rates based on deaths for the 3 years 1959 to 1961 and births in the same years are shown by State in table 1-U. The rates in this period for Alabama and Mississippi were significantly higher than for the entire United States, and higher than for any other State.

Average rates for 1959-61 are shown in table 1-T for the geographic divisions and for the urban and rural areas of metropolitan and nonmetropolitan counties within these divisions.⁸ As in earlier years, the lowest maternal mortality rates were found in the rural parts of metropolitan counties. These comprise chiefly the unincorporated suburbs around large cities. The rate of 49.0 for the rural parts of nonmetropolitan counties was almost twice that of 25.0 for the rural area of the metropolitan counties. In seven out of the nine divisions of the country, the rate was higher for the urban part of the metropolitan counties than for the rural. This difference varied greatly, from 11 percent for the East South Central States to 85 percent for the Middle Atlantic States. This relationship was reversed for the nonmetropolitan counties in eight of the nine divisions. In all divisions except the West North Central, rates were consistently higher for the rural portions of each division than for the cities.



⁸For detailed definitions, see Technical Appendix.

SECTION 1 - MORTALITY

Table 1-A. Deaths by Color, and Death Rates by Color and Sex: Death-Registration States, 1900-1932, and United States, 1933-61

(Data refer only to deaths occurring within the specified area. Excludes fetal deaths. Rates per 1,000 population residing in area for specified group, enumerated as of April 1, for 1940, 1950, and 1960 and estimated as of July 1 for all other years)

AREA AND YEAR	NUMBER			RATE								
	Total	White	Nonwhite	Total			White			Nonwhite		
				Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
UNITED STATES ¹												
1961-----	1,701,522	1,498,332	203,190	9.3	10.7	7.9	9.3	10.7	7.8	9.6	11.0	8.4
1960-----	1,711,982	1,505,335	206,647	9.5	11.0	8.1	9.5	11.0	8.0	10.1	11.5	8.7
1959-----	1,656,814	1,460,840	195,974	9.4	10.8	8.0	9.3	10.8	7.9	9.9	11.3	8.6
1958-----	1,647,886	1,451,077	196,809	9.5	11.0	8.1	9.4	10.9	8.0	10.3	11.6	9.0
1957-----	1,633,128	1,437,652	195,476	9.6	11.1	8.1	9.5	11.0	8.0	10.5	11.9	9.1
1956-----	1,564,476	1,380,915	183,561	9.4	10.8	7.9	9.3	10.8	7.8	10.1	11.4	8.8
1955-----	1,528,717	1,350,869	177,848	9.3	10.8	7.9	9.2	10.7	7.8	10.0	11.4	8.8
1954-----	1,481,091	1,306,969	174,122	9.2	10.7	7.8	9.1	10.6	7.6	10.1	11.5	8.8
1953-----	1,517,541	1,335,635	181,706	9.6	11.1	8.1	9.4	11.0	8.0	10.8	12.3	9.4
1952-----	1,496,838	1,315,022	181,816	9.6	11.1	8.2	9.4	11.0	8.0	11.0	12.5	9.6
1951-----	1,482,039	1,302,969	179,130	9.7	11.1	8.2	9.5	11.0	8.0	11.1	12.5	9.9
1950-----	1,452,454	1,276,065	176,369	9.6	11.1	8.2	9.5	10.9	8.0	11.2	12.5	9.9
1949-----	1,443,607	1,268,948	174,759	9.7	11.1	8.3	9.5	11.0	8.1	11.2	12.5	10.0
1948-----	1,444,337	1,270,589	173,748	9.9	11.3	8.5	9.7	11.2	8.3	11.4	12.7	10.1
1947-----	1,445,370	1,274,893	170,477	10.1	11.5	8.7	9.9	11.4	8.5	11.4	12.5	10.3
1946-----	1,395,617	1,232,337	163,280	10.0	11.3	8.6	9.8	11.2	8.5	11.1	12.2	10.0
1945-----	1,401,719	1,233,889	167,830	10.6	12.6	8.8	10.4	12.5	8.6	11.9	13.5	10.5
1944-----	1,411,338	1,238,829	172,509	10.6	12.4	9.0	10.4	12.2	8.8	12.4	13.8	11.1
1943-----	1,459,544	1,280,887	178,657	10.9	12.4	9.4	10.7	12.2	9.2	12.8	14.0	11.6
1942-----	1,385,187	1,209,944	175,243	10.3	11.7	9.0	10.1	11.4	8.7	12.7	14.0	11.4
1941-----	1,397,642	1,213,511	184,131	10.5	11.8	9.2	10.2	11.4	8.9	13.5	14.8	12.2
1940-----	1,417,269	1,231,223	186,046	10.8	12.0	9.5	10.4	11.6	9.2	13.8	15.1	12.6
1939-----	1,387,897	1,207,078	180,819	10.6	11.7	9.5	10.3	11.3	9.2	13.5	14.7	12.4
1938-----	1,381,391	1,195,431	185,960	10.6	11.7	9.6	10.3	11.3	9.2	14.0	15.2	12.9
1937-----	1,450,427	1,254,787	195,640	11.3	12.5	10.0	10.8	12.0	9.6	14.9	16.4	13.4
1936-----	1,479,228	1,278,379	200,849	11.6	12.7	10.4	11.1	12.3	9.9	15.4	16.9	13.9
1935-----	1,392,752	1,207,359	185,393	10.9	12.0	9.9	10.6	11.6	9.5	14.3	15.6	13.0
1934-----	1,396,903	1,207,197	189,706	11.1	12.1	10.0	10.6	11.7	9.6	14.8	16.0	13.5
1933-----	1,342,106	1,162,396	179,708	10.7	11.6	9.7	10.3	11.2	9.3	14.1	15.1	13.1
DEATH-REGISTRATION STATES ²												
1932-----	1,293,269	1,122,470	170,799	10.9	11.7	10.0	10.5	11.3	9.6	14.5	15.4	13.5
1931-----	1,307,273	1,125,377	181,896	11.1	12.0	10.1	10.6	11.5	9.6	15.5	16.5	14.5
1930-----	1,327,240	1,136,984	190,356	11.3	12.3	10.4	10.8	11.7	9.8	16.3	17.4	15.3
1929-----	1,369,757	1,175,490	194,267	11.9	12.8	11.0	11.3	12.2	10.4	16.9	18.0	15.8
1928-----	1,361,987	1,168,269	193,718	12.0	12.8	11.1	11.4	12.3	10.5	17.1	18.0	16.2
1927-----	1,211,627	1,050,358	161,269	11.3	12.1	10.5	10.8	11.6	10.0	16.4	17.2	15.6
1926-----	1,257,256	1,093,850	163,406	12.1	12.9	11.3	11.6	12.3	10.8	17.8	18.7	16.9
1925-----	1,191,809	1,035,500	156,309	11.7	12.4	10.9	11.1	11.8	10.4	17.4	18.2	16.6
1924-----	1,151,076	987,617	153,459	11.6	12.3	10.9	11.0	11.8	10.3	17.1	17.9	16.3
1923-----	1,174,065	1,028,101	145,964	12.1	12.7	11.5	11.7	12.3	11.0	16.5	17.0	16.0
1922-----	1,083,952	951,452	132,500	11.7	12.3	11.1	11.3	11.9	10.7	15.2	15.7	14.8
1921-----	1,009,673	895,593	114,080	11.5	11.9	11.0	11.1	11.6	10.6	15.5	15.7	15.4
1920-----	1,118,070	990,859	127,211	13.0	13.4	12.6	12.6	13.0	12.1	17.7	17.8	17.5
1919-----	1,072,263	945,436	126,827	12.9	13.5	12.3	12.4	13.0	11.8	17.9	18.1	17.8
1918-----	1,430,079	1,282,533	147,546	18.1	19.8	16.4	17.5	19.3	15.8	25.6	26.7	24.4
1917-----	981,239	882,735	98,504	14.0	15.0	12.9	13.5	14.6	12.4	20.4	21.4	19.4
1916-----	924,971	842,597	82,374	13.8	14.8	12.8	13.4	14.4	12.4	19.1	19.9	18.4
1915-----	815,500	762,289	53,211	13.2	14.0	12.3	12.9	13.7	12.0	20.2	20.8	19.5
1914-----	810,914	758,800	52,114	13.3	14.2	12.4	13.0	13.9	12.1	20.2	20.9	19.4
1913-----	602,308	552,265	50,043	13.8	14.8	12.8	13.5	14.5	12.5	20.3	21.0	19.6
1912-----	745,771	709,531	36,240	13.6	14.5	12.7	13.4	14.3	12.4	20.6	21.3	19.7
1911-----	749,918	713,244	36,674	13.9	14.7	13.0	13.7	14.5	12.8	21.3	21.9	20.6
1910-----	696,856	669,475	27,381	14.7	15.6	13.7	14.5	15.4	13.6	21.7	22.3	21.0
1909-----	630,057	603,551	26,506	14.2	15.1	13.4	14.0	14.9	13.2	21.8	22.3	21.2
1908-----	587,245	542,800	24,445	14.7	15.5	13.8	14.5	15.3	13.6	22.4	22.8	22.0
1907-----	550,245	525,259	24,986	15.9	17.0	14.8	15.7	16.8	14.5	24.3	25.0	23.5
1906-----	531,005	506,553	24,452	15.7	16.7	14.7	15.5	16.5	14.4	24.2	24.7	23.6
1905-----	345,863	334,344	11,519	15.9	16.7	15.0	15.7	16.5	14.8	25.5	26.8	24.3
1904-----	349,855	336,301	11,554	16.4	17.3	15.5	16.2	17.1	15.3	26.1	27.6	24.7
1903-----	327,295	316,650	10,645	15.6	16.4	14.8	15.4	16.2	14.6	24.5	25.5	23.4
1902-----	318,636	308,550	10,086	15.5	16.4	14.6	15.3	16.2	14.4	23.6	24.8	22.3
1901-----	332,203	321,948	10,255	16.4	17.3	15.6	16.2	17.1	15.4	24.3	25.6	23.1
1900-----	343,217	332,810	10,407	17.2	17.9	16.5	17.0	17.7	16.3	25.0	25.7	24.4

¹Alaska included beginning 1959, and Hawaii, 1960.

²Increased in number from 10 States and the District of Columbia in 1900 to the entire conterminous United States in 1933.

SECTION 1 - MORTALITY

1-13

Table I-B. Age-Adjusted Death Rates by Color and Sex: Death-Registration States, 1900-1932, and United States, 1933-61

(Data refer only to deaths occurring within the specified area. Excludes fetal deaths. Rates per 1,000 population. Computed by the direct method, using as the standard population the age distribution of the total population of the United States as enumerated in 1940. Based on age-specific rates shown in Vital Statistics of the United States as follows: Rates for 1900-1939 are shown in table 8.40 of the 1950 report; for 1940-50, in table AO of the 1954 report; and for 1951-61, in table 1-C of this report)

AREA AND YEAR	TOTAL			WHITE			NONWHITE		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
UNITED STATES ¹									
1961-----	7.3	9.2	5.7	7.0	8.9	5.4	10.0	11.6	8.6
1960-----	7.6	9.5	5.9	7.3	9.2	5.6	10.4	12.1	8.9
1959-----	7.5	9.3	5.9	7.2	9.0	5.5	10.3	11.8	8.8
1958-----	7.6	9.4	6.0	7.3	9.1	5.6	10.6	12.1	9.2
1957-----	7.8	9.5	6.1	7.4	9.2	5.7	10.8	12.3	9.4
1956-----	7.6	9.4	6.0	7.3	9.0	5.7	10.5	11.9	9.1
1955-----	7.6	9.3	6.1	7.3	9.0	5.7	10.4	11.8	9.1
1954-----	7.6	9.3	6.1	7.3	9.0	5.7	10.6	12.0	9.3
1953-----	8.0	9.7	6.5	7.7	9.4	6.1	11.5	13.0	10.0
1952-----	8.1	9.8	6.6	7.8	9.4	6.2	11.8	13.2	10.3
1951-----	8.3	9.9	6.7	7.9	9.6	6.3	11.9	13.3	10.6
1950-----	8.4	10.0	6.9	8.0	9.6	6.5	12.3	13.6	10.9
1949-----	8.5	10.1	7.0	8.1	9.7	6.6	12.3	13.5	11.1
1948-----	8.8	10.3	7.3	8.3	10.0	6.8	12.5	13.8	11.2
1947-----	9.0	10.5	7.5	8.6	10.1	7.1	12.5	13.6	11.4
1946-----	9.1	10.6	7.7	8.8	10.2	7.3	12.4	13.5	11.3
1945-----	9.5	11.1	8.0	9.1	10.7	7.5	13.1	14.5	11.9
1944-----	9.7	11.2	8.3	9.3	10.8	7.8	13.8	14.9	12.6
1943-----	10.2	11.6	8.7	9.7	11.2	8.2	14.5	15.7	13.4
1942-----	9.9	11.4	8.5	9.4	10.9	8.0	14.5	15.8	13.3
1941-----	10.3	11.7	8.9	9.7	11.2	8.3	15.6	16.9	14.3
1940-----	10.8	12.1	9.4	10.2	11.6	8.8	16.3	17.6	15.0
1939-----	10.7	12.0	9.5	10.2	11.4	8.9	16.0	17.1	14.9
1938-----	10.9	12.1	9.7	10.3	11.5	9.1	16.6	17.7	15.5
1937-----	11.7	13.1	10.3	11.1	12.4	9.7	17.8	19.2	16.3
1936-----	12.2	13.5	10.8	11.5	12.8	10.1	18.5	20.1	17.0
1935-----	11.6	12.9	10.4	11.1	12.3	9.8	17.3	18.5	16.1
1934-----	11.9	13.1	10.7	11.3	12.5	10.0	17.9	19.0	16.7
1933-----	11.6	12.7	10.5	11.0	12.2	9.9	17.2	18.1	16.4
DEATH-REGISTRATION STATES ²									
1932-----	11.9	12.9	10.8	11.3	12.3	10.2	17.8	18.6	17.0
1931-----	12.1	13.2	11.0	11.4	12.5	10.3	19.0	19.9	18.1
1930-----	12.5	13.5	11.3	11.7	12.8	10.6	20.1	21.0	19.2
1929-----	13.2	14.2	12.1	12.4	13.5	11.4	21.0	21.9	20.0
1928-----	13.4	14.4	12.3	12.6	13.6	11.5	20.9	21.7	20.2
1927-----	12.6	13.5	11.6	11.9	12.8	10.9	19.8	20.4	19.3
1926-----	13.5	14.3	12.5	12.7	13.6	11.8	21.4	22.1	20.8
1925-----	13.0	13.8	12.2	12.3	13.2	11.4	20.9	21.4	20.4
1924-----	12.9	13.7	12.1	12.2	13.1	11.3	20.5	21.1	20.0
1923-----	13.5	14.2	12.8	12.9	13.7	12.1	19.8	20.0	19.7
1922-----	13.0	13.7	12.4	12.6	13.3	11.8	18.3	18.4	18.4
1921-----	12.7	13.2	12.1	12.2	12.7	11.6	18.2	18.0	18.6
1920-----	14.2	14.7	13.8	13.7	14.2	13.1	20.6	20.4	21.0
1919-----	14.0	14.6	13.4	13.4	14.1	12.8	20.5	20.3	20.8
1918-----	19.0	20.9	17.3	18.4	20.2	16.6	28.0	28.9	27.1
1917-----	15.3	16.5	14.0	14.7	16.0	13.4	23.4	24.1	22.7
1916-----	15.1	16.2	13.9	14.7	15.8	13.4	22.2	22.6	21.6
1915-----	14.4	15.4	13.4	14.1	15.1	13.0	23.1	23.5	22.6
1914-----	14.5	15.6	13.4	14.1	15.2	13.0	22.6	23.3	21.9
1913-----	15.0	16.1	13.7	14.6	15.8	13.4	22.7	23.3	22.0
1912-----	14.8	16.0	13.7	14.6	15.7	13.4	23.1	24.0	22.2
1911-----	15.2	16.2	14.1	14.9	15.9	13.8	23.7	24.4	22.9
1910-----	15.8	16.9	14.6	15.6	16.7	14.4	24.1	24.8	23.2
1909-----	15.3	16.3	14.2	15.0	16.1	14.0	24.1	24.8	23.3
1908-----	15.8	16.8	14.6	15.5	16.6	14.4	24.7	25.3	24.1
1907-----	17.1	18.4	15.7	16.8	18.2	15.4	26.6	27.5	25.7
1906-----	16.7	17.9	15.4	16.4	17.6	15.1	26.2	27.0	25.5
1905-----	16.7	17.8	15.7	16.5	17.6	15.4	26.3	29.7	26.9
1904-----	17.3	18.4	16.2	17.1	18.1	16.0	29.1	30.7	27.4
1903-----	16.5	17.4	15.5	16.2	17.2	15.3	27.2	28.5	25.9
1902-----	16.2	17.2	15.1	16.0	17.0	14.9	25.9	27.5	24.5
1901-----	17.2	18.2	16.2	17.0	18.0	16.0	26.9	28.4	25.5
1900-----	17.8	18.6	17.0	17.6	18.4	16.8	27.8	28.7	27.1

¹Alaska included beginning 1959, and Hawaii, 1960.

²Increased in number from 10 States and the District of Columbia in 1900 to the entire conterminous United States in 1933.

SECTION 1 - MORTALITY

Table 1-C. Death Rates by Age, Color, and Sex: United States, 1951-61

(Data refer only to deaths occurring within the United States. Alaska included beginning 1959, and Hawaii, 1960. Excludes fetal deaths. Rates per 1,000 population residing in area for specified group, enumerated as of April 1 for 1960 and estimated as of July 1 for all other years)

YEAR, COLOR, AND SEX	Total ¹	Under 1 year	1-4 years	5-14 years	15-24 years	25-34 years	35-44 years	45-54 years	55-64 years	65-74 years	75-84 years	85 years and over
TOTAL												
1961	8.3	25.3	1.0	0.4	1.0	1.4	2.9	7.3	16.7	37.2	63.6	195.9
1960	9.5	27.0	1.1	0.5	1.1	1.5	3.0	7.6	17.4	38.2	67.5	198.6
1959	8.4	27.6	1.1	0.5	1.1	1.5	2.9	7.4	17.1	37.6	65.8	191.2
1958	9.5	28.3	1.1	0.5	1.1	1.5	3.0	7.5	17.4	38.3	67.8	191.1
1957	9.6	28.0	1.1	0.5	1.2	1.5	3.1	7.7	17.8	38.9	68.4	186.4
1956	9.4	28.3	1.1	0.5	1.1	1.5	3.0	7.5	17.5	37.8	66.5	181.8
1955	9.3	28.5	1.1	0.5	1.1	1.5	3.1	7.6	17.3	37.9	69.0	179.3
1954	9.2	29.2	1.2	0.5	1.1	1.5	3.1	7.8	17.4	37.6	67.5	172.6
1953	9.6	30.7	1.3	0.6	1.2	1.6	3.3	8.2	18.4	39.1	92.4	183.4
1952	9.6	32.1	1.4	0.6	1.3	1.7	3.4	8.3	18.7	39.2	91.9	183.0
1951	9.7	32.3	1.4	0.6	1.3	1.8	3.5	8.5	18.8	40.0	93.2	192.3
MALE												
1961	10.7	28.5	1.1	0.5	1.5	1.8	3.7	9.6	22.4	48.1	97.9	209.1
1960	11.0	30.6	1.2	0.6	1.5	1.9	3.7	9.9	23.1	49.1	101.8	211.9
1959	10.8	31.2	1.2	0.6	1.5	1.9	3.7	9.7	22.7	47.8	99.0	204.3
1958	11.0	31.8	1.2	0.6	1.5	1.9	3.7	9.8	23.0	48.4	100.8	204.2
1957	11.1	31.6	1.2	0.6	1.6	1.9	3.8	9.9	23.5	48.8	100.7	201.9
1956	10.8	32.1	1.2	0.6	1.7	1.9	3.7	9.6	23.0	47.2	100.6	195.1
1955	10.8	32.1	1.2	0.6	1.6	1.9	3.8	9.8	22.6	46.9	100.5	191.7
1954	10.7	33.0	1.3	0.6	1.6	2.0	3.8	9.9	22.6	46.3	96.5	185.0
1953	11.1	34.7	1.4	0.7	1.7	2.1	4.1	10.4	23.8	47.6	103.4	197.8
1952	11.1	36.2	1.5	0.7	1.8	2.2	4.2	10.5	23.9	47.5	102.6	194.6
1951	11.1	36.6	1.5	0.7	1.7	2.2	4.3	10.6	23.9	48.6	103.9	207.4
FEMALE												
1961	7.9	22.0	0.9	0.3	0.6	1.0	2.2	5.2	11.5	27.9	72.7	187.5
1960	8.1	23.2	1.0	0.4	0.6	1.1	2.3	5.3	12.0	28.7	76.3	190.1
1959	8.0	23.9	1.0	0.4	0.6	1.1	2.2	5.2	11.8	28.6	75.5	182.8
1958	8.1	24.8	1.0	0.4	0.6	1.1	2.3	5.4	12.1	29.4	77.5	182.5
1957	8.1	24.3	1.0	0.4	0.7	1.1	2.4	5.5	12.4	30.0	78.5	179.5
1956	7.9	24.3	1.0	0.4	0.7	1.1	2.3	5.4	12.3	29.4	78.7	173.0
1955	7.9	24.7	1.0	0.4	0.7	1.1	2.4	5.5	12.3	29.7	79.5	171.1
1954	7.8	25.3	1.1	0.4	0.7	1.1	2.4	5.7	12.4	29.6	78.4	164.3
1953	8.1	26.5	1.2	0.4	0.8	1.2	2.6	6.0	13.2	31.2	83.1	173.7
1952	8.2	27.9	1.3	0.5	0.8	1.3	2.7	6.2	13.5	31.5	82.8	175.1
1951	8.2	27.8	1.3	0.5	0.9	1.4	2.8	6.3	13.8	32.2	84.2	182.0
WHITE												
1961	9.3	22.4	0.9	0.4	1.0	1.2	2.5	6.7	15.6	36.4	84.7	200.3
1960	9.5	23.6	1.0	0.4	1.0	1.2	2.6	6.9	16.3	37.4	86.3	203.5
1959	9.3	24.2	0.9	0.5	1.0	1.3	2.6	6.8	16.2	36.8	86.8	196.2
1958	9.4	24.6	1.0	0.4	1.0	1.2	2.6	6.9	16.4	37.5	88.9	195.9
1957	9.5	24.7	1.0	0.5	1.1	1.3	2.7	6.9	16.8	38.1	89.5	193.0
1956	9.3	25.1	1.0	0.4	1.1	1.3	2.6	6.8	16.5	37.2	89.8	186.6
1955	9.2	25.3	1.0	0.5	1.1	1.3	2.7	6.9	16.4	37.2	90.2	184.4
1954	9.1	26.1	1.1	0.5	1.1	1.3	2.7	7.0	16.5	37.0	88.6	177.2
1953	9.4	27.5	1.2	0.5	1.1	1.4	2.9	7.3	17.5	38.3	93.2	187.8
1952	9.4	28.6	1.3	0.6	1.2	1.4	2.9	7.5	17.7	38.5	92.6	187.6
1951	9.5	29.3	1.2	0.6	1.1	1.5	3.0	7.6	17.8	39.3	94.1	197.3
WHITE MALE												
1961	10.7	25.5	1.0	0.5	1.4	1.6	3.3	9.0	21.6	47.4	99.5	213.9
1960	11.0	26.9	1.0	0.5	1.4	1.6	3.3	9.3	22.3	48.5	103.0	217.5
1959	10.8	27.6	1.0	0.6	1.5	1.6	3.3	9.1	22.0	47.2	100.3	210.2
1958	10.9	27.9	1.1	0.5	1.5	1.6	3.4	9.2	22.1	47.7	102.2	206.5
1957	11.1	28.1	1.1	0.6	1.6	1.7	3.4	9.2	22.6	48.2	102.2	207.0
1956	10.8	28.6	1.1	0.5	1.6	1.7	3.3	9.0	22.1	46.7	102.2	200.4
1955	10.7	28.8	1.1	0.6	1.5	1.7	3.4	9.1	21.9	46.5	102.1	197.3
1954	10.5	29.7	1.1	0.6	1.5	1.7	3.4	9.2	21.8	45.9	99.8	190.1
1953	11.0	31.4	1.3	0.6	1.6	1.8	3.6	9.6	23.0	47.1	104.6	202.3
1952	11.0	32.4	1.4	0.7	1.6	1.9	3.7	9.7	23.0	47.0	103.6	199.1
1951	11.0	33.3	1.3	0.7	1.6	1.9	3.8	9.8	23.0	47.9	105.0	212.8
WHITE FEMALE												
1961	7.8	19.2	0.8	0.3	0.5	0.8	1.9	4.5	10.3	27.0	73.4	191.7
1960	8.0	20.1	0.9	0.3	0.5	0.9	1.9	4.6	10.8	27.8	77.0	194.8
1959	7.9	20.7	0.9	0.3	0.5	0.9	1.9	4.5	10.7	27.8	76.3	187.3
1958	8.0	21.3	0.9	0.4	0.5	0.9	1.9	4.6	11.0	28.5	78.4	187.1
1957	8.0	21.1	0.9	0.4	0.6	0.9	1.9	4.7	11.3	29.0	79.5	184.0
1956	7.8	21.4	0.9	0.4	0.6	0.9	1.9	4.6	11.2	28.6	79.8	177.6
1955	7.8	21.7	0.9	0.4	0.6	0.9	2.0	4.7	11.2	28.9	80.5	175.9
1954	7.6	22.4	1.0	0.4	0.6	0.9	2.0	4.9	11.4	28.9	79.3	168.7
1953	8.0	23.4	1.1	0.4	0.6	1.0	2.1	5.1	12.1	30.4	83.7	178.0
1952	8.0	24.7	1.1	0.5	0.7	1.1	2.2	5.2	12.4	30.7	83.5	179.9
1951	8.0	25.1	1.1	0.4	0.7	1.1	2.3	5.4	12.7	31.3	84.9	186.8
NONWHITE												
1961	9.6	41.4	1.7	0.6	1.6	3.1	6.2	12.7	26.6	47.1	70.1	142.3
1960	10.1	46.3	1.9	0.6	1.6	3.2	6.3	13.4	27.7	47.8	76.3	139.1
1959	9.9	46.9	1.9	0.7	1.7	3.2	6.3	13.2	27.1	46.3	72.5	129.8
1958	10.3	49.7	2.0	0.6	1.6	3.3	6.3	13.8	28.1	48.3	73.5	132.0
1957	10.5	47.7	2.0	0.7	1.8	3.5	6.7	14.3	29.3	49.6	72.4	130.5
1956	10.1	47.2	1.9	0.7	1.8	3.5	6.5	13.9	28.5	46.3	71.4	122.0
1955	10.0	47.6	2.0	0.7	1.8	3.3	6.5	14.3	27.5	46.4	71.5	116.7
1954	10.1	48.9	2.1	0.7	1.9	3.5	6.7	15.0	27.5	45.2	72.6	115.5
1953	10.8	51.6	2.2	0.8	2.1	3.8	7.3	16.2	29.6	48.3	79.8	130.3
1952	11.0	55.5	2.5	0.8	2.3	4.1	7.6	16.5	30.2	48.7	80.1	128.1
1951	11.1	51.7	2.5	0.9	2.4	4.2	7.8	16.8	30.5	50.3	80.8	133.3

¹Figures for age not stated included in "Total" but not distributed among age groups.

SECTION 1 - MORTALITY

Table I-C. Death Rates by Age, Color, and Sex: United States, 1951-61 - Con.

(Data refer only to deaths occurring within the United States. Alaska included beginning 1959, and Hawaii, 1960. Excludes fetal deaths. Rates per 1,000 population residing in area for specified group, enumerated as of April 1 for 1960 and estimated as of July 1 for all other years)

YEAR, COLOR, AND SEX	Total ¹	Under 1 year	1-4 years	5-14 years	15-24 years	25-34 years	35-44 years	45-54 years	55-64 years	65-74 years	75-84 years	85 years and over
NONWHITE MALE												
1961	11.0	45.7	1.8	0.7	2.1	3.8	7.2	14.7	29.9	56.2	78.2	155.9
1960	11.5	51.9	2.1	0.8	2.1	3.9	7.3	15.5	31.5	56.6	85.5	152.4
1959	11.3	52.0	2.1	0.8	2.2	4.0	7.3	15.1	30.9	54.5	81.8	139.6
1958	11.6	55.4	2.0	0.7	2.2	4.0	7.2	15.4	31.8	56.4	85.2	145.3
1957	11.9	55.0	2.1	0.8	2.3	4.2	7.5	15.9	33.4	56.0	81.4	144.0
1956	11.4	55.3	2.1	0.8	2.4	4.1	7.3	15.3	32.1	52.8	80.5	133.8
1955	11.4	52.9	2.1	0.8	2.3	4.0	7.4	15.7	31.3	52.9	79.5	127.1
1954	11.5	54.6	2.2	0.8	2.4	4.3	7.4	16.4	31.4	51.2	80.6	126.6
1953	12.3	56.8	2.5	0.9	2.7	4.6	8.2	17.9	34.0	54.8	87.3	144.8
1952	12.5	62.3	2.7	0.9	2.9	4.8	8.5	18.1	34.4	54.5	89.4	142.4
1951	12.5	58.6	2.7	1.0	2.8	4.8	8.5	18.3	34.3	56.3	88.9	146.0
NONWHITE FEMALE												
1961	8.4	36.9	1.6	0.5	1.1	2.5	5.3	10.8	23.4	38.9	62.9	152.0
1960	8.7	40.7	1.7	0.5	1.1	2.6	5.5	11.4	24.1	39.8	67.1	128.7
1959	8.6	41.8	1.7	0.5	1.2	2.6	5.5	11.4	25.4	38.8	64.1	122.3
1958	9.0	44.0	1.9	0.5	1.1	2.7	5.6	12.3	24.5	40.9	64.8	121.7
1957	9.1	42.5	1.8	0.6	1.3	2.8	5.9	12.8	25.2	41.7	64.2	120.3
1956	8.8	41.2	1.8	0.5	1.2	2.7	5.9	12.5	24.9	40.2	62.9	113.3
1955	8.8	42.3	1.9	0.6	1.3	2.7	5.8	12.9	23.8	40.2	63.9	108.9
1954	8.8	45.3	1.9	0.6	1.4	2.9	6.0	13.7	23.6	39.4	64.8	107.2
1953	9.4	46.4	2.0	0.6	1.6	3.1	6.5	14.5	25.3	42.0	72.4	119.8
1952	9.6	48.8	2.3	0.7	1.8	3.5	6.8	15.0	25.9	43.0	70.7	117.9
1951	9.8	44.9	2.3	0.7	2.0	3.6	7.2	15.3	26.8	44.3	72.8	124.1

¹Figures for age not stated included in "Total" but not distributed among age groups.

Table I-D. Death Rates by Age, Color, and Sex: United States, 1961

(Data refer only to deaths occurring within the United States. Excludes fetal deaths. Rates per 1,000 estimated midyear population in specified group)

AGE	TOTAL			WHITE			NONWHITE		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
	9.3	10.7	7.9	9.3	10.7	7.8	9.6	11.0	8.4
ALL AGES ¹	9.3	10.7	7.9	9.3	10.7	7.8	9.6	11.0	8.4
Under 1 year	25.3	28.5	22.0	22.4	25.5	19.2	41.4	45.7	36.9
1-4 years	1.0	1.1	0.9	0.9	1.0	0.8	1.7	1.8	1.6
5-9 years	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.6	0.7	0.5
10-14 years	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.5	0.7	0.4
15-19 years	0.9	1.2	0.5	0.8	1.2	0.5	1.2	1.6	0.8
20-24 years	1.2	1.8	0.7	1.1	1.6	0.6	2.0	2.7	1.3
25-29 years	1.3	1.7	0.9	1.1	1.5	0.7	2.6	3.4	1.9
30-34 years	1.6	2.0	1.2	1.3	1.7	1.0	3.6	4.3	3.0
35-39 years	2.3	2.8	1.8	2.0	2.5	1.5	5.1	6.0	4.3
40-44 years	3.6	4.5	2.7	3.2	4.1	2.3	7.4	8.7	6.4
45-49 years	5.7	7.3	4.1	5.2	6.8	3.6	10.0	11.7	8.5
50-54 years	9.1	12.1	6.3	8.4	11.4	5.5	15.9	18.3	13.5
55-59 years	13.3	17.9	8.9	12.5	17.3	7.9	20.7	25.6	17.9
60-64 years	20.9	27.9	14.5	19.6	26.9	13.0	34.4	38.5	30.6
65-69 years	31.0	41.3	22.2	30.0	40.2	21.1	43.0	52.5	34.6
70-74 years	45.2	57.1	35.2	44.6	56.8	34.5	52.9	61.3	45.0
75-79 years	69.1	85.2	57.9	69.5	84.1	58.0	63.6	71.6	56.3
80-84 years	111.4	127.6	99.7	113.6	130.6	101.5	85.0	91.4	75.7
85 and over	185.9	209.1	187.5	200.3	213.9	191.7	142.3	155.9	132.0

¹Figures for age not stated included in "All Ages" but not distributed among age groups.

Table I-E. Deaths at Ages 85 Years and Over, by Single Years of Age, Color, and Sex: United States, 1961

(Data refer only to deaths occurring within the United States)

AGE	Total	WHITE		NONWHITE	
		Male	Female	Male	Female
		73,804	105,224	4,834	5,413
85 YEARS AND OVER	189,275	73,804	105,224	4,834	5,413
85 years	31,576	13,496	18,080	856	825
86 years	28,350	11,669	16,681	688	669
87 years	24,606	9,926	14,680	558	559
88 years	20,997	8,510	12,487	459	466
89 years	17,995	7,173	10,822	414	415
90 years	15,535	5,990	9,545	433	521
91 years	12,627	4,680	7,947	289	354
92 years	9,716	3,585	6,131	194	267
93 years	7,653	2,727	4,926	167	219
94 years	5,913	2,113	3,800	149	148
95 years	4,424	1,515	2,909	133	178
96 years	3,106	987	2,119	117	175
97 years	2,191	685	1,506	86	122
98 years	1,509	424	1,085	62	93
99 years	1,040	289	751	41	64
100 years	760	182	578	52	93
101 years	442	111	331	27	40
102 years	259	54	205	18	43
103 years	179	41	138	13	26
104 years	99	28	71	14	17
105 years	88	15	73	19	29
106 years	46	3	43	12	18
107 years	32	5	27	4	15
108 years	43	7	36	10	14
109 years	11	1	10	2	5
110 years	20	1	19	5	9
111 years	12	2	10	2	6
112 years	9	2	7	1	5
113 years	9	1	8	4	2
114 years	8	1	7	-	5
115 years	5	1	4	1	3
116 years	6	2	4	1	3
117 years	6	2	4	1	3
118 years	1	-	1	1	-
119 years	1	-	1	-	-
120 years	1	-	1	-	1
122 years	2	-	2	1	1
125 years	3	-	3	1	2
128 years	1	-	1	-	1

Table 1-F. Deaths and Death Rates for Males, Including Deaths Among Armed Forces Abroad, by Age and Color: United States, 1961

(Rates per 1,000 estimated midyear population in specified group, including Armed Forces abroad)

AGE	NUMBER			RATE		
	Total	White	Nonwhite	Total	White	Nonwhite
15-19 years-----	8,641	7,336	1,305	1.2	1.2	1.6
20-24 years-----	9,929	8,122	1,807	1.7	1.6	2.7
25-29 years-----	9,034	6,982	2,052	1.7	1.5	3.3
30-34 years-----	11,564	8,863	2,701	2.0	1.7	4.3
35-39 years-----	17,302	13,509	3,793	2.8	2.5	5.9
40-44 years-----	26,303	21,358	4,945	4.5	4.1	8.6
45-49 years-----	39,692	33,439	6,253	7.3	6.8	11.7
50-54 years-----	58,454	50,091	8,363	12.1	11.4	18.3
55-59 years ¹ -----	75,139	65,611	9,528	17.9	17.3	23.6

¹Includes deaths among Armed Forces abroad at ages 60 years and over. Rates based on male population aged 55-59 years.

Table 1-G. Mortality From 15 Leading Causes of Death: United States, 1961

(Data refer only to deaths occurring within the United States. Excludes fetal deaths. Rates per 100,000 estimated midyear population. Ranked on the basis of the List of 59 Selected Causes of Death; see table 1-J. Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Seventh Revision of the International Lists, 1955)

Rank order	CAUSE OF DEATH	RATE	Percent of total deaths
	ALL CAUSES-----	930.0	100.0
1	Diseases of heart-----400-402,410-443	362.6	39.0
2	Malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues-----140-205	149.5	16.1
3	Vascular lesions affecting central nervous system-----330-334	105.5	11.3
4	Accidents-----E800-E962	50.4	5.4
...	Motor vehicle accidents-----E810-E835	20.8	2.2
...	Other accidents-----E800-E802,E840-E862	29.6	3.2
5	Certain diseases of early infancy-----760-776	35.9	3.5
6	Influenza and pneumonia, except pneumonia of newborn-----480-493	30.2	3.2
7	General arteriosclerosis-----450	19.3	2.1
8	Diabetes mellitus-----260	16.5	1.8
9	Congenital malformations-----750-759	12.0	1.3
10	Cirrhosis of liver-----581	11.3	1.2
11	Other diseases of circulatory system-----451-468	11.3	1.2
12	Suicide-----E963,E970-E979	10.4	1.1
13	Other hypertensive disease-----444-447	6.7	0.7
14	Chronic and unspecified nephritis and other renal sclerosis-----592-594	6.3	0.7
15	Ulcer of stomach and duodenum-----540,541	6.3	0.7
...	All other causes-----Residual	95.9	10.3

Table 1-H. Age-Adjusted Death Rates for Selected Causes, by Color and Sex: United States, 1961

(Data refer only to deaths occurring within the United States. Excludes fetal deaths. Based on age-specific death rates per 100,000 estimated midyear population in specified group. Computed by the direct method using as the standard population the age distribution of the total population of the United States as enumerated in 1940. Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Seventh Revision of the International Lists, 1955)

CAUSE OF DEATH	TOTAL			WHITE			NONWHITE		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
ALL CAUSES-----	735.6	920.3	570.0	703.9	691.3	536.3	1,001.1	1,158.6	856.1
Major cardiovascular-renal diseases-----330-334,400-468,592-594	397.4	487.8	298.1	375.2	480.8	281.4	499.6	548.1	455.1
Diseases of cardiovascular system-----330-334,400-468	382.0	481.4	293.6	370.5	475.1	277.7	486.5	533.3	443.4
Vascular lesions affecting central nervous system-----330-334	76.7	82.0	72.1	71.4	77.4	66.2	128.9	127.5	130.2
Diseases of heart-----400-402,410-443	278.6	367.7	199.1	273.8	367.5	190.5	318.5	362.5	278.1
General arteriosclerosis-----450	12.4	13.8	11.3	12.4	13.7	11.2	12.8	14.2	11.5
Chronic and unspecified nephritis and other renal sclerosis-----592-594	5.5	6.5	4.5	4.6	5.7	3.7	13.2	14.8	11.7
Malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues-----140-205	125.4	143.6	110.2	123.7	142.0	108.5	140.4	157.8	124.3
Accidents-----E800-E962	48.1	71.5	25.8	46.2	68.6	24.5	63.3	95.1	34.0
Motor vehicle accidents-----E810-E835	22.1	33.8	10.9	21.9	33.4	10.9	23.9	38.0	11.0
Other accidents-----E800-E802,E840-E862	26.1	37.6	14.9	24.3	35.2	13.6	39.4	57.2	23.0
Influenza and pneumonia, except pneumonia of newborn-----480-493	22.1	27.6	17.4	19.8	24.8	15.5	39.7	49.7	30.6
Diabetes mellitus-----260	13.3	11.7	14.6	12.5	11.4	13.3	21.0	14.9	26.7
Cirrhosis of liver-----581	10.6	14.5	7.1	10.3	14.2	6.7	12.8	15.9	9.9
Tuberculosis, all forms-----001-019	4.8	7.4	2.6	3.8	6.1	1.9	14.0	19.9	8.5

SECTION 1 - MORTALITY

1-17

Table 1-J. Death Rates for 59 Selected Causes: United States, 1951-61

(Data refer only to deaths occurring within the United States. Alaska included beginning 1959, and Hawaii, 1960. Excludes fetal deaths. Rates per 100,000 population residing in area, enumerated as of April 1 for 1960 and estimated as of July 1 for all other years. Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Seventh Revision of the International Lists, 1955. Deaths are classified according to the Sixth Revision for 1951-57 and according to the Seventh Revision for 1958-61)

CAUSE OF DEATH	1961	1960	1959	1958	1957	1956	1955	1954	1953	1952	1951
ALL CAUSES	930.0	954.7	938.6	951.2	959.0	935.4	930.4	918.8	958.6	961.0	966.3
Tuberculosis, all forms	5.4	6.1	6.5	7.1	7.8	8.4	9.1	10.2	12.3	15.8	20.1
Tuberculosis of respiratory system	5.0	5.6	6.0	6.6	7.3	7.8	8.3	9.3	11.3	14.4	18.4
Tuberculosis, other forms	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.8	0.8	1.1	1.4	1.7
Syphilis and its sequelae	1.6	1.6	1.7	2.0	2.2	2.3	2.3	3.0	3.3	3.7	4.1
Dysentery, all forms	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.6	0.6	0.7
Scarlet fever and streptococcal sore throat	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Diphtheria	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2
Whooping cough	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.6
Meningococcal infections	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.8	0.9	0.7
Acute poliomyelitis	0.0	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.5	0.6	0.8	0.9	2.0	1.0
Measles	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.4
Other infective and parasitic diseases	3.1	3.2	3.1	3.0	2.8	2.7	2.6	2.7	2.7	2.9	2.8
Malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues	149.5	149.2	147.3	146.9	148.7	147.9	146.5	145.6	144.7	143.5	140.5
Malignant neoplasm of buccal cavity and pharynx	3.5	3.4	3.4	3.3	3.4	3.3	3.4	3.3	3.2	3.2	3.2
Malignant neoplasm of digestive organs and peritoneum, not specified as secondary	50.1	50.8	50.7	50.9	51.7	52.5	52.3	53.0	53.3	53.4	53.3
Malignant neoplasm of respiratory system, not specified as secondary	23.1	22.2	21.2	20.4	19.9	19.2	18.2	17.1	16.7	15.6	14.7
Malignant neoplasm of breast	13.4	13.4	13.1	13.1	13.3	13.3	13.4	13.0	13.0	12.8	12.5
Malignant neoplasm of genital organs	21.5	21.6	21.6	22.1	22.6	22.6	22.8	22.9	22.9	22.7	22.5
Malignant neoplasm of urinary organs	7.1	7.1	7.1	7.0	7.1	7.0	7.0	6.9	6.9	6.9	6.6
Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified sites	16.4	16.5	16.2	16.1	16.7	16.3	16.4	16.5	16.3	16.6	16.1
Leukemia and aleukemia	7.0	7.1	7.0	6.9	6.9	6.8	6.6	6.5	6.3	6.3	6.1
Lymphosarcoma and other neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues	7.4	7.2	7.1	6.9	7.0	6.8	6.5	6.3	6.1	5.8	5.5
Benign neoplasms and neoplasms of unspecified nature	2.6	2.7	2.8	2.9	3.0	2.9	3.1	3.2	3.3	3.5	3.4
Asthma	2.7	3.0	2.8	2.9	3.9	3.6	3.6	3.8	4.3	4.5	4.5
Diabetes mellitus	16.5	16.7	15.9	15.9	16.0	15.7	15.5	15.6	16.3	16.4	16.3
Anemias	1.8	1.9	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.9	1.9	2.0	2.3	2.6	2.6
Meningitis, except meningococcal and tuberculous	1.2	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.2	1.2	1.1	1.1	1.3	1.2	1.2
Major cardiovascular-renal diseases	511.7	521.8	515.9	523.7	523.7	510.7	506.0	495.1	514.6	511.6	513.0
Diseases of cardiovascular system	505.4	515.1	508.9	515.8	514.9	501.5	496.4	484.5	502.7	498.3	499.3
Vascular lesions affecting central nervous system	105.5	108.0	108.4	110.1	110.2	106.3	106.0	104.1	107.3	106.8	106.6
Diseases of heart	362.6	369.0	363.2	367.8	369.6	361.1	356.5	348.3	361.2	357.4	356.8
Rheumatic fever and chronic rheumatic heart disease	9.8	10.3	10.4	10.8	11.8	12.0	12.0	12.1	13.3	13.7	14.1
Arteriosclerotic heart disease, including coronary disease	274.6	275.6	268.6	266.3	265.7	255.6	247.0	235.6	236.0	226.1	219.5
Nonrheumatic chronic endocarditis and other myocardial degeneration	29.9	31.8	31.8	33.8	36.8	37.7	39.9	41.0	46.3	49.2	52.6
Other diseases of heart	13.8	14.3	13.8	14.2	12.8	12.6	12.6	13.0	14.3	14.5	15.1
Hypertensive heart disease	34.6	37.0	38.6	42.7	42.5	43.3	45.0	46.6	51.3	53.9	55.8
Other hypertensive disease	6.7	7.1	7.4	8.0	6.5	6.5	6.8	7.1	7.8	8.0	8.6
General arteriosclerosis	19.3	20.0	19.6	19.9	19.5	19.1	19.8	18.8	20.4	20.3	20.8
Other diseases of circulatory system	11.3	11.0	10.3	9.9	9.0	8.4	7.3	6.4	6.0	5.7	5.4
Chronic and unspecified nephritis and other renal sclerosis	6.3	6.7	7.0	8.0	8.8	9.1	9.6	10.6	11.9	13.3	14.7
Influenza and pneumonia, except pneumonia of newborn	30.2	37.3	31.2	33.2	35.8	28.2	27.1	25.4	33.0	29.7	31.4
Influenza	1.2	4.4	1.6	2.6	4.4	1.4	1.7	1.7	6.0	3.6	4.5
Pneumonia, except pneumonia of newborn	29.0	32.9	29.6	30.6	31.4	26.8	25.4	23.8	27.0	26.1	26.9
Bronchitis	2.2	2.4	2.2	2.3	2.1	1.9	1.9	1.8	1.9	1.9	1.9
Ulcer of stomach and duodenum	6.3	6.3	6.0	6.2	6.1	6.0	5.9	5.8	5.8	5.6	5.5
Appendicitis	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.4	1.5	1.7	1.9
Hernia and intestinal obstruction	5.0	5.1	5.2	5.1	5.0	5.1	5.3	5.3	5.5	5.4	5.6
Gastritis, duodenitis, enteritis, and colitis, except diarrhea of newborn	4.3	4.4	4.4	4.5	4.7	4.5	4.7	4.9	5.4	5.6	5.2
Cirrhosis of liver	11.3	11.3	10.9	10.8	11.3	10.7	10.2	10.1	10.4	10.2	9.8
Cholelithiasis, cholecystitis, and cholangitis	2.6	2.6	2.5	2.7	2.9	3.1	3.6	3.5	3.5	3.8	3.7
Acute nephritis, and nephritis with edema including nephrosis	0.9	0.9	1.0	1.3	1.3	1.4	1.5	1.6	1.8	2.0	2.1
Infections of kidney	4.4	4.3	3.9	4.0	3.7	3.4	3.0	2.7	2.6	2.4	2.1
Hyperplasia of prostate	2.3	2.5	2.6	2.7	3.0	3.2	3.7	3.8	3.9	4.0	4.2
Deliveries and complications of pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	1.0	1.0	1.2	1.3	1.5	1.7	1.8
Abortion	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Other complications of pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.9	0.9	1.0	1.1	1.3	1.5	1.6
Congenital malformations	12.0	12.2	12.3	12.4	12.8	12.6	12.5	12.5	12.6	12.7	12.5
Certain diseases of early infancy	35.9	37.4	38.5	39.8	39.1	38.6	39.0	39.4	40.1	40.9	41.1
Birth injuries, postnatal asphyxia, and atelectasis	15.8	16.6	17.1	18.2	17.8	17.7	17.8	17.8	17.9	17.6	17.6
Infections of newborn	2.6	2.7	2.9	3.2	3.0	2.8	2.6	2.7	2.8	2.6	2.6
Other diseases peculiar to early infancy, and immaturity unqualified	17.5	18.2	18.5	18.4	18.3	18.1	18.6	18.9	19.6	20.7	21.0
Symptoms, senility, and ill-defined conditions	10.4	11.4	10.8	11.4	11.5	11.3	12.1	12.5	13.7	14.1	14.8
All other diseases	38.0	38.5	37.3	36.6	35.0	32.9	31.9	31.2	32.2	32.6	32.5
Accidents	50.4	52.3	52.2	52.3	56.0	56.7	56.9	55.9	60.0	61.7	62.5
Motor vehicle accidents	20.8	21.3	21.5	21.3	22.7	23.7	23.4	22.1	24.0	24.3	24.1
Other accidents	29.6	31.0	30.7	31.0	33.2	33.0	33.5	33.8	36.1	37.5	38.4
Suicide	10.4	10.6	10.6	10.7	9.8	10.0	10.2	10.1	10.1	10.0	10.4
Homicide	4.7	4.7	4.6	4.5	4.5	4.6	4.5	4.8	4.8	5.2	4.9

SECTION 1 - MORTALITY

Table 1-K. Death Rates for 59 Selected Causes, by Age, Color, and Sex: United States, 1961

(Data refer only to deaths occurring within the United States. Excludes fetal deaths. Rates per 100,000 estimated midyear population in specified group. Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Seventh Revision of the International Lists, 1955)

CAUSE OF DEATH, COLOR, AND SEX	Total ¹	Under 1 year	1-4 years	5-14 years	15-24 years	25-34 years	35-44 years	45-54 years	55-64 years	65-74 years	75-84 years	85 years and over
ALL CAUSES -----	930.0	2,535.6	101.7	43.9	102.8	143.5	292.7	731.8	1,674.7	3,724.4	8,361.3	19,593.7
Male-----	1,073.8	2,854.8	110.5	52.5	147.2	183.7	366.4	956.2	2,240.0	4,813.0	9,788.6	20,914.4
Female----	790.8	2,197.3	92.6	35.0	59.1	104.7	222.6	515.1	1,146.3	2,792.7	7,265.1	18,752.0
White-----	925.8	2,240.8	90.1	41.8	95.5	121.1	254.3	673.3	1,576.9	3,659.9	8,466.7	20,025.5
Male-----	1,071.0	2,546.8	98.9	50.1	138.9	158.5	325.9	900.8	2,163.8	4,742.3	9,952.8	21,392.5
Female----	784.5	1,920.0	81.0	33.2	52.5	84.6	185.6	452.8	1,029.9	2,700.4	7,337.3	19,166.5
Nonwhite-----	965.1	4,142.5	169.3	56.9	155.2	310.5	618.4	1,270.6	2,661.2	4,713.0	7,009.9	14,231.9
Male-----	1,095.1	4,571.3	178.6	67.7	208.1	385.0	723.3	1,474.6	2,991.6	5,615.6	7,818.4	15,593.5
Female----	838.4	3,694.5	159.2	46.1	105.4	246.4	525.4	1,079.0	2,341.7	3,891.6	6,293.5	13,202.4
Tuberculosis, all forms (001-019)-----	5.4	0.5	0.6	0.1	0.4	1.8	4.6	8.1	13.9	21.7	29.8	37.9
Male-----	8.1	0.7	0.6	0.1	0.3	1.9	5.6	12.2	23.4	37.7	49.5	56.1
Female----	2.9	0.4	0.6	0.1	0.5	1.8	3.6	4.1	5.0	8.1	14.8	26.3
White-----	4.6	0.3	0.4	0.1	0.2	0.8	2.8	6.3	11.6	19.7	28.1	35.2
Male-----	6.9	0.4	0.4	0.1	0.2	0.9	3.4	9.5	20.0	34.7	46.5	52.5
Female----	2.3	0.2	0.4	0.1	0.3	0.8	2.2	3.2	3.8	7.0	14.1	24.4
Nonwhite-----	12.1	1.8	1.6	0.2	1.9	9.4	20.1	24.5	36.9	45.2	52.4	70.8
Male-----	16.9	2.4	1.8	0.2	1.6	10.1	25.5	37.8	57.5	71.5	84.7	96.9
Female----	7.5	1.2	1.3	0.2	2.3	8.7	15.3	11.9	16.9	21.6	23.9	51.2
Tuberculosis of respiratory system (001-008)-----	5.0	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.3	1.6	4.2	7.5	13.1	20.6	28.4	35.9
Male-----	7.6	0.4	0.2	0.0	0.3	1.6	5.1	11.7	22.4	36.3	47.5	55.1
Female----	2.5	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.4	1.6	3.3	3.5	4.4	7.2	13.8	23.7
White-----	4.3	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.2	0.8	2.6	5.9	11.1	18.9	26.9	33.9
Male-----	6.6	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.8	3.1	19.2	33.6	44.9	51.9	51.9
Female----	2.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.2	0.7	2.1	2.9	3.4	6.3	13.2	22.6
Nonwhite-----	10.6	0.8	0.5	0.0	1.5	7.9	17.8	22.3	33.5	41.0	46.7	61.1
Male-----	15.4	1.2	0.7	0	1.1	8.3	22.9	36.0	53.2	66.9	79.1	90.3
Female----	6.2	0.3	0.4	0.1	1.9	7.6	13.3	9.5	14.4	17.7	21.7	39.0
Tuberculosis, other forms (010-019)-----	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.4	0.5	0.8	1.1	1.4	2.0
Male-----	0.5	0.3	0.5	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.5	0.5	1.1	1.4	1.9	1.1
Female----	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.9	1.0	2.5
White-----	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.6	0.9	1.2	1.3
Male-----	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.4	0.8	1.1	1.6	0.6
Female----	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.7	0.9	1.8
Nonwhite-----	1.4	1.1	1.0	0.2	0.5	1.4	2.3	2.2	3.4	4.2	3.7	9.7
Male-----	1.6	1.2	1.2	0.2	0.5	1.8	2.6	1.8	4.3	4.6	5.5	6.5
Female----	1.3	0.9	0.9	0.2	0.4	1.1	2.0	2.5	3.5	3.9	2.2	12.2
Syphilis and its sequelae (020-029)-----	1.6	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.5	1.8	5.3	8.4	8.5	9.3
Male-----	2.3	0.6	0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.7	2.6	8.2	13.6	12.4	13.6
Female----	0.9	0.3	0.0	0	0.0	0.1	0.3	1.1	2.5	4.0	5.5	6.6
White-----	1.2	0.2	0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.9	3.7	6.8	7.5	8.2
Male-----	1.8	0.3	0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.3	1.3	6.1	11.3	11.2	11.0
Female----	0.6	0.1	0	0	0.0	0.1	0.5	1.3	3.0	4.6	4.6	6.4
Nonwhite-----	4.5	1.8	0.0	0	0.0	0.5	2.6	10.6	21.7	27.6	21.9	23.6
Male-----	6.1	2.4	0	0	0	0.4	3.5	14.3	28.9	40.3	27.0	41.9
Female----	3.1	1.2	0.1	0	0.1	0.5	1.8	7.0	14.9	16.2	17.4	9.8
Dysentery, all forms (045-048)-----	0.2	2.4	0.3	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.6	1.2
Male-----	0.2	2.5	0.3	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.8	1.3
Female----	0.1	2.3	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.4	1.2
White-----	0.1	1.3	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.5	1.0
Male-----	0.1	1.5	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.6	1.2
Female----	0.1	1.1	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.9
Nonwhite-----	0.5	8.2	0.8	0.1	0	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.6	0.7	2.3	4.2
Male-----	0.6	7.9	0.9	0.1	0	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.6	0.2	3.1	3.2
Female----	0.5	8.6	0.6	0.1	0	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.7	1.1	1.6	4.9
Scarlet fever and streptococcal sore throat (050,051)-----	0.1	0.4	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.3	0.8
Male-----	0.1	0.5	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.3	1.1
Female----	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.3	0.7
White-----	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.3	0.9
Male-----	0.1	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.3	1.2
Female----	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.3	0.7
Nonwhite-----	0.1	0.8	0.3	0	0.0	0	0.1	0.0	0	0	0	0
Male-----	0.1	1.2	0.3	0	0.1	0	0	0.1	0	0	0	0
Female----	0.1	0.3	0.2	0	0	0.2	0	0	0	0	0	0
Diphtheria (055)-----	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.1	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0
Male-----	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.1	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0
Female----	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	0	0
White-----	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0
Male-----	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0
Female----	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	0	0
Nonwhite-----	0.1	0	0.6	0.2	0	0	0	0	0.1	0	0	0
Male-----	0.1	0	0.8	0.2	0	0	0	0	0.1	0	0	0
Female----	0.1	0	0.4	0.2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Whooping cough (056)-----	0.0	1.3	0.1	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0	0
Male-----	0.0	1.0	0.1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Female----	0.0	1.5	0.1	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0	0
White-----	0.0	0.5	0.1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0	0
Male-----	0.0	0.4	0.1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Female----	0.0	0.6	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0	0
Nonwhite-----	0.2	5.5	0.5	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Male-----	0.2	4.2	0.6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Female----	0.3	6.7	0.5	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

¹Figures for age not stated included in "Total" but not distributed among age groups.

SECTION 1 - MORTALITY

1-19

Table 1-K. Death Rates for 59 Selected Causes, by Age, Color, and Sex:
United States, 1961—Continued

(Data refer only to deaths occurring within the United States. Excludes fetal deaths. Rates per 100,000 estimated midyear population in specified group. Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Seventh Revision of the International Lists, 1955)

CAUSE OF DEATH, COLOR, AND SEX	Total ¹	Under 1 year	1-4 years	5-14 years	15-24 years	25-34 years	35-44 years	45-54 years	55-64 years	65-74 years	75-84 years	85 years and over
Meningococcal infections (057)-----	0.3	3.8	1.4	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0
Male-----	0.4	4.0	1.7	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.3	0
Female-----	0.3	3.6	1.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1	0
White-----	0.3	3.9	1.3	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0
Male-----	0.3	4.2	1.6	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.4	0
Female-----	0.3	3.7	1.1	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0
Nonwhite-----	0.5	3.2	1.6	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.2	0	0
Male-----	0.6	3.3	2.1	0.3	0.4	0	0.2	0.3	0.4	0	0	0
Female-----	0.4	3.1	1.1	0.3	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.4	0	0
Acute poliomyelitis (080)-----	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0	0	0
Male-----	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0
Female-----	0.0	0	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0	0	0
White-----	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0
Male-----	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0
Female-----	0.0	0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0
Nonwhite-----	0.0	0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0	0.1	0	0	0	0	0
Male-----	0.0	0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Female-----	0.0	0	0	0.1	0	0	0.2	0	0	0	0	0
Measles (085)-----	0.2	1.6	1.4	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
Male-----	0.2	1.6	1.4	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0
Female-----	0.2	1.7	1.5	0.3	0.0	0.1	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0
White-----	0.2	1.2	1.2	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
Male-----	0.2	1.2	1.1	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
Female-----	0.2	1.1	1.3	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0
Nonwhite-----	0.5	4.1	2.8	0.3	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Male-----	0.5	3.6	3.0	0.3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Female-----	0.5	4.6	2.6	0.2	0.1	0.1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other infective and parasitic diseases (030-044, 049, 052-054, 058-074, 081-084, 085-138)-----	3.1	20.0	2.8	0.9	1.0	1.3	1.8	2.8	4.7	7.2	13.2	21.1
Male-----	3.4	23.4	2.9	0.9	1.0	1.2	1.8	3.0	5.7	9.0	15.8	21.0
Female-----	2.8	16.4	2.6	0.9	1.0	1.4	1.8	2.7	3.7	5.7	11.2	21.2
White-----	2.8	16.0	2.4	0.9	0.9	1.1	1.4	2.5	4.3	6.7	13.0	20.8
Male-----	3.0	19.0	2.5	0.9	0.9	1.1	1.5	2.7	5.4	8.2	15.5	20.0
Female-----	2.5	12.8	2.2	0.9	0.9	1.0	1.4	2.4	3.3	5.5	11.1	21.3
Nonwhite-----	5.4	42.1	5.3	1.1	2.0	2.9	4.5	5.7	8.6	12.8	15.9	25.0
Male-----	5.9	48.0	5.4	1.2	2.1	2.0	4.4	6.1	9.1	18.0	19.6	32.3
Female-----	4.9	35.9	5.3	1.0	1.9	3.8	4.7	5.3	8.1	8.2	12.5	19.5
Malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues (140-205)-----	149.5	6.9	10.4	7.1	8.3	19.4	59.4	175.6	592.7	723.2	1,104.7	1,491.2
Male-----	165.4	6.7	11.3	7.9	10.1	18.5	48.6	169.9	456.8	910.2	1,385.6	1,826.1
Female-----	136.0	7.0	9.5	6.2	6.6	20.3	69.7	181.2	332.7	563.3	889.0	1,277.8
White-----	153.0	7.3	11.1	7.4	8.4	19.0	56.1	168.7	582.6	721.1	1,124.4	1,524.6
Male-----	167.0	7.1	12.0	8.4	10.3	18.5	46.1	162.7	445.6	906.5	1,411.1	1,864.9
Female-----	139.5	7.6	10.1	6.4	6.6	19.5	65.7	174.5	323.9	563.1	906.5	1,310.7
Nonwhite-----	122.3	4.4	6.7	4.9	7.7	22.5	87.1	239.7	494.0	748.3	850.7	1,076.4
Male-----	136.0	4.5	6.8	4.7	9.2	18.4	70.1	237.4	566.9	951.3	1,079.1	1,393.5
Female-----	109.4	4.3	6.6	5.0	6.2	25.9	102.4	241.8	423.5	564.2	648.4	836.6
Malignant neoplasm of buccal cavity and pharynx (140-148)-----	3.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.3	1.0	5.1	10.3	15.8	23.3	37.4
Male-----	5.4	0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.4	1.4	7.8	17.4	27.0	39.0	62.0
Female-----	1.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.7	2.5	3.7	6.3	11.2	21.7
White-----	3.6	0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.3	0.9	4.8	10.2	16.0	24.2	39.0
Male-----	5.5	0	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.4	1.2	7.4	17.2	27.2	40.7	64.9
Female-----	1.7	0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.6	2.4	3.6	6.4	11.6	22.8
Nonwhite-----	2.7	0.2	0	0	0.1	0.3	2.1	7.6	11.9	14.0	11.5	16.7
Male-----	4.2	0	0	0	0.1	0.5	3.0	11.7	19.5	24.0	18.4	29.0
Female-----	1.2	0.3	0	0	0.2	0.1	1.3	3.8	4.5	5.0	5.4	7.3
Malignant neoplasm of digestive organs and peritoneum, not specified as secondary (150-156A, 157-159)-----	50.1	0.5	0.3	0.1	0.5	2.6	11.9	44.8	123.0	269.1	669.1	644.2
Male-----	55.7	0.6	0.3	0.1	0.6	2.9	12.5	51.7	148.2	333.6	556.2	697.1
Female-----	44.7	0.5	0.3	0.1	0.4	2.3	11.4	39.1	99.5	213.9	402.3	610.5
White-----	51.2	0.5	0.3	0.1	0.4	2.3	10.7	41.6	117.8	267.0	478.6	660.6
Male-----	56.3	0.5	0.3	0.1	0.5	2.5	11.1	47.5	140.8	329.4	567.6	711.3
Female-----	46.3	0.5	0.3	0.1	0.3	2.1	10.4	35.9	98.4	213.8	410.9	628.8
Nonwhite-----	41.9	0.8	0.2	0.0	0.9	4.5	21.8	73.6	175.2	293.5	547.6	440.3
Male-----	51.6	0.6	0.1	0	1.0	6.0	24.4	90.9	220.9	580.8	419.0	539.7
Female-----	32.8	0.9	0.3	0.1	0.8	3.2	19.4	57.3	131.1	214.4	284.2	365.9
Malignant neoplasm of respiratory system, not specified as secondary (160-164)-----	23.1	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.2	1.2	7.7	32.6	84.1	123.9	106.4	88.5
Male-----	39.9	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.3	1.8	11.9	55.3	153.9	235.9	194.2	149.5
Female-----	6.7	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.6	3.7	10.6	18.8	28.0	39.0	46.4
White-----	23.8	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.2	1.1	7.3	31.7	83.7	125.5	109.2	89.6
Male-----	41.2	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.3	1.7	11.1	53.6	153.8	239.7	199.6	152.8
Female-----	7.0	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.5	3.6	10.4	18.4	28.1	40.4	48.3
Nonwhite-----	17.3	0.2	0.0	0	0.2	1.7	11.3	41.1	87.3	105.2	70.6	61.1
Male-----	30.4	0	0	0	0.2	2.5	19.5	71.4	154.5	192.8	129.4	112.9
Female-----	4.9	0.3	0.1	0	0.1	1.0	4.1	12.6	22.3	26.3	18.5	22.0
Malignant neoplasm of breast (170)-----	13.4	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	2.0	10.4	25.9	36.4	49.8	74.5	120.9
Male-----	0.3	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.1	0.4	0.7	1.4	2.0	3.7
Female-----	26.2	0.0	0	0.0	0.1	4.0	20.2	50.6	69.8	91.2	130.2	195.6
White-----	14.0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	2.0	10.0	26.0	36.8	50.9	76.4	125.1
Male-----	0.3	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.1	0.3	0.7	1.4	1.9	3.8
Female-----	27.3	0.1	0	0.0	0.1	3.9	19.5	50.9	70.4	93.0	133.0	201.3
Nonwhite-----	9.2	0	0	0	0.1	2.5	13.8	24.8	32.9	37.3	49.6	69.4
Male-----	0.2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.4	0.6	1.4	2.5	3.2
Female-----	17.8	0	0	0	0.2	4.6	26.0	47.7	64.1	69.4	91.3	119.5

¹Figures for age not stated included in "Total" but not distributed among age groups.

SECTION 1 - MORTALITY

Table I-K. Death Rates for 59 Selected Causes, by Age, Color, and Sex:
United States, 1961—Continued

(Data refer only to deaths occurring within the United States. Excludes fetal deaths. Rates per 100,000 estimated midyear population in specified group. Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Seventh Revision of the International Lists, 1955)

CAUSE OF DEATH, COLOR, AND SEX	Total ¹	Under 1 year	1-4 years	5-14 years	15-24 years	25-34 years	35-44 years	45-54 years	55-64 years	65-74 years	75-84 years	85 years and over
Malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues—Con.												
Malignant neoplasm of genital organs (171-179)-----	21.5	0.0	0.2	0.1	0.7	3.3	10.3	24.7	47.9	100.6	187.1	272.0
Male-----	17.7	0	0.2	0.1	0.8	1.7	1.7	3.8	23.8	102.2	284.2	505.3
Female-----	25.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.7	4.8	18.6	44.9	70.8	99.3	112.5	123.4
White-----	21.0	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.7	3.0	9.3	22.5	43.8	95.6	184.4	289.9
Male-----	17.4	0	0.3	0.1	0.9	1.9	1.7	3.1	19.8	95.3	280.3	508.1
Female-----	24.5	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.6	4.1	16.6	41.3	66.1	95.9	111.5	120.2
Nonwhite-----	24.9	0	0	0.1	0.8	5.6	18.9	44.7	89.5	159.1	222.8	298.6
Male-----	19.5	0	0	0.0	0.4	0.6	1.6	10.0	61.0	180.1	331.9	474.2
Female-----	29.9	0	0	0.2	1.2	10.0	34.3	77.3	117.1	139.9	126.1	165.9
Malignant neoplasm of urinary organs (180,181)-----	7.1	0.4	1.0	0.3	0.1	0.3	1.5	5.9	17.1	38.3	65.1	95.0
Male-----	9.6	0.4	0.8	0.3	0.1	0.4	2.0	8.4	25.5	58.0	93.6	125.3
Female-----	4.7	0.4	1.2	0.3	0.1	0.3	1.0	3.5	9.2	21.4	43.2	72.4
White-----	7.5	0.4	1.0	0.3	0.1	0.3	1.3	5.7	17.0	38.9	67.7	97.1
Male-----	10.1	0.4	0.7	0.3	0.1	0.3	1.8	8.3	25.7	59.4	98.2	131.3
Female-----	4.8	0.4	1.3	0.4	0.0	0.2	0.9	3.2	8.9	21.4	44.6	75.6
Nonwhite-----	4.6	0.2	1.0	0.3	0.2	0.6	2.7	8.4	17.8	31.4	30.5	41.7
Male-----	5.9	0	1.2	0.3	0.1	0.6	3.7	10.1	23.6	42.9	39.3	58.1
Female-----	3.4	0.3	0.8	0.2	0.3	0.7	1.8	6.7	12.1	20.9	22.8	29.3
Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified sites (156B,165,190-199)-----	16.4	2.3	3.1	2.4	2.7	4.4	8.8	21.3	41.7	66.1	97.4	153.9
Male-----	17.7	2.3	3.4	2.4	3.2	5.0	9.5	24.1	48.4	76.6	109.9	170.5
Female-----	15.1	2.3	2.8	2.3	2.2	3.9	8.2	18.6	35.5	57.2	87.9	143.4
White-----	16.9	2.6	3.2	2.4	2.8	4.6	8.9	21.0	41.1	66.1	98.9	157.7
Male-----	18.4	2.6	3.6	2.5	3.2	5.2	9.7	23.9	48.6	77.2	111.8	174.5
Female-----	15.5	2.7	2.7	2.3	2.3	4.0	8.1	18.2	34.2	56.6	89.0	147.2
Nonwhite-----	12.6	0.5	2.7	2.1	2.1	3.4	8.4	23.9	47.6	66.4	79.3	106.9
Male-----	12.7	0.9	2.5	1.7	2.8	3.5	7.7	25.5	46.1	69.5	87.1	125.8
Female-----	12.4	0	2.8	2.4	1.5	3.4	9.0	22.5	49.1	63.4	72.3	92.7
Leukemia and aleukemia (204)-----	7.0	2.5	5.1	3.3	2.2	2.2	3.2	5.9	12.4	26.7	45.6	55.8
Male-----	8.4	2.4	5.6	3.7	2.7	2.4	3.7	6.9	15.4	35.3	61.6	80.1
Female-----	5.7	2.7	4.5	2.8	1.6	2.0	2.7	5.0	9.5	19.2	33.3	40.3
White-----	7.4	2.7	5.6	3.5	2.2	2.2	3.1	6.0	12.5	27.5	47.7	58.3
Male-----	8.9	2.5	6.2	4.0	2.7	2.4	3.6	7.1	15.7	36.3	64.6	83.8
Female-----	6.0	2.9	4.9	2.9	1.7	2.1	2.6	4.9	9.5	20.0	34.8	42.3
Nonwhite-----	4.0	1.7	2.1	1.7	1.7	1.9	3.6	4.9	11.1	16.8	18.7	25.0
Male-----	4.7	1.8	2.3	1.6	2.5	2.4	4.1	4.4	13.2	24.5	25.8	38.7
Female-----	3.2	1.5	2.0	1.8	1.0	1.5	3.2	5.4	9.1	9.9	12.5	14.6
Lymphosarcoma and other neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues (200-203,205)-----	7.4	0.8	0.7	0.9	1.8	3.1	4.6	9.4	19.7	33.0	36.1	27.4
Male-----	8.7	0.9	0.9	1.3	2.3	3.9	5.8	11.5	23.7	40.2	44.7	32.7
Female-----	6.1	0.8	0.6	0.4	1.4	2.3	3.4	7.4	16.1	26.9	29.6	24.1
White-----	7.7	0.8	0.7	0.9	1.9	3.2	4.6	9.3	19.7	33.7	37.4	28.3
Male-----	9.0	0.9	0.9	1.4	2.4	4.0	5.7	11.3	23.3	40.6	46.3	34.5
Female-----	6.4	0.7	0.6	0.4	1.4	2.4	3.5	7.3	16.3	27.9	30.6	24.4
Nonwhite-----	5.2	1.1	0.7	0.7	1.5	2.0	4.6	10.7	20.7	24.7	20.2	16.7
Male-----	6.7	1.2	0.8	1.0	2.1	2.4	6.1	12.9	27.5	35.3	25.8	12.9
Female-----	3.7	0.9	0.6	0.3	1.0	1.5	3.2	8.5	14.2	15.1	15.2	19.5
Benign neoplasms and neoplasms of unspecified nature (210-239)-----	2.6	2.9	0.7	0.6	0.7	1.3	2.3	3.9	5.8	7.6	10.6	17.9
Male-----	2.4	3.4	0.6	0.6	0.7	1.0	1.5	3.2	6.1	8.0	11.3	16.0
Female-----	2.8	2.4	0.9	0.6	0.7	1.5	3.1	4.5	5.5	7.2	10.1	19.2
White-----	2.5	3.1	0.7	0.6	0.7	1.1	1.9	3.6	5.5	7.5	10.7	18.1
Male-----	2.3	3.6	0.5	0.5	0.7	0.9	1.4	3.1	6.1	8.0	11.5	16.2
Female-----	2.7	2.4	0.9	0.6	0.7	1.2	2.4	4.1	5.0	7.1	10.1	19.3
Nonwhite-----	3.3	2.1	0.8	0.9	0.9	2.5	5.8	6.5	8.5	8.4	9.5	15.3
Male-----	2.4	2.1	0.8	0.8	0.9	1.8	2.4	4.8	6.5	8.4	8.6	12.9
Female-----	4.1	2.1	0.8	1.0	0.8	3.1	8.9	8.2	10.5	8.4	10.3	17.1
Asthma (241)-----	2.7	0.9	0.4	0.2	0.4	0.8	1.4	3.3	7.0	12.0	16.7	18.6
Male-----	3.5	0.9	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.6	1.2	3.7	10.1	16.7	26.6	26.1
Female-----	1.9	1.0	0.3	0.1	0.5	1.0	1.6	2.9	4.1	6.2	9.2	13.9
White-----	2.6	0.7	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.5	1.1	3.0	6.6	12.1	17.3	18.5
Male-----	3.4	0.7	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.4	0.9	3.3	9.7	16.9	27.6	25.5
Female-----	1.8	0.6	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.6	1.2	2.6	3.7	6.2	9.4	14.0
Nonwhite-----	3.4	2.4	1.0	0.5	1.4	2.9	4.3	6.3	10.6	11.0	9.6	20.8
Male-----	3.9	2.1	1.1	0.6	1.1	2.8	3.9	7.6	13.2	16.8	14.1	32.3
Female-----	3.0	2.8	1.0	0.4	1.7	3.1	4.7	5.0	8.1	5.8	6.0	12.2
Diabetes mellitus (260)-----	16.5	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.7	2.7	4.7	11.3	35.9	91.5	162.8	184.2
Male-----	13.5	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.7	3.0	5.5	11.2	31.2	74.8	138.8	170.5
Female-----	19.4	0.5	0.2	0.4	0.8	2.5	4.0	11.4	40.2	105.7	181.3	182.9
White-----	16.2	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.7	2.5	4.0	9.3	31.6	88.6	165.1	188.6
Male-----	13.5	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.7	2.9	5.0	10.4	29.6	72.8	142.9	175.4
Female-----	18.8	0.5	0.2	0.4	0.6	2.1	3.1	8.2	33.6	102.1	181.9	196.9
Nonwhite-----	18.2	0.5	0.2	0.2	1.3	4.2	10.7	30.0	78.4	124.5	134.3	129.2
Male-----	12.8	0.3	0.3	0.3	1.0	3.3	10.8	19.2	46.9	97.6	89.6	116.1
Female-----	23.4	0.6	0.2	0.2	1.7	5.0	10.7	40.2	108.8	148.5	173.9	139.0
Anemias (290-293)-----	1.8	2.5	1.2	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.9	2.2	6.5	16.7	35.9
Male-----	1.8	2.4	1.2	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.9	2.4	7.6	18.6	39.1
Female-----	1.8	2.6	1.2	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.9	2.0	5.6	15.2	33.9
White-----	1.7	1.5	0.7	0.4	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.8	2.0	6.6	17.1	37.0
Male-----	1.6	1.5	0.6	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.8	2.2	7.5	19.2	39.7
Female-----	1.7	1.5	0.8	0.5	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.8	1.8	5.8	15.5	35.3
Nonwhite-----	2.9	8.2	4.3	0.9	2.3	2.6	2.3	2.2	3.8	5.7	11.0	22.2
Male-----	2.9	7.6	5.1	1.0	1.7	2.7	1.9	1.9	4.0	7.7	12.3	32.3
Female-----	2.8	8.9	3.4	0.8	2.8	2.5	2.7	2.5	3.6	3.9	9.8	14.6

¹Figures for age not stated included in "Total" but not distributed among age groups.

SECTION 1 - MORTALITY

1-21

Table-K. Death Rates for 59 Selected Causes, by Age, Color, and Sex:
United States, 1961—Continued

(Data refer only to deaths occurring within the United States. Excludes fetal deaths. Rates per 100,000 estimated midyear population in specified group. Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Seventh Revision of the International Lists, 1955)

CAUSE OF DEATH, COLOR, AND SEX	Total ¹	Under 1 year	1-4 years	5-14 years	15-24 years	25-34 years	35-44 years	45-54 years	55-64 years	65-74 years	75-84 years	85 years and over
Meningitis, except meningococcal and tuberculous (340)-----	1.2	20.6	2.6	0.4	0.2	0.5	0.4	0.7	1.0	1.6	2.0	1.9
Male-----	1.5	23.3	3.0	0.5	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.9	1.1	2.0	2.3	2.4
Female-----	1.0	17.7	2.2	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.8	1.3	1.8	1.5
White-----	1.0	15.5	2.4	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.5	0.7	1.4	2.1	1.8
Male-----	1.2	17.7	2.8	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.7	0.8	1.9	2.4	2.6
Female-----	0.8	13.1	1.9	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.4	0.7	1.0	1.8	1.3
Nonwhite-----	3.2	48.5	4.2	0.8	0.6	0.9	1.4	1.9	3.2	4.0	1.7	2.8
Male-----	3.6	54.4	4.4	0.9	0.7	1.3	1.4	2.6	4.1	4.1	0.6	0
Female-----	2.7	42.3	3.9	0.7	0.6	0.6	1.3	1.2	2.3	3.9	2.7	4.9
Major cardiovascular-renal diseases (330-334,400-468,592-594)---	511.7	11.9	2.3	2.3	8.5	25.3	98.6	336.9	908.9	2,312.9	5,867.0	14,863.9
Male-----	578.9	13.3	2.4	2.2	9.2	30.2	138.8	489.7	1,269.1	2,966.8	6,665.5	15,356.1
Female-----	446.7	10.5	2.2	2.3	7.5	20.6	60.3	189.4	572.2	1,751.6	5,255.3	14,550.2
White-----	520.6	10.2	1.9	2.0	7.2	20.1	85.9	305.7	847.2	2,255.2	5,949.1	15,240.0
Male-----	592.1	11.0	2.0	1.9	8.2	25.6	126.0	467.2	1,231.6	2,926.4	6,795.1	15,781.7
Female-----	451.0	9.4	1.9	2.1	6.2	14.8	45.5	149.3	489.0	1,677.8	5,307.7	14,899.6
Nonwhite-----	444.1	21.3	4.5	4.0	16.5	64.3	223.3	624.1	1,530.9	3,011.6	4,813.0	10,193.1
Male-----	475.8	26.0	5.0	4.1	15.2	67.1	252.1	700.4	1,638.0	3,427.3	5,107.4	10,619.4
Female-----	414.2	16.6	3.9	4.0	16.8	61.9	197.9	552.5	1,427.4	2,631.5	4,552.2	9,870.7
Diseases of cardiovascular system (330-334,400-468)-----	505.4	11.4	2.2	1.8	6.6	22.5	94.6	330.1	897.2	2,291.3	5,816.9	14,739.5
Male-----	571.8	12.7	2.2	1.8	7.1	26.5	154.1	481.5	1,255.5	2,942.8	6,602.5	15,210.6
Female-----	441.1	9.9	2.1	1.9	6.1	18.4	57.1	183.9	562.4	1,733.8	5,213.5	14,439.3
White-----	514.9	9.7	1.8	1.6	5.6	17.6	80.8	300.4	837.8	2,234.4	5,902.4	15,122.7
Male-----	585.7	10.6	1.8	1.5	6.2	22.4	122.0	460.4	1,220.4	2,906.3	6,736.4	15,644.3
Female-----	446.0	8.8	1.8	1.6	4.9	13.0	41.2	145.4	481.3	1,661.9	5,268.6	14,794.9
Nonwhite-----	432.5	20.4	4.2	3.4	13.8	58.5	212.5	603.6	1,496.6	2,956.5	4,711.3	9,981.9
Male-----	463.0	24.5	4.4	3.4	13.3	60.9	241.0	678.5	1,600.9	3,356.8	4,996.3	10,383.9
Female-----	403.7	16.3	3.9	3.3	14.3	56.5	187.2	533.3	1,395.7	2,590.3	4,470.1	9,678.0
Vascular lesions affecting central nervous system (330-334)---	105.5	3.4	0.9	0.7	1.7	4.8	14.7	46.9	138.0	451.9	1,421.2	3,709.1
Male-----	101.1	3.8	1.0	0.7	1.8	4.8	14.8	49.4	154.7	507.9	1,421.2	3,650.1
Female-----	109.7	2.9	0.8	0.6	1.7	4.7	14.7	44.5	122.4	403.9	1,371.4	3,759.5
White-----	104.3	3.0	0.8	0.6	1.5	3.6	10.5	35.8	112.6	420.5	1,451.2	3,792.7
Male-----	99.8	3.4	0.9	0.6	1.7	4.0	10.8	39.3	132.2	478.6	1,502.5	3,708.7
Female-----	108.6	2.7	0.7	0.6	1.4	3.3	10.2	32.4	94.3	370.6	1,377.1	3,845.5
Nonwhite-----	114.8	5.3	1.3	0.9	3.1	13.3	50.4	149.1	394.5	821.3	1,294.2	2,670.8
Male-----	111.1	6.3	1.3	0.9	2.6	11.7	49.3	143.9	377.8	840.5	1,287.7	2,754.8
Female-----	118.3	4.3	1.2	1.0	3.6	14.7	51.5	153.9	410.7	802.2	1,300.0	2,607.3
Diseases of heart (400-402,410-416)-----	362.6	6.9	1.2	1.0	4.0	14.9	73.5	267.2	714.9	1,701.7	3,930.9	9,241.6
Male-----	431.5	7.7	1.1	1.0	4.6	19.3	112.2	412.4	1,041.0	2,256.0	4,587.2	9,738.0
Female-----	295.8	6.0	1.2	1.0	3.3	10.6	36.7	127.1	410.0	1,227.3	3,426.8	8,925.3
White-----	378.0	5.7	0.9	0.8	3.4	12.2	66.2	251.9	685.5	1,682.8	4,001.5	9,484.8
Male-----	446.6	6.2	0.8	0.8	4.1	16.8	106.5	404.9	1,032.3	2,255.3	4,697.6	10,032.2
Female-----	301.5	5.2	0.9	0.8	2.7	7.8	27.6	103.8	362.4	1,194.9	3,472.5	9,140.8
Nonwhite-----	282.8	13.3	2.8	2.2	7.9	34.7	135.5	408.0	1,010.7	1,923.5	3,019.9	6,222.2
Male-----	314.1	16.0	2.8	2.3	8.3	39.3	162.3	482.7	1,125.6	2,264.0	3,262.0	6,464.5
Female-----	253.1	10.4	2.8	2.2	7.6	30.7	111.7	337.8	899.6	1,613.4	2,805.4	6,039.0
Rheumatic fever and chronic rheumatic heart disease (400-402,410-416)-----	9.8	0.1	0.2	0.5	1.9	4.4	9.4	18.8	27.5	31.1	34.3	47.8
Male-----	9.3	0.2	0.2	0.5	1.9	4.4	9.4	18.8	27.0	31.2	32.1	37.0
Female-----	10.2	0.0	0.2	0.6	1.8	4.5	9.5	18.8	28.0	31.0	35.9	54.7
White-----	10.1	0.1	0.1	0.4	1.6	4.1	9.3	19.2	28.4	32.1	35.5	48.7
Male-----	9.6	0.2	0.1	0.3	1.7	4.2	9.4	19.1	27.9	31.9	33.3	38.0
Female-----	10.6	0	0.1	0.5	1.6	4.0	9.3	19.3	28.8	32.2	37.1	55.4
Nonwhite-----	7.1	0.5	0.6	1.5	3.5	6.9	10.2	15.3	18.9	19.5	19.7	37.5
Male-----	6.8	0.6	0.6	1.4	3.3	6.4	9.4	15.8	16.6	22.5	18.4	25.8
Female-----	7.5	0.3	0.6	1.6	3.8	7.4	11.0	14.8	19.1	16.8	19.0	46.3
Arteriosclerotic heart disease, including coronary disease (420)-----	274.6	0.4	0.0	0.1	0.6	6.6	50.5	205.3	566.8	1,345.4	2,933.2	6,444.4
Male-----	345.6	0.4	0.0	0.1	0.9	10.7	87.0	341.3	869.4	1,861.3	3,563.3	7,057.4
Female-----	205.8	0.3	0.0	0.1	0.3	2.6	15.7	73.8	284.0	903.9	2,449.3	6,053.7
White-----	289.4	0.3	0.0	0.1	0.5	5.8	49.0	205.5	584.2	1,362.8	3,021.2	6,860.1
Male-----	365.5	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.8	9.8	87.0	347.2	895.7	1,900.5	3,692.3	7,326.1
Female-----	215.3	0.2	0.0	0.1	0.5	1.8	12.4	64.2	264.7	904.5	2,511.1	6,241.5
Nonwhite-----	161.3	0.6	0.0	0.1	1.2	12.4	63.7	221.5	592.4	1,142.6	1,793.7	3,766.7
Male-----	191.0	0.6	0.1	0.1	1.8	17.2	87.4	286.6	706.5	1,415.8	2,014.7	4,067.7
Female-----	133.4	0.6	0	0.1	0.6	8.2	42.6	160.3	482.1	894.6	1,597.8	3,539.0
Nonrheumatic chronic endocarditis and other myocardial degeneration (421,422)-----	29.9	1.0	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.8	2.5	9.9	32.8	110.1	411.0	1,451.2
Male-----	30.1	1.0	0.2	0.1	0.4	0.9	3.2	13.8	42.7	132.8	450.6	1,445.5
Female-----	29.6	1.1	0.2	0.0	0.2	0.6	1.8	6.1	23.6	90.6	380.6	1,454.9
White-----	30.1	0.9	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.5	1.9	8.1	27.6	101.7	423.8	1,491.6
Male-----	30.1	0.7	0.2	0.1	0.4	0.7	2.6	11.8	37.7	123.2	455.3	1,486.4
Female-----	30.2	1.2	0.2	0.0	0.2	0.4	1.3	4.7	15.6	85.4	382.3	1,494.9
Nonwhite-----	27.8	1.5	0.3	0.1	0.7	2.6	7.5	26.1	83.5	207.6	375.5	950.0
Male-----	30.4	2.4	0.3	0.2	0.9	2.9	8.6	33.8	92.6	241.7	394.5	990.3
Female-----	25.3	0.6	0.3	0.1	0.4	2.3	6.4	19.0	74.7	176.9	359.7	919.5
Other diseases of heart (430-434)-----	13.8	5.3	0.8	0.3	1.0	1.9	5.0	11.9	26.1	55.2	158.1	346.2
Male-----	16.2	6.1	0.7	0.4	1.3	2.1	6.3	16.5	36.3	71.9	166.1	394.4
Female-----	11.5	4.5	0.8	0.3	0.8	1.7	3.8	7.6	16.4	40.9	116.6	315.4
White-----	12.9	4.4	0.6	0.3	0.9	1.3	3.7	9.1	22.1	50.4	135.2	348.8
Male-----	15.2	4.9	0.5	0.3	1.2	1.6	4.9	13.3	32.1	66.2	165.2	359.4
Female-----	10.7	3.8	0.6	0.2	0.6	1.1	2.5	5.1	12.7	36.9	113.9	316.9
Nonwhite-----	20.5	10.5	1.8	0.5	2.1	6.2	16.2	37.7	66.1	111.9	176.9	313.9
Male-----	23.6	12.4	1.8	0.7	1.8	6.4	18.6	45.8	77.8	136.9	201.2	338.7
Female-----	17.6	8.6	1.8	0.4	2.4	6.1	14.1	30.0	54.7	89.2	155.4	295.1

¹Figures for age not stated included in "Total" but not distributed among age groups.

Table I-K. Death Rates for 59 Selected Causes, by Age, Color, and Sex:
United States, 1961—Continued

(Data refer only to deaths occurring within the United States. Excludes fetal deaths. Rates per 100,000 estimated midyear population in specified group. Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Seventh Revision of the International Lists, 1955)

CAUSE OF DEATH, COLOR, AND SEX	Total ¹	Under 1 year	1-4 years	5-14 years	15-24 years	25-34 years	35-44 years	45-54 years	55-64 years	65-74 years	75-84 years	85 years and over
Major cardiovascular-renal diseases—Con.												
Diseases of cardiovascular system—Con.												
Diseases of heart—Con.												
Hypertensive heart disease (440-443)-----	34.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	1.2	6.0	21.4	61.7	159.9	414.2	952.0
Male-----	30.3	0	0.0	0.0	0.1	1.1	6.2	22.0	65.6	158.8	375.0	803.7
Female-----	39.7	0.0	0	0.0	0.1	1.2	5.9	20.8	59.0	160.9	444.3	1,046.4
White-----	30.5	0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.4	2.3	12.0	45.0	135.8	395.9	935.7
Male-----	26.2	0	0.0	0	0.1	0.5	2.6	15.6	49.0	135.4	353.5	782.3
Female-----	34.6	0	0	0.0	0.1	0.4	2.0	10.5	37.5	137.9	428.0	1,032.1
Nonwhite-----	66.0	0.2	0	0.0	0.4	6.5	37.8	107.4	249.8	441.6	655.0	1,154.2
Male-----	62.3	0	0	0.0	0.5	6.4	38.1	100.7	250.0	447.0	635.1	1,041.9
Female-----	69.6	0.3	0	0.0	0.4	6.6	37.5	113.7	268.9	435.8	674.5	1,239.0
Other hypertensive disease (444-447)-----	6.7	0	0	0.0	0.1	1.0	2.7	5.0	9.5	25.0	77.3	223.2
Male-----	6.7	0	0	0.0	0.2	1.1	3.1	5.8	11.1	27.6	85.3	243.1
Female-----	6.6	0	0	0.0	0.1	0.9	2.4	4.1	8.1	22.7	72.7	210.5
White-----	6.0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.3	1.0	2.9	7.3	22.2	76.2	225.5
Male-----	6.0	0	0	0	0.1	0.4	1.3	3.7	8.9	24.6	81.6	244.6
Female-----	6.0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.9	2.2	5.7	20.1	72.1	213.5
Nonwhite-----	12.0	0	0	0.0	0.8	5.7	17.1	25.9	31.9	57.7	92.2	194.4
Male-----	12.7	0	0	0.0	0.9	6.0	19.6	25.9	32.0	62.6	105.1	225.8
Female-----	11.2	0	0	0	0.6	5.3	14.9	21.9	31.8	55.2	82.6	170.7
General arteriosclerosis (450)-----	19.3	0.0	0	0.0	0.1	0.2	1.6	10.0	53.3	284.7	1,402.5	
Male-----	18.3	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	0.4	2.0	13.2	64.5	312.0	1,413.6	
Female-----	20.3	0	0	0.0	0	0.1	1.1	7.1	43.7	263.7	1,395.4	
White-----	20.3	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	0.2	1.3	8.7	50.3	288.9	1,452.9	
Male-----	19.0	0.1	0	0.0	0.0	0.3	1.8	11.9	61.1	316.9	1,468.4	
Female-----	21.5	0	0	0.0	0	0.1	0.8	5.8	41.1	267.6	1,443.2	
Nonwhite-----	12.1	0	0	0.0	0.1	0.5	3.6	23.1	88.0	230.5	775.4	
Male-----	12.9	0	0	0	0.1	0.7	3.8	26.2	102.6	252.8	805.2	
Female-----	11.4	0	0	0	0.2	0.3	3.4	20.2	74.6	210.9	756.1	
Other diseases of circulatory system (451-466)-----	11.3	1.1	0.1	0.1	0.8	1.8	3.4	9.5	24.8	59.5	102.8	163.1
Male-----	14.1	1.2	0.1	0.1	0.5	1.5	3.6	11.9	35.5	86.9	154.1	185.9
Female-----	8.7	1.0	0.1	0.2	1.0	2.1	3.2	7.1	14.9	36.1	78.8	148.6
White-----	11.4	1.0	0.1	0.1	0.6	1.4	2.8	8.4	23.7	58.9	104.6	168.8
Male-----	14.3	1.0	0.1	0.1	0.4	1.2	3.0	10.8	35.1	86.7	137.7	190.4
Female-----	8.5	0.9	0.1	0.2	0.8	1.6	2.6	6.1	13.1	35.2	79.4	131.9
Nonwhite-----	10.9	1.8	0.2	0.2	2.0	4.8	8.9	19.1	36.3	66.0	80.4	118.1
Male-----	12.1	2.1	0.3	0.2	1.4	3.9	9.1	22.1	39.3	67.1	90.8	135.5
Female-----	9.7	1.5	0	0.2	2.5	5.5	8.8	16.2	33.4	47.0	71.2	104.9
Chronic and unspecified nephritis and other renal sclerosis (592-594)-----	6.3	0.6	0.2	0.5	1.8	2.9	4.0	6.8	11.7	21.6	50.1	124.3
Male-----	7.1	0.6	0.2	0.4	2.1	3.5	4.8	8.2	13.6	26.0	60.9	145.5
Female-----	5.6	0.6	0.1	0.5	1.4	2.3	3.2	5.4	9.8	17.8	41.9	110.8
White-----	5.7	0.5	0.1	0.4	1.6	2.5	3.2	5.3	9.4	18.7	46.7	117.3
Male-----	6.4	0.4	0.2	0.4	2.0	3.2	4.1	6.7	11.3	22.1	56.7	137.4
Female-----	5.0	0.6	0.1	0.4	1.3	1.8	2.3	3.9	7.7	15.9	39.0	104.7
Nonwhite-----	11.6	0.9	0.3	0.7	2.7	5.8	10.9	20.5	34.3	55.1	95.7	211.1
Male-----	12.8	1.5	0.6	0.7	2.9	6.2	11.1	21.9	37.1	70.5	111.0	235.5
Female-----	10.4	0.3	0	0.7	2.4	5.5	10.6	19.2	31.6	41.2	82.1	192.7
Influenza and pneumonia, except pneumonia of newborn (480-493)-----	30.2	216.0	13.1	2.1	2.2	3.2	7.2	13.9	30.9	86.3	274.4	952.8
Male-----	34.6	236.3	13.9	2.2	2.6	3.6	8.8	19.0	42.9	120.3	341.8	1,070.7
Female-----	25.6	194.6	12.4	1.9	1.8	2.9	5.6	9.0	19.7	57.2	222.7	877.6
White-----	28.1	161.1	10.0	1.9	1.9	2.3	5.3	11.3	26.9	81.2	276.8	972.8
Male-----	31.9	179.8	10.8	2.0	2.3	2.4	6.4	15.3	37.7	113.2	344.2	1,090.7
Female-----	24.3	141.5	9.2	1.8	1.5	2.1	4.2	7.4	16.8	54.0	225.5	898.7
Nonwhite-----	46.3	517.2	31.5	3.3	4.5	10.5	23.3	37.6	71.6	145.9	244.1	704.2
Male-----	55.6	551.1	32.2	3.5	4.7	13.5	30.4	53.3	93.9	200.7	312.3	848.4
Female-----	37.5	481.3	30.8	3.0	4.3	8.0	17.0	23.2	50.1	96.3	183.7	595.1
Influenza (490-493)-----	1.2	6.0	0.5	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.5	1.2	3.0	12.1	43.9
Male-----	1.1	6.5	0.5	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.6	1.4	3.1	12.7	42.0
Female-----	1.2	5.4	0.5	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.3	1.0	2.9	11.7	45.1
White-----	1.1	3.4	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.4	1.0	2.6	12.0	43.5
Male-----	1.1	3.3	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.5	1.1	2.7	12.5	40.3
Female-----	1.1	3.5	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.9	2.5	11.5	45.5
Nonwhite-----	2.1	20.1	1.5	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.7	1.2	3.3	7.3	14.4	48.6
Male-----	2.4	24.5	1.5	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.8	1.3	4.0	8.4	15.3	61.3
Female-----	1.7	15.6	1.5	0.1	0.4	0.2	0.6	1.1	2.6	6.3	13.6	39.0
Pneumonia, except pneumonia of newborn (490-493)-----	29.0	210.0	12.6	1.9	2.1	3.1	6.9	13.5	29.7	85.5	262.5	908.9
Male-----	33.5	229.8	13.4	2.0	2.5	3.5	8.5	16.4	41.5	117.1	329.0	1,028.0
Female-----	24.6	189.3	11.9	1.9	1.7	2.8	5.3	8.7	18.7	54.4	211.0	832.5
White-----	27.0	157.8	9.7	1.8	1.8	2.2	5.0	10.9	25.9	78.6	264.8	929.3
Male-----	30.9	176.5	10.5	1.9	2.2	2.3	6.1	14.8	36.6	110.5	331.7	1,050.4
Female-----	23.2	138.1	8.9	1.7	1.4	2.0	4.0	7.2	15.9	51.4	214.0	853.2
Nonwhite-----	44.2	497.1	30.0	3.0	4.2	10.3	22.6	36.6	68.3	138.6	229.7	655.6
Male-----	53.2	526.6	30.7	3.1	4.5	13.1	29.6	52.0	89.9	192.3	296.9	787.1
Female-----	35.7	465.6	29.3	2.9	4.0	7.8	16.4	22.1	47.5	90.1	170.1	556.1
Bronchitis (500-502)-----	2.2	14.1	1.6	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.4	1.3	4.2	9.3	15.0	27.4
Male-----	3.2	16.1	2.0	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.6	1.9	6.7	16.4	24.6	37.5
Female-----	1.3	11.9	1.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.7	1.8	3.2	7.6	21.0
White-----	2.2	12.9	1.5	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.4	1.3	4.2	9.5	15.6	28.0
Male-----	3.2	15.2	1.8	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.5	1.8	6.9	16.8	25.8	39.4
Female-----	1.3	10.5	1.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.7	1.7	3.2	7.8	20.8
Nonwhite-----	2.0	20.4	2.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	1.0	1.5	4.1	7.3	7.5	20.8
Male-----	2.7	21.5	3.3	0.2	0	0.5	1.2	2.5	6.0	12.2	10.4	16.1
Female-----	1.4	19.3	1.2	0.2	0.4	0.1	0.9	0.5	2.2	2.8	4.9	24.4

¹Figures for age not stated included in "Total" but not distributed among age groups.

SECTION 1 - MORTALITY

1-23

Table I-K. Death Rates for 59 Selected Causes, by Age, Color, and Sex:
United States, 1961—Continued

(Data refer only to deaths occurring within the United States. Excludes fetal deaths. Rates per 100,000 estimated midyear population in specified group. Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Seventh Revision of the International Lists, 1955)

CAUSE OF DEATH, COLOR, AND SEX	Total ¹	Under 1 year	1-4 years	5-14 years	15-24 years	25-34 years	35-44 years	45-54 years	55-64 years	65-74 years	75-84 years	85 years and over
Ulcer of stomach and duodenum (540,541)-----	6.3	1.3	0.1	0.0	0.2	0.8	2.4	7.4	15.1	29.7	53.3	82.6
Male-----	9.4	1.7	0.1	0.0	0.3	1.3	3.7	11.4	24.8	48.9	82.7	122.1
Female-----	3.3	1.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.4	1.2	3.5	6.0	13.2	30.7	57.5
White-----	6.5	0.9	0.1	0.0	0.2	0.7	2.3	7.1	15.0	30.1	55.1	85.6
Male-----	9.7	1.1	0.1	0.0	0.2	1.1	3.5	11.0	25.0	49.8	85.9	128.1
Female-----	3.4	0.7	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.3	1.1	3.3	5.7	13.3	31.8	59.8
Nonwhite-----	4.6	3.5	0.2	0	0.4	1.9	3.6	9.9	15.5	25.0	30.5	45.8
Male-----	6.7	4.8	0.1	0	0.5	3.3	5.7	14.8	21.9	39.3	44.8	54.8
Female-----	2.5	2.1	0.3	0	0.2	0.7	1.7	5.2	9.2	12.1	17.9	39.0
Appendicitis (550-553)-----	1.0	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.5	1.0	1.9	3.5	6.8	12.5
Male-----	1.2	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.6	1.4	2.9	4.6	8.5	13.8
Female-----	0.8	0.5	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.6	1.1	2.5	5.5	11.7
White-----	0.9	0.5	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.8	1.7	3.3	6.8	13.0
Male-----	1.1	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.5	1.2	2.5	4.5	8.5	13.6
Female-----	0.7	0.5	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.5	0.9	2.3	5.3	12.6
Nonwhite-----	1.5	0.3	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.9	1.7	2.7	4.5	6.2	7.2	8.9
Male-----	1.9	0.3	0.6	0.6	0.5	1.0	2.1	3.3	5.0	5.2	8.6	16.1
Female-----	1.2	0.3	0.4	0.6	0.4	0.8	1.3	2.2	3.0	4.3	6.0	0
Hernia and intestinal obstruction (560,561,570)-----	5.0	21.8	0.5	0.2	0.2	0.5	1.1	3.1	8.0	19.8	50.8	107.8
Male-----	5.0	25.7	0.6	0.2	0.3	0.4	1.1	2.9	8.8	21.8	52.9	115.2
Female-----	5.0	17.8	0.3	0.1	0.2	0.6	1.2	3.2	7.4	18.0	49.2	103.1
White-----	5.0	21.8	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.8	2.6	7.3	19.4	51.7	110.5
Male-----	4.9	25.0	0.5	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.8	2.6	8.0	21.4	53.1	116.5
Female-----	5.1	16.4	0.3	0.1	0.2	0.4	0.9	2.7	6.7	17.7	50.6	106.9
Nonwhite-----	5.2	22.3	0.8	0.3	0.4	1.5	3.7	6.9	15.2	23.8	39.8	72.2
Male-----	5.7	29.6	1.3	0.4	0.5	1.3	3.6	5.7	16.5	26.9	50.3	100.0
Female-----	4.6	14.7	0.4	0.2	0.3	1.8	3.8	8.2	14.0	20.9	30.4	51.2
Gastritis, duodenitis, enteritis, and colitis, except diarrhea of newborn (543,571,572)-----	4.3	53.9	3.3	0.3	0.5	0.6	1.0	2.4	4.9	11.4	27.2	51.2
Male-----	4.5	59.2	3.7	0.3	0.4	0.7	1.2	2.7	5.7	12.8	24.9	52.4
Female-----	4.1	46.3	2.9	0.3	0.5	0.5	0.9	2.2	4.2	10.2	29.0	50.5
White-----	3.7	30.7	2.7	0.2	0.5	0.6	1.0	2.4	4.8	11.4	29.0	52.6
Male-----	3.8	33.9	3.0	0.2	0.4	0.6	1.2	2.7	5.7	12.9	25.8	52.2
Female-----	3.6	27.3	2.4	0.3	0.5	0.5	0.8	2.1	3.9	10.2	29.8	52.8
Nonwhite-----	8.4	161.4	8.9	0.4	0.4	0.7	1.4	2.5	6.6	11.3	16.4	24.8
Male-----	9.3	200.6	7.5	0.4	0.6	0.7	1.2	2.5	5.8	11.5	14.7	54.8
Female-----	7.5	161.3	6.3	0.3	0.2	0.7	1.5	2.6	7.3	11.0	17.9	19.5
Cirrhosis of liver (581)-----	11.3	0.7	0.1	0.1	0.3	3.1	12.3	27.5	34.2	35.7	30.1	25.9
Male-----	15.1	0.8	0.2	0.1	0.3	3.6	14.8	31.1	49.4	55.2	44.7	32.4
Female-----	7.6	0.6	0.1	0.1	0.4	2.7	9.9	19.2	19.9	19.0	18.8	21.7
White-----	11.4	0.5	0.1	0.1	0.3	2.1	10.9	27.2	34.6	36.7	31.3	27.0
Male-----	15.4	0.5	0.1	0.1	0.2	2.5	13.3	35.8	50.3	56.9	49.7	34.5
Female-----	7.5	0.5	0.1	0.1	0.3	1.6	8.6	18.7	20.1	19.5	19.5	22.2
Nonwhite-----	10.8	1.7	0.3	0.2	0.9	10.9	24.1	30.8	29.7	23.3	14.4	12.5
Male-----	13.3	2.1	0.5	0.2	0.8	12.1	27.4	38.6	41.0	35.0	20.9	9.7
Female-----	8.5	1.2	0	0.2	1.0	9.9	21.3	23.4	18.7	12.7	8.7	14.6
Cholelithiasis, cholecystitis, and cholangitis (584,585)-----	2.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.6	1.5	4.3	12.9	29.2	65.6
Male-----	2.2	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.5	1.2	3.9	12.8	27.5	61.4
Female-----	3.0	0.0	0	0.0	0.1	0.3	0.7	1.8	4.8	12.9	30.5	68.3
White-----	2.7	0	0.0	0	0.1	0.2	0.6	1.5	4.4	13.3	30.3	69.0
Male-----	2.3	0	0.0	0	0.0	0.1	0.4	1.2	4.0	13.3	28.8	65.2
Female-----	3.2	0	0	0	0.1	0.3	0.7	1.8	4.7	13.3	31.4	71.4
Nonwhite-----	1.2	0.2	0	0.0	0	0.2	0.8	1.4	4.2	8.0	15.0	23.6
Male-----	0.9	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.7	1.1	3.1	7.2	11.0	19.4
Female-----	1.5	0.3	0	0.0	0	0.4	1.0	1.6	5.2	8.6	18.5	26.8
Acute nephritis, and nephritis with edema including nephrosis (590,591)-----	0.9	0.8	0.5	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.9	1.5	2.6	4.9	11.1
Male-----	1.0	0.9	0.6	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.6	1.2	1.6	3.3	6.3	10.6
Female-----	0.7	0.7	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.5	0.6	1.3	1.8	3.9	11.4
White-----	0.8	0.7	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.7	1.2	2.3	4.6	10.3
Male-----	0.9	0.8	0.5	0.2	0.4	0.4	0.4	1.0	1.5	3.1	5.2	9.3
Female-----	0.6	0.7	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.5	1.0	1.7	3.5	10.9
Nonwhite-----	1.7	1.2	1.2	0.6	0.7	1.0	2.0	2.2	4.0	5.8	9.8	20.8
Male-----	2.0	1.8	1.3	0.6	0.8	1.1	2.4	2.8	3.6	7.9	10.4	25.8
Female-----	1.5	0.6	1.2	0.5	0.5	0.9	1.7	1.7	4.4	3.9	9.2	17.1
Infections of kidney (600)-----	4.4	1.0	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.9	1.9	3.8	8.4	19.1	43.2	91.4
Male-----	4.5	1.1	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.6	1.3	3.4	8.7	23.0	53.9	113.6
Female-----	4.3	0.9	0.1	0.1	0.4	1.1	2.3	4.2	8.2	15.9	35.0	77.3
White-----	4.1	0.8	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.7	1.3	2.7	6.7	17.4	42.6	91.9
Male-----	4.2	0.8	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.5	1.2	2.4	6.7	20.7	53.0	113.9
Female-----	4.0	0.8	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.9	1.5	3.0	6.6	14.5	34.7	76.1
Nonwhite-----	7.2	2.0	0.1	0.1	0.6	1.8	6.7	14.0	26.2	40.0	51.9	84.7
Male-----	7.3	2.7	0.2	0	0.5	1.1	4.4	12.9	27.6	48.9	65.0	109.7
Female-----	7.1	1.2	0.1	0.3	0.8	2.5	8.8	15.0	24.9	31.9	40.2	65.9
Hyperplasia of prostate (610)-----	2.3	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.2	1.9	10.0	36.0	96.0
Male-----	4.6	0	0	0	0	0	0.1	0.4	4.0	21.7	82.9	246.5
Female-----	2.2	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.1	1.8	8.9	35.0	95.5
White-----	4.5	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.2	3.2	19.3	81.1	250.1
Male-----	2.6	0	0	0	0	0	0.2	1.0	5.8	23.6	49.3	88.9
Female-----	5.4	0	0	0	0	0	0.4	2.1	11.4	49.9	104.9	206.5
Deliveries and complications of pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium (640-689)-----	0.9	...	...	0.0	1.6	3.2	1.9	0.1	0	0	0	0
Female-----	1.7	...	...	0.1	3.1	6.2	3.6	0.2	0	0	0	0
White-----	0.6	...	...	0.0	1.0	2.0	1.3	0.0	0	0	0	0
Female-----	1.1	...	...	0.0	1.9	4.0	2.5	0.1	0	0	0	0
Nonwhite-----	3.2	...	...	0.2	5.7	11.7	6.9	0.4	0	0	0	0
Female-----	6.2	...	...	0.4	11.0	21.8	13.0	0.8	0	0	0	0

¹Figures for age not stated included in "Total" but not distributed among age groups.

Table 1-K. Death Rates for 59 Selected Causes, by Age, Color, and Sex:
United States, 1961—Continued

(Data refer only to deaths occurring within the United States. Excludes fetal deaths. Rates per 100,000 estimated midyear population in specified group. Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Seventh Revision of the International Lists, 1955)

CAUSE OF DEATH, COLOR, AND SEX	Total ¹	Under 1 year	1-4 years	5-14 years	15-24 years	25-34 years	35-44 years	45-54 years	55-64 years	65-74 years	75-84 years	85 years and over
Deliveries and complications of pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium—Con.												
Abortion (650-652)-----	0.2	...	...	0.0	0.4	0.7	0.3	0.0	0	0	0	0
Female--	0.3	...	...	0.0	0.7	1.5	0.5	0.0	0	0	0	0
White-----	0.1	...	...	0	0.2	0.4	0.2	0.0	0	0	0	0
Female--	0.2	...	...	0	0.3	0.8	0.4	0.0	0	0	0	0
Nonwhite-----	0.8	...	...	0.0	1.8	3.2	0.8	0	0	0	0	0
Female--	1.5	...	...	0.0	3.5	6.0	1.6	0	0	0	0	0
Other complications of pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium (640-649, 660-669)-----	0.7	...	...	0.0	1.2	2.4	1.6	0.1	0	0	0	0
Female--	1.3	...	...	0.1	2.3	4.7	3.1	0.1	0	0	0	0
White-----	0.5	...	...	0.0	0.8	1.6	1.1	0.0	0	0	0	0
Female--	0.9	...	...	0.0	1.6	3.2	2.1	0.1	0	0	0	0
Nonwhite-----	2.4	...	...	0.2	3.9	8.5	5.1	0.4	0	0	0	0
Female--	4.7	...	...	0.3	7.5	15.9	11.5	0.8	0	0	0	0
Congenital malformations (750-759)-----	12.0	364.1	11.9	3.5	2.9	1.8	2.3	2.8	2.9	2.7	2.7	3.8
Male----	13.2	392.6	11.7	3.7	3.2	2.0	2.6	3.1	3.0	3.3	3.1	5.9
Female--	10.8	334.3	12.1	3.2	2.6	1.7	2.0	2.5	2.9	2.1	2.4	2.5
White-----	11.8	373.7	11.6	3.5	2.9	1.9	2.2	2.6	2.9	2.7	2.7	4.1
Male----	13.0	403.2	11.4	3.6	3.2	1.9	2.5	3.0	3.0	3.3	3.0	6.4
Female--	10.6	342.8	11.8	3.5	2.5	1.8	2.0	2.5	3.0	2.1	2.4	2.7
Nonwhite-----	13.5	311.3	13.7	3.3	2.9	1.6	2.4	2.5	2.1	2.7	2.9	0
Male----	14.9	333.2	13.1	3.9	2.8	2.1	3.5	2.2	2.7	3.6	3.7	0
Female--	12.1	298.0	14.2	2.7	2.9	1.1	1.4	2.7	1.5	1.8	2.2	0
Certain diseases of early infancy (760-776)-----	35.9	1,541.0	0.1	0.0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Male----	42.6	1,763.8	0.1	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Female--	29.4	1,307.9	0.1	0.0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0
White-----	30.9	1,386.2	0.1	0.0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Male----	37.1	1,602.9	0.1	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Female--	24.9	1,159.1	0.1	0.0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nonwhite-----	74.4	2,391.5	0.1	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Male----	85.9	2,660.7	0.1	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Female--	63.5	2,110.7	0.1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Birth injuries, postnatal asphyxia, and atelectasis (760-762)-----	15.8	679.3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Male----	19.2	793.2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Female--	12.6	560.1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
White-----	14.2	637.1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Male----	17.3	750.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Female--	11.1	518.8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nonwhite-----	28.3	911.1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Male----	33.4	1,034.1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Female--	23.5	1,763.4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Infections of newborn (763-768)-----	2.6	110.4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Male----	3.1	127.9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Female--	2.1	92.2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
White-----	1.8	82.6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Male----	2.2	97.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Female--	1.4	67.5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nonwhite-----	6.2	263.4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Male----	9.7	300.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Female--	6.8	225.5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other diseases peculiar to early infancy, and immaturity unqualified (769-776)-----	17.5	751.3	0.1	0.0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Male----	20.4	842.6	0.1	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Female--	14.7	655.6	0.1	0.0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0
White-----	14.9	666.5	0.1	0.0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Male----	17.5	755.8	0.1	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Female--	12.3	572.9	0.1	0.0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nonwhite-----	37.9	1,216.9	0.1	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Male----	42.9	1,326.6	0.1	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Female--	33.1	1,101.8	0.1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Symptoms, senility, and ill-defined conditions (780-795)-----	10.4	56.2	2.3	0.4	1.3	2.3	4.4	9.2	16.9	30.6	70.9	269.6
Male----	12.4	62.7	2.4	0.4	1.4	2.6	5.3	12.8	23.9	42.1	88.2	313.3
Female--	8.5	49.4	2.1	0.4	1.1	2.0	3.4	5.8	10.2	20.7	57.6	274.6
White-----	7.7	27.0	1.3	0.3	0.9	1.4	3.1	6.7	11.8	22.1	57.4	244.9
Male----	9.3	51.2	1.4	0.3	1.0	1.7	3.9	9.8	18.3	32.3	72.1	261.7
Female--	6.1	22.7	1.2	0.2	0.8	1.2	2.2	3.6	5.7	13.4	46.3	234.2
Nonwhite-----	31.6	216.5	7.8	1.1	4.0	8.9	15.3	32.7	67.4	130.0	246.4	845.8
Male----	35.8	238.4	8.5	1.1	4.7	9.9	17.7	40.6	79.5	154.0	281.0	887.1
Female--	27.7	193.6	7.1	1.1	3.4	8.0	13.2	25.3	55.7	108.2	215.8	814.6
All other diseases (Residual)-----	38.0	97.1	11.0	4.4	6.6	9.9	19.0	36.7	77.2	148.3	254.9	463.7
Male----	47.3	110.5	12.0	4.7	7.8	10.2	22.3	45.8	108.6	217.7	340.3	558.0
Female--	25.0	85.0	9.9	4.2	5.4	9.6	15.9	28.0	47.8	98.9	169.3	403.6
White-----	37.6	95.7	10.4	4.4	5.7	7.7	15.9	34.1	75.5	149.0	260.7	471.8
Male----	47.0	99.3	11.2	4.5	6.9	7.9	18.5	42.6	107.2	219.7	349.9	564.9
Female--	28.5	73.4	9.4	4.3	4.6	7.5	13.5	25.7	46.0	89.8	192.6	413.3
Nonwhite-----	40.6	154.1	14.6	4.7	12.7	26.6	44.9	61.3	93.8	139.9	181.0	362.5
Male----	49.6	172.8	16.8	5.6	14.4	28.9	55.3	75.2	122.5	196.0	225.2	480.6
Female--	32.0	134.7	12.4	3.7	11.2	24.6	35.6	49.3	65.0	90.1	141.8	273.2
Accidents (E800-E962)-----	50.4	84.0	30.8	18.1	54.1	42.4	40.2	47.8	57.7	84.6	199.7	600.5
Male----	70.3	93.6	35.1	25.3	89.6	70.3	84.2	74.5	86.8	115.4	226.3	571.0
Female--	31.1	74.0	26.5	10.7	19.2	15.4	17.3	22.1	30.5	58.3	179.3	619.3
White-----	49.0	71.3	27.2	16.9	54.1	39.9	37.1	45.1	54.8	63.1	203.3	624.3
Male----	68.0	79.5	32.0	23.8	89.5	66.4	59.1	69.8	82.5	113.3	230.4	591.0
Female--	30.5	62.6	22.2	9.6	18.9	14.0	15.9	21.2	29.0	57.4	182.8	645.2
Nonwhite-----	61.4	154.3	52.0	26.2	54.7	60.9	66.6	72.9	86.7	102.2	153.0	305.6
Male----	88.2	172.2	53.4	34.7	90.4	101.7	108.5	118.6	129.2	139.1	177.3	348.4
Female--	36.1	135.6	50.6	17.8	21.0	25.7	29.2	30.0	45.7	66.8	131.5	273.2

¹Figures for age not stated included in "Total" but not distributed among age groups.

SECTION 1 - MORTALITY

1-25

Table 1-K. Death Rates for 59 Selected Causes, by Age, Color, and Sex:
United States, 1961—Continued

(Data refer only to deaths occurring within the United States. Excludes fetal deaths. Rates per 100,000 estimated midyear population in specified group. Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Seventh Revision of the International Lists, 1955)

CAUSE OF DEATH, COLOR, AND SEX	Total ¹	Under 1 year	1-4 years	5-14 years	15-24 years	25-34 years	35-44 years	45-54 years	55-64 years	65-74 years	75-84 years	85 years and over
Accidents—Con.												
Motor vehicle accidents (E810-E835)-----	20.8	7.2	9.7	7.6	36.6	24.3	19.5	21.0	24.4	31.0	40.9	36.3
Male-----	31.1	7.0	11.2	10.0	59.1	39.7	30.1	31.0	34.7	45.6	63.5	67.6
Female--	10.9	7.4	8.2	5.0	14.5	9.6	9.5	11.4	14.8	18.6	23.5	16.4
White-----	20.8	7.5	9.6	7.4	37.7	23.6	18.7	20.5	23.8	30.9	41.3	36.9
Male-----	30.9	7.2	10.9	9.8	60.8	38.3	28.6	29.8	35.4	44.9	64.5	67.8
Female--	11.0	7.8	8.2	4.9	14.8	9.3	9.2	11.4	14.8	18.9	23.8	17.5
Nonwhite-----	21.2	5.5	10.3	8.5	29.0	30.0	26.3	26.3	31.0	32.8	35.2	29.2
Male-----	32.8	6.0	12.4	11.2	46.6	50.9	42.8	42.3	48.1	53.2	52.1	64.5
Female--	10.3	4.9	8.2	5.9	12.5	11.9	11.6	11.4	14.6	14.4	20.1	2.4
Other accidents (E800-E802, E840-E962)-----	29.6	76.8	21.1	10.6	17.5	18.0	20.7	26.8	33.3	53.6	158.8	584.2
Male-----	39.3	86.6	23.9	15.3	30.5	30.7	34.1	43.5	52.1	69.8	162.8	503.5
Female--	20.2	66.6	18.3	5.7	4.7	5.8	7.8	10.7	15.7	39.7	155.7	602.9
White-----	28.2	63.7	17.6	9.5	16.4	16.3	18.3	24.6	31.0	52.3	162.0	587.4
Male-----	37.2	72.3	21.0	14.0	28.7	28.1	30.5	40.0	49.2	68.4	166.0	523.2
Female--	19.5	54.8	14.1	4.7	4.1	4.7	6.6	9.8	14.2	38.5	159.0	627.7
Nonwhite-----	40.2	148.8	41.7	17.7	25.7	30.9	40.3	46.6	55.7	69.3	117.9	276.4
Male-----	55.4	166.2	41.1	23.4	43.8	50.8	65.8	76.3	81.1	85.9	125.2	283.9
Female--	25.8	130.7	42.4	11.9	8.6	13.8	17.6	18.7	31.1	54.3	111.4	270.7
Suicide (E963,E970-E979)-----	10.4	0	0	0.2	5.1	10.3	14.4	20.3	23.1	22.0	26.0	24.9
Male-----	16.1	0	0	0.3	7.9	14.9	21.2	31.0	37.4	37.7	50.4	56.4
Female--	4.9	0	0	0.1	2.3	5.8	7.8	10.0	9.8	8.5	7.2	4.9
White-----	11.1	0	0	0.2	5.1	10.4	15.2	21.6	24.5	23.3	27.3	26.3
Male-----	17.1	0	0	0.4	7.9	14.7	22.4	32.8	39.7	39.9	53.2	60.3
Female--	5.3	0	0	0.1	2.3	6.1	8.3	10.8	10.4	9.1	7.6	4.9
Nonwhite-----	4.7	0	0	0.1	4.7	9.4	7.5	8.2	9.0	7.3	8.6	8.3
Male-----	7.6	0	0	0.1	7.6	16.3	11.5	14.0	14.9	13.2	16.6	12.9
Female--	1.9	0	0	0.2	2.0	3.5	3.9	2.7	3.2	1.9	1.6	4.9
Homicide (E984,E990-E985)-----	4.7	4.6	1.0	0.5	5.7	9.6	8.3	6.3	3.9	2.9	2.9	2.8
Male-----	7.0	4.7	1.0	0.6	8.8	14.7	12.5	9.9	6.4	4.9	3.8	4.3
Female--	2.4	4.4	1.0	0.4	2.7	4.7	4.3	2.8	1.6	1.2	2.1	1.9
White-----	2.6	3.6	0.8	0.4	2.7	4.4	4.1	3.7	2.6	2.1	2.4	2.1
Male-----	3.6	3.9	0.8	0.5	4.0	6.4	5.8	5.4	4.1	3.4	2.9	2.6
Female--	1.5	3.3	0.8	0.4	1.5	2.4	2.5	2.1	1.2	1.1	2.0	1.8
Nonwhite-----	20.9	9.8	2.2	1.2	27.0	48.6	43.5	29.7	17.6	11.7	9.5	11.1
Male-----	33.6	9.4	2.1	1.5	44.3	81.4	71.0	51.3	29.9	21.8	15.3	22.6
Female--	8.9	10.1	2.3	0.8	10.7	20.4	19.1	9.5	5.6	2.6	4.3	2.4

¹Figures for age not stated included in "Total" but not distributed among age groups.

SECTION 1 - MORTALITY

Table 1-L. Death Rates for Geographic Divisions: United States, 1900-1961

(By place of occurrence. Prior to 1933, data for death-registration States only. Excludes fetal deaths. Rates per 1,000 population in each area, enumerated as of April 1 for 1940, 1950, and 1960, and estimated as of July 1 for all other years. Average rates computed from 5-year totals of deaths occurring in the area and corresponding population. Rates are shown for each division from the period when the division as a whole became part of the area)

YEAR	United States ¹	GEOGRAPHIC DIVISION								
		New England	Middle Atlantic	East North Central	West North Central	South Atlantic	East South Central	West South Central	Mountain	Pacific ¹
1961-----	9.3	10.3	10.3	9.3	9.9	8.9	9.3	8.4	8.0	8.4
1960-----	9.5	10.6	10.4	9.5	10.2	9.2	9.6	8.7	8.2	8.7
1959-----	9.4	10.5	10.4	9.4	10.0	8.8	9.2	8.4	8.1	8.6
1958-----	9.5	10.8	10.5	9.5	10.0	9.0	9.6	8.5	8.1	8.7
1957-----	9.6	10.8	10.6	9.8	10.1	9.0	9.4	8.5	8.2	8.8
1956-----	9.4	10.6	10.3	9.5	9.7	8.7	9.0	8.3	8.1	8.8
1955-----	9.3	10.8	10.3	9.5	9.6	8.6	8.9	7.9	8.2	8.8
1950-54-----	9.5	10.6	10.4	9.8	10.0	8.8	9.1	8.3	8.7	9.1
1945-49-----	10.0	11.0	10.9	10.3	10.5	9.1	9.4	8.6	9.7	9.9
1940-44-----	10.6	11.8	11.5	10.9	10.6	9.9	9.9	9.0	10.4	10.9
1935-39-----	11.0	11.8	11.2	11.1	10.6	11.1	10.8	9.9	11.3	11.7
1930-34-----	11.0	11.8	11.3	10.9	10.4	11.4	10.8	---	11.1	11.2
1925-29-----	11.7	12.4	12.4	11.6	---	---	11.7	---	---	11.6
1920-24-----	12.0	13.0	12.8	11.5	---	---	---	---	---	12.0
1915-19-----	14.5	16.0	15.8	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
1910-14-----	13.8	15.4	15.0	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
1905-09-----	15.2	16.2	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
1900-1904-----	16.2	16.8	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

¹Alaska included beginning 1959, and Hawaii, 1960.

SECTION 1 - MORTALITY

1-27

Table 1-M. Death Rates: United States, Each Division and State, 1951-61

(By place of residence. Data refer only to deaths occurring within the United States. Excludes fetal deaths. Rates per 1,000 population in each area, enumerated as of April 1 for 1960 and estimated as of July 1 for all other years)

DIVISION AND STATE	1961	1960	1959	1958	1957	1956	1955	1954	1953	1952	1951
UNITED STATES ¹ -----	9.3	9.5	9.4	9.5	9.6	9.4	9.3	9.2	9.6	9.6	9.7
GEOGRAPHIC DIVISIONS:											
New England-----	10.3	10.6	10.5	10.9	10.8	10.7	10.8	10.3	10.6	10.8	11.1
Middle Atlantic-----	10.4	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.7	10.3	10.3	10.0	10.5	10.5	10.5
East North Central-----	9.3	9.6	9.5	9.6	9.8	9.6	9.6	9.4	10.0	10.0	10.1
West North Central-----	9.8	10.1	9.9	10.0	10.1	9.6	9.6	9.7	10.1	10.1	9.9
South Atlantic-----	8.8	9.1	8.8	8.9	8.9	8.6	8.5	8.4	8.6	8.8	8.6
East South Central-----	9.3	9.5	9.2	9.5	9.3	9.0	8.9	8.8	9.1	9.2	9.1
West South Central-----	8.4	8.7	8.4	8.5	8.5	8.3	8.0	8.2	8.3	8.2	8.5
Mountain-----	7.8	8.1	8.0	7.9	8.1	7.9	8.0	8.0	8.4	8.6	8.8
Pacific ² -----	8.4	8.7	8.6	8.7	8.8	8.8	8.8	8.7	9.0	9.2	9.4
NEW ENGLAND:											
Maine-----	10.8	11.1	11.3	11.1	10.8	10.9	11.1	10.9	10.9	10.9	11.0
New Hampshire-----	10.8	11.0	11.2	11.2	11.6	11.4	11.6	11.1	11.1	11.5	11.7
Vermont-----	10.9	11.4	11.3	11.3	11.7	11.7	11.4	10.8	10.7	11.0	11.3
Massachusetts-----	10.7	11.0	10.7	² 11.4	11.2	11.0	11.1	10.7	10.9	11.2	11.7
Rhode Island-----	10.2	10.5	10.3	10.3	10.1	10.0	10.5	10.0	10.2	10.3	10.5
Connecticut-----	9.1	9.4	9.4	9.7	9.9	9.7	9.8	9.3	9.7	9.8	9.9
MIDDLE ATLANTIC:											
New York-----	10.5	10.6	10.6	10.6	10.7	10.3	10.3	10.1	10.6	10.5	10.5
New Jersey-----	9.7	9.8	9.8	10.0	10.3	9.9	10.1	9.8	10.3	10.2	10.1
Pennsylvania-----	10.5	10.7	10.6	10.7	10.9	10.6	10.5	10.1	10.6	10.5	10.7
EAST NORTH CENTRAL:											
Ohio-----	9.4	9.6	9.5	9.7	9.8	9.6	9.5	9.2	10.0	10.3	10.3
Indiana-----	9.5	9.7	9.6	9.6	9.7	9.6	9.6	9.4	9.9	10.0	10.0
Illinois-----	9.9	10.2	10.2	10.3	10.7	10.4	10.4	10.2	10.8	10.6	10.7
Michigan-----	8.5	8.7	8.6	8.6	8.8	8.7	8.6	8.6	9.1	9.0	9.2
Wisconsin-----	9.3	9.7	9.5	9.7	9.7	9.5	9.6	9.4	10.0	9.8	9.8
WEST NORTH CENTRAL:											
Minnesota-----	9.0	9.3	9.1	9.2	9.4	9.1	9.0	8.9	9.6	9.2	9.2
Iowa-----	10.1	10.4	10.3	10.2	10.2	9.7	10.0	9.8	10.2	10.1	10.1
Missouri-----	10.8	11.2	10.9	11.0	11.1	10.5	10.2	10.7	11.1	11.2	10.9
North Dakota-----	8.2	8.6	8.5	8.4	8.7	8.3	8.4	8.1	8.4	8.1	8.4
South Dakota-----	9.1	9.7	9.3	9.3	9.2	8.8	8.8	8.7	8.9	8.9	8.9
Nebraska-----	9.7	10.0	9.9	9.9	9.9	9.5	9.6	9.7	10.2	10.0	9.8
Kansas-----	9.6	9.7	9.5	9.5	9.6	9.3	9.2	9.5	9.7	9.9	9.8
SOUTH ATLANTIC:											
Delaware-----	8.9	9.4	9.0	9.6	9.4	9.1	9.7	9.5	10.2	10.4	10.4
Maryland-----	8.7	9.0	8.9	9.1	9.2	8.8	8.7	8.7	9.2	9.6	8.7
District of Columbia-----	11.6	11.5	11.5	11.7	11.6	11.1	10.4	9.7	10.3	10.5	10.4
Virginia-----	8.4	8.7	8.5	8.5	8.6	8.5	8.5	8.4	8.5	8.7	8.7
West Virginia-----	9.8	9.7	9.5	9.4	9.5	9.0	8.8	8.4	8.5	8.7	8.5
North Carolina-----	8.1	8.4	8.0	8.0	7.9	7.6	7.5	7.6	7.6	7.8	7.6
South Carolina-----	8.4	8.7	8.4	8.4	8.2	8.0	8.0	7.9	8.3	8.4	8.2
Georgia-----	8.6	9.0	8.6	8.6	8.7	8.4	8.4	8.4	8.6	8.5	8.7
Florida-----	9.3	9.7	9.3	9.5	9.4	9.4	9.1	9.1	9.3	9.4	9.4
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL:											
Kentucky-----	9.6	9.9	9.5	9.8	9.9	9.6	9.5	9.2	9.5	9.7	9.3
Tennessee-----	9.0	9.2	9.0	9.3	9.0	8.6	8.5	8.5	8.8	8.8	8.8
Alabama-----	9.0	9.3	8.9	9.2	8.9	8.7	8.5	8.6	8.8	8.8	8.9
Mississippi-----	9.6	10.0	9.7	10.2	9.6	9.3	9.4	9.3	9.6	9.5	9.6
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL:											
Arkansas-----	9.8	10.0	9.4	9.6	9.3	9.0	8.6	8.5	8.5	8.4	8.2
Louisiana-----	8.7	9.1	8.8	9.1	9.0	8.7	8.3	8.4	8.8	8.7	8.9
Oklahoma-----	9.7	9.8	9.6	9.6	9.5	9.4	9.0	9.4	9.3	9.0	9.2
Texas-----	7.8	8.1	7.8	7.9	8.0	7.8	7.5	7.7	7.9	7.8	8.3
MOUNTAIN:											
Montana-----	9.3	9.7	9.9	9.4	9.8	10.0	9.9	9.9	10.1	10.1	10.0
Idaho-----	8.1	8.1	8.3	8.1	8.3	8.1	8.2	8.4	8.5	8.4	8.5
Wyoming-----	7.8	8.5	8.1	7.9	8.1	7.9	7.8	8.1	8.0	8.4	8.0
Colorado-----	8.5	8.7	8.6	8.5	8.5	8.3	8.4	8.5	8.9	9.4	9.5
New Mexico-----	6.5	6.9	6.7	6.8	7.0	6.7	6.9	6.9	7.2	7.3	7.7
Arizona-----	7.6	7.8	7.7	7.7	7.8	7.8	7.9	7.7	8.7	8.7	9.0
Utah-----	6.7	6.8	6.7	6.8	6.9	6.7	6.7	6.8	7.0	7.2	7.2
Nevada-----	8.8	8.9	8.6	8.7	8.3	8.1	8.3	8.4	9.6	9.4	9.9
PACIFIC:											
Washington-----	9.1	9.3	9.3	9.2	9.2	9.0	9.3	9.2	9.4	9.4	9.6
Oregon-----	9.4	9.5	9.5	8.9	9.0	8.9	9.1	8.9	9.0	9.2	9.3
California-----	8.4	8.6	8.4	8.5	8.7	8.7	8.7	8.6	8.9	9.2	9.3
Alaska ³ -----	5.4	5.8	5.2	(5.4)	(5.5)	(5.6)	(5.4)	(5.5)	(6.1)	(6.4)	(8.3)
Hawaii ⁴ -----	5.2	5.6	(5.4)	(5.3)	(5.9)	(5.6)	(5.9)	(5.9)	(5.7)	(5.6)	(5.6)

¹Excludes Alaska prior to 1959, and Hawaii prior to 1960.²There were 1,822 deaths reported for Massachusetts which were counted twice. Figures have not been corrected for this error. The correct resident death rate is probably between 11.0 and 11.4.³Figures for 1951-58 are by place of occurrence.⁴Figures for 1951-59 are by place of occurrence.

SECTION 1 - MORTALITY

Table 1-N. Deaths and Death Rates by Age: United States, Each Division and State, 1961

(By place of residence. Data refer only to deaths occurring within the United States. Excludes fetal deaths. Rates per 100,000 estimated midyear population in each area for specified group. For sources of populations used, see Technical Appendix)

DIVISION AND STATE	NUMBER							RATE					
	Total	Under 5 years	5-19 years	20-44 years	45-64 years	65 years and over	Not stated	Total ¹	Under 5 years	5-19 years	20-44 years	45-64 years	65 years and over
UNITED STATES-----	1,701,522	124,585	28,272	116,802	416,214	1,013,045	604	930.0	604.5	55.6	201.5	1,138.8	5,955.2
GEOGRAPHIC DIVISIONS:													
New England-----	110,865	6,168	1,322	5,468	25,209	72,424	75	1,032.0	542.5	47.9	167.1	1,123.4	6,347.4
Middle Atlantic-----	360,875	19,920	4,277	21,675	93,822	221,076	105	1,036.6	556.0	49.7	195.5	1,205.9	6,376.4
East North Central-----	343,992	23,689	5,269	21,517	82,354	211,021	43	935.9	555.9	52.1	187.2	1,115.6	6,154.0
West North Central-----	153,143	9,625	2,391	7,942	31,505	101,640	40	992.9	546.6	55.6	175.3	997.9	5,818.0
South Atlantic-----	233,671	21,475	4,836	21,048	63,753	122,442	117	880.3	705.6	62.5	242.9	1,278.1	5,585.9
East South Central-----	113,125	10,591	2,354	9,030	27,517	63,534	99	926.6	752.7	63.4	244.5	1,187.6	5,910.1
West South Central-----	145,502	13,516	3,211	11,533	35,996	81,211	33	842.7	654.4	62.6	212.2	1,087.8	5,303.3
Mountain-----	55,333	5,874	1,458	4,892	12,916	30,162	41	782.3	630.9	67.0	209.0	1,024.3	5,514.1
Pacific-----	185,316	13,725	3,155	13,707	45,143	109,535	51	842.8	555.4	52.5	186.8	1,047.9	5,640.3
NEW ENGLAND:													
Maine-----	10,751	695	184	501	2,215	7,156	-	1,083.8	626.1	66.9	168.7	1,135.9	6,625.9
New Hampshire-----	6,695	369	101	301	1,416	4,494	4	1,078.1	572.1	60.8	159.3	1,106.3	6,498.6
Vermont-----	4,311	292	69	200	833	2,916	1	1,081.4	648.9	62.7	180.2	1,067.9	6,627.3
Massachusetts-----	56,210	2,885	602	2,755	12,978	36,937	53	1,073.9	528.4	45.6	173.9	1,168.1	6,379.4
Rhode Island-----	6,837	461	97	389	2,109	5,781	1	1,019.3	518.0	43.7	142.0	1,145.7	6,352.7
Connecticut-----	23,861	1,446	269	1,322	5,659	15,150	16	912.8	520.1	40.3	161.6	1,034.4	6,084.3
MIDDLE ATLANTIC:													
New York-----	179,345	9,795	2,076	10,979	47,225	109,207	63	1,052.9	561.3	49.1	198.9	1,196.2	6,297.1
New Jersey-----	60,772	3,661	752	3,804	16,170	36,364	21	973.3	565.8	47.7	190.3	1,196.9	6,258.9
Pennsylvania-----	120,759	6,464	1,449	6,892	30,427	75,505	21	1,053.0	548.7	48.6	193.3	1,226.4	6,371.4
EAST NORTH CENTRAL:													
Ohio-----	92,432	6,091	1,346	5,729	21,698	57,565	3	935.9	529.2	49.0	180.2	1,117.3	6,305.0
Indiana-----	44,867	3,035	698	2,708	9,926	29,417	25	952.4	571.7	53.0	184.5	1,086.0	6,288.9
Illinois-----	101,708	6,687	1,447	6,596	25,797	61,168	9	991.5	533.3	54.8	209.4	1,186.1	6,147.5
Michigan-----	87,625	5,290	1,163	4,561	16,987	39,620	4	850.2	549.9	51.0	182.6	1,106.6	6,030.4
Wisconsin-----	37,262	2,528	614	1,921	7,946	24,251	2	926.5	527.8	54.1	160.4	973.8	5,988.2
WEST NORTH CENTRAL:													
Minnesota-----	31,103	2,221	507	1,547	6,474	20,345	9	896.3	532.6	51.3	154.7	952.1	5,604.7
Iowa-----	26,179	1,522	452	1,309	5,440	19,468	8	1,014.0	499.0	56.0	163.8	966.3	5,881.6
Missouri-----	47,351	2,754	676	2,511	10,434	30,940	16	1,081.1	593.5	59.6	195.6	1,118.3	6,078.6
North Dakota-----	5,257	452	117	286	1,059	3,340	1	821.4	572.2	60.0	156.5	875.2	5,661.0
South Dakota-----	6,284	437	140	390	1,256	4,000	1	910.7	577.9	67.0	190.2	944.4	5,479.5
Nebraska-----	13,936	895	208	714	2,722	9,394	3	973.9	539.2	52.4	163.0	929.0	5,625.1
Kansas-----	21,053	1,284	311	1,183	4,120	14,153	2	959.6	524.1	51.7	176.0	949.3	5,824.3
SOUTH ATLANTIC:													
Delaware-----	4,097	349	57	301	1,005	2,380	5	894.5	612.3	45.2	194.2	1,168.6	6,432.4
Maryland-----	27,727	2,312	429	2,255	7,724	15,003	4	869.7	626.6	48.4	214.4	1,276.7	6,411.5
District of Columbia-----	6,847	797	87	684	2,774	4,232	3	1,162.5	948.8	51.8	325.1	1,549.7	5,961.1
Virginia-----	34,068	3,099	660	2,932	9,195	16,166	16	839.3	659.4	58.8	208.7	1,234.2	6,096.0
West Virginia-----	15,056	1,189	332	1,242	4,332	10,950	11	976.0	639.2	60.7	235.2	1,174.0	6,257.1
North Carolina-----	37,496	3,958	997	3,894	9,827	16,707	13	812.7	744.0	69.1	254.3	1,198.9	5,773.8
South Carolina-----	20,201	2,318	594	2,327	6,040	8,894	38	839.3	785.8	74.0	305.0	1,517.6	5,694.9
Georgia-----	34,382	3,428	822	3,449	9,970	16,704	9	862.4	705.3	67.3	266.5	1,363.9	5,586.6
Florida-----	46,797	4,025	858	3,754	12,786	27,356	18	934.5	701.2	63.0	225.5	1,220.0	4,562.2
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL:													
Kentucky-----	29,533	2,298	576	2,106	6,595	17,955	3	960.1	668.0	63.3	228.2	1,123.5	6,045.5
Tennessee-----	32,698	2,749	623	2,528	8,117	16,674	7	904.5	699.5	59.1	223.1	1,149.7	5,909.5
Alabama-----	29,672	2,935	661	2,714	7,851	15,442	69	898.6	750.6	64.4	266.3	1,266.3	5,761.9
Mississippi-----	21,222	2,609	494	1,682	4,954	11,463	20	958.1	935.1	68.5	271.7	1,223.2	5,939.4
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL:													
Arkansas-----	17,529	1,326	369	1,133	3,979	10,716	6	975.5	673.1	69.0	227.5	1,063.9	5,412.1
Louisiana-----	26,782	3,109	642	2,461	7,858	14,725	7	866.7	738.5	63.5	246.1	1,308.5	5,937.5
Oklahoma-----	22,989	1,446	430	1,503	5,023	14,570	16	974.1	580.7	64.7	204.2	1,016.8	5,713.7
Texas-----	76,203	7,637	1,770	6,436	19,156	43,200	4	778.5	634.8	60.9	201.0	1,040.5	5,329.9
MOUNTAIN:													
Montana-----	6,371	516	139	495	1,390	3,826	5	934.2	600.0	67.5	232.4	1,069.2	5,797.0
Idaho-----	5,534	462	170	399	1,157	3,341	5	809.1	556.6	79.8	196.6	918.3	5,568.3
Wyoming-----	2,641	264	75	213	613	1,472	4	781.4	614.0	72.1	185.2	943.1	5,451.9
Colorado-----	15,142	1,347	341	1,159	3,237	9,055	5	850.2	615.1	65.0	192.8	969.2	5,588.3
New Mexico-----	6,362	1,043	226	779	1,434	2,875	5	647.2	724.3	71.3	240.4	956.0	5,324.1
Arizona-----	10,565	1,359	269	1,049	2,974	5,002	12	759.5	726.7	63.0	221.8	1,173.1	5,156.7
Utah-----	6,094	619	177	503	1,403	3,391	2	665.3	468.2	59.6	171.1	948.0	5,469.4
Nevada-----	2,624	265	61	285	808	1,202	3	877.6	697.4	73.5	250.0	1,282.5	6,326.3
PACIFIC:													
Washington-----	26,434	1,714	440	1,676	5,905	18,690	9	910.9	529.0	53.1	180.8	1,011.1	5,856.1
Oregon-----	16,892	1,004	305	1,029	3,771	10,770	3	938.4	525.7	59.0	186.1	979.5	5,668.4
California-----	137,327	10,238	2,249	10,398	34,245	80,163	34	837.5	557.3	51.2	185.5	1,068.2	5,601.8
Alaska-----	1,274	338	69	240	296	327	5	544.4	938.9	100.0	250.0	866.7	5,450.0
Hawaii-----	3,399	431	93	364	926	1,585	-	517.4	525.6	46.0	149.8	907.6	5,112.9

¹Figures for age not stated included in "Total" but not distributed among age groups.

SECTION 1 - MORTALITY

1-29

Table 1-O. Deaths of Nonresidents in Each State and Deaths of Residents in Other States: United States, 1961

(Data refer only to deaths occurring within the United States. Excludes fetal deaths. Unit of residence is defined as the county or county equivalent of which the decedent was a resident)

AREA	Total deaths in area	DEATHS OF NONRESIDENTS IN AREA			DEATHS OF RESIDENTS IN OTHER AREAS			Total deaths of residents
		Total	From same State	From other States	Total	In same State	In other States	
UNITED STATES-----	1,701,522	286,838	231,102	55,736	286,838	231,102	55,736	1,701,522
Alabama-----	29,454	4,134	3,482	652	4,352	3,482	870	29,672
Alaska-----	1,240	239	201	38	273	201	72	1,274
Arizona-----	11,013	1,581	687	894	1,133	687	446	10,565
Arkansas-----	17,454	3,986	3,077	909	4,061	3,077	984	17,529
California-----	137,047	14,279	12,564	1,715	14,559	12,564	1,995	137,327
Colorado-----	15,622	4,380	3,529	851	3,900	3,529	371	15,142
Connecticut-----	23,584	2,820	2,235	585	3,097	2,235	862	23,861
Delaware-----	4,288	752	341	411	561	341	220	4,097
District of Columbia-----	10,345	2,375	...	2,375	877	...	877	8,847
Florida-----	49,896	7,394	4,367	3,027	6,295	4,367	1,928	48,797
Georgia-----	54,612	7,994	6,776	1,218	7,764	6,776	988	54,382
Hawaii-----	3,440	135	55	80	94	55	39	3,399
Idaho-----	5,350	1,169	879	290	1,353	879	474	5,534
Illinois-----	100,268	13,383	11,039	2,344	14,823	11,039	3,784	101,706
Indiana-----	44,505	8,047	6,520	1,527	8,409	6,520	1,889	44,867
Iowa-----	28,094	6,291	5,120	1,171	6,376	5,120	1,256	28,179
Kansas-----	20,843	3,215	3,215	1,095	4,520	3,215	1,305	21,053
Kentucky-----	29,300	5,731	4,589	1,142	5,964	4,589	1,375	29,533
Louisiana-----	28,935	6,960	6,240	720	6,807	6,240	567	28,782
Maine-----	10,706	1,791	1,505	286	1,836	1,505	333	10,751
Maryland-----	27,512	7,180	5,319	1,861	7,395	5,319	2,076	27,727
Massachusetts-----	56,451	9,558	8,078	1,480	9,317	8,078	1,239	56,210
Michigan-----	67,155	10,374	9,332	1,042	10,844	9,332	1,512	67,625
Minnesota-----	31,802	7,602	5,940	1,662	6,903	5,940	963	31,103
Mississippi-----	21,034	3,919	3,253	666	4,107	3,253	854	21,222
Missouri-----	47,907	11,980	9,602	2,378	11,404	9,602	1,802	47,331
Montana-----	6,294	1,264	1,052	212	1,341	1,052	289	6,371
Nebraska-----	13,828	3,076	2,470	606	3,094	2,470	614	13,936
Nevada-----	2,876	677	197	480	425	197	228	2,624
New Hampshire-----	6,710	1,261	706	555	1,246	706	540	6,695
New Jersey-----	59,231	9,272	7,566	1,706	10,813	7,566	3,247	60,772
New Mexico-----	6,432	1,416	919	497	1,346	919	427	6,362
New York-----	179,277	21,014	17,789	3,225	21,082	17,789	3,293	179,345
North Carolina-----	37,743	7,698	6,560	1,138	7,451	6,560	891	37,496
North Dakota-----	5,211	1,698	1,346	352	1,744	1,346	398	5,257
Ohio-----	92,066	12,971	10,885	2,086	13,337	10,885	2,452	92,432
Oklahoma-----	22,434	4,516	3,968	548	5,070	3,968	1,102	22,988
Oregon-----	16,841	3,061	2,442	619	3,102	2,442	660	16,882
Pennsylvania-----	120,359	16,684	14,032	2,652	17,083	14,032	3,051	120,758
Rhode Island-----	8,815	1,258	846	412	1,280	846	434	8,837
South Carolina-----	19,901	3,209	2,745	464	3,509	2,745	764	20,201
South Dakota-----	6,289	1,911	1,477	434	1,908	1,477	429	6,284
Tennessee-----	34,032	6,489	4,316	2,173	5,155	4,316	839	32,698
Texas-----	76,434	12,950	11,380	1,570	12,719	11,380	1,339	76,205
Utah-----	6,330	1,256	849	407	1,020	849	171	6,094
Vermont-----	4,300	876	567	309	897	567	320	4,311
Virginia-----	35,469	11,467	10,080	1,387	12,066	10,080	1,986	34,068
Washington-----	26,555	3,552	2,767	785	3,431	2,767	664	26,434
West Virginia-----	18,287	4,508	3,183	1,325	4,277	3,183	1,114	18,056
Wisconsin-----	37,218	5,840	4,748	1,092	5,894	4,748	1,136	37,262
Wyoming-----	2,635	550	319	231	556	319	237	2,641

SECTION 1 - MORTALITY

Table I-P. Deaths From 59 Selected Causes:

(By place of residence. Data refer only to deaths occurring within the United States. Excludes fetal deaths.)

DIVISION AND STATE	Total	Tuber- culosis, all forms	Tuber- culosis of respi- ratory system	Tuber- culosis, other forms	Syphillis and its sequelae	Dysen- tery, all forms	Scarlet fever and strep- toco- cal sore throat	Diph- theria	Whoop- ing cough	Menin- gococ- cal infec- tions	Acute polio- mye- litis	Measles	Other infective and parasitic diseases	Malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and hemato- poietic tissues	Malignant neoplasm of buccal cavity and pharynx	Malignant neoplasm of digestive organs and peri- toneum, not spec- ified as secondary
		001-019	001-006	010- 019	020-029	045- 048	050,051	055	056	057	080	085	050-044, 049, 052-054, 058-074, 081-094, 086-138	140-205	140-148	150-156A, 157-159
1 UNITED STATES-----	1,701,522	9,938	9,191	747	2,850	300	130	68	76	586	90	434	5,606	273,502	6,322	91,727
GEOGRAPHIC DIVISIONS:																
2 New England-----	110,665	515	476	39	146	3	3	1	-	37	7	5	311	19,122	515	6,760
3 Middle Atlantic-----	360,875	2,437	2,300	137	555	15	12	-	5	93	26	73	905	62,722	1,449	22,498
4 East North Central-----	343,892	1,688	1,563	125	442	24	21	1	5	127	15	78	983	57,021	1,233	19,883
5 West North Central-----	153,143	573	531	42	216	7	14	11	1	42	5	35	440	24,879	468	8,407
6 South Atlantic-----	233,671	1,421	1,285	136	508	62	22	17	21	101	14	84	922	34,029	880	10,392
7 East South Central-----	113,125	998	910	88	197	38	23	6	18	48	5	50	509	15,585	359	4,836
8 West South Central-----	145,502	1,132	1,053	79	356	106	14	26	14	41	6	47	746	22,202	532	6,689
9 Mountain-----	55,333	366	343	23	84	25	9	4	2	24	3	18	235	7,750	146	2,500
10 Pacific-----	165,316	808	730	78	346	20	12	2	10	73	9	44	555	30,383	710	9,772
NEW ENGLAND:																
11 Maine-----	10,751	36	29	7	9	-	-	-	-	5	1	-	26	1,787	43	622
12 New Hampshire-----	6,695	13	8	5	10	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	23	1,164	17	424
13 Vermont-----	4,311	25	25	-	6	-	-	-	-	4	2	-	15	656	18	229
14 Massachusetts-----	56,210	304	292	12	81	1	1	-	-	21	1	2	171	9,641	264	3,447
15 Rhode Island-----	9,837	32	29	4	7	2	-	-	-	2	2	2	15	1,546	45	561
16 Connecticut-----	23,861	105	94	11	35	-	1	1	-	4	-	-	59	4,328	128	1,477
MIDDLE ATLANTIC:																
17 New York-----	179,345	1,165	1,093	72	232	9	3	-	-	50	14	31	448	31,788	788	11,392
18 New Jersey-----	60,772	391	366	25	81	4	2	-	1	18	4	17	166	11,090	252	4,057
19 Pennsylvania-----	120,758	861	841	40	242	2	7	-	4	25	8	25	291	19,644	409	7,049
EAST NORTH CENTRAL:																
20 Ohio-----	92,432	468	437	31	184	8	6	-	-	30	5	27	275	15,250	345	5,166
21 Indiana-----	44,887	267	244	23	84	2	4	-	2	12	3	10	141	6,968	164	2,297
22 Illinois-----	101,706	502	467	35	68	5	6	-	1	37	1	20	250	17,251	403	6,213
23 Michigan-----	67,825	334	311	23	82	7	4	1	2	35	-	13	198	11,508	246	3,958
24 Wisconsin-----	37,262	117	104	13	44	2	1	-	-	13	6	8	119	6,044	125	2,249
WEST NORTH CENTRAL:																
25 Minnesota-----	31,103	99	89	10	41	-	3	5	-	6	2	4	89	5,334	81	1,942
26 Iowa-----	28,179	66	63	3	34	-	1	-	-	8	1	3	84	4,585	93	1,543
27 Missouri-----	47,331	287	271	16	95	3	4	-	-	11	-	18	121	7,554	177	2,464
28 North Dakota-----	5,257	8	8	-	2	-	-	1	1	2	-	1	15	768	10	281
29 South Dakota-----	6,284	20	19	1	6	2	-	2	-	4	-	1	21	980	17	357
30 Nebraska-----	13,936	37	30	7	8	1	3	2	-	4	-	4	52	2,267	34	809
31 Kansas-----	21,053	57	52	5	30	1	3	1	-	5	1	4	58	3,160	56	981
SOUTH ATLANTIC:																
32 Delaware-----	4,087	26	26	-	9	1	1	-	-	2	-	-	20	678	5	218
33 Maryland-----	27,727	259	243	16	103	5	1	1	1	12	3	-	97	4,549	111	1,439
34 District of Columbia-----	8,847	102	91	11	19	-	-	-	-	7	-	2	19	1,398	47	484
35 Virginia-----	34,088	184	161	23	63	10	3	5	1	15	4	13	121	4,934	115	1,550
36 West Virginia-----	18,056	124	120	4	29	1	1	-	-	11	1	9	48	2,636	54	650
37 North Carolina-----	37,495	177	157	20	54	10	5	1	8	12	1	20	173	4,825	119	1,314
38 South Carolina-----	20,201	132	112	20	53	8	3	3	4	9	3	14	89	2,449	61	721
39 Georgia-----	34,332	197	176	21	77	22	3	6	3	13	2	17	144	4,519	113	1,290
40 Florida-----	48,797	220	199	21	101	5	5	1	4	20	-	9	211	8,241	235	2,516
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL:																
41 Kentucky-----	29,533	307	283	24	55	7	7	1	1	16	-	22	127	4,347	110	1,476
42 Tennessee-----	32,698	289	261	26	41	9	10	-	2	14	-	9	149	4,655	106	1,399
43 Alabama-----	29,672	286	261	25	69	5	3	2	10	14	1	10	129	3,877	87	1,119
44 Mississippi-----	21,222	116	105	11	32	17	3	3	5	4	4	9	104	2,736	56	852
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL:																
45 Arkansas-----	17,529	190	182	8	36	13	1	-	4	4	1	13	81	2,511	51	752
46 Louisiana-----	28,782	238	226	12	111	8	1	3	3	11	2	9	160	4,373	121	1,313
47 Oklahoma-----	22,988	137	119	18	32	6	2	-	-	1	-	4	92	3,596	67	1,060
48 Texas-----	76,203	567	526	41	177	79	10	23	7	25	3	21	413	11,722	293	3,564
MOUNTAIN:																
49 Montana-----	6,371	25	23	2	12	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	20	962	16	309
50 Idaho-----	5,534	18	16	2	9	-	-	-	-	3	1	2	11	803	15	273
51 Wyoming-----	2,541	8	7	1	7	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	3	347	6	103
52 Colorado-----	15,142	71	67	4	25	1	3	-	-	3	-	3	68	2,190	40	709
53 New Mexico-----	8,382	68	61	7	8	5	-	-	-	3	1	2	30	775	19	247
54 Arizona-----	10,585	131	125	6	10	18	1	1	2	6	-	9	68	1,473	29	498
55 Utah-----	6,094	28	28	-	7	1	1	-	-	2	-	-	28	818	12	248
56 Nevada-----	2,624	17	16	1	6	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	7	382	9	113
PACIFIC:																
57 Washington-----	26,434	83	71	12	55	1	-	1	-	9	3	3	69	4,315	93	1,371
58 Oregon-----	16,882	59	53	6	16	3	1	-	-	11	2	1	40	2,642	48	655
59 California-----	137,327	620	563	57	267	15	10	-	8	49	4	26	423	22,732	536	7,252
60 Alaska-----	1,274	19	17	2	1	-	-	1	2	3	-	14	9	123	6	42
61 Hawaii-----	3,399	27	26	1	5	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	14	571	27	252

SECTION 1 - MORTALITY

United States, Each Division and State, 1961

Numbers under causes of death are category numbers of the Seventh Revision of the International Lists, 1955)

Malignant neoplasm of respiratory system, not specified as secondary	Malignant neoplasm of breast	Malignant neoplasm of genital organs	Malignant neoplasm of urinary organs	Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified sites	Leukemia and leukemia	Lymphosarcoma and other neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues	Benign neoplasms and neoplasms of unspecified nature	Asthma	Diabetes mellitus	Anemias	Meningitis, except meningococcal and tuberculous	Major cardiovascular diseases	Diseases of cardiovascular system	Vascular lesions affecting central nervous system	Diseases of heart	Rheumatic fever and chronic rheumatic heart disease	Arteriosclerotic heart disease, including coronary disease
160-164	170	171-179	180,181	156B,165,190-199	204	200-203, 205	210-239	241	260	290-295	340	330-334, 400-468, 592-594	330-334, 400-468	330-334	400-402, 410-443	400-402, 410-416	420
42,211	24,542	39,256	13,040	29,977	12,873	13,554	4,751	4,910	30,098	3,280	2,263	936,218	924,622	192,951	665,391	17,872	502,351
2,830	1,764	2,436	949	2,129	821	919	541	317	2,096	186	117	63,365	62,662	11,883	45,757	1,321	37,431
9,859	5,916	7,949	3,119	6,407	2,566	2,959	1,118	806	7,174	579	384	207,415	205,229	34,117	157,669	4,576	125,457
8,496	5,268	8,281	2,843	5,473	2,646	2,848	774	955	7,320	681	577	194,620	192,460	39,833	137,825	5,806	106,320
3,319	2,264	3,769	1,236	2,602	1,264	1,549	350	521	2,710	327	158	85,601	85,538	19,775	58,927	1,510	45,275
5,639	2,832	5,372	1,521	4,240	1,582	1,601	703	871	3,581	497	368	124,850	122,944	28,439	86,515	2,012	59,129
2,295	1,257	2,736	596	1,995	775	746	297	303	1,635	251	172	59,760	58,735	15,672	38,626	772	26,224
3,782	1,705	3,454	939	2,833	1,184	1,084	414	417	2,500	340	240	74,691	73,429	17,282	51,065	771	37,702
1,052	693	1,175	399	866	465	454	192	281	766	96	109	26,076	25,703	5,384	18,162	843	13,754
4,959	2,843	4,084	1,438	3,413	1,550	1,614	562	619	2,306	323	318	98,840	97,922	20,567	70,047	2,161	55,061
249	151	273	95	197	72	87	31	38	179	16	18	6,254	6,187	1,316	4,411	104	3,417
184	89	154	73	105	56	60	25	31	122	13	3	3,885	3,835	743	2,713	63	2,170
99	68	80	32	72	25	34	7	16	52	5	4	2,439	2,419	546	1,652	41	1,324
1,415	919	1,224	456	1,075	393	448	183	159	985	92	56	32,165	31,811	5,855	23,469	708	19,210
225	147	164	80	189	65	70	27	32	266	22	10	5,193	5,125	833	3,956	91	3,332
659	390	541	213	490	210	220	68	41	472	28	26	13,419	13,285	2,590	9,556	314	7,978
5,131	3,131	3,863	1,584	3,058	1,293	1,548	566	395	3,154	259	204	102,256	101,219	15,876	79,244	2,383	64,796
1,753	1,065	1,380	586	1,056	433	508	149	124	1,331	115	52	34,621	34,257	5,539	26,624	601	20,153
2,955	1,720	2,708	949	2,293	860	903	403	287	2,689	205	128	70,538	69,753	12,702	51,801	1,492	38,508
2,313	1,401	2,239	770	1,549	689	778	192	241	2,284	173	103	52,158	51,634	11,154	38,074	1,024	27,214
1,014	617	1,096	356	747	364	333	111	134	839	84	44	25,517	25,181	5,939	17,092	4,479	12,875
2,688	1,639	2,431	834	1,450	791	832	207	236	1,570	175	107	59,132	58,487	10,393	44,562	1,013	34,634
1,819	1,022	1,685	586	1,082	516	594	161	287	1,786	168	73	36,613	36,143	7,751	25,560	674	20,205
692	589	830	317	645	286	311	103	87	741	81	50	21,200	21,025	4,596	14,737	416	11,392
625	511	744	293	523	294	321	75	66	552	75	38	17,170	17,026	4,043	11,700	397	9,325
598	435	695	267	463	258	242	66	106	435	58	19	16,366	16,204	3,929	10,880	260	8,427
1,132	632	1,191	354	869	319	366	106	140	779	81	56	26,974	26,538	5,652	18,594	426	13,911
72	68	132	40	71	43	51	7	14	85	17	6	2,972	2,884	648	1,960	59	1,574
101	89	155	37	102	57	65	16	26	109	15	8	5,390	5,356	789	2,327	62	1,822
309	215	358	96	204	139	123	33	68	264	19	8	7,655	7,780	1,611	5,441	135	4,109
482	314	493	139	370	154	161	47	61	431	62	22	11,974	11,790	2,703	6,055	171	6,105
123	64	100	26	81	31	30	12	13	114	7	3	2,169	2,132	335	1,644	41	1,069
825	397	628	214	520	215	204	106	66	517	60	43	15,109	14,898	2,335	11,668	293	6,825
225	142	211	56	121	48	64	43	23	102	16	16	4,501	4,437	830	3,143	76	2,348
850	402	729	204	649	238	218	109	107	473	75	46	18,328	18,053	4,190	12,518	265	8,664
423	188	381	116	362	132	127	37	60	271	30	10	10,082	9,911	2,097	7,093	202	5,252
802	420	807	180	689	240	254	125	102	573	72	44	20,115	19,737	4,996	13,306	281	9,017
358	202	431	121	331	123	101	54	33	295	48	47	10,651	10,460	2,823	6,887	145	4,577
699	391	844	189	577	211	205	92	97	503	84	76	19,372	18,100	5,289	11,459	220	7,846
1,551	626	1,244	415	910	346	398	125	170	743	105	103	25,525	25,196	5,643	17,595	489	13,641
653	325	707	182	485	208	201	85	94	473	58	38	16,354	16,122	3,873	11,010	233	7,861
664	394	761	177	649	258	247	92	92	417	73	39	17,412	17,124	4,709	11,039	213	7,813
593	335	753	138	507	176	169	79	72	461	62	52	15,559	15,292	4,198	9,999	183	6,313
385	213	515	99	354	133	129	61	45	284	58	43	10,436	10,197	2,892	6,578	143	4,237
339	198	463	91	348	141	128	61	48	246	37	24	9,514	9,319	2,389	6,318	100	4,696
843	314	622	198	589	186	187	78	66	607	85	74	14,829	14,608	3,127	10,564	116	7,619
570	272	598	155	502	184	188	62	67	380	55	29	12,007	11,821	2,892	8,055	126	6,188
2,050	921	1,771	495	1,394	673	581	213	216	1,267	163	113	38,341	37,681	8,874	25,128	429	19,199
146	98	137	47	103	51	55	21	25	111	15	8	3,212	3,175	647	2,255	78	1,688
93	60	135	37	99	52	39	23	23	96	7	7	2,864	2,832	654	1,981	91	1,456
45	32	69	17	44	14	17	8	11	41	5	8	1,508	1,294	252	933	37	700
292	228	324	121	219	137	120	58	59	175	28	18	7,528	7,460	1,573	5,144	222	4,113
110	63	121	31	109	37	38	27	25	84	12	16	2,416	2,350	570	1,568	98	1,089
217	104	203	84	166	81	91	37	108	124	12	16	4,558	4,470	855	3,301	130	2,617
95	83	127	33	101	66	53	11	21	97	13	7	2,388	2,350	594	1,122	162	1,439
54	25	59	29	45	27	21	7	19	38	4	3	1,220	1,192	239	868	25	652
652	378	656	219	468	254	224	89	104	406	55	40	14,587	14,478	3,212	10,175	288	7,948
390	259	395	107	290	155	145	35	74	205	31	19	9,421	9,346	2,087	6,542	177	5,048
3,799	2,177	2,965	1,091	2,589	1,114	1,208	419	413	1,593	224	237	72,896	72,308	14,890	52,053	1,651	39,224
21	8	13	6	19	1	7	3	5	11	2	12	351	342	55	243	9	182
97	21	57	15	47	26	29	16	23	91	11	10	1,485	1,447	323	1,036	35	659

SECTION 1 - MORTALITY

Table I-P. Deaths From 59 Selected Causes:

(By place of residence. Data refer only to deaths occurring within the United States. Excludes fetal deaths.)

DIVISION AND STATE	Nonrheumatic chronic endocarditis and other myocardial degeneration	Other diseases of heart	Hypertensive heart disease	Other hypertensive disease	General arteriosclerosis	Other diseases of circulatory system	Chronic and unspecified nephritis and other renal sclerosis	Influenza and pneumonia, except pneumonia of newborn	Influenza	Pneumonia, except pneumonia of newborn	Bronchitis	Ulcer of stomach and duodenum	Appendicitis	Hernia and intestinal obstruction	Gastritis, duodenitis, enteritis, and colitis, except diarrhea of newborn	Cirrhosis of liver
	421,422	430-434	440-443	444-447	450	451-468	592-594	480-493	480-483	490-493	500-502	540,541	550-553	560, 561, 570	543,571, 572	581
1 UNITED STATES-----	54,632	25,254	63,282	12,185	35,368	20,707	11,596	55,175	2,137	53,038	4,064	11,540	1,819	9,177	7,620	20,737
GEOGRAPHIC DIVISIONS:																
2 New England-----	2,497	1,185	3,323	874	2,581	1,567	703	3,842	62	3,780	296	792	111	622	414	1,494
3 Middle Atlantic-----	12,562	3,285	13,689	2,424	7,030	3,989	2,186	11,805	235	11,572	646	2,613	359	1,692	1,360	5,479
4 East North Central-----	10,567	4,969	12,163	2,602	8,099	5,901	2,160	10,043	395	9,650	770	2,504	396	1,889	1,401	3,970
5 West North Central-----	5,161	2,337	4,846	1,046	3,973	1,817	1,053	4,998	269	4,729	333	890	162	894	610	1,309
6 South Atlantic-----	8,312	4,236	11,574	1,950	4,154	3,089	1,906	7,681	366	7,315	548	1,395	250	1,234	1,323	2,314
7 East South Central-----	3,431	2,613	5,565	964	2,268	1,184	1,025	3,819	299	3,520	229	560	103	534	633	703
8 West South Central-----	3,642	3,783	5,187	981	2,448	1,653	1,262	4,766	210	4,556	356	773	172	823	978	1,242
9 Mountain-----	1,377	898	1,290	281	1,079	797	373	2,161	84	2,077	229	422	92	356	365	665
10 Pacific-----	6,933	1,988	5,844	863	3,735	2,710	918	6,060	219	5,841	455	1,481	175	973	716	3,561
NEW ENGLAND:																
11 Maine-----	407	107	376	75	252	133	67	320	27	293	19	79	6	58	53	74
12 New Hampshire-----	143	89	249	42	243	94	60	186	7	179	18	40	3	25	21	61
13 Vermont-----	124	46	117	42	110	69	20	121	3	118	20	32	4	27	22	26
14 Massachusetts-----	1,216	685	1,650	410	1,263	814	354	2,186	14	2,172	153	430	59	337	196	822
15 Rhode Island-----	173	73	287	96	135	105	68	201	5	198	30	58	14	46	23	141
16 Connecticut-----	434	186	644	209	578	352	134	828	6	822	56	153	25	129	99	370
MIDDLE ATLANTIC:																
17 New York-----	4,412	1,098	6,555	1,229	3,153	1,717	1,037	6,817	91	6,726	519	1,470	209	856	685	3,235
18 New Jersey-----	2,801	578	2,291	393	1,044	657	364	1,748	28	1,720	126	417	50	360	274	951
19 Pennsylvania-----	5,349	1,608	4,843	802	2,833	1,615	765	3,240	114	3,128	203	726	99	668	421	1,293
EAST NORTH CENTRAL:																
20 Ohio-----	2,828	1,220	3,768	755	2,460	1,191	524	2,222	152	2,070	230	642	107	533	369	1,043
21 Indiana-----	1,306	651	1,761	390	1,310	450	356	1,257	61	1,196	81	313	54	287	209	417
22 Illinois-----	3,742	1,581	3,392	862	1,943	927	645	3,728	55	3,673	237	751	100	531	393	1,281
23 Michigan-----	1,844	897	2,040	534	1,447	851	470	1,753	70	1,683	168	536	88	354	274	841
24 Wisconsin-----	1,247	520	1,162	261	939	482	185	1,083	55	1,028	54	262	47	204	146	378
WEST NORTH CENTRAL:																
25 Minnesota-----	740	331	907	173	722	388	144	1,069	38	1,031	59	191	28	187	111	292
26 Iowa-----	950	439	784	192	891	332	162	866	47	821	46	212	28	171	106	189
27 Missouri-----	1,918	722	1,607	351	1,226	525	436	1,567	98	1,469	120	281	51	245	176	463
28 North Dakota-----	100	101	126	38	122	86	38	248	12	236	21	31	6	29	20	40
29 South Dakota-----	177	151	135	38	108	94	34	196	7	189	15	29	6	45	27	45
30 Nebraska-----	510	268	419	82	311	145	65	405	39	366	33	104	12	68	76	121
31 Kansas-----	765	345	668	172	593	287	164	655	38	617	41	143	31	139	94	159
SOUTH ATLANTIC:																
32 Delaware-----	256	60	228	31	66	56	37	119	3	116	9	33	3	22	21	50
33 Maryland-----	2,375	377	1,798	162	483	350	211	796	25	771	87	151	25	137	116	344
34 District of Columbia-----	231	80	508	116	162	186	64	362	3	359	26	76	10	51	39	238
35 Virginia-----	1,279	551	1,759	247	656	442	273	1,133	47	1,086	78	205	34	179	163	311
36 West Virginia-----	542	331	766	171	351	199	171	670	43	627	54	92	19	88	59	129
37 North Carolina-----	1,052	928	2,030	354	620	461	378	1,336	59	1,277	82	179	44	185	221	269
38 South Carolina-----	508	416	1,241	194	375	201	171	750	60	690	31	111	17	121	167	122
39 Georgia-----	910	732	1,751	303	598	461	272	1,234	82	1,152	78	222	43	196	204	260
40 Florida-----	1,159	813	1,493	372	853	733	329	1,281	46	1,235	103	326	55	255	333	591
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL:																
41 Kentucky-----	890	672	1,354	189	722	328	232	955	58	897	52	169	25	148	136	200
42 Tennessee-----	995	671	1,347	318	696	352	266	1,241	80	1,161	75	168	33	140	129	196
43 Alabama-----	1,043	703	1,757	266	547	292	266	902	103	799	54	145	30	152	175	184
44 Mississippi-----	503	567	1,128	201	324	202	239	721	58	663	48	78	15	96	183	123
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL:																
45 Arkansas-----	364	456	702	153	284	175	195	641	47	594	35	93	25	96	109	84
46 Louisiana-----	760	624	1,445	198	420	299	221	916	33	883	67	125	31	186	177	254
47 Oklahoma-----	540	546	653	164	440	270	186	607	34	573	41	147	31	131	110	178
48 Texas-----	1,978	2,155	2,367	466	1,304	909	660	2,602	96	2,506	213	408	85	410	582	726
MOUNTAIN:																
49 Montana-----	211	142	136	22	172	79	37	225	9	216	29	35	7	38	26	68
50 Idaho-----	175	106	153	29	114	54	32	162	14	148	17	31	10	56	26	33
51 Wyoming-----	93	45	58	10	60	39	14	80	7	73	10	22	5	22	11	22
52 Colorado-----	272	206	331	77	359	307	68	754	16	738	53	134	21	95	61	191
53 New Mexico-----	150	112	109	33	114	75	68	290	16	274	19	52	16	48	66	84
54 Arizona-----	182	132	240	62	142	110	88	408	19	389	84	84	18	50	119	161
55 Utah-----	222	101	198	26	81	107	38	174	2	172	12	41	13	35	26	49
56 Nevada-----	72	54	65	22	37	26	28	68	1	67	5	23	2	14	10	57
PACIFIC:																
57 Washington-----	719	412	806	110	633	350	109	908	37	871	61	170	18	138	106	247
58 Oregon-----	482	261	594	67	399	251	75	673	34	639	49	127	19	89	59	161
59 California-----	5,716	1,253	4,209	668	2,642	2,056	667	4,256	137	4,119	339	1,164	132	725	524	3,099
60 Alaska-----	14	28	10	1	30	13	9	69	5	64	2	4	2	5	13	9
61 Hawaii-----	72	44	225	17	31	40	38	154	6	148	4	26	4	16	14	45

SECTION 1 - MORTALITY

United States, Each Division and State, 1961 - Con.

Numbers under causes of death are category numbers of the Seventh Revision of the International Lists, 1955)

Cholelithiasis, cholecystitis, and cholangitis	Acute nephritis, and nephritis with edema, including nephrosis	Infections of kidney	Hyperplasia of prostate	Deliveries and complications of pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium	Abortion	Other complications of pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium	Congenital malformations	Certain diseases of early infancy	Birth injuries, post-natal asphyxia, and atelectasis	Infections of newborn	Other diseases peculiar to early infancy, and immaturity unqualified	Symptoms, senility, and ill-defined conditions	All other diseases	Accidents	Motor vehicle accidents	Other accidents	Suicide	Homicide	
584,585	590,591	600	610	640-689	650-652	640-649, 660-689	750-759	760-776	760-762	763-768	769-776	780-795	Residual	E800-E962	E810-E835	E800-E802, E840-E962	E963, E970-E979	E964, E980-E985	
4,707	1,584	8,095	4,158	1,573	324	1,249	21,922	65,679	28,945	4,706	32,028	19,094	69,452	92,249	38,091	54,158	18,999	8,578	1
313	85	466	229	63	10	53	1,238	3,405	1,463	201	1,741	602	4,362	4,631	1,385	3,246	979	149	2
1,090	254	1,453	798	267	89	198	3,922	11,218	5,002	646	5,570	1,732	13,165	14,029	4,777	9,252	3,134	1,109	3
1,057	305	1,514	892	254	52	202	4,587	12,865	6,349	812	5,704	1,552	12,873	16,912	7,261	9,651	5,568	1,398	4
529	127	577	458	86	9	77	1,984	5,138	2,283	333	2,522	1,286	6,324	8,597	5,674	4,923	1,864	398	5
484	277	1,468	607	328	66	262	3,212	10,932	4,628	935	5,369	3,871	10,436	14,452	6,010	8,452	2,841	2,107	6
234	163	627	346	179	21	158	1,420	5,101	1,619	499	2,763	4,828	4,421	7,153	3,038	4,125	1,120	1,036	7
344	182	784	352	184	27	157	2,025	6,785	2,691	637	3,455	3,359	6,369	9,985	4,353	5,642	1,465	1,238	8
197	61	239	107	59	11	47	923	2,996	1,230	194	1,572	1,143	3,342	4,878	2,252	2,626	966	305	9
459	150	967	369	134	59	95	2,611	7,241	3,480	449	3,312	720	8,360	11,582	5,341	6,241	3,242	840	10
22	10	42	36	10	-	10	92	378	194	24	160	58	416	527	183	344	130	19	11
15	9	31	14	6	1	5	74	201	74	18	109	84	270	266	92	174	67	2	12
17	1	18	16	1	-	1	55	160	65	7	88	80	202	215	90	125	54	8	13
157	46	276	119	31	8	23	600	1,592	636	106	850	233	2,202	2,394	646	1,749	441	73	14
43	7	23	11	1	-	1	108	252	124	8	120	16	306	315	68	247	53	11	15
59	12	76	33	14	1	13	309	822	370	38	414	131	966	914	306	608	234	36	16
555	103	778	402	168	60	108	1,918	5,565	2,409	340	2,816	743	5,821	6,741	2,324	4,417	1,529	657	17
193	46	245	137	46	13	33	724	2,033	1,004	108	921	144	2,054	2,400	797	1,603	508	150	18
342	105	430	259	73	16	57	1,280	3,620	1,589	198	1,833	845	5,290	4,688	1,656	3,232	1,097	302	19
263	82	430	249	49	11	38	1,259	3,378	1,573	180	1,825	533	3,937	4,418	1,674	2,744	956	328	20
121	52	196	141	41	7	34	897	1,614	741	101	772	237	1,809	2,488	1,117	1,369	475	168	21
269	89	523	235	59	11	48	1,122	3,606	2,218	295	1,035	440	3,046	4,281	1,843	2,438	921	536	22
253	65	242	180	78	21	57	1,104	2,860	1,220	160	1,480	158	2,635	3,729	1,695	2,034	769	296	23
151	27	123	67	27	2	25	505	1,407	597	76	734	164	1,446	1,998	932	1,066	447	70	24
123	20	116	85	16	2	14	486	1,167	537	58	572	175	1,309	1,720	754	966	314	47	25
92	29	89	66	15	3	12	331	811	326	47	438	73	1,235	1,540	691	849	321	37	26
140	41	200	145	24	2	22	536	1,464	689	113	662	681	1,817	2,419	955	1,464	526	216	27
22	3	8	13	5	1	4	81	251	107	27	117	24	225	363	161	202	57	12	28
25	5	26	24	4	-	4	86	255	86	17	152	119	261	459	225	234	50	10	29
59	8	59	36	9	-	9	186	501	235	25	241	72	525	829	339	490	153	30	30
68	21	77	67	13	1	12	268	689	303	46	340	144	551	1,267	549	718	243	46	31
12	4	51	12	7	1	6	64	189	89	6	93	16	202	182	65	117	48	19	32
45	36	115	62	35	9	24	407	1,274	467	107	700	91	1,210	1,367	449	918	336	163	33
14	7	89	22	12	8	4	92	506	376	19	111	51	421	409	93	316	85	89	34
82	42	229	97	52	16	36	525	1,661	711	144	806	475	1,531	2,045	803	1,242	507	250	35
42	20	66	64	20	5	15	242	624	291	50	283	412	735	1,037	365	722	205	78	36
77	47	236	86	55	5	50	544	1,952	827	168	957	915	1,654	2,648	1,317	1,331	451	398	37
34	26	135	37	37	3	34	268	998	349	105	544	683	839	1,548	679	669	169	213	38
80	46	259	89	52	10	42	457	1,703	635	179	889	467	1,648	2,324	1,005	1,319	368	425	39
118	49	308	138	60	9	51	613	2,026	883	157	986	761	2,196	2,852	1,234	1,618	672	472	40
79	35	163	114	42	4	38	371	1,227	490	103	634	281	1,175	1,851	706	1,145	324	216	41
71	40	171	100	31	6	25	413	1,377	503	122	752	1,576	1,576	1,820	795	1,025	346	285	42
56	44	168	73	57	7	50	392	1,391	511	137	743	1,311	1,159	2,056	955	1,100	301	332	43
28	44	125	59	49	4	45	244	1,106	315	137	654	1,814	711	1,436	581	855	149	223	44
33	18	81	68	24	3	21	201	580	188	59	333	527	687	1,175	488	667	139	120	45
61	27	204	144	37	5	32	445	1,657	717	210	730	257	1,230	1,871	726	1,145	285	240	46
76	37	181	78	21	1	20	254	726	267	46	413	1,012	1,009	1,589	736	853	203	107	47
174	100	328	152	102	18	84	1,125	3,620	1,519	322	1,979	1,563	3,443	5,360	2,405	2,957	879	771	48
27	7	18	13	2	-	2	97	259	95	15	149	173	282	541	269	272	93	19	49
16	7	17	2	6	1	5	74	251	101	17	133	75	265	520	247	273	95	16	50
13	6	8	5	1	-	1	40	149	61	9	79	16	147	279	125	154	46	11	51
57	10	70	34	12	1	11	232	748	319	46	383	66	840	1,151	473	678	298	81	52
20	14	27	13	19	6	13	143	497	216	33	248	371	345	710	340	370	97	54	53
39	9	66	16	11	1	10	171	622	219	56	347	176	760	914	439	475	181	77	54
28	7	26	17	7	2	5	130	326	164	13	149	238	347	528	241	287	80	16	55
6	1	7	7	-	-	-	36	144	55	5	84	28	156	235	118	117	86	29	56
61	16	97	63	17	2	15	335	866	420	29	417	155	1,247	1,621	648	975	410	78	57
30	13	85	55	6	-	8	208	482	248	23	211	104	603	1,133	520	613	197	45	58
58	97	765	262	101	36	65	1,963	5,499	2,675	368	2,456	373	6,072	8,349	4,057	4,292	2,531	682	60
-	-	5	1	3	-	3	26	140	41	13	86	50	73	254	29	225	39	23	60
10	4	15	8	5	1	4	79	254	96	16	142	38	165	225	89	136	65	12	61

SECTION 1 - MORTALITY

Table 1-Q. Death Rates for 59 Selected Causes:

(By place of residence. Data refer only to deaths occurring within the United States. Excludes fetal deaths. Rates per 100,000 population.)

DIVISION AND STATE	Total	Tuber- culosis, all forms	Tuber- culosis of respir- atory system	Tuber- culosis, other forms	Syphilis and its sequelae	Dysen- tery, all forms	Scarlet fever and strep- toco- cal sore throat	Diph- theria	Whoop- ing cough	Menin- goco- cal infect- ions	Acute polio- mye- litis	Measles	Other infective and parasitic diseases	Malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and hemo- poietic tissues	Malignant neoplasms of buccal cavity and pharynx	Malignant neoplasms of digestive organs and peri- toneum, not spec- ified as secondary
		001-019	001-008	010- 019	020-029	045- 048	050,051	055	056	057	060	065	030-044, 049, 052-054, 058-074, 081-084, 086-138	140-205	140-148	150-156A, 157-159
1 UNITED STATES----	930.0	5.4	5.0	0.4	1.6	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.2	3.1	149.5	3.5	50.1
GEOGRAPHIC DIVISIONS:																
2 New England-----	1,032.0	4.8	4.4	0.4	1.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0.3	0.1	0.0	2.9	178.3	4.8	63.0
3 Middle Atlantic-----	1,038.6	7.0	6.6	0.4	1.6	0.0	0.0	0	0.0	0.3	0.1	0.2	2.6	180.5	4.2	64.8
4 East North Central-----	953.9	4.6	4.2	0.3	1.2	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.2	2.7	154.9	3.5	54.0
5 West North Central-----	982.9	3.7	3.4	0.3	1.4	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.2	2.8	153.4	3.0	54.0
6 South Atlantic-----	860.3	5.4	4.8	0.5	1.9	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.4	0.1	0.3	3.5	128.2	3.2	39.1
7 East South Central-----	926.6	8.2	7.5	0.7	1.6	0.3	0.2	0.0	0.1	0.4	0.0	0.4	4.2	127.7	2.9	39.6
8 West South Central-----	842.7	6.8	6.1	0.5	2.1	0.3	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.3	1.3	128.6	3.1	38.7
9 Mountain-----	782.3	5.2	4.6	0.3	1.2	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.3	3.3	109.6	2.1	35.3
10 Pacific-----	842.8	3.7	3.3	0.4	1.6	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.2	2.5	138.2	3.2	44.4
NEW ENGLAND:																
11 Maine-----	1,063.8	3.6	2.9	0.7	0.9	0	0	0	0	0.5	0.1	0	2.8	160.1	4.3	62.7
12 New Hampshire-----	1,078.1	2.1	1.3	0.8	1.6	0	0.2	0	0	0.2	0.2	0	3.7	167.4	2.7	68.3
13 Vermont-----	1,081.4	6.3	6.3	0	1.5	0	0	0	0	1.0	0.5	0.3	3.8	166.1	4.6	58.0
14 Massachusetts-----	1,073.9	5.8	5.6	0.2	1.5	0.0	0.0	0	0	0.4	0.0	0.0	3.3	184.2	5.0	65.9
15 Rhode Island-----	1,019.3	3.7	3.2	0.5	0.8	0.2	0	0	0	0.2	0.2	0.2	1.7	178.3	5.2	64.7
16 Connecticut-----	912.6	4.0	3.6	0.4	1.3	0	0.0	0.0	0	0.2	0	0	2.3	165.6	4.9	56.5
MIDDLE ATLANTIC:																
17 New York-----	1,052.9	6.8	6.4	0.4	1.4	0.1	0.0	0	0	0.3	0.1	0.2	2.6	186.6	4.6	66.9
18 New Jersey-----	975.3	6.3	5.9	0.4	1.3	0.1	0.0	0	0.0	0.3	0.1	0.3	2.7	177.6	4.0	65.0
19 Pennsylvania-----	1,063.0	7.7	7.3	0.3	2.1	0.0	0.1	0	0.0	0.2	0.1	0.2	2.5	173.0	3.6	61.5
EAST NORTH CENTRAL:																
20 Ohio-----	935.9	4.7	4.4	0.3	1.9	0.1	0.1	0	0	0.3	0.1	0.3	2.8	154.4	3.5	52.3
21 Indiana-----	952.4	5.7	5.2	0.5	1.4	0.0	0.1	0	0.0	0.3	0.1	0.2	3.0	147.9	3.5	48.8
22 Illinois-----	991.5	4.9	4.6	0.3	0.7	0.0	0.1	0	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.2	2.4	168.2	3.9	60.6
23 Michigan-----	850.2	4.2	3.9	0.3	1.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.4	0	0.2	2.5	144.7	3.1	49.8
24 Wisconsin-----	926.5	2.9	2.6	0.3	1.1	0.0	0.0	0	0	0.3	0.1	0.2	3.0	150.3	3.1	55.9
WEST NORTH CENTRAL:																
25 Minnesota-----	896.3	2.8	2.5	0.3	1.2	0	0.1	0.1	0	0.2	0.1	0.1	2.6	153.7	2.3	56.0
26 Iowa-----	1,014.0	2.4	2.3	0.1	1.2	0	0.0	0	0	0.3	0.0	0.1	3.0	165.3	3.3	55.5
27 Missouri-----	1,081.1	6.6	6.2	0.4	2.2	0.1	0	0	0	0.3	0	0.4	2.8	172.5	4.0	56.7
28 North Dakota-----	821.4	1.3	1.3	0	0.3	0	0	0	0.2	0.3	0	0.2	2.3	120.0	1.6	43.9
29 South Dakota-----	910.7	2.9	2.8	0	0.3	0	0	0.3	0	0.6	0	0.1	3.0	142.0	2.5	51.7
30 Nebraska-----	975.9	2.6	2.1	0.5	0.6	0.1	0.2	0.1	0	0.4	0.1	0.3	3.6	159.6	2.4	56.5
31 Kansas-----	959.6	2.6	2.4	0.2	1.4	0.0	0.1	0.0	0	0.2	0.0	0.2	2.6	144.0	2.6	45.2
SOUTH ATLANTIC:																
32 Delaware-----	894.5	5.7	5.7	0	2.0	0.2	0.2	0	0	0.4	0	0	4.4	148.0	1.1	47.6
33 Maryland-----	869.7	8.1	7.6	0.5	3.2	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.1	0	3.0	142.7	3.5	45.1
34 District of Columbia-----	1,162.5	13.4	12.0	1.4	2.5	0	0	0	0	0.9	0	0.3	2.5	183.7	6.2	63.6
35 Virginia-----	839.3	4.5	4.0	0.6	1.6	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.4	0.1	0.3	3.0	121.6	2.8	38.2
36 West Virginia-----	976.0	6.7	6.5	0.2	1.6	0.1	0.1	0	0	0.6	0.1	0.5	2.6	142.5	2.9	45.9
37 North Carolina-----	812.7	3.8	3.4	0.4	1.2	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.2	0.3	0.0	0.4	3.7	100.2	2.6	28.5
38 South Carolina-----	839.3	5.5	4.7	0.8	2.2	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.4	0.1	0.6	3.7	101.7	2.5	30.0
39 Georgia-----	862.4	4.9	4.4	0.5	1.9	0.6	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.4	3.6	113.3	2.8	32.4
40 Florida-----	934.5	4.2	3.8	0.4	1.9	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.4	0	0.2	4.0	157.8	4.5	48.2
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL:																
41 Kentucky-----	960.1	10.0	9.2	0.8	1.9	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.5	0	0.7	4.1	141.3	5.6	48.0
42 Tennessee-----	904.5	8.0	7.2	0.8	1.1	0.2	0.3	0	0.1	0.4	0	0.2	4.1	128.2	2.9	38.4
43 Alabama-----	898.6	8.7	7.9	0.8	2.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.4	0	0.3	3.9	117.4	2.6	33.9
44 Mississippi-----	958.1	5.2	4.7	0.5	1.4	0.8	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.4	4.7	123.5	2.5	38.5
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL:																
45 Arkansas-----	975.5	10.6	10.1	0.4	2.0	0.7	0.1	0	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.7	4.5	139.7	2.8	41.8
46 Louisiana-----	866.7	7.2	6.9	0.4	3.3	0.2	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.3	4.8	131.7	3.6	39.5
47 Oklahoma-----	974.1	5.8	5.0	0.6	1.4	0.3	0.1	0	0	0.0	0	0.2	3.9	152.4	2.8	44.9
48 Texas-----	778.5	5.8	5.4	0.4	1.8	0.8	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.0	0.2	4.2	119.8	3.0	36.4
MOUNTAIN:																
49 Montana-----	934.2	3.7	3.4	0.3	1.6	0	0	0	0	0.1	0.1	0.1	2.9	141.1	2.3	45.3
50 Idaho-----	809.1	2.6	2.3	0.3	1.3	0	0.3	0	0	0.4	0.1	0.3	1.6	117.4	2.2	39.9
51 Wyoming-----	781.4	2.4	2.1	0.3	2.1	0	0.3	0	0	0.3	0	0	0.9	102.7	1.8	30.5
52 Colorado-----	850.2	4.0	3.6	0.2	1.4	0.1	0.2	0	0	0.2	0	0.2	3.2	123.0	2.2	39.8
53 New Mexico-----	647.2	6.9	6.2	0.7	0.8	0.5	0	0.3	0	0.3	0.1	0.2	3.1	78.8	1.9	25.1
54 Arizona-----	759.5	9.4	9.0	0.4	0.7	1.3	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.4	0	0.6	4.9	105.9	2.1	35.8
55 Utah-----	665.3	3.1	3.1	0	0.8	0.1	0.1	0	0	0.2	0	0	3.1	89.3	1.3	27.1
56 Nevada-----	877.6	5.7	5.4	0.3	2.0	0	0.3	0	0	1.7	0	0.3	2.3	127.8	3.0	37.8
PACIFIC:																
57 Washington-----	910.9	2.9	2.4	0.4	1.9	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.3	0.1	0.1	2.4	148.7	3.2	47.2
58 Oregon-----	936.4	3.3	2.9	0.3	1.0	0.2	0.1	0	0	0.6	0.1	0.1	2.2	146.9	2.7	47.5
59 California-----	837.5	3.8	3.4	0.3	1.6	0.1	0.1	0	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.2	2.6	138.6	3.3	44.2
60 Alaska-----	544.4	8.1	7.3	0.9	0.4	0	0	0.4	0.9	1.3	0	6.0	3.8	52.6	2.6	17.9
61 Hawaii-----	517.4	4.1	4.0	0.2	0.6	0.2	0.2	0	0	0.2	0	0	2.1	86.9	4.1	38.4

SECTION 1 - MORTALITY

United States, Each Division and State, 1961

lation in each area. Numbers under causes of death are category numbers of the Seventh Revision of the International Lists, 1955)

Malignant neoplasm of respiratory system, not specified as secondary	Malignant neoplasm of breast	Malignant neoplasm of genital organs	Malignant neoplasm of urinary organs	Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified sites	Leukemia and aleukemia	Lymphosarcoma and other neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues	Benign neoplasms and neoplasms of unspecified nature	Asthma	Diabetes mellitus	Anemias	Meningitis, except meningo-coccal and tuberculous	Major cardiovascular diseases	Diseases of cardiovascular system	Vascular lesions affecting central nervous system	Diseases of heart	Rheumatic fever and chronic rheumatic heart disease	Arterio-sclerotic heart disease, including coronary disease	
160-164	170	171-179	180,181	156B,165, 190-199	204	200-203, 205	210-239	241	260	290-293	340	330-334, 400-468, 592-594	330-334, 400-468	330-334	400-402, 410-443	400-402, 410-416	420	
23.1	13.4	21.5	7.1	16.4	7.0	7.4	2.6	2.7	16.5	1.8	1.2	511.7	505.4	105.5	362.6	9.8	274.6	1
26.4	16.5	22.7	8.9	19.8	7.7	8.6	3.2	3.0	19.5	1.7	1.1	590.9	584.4	110.8	426.7	12.3	349.1	2
28.3	17.0	22.9	9.0	18.4	7.4	8.5	3.2	2.3	20.6	1.7	1.1	597.0	590.7	98.2	453.8	13.5	355.3	3
23.1	14.3	22.5	7.7	14.9	7.2	7.7	2.1	2.6	19.9	1.8	1.0	528.5	522.7	108.2	374.3	10.3	288.7	4
21.3	14.5	24.2	7.9	16.7	8.1	8.7	2.2	3.3	17.4	2.1	1.0	555.8	549.0	125.9	378.2	9.7	290.6	5
21.2	10.7	20.2	5.7	16.0	6.0	6.0	2.6	2.5	15.5	1.9	1.5	470.3	463.2	107.1	321.4	7.6	222.8	6
18.6	10.3	22.4	4.9	16.3	6.3	6.1	2.4	2.5	13.4	2.1	1.4	489.5	481.1	128.4	316.4	6.3	214.8	7
21.9	9.9	20.0	5.4	16.4	6.9	6.3	2.4	2.4	14.5	2.0	1.4	432.6	425.3	100.1	295.8	4.5	218.4	8
14.9	9.8	16.6	5.6	12.5	6.6	6.1	2.7	4.1	10.8	1.4	1.5	368.7	363.4	76.1	296.8	11.9	194.5	9
22.6	12.9	18.6	6.5	15.5	7.0	7.3	2.6	2.8	10.5	1.5	1.4	449.5	445.3	95.5	318.6	9.8	241.3	10
25.1	15.2	27.5	9.4	19.9	7.3	8.8	3.1	3.8	18.0	1.6	1.8	630.4	623.7	132.7	444.7	10.5	344.5	11
29.6	14.3	24.8	12.1	16.9	9.0	9.7	4.0	5.0	19.6	2.1	0.5	627.2	617.6	119.6	456.8	10.1	349.4	12
24.8	17.2	20.3	8.1	18.2	6.3	8.6	1.8	4.1	13.2	1.3	1.0	617.5	612.4	138.2	418.2	10.4	335.2	13
27.0	17.6	23.4	8.7	20.5	7.5	8.6	3.5	3.0	18.8	1.8	1.1	614.5	607.8	111.9	448.4	13.5	367.0	14
26.0	17.0	18.9	9.2	21.8	7.5	8.1	3.1	3.7	33.0	2.5	1.2	599.0	591.1	96.1	456.3	10.5	384.3	15
25.2	14.9	20.7	8.1	18.7	8.0	8.4	2.6	1.6	18.1	1.5	1.0	513.4	508.2	99.1	365.6	12.0	305.2	16
30.1	18.4	22.7	9.3	18.0	7.6	9.1	3.3	2.3	18.5	1.5	1.2	600.3	594.3	93.2	465.2	14.0	380.4	17
28.1	17.1	22.1	9.4	16.9	6.9	8.1	2.4	2.0	21.3	1.8	0.8	554.5	548.6	88.7	426.4	12.8	322.8	18
25.8	15.0	23.6	8.3	20.0	7.5	7.9	3.5	2.5	23.4	1.8	1.1	615.1	608.2	110.8	451.7	13.0	358.8	19
23.4	14.2	22.7	7.6	15.7	7.0	7.9	1.9	2.4	23.1	1.8	1.0	528.1	522.8	112.9	365.3	10.4	275.6	20
21.5	13.1	23.3	7.1	15.9	7.7	7.1	2.4	2.8	19.9	1.8	0.9	541.6	534.5	125.1	362.8	10.2	275.3	21
23.9	16.0	23.7	8.1	14.1	7.7	8.1	2.0	2.3	15.3	1.7	1.0	576.4	570.2	101.3	432.5	9.9	337.6	22
22.9	12.8	21.2	7.4	13.6	6.5	7.5	2.0	3.4	22.5	2.1	0.9	460.3	454.4	97.4	321.3	11.0	254.0	23
17.2	14.6	20.6	7.9	16.0	7.1	7.7	2.6	2.2	18.4	2.0	1.2	527.1	522.5	114.3	366.4	10.3	283.2	24
18.0	14.7	21.4	8.4	15.1	6.5	9.3	2.2	2.5	15.9	2.2	1.1	494.8	490.7	116.5	337.2	11.4	269.7	25
21.5	15.7	25.0	9.6	16.7	9.3	8.7	2.4	3.8	17.7	2.1	0.7	588.9	583.1	141.4	420.8	9.4	303.2	26
25.9	14.4	27.2	8.3	19.8	7.3	8.8	2.4	3.2	17.8	1.9	1.3	616.1	606.2	133.7	424.5	9.7	317.7	27
11.3	10.6	20.6	6.3	11.1	6.7	8.0	1.1	2.2	13.0	2.7	0.9	448.8	442.8	101.3	308.3	9.2	245.9	28
14.6	12.9	22.5	5.4	14.8	8.3	9.4	2.3	3.8	15.7	2.2	1.3	491.3	486.4	114.3	337.2	9.0	264.1	29
21.6	15.0	25.0	6.7	14.3	9.7	8.6	2.3	4.8	18.4	1.3	0.6	548.9	544.4	126.6	380.2	9.4	287.1	30
22.0	14.3	22.5	6.3	16.9	7.0	7.3	2.1	3.7	19.6	2.8	1.0	545.8	537.4	125.2	367.1	7.8	278.3	31
26.9	14.0	21.8	5.7	17.7	6.8	6.6	2.6	2.8	24.9	1.5	0.7	473.6	465.5	73.1	359.0	9.0	231.2	32
23.9	12.3	18.6	6.7	16.3	6.7	6.4	3.3	2.1	15.2	1.9	1.5	473.9	467.3	70.1	368.0	9.2	244.1	33
29.6	19.7	27.7	7.4	15.9	6.3	8.4	5.7	3.0	15.4	2.1	2.1	591.5	583.0	105.1	413.0	10.0	285.4	34
20.4	9.9	17.9	5.0	16.0	5.9	5.4	2.7	2.8	11.7	1.8	1.1	451.5	444.8	103.2	308.4	6.5	213.5	35
23.0	10.2	20.6	6.3	19.6	7.1	6.9	2.0	3.2	14.6	1.6	0.5	545.0	535.7	115.4	363.4	10.9	283.9	36
13.0	9.1	17.5	3.9	14.9	5.2	5.5	2.7	2.2	12.4	1.6	1.0	435.0	427.8	108.3	288.4	6.1	195.4	37
14.9	8.4	17.9	5.0	13.8	5.1	4.2	2.2	1.4	12.3	2.0	2.0	442.5	435.4	117.5	286.1	6.0	190.2	38
17.5	9.8	21.2	4.7	14.5	5.3	5.1	2.3	2.4	12.6	2.1	1.9	460.8	454.0	132.7	287.4	5.5	196.8	39
29.7	12.0	23.8	7.9	17.4	6.6	7.6	2.4	3.3	14.2	2.0	2.0	488.8	482.5	108.1	338.9	9.4	281.2	40
21.2	10.6	23.0	5.9	15.8	6.8	6.5	2.1	3.1	15.4	1.9	1.2	531.7	524.1	125.9	357.9	7.6	255.6	41
18.4	10.6	21.1	4.9	18.0	7.1	6.8	2.5	2.5	11.5	2.0	1.1	481.7	473.7	130.3	305.4	5.9	216.1	42
18.0	10.1	22.8	4.2	15.4	5.3	5.1	2.4	2.2	14.0	1.9	1.6	471.2	463.1	127.1	302.8	5.5	181.2	43
17.4	9.6	23.3	4.5	16.0	6.0	5.8	2.8	2.0	12.8	2.6	1.9	471.2	460.4	130.6	297.0	6.5	191.3	44
18.9	11.0	25.8	5.1	19.4	7.8	7.1	3.4	2.7	13.7	2.1	1.3	529.4	518.6	132.9	351.6	5.6	261.3	45
25.4	9.5	18.7	6.0	17.7	5.6	5.6	2.3	2.6	18.3	2.6	2.2	446.5	439.9	94.2	318.1	3.5	229.4	46
24.2	11.5	25.3	6.6	21.3	7.8	8.0	2.6	2.8	16.1	2.3	1.2	508.8	500.9	122.5	341.3	5.3	282.2	47
20.7	9.4	18.1	5.1	14.2	6.9	5.9	2.2	2.2	12.9	1.7	1.2	391.7	385.0	90.7	265.9	4.4	196.1	48
21.4	14.4	20.1	6.9	15.1	7.5	8.1	3.1	3.7	16.3	2.2	1.2	471.0	465.5	94.9	330.5	11.4	247.5	49
13.6	8.8	19.7	5.4	14.5	7.6	5.7	4.2	3.4	14.0	1.0	1.0	418.7	414.0	95.6	289.3	13.3	212.9	50
13.3	9.5	20.4	5.0	13.0	4.1	5.0	2.4	3.3	12.1	1.5	2.4	387.0	382.8	74.6	278.0	10.9	207.1	51
16.4	12.8	18.2	6.8	12.3	7.7	6.7	2.9	3.3	9.8	1.6	1.0	422.7	418.9	88.3	288.8	12.6	230.9	52
11.2	6.4	12.3	3.2	11.1	3.8	3.9	2.7	2.5	8.5	1.2	1.6	246.0	239.1	58.0	158.5	10.0	110.8	53
15.6	7.5	14.6	6.0	11.9	5.8	6.5	2.7	7.8	8.9	0.9	3.0	327.7	321.4	61.5	237.3	9.3	188.1	54
10.4	9.1	15.9	3.6	11.0	7.2	5.8	1.2	2.3	10.6	1.4	0.8	324.0	319.9	64.8	231.7	17.7	157.1	55
18.1	8.4	19.7	9.7	15.1	9.0	7.0	2.3	6.4	12.7	1.3	1.0	408.0	398.7	79.9	280.3	6.4	218.1	56
22.5	13.0	22.6	7.5	16.1	8.8	7.7	3.1	3.6	14.0	1.9	1.4	502.7	498.9	110.7	350.6	9.9	273.9	57
21.7	14.4	21.8	5.9	16.1	8.6	8.1	1.9	4.1	11.4	1.7	1.1	523.7	519.3	116.0	353.6	9.8	280.6	58
23.2	13.3	18.1	6.7	15.8	6.8	7.4	2.6	2.5	9.7	1.4	1.4	445.2	441.0	90.8	317.5	10.1	239.2	59
9.0	3.4	5.8	2.6	8.1	0.4	5.0	1.3	2.1	4.7	0.9	5.1	150.0	146.2	23.5	105.8	3.8	77.6	60
14.8	3.2	8.7	2.3	7.2	4.0	4.4	2.4	3.5	13.9	1								

SECTION 1 - MORTALITY

Table 1-Q. Death Rates for 59 Selected Causes:

(By place of residence. Data refer only to deaths occurring within the United States. Excludes fetal deaths. Rates per 100,000 population.)

DIVISION AND STATE	Nonrheumatic chronic endocarditis and other myocardial degeneration	Other diseases of heart	Hyper-tensive heart disease	Other hyper-tensive disease	General arterio-sclerosis	Other diseases of circulatory system	Chronic and un-specified nephritis and other renal sclerosis	Influenza and pneumonia, except pneumonia of newborn	Influenza	Pneumonia, except pneumonia of newborn	Bronchitis	Ulcer of stomach and duodenum	Appendicitis	Hernia and intestinal obstruction	Gastro-intestinal, enteritis, and colitis, except diarrhea of newborn	Cirrhosis of liver
	421,422	430-434	440-443	444-447	450	451-468	592-594	480-493	480-483	490-493	500-502	540,541	550-553	560,561,570	543,571,572	581
1 UNITED STATES-----	29.9	13.8	34.6	6.7	19.3	11.3	6.3	30.2	1.2	29.0	2.2	6.3	1.0	5.0	4.3	11.3
GEOGRAPHIC DIVISIONS:																
2 New England-----	23.3	11.1	31.0	8.2	24.1	14.6	6.6	35.8	0.6	35.3	2.6	7.4	1.0	5.8	3.9	13.9
3 Middle Atlantic-----	36.2	9.5	39.4	7.0	20.2	11.5	6.3	34.0	0.7	33.3	2.4	7.5	1.0	5.4	4.0	15.8
4 East North Central-----	29.0	13.2	33.0	7.6	22.0	10.6	5.9	27.3	1.1	26.2	2.1	6.8	1.1	5.1	3.8	10.8
5 West North Central-----	33.1	15.0	29.8	6.7	25.5	11.7	6.8	32.1	1.7	30.4	2.1	6.4	1.0	5.7	3.9	8.4
6 South Atlantic-----	31.3	16.1	43.6	7.3	15.6	11.6	7.2	28.9	1.4	27.5	2.1	5.3	0.9	4.6	5.0	8.7
7 East South Central-----	28.1	21.4	45.8	7.9	18.8	9.7	8.4	31.3	2.4	28.8	1.9	4.6	0.8	4.4	5.2	5.8
8 West South Central-----	21.1	21.9	29.9	5.7	14.2	9.6	7.3	27.6	1.2	26.4	2.1	4.5	1.0	4.8	5.7	7.2
9 Mountain-----	19.5	12.7	18.2	4.0	15.3	11.3	5.3	30.6	1.2	29.4	3.2	6.0	1.3	4.8	5.2	8.4
10 Pacific-----	31.8	9.1	26.6	3.9	17.0	12.3	4.2	27.6	1.0	26.6	2.1	6.8	0.8	4.4	3.3	16.2
NEW ENGLAND:																
11 Maine-----	41.0	10.8	37.9	7.6	25.4	13.4	6.8	32.3	2.7	29.5	1.9	8.0	0.6	5.8	5.3	7.5
12 New Hampshire-----	25.0	14.2	40.1	8.8	39.1	15.1	9.7	30.0	1.1	28.8	2.9	8.4	0.5	4.0	3.4	9.8
13 Vermont-----	31.4	11.6	29.6	10.8	27.6	17.5	5.1	30.6	0.8	29.9	5.1	8.1	1.0	6.8	5.6	6.6
14 Massachusetts-----	23.2	13.1	31.5	7.8	24.1	15.6	6.8	41.8	0.3	41.5	2.9	8.2	1.1	5.4	3.7	15.7
15 Rhode Island-----	20.0	8.4	33.1	11.1	15.6	12.1	7.8	23.2	0.6	22.6	3.5	6.7	1.6	5.3	2.7	16.3
16 Connecticut-----	16.6	7.1	24.6	8.0	22.1	13.5	6.1	31.7	0.2	31.4	2.1	5.9	1.0	4.9	3.8	14.2
MIDDLE ATLANTIC:																
17 New York-----	25.9	6.4	39.5	7.2	18.5	10.1	6.1	40.0	0.5	39.5	3.0	8.6	1.2	5.0	4.0	19.0
18 New Jersey-----	44.9	9.3	36.7	6.3	16.7	10.5	5.8	28.0	0.4	27.5	2.0	6.7	0.8	5.8	4.4	15.2
19 Pennsylvania-----	46.6	14.0	42.2	7.0	24.7	14.1	6.8	28.3	1.0	27.3	1.8	6.3	0.9	5.8	3.7	11.3
EAST NORTH CENTRAL:																
20 Ohio-----	28.6	12.4	38.4	7.6	24.9	12.1	5.3	22.5	1.5	21.0	2.3	6.5	1.1	5.4	3.7	10.6
21 Indiana-----	27.7	13.8	37.8	8.3	27.6	9.6	7.1	26.7	1.3	25.4	1.7	6.6	1.1	6.1	4.4	8.9
22 Illinois-----	36.5	15.4	33.1	8.4	18.9	9.0	6.3	36.3	0.5	35.8	2.3	7.3	1.0	5.2	3.8	12.6
23 Michigan-----	19.4	11.3	25.6	6.7	18.2	10.7	5.9	22.0	0.9	21.2	2.1	6.7	1.1	4.2	3.6	10.6
24 Wisconsin-----	31.0	12.9	28.9	6.5	23.3	12.0	4.6	26.9	1.4	25.6	1.3	6.5	1.2	5.1	3.6	9.4
WEST NORTH CENTRAL:																
25 Minnesota-----	21.3	9.5	26.1	5.0	20.8	11.2	4.1	30.8	1.1	29.7	1.7	5.5	0.8	5.4	3.2	8.4
26 Iowa-----	34.2	15.8	28.2	6.9	32.1	11.9	5.8	31.2	1.7	29.5	1.7	7.6	1.0	6.2	3.8	6.8
27 Missouri-----	43.8	16.5	36.7	8.0	28.0	12.0	10.0	35.6	2.0	33.6	2.7	6.4	1.2	5.6	4.0	10.6
28 North Dakota-----	15.6	15.8	19.7	5.9	19.1	10.3	5.9	38.8	1.9	36.9	3.3	4.8	0.9	4.5	3.1	6.3
29 South Dakota-----	25.7	19.0	19.6	5.5	15.7	13.6	4.9	29.4	1.0	27.4	1.9	4.1	0.9	6.5	3.9	6.5
30 Nebraska-----	35.6	18.7	29.3	5.7	21.7	10.1	4.5	28.3	2.7	25.6	2.3	7.3	0.8	4.8	5.3	8.5
31 Kansas-----	34.9	15.7	30.4	7.8	27.0	12.2	8.4	29.9	1.7	28.1	1.9	6.5	1.4	6.3	4.3	7.2
SOUTH ATLANTIC:																
32 Delaware-----	55.9	13.1	49.6	6.8	14.4	12.2	8.1	25.0	0.7	25.3	2.0	7.2	0.7	4.8	4.6	10.9
33 Maryland-----	74.5	11.8	56.4	5.1	15.2	11.0	6.6	25.0	0.8	24.2	2.7	4.7	0.8	4.3	3.6	10.8
34 District of Columbia-----	30.4	10.5	66.8	15.2	21.3	24.4	8.4	47.6	0.4	47.2	3.4	10.0	1.3	6.7	5.1	31.3
35 Virginia-----	31.5	13.6	43.3	6.1	16.2	10.9	6.7	27.9	1.2	26.8	1.9	5.1	0.8	4.4	4.0	7.7
36 West Virginia-----	29.3	17.9	41.4	9.2	19.0	10.8	9.2	36.2	2.3	33.9	2.9	5.0	1.0	4.8	3.2	7.0
37 North Carolina-----	22.8	20.1	44.0	7.7	13.4	10.0	8.2	29.0	1.3	27.7	1.8	3.9	1.0	4.0	4.8	5.8
38 South Carolina-----	21.1	17.3	51.6	8.1	15.6	8.4	7.1	31.2	2.5	26.7	1.3	4.6	0.7	5.0	6.9	6.1
39 Georgia-----	22.6	18.4	43.9	7.6	14.7	11.6	6.8	31.0	2.1	28.9	2.0	5.6	1.1	4.9	5.1	6.5
40 Florida-----	22.2	15.6	28.6	7.1	16.3	14.0	6.3	24.5	0.9	23.6	2.0	6.2	1.1	4.9	6.4	11.3
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL:																
41 Kentucky-----	28.9	21.8	44.0	6.1	23.5	10.7	7.5	31.0	1.9	29.2	1.7	5.5	0.8	4.7	4.4	6.5
42 Tennessee-----	27.5	18.6	37.3	8.8	19.3	10.0	8.0	34.3	2.2	32.1	2.1	4.6	0.9	3.9	3.6	5.4
43 Alabama-----	31.6	21.3	53.2	7.8	16.6	8.8	8.1	27.3	3.1	24.2	1.6	4.4	0.9	4.6	5.3	5.6
44 Mississippi-----	22.7	25.6	50.9	9.1	14.6	9.1	10.8	32.6	2.6	29.9	2.2	3.5	0.7	4.3	8.7	5.6
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL:																
45 Arkansas-----	20.3	25.4	38.1	8.5	15.8	9.7	10.9	35.7	2.6	33.1	1.9	5.2	1.4	5.3	6.1	4.7
46 Louisiana-----	22.9	18.8	43.5	6.0	12.6	9.0	6.7	27.6	1.0	26.6	2.0	3.8	0.9	5.6	5.3	7.6
47 Oklahoma-----	22.9	23.2	27.7	6.9	18.6	11.4	7.9	25.7	1.4	24.3	1.7	6.2	1.3	5.6	4.7	7.5
48 Texas-----	20.2	22.0	24.2	4.8	13.3	9.3	6.7	26.6	1.0	25.6	2.2	4.2	0.9	4.2	5.9	7.4
MOUNTAIN:																
49 Montana-----	30.9	20.8	19.9	3.2	25.2	11.6	5.4	33.0	1.3	31.7	4.3	5.1	1.0	5.3	3.8	10.0
50 Idaho-----	25.6	15.5	22.4	4.2	16.7	7.9	4.7	23.7	2.0	21.6	2.6	4.5	1.5	5.3	3.8	4.8
51 Wyoming-----	27.5	13.3	17.2	3.0	17.6	11.5	4.1	23.7	2.1	21.6	3.0	6.5	1.5	6.3	3.3	6.5
52 Colorado-----	15.3	11.6	18.6	4.3	20.2	17.2	3.8	42.3	0.9	41.4	3.0	7.5	1.2	5.3	4.5	10.7
53 New Mexico-----	15.3	11.4	11.1	3.4	11.6	7.6	6.9	29.5	1.6	27.9	1.9	5.3	1.6	4.9	6.7	8.5
54 Arizona-----	13.1	9.5	17.3	4.5	10.2	7.9	6.3	29.3	1.4	28.0	6.0	6.0	1.3	3.6	8.6	11.6
55 Utah-----	24.2	11.0	21.6	2.8	8.8	11.7	4.1	19.0	0.2	18.8	1.3	4.5	1.4	3.8	2.8	5.3
56 Nevada-----	24.1	18.1	21.7	7.4	12.4	6.7	9.4	22.7	0.3	22.4	1.7	7.7	0.7	4.7	3.3	19.1
PACIFIC:																
57 Washington-----	24.8	14.2	27.8	3.8	21.8	12.1	3.8	31.3	1.3	30.0	2.1	5.9	0.6	4.8	3.7	8.5
58 Oregon-----	25.7	14.5	33.0	3.7	22.2	14.0	4.2	37.4	1.9	35.5	2.7	7.1	1.1	4.9	3.3	8.9
59 California-----	34.9	7.6	25.7	4.1	16.1	12.5	4.2	26.0	0.8	25.1	2.1	7.1	0.8	4.4	3.2	18.9
60 Alaska-----	6.0	12.0	4.3	0.4	12.8	5.6	3.8	29.5	2.1	27.4	0.9	1.7	0.9	2.1	5.6	3.8
61 Hawaii-----	11.0	6.7	34.2	2.6	4.7	6.1	5.8	23.4	0.9	22.5	0.6	4.0	0.6	2.4	2.1	6.8

SECTION 1 - MORTALITY

United States, Each Division and State, 1961-Con.

lation in each area. Numbers under causes of death are category numbers of the Seventh Revision of the International Lists, 1955)

Cholelithiasis, cholecystitis, and cholangitis	Acute nephritis, and nephritis with edema, including nephroses	Infections of kidney	Hyperplasia of prostate	Deliveries and complications of pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium	Abortion	Other complications of pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium	Congenital malformations	Certain diseases of early infancy	Birth injuries, post-natal asphyxia, and atelectasis	Infections of newborn	Other diseases peculiar to early infancy, and immaturity unqualified	Symptoms, senility, and ill-defined conditions	All other diseases	Accidents	Motor vehicle accidents	Other accidents	Suicide	Homicide	
584-585	590,591	600	610	640-689	650-652	640-649, 660-689	750-759	760-776	760-762	765-768	769-776	780-795	Residual	E800-E862	E810-E835	E800-E802, E840-E862	E863, E870-E879	E864, E880-E885	
2.6	0.9	4.4	2.3	0.9	0.2	0.7	12.0	35.9	15.8	2.6	17.5	10.4	38.0	50.4	20.8	29.6	10.4	4.7	1
2.9	0.8	4.3	2.1	0.6	0.1	0.5	11.5	31.8	13.6	1.9	16.2	5.6	40.7	43.2	12.9	30.3	9.1	1.4	2
3.1	0.7	4.2	2.3	0.8	0.3	0.6	11.3	32.3	14.4	1.9	16.0	5.0	37.9	40.4	13.7	26.6	9.0	3.2	3
2.9	0.8	4.1	2.4	0.7	0.1	0.5	12.5	34.9	17.2	2.2	15.5	4.2	35.0	45.9	19.7	26.2	9.7	3.8	4
3.4	0.8	3.7	2.9	0.6	0.1	0.5	12.7	33.0	14.7	2.1	16.2	8.3	40.6	55.2	23.6	31.6	10.7	2.6	5
1.8	1.0	5.5	2.3	1.2	0.2	1.0	12.1	41.2	17.4	3.5	20.2	14.6	39.3	54.5	22.6	31.8	10.7	7.9	6
1.9	1.3	5.1	2.8	1.5	0.2	1.3	11.6	41.8	14.9	4.1	22.8	39.6	36.2	58.7	24.9	33.8	9.2	8.5	7
2.0	1.1	4.5	2.0	1.1	0.2	0.9	11.7	39.3	15.7	3.7	20.0	19.5	36.9	57.9	25.2	32.7	8.6	7.2	8
2.8	0.9	3.4	1.6	0.8	0.2	0.7	13.0	42.4	17.4	2.7	22.2	16.2	44.4	69.0	31.8	37.1	13.7	4.3	9
2.1	0.6	4.4	1.7	0.6	0.2	0.4	11.9	32.9	15.8	2.0	15.1	3.3	38.0	52.7	24.3	28.4	14.7	3.8	10
2.2	1.0	4.2	3.6	1.0	0	1.0	9.3	38.1	19.6	2.4	16.1	5.8	41.9	53.1	18.4	34.7	15.1	1.9	11
2.4	1.4	5.0	2.3	1.0	0.2	0.8	11.9	32.4	11.9	2.9	17.6	13.5	45.5	42.8	14.8	29.0	10.8	0.3	12
4.3	0.3	4.6	4.1	0.3	0	0.3	15.9	40.5	16.5	1.8	22.3	20.3	51.1	54.4	22.8	31.6	13.7	2.0	13
3.0	0.9	5.3	2.3	0.6	0.2	0.4	11.8	30.4	12.2	2.0	16.2	4.5	42.1	45.7	12.3	33.4	8.4	1.4	14
5.0	0.8	2.7	1.3	0.1	0	0.1	12.5	29.1	14.3	0.9	13.8	1.8	35.3	36.3	7.8	28.5	6.1	1.3	15
2.3	0.5	2.9	1.3	0.5	0.0	0.5	11.8	31.4	14.2	1.5	15.8	5.0	37.0	35.0	11.7	23.3	9.0	1.4	16
3.3	0.6	4.6	2.4	1.0	0.4	0.6	11.3	32.7	14.1	2.0	16.5	4.4	34.2	39.6	13.6	25.9	9.0	3.9	17
3.1	0.7	3.9	2.2	0.7	0.2	0.5	11.6	32.6	16.1	1.7	14.8	2.3	32.9	38.4	12.8	25.7	8.1	2.4	18
3.0	0.9	3.7	2.3	0.6	0.1	0.5	11.2	31.6	15.9	1.7	16.0	7.4	46.1	42.6	14.4	28.2	9.6	2.6	19
2.7	0.8	4.4	2.5	0.5	0.1	0.4	12.7	34.2	15.9	1.8	16.5	5.4	39.9	44.7	17.0	27.8	9.7	3.3	20
2.6	1.3	4.2	3.0	0.9	0.1	0.7	12.7	34.3	15.7	2.1	16.4	5.0	38.4	52.8	23.7	29.1	10.1	3.6	21
2.6	0.7	5.1	2.3	0.6	0.1	0.5	10.9	35.2	21.6	2.9	10.7	4.3	29.7	41.7	18.0	25.8	9.0	5.2	22
3.2	0.8	3.0	2.3	1.0	0.3	0.7	15.9	36.0	15.3	2.0	18.6	2.0	33.1	46.9	21.3	25.8	9.7	3.7	23
3.8	0.7	3.1	2.2	0.7	0.0	0.6	12.6	35.0	14.8	1.9	18.2	4.6	36.0	49.7	23.2	25.5	11.1	1.7	24
3.5	0.6	3.4	2.4	0.5	0.1	0.4	14.3	35.6	15.5	1.7	16.5	5.0	37.7	49.6	21.7	27.8	9.0	1.4	25
3.3	1.0	3.2	3.1	0.5	0.1	0.4	11.9	29.2	11.7	1.7	15.8	2.6	44.4	55.4	24.9	30.6	11.6	1.3	26
3.2	0.9	4.6	3.3	0.5	0.0	0.5	12.2	33.4	15.7	2.6	15.1	15.6	41.5	55.3	21.8	33.4	12.0	4.9	27
3.4	0.5	1.3	2.0	0.8	0.2	0.6	12.7	39.2	16.7	4.2	18.3	3.8	35.3	56.7	25.2	31.6	8.9	1.9	28
3.6	0.7	3.8	3.5	0.6	0	0.6	12.5	37.0	12.5	2.5	22.0	17.2	37.8	66.5	32.6	33.9	7.2	1.4	29
4.1	0.6	4.1	2.7	0.6	0	0.6	13.0	35.0	16.4	1.7	16.8	5.0	36.7	57.9	25.7	34.2	10.7	2.1	30
3.1	1.0	3.5	3.1	0.6	0.0	0.5	12.2	31.4	15.8	2.1	15.5	6.6	43.3	57.7	25.0	32.7	11.1	3.1	31
2.6	0.9	6.8	2.6	1.5	0.2	1.3	14.0	41.0	19.4	1.3	20.3	3.5	44.1	39.7	14.2	25.5	10.5	4.1	32
1.4	1.1	3.6	1.9	1.0	0.3	0.8	12.8	40.0	14.6	3.4	22.0	2.9	38.0	42.9	14.1	28.8	10.5	5.1	33
0.9	0.9	11.7	2.9	1.6	1.1	0.5	12.1	66.5	49.4	2.5	14.6	6.7	55.3	55.7	12.2	41.5	11.2	11.7	34
1.5	1.0	5.6	2.4	1.3	0.4	0.9	12.9	40.9	17.5	3.5	19.9	11.7	37.7	50.4	19.8	30.8	12.5	6.2	35
1.3	1.1	3.6	3.5	1.1	0.3	0.8	15.1	33.7	15.7	2.7	15.3	22.3	39.7	58.8	19.7	39.0	11.1	4.2	36
1.7	1.0	5.1	1.9	1.2	0.1	1.1	11.8	42.3	17.9	3.6	20.7	19.8	35.8	57.4	28.5	28.8	9.8	8.6	37
1.4	1.1	5.6	1.5	1.5	0.1	1.4	11.1	41.5	14.5	4.4	22.6	28.4	34.9	64.3	28.2	36.1	7.0	8.8	38
2.0	1.2	6.5	2.2	1.3	0.3	1.1	11.5	42.7	15.9	4.5	22.3	11.7	41.3	58.3	25.2	33.1	9.2	10.7	39
2.3	0.9	5.9	2.6	1.1	0.2	1.0	11.7	38.8	16.9	3.0	18.9	14.6	42.1	54.6	23.6	31.0	12.9	9.0	40
2.6	1.1	5.3	3.7	1.4	0.1	1.2	12.1	39.9	15.9	3.3	20.6	9.1	38.2	60.2	23.0	37.2	10.5	7.0	41
2.0	1.1	4.7	2.8	0.9	0.2	0.7	11.4	38.1	13.9	3.4	20.8	39.4	38.1	50.3	22.0	28.4	9.6	7.3	42
1.7	1.3	5.1	2.2	1.7	0.2	1.5	11.9	42.1	15.5	4.1	22.5	39.7	35.1	62.3	29.0	33.3	9.1	10.1	43
1.3	2.0	5.6	2.7	2.2	0.2	2.0	11.0	49.9	14.2	6.2	29.5	81.9	32.1	64.8	26.2	38.6	6.7	10.2	44
1.8	1.0	5.1	3.8	1.3	0.2	1.2	11.2	32.3	10.5	3.3	18.5	29.5	38.2	65.4	27.2	38.2	7.7	6.7	45
1.8	0.8	6.1	1.6	1.1	0.2	1.0	15.4	49.9	21.6	6.3	22.0	7.7	37.0	56.3	21.9	34.5	8.0	7.2	46
3.2	1.6	6.8	3.3	0.9	0.0	0.8	10.8	30.8	11.3	1.9	17.5	42.9	42.8	67.3	31.2	35.1	8.6	4.5	47
1.8	1.0	3.4	1.6	1.0	0.2	0.9	11.5	39.0	15.5	3.3	20.2	16.0	35.2	54.8	24.6	50.2	9.0	7.9	48
4.0	1.0	2.6	1.9	0.3	0	0.3	14.2	38.0	13.9	2.2	21.8	25.4	41.3	79.3	39.4	39.9	13.6	2.8	49
2.3	1.0	2.5	0.3	0.9	0.1	0.7	10.8	36.7	14.8	2.5	19.4	11.0	38.7	76.0	36.1	39.9	13.9	2.3	50
3.8	1.8	2.4	1.5	0.3	0	0.3	11.8	44.1	18.0	2.7	23.4	4.7	45.5	82.5	37.0	45.6	13.6	3.3	51
3.2	0.6	3.9	1.9	0.7	0.1	0.6	13.0	42.0	17.9	2.6	21.5	3.7	47.2	64.6	26.6	38.1	16.2	4.5	52
2.0	1.4	2.7	1.3	1.9	0.6	1.3	14.5	50.6	22.0	3.4	25.2	37.7	35.1	72.2	34.6	37.6	9.9	5.5	53
2.7	0.6	4.7	1.2	0.8	0.1	0.7	12.3	44.7	15.7	4.0	24.9	12.7	54.6	65.7	31.6	34.1	13.0	5.5	54
2.2	0.8	2.8	1.9	0.8	0.2	0.5	14.2	35.6	17.9	1.4	16.3	26.0	37.9	57.6	26.3	31.3	8.7	1.7	55
2.0	0.3	2.3	2.3	0	0	0	12.0	48.2	18.4	1.7	28.1	9.4	52.2	78.6	39.5	39.1	28.8	9.7	56
2.1	0.6	3.3	2.2	0.6	0.1	0.5	11.5	29.8	14.5	1.0	14.4	5.3	45.0	55.9	22.3	33.6	14.1	2.7	57
1.7	0.7	4.7	1.9	0.4	0	0.4	11.6	26.8	13.2	1.3	11.7	5.8	44.6	65.0	29.9	34.1	11.0	2.5	58
2.2	0.5	4.7	1.6	0.6	0.2	0.4	12.0	33.5	16.3	2.2	15.0	2.3	37.0	50.9	24.7	26.2	15.4	4.2	59
0	0	2.1	0.4	1.3	0	1.3	11.1	59.8	17.5	5.6	36.8	21.4	31.2	109.5					

SECTION 1 - MORTALITY

Table 1-R. Maternal Deaths and Maternal Mortality Rates for Selected Causes, by Age and Color: United States, 1961

(Data refer only to deaths occurring within the United States. Rates per 100,000 live births in specified group. Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Seventh Revision of the International Lists, 1955)

CAUSE OF DEATH AND COLOR	Total	Under 20 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45 years and over
NUMBER OF DEATHS								
Deliveries and complications of pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium (640-689)-----	1,573	124	273	319	390	321	130	16
White-----	897	60	158	191	207	197	78	8
Nonwhite--	676	64	117	128	183	124	52	8
Sepsis of pregnancy, childbirth, and puerperium (640,641,681,682,684)-----	164	16	36	33	33	33	11	2
White-----	103	7	23	22	22	21	8	-
Nonwhite--	61	9	13	11	11	12	3	2
Toxemias of pregnancy and puerperium, except abortion with toxemia (642,685,686)---	281	40	50	44	50	61	29	7
White-----	143	23	30	26	19	28	14	3
Nonwhite--	138	17	20	18	31	33	15	4
Hemorrhage of pregnancy and childbirth (643,644,670-672)-----	252	12	29	45	72	62	29	3
White-----	147	7	17	30	37	39	16	1
Nonwhite--	105	5	12	15	35	23	13	2
Ectopic pregnancy (645)-----	89	6	10	22	33	14	3	1
White-----	32	2	5	9	9	4	2	1
Nonwhite--	57	4	5	13	24	10	1	-
Abortion without mention of sepsis or toxemia (650)-----	95	6	18	24	26	14	5	-
White-----	54	4	8	12	17	10	3	-
Nonwhite--	41	4	10	12	9	4	2	-
Abortion with sepsis (651)-----	220	16	51	57	52	33	10	1
White-----	106	5	21	28	21	22	7	1
Nonwhite--	115	11	30	29	31	11	3	-
Abortion with toxemia, without mention of sepsis (652)-----	9	-	-	5	3	-	1	-
White-----	4	-	-	2	2	-	-	-
Nonwhite--	5	-	-	3	1	-	1	-
Other complications of pregnancy, childbirth, and puerperium and delivery without mention of complication (646-649,660,673-680,683,687-689)-----	463	26	79	89	121	104	42	2
White-----	309	12	52	62	80	73	28	2
Nonwhite--	154	14	27	27	41	31	14	-
RATE PER 100,000 LIVE BIRTHS								
Deliveries and complications of pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium (640-689)-----	36.9	20.4	18.9	29.5	57.6	90.2	138.1	304.4
White-----	24.9	12.6	12.6	20.6	35.8	65.5	97.5	181.9
Nonwhite--	101.3	47.5	55.5	83.1	184.3	230.1	367.8	932.4
Sepsis of pregnancy, childbirth, and puerperium (640,641,681,682,684)-----	3.8	2.6	2.5	3.1	4.9	9.3	11.7	38.1
White-----	2.9	1.5	1.9	2.4	3.8	7.0	10.0	0
Nonwhite--	9.1	6.7	6.2	7.1	11.1	22.3	21.2	233.1
Toxemias of pregnancy and puerperium, except abortion with toxemia (642,685,686)---	6.6	6.6	3.5	4.1	7.4	17.1	30.8	133.2
White-----	4.0	4.8	2.4	2.8	3.3	9.3	17.5	68.2
Nonwhite--	20.7	12.6	9.5	11.7	31.2	61.2	106.1	466.2
Hemorrhage of pregnancy and childbirth (643,644,670-672)-----	5.9	2.0	2.0	4.2	10.6	17.4	30.8	57.1
White-----	4.1	1.5	1.4	3.2	6.4	12.9	20.0	22.7
Nonwhite--	15.7	3.7	5.7	9.7	35.3	42.7	92.0	233.1
Ectopic pregnancy (645)-----	2.1	1.0	0.7	2.0	4.9	3.9	3.2	19.0
White-----	0.9	0.4	0.4	1.0	1.6	1.3	2.5	22.7
Nonwhite--	8.5	3.0	2.4	8.4	24.2	18.6	7.1	0
Abortion without mention of sepsis or toxemia (650)-----	2.2	1.3	1.2	2.2	3.8	3.9	5.3	0
White-----	1.5	0.8	0.6	1.3	2.9	3.3	3.8	0
Nonwhite--	6.1	3.0	4.7	7.8	9.1	7.4	14.1	0
Abortion with sepsis (651)-----	5.2	2.6	3.5	5.3	7.7	9.3	10.6	19.0
White-----	2.9	1.1	1.7	3.0	3.6	7.3	8.8	22.7
Nonwhite--	17.2	8.2	14.2	16.8	31.2	20.4	21.2	0
Abortion with toxemia, without mention of sepsis (652)-----	0.2	0	0	0.5	0.4	0	1.1	0
White-----	0.1	0	0	0.2	0.3	0	0	0
Nonwhite--	0.7	0	0	1.9	1.0	0	7.1	0
Other complications of pregnancy, childbirth, and puerperium and delivery without mention of complication (646-649,660,673-680,683,687-689)-----	10.8	4.3	5.5	6.2	17.9	29.2	44.6	38.1
White-----	8.6	2.5	4.2	6.7	13.8	24.2	35.0	45.5
Nonwhite--	23.1	10.4	12.8	17.5	41.3	57.5	99.0	0

SECTION 1 - MORTALITY

1-39

Table I-S. Maternal Mortality Rates by Color: Birth-Registration States or United States, 1915-61

(Data refer only to deaths occurring within the specified area. Alaska included beginning 1959, and Hawaii, 1960. Prior to 1933, data are for birth-registration States only. Rates per 100,000 live births in specified group. Deaths are classified according to the International Lists used at the time; for discussion of comparability, see Technical Appendix)

YEAR	Total	White	Nonwhite	YEAR	Total	White	Nonwhite
1961	36.9	24.9	101.3	1947	134.5	108.6	334.6
1960	37.1	26.0	97.9	1946	156.7	130.7	358.9
1959	37.4	25.8	102.1	1945	207.2	172.1	454.8
1958	37.6	26.3	101.8	1944	227.9	189.4	506.0
1957	41.0	27.5	118.3	1943	245.2	210.5	509.9
1956	40.9	28.7	110.7	1942	258.7	221.8	544.0
1955	47.0	32.8	130.3	1941	316.5	266.0	678.1
1954	52.4	37.2	143.8	1940	376.0	319.8	773.5
1953	61.1	44.1	166.1	1935-39	493.9	439.9	875.5
1952	67.8	48.9	188.1	1930-34	636.0	575.4	1,080.7
1951	75.0	54.9	201.3	1925-29	668.6	615.0	1,163.7
1950	83.3	61.1	221.6	1920-24	689.5	649.2	1,134.3
1949	90.3	66.1	234.8	1915-19	727.9	700.3	1,253.5
1948	116.6	89.4	301.0				

¹For 1932-34, Mexicans are included with "Nonwhite."

Table I-T. Average Maternal Mortality Rates for Urban and Rural Areas in Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: United States and Each Geographic Division, 1959-61

(By place of residence. Data refer only to deaths occurring within the United States. Rates per 100,000 live births in specified group. For 1959, counties are classified as metropolitan or nonmetropolitan according to 1950 definitions. For 1960 and 1961, these counties are classified according to 1960 definitions; see Technical Appendix)

AREA	ALL COUNTIES			METROPOLITAN COUNTIES			NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES		
	Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural
UNITED STATES ¹	37.1	35.8	39.2	33.0	35.7	25.0	44.0	36.0	49.0
New England	22.9	21.0	26.4	22.0	22.0	22.1	25.7	14.7	31.9
Middle Atlantic	38.1	43.4	25.6	40.5	45.4	24.6	27.2	26.9	27.4
East North Central	29.9	31.4	26.8	30.4	33.1	19.9	28.7	24.2	31.9
West North Central	25.7	23.5	24.4	18.9	19.5	16.0	28.0	30.2	26.6
South Atlantic	51.2	50.7	51.7	40.9	48.5	29.1	61.3	54.8	64.3
East South Central	62.1	47.5	73.5	42.6	43.7	39.4	73.5	52.4	82.5
West South Central	45.6	40.9	55.8	36.1	36.8	32.2	56.7	49.1	63.9
Mountain	32.2	26.3	41.0	24.8	23.8	27.5	38.1	29.3	49.5
Pacific	26.7	27.6	25.2	27.7	29.6	23.4	23.2	15.9	28.5

¹Includes Alaska for 1959 and Alaska and Hawaii for 1960 and 1961.

Table 1-U. Average Maternal Mortality Rates by Color: United States, Each Division and State, 1959-61

(By place of residence. Data refer only to deaths occurring within the United States. Rates per 100,000 live births in specified group, 1959-61)

DIVISION AND STATE	Total	White	Nonwhite	DIVISION AND STATE	Total	White	Nonwhite
UNITED STATES ¹ -----	37.1	25.6	100.4	SOUTH ATLANTIC:			
GEOGRAPHIC DIVISIONS:				Delaware-----	48.3	31.6	119.4
New England-----	22.9	20.5	84.5	Maryland-----	35.2	22.3	85.9
Middle Atlantic-----	38.1	27.8	111.3	District of Columbia-----	71.3	42.3	84.5
East North Central-----	29.9	23.6	78.3	Virginia-----	50.5	26.3	122.9
West North Central-----	23.7	21.1	63.9	West Virginia-----	37.3	34.0	96.9
South Atlantic-----	51.2	24.8	114.2	North Carolina-----	50.2	23.3	106.3
East South Central-----	62.1	35.0	127.1	South Carolina-----	64.4	21.2	123.4
West South Central-----	45.6	31.3	98.4	Georgia-----	60.3	24.4	125.1
Mountain-----	32.2	28.7	76.0	Florida-----	49.9	22.2	124.7
Pacific ² -----	26.7	22.2	61.4	EAST SOUTH CENTRAL:			
NEW ENGLAND:				Kentucky-----	47.8	42.3	105.9
Maine-----	31.5	35.2	112.1	Tennessee-----	44.1	30.1	92.8
New Hampshire-----	29.1	29.3	0	Alabama-----	75.9	34.7	144.7
Vermont-----	17.7	17.7	0	Mississippi-----	85.8	29.1	134.2
Massachusetts-----	22.3	19.8	85.8	WEST SOUTH CENTRAL:			
Rhode Island-----	16.2	16.9	0	Arkansas-----	58.1	31.5	120.2
Connecticut-----	22.3	16.9	100.8	Louisiana-----	48.9	20.7	92.8
MIDDLE ATLANTIC:				Oklahoma-----	39.1	31.1	86.8
New York-----	44.4	32.4	124.0	Texas-----	43.6	34.1	96.4
New Jersey-----	35.1	22.0	119.7	MOUNTAIN:			
Pennsylvania-----	30.3	24.2	82.1	Montana-----	19.1	18.5	26.3
EAST NORTH CENTRAL:				Idaho-----	21.5	19.9	106.6
Ohio-----	28.7	23.6	72.1	Wyoming-----	19.8	20.5	0
Indiana-----	28.7	24.8	71.5	Colorado-----	32.4	31.3	59.8
Illinois-----	26.2	20.6	55.2	New Mexico-----	52.8	50.6	71.5
Michigan-----	36.5	24.9	129.7	Arizona-----	34.2	24.1	87.9
Wisconsin-----	29.7	27.7	105.6	Utah-----	26.8	23.5	165.9
WEST NORTH CENTRAL:				Nevada-----	26.8	20.4	71.5
Minnesota-----	14.1	13.6	41.4	PACIFIC:			
Iowa-----	21.3	21.1	35.0	Washington-----	19.9	18.9	36.3
Missouri-----	35.4	29.2	74.4	Oregon-----	24.9	23.0	78.7
North Dakota-----	27.9	24.9	104.3	California-----	27.9	22.5	71.1
South Dakota-----	22.5	22.3	25.3	Alaska-----	42.0	20.9	85.3
Nebraska-----	20.4	19.3	44.0	Hawaii ² -----	23.1	31.9	19.3
Kansas-----	22.2	19.6	58.5				

¹Includes Alaska for 1959 and Alaska and Hawaii for 1960 and 1961.²Rates based on figures by place of occurrence for 1959 and by place of residence for 1960 and 1961.

Section 2. Life Tables

	Page
The life table program-----	2-3
Life table values for 1961-----	2-3
Trends and comparisons-----	2-4
Explanation of the columns of the life table-----	2-6
 General Tables	
2-1. Abridged life tables for total, male, and female population: United States, 1961-----	2-7
2-2. Abridged life tables by color and sex: United States, 1961-----	2-8
2-3. Number of survivors at single years of age, out of 100,000 born alive, by color and sex: United States, 1961-----	2-9
2-4. Expectation of life at single years of age, by color and sex: United States, 1961-----	2-10
2-5. Life table values by color and sex: Death-registration States, 1900-1902 to 1919-21, and United States, 1929-31 to 1961-----	2-11
2-6. Estimated average length of life in years, by color and sex: Death-registration States, 1900-1928, and United States, 1929-61-----	2-12

SECTION 2. LIFE TABLES

The mortality rates for a specific period may be summarized by the life table method to obtain measures of comparative longevity. There are two types of life tables—the generation or cohort life table and the current life table. The generation life table provides a "longitudinal" perspective in that it follows the mortality experience of a particular cohort, all persons born in the year 1900 for example, from the moment of birth through consecutive ages in successive calendar years. Based on age-specific mortality rates observed during consecutive calendar years, the generation life table reflects the mortality experience of a cohort from birth until no lives remain in the group.

The better-known current life table may, by contrast, be characterized as "cross-sectional." Unlike the generation life table, the current life table does not represent the mortality experience of an actual cohort. Rather, the current life table considers a hypothetical cohort and assumes that it is subject to the age-specific mortality rates observed for an actual population during a particular period. Thus, for example, a current life table for 1961 assumes a hypothetical cohort subject throughout its lifetime to the age-specific mortality rates prevailing for the actual population in 1961. The current life table may thus be characterized as rendering a "snapshot" of current mortality experience. In this section, the term "life table" refers to the current life table only and not to the generation life table.

The life table program

There are three series of life tables prepared in the National Vital Statistics Division (NVSD)—complete, provisional abridged, and final abridged life tables. The complete life tables for the U.S. population contain life table values for single years of age and are based on decennial census data and deaths for a 3-year period about the census year and have been prepared since 1900. The provisional abridged life tables contain values by age groups and are based on a 10-percent sample of deaths. The final abridged life tables (referred to in this section as "abridged life tables") also contain values by age groups but are based on a complete count of all reported deaths.

In response to a growing number of requests for postcensal life table values, a series of abridged life tables was initiated in 1945. Available annually since that year, the abridged life tables are based on deaths occurring during the calendar year and on midyear postcensal population estimates provided by the U.S. Bureau of the Census. (The population figures used in the 1960 abridged life tables, however, were taken from the April 1 census enumeration.) Refinements in both the techniques for estimating population and

the methods for constructing abridged life tables permit the preparation of abridged life tables which provide reasonably accurate data on current trends in expectation of life and survivorship. Abridged life tables for 1945 to 1952 were constructed by the Greville method;¹ since 1953, a modified method has been employed. The 1945 abridged life tables were prepared for white and nonwhite males and females. Since 1946, abridged life tables for the total population have also been available, and since 1957 abridged life tables have been calculated for total males and total females, regardless of color. Starting with 1959, additional abridged life tables have been published for total whites and total nonwhites, regardless of sex.

Numerous requests have been received annually for current life table statistics that are more detailed than those available in the abridged life tables. Therefore, tables showing l_x and e_x^o values by single years of age, interpolated from the abridged life tables, have been published beginning with 1960.

The demand for information regarding up-to-date life table values has been responsible for the introduction of a third series, provisional abridged life tables. Starting with 1958, provisional abridged life tables have been published, for the total population only, in Part 2 of the Annual Summary, *Monthly Vital Statistics Report*. Values in these life tables are based on population estimates provided by the U.S. Bureau of the Census and on the estimated number of deaths derived from the Current Mortality Sample (CMS). The CMS is a 10-percent sample of death certificates received each month in vital statistics offices; the sample is taken by selecting 1 certificate out of every 10 death certificates received between two dates a month apart.

Life table values for 1961

The two basic sources of data used in the preparation of the U.S. life tables for 1961 are the final mortality statistics and the midyear estimates of the population by age, color, and sex prepared by the U.S. Bureau of the Census.

¹National Office of Vital Statistics, "Method of Constructing the Abridged Life Tables for the United States, 1949," by Thomas N. E. Greville, *Vital Statistics—Special Reports*, Vol. 33, No. 15, 1953.

²U.S. Bureau of the Census, "Estimates of the Population of the United States, by Age, Color, and Sex: July 1, 1960 and 1961," *Current Population Reports*, Series P-25, No. 246, March 1962.

Expectation of life.—Perhaps the best known of the life table statistics are the estimates of expectation of life (e_x^0), that is, the average remaining lifetime, in years, for persons who have attained a given age (x). Values of expectation of life at specified ages in 1961 are shown for the total U.S. population, total males, and total females in table 2-1; and for total whites, white males, white females, total nonwhites, nonwhite males, and nonwhite females in table 2-2. In addition, values of expectation of life at single years of age, by color and sex, are shown in table 2-4.

The expectation of life at birth (e_0^0) is the most widely used of the expectation of life values. This measure represents the average number of years that the members of the life table cohort may expect to live at the time of birth. In other words, it is the average age at death of the life table cohort. Based on the mortality experience of the population during 1961, the expectation of life at birth is 67.8 years for white males, 74.5 for white females, 61.9 for nonwhite males, and 67.0 for nonwhite females. These values reflect the higher mortality of males over females and of nonwhites over whites. Expectation of life at birth for white females is 6.7 years longer than that for white males, and the corresponding excess for nonwhite females is 5.1 years. However, because of the substantially higher mortality of nonwhites over whites, the life expectancy at birth for white males exceeds that for nonwhite females by 0.8 year.

Expectation of life at birth is strongly affected by the relatively large number of deaths occurring during the first year of life. In comparing the mortality experience of two (or more) populations, it is sometimes preferable to consider expectation of life at age 1 (e_1^0), since this measure is not affected by the infant mortality rate. Indeed, as shown in tables 2-1 and 2-2, e_1^0 is higher than e_0^0 in all population groups; those persons who survive the hazards of infancy exhibit an increase in the average number of years of life remaining over the number expected when they were 1 year younger. The 1961 values of expectation of life at age 1 are 68.5 years for white males, 75.0 for white females, 63.8 for nonwhite males, and 68.6 for nonwhite females. The increase in expectation of life at age 1 over that at age 0 is substantial for nonwhite males and females (1.9 and 1.6 years, respectively) but considerably smaller for white males and females (0.7 and 0.5 year, respectively), and this reflects the higher infant mortality experience of the nonwhite population.

Values of expectation of life for single years of age are presented in table 2-4. It may be of interest for certain purposes, for example, to examine average remaining lifetime at ages 21, 62, and 65. These ages may be regarded as representing, respectively, the attainment of adulthood, the minimum retirement age prescribed by the Social Security Act, and the normal retirement age. The 1961 values of expectation of life for age 21 are 49.5 years for white males, 55.6 years for white females, 45.1 years for nonwhite males, and 49.5 years for nonwhite females. Corresponding values for age 62 are 14.8, 18.4, 14.3, and 16.9 years; and for age 65 are 13.1, 16.1, 13.0, and 15.5 years.

The concept "expectation of life" is misleading if it implies the notion of forecasting. It is important to understand that expectation of life values forecast average remaining lifetime only for the hypothetical cohort of the life table. Forecasts of expectation of life in 1961 for any actual population must take into consideration not only mortality experience in 1961 but also mortality experience in subsequent calendar years.

Median length of life.—Another possible standard for comparing longevity among different populations is provided by the median length of life at birth, or "probable lifetime," which is the age at which exactly half of the members of the original life table cohort have died. In other words, it is the median age at death of the life table cohort. For the 1961 abridged life tables, which start with cohorts of 100,000 live births, the median length of life at birth is the age at which there remain exactly 50,000 survivors. Readily computed from the l_x values in table 2-3, median length of life at birth,

on the basis of the 1961 mortality rates, is 71.6 years for white males, 78.7 for white females, 65.8 for nonwhite males, and 70.7 for nonwhite females. In computing median length of life at birth, it is assumed that deaths are evenly distributed within the age interval containing the median age.

A comparison of these "probable lifetime" measures with those for expectation of life at birth shows that the former exceed the latter for each population group. Thus, median length of life at birth for white males in 1961 is 3.8 years longer than expectation of life at birth; for white females, 4.2 years; for nonwhite males, 3.9; and for nonwhite females, 3.7. These differences are, in large part, brought about by the relatively high toll of mortality to the cohort during the first year of life.

Survivors to specified ages.—Another value which can be readily determined from the life table is the number (or percentage) of persons in the original cohort surviving to a specified age. The l_x columns in tables 2-1 to 2-3 contain such data. Thus on the basis of the 1961 life tables, the percentage of white males in a cohort of 100,000 live births surviving to age 1 is 97.5; of white females, 98.1; of nonwhite males, 95.5; and of nonwhite females, 96.3. At age 21, respective percentages are 95.9, 97.2, 93.2, and 94.8; and at age 65, respective percentages are 66.3, 81.1, 51.9, and 61.3.

Trends and comparisons

Table 2-5 shows expectation of life values (e_x^0) at specified ages as well as numbers of survivors (l_x) to specified ages for selected years during the period 1900 to 1961. Although life table values for periods prior to the 1929-31 life table are not strictly comparable with those for later periods, certain trends may be noted.

The geographic areas covered in life tables prior to 1939-41 were limited to the death-registration areas (data from Texas were estimated for the 1929-31 life tables). Life tables for 1939-41 through 1958 cover the conterminous United States. For 1959 the data include Alaska; and beginning with the year 1960, Alaska and Hawaii. However, it is not believed

that the inclusion of these two States materially affects life table values. Life tables for 1919-21 were constructed using mortality data from the 1920 death-registration States—34 States and the District of Columbia—and for 1900-1902 and 1909-11, from the 1900 death-registration States—10 States and the District of Columbia.

Life expectancy values for 1961 increased slightly from the comparable figures for 1960. The increase in expectation of life at birth was 0.5 year for the total population, 0.4 year for males, and 0.5 year for females. In the 1900-1902 life table, the expectation of life at birth for the white female was 16.1 years greater than for the nonwhite female; in the 1961 life table, the differential is 7.5 years. Comparable figures for males are, respectively, 15.7 and 5.9 years.

In making comparisons between 1900-1902 life table values and current figures, it should be kept in mind that the former data were based on the death-registration States only. The values shown in the 1900-1902 life tables are probably not totally reflective of the entire population. This is particularly true in the case of the nonwhite group because the mortality data covered mainly the urban Northeast and excluded the majority of the nonwhites living in the Southern States. Therefore, complete comparability between 1900-1902 values and current values does not exist.

Females in both color groups during the period 1900 to 1961 have had greater increases in expectation of life at birth than have males. In the 1900-1902 life tables, expectation of life at birth for the white female was 2.9 years longer than for the white male; for the nonwhite female it was 2.5 years in excess of that for the nonwhite male. Comparable figures for the 1961 life tables are, respectively, 6.7 and 5.1 years.

For all color-sex groups, expectation of life values between 1900 and 1961 have increased not only at age 0 but also at every successive age. An inspection of table 2-5 shows that increases are generally greatest for the younger elements of the population, but the recent values even at relatively older ages are substantially higher than in 1900-1902. The increase in expectation of life at age 20 from 1900 to the present is 8.2 years for white males, 12.8 for white females, 10.9 for nonwhite males, and 13.6 for nonwhite females. For the same population groups, respective increases at age 65 are 1.6, 3.9, 2.6, and 4.1 years.

Trends in survivorship may also be determined by an examination of the proportion of persons in the original cohort who survive to specified ages. Between 1900 and 1961, the proportion of the life table cohort reaching age 65 has increased by 69 percent for white males, 85 percent for white females, 173 percent for nonwhite males, and 179 percent for nonwhite females. It is apparent that the greater relative mortality improvement has occurred in the nonwhite population. Although mortality rates for nonwhites are still substantially higher than those for whites, comparatively greater strides have been made in the reduction of the nonwhite mortality rates.

There has been an increasing interest in data on average length of life (e_0^0) for single calendar years prior to the initiation of the annual abridged life table series in 1945. In order to meet these needs, the estimated figures given in table 2-6 have been computed.³ From these estimates, average annual increases in expectation of life at birth may be computed. Since the turn of the century, the total population has, on the average, each year added 0.38 year to its expectation of life at birth. During the same period, white males have added 0.35 year per annum; white females, 0.42; nonwhite males, 0.48; and nonwhite females, 0.55. Such annual increases have not, however, been evenly distributed over the period since 1900. Average annual increases during 1951 to 1961 are, for example, less marked than those for 1941 to 1951. Average annual increases in expectation of life at birth for 1941 to 1951 were 0.21 year per annum for white males, 0.39 for white females, 0.66 for nonwhite males, and 0.80 for nonwhite females. Corresponding figures for 1951 to 1961 are, respectively, 0.13, 0.21, 0.28, and 0.37 year. These statistics suggest that although increases in expectation of life at birth are still taking place, the rate of increase is slowing down. No clear-cut reason for the leveling off process is apparent.

³For estimating procedure, see "Estimated Average Length of Life in the Death-Registration States," by Thomas N. E. Greville and Gustav A. Carlson, National Office of Vital Statistics, *Vital Statistics—Special Reports*, Vol. 33, No. 9, 1951.

Explanation of the Columns of the Life Table

Column 1—Age interval (x to $x + n$).—The age interval shown in column 1 is the interval between the two exact ages indicated. For instance, "20-25" means the 5-year interval between the 20th birthday and the 25th.

Column 2—Proportion dying (${}_nq_x$).—This column shows the proportion of the cohort who are alive at the beginning of an indicated age interval and who will die before reaching the end of that age interval. For example, for white males in the age interval 20-25, the proportion dying is 0.0080—out of every 1,000 white males alive and exactly 20 years old at the beginning of the period, 8.0 will die before reaching their 25th birthday. In other words, the ${}_nq_x$ values represent *probabilities* that persons who are alive at the beginning of a specific age interval will die before reaching the beginning of the next age interval. The "proportion dying" column forms the basis of the life table; the life table is so constructed that all other columns are derived from it.

Column 3—Number surviving (l_x).—This column shows the number of persons, starting with a cohort of 100,000 live births, who survive to the exact age marking the beginning of each age interval. The l_x values are computed from the ${}_nq_x$ values, which are successively applied to the remainder of the original 100,000 persons still alive at the beginning of each age interval. Thus, out of 100,000 white male babies born alive, 97,458 will complete the first year of life and enter the second; 97,079 will begin the sixth year; 96,019 will reach age 20; and 13,519 will live to age 85.

Column 4—Number dying (${}_nd_x$).—This column shows the number dying in each successive age interval out of 100,000 live births. Out of 100,000 white males born alive, 2,542 die in the first year of life, 379 in the succeeding 4 years, 772 in the 5-year period between exact ages 20 and 25, and 13,519 die after reaching age 85. Each figure in column 4 is the difference between two successive figures in column 3.

Columns 5 and 6—Stationary population (${}_nL_x$ and T_x).—Suppose that a group of 100,000 individuals like that assumed in columns 3 and 4 is born every year and that the proportions dying in each such group in each age interval throughout the lives of the members are exactly those shown in column 2. If there were no migration and if the births were evenly distributed over the calendar year, the survivors of these births would make up what is called a stationary population—stationary because in such a population the number of persons living in any given age group would never change. When an individual left the group, either by death or by growing older and entering the next higher age group, his place would immediately be taken by someone entering from the next lower age group. Thus, a census taken at any time in such a stationary community would always show the same total population and the same

numerical distribution of that population among the various age groups. In such a stationary population supported by 100,000 annual births, column 3 shows the number of persons who, each year, reach the birthday which marks the beginning of the age interval indicated in column 1, and column 4 shows the number of persons who die each year in the indicated age interval.

Column 5 shows the number of persons in the stationary population in the indicated age interval. For example, the figure given for white males in the age interval 20-25 is 478,189. This means that in a stationary population of white males supported by 100,000 annual births and with proportions dying in each age group always in accordance with column 2, a census taken on any date would show 478,189 persons between exact ages 20 and 25.

Column 6 shows the total number of persons in the stationary population (column 5) in the indicated age interval and all subsequent age intervals. For example, in the stationary population of white males referred to in the last illustration, column 6 shows that there would be at any given moment a total of 4,840,535 persons who have passed their 20th birthday. The population at all ages 0 and above (in other words, the total population of the stationary community) would be 6,777,190.

Column 7—Average remaining lifetime (e_x^o).—The average remaining lifetime (also called expectation of life) at any given age is the average number of years remaining to be lived by those surviving to that age on the basis of a given set of age-specific rates of dying. In order to arrive at this value, it is first necessary to observe that the figures in column 5 of the life table can also be interpreted in terms of a single life table cohort without introducing the concept of the stationary population. From this point of view, each figure in column 5 represents the total time (in years) lived between two indicated birthdays by all those reaching the earlier birthday among the survivors of a cohort of 100,000 live births. Thus, the figure 478,189 for white males in the age interval 20-25 is the total number of years lived between the 20th and 25th birthdays by the 96,019 (column 3) who reached the 20th birthday out of 100,000 white males born alive. The corresponding figure (4,840,535) in column 6 is the total number of years lived after attaining age 20 by the 96,019 reaching that age. This number of years divided by the number of persons (4,840,535 divided by 96,019) gives 50.4 years as the average remaining lifetime of white males at age 20.

Care must be exercised in drawing conclusions from the figures in column 7. Thus, in observing that the average remaining lifetime of white persons is greater than that of nonwhite, one should not conclude that the oldest ages reached by white persons necessarily exceed those attained by the most long-lived nonwhite. The difference in the average length of life results from the fact that a greater proportion of nonwhite persons die before reaching old age. For example, the number surviving to age 65 out of 100,000 born alive is far greater among whites than among nonwhites; yet the average length of life remaining at age 65 is nearly the same for both groups.

SECTION 2 - MORTALITY

2-7

Table 2-1. Abridged Life Tables for Total, Male, and Female
Population: United States, 1961

AGE INTERVAL Period of life between two exact ages stated in years (1)	PROPORTION DYING	OF 100,000 BORN ALIVE		STATIONARY POPULATION		AVERAGE REMAINING LIFETIME
	Proportion of persons alive at beginning of age interval dying during interval (2)	Number living at beginning of age interval (3)	Number dying during age interval (4)	In the age interval (5)	In this and all subsequent age intervals (6)	Average number of years of life remaining at beginning of age interval (7)
x to $x + n$	nq_x	l_x	n^d_x	n^L_x	T_x	e_x
TOTAL						
0-1-----	0.0253	100,000	2,531	97,766	7,019,722	70.2
1-5-----	.0040	97,469	389	388,936	6,921,956	71.0
5-10-----	.0023	97,080	221	484,807	6,533,020	67.3
10-15-----	.0021	96,859	205	483,820	6,048,213	62.4
15-20-----	.0044	96,654	423	482,288	5,564,393	57.6
20-25-----	.0060	96,231	574	479,753	5,082,105	52.8
25-30-----	.0063	95,657	602	476,812	4,602,352	48.1
30-35-----	.0080	95,055	761	473,461	4,125,540	43.4
35-40-----	.0114	94,294	1,079	468,943	3,652,079	38.7
40-45-----	.0178	93,215	1,683	462,201	3,183,136	34.1
45-50-----	.0282	91,552	2,581	451,711	2,720,935	29.7
50-55-----	.0448	88,971	3,988	435,469	2,269,224	25.5
55-60-----	.0645	84,983	5,479	411,930	1,833,755	21.6
60-65-----	.0994	79,504	7,900	378,576	1,421,825	17.9
65-70-----	.1452	71,604	10,394	333,017	1,043,249	14.6
70-75-----	.2046	61,210	12,521	275,649	710,232	11.6
75-80-----	.2957	48,689	14,396	207,629	434,583	8.9
80-85-----	.4346	34,293	14,902	133,097	226,954	6.6
85 and over-----	1.0000	19,391	19,391	93,857	93,857	4.8
MALE						
0-1-----	0.0284	100,000	2,843	97,477	6,702,898	67.0
1-5-----	.0043	97,157	421	387,618	6,605,421	68.0
5-10-----	.0026	96,736	252	483,010	6,217,803	64.3
10-15-----	.0027	96,484	257	481,832	5,734,793	59.4
15-20-----	.0062	96,227	592	479,769	5,252,961	54.6
20-25-----	.0087	95,635	831	476,136	4,773,192	49.9
25-30-----	.0084	94,804	792	472,059	4,297,056	45.3
30-35-----	.0099	94,012	934	467,826	3,824,997	40.7
35-40-----	.0141	93,078	1,312	462,323	3,357,171	36.1
40-45-----	.0225	91,766	2,065	454,032	2,894,848	31.5
45-50-----	.0361	89,701	3,238	440,938	2,440,816	27.2
50-55-----	.0603	86,463	5,212	420,056	1,999,878	23.1
55-60-----	.0858	81,251	6,972	389,648	1,579,822	19.4
60-65-----	.1308	74,279	9,715	347,938	1,190,174	16.0
65-70-----	.1881	64,564	12,144	295,242	842,236	13.0
70-75-----	.2514	52,420	13,176	229,656	548,994	10.5
75-80-----	.3444	39,244	13,514	162,108	319,338	8.1
80-85-----	.4809	25,730	12,374	96,414	157,230	6.1
85 and over-----	1.0000	13,356	13,356	60,816	60,816	4.6
FEMALE						
0-1-----	0.0220	100,000	2,203	98,071	7,359,144	73.6
1-5-----	.0036	97,797	357	390,319	7,261,073	74.2
5-10-----	.0019	97,440	188	486,689	6,870,754	70.5
10-15-----	.0015	97,252	151	485,903	6,384,065	65.6
15-20-----	.0026	97,101	251	484,918	5,898,162	60.7
20-25-----	.0034	96,850	325	483,464	5,413,244	55.9
25-30-----	.0043	96,525	415	481,628	4,929,780	51.1
30-35-----	.0061	96,110	589	479,152	4,448,152	46.3
35-40-----	.0089	95,521	852	475,602	3,969,000	41.6
40-45-----	.0134	94,669	1,267	470,379	3,493,398	36.9
45-50-----	.0205	93,402	1,915	462,498	3,023,019	32.4
50-55-----	.0311	91,487	2,843	450,723	2,560,521	28.0
55-60-----	.0436	88,644	3,865	434,110	2,109,798	23.8
60-65-----	.0699	84,779	5,925	409,835	1,675,688	19.8
65-70-----	.1061	78,854	8,365	374,495	1,265,853	16.1
70-75-----	.1631	70,489	11,498	324,993	891,358	12.6
75-80-----	.2545	58,991	15,016	258,167	566,365	9.6
80-85-----	.3992	43,975	17,555	175,199	308,198	7.0
85 and over-----	1.0000	26,420	26,420	132,999	132,999	5.0

Table 2-2. Abridged Life Tables by Color and Sex: United States, 1961

AGE INTERVAL	PROPORTION DYING	OF 100,000 BORN ALIVE		STATIONARY POPULATION		AVERAGE REMAINING LIFETIME	AGE INTERVAL	PROPORTION DYING	OF 100,000 BORN ALIVE		STATIONARY POPULATION		AVERAGE REMAINING LIFETIME
		Number living at beginning of age interval	Number dying during age interval	In the age interval	In this and all subsequent age intervals				Average number of years of life remaining at beginning of age interval	Period of life between two exact ages stated in years	Proportion of persons alive at beginning of age interval dying during interval	Number living at beginning of age interval		Number dying during age interval	In the age interval	In this and all subsequent age intervals	Average number of years of life remaining at beginning of age interval
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
x to $x+n$	nq_x	l_x	d_x	l^p_x	l_x	e_x	x to $x+n$	nq_x	l_x	d_x	l^p_x	l_x	e_x
TOTAL WHITE							TOTAL NONWHITE						
0-1	0.0224	100,000	2,244	97,956	7,101,997	71.0	0-1	0.0409	100,000	4,086	96,522	6,442,326	64.4
1-5	0.0035	97,756	347	571,194	7,003,101	71.6	1-5	0.0066	95,914	633	382,062	6,345,804	66.2
5-10	0.0022	97,409	211	486,481	6,917,997	67.9	5-10	0.0029	95,281	279	475,637	5,963,722	62.6
10-15	0.0020	97,198	196	485,532	6,134,426	63.0	10-15	0.0028	95,002	263	474,425	5,466,085	57.8
15-20	0.0042	97,002	404	484,054	5,647,694	58.2	15-20	0.0059	94,739	562	472,431	5,013,660	52.9
20-25	0.0054	96,599	524	481,703	5,160,828	53.4	20-25	0.0098	94,177	927	468,672	4,541,229	48.2
25-30	0.0054	96,074	516	479,104	4,675,125	48.7	25-30	0.0130	93,250	1,208	463,324	4,072,557	43.7
30-35	0.0067	95,558	637	475,275	4,189,321	43.9	30-35	0.0177	92,042	1,628	458,316	3,609,233	39.2
35-40	0.0098	94,921	929	472,447	3,703,746	39.2	35-40	0.0257	90,414	2,322	446,542	3,152,917	34.9
40-45	0.0177	93,993	1,678	469,547	3,217,299	34.6	40-45	0.0359	88,092	3,165	432,968	2,706,375	30.7
45-50	0.0217	92,517	2,390	467,052	2,780,752	30.1	45-50	0.0502	84,927	4,263	414,506	2,273,407	26.8
50-55	0.0415	90,137	3,740	441,927	2,352,720	25.8	50-55	0.0759	80,554	6,114	389,666	1,859,901	23.0
55-60	0.0806	86,397	6,954	419,596	1,934,793	21.8	55-60	0.0987	74,350	7,359	354,798	1,470,235	19.7
60-65	0.0937	81,443	7,603	387,569	1,464,196	18.0	60-65	0.1543	67,191	10,636	309,552	1,115,437	16.6
65-70	0.1405	72,840	10,331	342,966	1,074,620	14.6	65-70	0.1963	56,555	11,114	254,900	805,685	14.2
70-75	0.2022	63,009	12,779	285,113	751,808	11.6	70-75	0.2330	45,441	10,587	200,539	550,985	12.1
75-80	0.2972	50,431	14,990	214,912	446,555	9.9	75-80	0.2742	34,954	9,558	149,942	350,446	10.1
80-85	0.4412	35,441	15,636	136,949	251,643	7.1	80-85	0.5425	25,296	8,694	104,072	200,504	7.9
85 and over	1.0000	19,805	19,805	94,694	94,694	4.8	85 and over	1.0000	16,632	16,632	96,432	96,432	5.8
WHITE MALE							NONWHITE MALE						
0-1	0.0254	100,000	2,542	97,718	6,777,190	67.8	0-1	0.0450	100,000	4,500	96,150	6,183,045	61.9
1-5	0.0039	97,458	379	384,935	6,679,471	64.5	1-5	0.0070	95,500	667	380,330	6,096,885	63.8
5-10	0.0025	97,079	242	464,753	6,290,537	64.8	5-10	0.0033	94,833	311	473,323	5,716,565	60.3
10-15	0.0025	96,837	246	463,620	5,805,784	60.0	10-15	0.0035	94,522	334	471,659	5,243,242	55.5
15-20	0.0059	96,591	572	461,629	5,322,164	55.1	15-20	0.0079	94,188	743	469,276	4,771,383	50.7
20-25	0.0080	96,019	772	478,189	4,840,535	50.4	20-25	0.0134	93,445	1,252	464,233	4,302,107	46.0
25-30	0.0073	95,247	692	474,515	4,352,401	45.8	25-30	0.0189	92,193	1,546	457,196	3,837,874	41.6
30-35	0.0085	94,555	804	470,866	3,867,631	41.1	30-35	0.0211	90,647	1,910	448,644	3,360,678	37.3
35-40	0.0123	93,751	1,151	466,090	3,416,975	36.4	35-40	0.0301	89,737	2,674	437,292	2,932,034	33.0
40-45	0.0203	92,000	1,881	457,782	2,950,695	31.9	40-45	0.0418	86,063	3,601	421,781	2,494,742	29.0
45-50	0.0337	90,719	3,054	446,483	2,493,113	27.6	45-50	0.0584	82,462	4,817	400,892	2,072,961	25.1
50-55	0.0559	87,665	4,896	426,855	2,046,630	23.3	50-55	0.0667	77,645	6,735	377,097	1,672,069	21.5
55-60	0.0830	82,769	6,873	397,539	1,619,775	19.6	55-60	0.1113	70,910	7,894	335,256	1,299,972	18.3
60-65	0.1264	75,696	9,594	356,402	1,222,258	16.1	60-65	0.1757	63,016	11,071	267,500	964,716	15.3
65-70	0.1839	66,302	12,195	301,910	885,834	13.1	65-70	0.2331	51,945	12,110	229,238	677,216	13.0
70-75	0.2501	54,107	13,530	237,293	583,924	10.4	70-75	0.2661	39,835	10,601	172,341	447,978	11.2
75-80	0.3476	40,577	14,105	167,309	326,631	8.0	75-80	0.3035	29,234	8,872	123,451	275,637	9.4
80-85	0.4893	26,472	12,953	98,003	158,322	6.0	80-85	0.3711	20,362	7,566	82,176	152,186	7.5
85 and over	1.0000	13,519	13,519	60,719	60,719	4.5	85 and over	1.0000	12,806	12,806	70,010	70,010	5.5
WHITE FEMALE							NONWHITE FEMALE						
0-1	0.0193	100,000	1,929	98,390	7,461,456	74.5	0-1	0.0366	100,000	3,662	96,903	6,704,110	67.0
1-5	0.0032	98,071	313	391,526	7,353,166	75.0	1-5	0.0062	96,338	599	383,874	6,607,207	68.6
5-10	0.0018	97,758	178	488,309	6,961,640	71.2	5-10	0.0026	95,739	247	478,000	6,223,331	65.0
10-15	0.0015	97,580	145	487,551	6,473,331	66.3	10-15	0.0020	95,492	191	477,042	5,745,333	60.2
15-20	0.0024	97,435	232	486,620	5,985,780	61.4	15-20	0.0041	95,301	386	475,635	5,266,291	55.3
20-25	0.0029	97,203	280	485,336	5,499,154	56.6	20-25	0.0065	94,915	628	473,077	4,782,656	50.5
25-30	0.0035	96,923	342	483,794	5,013,818	51.7	25-30	0.0096	94,287	909	469,246	4,319,579	45.8
30-35	0.0049	96,501	470	481,792	4,530,024	46.9	30-35	0.0149	93,378	1,377	463,614	3,850,331	41.2
35-40	0.0073	96,111	705	478,903	4,048,232	42.1	35-40	0.0218	92,301	2,001	455,261	3,386,717	36.8
40-45	0.0113	95,406	1,077	474,519	3,569,329	37.4	40-45	0.0306	90,000	2,758	443,475	2,931,456	32.6
45-50	0.0180	94,320	1,686	467,670	3,094,810	32.8	45-50	0.0426	87,242	3,717	427,351	2,487,961	28.5
50-55	0.0274	92,633	2,536	457,217	2,627,140	28.4	50-55	0.0650	83,525	5,433	404,573	2,060,630	24.7
55-60	0.0381	90,097	3,522	442,246	2,169,923	24.1	55-60	0.0862	78,092	6,730	374,065	1,656,057	21.2
60-65	0.0631	86,575	5,462	420,001	1,707,677	20.0	60-65	0.1415	71,362	10,099	331,836	1,281,992	18.0
65-70	0.1011	81,113	8,200	386,305	1,307,675	16.1	65-70	0.1619	61,263	9,915	281,554	960,156	15.5
70-75	0.1600	72,015	11,663	336,636	921,370	12.4	70-75	0.2007	51,348	10,307	230,906	668,602	13.0
75-80	0.2553	61,250	15,621	268,052	594,540	9.5	75-80	0.2470	41,041	10,138	179,535	437,696	10.7
80-85	0.4049	45,639	18,474	161,144	316,488	6.9	80-85	0.3174	30,903	9,808	129,335	258,161	8.4
85 and over	1.0000	27,165	27,165	135,344	135,344	5.0	85 and over	1.0000	21,095	21,095	128,846	128,846	6.1

SECTION 2 - MORTALITY

Table 2-3. Number of Survivors at Single Years of Age, out of 100,000 Born Alive, by Color and Sex: United States, 1961

AGE	TOTAL			WHITE			NONWHITE		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
0	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000
1	97,469	97,157	97,797	97,756	97,459	98,071	95,914	95,500	96,358
2	97,311	96,989	97,649	97,619	97,311	97,944	95,637	95,208	96,077
3	97,215	96,884	97,561	97,554	97,218	97,866	95,478	95,036	95,931
4	97,142	96,803	97,496	97,467	97,143	97,808	95,365	94,918	95,822
5	97,080	96,736	97,440	97,409	97,079	97,758	95,281	94,833	95,739
6	97,020	96,663	97,393	97,352	97,009	97,715	95,203	94,744	95,672
7	96,970	96,605	97,352	97,305	96,953	97,676	95,140	94,674	95,615
8	96,928	96,559	97,315	97,265	96,908	97,641	95,088	94,617	95,568
9	96,892	96,520	97,282	97,230	96,871	97,609	95,043	94,568	95,528
10	96,859	96,484	97,252	97,198	96,837	97,580	95,002	94,522	95,482
11	96,827	96,448	97,224	97,168	96,803	97,553	94,961	94,474	95,459
12	96,793	96,408	97,197	97,136	96,765	97,527	94,917	94,420	95,426
13	96,755	96,360	97,168	97,099	96,719	97,499	94,867	94,356	95,390
14	96,709	96,301	97,137	97,055	96,662	97,469	94,809	94,280	95,349
15	96,654	96,227	97,101	97,002	96,591	97,435	94,739	94,188	95,301
16	96,588	96,138	97,060	96,939	96,504	97,396	94,656	94,080	95,244
17	96,511	96,033	97,013	96,865	96,401	97,352	94,558	93,953	95,176
18	96,425	95,912	96,962	96,782	96,284	97,304	94,446	93,805	95,098
19	96,331	95,779	96,907	96,693	96,156	97,254	94,319	93,656	95,011
20	96,231	95,635	96,850	96,598	96,019	97,203	94,177	93,445	94,915
21	96,124	95,480	96,791	96,498	95,872	97,151	94,019	93,231	94,810
22	96,011	95,314	96,729	96,393	95,717	97,097	93,845	92,995	94,694
23	95,894	95,142	96,664	96,266	95,557	97,041	93,657	92,740	94,568
24	95,775	94,971	96,596	96,179	95,399	96,983	93,459	92,471	94,432
25	95,657	94,804	96,525	96,074	95,247	96,923	93,250	92,193	94,287
26	95,540	94,643	96,451	95,971	95,103	96,861	93,032	91,905	94,132
27	95,423	94,486	96,373	95,870	94,935	96,797	92,804	91,607	93,966
28	95,305	94,331	96,291	95,769	94,830	96,729	92,564	91,298	93,785
29	95,183	94,174	96,204	95,666	94,695	96,657	92,311	90,978	93,591
30	95,055	94,012	96,110	95,558	94,555	96,581	92,042	90,647	93,378
31	94,920	93,843	96,009	95,445	94,410	96,500	91,757	90,304	93,145
32	94,777	93,667	95,900	95,326	94,258	96,413	91,455	89,947	92,892
33	94,626	93,482	95,782	95,200	94,099	96,320	91,133	89,571	92,618
34	94,465	93,286	95,656	95,065	93,930	96,220	90,787	89,169	92,321
35	94,294	93,078	95,521	94,921	93,751	96,111	90,414	88,737	92,001
36	94,111	92,856	95,376	94,766	93,559	95,992	90,011	88,271	91,655
37	93,914	92,617	95,219	94,599	93,351	95,863	89,577	87,770	91,283
38	93,700	92,358	95,050	94,415	93,124	95,725	89,113	87,235	90,885
39	93,468	92,076	94,867	94,215	92,875	95,571	88,618	86,666	90,456
40	93,215	91,766	94,669	93,995	92,600	95,406	88,092	86,063	90,000
41	92,938	91,425	94,455	93,753	92,295	95,227	87,532	85,423	89,513
42	92,636	91,050	94,223	93,487	91,957	95,032	86,936	84,744	88,993
43	92,306	90,639	93,972	93,194	91,584	94,819	86,303	84,025	88,441
44	91,945	90,190	93,699	92,872	91,172	94,586	85,634	83,265	87,857
45	91,552	89,701	93,402	92,517	90,719	94,329	84,927	82,462	87,242
46	91,124	89,171	93,080	92,127	90,222	94,047	84,184	81,617	86,596
47	90,658	88,595	92,731	91,700	89,677	93,739	83,400	80,727	85,915
48	90,149	87,961	92,351	91,250	89,075	93,401	82,563	79,779	85,187
49	89,588	87,254	91,937	90,711	88,407	93,033	81,655	78,755	84,394
50	88,971	86,463	91,487	90,137	87,665	92,633	80,664	77,645	83,525
51	88,291	85,580	90,995	89,504	86,842	92,196	79,579	76,437	82,589
52	87,547	84,606	90,460	88,811	85,937	91,721	78,403	75,135	81,529
53	86,744	83,551	89,887	88,059	84,953	91,211	77,155	73,761	80,421
54	85,889	82,430	89,281	87,254	83,896	90,669	75,865	72,346	79,270
55	84,983	81,251	88,644	86,397	82,769	90,097	74,550	70,910	78,092
56	84,028	80,016	87,977	85,487	81,572	89,493	73,225	69,467	76,802
57	83,018	78,723	87,272	84,518	80,298	88,850	71,875	68,003	75,486
58	81,939	77,349	86,515	83,490	78,937	88,158	70,457	66,475	74,197
59	80,772	75,873	85,689	82,358	77,473	87,404	68,909	64,826	72,970
60	79,504	74,279	84,779	81,143	75,896	86,575	67,191	63,016	71,362
61	78,131	72,564	83,778	79,830	74,204	85,665	65,289	61,037	69,553
62	76,654	70,732	82,684	78,418	72,400	84,670	63,224	58,910	67,569
63	75,072	68,785	81,497	76,901	70,482	83,584	61,041	56,660	65,472
64	73,388	66,728	80,220	75,276	68,449	82,400	58,802	54,327	63,349
65	71,604	64,554	78,854	73,540	66,302	81,113	56,555	51,945	61,263
66	69,718	62,266	77,395	71,681	64,043	79,717	54,316	49,523	59,238
67	67,731	59,929	75,837	69,728	61,677	78,205	52,081	47,069	57,260
68	65,645	57,480	74,173	67,656	59,220	76,572	49,857	44,612	55,306
69	63,471	54,971	72,593	65,461	56,691	74,810	47,643	42,192	53,346
70	61,210	52,420	70,469	63,209	54,107	72,913	45,441	39,835	51,348
71	58,870	49,839	68,480	60,845	51,480	70,880	43,258	37,559	49,312
72	56,451	47,232	66,304	58,390	48,814	68,708	41,102	35,364	47,253
73	53,951	44,599	64,013	55,839	46,109	66,386	38,980	33,250	45,179
74	51,364	41,936	61,677	53,187	43,353	63,903	36,896	31,209	43,105
75	48,689	39,244	59,991	50,431	40,577	61,250	34,854	29,234	41,041
76	45,930	36,530	56,256	47,577	37,758	58,428	32,855	27,323	38,991
77	43,097	33,806	53,377	44,635	34,921	55,443	30,901	25,478	36,956
78	40,204	31,087	50,363	41,621	32,082	52,306	28,991	23,702	34,931
79	37,254	28,390	47,225	38,551	29,260	49,030	27,124	21,997	32,914
80	34,293	25,730	43,975	35,441	26,472	45,629	25,296	20,362	30,903
81	31,304	23,120	40,624	32,308	23,754	42,115	23,506	18,790	28,899
82	28,308	20,571	37,183	29,166	21,050	38,500	21,749	17,268	26,907
83	25,318	18,090	33,662	26,027	18,450	34,795	20,021	15,779	24,954
84	22,344	15,684	30,071	22,903	15,944	31,010	18,317	14,301	22,992
85	19,391	13,356	26,420	19,805	13,519	27,155	16,632	12,806	21,065

SECTION 2 - MORTALITY

Table 2-4. Expectation of Life at Single Years of Age, by Color and Sex: United States, 1961

AGE	TOTAL			WHITE			NONWHITE		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
0	70.0	67.0	73.0	71.0	67.8	74.1	64.4	61.9	67.0
1	71.0	68.0	74.2	71.6	68.4	75.0	66.2	63.6	68.6
2	70.1	67.1	73.4	70.7	67.4	74.1	64.4	63.0	67.8
3	69.2	66.2	72.4	69.8	66.7	73.1	64.5	62.1	66.9
4	68.3	65.2	71.5	68.8	65.8	72.2	63.5	61.2	65.9
5	67.3	64.3	70.5	67.9	64.8	71.2	62.6	60.3	65.0
6	66.3	63.3	69.5	66.9	63.8	70.2	61.6	59.3	64.0
7	65.4	62.4	68.6	66.0	62.9	69.3	60.7	58.4	63.1
8	64.4	61.4	67.6	65.0	61.9	68.3	59.7	57.4	62.1
9	63.4	60.4	66.6	64.0	60.9	67.3	58.7	56.4	61.1
10	62.4	59.4	65.6	63.0	60.0	66.3	57.8	55.5	60.2
11	61.5	58.5	64.7	62.1	59.0	65.4	56.8	54.5	59.2
12	60.5	57.5	63.7	61.1	58.0	64.4	55.8	53.5	58.2
13	59.5	56.5	62.7	60.1	57.0	63.4	54.8	52.6	57.2
14	58.5	55.5	61.7	59.1	56.1	62.4	53.9	51.6	56.3
15	57.6	54.6	60.7	58.2	55.1	61.4	52.9	50.7	55.3
16	56.6	53.6	59.8	57.2	54.1	60.5	52.0	49.7	54.3
17	55.7	52.7	58.8	56.2	53.2	59.5	51.0	48.8	53.4
18	54.7	51.8	57.8	55.3	52.3	58.5	50.1	47.9	52.4
19	53.8	50.8	56.9	54.3	51.3	57.5	49.1	46.9	51.4
20	52.8	49.9	55.9	53.4	50.4	56.6	48.2	46.0	50.5
21	51.9	49.0	54.9	52.4	49.5	55.6	47.3	45.1	49.5
22	50.9	48.1	54.0	51.5	48.6	54.6	46.4	44.3	48.6
23	50.0	47.2	53.0	50.6	47.6	53.7	45.5	43.4	47.7
24	49.1	46.2	52.0	49.6	46.7	52.7	44.6	42.5	46.7
25	48.1	45.3	51.1	48.7	45.8	51.7	43.7	41.6	45.8
26	47.2	44.4	50.1	47.7	44.9	50.6	42.8	40.8	44.9
27	46.2	43.5	49.2	46.8	43.9	49.6	41.9	39.9	44.0
28	45.3	42.5	48.2	45.8	43.0	48.6	41.0	39.0	43.0
29	44.3	41.6	47.2	44.9	42.1	47.5	40.1	38.2	42.1
30	43.4	40.7	46.3	43.9	41.1	46.6	39.2	37.3	41.2
31	42.5	39.8	45.3	43.0	40.2	45.6	38.3	36.4	40.3
32	41.5	38.8	44.4	42.0	39.2	44.6	37.4	35.5	39.4
33	40.6	37.9	43.4	41.1	38.3	43.6	36.5	34.6	38.5
34	39.7	37.0	42.5	40.1	37.4	42.6	35.6	33.7	37.6
35	38.7	36.1	41.6	39.2	36.4	41.6	34.7	32.8	36.7
36	37.8	35.2	40.6	38.3	35.5	40.6	33.8	31.9	35.8
37	36.8	34.2	39.7	37.3	34.6	39.6	32.9	31.0	34.9
38	35.9	33.3	38.7	36.4	33.7	38.6	32.0	30.1	34.0
39	35.1	32.4	37.8	35.5	32.8	37.6	31.1	29.2	33.1
40	34.1	31.5	36.9	34.5	31.9	36.6	30.2	28.3	32.2
41	33.2	30.6	36.0	33.6	31.0	35.6	29.3	27.4	31.3
42	32.4	29.8	35.1	32.7	30.1	34.6	28.4	26.5	30.4
43	31.5	29.0	34.2	31.8	29.2	33.6	27.5	25.6	29.5
44	30.6	28.1	33.3	30.9	28.3	32.6	26.6	24.7	28.6
45	29.7	27.2	32.4	30.1	27.4	31.6	25.7	23.8	27.7
46	28.9	26.4	31.5	29.2	26.6	30.6	24.8	22.9	26.8
47	28.0	25.5	30.6	28.3	25.8	29.6	23.9	22.0	25.9
48	27.2	24.7	29.7	27.5	25.0	28.6	23.0	21.1	25.0
49	26.3	23.9	28.8	26.6	24.1	27.6	22.1	20.2	24.1
50	25.5	23.1	28.0	25.8	23.3	26.6	21.2	19.3	23.2
51	24.7	22.4	27.1	25.0	22.6	25.6	20.3	18.4	22.3
52	23.9	21.6	26.3	24.1	21.8	24.6	19.4	17.5	21.4
53	23.1	20.9	25.5	23.3	21.0	23.6	18.5	16.6	20.5
54	22.3	20.1	24.6	22.4	20.3	22.6	17.6	15.7	19.6
55	21.6	19.4	23.8	21.5	19.6	21.6	16.7	14.8	18.7
56	20.8	18.7	23.0	20.6	18.8	20.6	15.8	13.9	17.8
57	20.1	18.0	22.2	20.2	18.1	19.6	14.9	13.0	16.9
58	19.3	17.3	21.3	19.3	17.4	18.6	14.0	12.1	16.0
59	18.6	16.7	20.6	18.7	16.8	17.6	13.1	11.2	15.1
60	17.9	16.0	19.8	18.0	16.1	16.6	12.2	10.3	14.2
61	17.2	15.4	19.0	17.3	15.5	15.6	11.3	9.4	13.3
62	16.5	14.8	18.2	16.6	14.8	14.6	10.4	8.5	12.4
63	15.8	14.2	17.5	15.9	14.2	13.6	9.5	7.6	11.5
64	15.2	13.6	16.8	15.3	13.6	12.6	8.6	6.7	10.6
65	14.6	13.0	16.1	14.6	13.1	11.6	7.7	5.8	9.7
66	14.0	12.5	15.3	14.0	12.5	10.6	6.8	4.9	8.8
67	13.3	12.0	14.7	13.4	12.0	9.6	5.9	4.0	7.9
68	12.8	11.5	14.0	12.7	11.4	8.6	5.0	3.1	7.0
69	12.2	11.0	13.3	12.2	10.9	7.6	4.1	2.2	6.1
70	11.6	10.5	12.6	11.6	10.4	6.6	3.2	1.3	5.2
71	11.0	10.0	12.0	11.0	9.9	5.6	2.3	0.4	4.3
72	10.5	9.5	11.4	10.4	9.4	4.6	1.4	0.5	3.4
73	10.0	9.0	10.8	9.9	9.0	3.6	0.5	0.6	2.5
74	9.4	8.6	10.2	9.4	8.5	2.6	0.6	0.7	1.6
75	8.9	8.1	9.6	8.9	8.0	1.6	0.7	0.8	0.7
76	8.4	7.7	9.0	8.4	7.6	0.6	0.8	0.9	0.8
77	8.0	7.3	8.4	7.9	7.2	0.6	0.9	1.0	0.9
78	7.5	6.9	7.8	7.4	6.8	0.6	1.0	1.1	1.0
79	7.0	6.5	7.2	7.0	6.4	0.6	1.1	1.2	1.1
80	6.6	6.1	6.7	6.5	6.0	0.6	1.2	1.3	1.2
81	6.2	5.7	6.2	6.1	5.7	0.6	1.3	1.4	1.3
82	5.8	5.4	5.7	5.7	5.3	0.6	1.4	1.5	1.4
83	5.5	5.1	5.4	5.4	5.0	0.6	1.5	1.6	1.5
84	5.1	4.8	5.1	5.1	4.7	0.6	1.6	1.7	1.6
85	4.8	4.6	5.0	4.8	4.5	0.6	1.7	1.8	1.7

SECTION 2 - MORTALITY

Table 2-5. Life Table Values by Color and Sex: Death-Registration States, 1900-1902 to 1919-21, and United States, 1929-31 to 1961

(Alaska included beginning 1959, and Hawaii, 1960. For decennial periods prior to 1929-31, data are for groups of registration States as follows: 1900-1902 and 1909-11, 10 States and the District of Columbia; 1919-21, 34 States and the District of Columbia. For 1900-1902 to 1929-31, figures for nonwhites cover only Negroes. However, in no case did the Negro population comprise less than 95 percent of the corresponding nonwhite population)

AGE, COLOR, AND SEX	NUMBER OF SURVIVORS OUT OF 100,000 BORN ALIVE (1%)								AVERAGE NUMBER OF YEARS OF LIFE REMAINING (2%)							
	1961	1960	1949-51	1939-41	1929-31	1919-21	1909-11	1900-1902	1961	1960	1949-51	1939-41	1929-31	1919-21	1909-11	1900-1902
WHITE MALE																
0	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	67.8	67.4	66.31	62.81	59.12	56.34	50.23	48.23
1	97,458	97,398	96,931	95,188	95,769	91,975	87,674	86,855	68.5	68.2	67.41	64.98	62.04	60.24	56.26	54.61
5	97,079	96,997	96,403	94,150	94,738	88,842	82,872	80,864	64.8	64.4	63.77	61.68	59.38	58.51	55.37	54.43
10	96,837	96,739	96,068	93,601	94,210	87,530	81,519	79,109	60.0	59.6	58.98	57.03	54.96	54.15	51.32	50.59
15	96,591	96,485	95,728	93,069	93,674	86,546	80,549	78,037	55.1	54.8	54.18	52.33	50.39	49.74	46.81	46.25
20	96,018	95,887	95,104	92,285	92,894	84,997	79,116	76,376	50.4	50.1	49.52	47.76	46.02	45.60	42.71	42.19
25	95,247	95,097	94,284	91,241	91,871	83,061	77,047	75,907	45.8	45.5	44.93	43.28	41.78	41.60	38.79	38.52
30	94,355	94,372	93,489	90,092	90,707	80,898	74,810	73,719	41.1	40.8	40.29	38.80	37.54	37.65	34.87	34.88
35	93,751	93,558	92,543	88,713	89,312	78,441	72,108	69,245	36.4	36.1	35.68	34.36	33.33	33.73	31.08	31.29
40	92,800	92,377	91,173	86,880	87,457	75,733	68,848	64,954	31.9	31.6	31.17	30.03	29.22	29.66	27.43	27.74
45	90,719	90,465	89,002	84,285	84,845	72,696	65,115	61,369	27.5	27.2	26.87	25.87	25.28	26.00	23.86	24.21
50	87,655	87,304	85,601	80,521	81,088	69,107	60,741	57,274	23.3	23.1	22.83	21.96	21.51	22.22	20.59	20.76
55	82,789	82,284	80,496	75,156	75,681	64,574	55,622	52,491	19.6	19.3	19.11	18.34	17.97	18.59	17.03	17.42
60	75,896	75,215	73,172	67,787	68,333	58,498	48,987	46,452	16.1	15.9	15.76	15.05	14.72	15.25	13.98	14.35
65	66,302	65,496	63,541	58,305	58,884	50,663	40,862	39,245	13.1	12.9	12.75	12.07	11.77	12.21	11.25	11.51
70	54,107	53,377	51,735	46,739	47,380	40,873	31,527	30,640	10.4	10.2	10.07	9.42	9.20	9.51	8.85	9.03
75	40,577	39,545	38,104	33,404	34,071	29,205	21,585	21,387	8.0	7.9	7.77	7.17	7.02	7.30	6.84	6.84
80	28,472	25,414	24,005	19,860	20,221	17,655	12,160	12,266	6.0	5.9	5.88	5.38	5.26	5.47	5.09	5.10
85	13,519	12,629	12,015	9,013	9,572	8,154	5,145	5,252	4.5	4.4	4.35	4.02	3.99	4.06	3.88	3.81
NONWHITE MALE																
0	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	61.9	61.1	58.91	52.33	47.55	47.14	34.05	32.54
1	95,500	95,196	94,911	91,696	91,268	89,499	78,065	74,874	63.8	63.2	61.06	56.05	51.08	51.63	42.53	42.46
5	94,833	94,432	93,921	89,920	89,412	85,195	68,589	64,385	60.3	59.7	57.69	53.13	48.69	50.18	44.25	45.06
10	94,522	94,092	93,453	89,211	87,311	83,768	66,377	61,730	55.5	54.9	52.96	48.54	44.27	45.99	40.65	41.90
15	94,188	93,716	92,965	88,417	86,152	82,332	64,478	59,667	50.7	50.1	48.23	43.95	39.83	41.75	36.77	38.26
20	93,445	92,957	91,941	86,770	83,621	79,057	61,426	56,733	46.0	45.5	43.73	39.74	35.95	38.36	33.46	35.11
25	92,193	91,674	90,285	84,055	79,516	74,540	57,756	53,285	41.6	41.1	39.49	35.94	32.67	35.54	30.44	32.21
30	90,647	90,108	88,527	80,865	75,083	70,344	54,073	49,867	37.3	36.7	35.31	32.25	29.45	32.51	27.33	29.25
35	88,737	88,222	85,940	77,185	70,049	65,873	48,855	46,541	33.0	32.5	31.21	28.67	26.39	29.54	24.42	26.16
40	86,063	85,543	82,832	72,850	64,710	61,353	45,414	42,989	29.0	28.4	27.29	25.23	23.36	26.53	21.57	23.12
45	82,462	81,913	78,686	67,514	58,432	56,589	40,563	39,230	25.1	24.6	23.59	22.02	20.59	23.55	18.65	20.09
50	77,645	76,859	72,991	60,766	51,748	51,890	35,427	34,766	21.5	21.0	20.25	19.18	17.92	20.47	16.21	17.34
55	70,910	69,848	65,822	52,887	44,436	46,581	29,754	29,987	17.8	17.8	17.36	16.67	15.46	17.50	13.82	14.69
60	63,016	61,616	58,333	44,370	36,790	40,506	23,750	24,194	15.3	14.9	14.91	14.38	13.15	14.74	11.67	12.62
65	51,945	50,236	45,198	35,912	29,314	34,042	17,806	18,015	13.0	12.7	12.75	12.18	10.87	12.07	9.74	10.38
70	39,835	38,773	35,018	27,688	21,741	26,923	12,295	13,829	11.2	10.7	10.74	10.06	8.78	9.58	8.00	8.33
75	29,234	27,869	25,472	18,854	14,419	18,854	7,494	8,692	9.4	8.9	8.83	8.09	6.99	7.61	6.58	6.60
80	20,362	18,958	16,904	12,352	8,239	11,615	3,894	4,831	7.5	7.0	7.07	6.46	5.42	5.83	5.53	5.12
85	12,806	10,676	9,898	6,492	3,660	5,605	1,747	2,030	5.5	5.5	5.38	5.08	4.30	4.53	4.48	4.04
WHITE FEMALE																
0	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	74.5	74.1	72.03	67.29	62.67	58.55	53.62	51.08
1	98,071	98,036	97,645	96,211	95,037	93,608	89,774	88,939	75.0	74.6	72.77	68.93	64.93	61.51	58.69	56.39
5	97,758	97,707	97,199	95,309	93,216	90,721	85,349	83,426	71.2	70.8	69.09	65.57	62.17	59.43	57.67	56.03
10	97,580	97,521	96,960	94,890	92,466	89,564	83,979	81,723	66.3	66.0	64.26	60.85	57.65	55.17	53.57	52.15
15	97,435	97,370	96,756	94,534	91,894	88,712	83,093	80,680	61.4	61.1	59.39	56.07	53.00	50.67	49.12	47.79
20	97,203	97,128	96,454	93,984	90,939	87,281	81,750	78,978	56.6	56.2	54.56	51.38	48.52	46.46	44.88	43.77
25	96,923	96,836	96,072	93,228	89,524	85,163	79,865	76,589	51.7	51.4	49.77	46.78	44.25	42.55	40.89	40.05
30	96,581	96,499	95,605	92,320	87,972	82,740	77,676	73,887	46.9	46.6	45.00	42.21	39.99	38.72	36.96	36.42
35	96,111	96,022	94,977	91,211	86,248	80,208	75,200	70,971	42.1	41.8	40.28	37.70	35.73	34.86	33.09	32.82
40	95,406	95,315	94,080	89,805	84,256	77,624	72,425	67,935	37.4	37.1	35.64	33.25	31.82	30.94	29.26	29.17
45	94,329	94,184	92,725	87,920	81,780	74,871	69,341	64,677	32.8	32.5	31.12	28.90	27.39	26.98	25.45	25.51
50	92,633	92,462	90,685	85,267	78,572	71,547	65,629	61,005	28.4	28.0	26.76	24.72	23.41	23.12	21.74	21.89
55	90,097	89,901	87,689	81,520	74,321	67,323	61,053	56,509	24.1	23.8	22.58	20.73	19.60	19.40	18.18	18.43
60	86,575	86,229	83,279	76,200	68,462	61,704	54,900	50,752	20.0	19.7	18.64	17.00	16.05	15.93	14.92	15.23
65	81,113	80,539	76,773	68,701	60,499	54,299	47,086	43,806	16.1	15.9	15.00	13.56	12.81	12.75	11.97	12.23
70	72,913	72,221	67,545	58,363	49,932	44,638	37,482	35,206	12.6	12.4	11.68	10.50	9.98	9.94	9.58	9.59
75	61,250	60,236	54,397	44,685	37,024	32,777	26,569	25,362	9.5	9.3	8.87	7.92	7.56	7.62	7.20	7.33
80	45,829	44,208	38,026	28,882	23,053	20,492	15,929	15,349	6.9	6.8	6.59	5.88	5.63	5.70	5.35	5.50
85	27,155	25,599	21,348	14,487	10,937	9,909	7,152	7,149	5.0	4.9	4.85	4.34	4.24	4.24	4.06	4.10
NONWHITE FEMALE																
0	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	67.0	66.3	62.70	55.51	49.51	46.92	37.67	35.04
1	96,338	96,138	95,913	93,318	92,796	91,251	81,493	78,525	68.6	67.9	64.37	58.47	52.33	50.39	45.15	43.54
5	95,739	95,484	95,055	91,710												

SECTION 2 - MORTALITY

Table 2-6. Estimated Average Length of Life in Years, by Color and Sex:
Death-Registration States, 1900-1928, and United States, 1929-61

(Estimates based on life table values shown in table 2-5)

AREA AND YEAR	TOTAL			WHITE			NONWHITE		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
UNITED STATES ¹									
1961	70.2	67.0	73.6	71.0	67.8	74.5	64.4	61.9	67.0
1960	69.7	66.6	73.1	70.6	67.4	74.1	63.8	61.1	66.3
1959	69.9	66.8	73.2	70.7	67.5	74.2	63.8	61.4	66.5
1958	69.4	66.4	72.7	70.3	67.2	73.7	63.0	60.6	65.5
1957	69.3	66.3	72.5	70.0	67.1	73.5	62.7	60.3	65.2
1956	69.5	66.6	72.8	70.2	67.3	73.7	63.2	61.1	65.9
1955	69.5	66.6	72.7	70.2	67.3	73.6	63.2	61.2	65.9
1954	69.6	66.7	72.7	70.3	67.4	73.6	63.1	61.0	65.8
1953	68.8	65.9	71.9	69.6	66.8	72.9	61.7	59.7	64.4
1952	68.6	65.7	71.6	69.4	66.6	72.7	61.1	59.1	63.7
1951	68.4	65.6	71.3	69.2	66.5	72.4	61.0	59.1	63.5
1950	68.2	65.6	71.1	69.1	66.5	72.2	60.8	59.1	62.9
1949	68.0	65.2	70.7	68.8	66.2	71.9	60.6	58.9	62.7
1948	67.2	64.6	69.9	68.0	65.5	71.0	60.0	58.1	62.5
1947	66.8	64.4	69.7	67.6	65.2	70.5	59.7	57.9	61.9
1946	66.7	64.4	69.4	67.5	65.1	70.3	59.1	57.5	61.0
1945	65.9	63.6	67.9	66.8	64.4	69.5	57.7	56.1	59.6
1944	65.2	63.6	66.8	66.2	64.5	68.4	56.6	55.8	57.7
1943	63.3	62.4	64.4	64.2	63.2	65.7	55.6	55.4	56.1
1942	66.2	64.7	67.9	67.3	65.9	69.4	56.6	55.4	58.2
1941	64.8	63.1	66.8	66.2	64.4	68.5	53.8	52.5	55.3
1940	62.9	60.8	65.2	64.2	62.1	66.6	53.1	51.5	54.9
1939	63.7	62.1	65.4	64.9	63.3	66.6	54.5	53.2	56.0
1938	63.5	61.9	65.3	65.0	63.2	66.8	52.9	51.7	54.3
1937	60.0	58.0	62.4	61.4	59.3	63.8	50.3	48.3	52.5
1936	58.5	56.6	60.6	59.8	58.0	61.9	49.0	47.0	51.4
1935	61.7	59.9	63.9	62.9	61.0	65.0	53.1	51.3	55.2
1934	61.1	59.3	63.3	62.4	60.5	64.6	51.8	50.2	53.7
1933	63.3	61.7	65.1	64.3	62.7	66.3	54.7	53.5	56.0
1932	62.1	61.0	63.5	63.2	62.0	64.5	53.7	52.8	54.6
1931	61.1	59.4	63.1	62.6	60.8	64.7	50.4	49.5	51.5
1930	59.7	58.1	61.6	61.4	59.7	63.5	48.1	47.3	49.2
1929	57.1	55.8	58.7	58.6	57.2	60.3	46.7	45.7	47.8
DEATH-REGISTRATION STATES									
1928	56.8	55.6	58.3	58.4	57.0	60.0	46.3	45.6	47.0
1927	60.4	59.0	62.1	60.5	63.9	48.2	47.6	48.9	
1926	56.7	55.5	58.0	58.2	57.0	59.6	44.6	43.7	45.6
1925	59.0	57.6	60.7	59.3	62.4	45.7	44.9	46.7	
1924	59.7	58.1	61.5	61.4	59.8	63.4	46.6	45.5	47.8
1923	57.2	56.1	58.5	58.3	57.1	59.6	48.3	47.7	48.9
1922	59.6	58.4	61.0	60.4	59.1	61.9	52.4	51.8	53.0
1921	60.9	60.0	61.8	61.8	60.8	62.9	51.5	51.6	51.3
1920	54.1	53.6	54.6	54.9	54.4	55.6	45.3	45.5	45.2
1919	54.7	53.5	56.0	55.8	54.5	57.4	44.5	44.5	44.4
1918	39.1	36.6	42.2	39.8	37.1	43.2	31.1	29.9	32.5
1917	50.9	48.4	54.0	52.0	49.3	55.3	38.8	37.0	40.8
1916	51.7	49.6	54.3	52.8	50.2	55.2	41.3	39.6	43.1
1915	54.5	52.5	56.8	55.1	53.1	57.5	38.9	37.5	40.5
1914	54.2	52.0	56.8	54.9	52.7	57.5	38.9	37.1	40.8
1913	52.5	50.3	55.0	53.0	50.8	55.7	38.4	36.7	40.3
1912	53.5	51.5	55.9	53.9	51.9	56.2	37.9	35.9	40.0
1911	52.6	50.9	54.4	53.0	51.3	54.9	36.4	34.6	38.2
1910	50.0	48.4	51.8	50.3	48.6	52.0	35.6	33.8	37.5
1909	52.1	50.5	53.8	52.5	50.9	54.2	35.7	34.2	37.3
1908	51.1	49.5	52.8	51.5	49.9	53.3	34.9	33.8	36.0
1907	47.6	45.6	49.9	48.1	46.0	50.4	32.5	31.1	34.0
1906	48.7	46.9	50.8	49.3	47.3	51.4	32.9	31.8	33.9
1905	48.7	47.3	50.2	49.1	47.6	50.6	31.3	29.6	33.1
1904	47.6	46.2	49.1	48.0	46.6	49.5	30.8	29.1	32.7
1903	50.5	49.1	52.0	50.9	49.5	52.5	33.1	31.7	34.6
1902	51.5	49.8	53.4	51.9	50.2	53.8	34.6	32.9	36.4
1901	49.1	47.6	50.6	49.4	48.0	51.0	33.7	32.2	35.3
1900	47.3	46.3	48.3	47.6	46.6	48.7	33.0	32.5	33.5

¹Alaska included beginning 1959, and Hawaii, 1960.

Section 3. Infant Mortality

	Page
Trend of infant mortality-----	3-3
Infant mortality by age, color, and sex-----	3-4
Infant mortality by cause-----	3-4
Infant mortality by geographic area and color-----	3-7
Infant mortality rates adjusted for changing numbers of births-----	3-7

Figure

3-1. Infant mortality rates by age: Birth-registration States, 1951-61-----	3-3
---	-----

Text Tables

3-A. Infant and neonatal mortality rates, by color: Birth-registration States or United States, 1915-61-----	3-3
3-B. Infant mortality rates by age, color, and sex: United States, 1961-----	3-4
3-C. Infant mortality rates by age and color: United States, 1915-61-----	3-5
3-D. Infant mortality rates for 55 selected causes: United States, 1951-61-----	3-6 ✓
3-E. Infant mortality rates by color: United States, each division and State, 1957-61-----	3-8
3-F. Neonatal mortality rates by color: United States, each division and State, 1957-61-----	3-9

General Tables

3-1. Deaths under 1 year, by age, race, and sex: United States and each State, 1961-----	3-10
3-2. Deaths under 1 year and under 28 days, by month and color, for the United States and each State; and by age and sex for the United States: 1961-----	3-24
3-3. Deaths under 1 year, under 28 days, and 28 days to 11 months, from 55 selected causes, by month: United States, 1961-----	3-31
3-4. Deaths under 1 year and under 28 days, from 55 selected causes, by color, for urban and rural areas in met- ropolitan and nonmetropolitan counties: United States, 1961-----	3-34
3-5. Deaths under 1 year from 55 selected causes, by age, color, and sex: United States, 1961-----	3-40
3-6. Deaths under 1 year, under 28 days, and 28 days to 11 months, from 55 selected causes, by color: United States and each State, 1961-----	3-58

SECTION 3. INFANT MORTALITY

Trend of infant mortality

The relatively favorable health conditions experienced by the general population in 1961 (highlighted by the absence of any notable epidemic of respiratory diseases) were reflected in a decline in the infant mortality rate—almost 3 percent below that for 1960 (26.0) and the lowest figure on record for this country (25.3 deaths under 1 year per 1,000 live births).

Although most of this decline took place at ages 28 days and over, both the neonatal mortality rate and the post-neonatal rate were lower than they had ever been. The neonatal mortality rate—deaths under 28 days per 1,000 live births—was 18.4 in 1961 and 18.7 in 1960. These figures are shown separately for white and nonwhite infants for the years 1915 through 1961 in table 3-A.

In recent years it has been recognized that the slope of the curve of the long-term decline in the infant mortality rate has leveled off. In one study it was pointed out that this change in the trend appeared to have begun around 1949 or 1950. The author states, "During the period 1933-49, the infant mortality rate for all races decreased about 4.3 percent each year. . . . However, beginning about 1950 the rate of decrease in infant mortality dropped to 2.0 percent per annum.

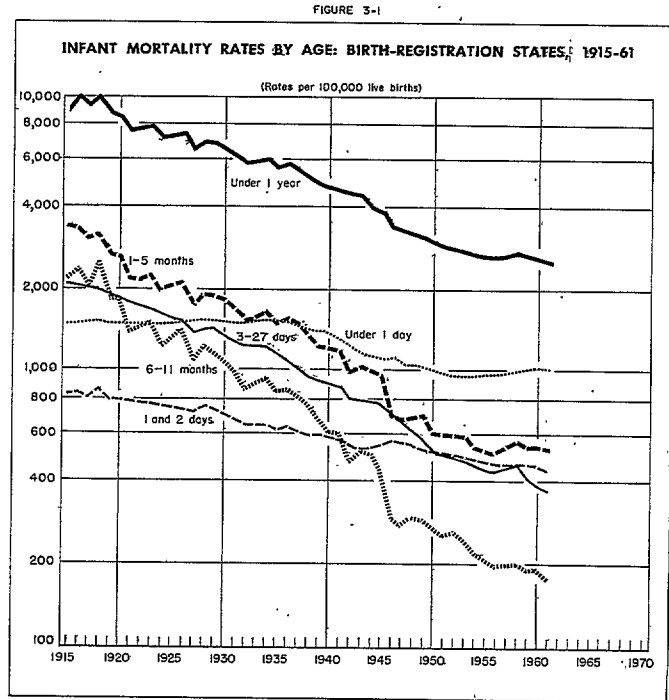


Table 3-A. Infant and Neonatal Mortality Rates, by Color: Birth-Registration States or United States, 1915-61

(Data refer only to deaths occurring within the specified area. Alaska included beginning 1959, and Hawaii, 1960. Prior to 1933, data are for birth-registration States only. Excludes fetal deaths. Rates are deaths under 1 year and under 28 days per 1,000 live births in specified group)

YEAR	INFANT MORTALITY RATE			NEONATAL MORTALITY RATE			YEAR	INFANT MORTALITY RATE			NEONATAL MORTALITY RATE		
	Total	White	Non-White	Total	White	Non-White		Total	White	Non-White	Total	White	Non-White
1961	25.3	22.4	40.7	18.4	16.9	26.2	1947	32.2	30.1	49.5	22.8	21.7	31.0
1960	26.0	22.9	43.2	18.7	17.2	26.9	1946	35.8	31.8	49.5	24.0	23.1	31.5
1959	26.4	23.2	44.0	19.0	17.5	27.7	1945	38.3	35.6	57.0	24.3	23.3	32.0
1958	27.1	23.8	45.7	19.5	17.8	29.0	1944	39.8	36.9	60.3	24.7	23.6	32.5
1957	26.3	23.3	43.7	19.1	17.5	27.8	1943	40.4	37.5	62.5	24.7	23.7	32.9
1956	26.0	23.2	42.1	18.9	17.5	27.0	1942	40.4	37.3	64.6	25.7	24.5	34.6
1955	26.4	23.6	42.8	19.1	17.7	27.2	1941	45.3	41.2	74.8	27.7	26.1	39.0
1954	26.6	23.9	42.9	19.1	17.8	27.0	1940	47.0	43.2	73.8	28.8	27.2	39.7
1953	27.8	25.0	44.7	19.6	18.3	27.4	1935-39	55.2	49.2	81.3	31.0	29.5	41.4
1952	28.4	25.5	47.0	19.8	18.5	28.0	1930-34 ¹	60.4	55.2	98.5	34.4	32.5	48.2
1951	28.4	25.8	44.8	20.0	18.9	27.3	1925-29	69.0	65.0	105.4	37.2	36.0	47.9
1950	29.2	26.8	44.5	20.5	19.4	27.5	1920-24	76.7	73.3	115.3	39.7	39.7	51.1
1949	31.3	28.9	47.3	21.4	20.3	28.6	1915-19	95.7	92.8	149.7	43.4	42.3	58.1
1948	32.0	29.9	46.5	22.2	21.2	29.1							

¹For 1932-34, Mexicans are included with "Nonwhite."

62.9

"The mortality experience of white infants follows the same pattern as the total infant mortality trend. For nonwhites the deceleration in the downward trend is even more marked. In the period 1933-49, the nonwhite infant mortality rate decreased 4.6 percent per annum. Between 1950 and 1956, the rate of decline slowed down to 1.2 percent per year."¹

The long-term downward trend was broken by successive increases in the infant mortality rate for 1957 and for 1958. Although declines were registered in the 3 subsequent years, only in 1961 did the rate fall below the 1956 level. Thus the infant mortality rates for the most recent 5-year period represent a further deceleration in the rate of decline.

Infant mortality by age, color, and sex

The sex and color differences characteristic of infant mortality in the past are repeated for 1961. These data are shown by age in table 3-B. Rates for all ages under 5 months for both color groups are considerably higher for males than for females. Rates for nonwhite infants, both male and female, are higher than those for white infants at every age—the most pronounced difference occurring during the postneonatal period. The death rates for ages 28 days to 11 months were 1,449.5 per 100,000 live births for nonwhites and 549.8 for whites. For whites, 25 percent of all infant deaths occurred during the postneonatal period as compared with 36 percent for nonwhites.

Infant mortality rates for each year 1951-61 are given by age and color in table 3-C and by cause in table 3-D. These rates are presented per 100,000 live births in order to

facilitate comparison of differences in rates from one year to another in categories where frequencies are small.

Between 1951 and 1961, death rates for white and nonwhite infants increased for the age group under 1 day and declined for all other age groups shown in table 3-C. Among infants in the neonatal period, decreases in excess of 25 percent occurred at ages 3 days and over for white infants and at ages 3 through 6 days for nonwhite. Among infants in the postneonatal period, decreases in excess of 25 percent occurred at ages 4 months and over for white infants and at ages 6 months and over for nonwhite. A decrease of less than 10 percent occurred for infants 2 months of age in both color groups. It has been suggested that the rise in infant mortality rates between 1951 and 1961 for the important age interval under 1 day—2 percent among whites and 11 percent among nonwhites—may reflect more accurate reporting of births. The frequency with which deaths soon after delivery are reported as fetal deaths might have diminished in recent years, particularly in consequence of the increasing proportion of deliveries occurring in hospitals.

Infant mortality by cause

Rates by cause for 1951 to 1961 are given in table 3-D. For most of the more frequent causes, the rates change very little from year to year. In 1961 the rate for deaths from congenital malformations was 363.5—7.4 percent under the comparable rate for 1951. This rate has tended to decline gradually over the last decade. The rate for deaths due to influenza and pneumonia, except pneumonia of newborn, has fluctuated within a narrow range. This rate was 215.6 in 1961 compared with a low for the decade of 205.5 in 1955 and a high of 236.7 in 1952.

The death rate for birth injuries has declined annually with but one exception over the past decade; the rate of 232.5

¹Iwao M. Moriyama, "Recent Change In Infant Mortality Trend," *Public Health Reports*, May 1960.

Table 3-B. Infant Mortality Rates by Age, Color, and Sex: United States, 1961

(Data refer only to deaths occurring within the United States. Excludes fetal deaths. Rates per 100,000 live births in specified color-sex group)

AGE	TOTAL			WHITE			NONWHITE		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
UNDER 1 YEAR-----	2,529.2	2,841.4	2,201.5	2,243.4	2,541.6	1,928.7	4,071.4	4,483.5	3,649.9
Under 28 days-----	1,838.7	2,084.8	1,580.3	1,693.5	1,933.6	1,440.2	2,621.9	2,913.4	2,323.8
Under 1 day-----	1,025.8	1,149.4	896.1	953.5	1,072.3	628.1	1,416.1	1,571.6	1,257.0
Under 1 hour-----	197.9	211.9	183.2	186.4	199.9	172.2	259.9	277.6	241.8
1-23 hours-----	827.9	937.5	712.9	767.1	872.4	655.9	1,156.2	1,294.0	1,015.2
1 day-----	266.5	309.5	221.2	252.4	296.3	206.2	342.0	381.9	301.2
2 days-----	172.0	203.9	139.6	165.3	196.9	131.9	208.4	242.1	173.9
3 days-----	79.1	94.4	63.0	74.8	89.8	58.9	102.3	119.4	84.9
4 days-----	44.5	50.6	37.6	39.0	45.0	32.6	72.7	81.5	63.6
5 days-----	34.7	38.7	30.5	30.1	34.5	25.4	59.6	61.6	57.6
6 days-----	24.1	26.5	21.6	21.0	22.9	18.9	41.1	46.2	35.8
7-13 days-----	93.5	103.1	83.6	78.0	87.4	68.0	177.7	189.0	166.1
14-20 days-----	56.2	62.8	49.2	45.5	51.3	39.4	113.7	125.9	101.2
21-27 days-----	42.5	45.9	39.0	34.0	37.2	30.8	88.2	93.9	82.4
28-59 days-----	162.0	183.8	139.1	128.7	145.8	110.7	341.3	391.7	289.7
2 months-----	129.4	145.7	112.3	103.8	120.0	86.6	267.7	286.5	248.5
3 months-----	97.6	108.6	86.1	77.7	88.0	66.9	204.8	221.3	187.9
4 months-----	70.6	75.4	65.6	54.5	59.1	49.5	157.8	164.8	150.6
5 months-----	55.6	57.7	53.4	42.7	44.8	40.4	125.3	128.3	122.1
6 months-----	43.6	46.4	40.7	34.2	35.6	32.7	94.7	105.8	83.3
7 months-----	34.5	36.8	32.1	27.5	29.5	25.4	72.1	76.4	67.6
8 months-----	29.7	30.1	29.2	24.6	25.3	24.0	56.8	56.3	57.3
9 months-----	24.9	27.5	22.2	20.1	22.2	17.9	50.9	56.3	45.5
10 months-----	21.4	21.9	20.9	18.2	18.6	17.9	39.7	40.3	37.0
11 months-----	21.2	22.7	19.6	17.9	19.1	16.4	39.6	42.4	36.7

SECTION 3 - MORTALITY

Table 3-C. Infant Mortality Rates by Age and Color: United States, 1951-61

(Data refer only to deaths occurring within the United States. Alaska included beginning 1959, and Hawaii, 1960. Excludes fetal deaths. Rates per 100,000 live births in specified color group)

AGE AND COLOR	1961	1960	1959	1958	1957	1956	1955	1954	1953	1952	1951
TOTAL											
Under 1 year-----	2,529.2	2,604.0	2,638.7	2,706.8	2,634.5	2,598.6	2,641.3	2,658.2	2,778.1	2,844.1	2,844.7
Under 28 days-----	1,838.7	1,872.6	1,903.0	1,945.8	1,905.8	1,889.4	1,911.2	1,909.8	1,856.2	1,982.1	2,004.7
Under 1 day-----	1,025.8	1,034.2	1,021.8	1,021.5	994.8	992.7	1,000.2	962.6	965.5	972.5	977.7
1 day-----	266.5	271.2	277.7	277.0	275.2	282.1	288.9	281.2	296.0	301.4	307.8
2 days-----	172.0	176.9	182.3	186.0	183.3	174.5	184.0	193.8	202.0	205.9	206.1
3 days-----	79.1	82.6	85.2	85.9	89.6	89.1	93.5	97.0	107.5	105.6	109.9
4 days-----	44.3	46.3	50.1	57.7	55.8	53.2	55.1	58.1	61.9	59.5	62.4
5 days-----	34.7	34.2	36.8	44.5	42.0	41.5	45.0	43.1	47.4	46.9	48.1
6 days-----	24.1	25.0	28.3	32.7	31.9	32.2	31.6	32.7	31.1	35.7	34.7
7-15 days-----	93.5	99.0	105.2	118.9	118.9	116.4	108.1	119.8	121.9	129.1	131.9
14-20 days-----	56.2	58.2	59.8	64.2	65.9	61.1	61.2	64.2	70.5	72.7	73.1
21-27 days-----	42.5	45.0	47.8	49.5	50.3	46.8	45.7	49.3	52.3	54.8	55.1
28-59 days-----	162.0	170.8	172.5	177.1	166.2	161.8	162.4	163.1	173.3	180.7	174.1
2 months-----	129.4	132.9	132.8	137.1	126.6	122.5	123.7	122.9	136.4	139.4	136.0
3 months-----	97.6	100.7	102.3	104.7	97.8	94.3	95.3	99.6	108.3	111.6	109.5
4 months-----	70.6	77.2	74.8	78.8	78.3	74.7	77.2	79.2	88.0	92.0	90.8
5 months-----	55.6	57.4	62.5	61.6	59.4	57.6	62.2	64.5	72.3	76.1	74.8
6 months-----	43.6	47.2	47.1	50.8	49.4	47.7	51.7	54.8	60.2	64.8	61.8
7 months-----	34.5	39.2	38.3	39.0	39.2	40.1	41.5	43.6	48.0	52.5	51.0
8 months-----	29.7	33.2	32.5	33.4	34.5	34.4	36.0	37.4	42.3	45.6	45.6
9 months-----	24.9	26.7	26.9	29.5	29.6	27.6	29.1	31.4	35.9	38.6	37.4
10 months-----	21.4	23.0	23.8	25.3	25.8	25.0	25.9	26.1	25.4	30.8	31.6
11 months-----	21.2	22.9	22.3	23.8	23.9	23.5	25.1	25.8	28.8	30.0	29.5
WHITE											
Under 1 year-----	2,243.4	2,290.6	2,320.9	2,377.6	2,330.9	2,318.6	2,361.8	2,387.0	2,503.6	2,550.7	2,585.0
Under 28 days-----	1,693.5	1,724.2	1,747.5	1,777.0	1,753.2	1,747.6	1,773.6	1,778.8	1,829.3	1,852.9	1,889.0
Under 1 day-----	953.5	960.7	954.2	948.9	925.3	926.6	934.4	902.2	912.6	924.6	931.0
1 day-----	252.4	253.3	262.9	260.3	261.1	270.9	278.8	278.7	288.9	289.1	296.3
2 days-----	165.3	172.0	175.2	176.4	176.0	165.7	178.3	186.3	196.9	198.8	202.1
3 days-----	74.8	77.7	79.6	84.4	82.4	82.9	88.0	91.1	101.9	99.0	103.5
4 days-----	39.0	41.3	45.3	50.4	47.7	49.2	49.8	53.5	55.4	53.2	55.4
5 days-----	30.1	30.4	31.7	38.5	37.1	37.6	37.2	38.3	41.6	41.5	42.4
6 days-----	21.0	22.5	24.9	27.3	28.0	28.3	27.9	29.0	28.9	29.1	31.0
7-15 days-----	78.0	85.3	87.8	100.7	101.7	99.6	102.4	103.9	106.7	112.9	116.5
14-20 days-----	45.5	46.2	48.3	51.9	52.7	50.0	51.1	53.7	58.6	60.5	63.1
21-27 days-----	34.0	34.8	37.6	38.3	41.1	36.9	35.8	42.0	42.8	44.3	45.7
28-59 days-----	128.7	133.8	137.0	139.6	134.2	130.4	129.4	132.8	141.2	147.3	143.9
2 months-----	103.8	103.4	103.3	106.8	99.5	99.0	99.0	99.8	113.6	115.0	112.9
3 months-----	77.7	78.6	78.5	82.8	76.8	75.9	76.9	79.9	87.6	89.7	91.5
4 months-----	54.5	57.3	55.7	60.6	61.4	58.3	61.2	63.8	71.5	74.3	74.4
5 months-----	42.7	43.2	47.6	48.7	45.5	45.0	50.4	52.2	57.9	60.2	61.8
6 months-----	34.2	35.2	36.0	39.5	38.4	37.9	41.7	43.1	48.4	51.2	50.1
7 months-----	27.5	30.4	30.4	31.5	31.1	31.7	33.9	36.1	39.5	42.1	42.2
8 months-----	24.6	26.4	25.4	27.2	27.9	23.3	30.0	31.2	34.8	37.6	36.6
9 months-----	20.1	21.3	21.4	23.7	23.4	23.0	23.3	25.7	30.3	31.5	31.6
10 months-----	18.2	18.4	20.1	21.3	20.0	21.0	21.0	22.2	25.0	25.8	26.2
11 months-----	17.8	18.3	18.1	19.9	19.5	19.5	21.4	21.4	24.5	25.1	24.8
NONWHITE											
Under 1 year-----	4,071.4	4,321.1	4,404.8	4,569.1	4,370.9	4,205.7	4,285.1	4,286.1	4,467.6	4,703.4	4,481.3
Under 28 days-----	2,621.9	2,685.7	2,766.9	2,900.5	2,778.5	2,703.2	2,719.0	2,696.4	2,736.8	2,801.5	2,733.5
Under 1 day-----	1,416.1	1,436.6	1,449.6	1,432.4	1,391.9	1,371.6	1,388.4	1,325.2	1,291.5	1,276.1	1,272.0
1 day-----	342.0	369.5	360.1	371.8	356.1	346.4	348.0	352.1	358.3	379.0	380.1
2 days-----	208.4	203.9	221.7	239.9	225.0	225.2	218.1	238.8	233.6	251.4	231.2
3 days-----	102.3	109.4	116.5	147.4	130.7	124.6	125.7	132.3	141.7	147.4	138.0
4 days-----	72.7	73.8	76.3	98.7	89.2	76.1	86.6	85.6	102.0	99.6	106.5
5 days-----	59.6	55.4	65.7	78.7	70.1	63.6	77.1	72.0	83.1	80.9	84.1
6 days-----	41.1	38.3	47.3	63.3	54.2	54.6	53.2	54.9	56.8	63.1	57.6
7-15 days-----	177.7	173.9	202.2	221.5	217.3	212.5	215.1	215.1	215.6	231.9	228.7
14-20 days-----	113.7	124.3	123.6	133.5	140.8	124.5	120.4	127.2	143.8	150.3	135.5
21-27 days-----	88.2	100.4	104.1	115.2	103.3	104.1	103.6	93.2	110.4	121.7	99.8
28-59 days-----	341.3	373.5	369.7	389.1	349.1	342.1	355.9	345.1	371.0	392.3	364.4
2 months-----	267.7	294.8	297.2	308.5	281.5	257.2	269.2	261.4	276.5	307.1	281.4
3 months-----	204.8	221.7	234.8	228.7	217.7	200.1	203.6	218.0	235.6	250.0	222.9
4 months-----	157.8	186.3	180.9	181.9	174.8	168.7	171.4	171.7	189.8	203.7	193.7
5 months-----	125.3	135.6	144.9	134.9	139.3	124.0	131.4	138.2	160.6	176.6	157.1
6 months-----	94.7	113.2	108.9	114.3	112.6	104.3	110.6	124.6	133.3	150.9	135.9
7 months-----	72.1	87.5	82.0	81.1	85.7	88.1	86.1	88.9	100.1	118.2	106.5
8 months-----	56.8	70.5	71.8	68.1	72.5	69.8	71.5	74.3	88.8	96.1	87.6
9 months-----	50.9	56.3	57.3	62.2	65.2	54.1	63.2	65.5	70.6	85.5	74.2
10 months-----	38.7	48.2	44.6	48.0	45.3	47.8	54.5	49.5	49.3	62.7	65.6
11 months-----	39.6	47.8	45.7	51.8	48.6	46.5	46.7	52.5	55.2	60.8	58.8

SECTION 3 - MORTALITY

Table 3-D. Infant Mortality Rates for 55 Selected Causes: United States, 1951-61

(Data refer only to deaths occurring within the United States Alaska included beginning 1959, and Hawaii, 1960. Excludes fetal deaths. Rates are deaths under 1 year per 100,000 live births. Numbers after cause of death are category numbers of the Seventh Revision of the International Lists, 1955. Deaths are classified according to the Sixth Revision for 1951-57 and according to the Seventh Revision for 1958-61. Rates for frequencies less than 20 are underlined)

CAUSE OF DEATH	1961	1960	1959	1958	1957	1956	1955	1954	1953	1952	1951
ALL CAUSES-----	2,529.2	2,604.0	2,639.7	2,706.8	2,634.5	2,598.6	2,641.3	2,658.2	2,778.1	2,844.1	2,844.7
Dysentery, all forms-----045-046	2.4	3.3	4.0	4.4	5.1	5.2	6.7	7.5	12.5	13.4	15.0
Septicemia and pyemia-----053	8.8	9.6	10.0	10.3	10.2	7.9	7.7	7.3	5.9	8.4	5.1
Whooping cough-----056	1.3	1.7	4.3	3.1	2.9	4.1	8.3	6.5	4.7	6.8	17.4
Meningococcal infections-----057	3.9	4.6	4.8	5.6	5.8	6.1	6.3	7.5	10.1	10.3	8.1
Tetanus-----061	1.5	1.6	1.9	2.0	1.8	1.9	1.9	2.3	2.5	2.4	2.9
Other infective and parasitic diseases-----001-044,049-052,054,055,058-060,062-136	12.7	13.1	13.1	13.8	12.5	15.2	13.6	17.4	18.9	25.2	25.4
Malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues-----140-205	6.9	7.0	6.6	6.2	6.6	7.2	7.1	7.6	7.7	7.6	7.2
Benign neoplasms and neoplasms of unspecified nature-----210-239	2.9	3.2	3.0	3.2	3.1	3.8	4.0	4.2	4.0	3.9	3.9
Diseases of thymus gland-----273	2.1	2.7	3.5	3.3	4.0	4.4	6.1	7.2	9.5	11.9	13.4
Meningitis, except meningococcal and tuberculous-----340	20.5	20.5	19.7	20.9	18.1	17.9	16.7	16.1	17.6	16.8	15.1
Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs-----330-334,341-398	20.1	22.3	22.0	22.9	20.0	19.2	20.4	20.8	21.0	22.1	21.2
Acute upper respiratory infections-----470-475	9.1	9.8	11.7	10.8	10.8	9.9	10.4	10.0	10.8	11.2	9.1
Influenza and pneumonia, except pneumonia of newborn-----480-493	215.6	230.8	229.6	235.9	225.9	207.4	205.5	206.3	232.5	236.7	221.6
Influenza-----480-483	6.0	12.6	8.0	10.6	15.2	6.9	9.1	10.6	26.2	21.3	20.7
Pneumonia, except pneumonia of newborn-----490-493	209.6	218.2	221.6	225.3	210.7	200.5	196.4	195.7	206.3	215.3	200.9
Bronchitis-----500-502	14.0	15.4	17.3	18.6	18.0	18.9	16.6	17.1	17.1	17.2	15.5
Other diseases of respiratory system-----510-522,525-527	37.3	36.1	35.5	36.3	61.6	54.4	46.4	38.3	31.9	25.2	16.6
Pulmonary congestion and hypostasis-----522	5.1	4.3	3.7	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Other chronic interstitial pneumonia-----525	21.5	21.9	20.9	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Bronchiectasis-----526	0.0	0.0	0.0	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Other diseases of lung and pleural cavity-----527.2	6.2	5.5	5.9	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
All other diseases of respiratory system-----510-521,527.1	4.5	4.3	4.9	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Hernia and intestinal obstruction-----560,561,570	21.8	21.7	22.5	22.6	24.5	25.9	23.6	25.5	25.5	24.8	25.8
Gastritis, duodenitis, enteritis, and colitis, except diarrhea of newborn-----543,571,572	53.8	61.6	60.1	63.5	72.8	67.4	80.5	89.4	109.0	113.5	105.2
Other diseases of digestive system-----530-542,544-553,573-587	15.5	15.9	16.1	17.6	13.0	13.9	12.8	16.4	15.4	15.4	14.7
Congenital malformations-----750-759	363.5	361.4	367.0	370.0	371.4	376.5	379.4	376.3	388.7	394.7	392.5
Spina bifida and meningocele-----751	24.5	25.7	28.2	27.6	27.6	31.5	29.8	34.1	38.3	41.8	41.5
Congenital hydrocephalus and other congenital malformations of nervous system and sense organs-----752,753	36.1	38.6	39.8	39.7	41.6	40.9	44.6	43.3	46.6	46.6	48.7
Congenital malformations of circulatory system-----754	178.7	178.2	177.2	181.0	178.0	177.5	172.4	171.9	170.6	178.2	173.2
Other congenital malformations-----750,755-759	122.3	116.8	122.8	121.8	124.2	126.9	132.6	127.0	133.1	128.2	129.1
Certain diseases of early infancy-----760-776	1,538.4	1,575.5	1,600.0	1,639.9	1,504.2	1,549.7	1,581.7	1,579.4	1,625.3	1,654.1	1,680.8
Birth injuries-----760,761	232.5	238.6	246.5	264.7	267.9	276.6	285.7	280.0	300.1	307.0	314.9
Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	90.1	94.0	96.0	108.7	111.6	115.4	123.7	126.9	142.3	148.5	160.8
With immaturity (.5)-----	142.3	144.6	148.5	156.1	156.3	157.2	162.0	153.1	157.7	158.5	154.0
Intracranial and spinal injury at birth-----760	70.6	74.5	80.7	82.9	97.3	104.1	109.6	109.5	122.8	127.9	133.5
Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	40.4	43.6	48.1	56.5	60.1	66.3	70.6	73.6	85.2	90.7	97.7
With immaturity (.5)-----	30.2	31.0	32.6	36.3	37.3	37.7	38.9	36.0	37.6	37.2	35.8
Other birth injury-----761	161.8	164.0	165.8	171.9	177.8	172.5	176.1	170.4	177.3	179.1	181.5
Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	49.7	50.4	49.8	52.1	51.8	53.0	53.0	53.3	57.1	57.9	63.0
With immaturity (.5)-----	112.1	113.6	116.0	119.7	119.0	119.5	123.1	117.1	120.2	121.2	118.5
Postnatal asphyxia and atelectasis-----762	445.7	458.9	466.1	485.2	443.0	434.2	436.9	432.7	424.2	404.0	403.9
Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	119.5	123.4	129.4	138.9	134.1	124.0	138.2	135.3	152.0	149.6	152.1
With immaturity (.5)-----	326.1	335.5	336.6	346.3	317.5	310.2	298.6	297.3	272.1	254.4	251.8
Pneumonia of newborn-----763	83.0	83.2	88.6	95.2	97.3	81.7	76.9	78.2	78.8	76.5	75.3
Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	60.3	60.2	62.9	65.1	69.9	57.1	52.4	51.9	53.7	52.6	53.4
With immaturity (.5)-----	22.6	23.0	25.7	28.1	27.5	24.6	24.4	26.3	25.1	23.9	21.9
Diarrhea of newborn-----764	9.8	10.9	11.6	12.3	12.1	12.7	13.5	17.4	17.9	20.1	18.3
Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	7.7	8.5	9.1	10.1	9.4	10.2	10.6	13.2	12.8	15.3	13.9
With immaturity (.5)-----	2.2	2.4	2.5	2.2	2.7	2.5	2.9	4.2	5.1	4.8	4.4
Other infections of newborn-----765-768	17.5	18.3	19.1	25.7	20.1	16.5	13.5	12.9	10.7	9.8	11.1
Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	11.1	11.9	13.1	15.2	13.5	11.1	9.8	8.7	7.2	6.9	8.4
With immaturity (.5)-----	6.4	6.4	6.0	9.6	6.7	5.3	4.6	4.3	3.4	3.0	2.6
Neonatal disorders arising from certain diseases of mother during pregnancy-----769	21.4	13.5	20.6	19.1	15.3	15.9	17.5	10.1	10.9	12.8	16.3
Without mention of immaturity (.0-.4)-----	7.8	8.3	6.9	6.5	4.7	4.7	5.5	9.3	6.3	7.2	7.3
With immaturity (.5-.9)-----	13.6	15.2	13.7	12.6	10.6	11.3	12.0	4.4	4.6	5.6	9.0
Hemolytic disease of newborn (erythroblastosis)-----770	49.2	50.4	41.5	56.4	59.3	56.7	59.9	61.8	65.4	68.1	70.0
Without mention of immaturity (.0-.2)-----	38.6	40.0	40.0	45.8	48.0	45.1	47.2	49.8	52.7	55.0	57.2
With immaturity (.5-.7)-----	10.7	10.4	10.6	10.6	11.3	11.7	12.7	11.9	12.7	13.1	12.8
Hemorrhagic disease of newborn-----771	13.2	11.6	15.9	16.2	17.4	17.3	18.9	21.1	20.4	22.7	25.8
Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	8.1	9.2	9.6	9.8	10.8	11.0	11.9	13.2	12.9	15.2	16.7
With immaturity (.5)-----	5.1	6.3	6.3	6.4	6.6	6.3	7.4	7.8	7.6	7.6	9.2
Ill-defined diseases peculiar to early infancy, including nutritional maladjustment-----772,773	198.9	189.7	179.7	159.5	36.3	93.0	82.2	92.8	87.3	96.4	99.3
Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	57.4	55.5	52.7	49.1	53.1	23.2	23.4	24.8	29.2	34.3	36.8
With immaturity (.5)-----	141.5	134.1	127.0	110.4	70.2	69.7	58.8	57.9	58.1	61.6	62.4
Immaturity with mention of any other subsidiary condition-----774	41.6	50.8	31.5	30.8	59.5	51.9	46.7	41.1	33.6	33.8	29.8
Immaturity, unqualified-----776	435.7	427.0	468.9	476.4	497.3	493.2	530.1	541.4	576.1	602.8	616.2
Symptoms and ill-defined conditions-----780-793,795	56.1	59.1	58.1	65.5	60.1	61.4	68.9	69.2	75.9	87.2	90.1
All other diseases-----Residual	32.6	32.6	33.8	33.8	35.1	33.4	31.7	33.6	36.7	37.2	35.5
Accidents-----E800-E962	83.9	80.0	80.3	85.2	86.3	84.0	81.7	89.1	93.0	97.0	98.9
Inhalation and ingestion of food or other object causing obstruction or suffocation-----E921,E924	28.8	29.3	27.2	30.7	26.4	23.7	21.7	24.8	26.1	23.8	26.0
Accidental mechanical suffocation in bed and cradle-----E904	42.7	23.9	27.0	26.9	25.1	24.3	24.8	28.0	28.3	31.2	34.0
Other accidental causes-----E600-E900,E923,E925-E962	33.4	37.8	36.7	36.1	34.9	36.0	35.2	36.4	39.5	42.0	39.0
Homicide-----E964,E980-E984	4.5	4.7	3.5	3.2	2.9	3.0	3.2	3.3	2.8	3.3	3.8

in 1961 was 26 percent below that for 1951. The most frequently reported birth injuries are those classified as intracranial and spinal injury at birth. The rate for this cause in 1961 was 47 percent below that for 1951. The rate for deaths from postnatal asphyxia and atelectasis with immaturity increased gradually from 1951 to 1958. For the past 3 years, however, the rate for each year has been lower than that for the preceding year. The death rate recorded for immaturity, unqualified, declined for each of the past 10 years. These changes may be the result of the use of more specific terms in reporting infant deaths.

Immaturity is a major cause of infant deaths. The International Classification of Diseases² defines an infant whose birth weight is less than 2,500 grams as immature. Immaturity as a factor associated with the cause of death is contained in the Classification for those causes which fall under the general heading Certain Diseases of Early Infancy. Since the death certificate does not contain an item on weight at birth, the assignments to immaturity in the cause-of-death classification depend entirely on the physician's entry of this fact in the medical certification. Three-fifths of all infant deaths in 1961 were assigned to Certain Diseases of Early Infancy. Within this group, immaturity was mentioned in almost three-fourths of the cases.

Infant mortality by geographic area and color

Infant mortality rates by color for 1957 through 1961 are shown for each State and geographic division in table 3-E, and neonatal mortality rates by the same variables are given in table 3-F. The infant mortality rate for 1961 was lower than that for 1960 for 33 States and the District of Columbia, equal for 4 States, and higher for 13. The rate of 20.3 recorded for Utah was the lowest for any State in 1961. The rate of 37.8 for Mississippi was the highest. The largest proportionate declines between 1960 and 1961 occurred in South Dakota, Georgia, and New Mexico; the largest increases in Vermont and Delaware.

²World Health Organization, *Manual of the International Statistical Classification of Diseases, Injuries, and Causes of Death*, Based on the Recommendations of the Seventh Revision Conference, 1955, Volume I. Geneva, Switzerland, 1957.

The infant mortality rate for the New England Division in 1961 was 22.6, the lowest for any of the divisions. Next lowest was the West North Central Division, where it was 22.8. Also below the average for the United States were the rates for the Middle Atlantic (23.6), East North Central (23.7), and Pacific Divisions (23.3). Rates were above average in the three southern divisions and in the Mountain Division.

Infant mortality rates adjusted for changing numbers of births

The infant mortality rate is based on live births and infant deaths occurring in the same calendar year. This has the effect of lowering the infant death rate for a year when there has been an increase in the number of births. For a year when the number of births had declined, the opposite effect would occur. A truer measure would result if deaths were allocated to the year in which each infant was born. The following rates for 1940 and 1945-61 approximate such an allocation by taking into account differences in the number of births between consecutive years. For recent years, the adjusted rate has not varied greatly from the conventional rate.

1961-----	25.3
1960-----	26.0
1959-----	26.4
1958-----	27.0
1957-----	26.4
1956-----	26.1
1955-----	26.4
1954-----	26.7
1953-----	27.8
1952-----	28.5
1951-----	28.6
1950-----	29.2
1949-----	31.4
1948-----	31.8
1947-----	32.8
1946-----	34.6
1945-----	38.1
1940-----	47.4

SECTION 3 - MORTALITY

Table 3-E. Infant Mortality Rates by Color: United States, Each Division and State, 1957-61

(By place of residence. Data refer only to deaths occurring within the United States. Excludes fetal deaths. Rates are deaths under 1 year per 1,000 live births in specified group. Rates for frequencies less than 20 are underlined)

DIVISION AND STATE	1961			1960			1959			1958			1957		
	Total	White	Non-white	Total	White	Non-white	Total	White	Non-white	Total	White	Non-white	Total	White	Non-white
UNITED STATES ¹ -----	25.3	22.4	40.7	26.0	22.9	43.2	26.4	23.2	44.0	27.1	23.8	45.7	26.3	23.3	43.7
GEOGRAPHIC DIVISIONS:															
New England-----	22.6	22.0	34.6	22.2	21.7	35.2	22.9	22.1	43.4	23.4	22.6	44.5	23.1	22.5	41.0
Middle Atlantic-----	23.6	21.1	41.1	24.3	22.0	41.4	24.8	22.2	43.3	24.8	22.1	45.2	24.1	21.8	42.9
East North Central-----	23.7	22.1	36.2	24.0	22.1	39.4	24.5	22.7	39.0	24.8	23.1	38.6	24.5	22.5	40.8
West North Central-----	22.8	21.7	39.2	23.0	21.7	42.5	22.7	21.4	42.4	24.2	22.8	46.7	23.4	22.2	42.7
South Atlantic-----	29.1	22.8	44.3	30.6	23.6	47.2	31.6	24.6	47.9	31.3	24.5	47.4	30.3	23.6	46.0
East South Central-----	31.1	25.0	45.8	32.3	25.6	48.4	31.7	25.4	46.6	33.7	26.7	50.7	31.4	25.8	44.7
West South Central-----	27.2	23.3	41.2	29.0	24.9	44.3	28.7	24.4	45.0	30.7	26.2	47.6	29.3	25.6	43.3
Mountain-----	26.6	25.0	45.5	27.7	25.7	51.7	28.1	26.4	49.2	29.7	27.6	57.2	30.2	27.9	62.5
Pacific ² -----	23.3	22.5	29.3	23.6	22.6	30.5	24.1	23.0	33.3	24.7	23.4	37.2	24.5	23.4	35.6
NEW ENGLAND:															
Maine-----	25.3	25.2	<u>27.3</u>	25.5	25.7	<u>12.9</u>	26.1	26.2	<u>19.8</u>	26.5	26.5	<u>31.0</u>	25.1	25.2	<u>13.0</u>
New Hampshire-----	24.4	24.4	<u>16.7</u>	23.6	23.7	<u>10.6</u>	22.1	22.0	<u>38.5</u>	24.9	24.9	<u>29.4</u>	26.4	26.2	<u>69.0</u>
Vermont-----	27.2	27.2	0	24.1	24.2	0	23.7	23.7	0	22.4	22.4	<u>41.7</u>	25.4	25.3	<u>55.6</u>
Massachusetts-----	21.6	21.1	33.1	21.6	21.1	34.4	22.3	21.8	35.5	22.8	22.2	<u>38.8</u>	22.7	22.1	39.9
Rhode Island-----	22.5	22.3	26.6	23.3	22.4	44.4	24.0	20.3	31.7	21.3	20.0	53.1	24.1	23.9	<u>27.7</u>
Connecticut-----	22.3	20.9	38.6	21.1	20.0	36.9	22.4	20.3	60.0	23.8	22.2	51.2	21.7	20.3	47.1
MIDDLE ATLANTIC:															
New York-----	23.7	21.1	40.3	24.1	21.5	41.6	24.7	22.1	42.6	24.5	21.8	43.4	23.9	21.5	42.3
New Jersey-----	23.6	20.7	41.5	24.6	21.9	41.7	24.6	21.7	43.9	24.5	21.3	46.2	24.2	21.6	43.2
Pennsylvania-----	23.6	21.3	42.3	24.5	22.6	40.6	24.9	22.7	44.0	25.5	22.9	47.7	24.5	22.4	43.7
EAST NORTH CENTRAL:															
Ohio-----	23.1	21.7	35.4	24.0	22.2	39.4	25.0	23.0	41.3	25.3	23.3	42.9	24.7	22.8	41.6
Indiana-----	24.0	22.5	40.1	23.9	22.6	37.7	23.4	22.0	38.6	24.6	23.3	39.2	23.8	22.4	40.3
Illinois-----	24.3	21.8	37.2	25.0	22.2	39.6	25.0	22.4	38.6	24.9	22.4	38.5	25.5	22.2	44.0
Michigan-----	23.9	22.6	34.3	24.1	22.1	40.4	24.4	23.0	35.9	24.6	23.3	34.4	24.4	23.0	35.6
Wisconsin-----	22.7	22.3	31.7	21.8	21.2	35.3	23.4	22.6	45.7	23.6	23.1	35.9	22.2	21.5	40.9
WEST NORTH CENTRAL:															
Minnesota-----	22.2	22.0	34.1	21.6	21.6	22.6	21.1	20.8	34.7	22.8	22.7	29.0	23.0	22.8	36.3
Iowa-----	20.6	20.4	34.2	21.9	21.7	35.2	21.5	21.2	38.6	22.7	22.3	51.7	20.9	20.5	51.7
Missouri-----	24.7	21.9	42.4	24.7	21.4	45.4	24.5	21.6	42.6	26.4	23.2	46.5	25.0	22.6	40.9
North Dakota-----	23.2	22.2	45.6	24.8	24.1	43.3	23.7	23.0	42.3	24.9	23.6	65.8	25.7	24.2	67.7
South Dakota-----	25.1	22.7	53.2	28.1	24.2	76.0	22.9	20.1	61.4	26.3	23.0	70.9	26.0	23.0	71.8
Nebraska-----	22.8	22.2	33.4	21.9	21.3	34.3	23.5	22.6	42.8	24.7	23.5	52.6	23.9	23.1	40.9
Kansas-----	22.1	21.8	26.2	22.1	21.3	35.4	22.6	21.4	39.1	23.0	21.8	40.3	22.4	21.4	37.4
SOUTH ATLANTIC:															
Delaware-----	26.2	20.7	47.9	23.9	17.8	50.6	24.8	20.8	42.5	28.1	24.2	45.4	23.4	19.4	42.9
Maryland-----	25.7	21.0	41.7	27.3	22.3	44.6	28.6	23.1	46.9	28.8	23.9	45.6	28.1	22.8	46.4
District of Columbia-----	35.6	27.2	39.2	36.4	29.4	39.6	36.8	31.4	39.4	38.7	31.7	42.3	35.5	29.3	39.2
Virginia-----	28.0	23.1	43.1	29.8	24.6	45.5	31.0	24.8	49.0	31.1	25.0	49.2	30.2	24.3	47.4
West Virginia-----	26.7	26.3	33.7	25.5	24.8	37.7	27.2	26.9	32.8	26.4	25.8	37.5	27.4	26.4	44.0
North Carolina-----	30.7	22.6	48.3	31.7	22.3	52.4	32.7	24.4	50.2	32.6	24.5	49.2	30.5	24.4	46.6
South Carolina-----	32.4	22.7	45.7	34.3	23.9	48.5	35.0	23.6	50.1	33.9	23.1	48.3	31.6	22.2	44.0
Georgia-----	29.4	21.5	43.4	33.0	24.6	48.1	32.5	24.3	47.5	31.1	23.7	44.6	30.4	22.7	44.1
Florida-----	28.9	23.2	44.9	29.7	23.6	46.1	31.7	25.3	46.7	31.7	24.7	50.2	31.9	24.4	51.6
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL:															
Kentucky-----	27.8	26.1	46.0	27.9	26.0	48.3	27.3	26.3	37.9	29.1	27.5	46.6	28.7	27.1	45.6
Tennessee-----	29.2	25.5	42.3	29.4	25.3	43.5	30.3	26.4	43.6	30.9	26.4	47.6	29.2	25.3	42.8
Alabama-----	31.1	23.7	43.6	32.4	24.9	45.0	31.8	23.5	45.3	35.4	26.1	51.0	32.1	24.6	44.2
Mississippi-----	37.8	23.6	49.9	41.6	26.6	54.3	39.0	24.6	51.3	41.0	26.8	52.8	37.0	25.8	45.9
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL:															
Arkansas-----	27.5	21.8	40.9	27.4	22.5	36.7	26.5	22.4	36.2	26.3	21.5	37.5	26.2	21.1	37.6
Louisiana-----	30.3	21.6	43.7	32.0	22.6	46.9	32.9	21.9	50.1	34.7	25.2	49.6	32.3	24.2	45.1
Oklahoma-----	24.0	22.1	35.7	25.5	22.7	42.8	24.1	21.5	40.4	27.4	24.5	45.9	25.6	23.2	41.0
Texas-----	26.7	24.3	40.0	28.9	26.3	43.9	28.5	25.9	43.9	30.6	27.4	49.4	29.5	27.0	43.9
MOUNTAIN:															
Montana-----	25.6	23.7	47.5	25.0	24.2	34.5	24.5	22.6	50.8	25.7	24.3	47.2	25.1	23.0	56.5
Idaho-----	23.1	23.0	<u>26.5</u>	22.9	22.7	<u>33.3</u>	22.2	21.8	<u>44.5</u>	23.7	23.3	<u>45.2</u>	24.8	24.3	<u>50.0</u>
Wyoming-----	27.0	26.0	<u>52.3</u>	28.2	27.5	<u>48.6</u>	26.9	26.1	<u>52.0</u>	27.8	27.0	<u>50.0</u>	26.5	25.9	<u>40.6</u>
Colorado-----	26.2	25.8	37.1	27.5	26.9	44.0	28.8	28.3	41.8	30.6	30.4	35.0	30.2	30.1	34.7
New Mexico-----	29.6	28.2	40.3	33.2	30.9	52.8	32.9	31.2	47.3	37.3	33.3	72.8	39.4	36.9	62.0
Arizona-----	30.6	26.6	52.4	31.9	26.6	60.8	33.1	29.3	52.6	33.0	27.6	61.6	35.7	28.7	75.3
Utah-----	20.3	19.8	41.9	19.6	18.8	54.0	20.0	19.7	34.8	22.1	21.6	48.4	21.6	20.8	60.8
Nevada-----	26.3	25.6	41.1	30.1	29.6	33.9	32.4	28.9	56.8	31.9	30.5	42.1	30.8	27.4	59.2
PACIFIC:															
Washington-----	22.7	21.8	37.5	23.4	22.7	36.7	24.0	23.1	39.2	26.1	24.6	52.3	24.2	23.0	47.0
Oregon-----	22.9	22.6	31.8	23.2	23.0	29.2	25.1	24.8	35.4	23.4	22.6	52.3	21.9	21.3	40.9
California-----	23.3	22.5	28.9	23.3	22.5	29.7	23.6	22.8	30.5	24.6	23.3	35.5	24.9	23.8	34.4
Alaska ³ -----	37.0	25.7	60.2	40.5	27.9	68.2	42.9	26.9	72.9	(38.7)	(27.7)	(63.0)	(38.0)	(25.7)	(70.3)
Hawaii ³ -----	21.7	21.8	21.6	23.2	21.5	24.0	(24.0)	(23.3)	(24.3)	(23.1)	(20.0)	(24.3)	(24.0)	(22.0)	(24.8)

¹Excludes Alaska prior to 1959, and Hawaii prior to 1960.²Figures for 1957 and 1958 are by place of occurrence.³Figures for 1957-59 are by place of occurrence.

SECTION 3 - MORTALITY

Table 3-F. Neonatal Mortality Rates by Color: United States, Each Division and State, 1957-61

(By place of residence. Data refer only to deaths occurring within the United States. Excludes fetal deaths. Rates are deaths under 28 days per 1,000 live births in specified group. Rates for frequencies less than 20 are underlined)

DIVISION AND STATE	1961			1960			1959			1958			1957		
	Total	White	Non-white	Total	White	Non-white	Total	White	Non-white	Total	White	Non-white	Total	White	Non-white
UNITED STATES ¹ -----	18.4	16.9	26.2	18.7	17.2	26.9	19.0	17.5	27.7	19.5	17.8	29.0	19.1	17.5	27.8
GEOGRAPHIC DIVISIONS:															
New England-----	17.2	16.9	25.7	16.9	16.5	25.5	17.3	16.8	31.2	17.6	17.0	33.5	17.8	17.4	29.2
Middle Atlantic-----	18.1	16.4	30.3	18.5	16.9	30.0	18.9	17.1	31.8	18.9	17.0	33.2	18.6	17.0	31.7
East North Central-----	17.8	16.7	26.1	18.0	16.8	27.3	18.3	17.2	27.0	18.5	17.4	26.8	18.2	17.0	26.6
West North Central-----	17.0	16.5	25.8	17.2	16.6	26.9	17.1	16.4	27.0	18.2	17.4	30.6	17.5	16.8	27.3
South Atlantic-----	20.1	17.5	26.5	20.6	17.7	27.5	21.3	18.6	27.8	21.2	18.4	27.9	20.7	17.9	27.2
East South Central-----	21.1	18.6	26.9	21.2	18.8	27.0	21.2	18.8	27.5	22.3	19.3	29.6	21.4	19.0	27.2
West South Central-----	18.8	17.0	25.5	19.9	18.2	26.5	19.7	17.6	27.2	20.9	18.6	29.8	20.0	18.3	26.4
Mountain-----	18.9	18.5	23.9	19.0	18.7	22.4	19.8	19.5	24.1	20.0	19.6	24.1	20.5	20.0	27.3
Pacific ¹ -----	17.1	16.6	20.5	17.5	16.8	21.2	17.7	17.2	22.6	18.4	17.5	27.3	18.1	17.4	25.5
NEW ENGLAND:															
Maine-----	18.7	18.7	15.2	18.9	19.0	6.5	19.0	19.0	19.8	17.5	17.5	22.1	18.5	18.6	13.0
New Hampshire-----	17.3	17.3	16.7	18.9	19.0	10.8	16.4	16.4	25.6	19.2	19.2	29.4	18.9	18.7	51.7
Vermont-----	20.7	20.7	0	18.7	18.7	0	16.5	16.5	0	17.4	17.4	41.7	19.8	19.7	55.6
Massachusetts-----	16.6	16.4	23.7	16.4	16.1	24.3	16.8	16.6	24.0	17.1	16.7	27.3	17.6	17.3	27.9
Rhode Island-----	16.9	17.0	14.6	16.3	15.6	32.3	18.2	18.1	20.3	15.7	14.6	42.2	18.6	18.5	20.4
Connecticut-----	17.3	16.3	30.7	16.4	15.7	27.1	17.6	16.1	45.6	18.9	17.7	40.4	16.9	16.0	33.6
MIDDLE ATLANTIC:															
New York-----	18.1	16.3	29.7	18.3	16.4	30.8	18.7	16.9	31.5	18.3	16.6	31.2	18.5	16.7	31.9
New Jersey-----	18.1	16.0	30.9	18.5	17.0	28.6	18.8	16.9	31.7	18.9	16.7	33.7	18.6	17.0	29.9
Pennsylvania-----	18.2	16.6	31.3	18.9	17.7	29.5	19.1	17.6	32.5	19.7	17.8	36.4	18.8	17.3	32.3
EAST NORTH CENTRAL:															
Ohio-----	17.9	16.8	27.3	18.4	17.1	29.8	19.3	17.9	31.2	19.3	17.9	31.2	18.7	17.4	30.2
Indiana-----	17.6	16.5	29.8	17.5	16.8	25.7	17.1	16.4	25.5	18.0	17.3	26.0	17.3	18.4	28.3
Illinois-----	17.8	16.3	25.3	18.1	16.8	25.3	18.0	16.8	24.6	18.0	16.6	25.6	18.5	16.6	29.1
Michigan-----	18.0	17.0	25.6	18.3	16.9	29.9	18.5	17.6	26.0	18.7	17.9	24.8	18.6	17.6	26.7
Wisconsin-----	17.2	17.0	22.8	16.5	16.3	22.2	17.6	17.1	32.2	17.6	17.3	24.9	18.6	16.2	25.6
WEST NORTH CENTRAL:															
Minnesota-----	16.4	16.4	19.8	16.0	16.1	11.0	15.9	15.8	22.1	17.4	17.4	18.6	17.5	17.4	22.6
Iowa-----	15.6	15.5	21.8	16.7	16.6	24.1	16.6	16.5	25.4	17.4	17.0	40.2	16.0	15.7	33.3
Missouri-----	18.1	16.4	29.0	18.0	16.1	30.4	18.2	16.5	28.2	19.6	17.5	32.7	18.3	18.8	28.0
North Dakota-----	17.8	17.4	27.9	19.1	18.9	22.4	18.1	18.1	19.5	18.6	18.0	35.7	18.4	18.1	28.2
South Dakota-----	18.3	17.6	26.2	19.6	18.6	32.0	15.4	14.8	23.4	17.6	16.7	29.6	17.3	16.7	27.6
Nebraska-----	17.6	17.4	22.1	17.3	17.0	24.4	17.5	17.1	26.2	18.6	18.2	27.8	17.9	17.7	23.0
Kansas-----	16.8	16.7	17.9	16.9	16.5	21.7	17.4	16.6	27.4	17.7	17.1	26.2	17.2	16.5	26.8
SOUTH ATLANTIC:															
Delaware-----	19.4	16.9	29.4	16.1	12.7	31.4	19.0	16.8	28.4	20.0	18.3	27.4	17.0	13.9	31.9
Maryland-----	19.3	16.4	29.0	20.0	17.2	29.7	20.8	17.9	30.5	20.9	17.6	32.2	20.8	17.5	32.4
District of Columbia-----	27.2	22.5	29.3	27.4	22.3	29.8	27.6	25.2	28.7	30.2	27.4	31.6	28.8	22.6	29.3
Virginia-----	20.1	17.7	27.4	21.0	18.6	28.3	21.6	18.3	31.2	21.8	19.0	30.3	21.8	18.8	30.5
West Virginia-----	19.6	19.5	21.8	18.1	18.0	18.8	18.6	18.6	18.4	18.5	18.2	20.8	19.7	19.0	31.2
North Carolina-----	20.4	17.2	27.4	20.2	16.5	28.2	21.2	18.6	26.9	21.1	16.4	26.6	19.9	17.1	25.5
South Carolina-----	19.6	16.7	23.6	20.3	17.4	24.3	20.2	16.8	24.8	20.3	16.9	24.8	18.6	15.9	22.1
Georgia-----	19.6	16.6	25.1	21.3	18.4	25.5	21.4	18.6	26.4	20.5	16.0	25.0	20.2	17.5	25.0
Florida-----	20.2	18.1	26.1	20.8	18.2	27.9	22.3	19.6	29.2	21.9	18.8	29.8	21.8	19.0	29.2
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL:															
Kentucky-----	20.4	19.3	31.8	19.6	18.7	29.9	19.0	18.5	24.3	20.0	19.2	28.0	20.1	19.4	27.3
Tennessee-----	20.3	18.7	25.6	20.2	18.6	25.9	21.2	19.6	26.7	21.6	19.0	31.3	20.5	18.4	28.0
Alabama-----	20.7	17.7	25.6	20.6	18.5	24.2	21.1	17.3	27.5	23.2	19.1	30.1	22.2	18.7	27.9
Mississippi-----	23.5	18.6	27.8	25.3	20.4	29.6	24.0	18.6	28.5	24.9	20.5	28.5	23.4	20.1	26.0
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL:															
Arkansas-----	17.4	16.0	20.6	17.6	16.5	20.2	17.2	16.2	19.5	17.2	16.1	19.8	17.2	15.4	21.2
Louisiana-----	21.7	16.9	29.0	21.7	17.5	28.5	22.7	17.3	31.1	24.5	20.0	31.6	22.7	19.1	28.2
Oklahoma-----	17.3	16.4	22.7	18.4	17.4	24.3	17.3	16.1	24.5	20.0	18.6	29.0	18.3	17.4	24.3
Texas-----	18.4	17.3	24.3	20.0	18.7	27.1	19.4	18.2	26.5	20.5	18.5	31.6	19.9	18.7	26.9
MOUNTAIN:															
Montana-----	18.4	17.4	31.2	17.1	17.3	14.9	16.8	16.7	16.9	17.8	17.6	21.7	17.0	16.4	26.5
Idaho-----	17.4	17.5	9.5	17.3	17.3	18.2	16.8	16.6	24.0	17.4	17.3	22.6	18.8	19.0	10.0
Wyoming-----	21.0	20.5	35.9	21.5	21.0	34.7	19.8	20.0	16.0	20.0	19.9	25.0	19.8	19.6	25.0
Colorado-----	19.6	19.3	28.0	21.2	20.7	33.9	22.0	21.8	26.3	22.3	22.1	25.9	22.8	22.6	28.8
New Mexico-----	20.0	19.9	20.6	20.2	20.1	21.1	21.6	21.3	24.0	22.5	21.8	26.1	23.4	23.4	23.3
Arizona-----	19.7	19.0	23.3	19.3	18.8	22.0	21.4	19.6	25.6	19.2	18.3	24.1	20.6	19.3	28.0
Utah-----	15.1	15.0	21.0	14.5	14.3	25.2	15.3	15.3	15.8	16.7	16.7	17.4	16.7	16.5	26.6
Nevada-----	21.3	20.8	24.6	21.0	21.8	15.9	22.3	21.4	28.4	23.4	23.8	21.0	23.4	20.7	45.5
PACIFIC:															
Washington-----	16.3	15.8	23.6	17.2	17.0	21.3	17.6	17.3	22.9	18.9	18.2	30.3	17.4	16.9	26.8
Oregon-----	16.0	16.0	15.5	16.6	16.5	19.0	18.0	18.0	19.4	16.5	16.1	30.7	15.6	15.3	25.3
California-----	17.2	16.7	21.2	17.2	16.7	21.8	17.5	17.0	21.8	18.6	17.6	26.9	16.5	17.7	25.4
Alaska ² -----	21.8	19.4	26.7	22.7	21.0	26.7	25.7	19.5	37.3	(24.5)	(22.7)	(26.5)	(22.4)	(19.7)	(29.6)
Hawaii ³ -----	16.7	17.0	16.6	18.4	18.3	16.5	(18.9)	(17.6)	(19.5)	(16.1)	(17.7)	(18.3)	(18.3)	(16.9)	(18.9)

¹Excludes Alaska prior to 1959, and Hawaii prior to 1960.

²Figures for 1957 and 1958 are by place of occurrence.

³Figures for 1957-59 are by place of occurrence.

SECTION 3 - MORTALITY

Table 3-1. Deaths Under 1 Year, by Age, Race, and

(By place of residence. Data refer only to deaths occur-

AREA, RACE, AND SEX		Total, under 1 year	Under 1 hour	1-23 hours	1 day	2 days	3 days	4 days	5 days	6 days
1	UNITED STATES-----	107,956	8,447	35,339	11,373	7,342	3,376	1,899	1,491	1,030
2	Male----	62,120	4,632	20,496	6,767	4,457	2,064	1,107	846	580
3	Female--	45,836	3,815	14,842	4,606	2,885	1,312	782	635	450
4	White-----	80,781	6,712	27,621	9,090	5,951	2,693	1,404	1,093	756
5	Male----	46,989	3,695	16,129	5,478	3,640	1,661	832	638	424
6	Female--	33,792	3,017	11,492	3,612	2,311	1,032	572	445	332
7	Negro-----	25,573	1,629	7,285	2,163	1,304	651	466	379	263
8	Male----	14,242	885	4,137	1,214	760	385	267	196	150
9	Female--	11,331	744	3,148	949	544	266	199	181	113
10	Other-----	1,602	106	422	120	67	32	19	11	11
11	Male----	889	52	230	75	57	20	8	10	6
12	Female--	713	54	192	45	30	12	11	9	5
13	ALABAMA-----	2,509	156	694	249	139	77	49	39	30
14	Male----	1,361	90	385	154	84	44	34	20	14
15	Female--	1,148	66	309	95	55	33	14	19	16
16	White-----	1,198	86	401	154	80	48	22	15	13
17	Male----	670	53	218	103	45	28	15	10	5
18	Female--	528	35	183	51	35	20	7	5	8
19	Negro-----	1,309	68	292	95	58	29	26	24	17
20	Male----	689	37	166	51	36	16	19	10	9
21	Female--	620	31	126	44	20	13	7	14	8
22	Other-----	2	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
23	Male----	2	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
24	Female--	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25	ALASKA-----	280	17	73	21	15	6	7	1	3
26	Male----	180	6	45	15	10	3	4	1	3
27	Female--	100	11	28	6	5	3	3	-	-
28	White-----	131	11	44	10	11	5	5	1	3
29	Male----	89	5	27	6	7	3	4	1	3
30	Female--	42	6	17	4	4	2	1	-	-
31	Negro-----	7	-	2	-	-	-	1	-	-
32	Male----	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
33	Female--	4	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
34	Other-----	142	6	27	11	4	1	1	-	-
35	Male----	88	1	17	9	3	-	-	-	-
36	Female--	54	5	10	2	1	1	-	-	-
37	ARIZONA-----	1,129	71	314	116	63	33	15	17	7
38	Male----	673	47	186	66	37	23	9	10	4
39	Female--	456	24	128	50	26	10	6	7	3
40	White-----	832	53	264	103	52	29	12	11	4
41	Male----	496	34	153	57	31	19	8	7	3
42	Female--	336	19	111	46	21	10	4	4	1
43	Negro-----	81	7	23	4	4	2	2	3	-
44	Male----	54	7	18	3	3	2	-	3	-
45	Female--	27	-	5	1	1	-	2	-	-
46	Other-----	216	11	27	9	7	2	1	3	3
47	Male----	123	6	15	6	3	2	1	-	1
48	Female--	93	5	12	3	4	-	-	3	2
49	ARKANSAS-----	1,125	71	246	115	68	30	15	26	10
50	Male----	637	41	150	69	45	22	8	13	4
51	Female--	488	30	96	46	23	8	7	13	6
52	White-----	629	45	165	85	51	21	7	16	5
53	Male----	366	24	103	55	33	14	2	7	2
54	Female--	262	21	62	30	18	7	5	9	3
55	Negro-----	497	26	81	30	17	9	6	10	5
56	Male----	271	17	47	14	12	6	6	6	2
57	Female--	226	9	34	16	5	1	2	4	3
58	Other-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
59	Male----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
60	Female--	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
61	CALIFORNIA-----	8,862	693	3,230	779	663	283	149	101	81
62	Male----	5,127	367	1,692	454	402	174	84	59	49
63	Female--	3,735	326	1,538	325	261	109	64	42	32
64	White-----	7,612	599	2,730	694	592	255	127	82	72
65	Male----	4,430	323	1,605	412	350	156	76	47	46
66	Female--	3,182	276	1,125	282	242	99	51	35	26
67	Negro-----	1,072	78	429	66	75	20	14	15	8
68	Male----	600	36	250	35	44	13	5	9	2
69	Female--	472	42	179	31	31	7	9	6	6
70	Other-----	198	16	71	19	16	8	7	4	1
71	Male----	97	8	37	7	8	5	3	3	1
72	Female--	101	8	34	12	8	3	4	1	-
73	COLORADO-----	1,172	94	420	136	70	39	20	16	10
74	Male----	713	51	272	81	40	31	12	11	7
75	Female--	459	43	148	55	30	8	8	5	3
76	White-----	1,107	86	394	133	69	36	20	14	10
77	Male----	673	47	258	80	39	28	12	10	7
78	Female--	434	39	136	53	30	8	8	4	3
79	Negro-----	54	5	23	3	1	-	-	2	-
80	Male----	32	2	13	1	1	2	-	1	-
81	Female--	22	3	10	2	-	-	-	1	-
82	Other-----	11	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
83	Male----	6	2	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
84	Female--	3	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
85	CONNECTICUT-----	1,272	109	510	148	73	31	17	12	9
86	Male----	742	67	305	85	43	20	10	9	6
87	Female--	530	42	205	63	30	11	7	3	3
88	White-----	1,107	96	436	132	66	25	17	11	9
89	Male----	642	59	258	78	40	17	10	6	6
90	Female--	465	37	178	54	26	8	7	3	3
91	Negro-----	162	13	72	15	7	6	-	1	-
92	Male----	98	8	45	7	3	3	-	-	-
93	Female--	64	5	27	8	4	3	-	-	-
94	Other-----	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
95	Male----	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
96	Female--	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-

SECTION 3 - MORTALITY

Sex: United States and Each State, 1961

ring within the United States. Excludes fetal deaths)

Under 7 days	7-13 days	14-20 days	21-27 days	Under 28 days	28-59 days	2 months	3 months	4 months	5 months	6 months	7 months	8 months	9 months	10 months	11 months	
70,276	3,993	2,398	1,815	78,482	6,914	5,523	4,166	3,014	2,372	1,863	1,472	1,266	1,064	915	905	1
40,949	2,253	1,374	1,004	45,580	4,018	3,185	2,374	1,649	1,261	1,015	804	657	601	479	497	2
29,327	1,740	1,024	811	32,902	2,896	2,338	1,792	1,365	1,111	848	668	609	463	436	408	3
55,310	2,807	1,659	1,226	60,982	4,636	3,736	2,789	1,961	1,536	1,231	991	887	724	657	641	4
32,497	1,615	949	687	35,748	2,696	2,218	1,627	1,093	828	658	546	467	411	345	354	5
22,813	1,192	690	539	25,234	1,940	1,518	1,172	868	708	573	445	420	313	314	287	6
14,150	1,140	722	561	16,573	2,155	1,671	1,277	979	770	581	436	346	306	235	244	7
7,994	618	402	304	9,318	1,250	902	691	512	400	328	232	175	175	128	131	8
6,156	522	320	257	7,255	905	769	586	467	370	253	204	171	131	107	113	9
816	46	37	28	927	123	116	90	74	66	51	45	35	34	23	20	10
458	20	23	13	514	72	65	56	44	33	29	26	15	15	8	12	11
358	26	14	15	413	51	51	34	30	33	22	19	18	19	15	8	12
1,432	108	69	59	1,668	177	154	126	88	75	52	39	38	37	20	35	13
825	58	36	25	944	100	66	64	38	35	31	23	13	19	10	18	14
807	50	33	34	724	77	88	62	50	40	21	16	25	18	10	17	15
821	42	23	11	697	63	50	42	35	29	13	17	18	12	6	16	16
477	24	11	9	521	36	24	24	15	13	4	10	8	5	5	8	17
344	18	12	2	376	28	26	18	20	16	9	7	10	7	1	10	18
609	66	46	48	769	114	104	84	55	46	39	22	20	25	14	17	19
346	34	25	16	421	65	42	40	25	22	27	13	5	14	5	10	20
263	32	21	32	346	49	62	44	30	24	12	9	15	11	9	7	21
2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22
2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24
143	7	9	6	165	16	20	17	13	9	6	7	7	8	8	4	25
87	5	5	2	99	10	15	14	12	6	2	5	2	6	6	4	26
56	2	4	4	66	6	5	3	1	3	4	2	5	3	2	27	
90	5	1	3	99	6	7	3	2	5	3	1	1	3	2	28	
56	5	-	-	61	5	6	3	5	2	-	-	1	1	3	29	
34	1	1	3	38	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	30	
3	-	-	-	3	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	31	
1	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	32	
2	-	-	-	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	33	
50	2	8	3	63	8	13	13	8	6	6	6	6	6	5	2	34
30	-	5	2	37	4	9	10	7	4	2	4	2	4	3	2	35
20	2	3	1	26	4	4	3	1	2	4	4	4	2	2	36	
636	45	26	19	726	73	65	55	53	30	33	30	22	12	19	11	37
382	27	16	11	436	43	40	34	35	16	20	13	13	6	10	7	38
254	18	10	8	290	30	25	21	18	14	13	9	6	6	9	4	39
528	36	17	13	594	47	37	37	29	14	15	16	12	8	17	6	40
312	22	10	9	353	27	28	25	21	9	4	7	7	4	9	4	41
216	14	7	4	241	20	9	14	8	5	8	12	5	4	8	2	42
45	3	5	2	55	4	6	5	2	5	5	1	-	-	-	-	43
36	3	3	2	39	3	2	1	2	3	3	1	-	-	-	-	44
9	3	2	2	16	1	4	2	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	45
63	6	4	4	77	22	22	15	22	11	13	13	10	4	2	5	46
34	5	3	2	44	13	10	10	12	4	10	8	6	2	1	3	47
29	1	2	2	33	9	12	5	10	7	3	5	4	2	1	2	48
581	65	39	26	711	84	69	62	54	44	26	14	13	13	13	12	49
352	38	21	15	426	48	34	35	25	21	12	11	5	8	4	7	50
229	27	18	11	285	36	35	28	23	14	12	9	5	9	5	5	51
395	35	19	12	461	37	27	25	22	15	10	11	8	2	3	7	52
240	19	7	6	272	24	15	12	12	9	4	8	2	1	1	2	53
155	16	12	6	189	13	12	9	10	6	6	3	6	1	2	5	54
186	30	20	14	250	47	42	37	32	29	16	12	6	11	10	5	55
112	19	14	9	154	24	19	19	14	12	8	3	3	7	3	5	56
74	11	6	5	96	23	23	18	4	17	8	9	3	4	7	5	57
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	58
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	59
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	60
5,998	271	162	145	6,576	576	453	324	218	179	137	95	100	71	85	68	61
3,481	155	87	78	3,799	345	275	195	115	98	75	58	47	38	46	38	62
2,517	116	75	69	2,777	231	178	129	105	81	64	37	53	33	39	30	63
5,151	228	149	119	5,647	488	395	280	191	152	115	75	60	67	54	64	64
3,015	133	81	63	3,292	297	242	169	100	85	59	47	43	30	36	31	65
2,136	95	68	56	2,355	191	153	112	91	67	56	28	45	30	31	23	66
705	39	23	23	779	77	49	40	22	22	20	17	10	9	16	11	67
394	21	5	12	432	43	30	24	12	12	13	9	4	6	9	6	68
311	18	7	11	347	34	19	16	10	10	7	8	6	3	7	5	69
142	4	1	3	150	11	9	4	5	2	3	3	2	2	2	3	70
72	1	1	1	75	5	3	3	3	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	71
70	3	-	2	75	6	1	2	4	1	1	2	2	1	2	2	72
805	30	17	23	875	64	50	40	32	20	23	19	14	11	13	11	73
505	16	11	12	544	31	30	23	13	13	9	8	6	6	7	6	74
300	14	6	11	331	33	20	16	9	7	10	11	6	5	6	5	75
762	29	14	21	826	56	48	40	30	18	23	19	13	10	13	11	76
481	15	9	10	515	26	29	24	21	11	13	8	5	5	7	6	77
281	14	5	11	311	30	19	18	9	7	10	11	8	5	6	5	78
36	-	3	2	41	7	2	-	2	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	79
20	-	2	2	24	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	80
16	-	1	-	17	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	81
7	1	-	-	8	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	82
4	1	-	-	5	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	83
3	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	84
909	38	26	17	990	73	59	39	29	30	14	9	8	8	2	11	85
545	19	11	8	583	44	37	18	20	12	9	4	5	5	1	6	86
364	18	15	9	407	29	22	21	3	18	5	5	3	3	1	6</	

SECTION 3 - MORTALITY

Table 3-1. Deaths Under 1 Year, by Age, Race, and

(By place of residence. Data refer only to deaths occur-

AREA, RACE, AND SEX		Total, under 1 year	Under 1 hour	1-23 hours	1 day	2 days	3 days	4 days	5 days	6 days
1	IOWA-----	1,309	126	447	126	90	47	27	18	9
2	Male----	745	58	267	75	55	30	15	12	5
3	Female--	564	66	180	51	35	17	12	6	4
4	White-----	1,273	121	436	125	90	45	27	16	9
5	Male----	726	56	258	75	55	28	15	12	5
6	Female--	547	63	178	50	35	17	12	6	4
7	Negro-----	34	4	11	1	-	2	-	-	-
8	Male----	18	-	9	-	-	2	-	-	-
9	Female--	16	4	2	1	-	-	-	-	-
10	Other-----	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11	Male----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12	Female--	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13	KANSAS-----	1,106	94	384	118	83	36	20	16	11
14	Male----	644	55	215	82	48	20	13	12	2
15	Female--	462	39	169	36	35	16	7	4	9
16	White-----	1,021	88	359	107	80	33	17	15	10
17	Male----	593	51	196	75	47	19	12	11	1
18	Female--	428	37	163	32	33	14	5	4	9
19	Negro-----	84	6	25	11	3	3	3	1	1
20	Male----	50	4	19	7	1	1	1	1	1
21	Female--	34	2	6	4	2	2	-	-	-
22	Other-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
23	Male----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
24	Female--	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25	KENTUCKY-----	1,988	142	629	203	140	66	41	32	31
26	Male----	1,129	82	358	115	91	34	23	20	16
27	Female--	659	60	271	88	49	32	18	12	15
28	White-----	1,706	128	554	179	121	53	37	24	28
29	Male----	968	74	317	103	82	25	22	16	14
30	Female--	738	54	237	76	39	28	15	8	14
31	Negro-----	279	14	74	24	19	13	4	8	3
32	Male----	159	8	41	12	9	9	1	4	2
33	Female--	120	6	33	12	10	4	3	4	1
34	Other-----	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
35	Male----	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
36	Female--	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
37	LOUISIANA-----	2,693	154	830	286	194	82	48	37	21
38	Male----	1,539	78	491	163	112	44	32	21	12
39	Female--	1,154	76	339	125	82	38	16	16	9
40	White-----	1,165	81	409	153	87	40	20	19	6
41	Male----	680	49	239	86	53	18	14	11	3
42	Female--	485	32	170	65	34	22	6	6	3
43	Negro-----	1,521	72	420	134	107	42	27	16	15
44	Male----	857	29	252	75	59	26	17	10	9
45	Female--	664	43	168	59	48	16	10	6	6
46	Other-----	7	1	1	1	-	-	1	-	-
47	Male----	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
48	Female--	5	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
49	MAINE-----	595	62	193	57	43	22	9	8	7
50	Male----	330	31	110	32	29	14	5	4	5
51	Female--	265	31	83	25	14	8	4	4	2
52	White-----	586	60	193	57	43	20	8	8	7
53	Male----	324	30	110	32	29	12	5	4	5
54	Female--	262	30	83	25	14	8	3	4	2
55	Negro-----	5	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-
56	Male----	3	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
57	Female--	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
58	Other-----	4	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
59	Male----	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
60	Female--	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
61	MARYLAND-----	1,996	150	701	198	139	75	37	20	20
62	Male----	1,163	85	415	128	75	36	24	11	16
63	Female--	833	65	286	70	64	39	13	9	4
64	White-----	1,269	112	459	135	101	48	17	14	14
65	Male----	730	63	269	86	58	27	10	8	12
66	Female--	539	49	190	49	43	21	7	6	2
67	Negro-----	726	38	241	63	38	27	20	6	6
68	Male----	432	22	145	42	17	9	14	3	4
69	Female--	294	16	96	21	21	18	6	3	2
70	Other-----	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
71	Male----	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
72	Female--	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
73	MASSACHUSETTS-----	2,512	221	889	271	189	85	43	33	19
74	Male----	1,425	103	518	167	122	43	22	19	9
75	Female--	1,087	118	371	104	67	42	21	14	10
76	White-----	2,387	204	837	259	186	81	42	33	18
77	Male----	1,348	93	487	158	120	43	22	19	9
78	Female--	1,019	111	350	101	66	38	20	14	9
79	Negro-----	142	17	50	12	3	4	1	-	1
80	Male----	76	10	28	9	2	-	-	-	-
81	Female--	66	7	22	3	1	4	1	-	1
82	Other-----	3	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
83	Male----	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
84	Female--	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
85	MICHIGAN-----	4,608	402	1,651	474	282	153	83	53	43
86	Male----	2,645	218	951	279	174	90	47	26	23
87	Female--	1,963	184	700	195	108	63	36	27	20
88	White-----	3,877	342	1,383	407	245	150	69	46	34
89	Male----	2,248	186	796	247	151	80	39	23	17
90	Female--	1,629	156	587	160	94	50	30	25	17
91	Negro-----	711	60	259	67	36	21	14	5	9
92	Male----	398	32	150	32	22	10	8	3	6
93	Female--	323	28	109	35	14	11	6	2	3
94	Other-----	20	-	9	-	1	-	-	-	-
95	Male----	9	-	5	-	1	-	-	-	-
96	Female--	11	-	4	-	-	2	-	-	-

SECTION 3 - MORTALITY

Sex: United States and Each State, 1961 - Con.

ring within the United States. Excludes fetal deaths)

Under 7 days	7-13 days	14-20 days	21-27 days	Under 28 days	28-59 days	2 months	3 months	4 months	5 months	6 months	7 months	8 months	9 months	10 months	11 months	
890	50	31	18	989	72	60	39	35	25	24	20	18	9	10	8	1
517	29	15	7	568	44	37	21	19	15	10	8	10	4	5	4	2
373	21	16	11	421	29	23	18	16	10	14	12	8	5	5	4	3
871	50	28	17	966	70	59	37	35	22	20	20	17	9	10	9	4
506	29	14	7	556	43	36	20	19	14	8	8	4	4	5	4	5
365	21	14	10	410	27	23	17	16	8	12	12	8	5	5	4	6
18	-	3	1	22	2	1	2	-	2	4	1	1	-	-	-	7
11	-	1	1	12	1	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	8
7	-	2	1	10	1	-	1	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	9
1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	10
1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11
1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12
762	24	29	23	838	51	52	33	25	31	22	12	14	9	10	9	13
447	14	14	17	492	26	33	18	10	17	15	6	8	8	8	5	14
315	10	15	6	346	15	19	15	15	14	7	6	6	1	2	4	15
709	24	27	20	780	43	47	31	24	28	20	9	9	7	10	8	16
412	14	14	15	455	22	22	17	9	16	15	4	6	4	8	5	17
297	10	13	5	325	21	18	14	15	12	5	5	8	2	2	3	18
53	-	2	3	58	7	5	2	1	3	2	3	3	2	1	1	19
35	-	2	2	37	3	4	1	1	1	2	2	-	1	-	-	20
18	-	2	1	21	4	1	1	1	2	2	-	-	1	-	-	21
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24
1,284	84	41	46	1,455	133	95	63	49	45	39	28	26	21	20	14	25
739	50	26	25	840	75	53	34	27	25	19	12	16	12	10	9	26
545	34	15	21	615	60	42	29	20	20	16	16	10	9	10	6	27
1,124	68	31	37	1,260	107	81	56	39	39	28	24	22	19	18	14	28
653	40	18	21	732	60	45	28	21	21	11	9	14	10	9	8	29
471	28	13	16	528	47	36	28	18	17	17	15	8	9	9	6	30
159	16	10	9	194	25	14	7	10	7	10	4	4	2	2	1	31
86	10	8	4	108	12	8	6	6	4	7	3	2	2	2	-	32
73	6	2	5	86	13	6	1	4	3	3	1	2	-	1	-	33
1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	34
1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	35
1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	36
1,654	129	87	57	1,927	178	138	120	85	58	41	40	22	35	29	20	37
953	66	60	31	1,110	111	87	71	50	37	25	22	9	18	9	10	38
701	63	27	26	817	67	71	48	35	21	16	18	15	17	20	10	39
815	45	29	25	914	65	41	39	19	21	17	12	5	11	15	8	40
475	26	22	12	535	35	21	14	13	8	7	7	1	7	5	4	41
340	19	13	13	379	30	20	13	5	5	5	5	4	4	10	2	42
835	84	58	52	1,009	113	95	61	66	36	24	28	19	24	13	12	43
477	40	39	19	574	76	45	45	36	24	15	15	8	11	4	4	44
358	44	20	13	435	37	51	36	30	12	9	13	11	13	6	6	45
4	-	-	-	4	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	46
1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	47
3	-	-	-	3	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	48
401	20	12	7	440	35	25	25	18	14	6	7	7	8	5	5	49
230	5	5	4	244	20	12	15	11	4	3	5	2	5	4	4	50
171	15	7	4	195	15	13	10	7	10	3	7	7	7	1	5	51
396	20	12	7	435	33	24	25	18	13	3	5	8	8	2	4	52
227	5	5	4	241	18	12	15	11	3	6	7	7	7	4	5	53
169	15	7	3	194	15	12	10	7	10	3	5	2	5	1	1	54
3	-	-	-	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	55
2	-	-	-	2	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	56
1	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	57
2	-	-	-	2	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	58
1	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	59
1	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	60
1,340	95	42	20	1,497	110	100	71	61	41	29	21	19	24	12	11	61
790	58	22	8	876	60	64	37	31	21	16	12	12	21	7	6	62
550	39	20	12	621	50	36	34	30	20	13	9	7	3	5	5	63
900	54	24	13	991	64	51	42	32	31	17	12	10	10	7	9	64
533	37	13	4	587	29	32	18	16	11	8	6	5	8	4	6	65
387	17	11	9	404	35	19	24	15	14	9	6	5	2	3	3	66
439	41	18	7	505	46	49	29	30	16	12	9	9	14	5	2	67
256	19	9	4	288	31	32	19	15	10	8	6	7	13	3	6	68
183	22	9	3	217	15	17	10	15	6	4	3	2	1	2	2	69
1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	70
1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	71
1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	72
1,750	98	47	43	1,938	165	123	75	53	35	34	29	21	11	14	14	73
1,001	55	25	22	1,103	100	66	49	30	18	15	16	10	6	6	7	74
749	43	22	21	835	65	57	28	23	17	19	13	11	6	8	7	75
1,680	92	43	39	1,834	156	112	68	52	32	30	28	21	9	13	12	76
951	54	23	19	1,047	96	62	45	29	16	12	10	10	4	5	6	77
709	38	20	20	787	60	50	23	23	16	18	12	11	5	8	8	78
88	6	3	4	101	9	11	7	1	3	4	1	2	2	1	1	79
49	1	2	3	55	4	4	4	1	2	1	-	-	1	1	1	80
39	5	1	1	46	5	7	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	81
2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	82
1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	83
1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	84
3,141	169	93	71	3,474	256	229	182	113	84	68	65	36	42	41	36	85
1,808	104	56	58	2,006	142	133	104	61	43	36	34	18	21	25	22	86
1,333	65	37	33	1,468	114	96	68	52	41	32	31	18	16	16	16	87
2,658	136	76	58	2,928	206	169	145	92	73	55	53	28	37	34	35	88
1,539	88	49	30	1,708	115	108	94	52	36	30	29	17	19	21	20	89
1,119	48	27	28	1,222	81	80	61	42	37	25	24	11	16	13	15	90
471	32	17	13	535	49	37	17	18	11	13	12	8	4	7	7	91
283	16	7	8	294	27	27	17	8	7	6	5	5	2	4	4	92
208	16	10	5	239	22	14	7	10	4	7	7	7	2	3	1	93
12	1	-	-	13	1	3	1	1	1	-	-	-	1	1	1	94
6	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	95
6	1	-	-	7	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	96

SECTION 3 - MORTALITY

Table 3-1. Deaths Under 1 Year, by Age, Race and

(By place of residence. Data refer only to deaths occur-

AREA, RACE, AND SEX		Total, under 1 year	Under 1 hour	1-23 hours	1 day	2 days	3 days	4 days	5 days	6 days
1	MINNESOTA	1,912	184	654	211	106	56	26	31	20
2	Male	1,111	100	376	127	69	40	14	22	8
3	Female	801	84	278	84	37	16	12	9	12
4	White	1,857	178	637	208	106	55	26	29	20
5	Male	1,080	96	363	125	68	40	14	21	8
6	Female	777	82	274	83	37	15	12	8	12
7	Negro	27	4	11	2	-	1	-	1	-
8	Male	15	3	8	1	-	-	-	-	-
9	Female	12	1	3	1	-	1	-	1	-
10	Other	28	2	6	1	1	-	-	1	-
11	Male	16	1	5	1	1	-	-	1	-
12	Female	12	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
13	MISSISSIPPI	2,252	135	536	189	124	54	43	40	26
14	Male	1,287	77	300	111	78	31	22	22	10
15	Female	985	58	236	78	46	23	21	18	16
16	White	649	47	236	74	56	22	13	10	9
17	Male	386	24	139	52	39	8	8	8	4
18	Female	263	23	97	22	17	14	5	2	5
19	Negro	1,599	88	298	115	68	32	30	30	17
20	Male	879	53	161	59	39	23	14	14	6
21	Female	720	35	137	56	29	9	16	16	11
22	Other	4	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
23	Male	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
24	Female	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
25	MISSOURI	2,394	166	780	281	163	78	54	30	28
26	Male	1,371	92	454	143	92	49	38	16	21
27	Female	1,023	74	326	118	71	29	16	14	7
28	White	1,833	131	603	223	130	62	43	20	19
29	Male	1,065	72	364	122	74	40	28	10	13
30	Female	768	59	239	101	56	22	15	10	6
31	Negro	560	35	176	38	33	16	11	10	9
32	Male	306	20	90	21	18	9	10	6	8
33	Female	254	15	86	17	15	7	1	4	1
34	Other	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
35	Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
36	Female	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
37	MONTANA	444	46	121	54	30	13	7	7	8
38	Male	259	27	77	36	21	7	3	6	3
39	Female	185	19	44	18	9	6	4	1	5
40	White	380	40	106	50	25	12	6	5	8
41	Male	226	22	69	33	16	7	3	5	3
42	Female	154	18	37	17	9	5	3	-	5
43	Negro	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
44	Male	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45	Female	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
46	Other	62	6	14	4	5	1	1	2	-
47	Male	32	5	8	3	5	-	1	-	-
48	Female	30	1	6	1	-	1	1	1	-
49	NEBRASKA	786	70	262	102	66	25	17	9	4
50	Male	460	38	156	60	43	14	12	4	2
51	Female	328	32	106	42	23	11	5	5	2
52	White	733	68	240	100	64	22	17	9	4
53	Male	435	38	148	59	41	12	12	4	2
54	Female	298	30	92	41	23	10	5	5	2
55	Negro	39	2	20	1	2	2	-	-	-
56	Male	18	-	6	-	2	-	-	-	-
57	Female	21	2	12	1	-	-	-	-	-
58	Other	14	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-
59	Male	7	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
60	Female	7	-	2	-	-	1	-	-	-
61	NEVADA	229	9	72	32	28	4	5	1	3
62	Male	126	5	41	18	18	2	2	1	2
63	Female	103	4	31	14	10	2	3	-	1
64	White	189	7	67	25	27	4	4	-	2
65	Male	107	3	59	14	18	2	2	-	1
66	Female	82	4	28	11	9	2	2	-	1
67	Negro	29	-	4	7	-	-	1	1	1
68	Male	13	-	1	4	-	-	-	1	1
69	Female	16	-	3	3	-	-	1	-	-
70	Other	11	2	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
71	Male	6	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
72	Female	5	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
73	NEW HAMPSHIRE	339	32	119	24	28	7	1	2	5
74	Male	195	13	73	15	17	4	1	1	2
75	Female	144	19	46	9	11	3	-	1	3
76	White	338	32	119	23	28	7	1	2	5
77	Male	194	13	73	14	17	4	1	1	2
78	Female	144	19	46	9	11	3	-	1	3
79	Negro	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
80	Male	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
81	Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
82	Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
83	Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
84	Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
85	NEW JERSEY	3,191	262	1,039	424	234	109	61	53	32
86	Male	1,815	137	567	257	151	69	33	34	15
87	Female	1,376	125	472	167	83	40	28	19	17
88	White	2,415	191	805	309	187	97	46	44	22
89	Male	1,377	96	433	191	119	62	26	30	12
90	Female	1,038	95	372	118	68	35	20	14	10
91	Negro	767	70	233	112	47	11	15	9	10
92	Male	432	40	134	64	32	6	7	4	3
93	Female	335	30	99	48	15	5	8	5	7
94	Other	9	1	1	3	-	-	-	-	-
95	Male	6	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
96	Female	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-

SECTION 3 - MORTALITY

Table 3-1. Deaths Under 1 Year, by Age, Race, and

(By place of residence. Data refer only to deaths occur-

AREA, RACE, AND SEX		Total, under 1 year	Under 1 hour	1-23 hours	1 day	2 days	3 days	4 days	5 days	6 days
1	NEW MEXICO-----	866	60	264	70	65	36	13	11	13
2	Male-----	492	40	141	41	33	20	7	5	9
3	Female-----	394	20	123	29	32	16	6	6	4
4	White-----	751	52	229	67	62	31	12	9	11
5	Male-----	454	36	123	40	33	19	7	4	8
6	Female-----	317	16	106	27	29	12	5	5	3
7	Negro-----	29	3	15	-	-	2	-	-	-
8	Male-----	14	2	11	-	-	-	-	-	-
9	Female-----	15	1	4	-	-	2	-	-	-
10	Other-----	105	5	20	3	3	3	1	2	2
11	Male-----	44	2	7	1	-	1	-	1	1
12	Female-----	62	3	13	2	3	2	1	1	1
13	NEW YORK-----	6,599	749	3,096	1,014	618	231	130	103	66
14	Male-----	4,947	401	1,803	599	360	139	70	64	41
15	Female-----	3,552	348	1,293	415	258	92	60	39	25
16	White-----	6,617	591	2,330	817	503	190	101	81	58
17	Male-----	3,927	315	1,334	496	301	118	55	52	37
18	Female-----	2,790	276	956	321	202	72	46	29	21
19	Negro-----	1,943	157	759	188	110	41	27	20	8
20	Male-----	1,099	86	484	96	57	21	15	11	4
21	Female-----	844	71	285	92	53	20	12	9	4
22	Other-----	39	1	7	9	5	-	2	2	-
23	Male-----	21	-	5	7	2	-	-	1	-
24	Female-----	18	1	2	2	3	-	2	1	-
25	NORTH CAROLINA-----	3,432	216	909	346	219	102	79	55	42
26	Male-----	1,989	113	558	203	129	70	43	32	25
27	Female-----	1,443	103	351	143	90	32	36	23	17
28	White-----	1,739	127	567	225	136	46	44	27	18
29	Male-----	1,031	68	358	131	77	32	27	15	10
30	Female-----	708	59	209	94	59	14	17	12	6
31	Negro-----	1,636	84	325	119	81	55	35	28	24
32	Male-----	926	45	190	71	51	37	16	17	15
33	Female-----	710	39	135	48	30	18	19	11	9
34	Other-----	57	5	17	2	2	-	-	-	-
35	Male-----	32	-	10	1	1	1	-	-	-
36	Female-----	25	5	7	-	-	-	-	-	-
37	NORTH DAKOTA-----	394	35	125	34	33	13	5	8	3
38	Male-----	224	17	82	18	20	9	3	2	2
39	Female-----	160	18	43	16	13	4	2	6	1
40	White-----	353	33	119	31	32	13	5	8	3
41	Male-----	206	15	78	17	19	9	3	2	2
42	Female-----	147	18	41	14	13	4	2	6	1
43	Negro-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
44	Male-----	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
45	Female-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
46	Other-----	30	2	6	3	-	-	-	-	-
47	Male-----	17	2	4	1	-	-	-	-	-
48	Female-----	13	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-
49	OHIO-----	5,318	531	1,856	618	385	162	94	83	52
50	Male-----	3,056	289	1,061	355	223	100	59	49	30
51	Female-----	2,282	242	795	263	162	62	36	34	22
52	White-----	4,456	444	1,535	524	341	135	83	69	47
53	Male-----	2,572	241	885	306	200	83	50	42	26
54	Female-----	1,884	203	650	218	141	52	33	27	19
55	Negro-----	656	87	319	94	44	27	11	13	5
56	Male-----	460	48	176	49	23	17	8	6	2
57	Female-----	396	39	143	45	21	10	3	7	3
58	Other-----	6	-	2	-	-	-	-	1	-
59	Male-----	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
60	Female-----	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
61	OKLAHOMA-----	1,226	94	381	138	80	37	24	20	14
62	Male-----	704	51	222	82	46	22	16	11	7
63	Female-----	522	43	159	56	34	15	8	9	7
64	White-----	966	80	304	118	67	34	18	15	11
65	Male-----	555	43	176	68	37	21	12	9	6
66	Female-----	413	37	128	50	30	13	6	6	5
67	Negro-----	207	13	70	16	8	3	5	4	3
68	Male-----	121	7	42	10	6	1	3	2	1
69	Female-----	86	6	28	6	2	2	2	2	2
70	Other-----	51	1	7	4	5	-	1	1	-
71	Male-----	28	1	4	4	3	-	-	-	-
72	Female-----	23	-	3	-	2	-	-	1	-
73	OREGON-----	659	73	274	86	60	25	10	12	13
74	Male-----	513	47	153	58	34	13	6	10	8
75	Female-----	346	26	121	28	26	12	4	2	5
76	White-----	618	70	262	85	58	25	10	12	13
77	Male-----	489	45	146	57	33	13	6	10	8
78	Female-----	329	25	116	28	25	12	4	2	5
79	Negro-----	23	3	8	1	1	-	-	-	-
80	Male-----	13	2	5	1	-	-	-	-	-
81	Female-----	10	1	3	-	1	-	-	-	-
82	Other-----	18	-	4	-	1	-	-	-	-
83	Male-----	11	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	-
84	Female-----	7	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
85	PENNSYLVANIA-----	5,664	492	2,136	598	403	185	90	63	45
86	Male-----	3,224	274	1,184	358	255	106	44	34	24
87	Female-----	2,440	218	952	260	148	79	46	29	21
88	White-----	4,578	410	1,695	500	351	158	77	45	35
89	Male-----	2,628	229	947	291	225	90	38	27	18
90	Female-----	1,950	181	748	209	125	68	39	18	17
91	Negro-----	1,053	79	414	97	52	27	12	18	10
92	Male-----	578	45	221	46	29	16	6	7	6
93	Female-----	475	34	193	51	23	11	6	11	4
94	Other-----	33	3	27	1	-	-	1	-	-
95	Male-----	18	-	16	-	-	-	-	-	-
96	Female-----	15	3	11	-	-	-	1	-	-

SECTION 3 - MORTALITY

Table 3-1. Deaths Under 1 Year, by Age, Race, and

(By place of residence. Data refer only to deaths occur-

AREA, RACE, AND SEX		Total, under 1 year	Under 1 hour	1-23 hours	1 day	2 days	3 days	4 days	5 days	6 days
1	WASHINGTON-----	1,478	110	518	139	104	42	22	14	13
2	Male----	875	62	315	79	57	28	14	9	7
3	Female--	603	48	203	60	47	14	8	5	6
4	White-----	1,335	103	467	125	99	40	21	14	11
5	Male----	790	59	289	68	54	26	14	9	6
6	Female--	545	44	178	57	45	14	7	5	5
7	Negro-----	59	3	22	6	2	2	1	-	1
8	Male----	34	1	11	4	1	2	-	-	1
9	Female--	25	2	11	2	1	-	1	-	-
10	Other-----	64	4	29	8	3	-	-	-	1
11	Male----	51	2	15	7	2	-	-	-	-
12	Female--	33	2	14	1	1	-	-	-	1
13	WEST VIRGINIA-----	1,042	71	300	128	83	47	32	13	8
14	Male----	588	49	153	77	55	28	18	8	3
15	Female--	454	22	147	51	28	19	14	5	5
16	White-----	977	67	280	124	79	45	28	13	7
17	Male----	543	47	140	74	52	26	16	8	2
18	Female--	434	20	140	50	27	19	12	5	5
19	Negro-----	65	4	20	4	4	2	4	-	1
20	Male----	45	2	13	3	3	2	2	-	1
21	Female--	20	2	7	1	1	-	2	-	-
22	Other-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
23	Male----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
24	Female--	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25	WISCONSIN-----	2,233	197	833	240	137	60	21	33	24
26	Male----	1,262	112	460	149	79	33	16	21	13
27	Female--	971	85	373	91	58	27	5	12	11
28	White-----	2,111	186	785	231	132	55	21	32	21
29	Male----	1,189	103	432	146	75	31	16	20	10
30	Female--	922	83	353	85	57	24	5	12	11
31	Negro-----	105	9	47	8	5	5	-	-	2
32	Male----	63	7	28	3	4	2	-	-	2
33	Female--	42	2	19	5	1	3	-	-	-
34	Other-----	17	2	1	1	-	-	-	1	1
35	Male----	10	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
36	Female--	7	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
37	WYOMING-----	231	16	76	31	21	6	3	2	3
38	Male----	137	9	48	19	9	5	3	1	1
39	Female--	94	7	28	12	12	3	-	1	2
40	White-----	215	14	72	29	19	8	3	2	3
41	Male----	132	8	48	18	9	5	3	1	1
42	Female--	83	6	24	11	10	3	-	1	2
43	Negro-----	9	1	3	2	2	-	-	-	-
44	Male----	2	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
45	Female--	7	-	3	1	2	-	-	-	-
46	Other-----	7	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
47	Male----	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
48	Female--	4	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-

SECTION 3 - MORTALITY

Sex: United States and Each State, 1961-Con.

ring within the United States. Excludes fetal deaths)

Under 7 days	7-13 days	14-20 days	21-27 days	Under 28 days	28-59 days	2 months	3 months	4 months	5 months	6 months	7 months	8 months	9 months	10 months	11 months	
962	50	25	21	1,058	99	92	76	40	28	25	21	10	14	9	6	1
571	30	17	10	628	60	52	48	25	18	8	15	7	7	3	2	2
391	20	8	11	430	39	40	28	15	10	17	6	3	7	6	3	3
880	49	20	19	968	91	76	64	38	25	21	18	9	14	8	5	4
525	30	12	8	575	56	43	40	22	15	7	12	7	7	3	2	2
355	19	8	11	393	35	33	24	14	10	14	6	2	7	5	2	2
37	-	1	1	39	3	3	4	3	2	2	2	-	-	1	1	1
20	-	1	1	22	1	1	3	2	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
17	-	-	-	17	2	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45	1	4	1	51	5	13	6	1	1	2	1	-	-	-	-	-
26	-	4	1	31	3	8	5	1	1	2	2	-	-	-	-	-
19	1	-	-	20	2	5	3	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
682	38	32	14	766	62	51	42	19	28	16	14	13	12	11	8	13
391	24	14	7	436	35	30	22	8	12	6	12	8	6	8	3	14
291	14	18	7	350	27	21	20	11	16	10	2	5	6	3	3	15
645	38	30	13	724	59	46	37	18	25	16	13	11	10	10	6	16
365	24	12	7	408	32	27	19	7	9	6	11	7	6	8	3	17
278	14	18	6	316	27	19	18	11	16	10	2	4	2	2	2	18
39	-	2	1	42	3	5	5	1	3	-	1	2	2	1	1	19
26	-	2	-	28	3	3	3	1	3	-	1	1	2	1	-	20
13	-	-	1	14	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	21
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24
1,545	69	41	36	1,691	130	102	73	62	33	31	31	25	21	19	15	25
883	47	21	16	967	77	50	45	34	18	14	16	11	12	11	7	26
662	22	20	20	724	53	52	28	28	15	17	15	14	9	8	8	27
1,463	68	38	34	1,603	123	97	70	59	28	27	28	23	21	18	14	28
833	46	18	15	912	75	46	44	32	14	12	15	10	12	10	7	29
630	22	20	19	691	48	51	26	27	14	15	13	15	9	8	7	30
76	1	3	2	82	6	3	2	2	2	4	2	-	-	-	-	31
46	1	3	1	51	2	2	1	1	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	32
30	-	-	1	31	4	1	1	1	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	33
6	-	-	-	6	1	2	1	1	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	34
4	-	-	-	4	2	2	-	1	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	35
2	-	-	-	2	1	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	36
160	11	7	2	180	7	11	8	5	4	2	6	1	3	3	1	37
95	6	5	2	108	3	7	6	3	2	3	3	2	2	2	-	38
65	5	2	-	72	4	4	2	2	2	2	3	1	1	1	-	39
150	10	7	2	169	7	11	7	5	4	4	4	4	4	4	1	40
93	6	5	2	106	3	7	5	3	2	2	2	1	1	1	-	41
57	4	2	-	63	4	4	2	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	42
8	1	-	-	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	43
2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	44
6	1	-	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	45
2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	46
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	47
2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	48

SECTION 3 - MORTALITY

Table 3-2. Deaths under 1 Year and Under 28 Days, by Month and Color, for the United States and Each State; and by Age and Sex for the United States: 1961

(By place of residence. Data refer only to deaths occurring within the United States. Excludes fetal deaths)

AREA, AGE, AND COLOR	Total	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
UNITED STATES													
Both Sexes													
Total, under 1 year-----	107,956	10,231	8,575	9,004	8,479	8,681	8,435	8,806	8,895	8,791	9,296	9,013	9,750
White-----	80,781	7,467	6,397	6,951	6,442	6,566	6,441	6,606	6,683	6,592	6,866	6,772	7,098
Nonwhite--	27,175	2,764	2,178	2,153	2,037	2,115	1,994	2,200	2,212	2,199	2,430	2,241	2,652
Under 28 days-----	78,482	6,509	5,549	6,384	6,294	6,633	6,639	7,037	7,116	6,809	6,741	6,314	6,477
White-----	60,982	5,035	4,313	4,989	4,907	5,159	5,215	5,450	5,499	5,275	5,209	4,905	5,020
Nonwhite--	17,500	1,474	1,236	1,395	1,387	1,474	1,424	1,587	1,617	1,534	1,532	1,409	1,457
Under 7 days-----	70,276	5,747	4,904	5,753	5,627	5,992	6,050	6,375	6,426	6,067	6,012	5,601	5,752
White-----	55,320	4,540	3,872	4,541	4,434	4,721	4,781	4,979	5,028	4,745	4,712	4,417	4,540
Nonwhite--	14,956	1,207	1,032	1,192	1,193	1,271	1,269	1,396	1,398	1,322	1,300	1,184	1,212
Under 1 hour-----	8,447	664	664	701	727	716	666	710	784	728	736	667	684
White-----	6,712	524	521	557	592	584	532	593	618	569	576	517	539
Nonwhite--	1,735	140	143	144	135	132	134	127	166	159	160	150	145
1-23 hours-----	35,358	2,808	2,298	2,918	2,795	3,083	3,222	3,210	3,174	3,079	3,004	2,851	2,916
White-----	27,624	2,225	1,804	2,280	2,167	2,393	2,526	2,479	2,476	2,405	2,346	2,215	2,305
Nonwhite--	7,734	583	494	638	628	690	696	751	698	674	658	616	611
1 day-----	11,373	1,005	802	882	925	940	946	1,035	1,032	971	957	913	965
White-----	9,090	784	637	729	744	749	758	829	810	770	761	742	777
Nonwhite--	2,283	221	165	153	181	191	188	206	222	201	196	171	188
2 days-----	7,342	590	550	599	579	571	609	718	708	621	646	583	568
White-----	5,951	499	445	493	468	468	504	593	566	489	511	470	445
Nonwhite--	1,391	91	105	106	111	103	105	125	142	132	135	113	123
3 days-----	3,376	279	254	297	246	296	254	299	314	284	295	283	275
White-----	2,693	214	197	239	200	247	204	230	253	220	243	224	222
Nonwhite--	683	65	57	58	46	49	50	69	61	64	52	59	53
4 days-----	1,889	180	132	150	153	144	178	157	171	169	170	143	142
White-----	1,404	127	105	104	113	104	140	108	130	130	134	104	105
Nonwhite--	485	53	27	46	40	40	38	49	41	39	36	39	37
5 days-----	1,481	126	126	108	118	154	98	161	131	124	118	100	119
White-----	1,083	93	96	75	86	114	64	106	99	96	87	84	83
Nonwhite--	398	33	30	31	32	40	34	55	32	28	31	16	36
6 days-----	1,030	95	78	80	84	88	77	85	102	91	86	81	83
White-----	756	74	67	64	64	62	53	51	76	66	54	61	64
Nonwhite--	274	21	11	16	20	26	24	34	26	25	32	20	19
7-13 days-----	3,993	337	281	310	337	335	305	345	365	365	351	332	332
White-----	2,907	226	202	219	247	224	222	245	261	260	248	232	221
Nonwhite--	1,186	111	79	91	90	111	83	98	104	105	103	100	111
14-20 days-----	2,396	239	221	183	205	167	165	165	180	223	214	216	220
White-----	1,639	154	145	132	139	114	118	115	115	163	150	153	141
Nonwhite--	757	85	76	51	66	53	47	50	65	60	64	63	79
21-27 days-----	1,815	186	143	138	125	139	119	154	155	154	164	165	173
White-----	1,226	115	100	97	87	100	94	111	95	107	99	103	119
Nonwhite--	589	71	43	41	38	39	25	43	60	47	65	62	55
28-59 days-----	6,914	772	696	591	499	495	452	421	462	571	649	648	658
White-----	4,636	521	466	432	347	342	317	274	329	374	394	434	436
Nonwhite--	2,278	251	230	189	152	153	135	147	133	197	255	214	222
2 months-----	5,523	685	574	529	448	352	295	280	329	359	539	515	629
White-----	3,736	446	398	380	310	234	213	195	215	236	345	352	412
Nonwhite--	1,787	219	176	149	138	118	82	85	114	123	193	163	217
3 months-----	4,166	536	435	379	305	312	224	219	229	240	352	434	501
White-----	2,799	329	299	271	222	202	149	147	149	154	235	318	325
Nonwhite--	1,367	207	137	108	83	110	75	72	80	86	117	116	176
4 months-----	3,014	441	327	262	216	197	149	170	170	190	254	253	385
White-----	1,961	266	225	180	149	138	106	114	107	135	155	166	220
Nonwhite--	1,053	175	102	82	67	59	43	56	63	55	99	87	165
5 months-----	2,372	357	279	198	174	160	157	143	125	149	157	195	278
White-----	1,536	220	185	134	118	99	100	91	78	100	113	138	160
Nonwhite--	836	137	94	64	56	61	57	52	47	49	44	57	118
6 months-----	1,863	255	219	170	128	123	130	125	105	116	152	157	182
White-----	1,231	155	154	126	83	92	79	75	62	71	110	111	113
Nonwhite--	632	100	65	44	43	35	51	48	43	45	42	46	69
7 months-----	1,472	187	132	130	126	84	97	103	86	90	112	140	185
White-----	991	128	85	97	99	56	70	65	58	57	73	95	108
Nonwhite--	481	59	47	33	27	28	27	38	28	33	39	45	77
8 months-----	1,266	146	119	128	92	116	92	90	70	75	95	100	143
White-----	887	106	86	89	66	88	63	58	43	54	67	74	93
Nonwhite--	379	40	33	39	26	28	29	32	27	21	28	26	50
9 months-----	1,064	148	86	91	72	78	74	78	75	73	86	97	106
White-----	724	101	60	62	51	63	48	54	45	48	56	69	67
Nonwhite--	340	47	26	29	21	15	26	24	30	25	30	28	39
10 months-----	915	95	83	86	60	63	65	66	61	59	84	91	102
White-----	657	72	63	63	43	46	42	39	50	41	59	61	78
Nonwhite--	258	23	20	23	17	17	23	27	11	18	25	30	24
11 months-----	905	120	76	76	67	63	61	66	67	60	76	69	104
White-----	641	88	58	58	47	47	39	44	48	47	50	49	65
Nonwhite--	264	32	18	18	20	16	22	22	19	13	26	20	39
Male													
Total, under 1 year-----	62,120	5,840	4,849	5,208	4,796	4,993	4,911	5,057	5,219	5,038	5,378	5,233	5,598
White-----	46,989	4,309	3,647	4,014	3,631	3,813	3,811	3,833	3,958	3,805	4,032	3,992	4,154
Nonwhite--	15,131	1,531	1,202	1,194	1,165	1,180	1,100	1,224	1,261	1,233	1,346	1,251	1,444
Under 28 days-----	45,580	3,718	3,235	3,693	3,593	3,862	3,929	4,090	4,197	3,910	3,924	3,647	3,792
White-----	35,748	2,916	2,534	2,919	2,798	3,032	3,108	3,195	3,262	3,052	3,080	2,875	2,977
Nonwhite--	9,832	802	701	774	795	830	821	895	935	858	844	772	805
Under 7 days-----	40,949	3,292	2,844	3,331	3,222	3,489	3,597	3,732	3,800	3,494	3,499	3,257	3,392
White-----	32,497	2,630	2,264	2,659	2,535	2,781	2,863	2,940	2,980	2,754	2,783	2,603	2,705
Nonwhite--	8,452	662	580	672	687	708	734	792	820	740	716	654	687
Under 1 hour-----	4,632	357	362	373	385	417	382	383	457	410	394	341	371
White-----	3,695	277	288	308	308	334	305	318	354	322	314	271	296
Nonwhite--	937	80	74	65	77	83	77	65	103	88	80	70	75

SECTION 3 - MORTALITY

Table 3-2. Deaths Under 1 Year and Under 28 Days, by Month and Color, for the United States and Each State; and by Age and Sex for the United States: 1961—Con.

(By place of residence. Data refer only to deaths occurring within the United States. Excludes fetal deaths)

AREA, AGE, AND COLOR	Total	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
UNITED STATES—Continued													
Male—Continued													
Under 28 days—Continued													
Under 7 days—Continued													
1-23 hours-----	20,496	1,612	1,315	1,681	1,605	1,782	1,893	1,900	1,848	1,768	1,724	1,647	1,721
White-----	16,129	1,276	1,048	1,326	1,243	1,411	1,496	1,477	1,439	1,384	1,363	1,292	1,374
Nonwhite-----	4,367	336	267	355	362	371	397	423	409	384	361	355	347
1 day-----	6,767	569	475	514	565	549	574	624	622	550	594	555	576
White-----	5,478	449	374	431	458	443	467	507	489	440	483	463	474
Nonwhite-----	1,289	120	101	83	107	106	107	117	133	110	111	92	102
2 days-----	4,457	360	345	368	327	343	377	429	457	382	375	348	346
White-----	3,640	315	280	299	275	279	306	358	372	302	300	286	266
Nonwhite-----	817	45	65	69	52	64	71	71	85	80	75	62	78
3 days-----	2,064	175	149	185	145	180	159	172	183	170	193	188	165
White-----	1,661	141	117	145	117	152	131	128	148	137	159	153	133
Nonwhite-----	403	34	32	40	28	28	28	44	35	33	34	35	32
4 days-----	1,107	103	79	95	81	82	112	96	97	104	96	74	88
White-----	832	78	63	62	57	59	69	66	78	82	80	52	66
Nonwhite-----	275	25	16	33	24	23	30	19	22	22	16	22	22
5 days-----	846	65	68	65	70	92	59	80	82	62	67	62	74
White-----	638	54	52	49	48	71	37	53	63	50	50	53	58
Nonwhite-----	208	11	16	16	22	21	22	27	19	12	17	9	16
6 days-----	580	51	51	50	44	44	41	48	54	46	56	42	51
White-----	424	40	42	39	29	32	32	33	37	37	34	33	36
Nonwhite-----	156	11	9	11	15	12	9	15	17	11	22	9	15
7-13 days-----	2,253	188	174	185	185	191	170	176	202	198	210	190	194
White-----	1,615	131	123	135	133	129	122	123	149	140	156	134	140
Nonwhite-----	638	57	51	50	52	62	48	53	53	58	54	56	44
14-20 days-----	1,374	147	129	97	117	99	93	97	105	139	122	108	121
White-----	949	97	83	70	80	65	67	68	74	106	88	76	75
Nonwhite-----	425	50	46	27	37	34	26	29	31	33	34	32	46
21-27 days-----	1,004	91	88	80	69	85	69	85	90	79	93	92	85
White-----	687	58	64	55	50	57	56	64	59	52	53	62	57
Nonwhite-----	317	33	24	25	19	27	13	21	31	27	40	30	28
28-59 days-----	4,018	449	371	346	272	297	270	246	279	350	390	377	371
White-----	2,696	297	246	243	186	207	197	163	201	230	234	241	249
Nonwhite-----	1,322	152	125	103	84	90	73	83	78	120	156	136	122
2 months-----	3,185	385	318	303	245	194	156	174	212	196	310	314	378
White-----	2,218	263	226	221	163	138	126	118	144	126	207	226	260
Nonwhite-----	967	122	92	82	82	56	30	56	68	70	103	88	118
3 months-----	2,374	307	231	223	186	179	127	111	126	140	201	265	276
White-----	1,627	189	157	167	141	115	90	73	79	92	138	200	186
Nonwhite-----	747	118	74	56	47	64	37	38	47	48	63	65	90
4 months-----	1,649	257	174	154	119	89	79	94	87	105	140	146	204
White-----	1,093	160	119	108	85	63	57	63	57	77	86	97	121
Nonwhite-----	556	97	55	46	34	26	22	31	30	29	54	49	83
5 months-----	1,251	184	143	121	91	80	88	74	64	81	78	110	147
White-----	828	114	100	79	56	51	59	45	43	56	57	83	85
Nonwhite-----	423	70	43	42	35	29	29	29	21	25	21	27	62
6 months-----	1,015	142	112	100	66	78	68	71	58	57	89	83	91
White-----	658	81	61	76	45	57	39	41	35	36	59	59	49
Nonwhite-----	357	61	31	24	21	21	29	30	23	21	30	24	42
7 months-----	804	108	64	69	65	49	55	51	56	47	59	80	101
White-----	546	75	39	55	51	32	42	33	40	29	40	54	56
Nonwhite-----	258	33	25	14	14	17	13	18	16	18	19	26	45
8 months-----	657	80	64	69	45	58	41	40	37	47	53	47	76
White-----	467	60	40	49	33	43	30	29	25	33	37	37	51
Nonwhite-----	190	20	24	20	12	15	11	11	12	14	16	10	25
9 months-----	601	86	53	56	46	35	38	38	40	35	47	61	66
White-----	411	62	38	42	30	23	25	29	25	21	32	42	42
Nonwhite-----	190	24	15	14	16	12	13	9	15	14	15	19	24
10 months-----	479	52	40	37	36	35	32	34	32	29	41	60	51
White-----	343	38	32	29	23	25	20	21	24	23	28	38	42
Nonwhite-----	136	14	8	8	13	10	12	13	8	6	13	22	9
11 months-----	497	72	44	37	30	37	28	34	31	40	46	43	55
White-----	354	54	35	26	18	27	18	23	23	30	34	30	36
Nonwhite-----	143	18	9	11	12	10	10	11	8	10	12	13	19
Female													
Total, under 1 year-----	45,836	4,391	3,726	3,796	3,683	3,668	3,524	3,749	3,676	3,753	3,918	3,780	4,152
White-----	33,792	3,158	2,750	2,837	2,811	2,753	2,630	2,773	2,725	2,787	2,834	2,790	2,944
Nonwhite-----	12,044	1,233	976	959	872	915	894	976	951	966	1,084	990	1,208
Under 28 days-----	32,902	2,791	2,314	2,671	2,701	2,771	2,710	2,947	2,919	2,899	2,817	2,667	2,695
White-----	25,234	2,119	1,785	2,070	2,109	2,127	2,107	2,255	2,237	2,223	2,129	2,050	2,043
Nonwhite-----	7,668	672	529	601	592	644	603	692	682	676	688	637	652
Under 7 days-----	29,327	2,455	2,060	2,402	2,405	2,503	2,453	2,645	2,616	2,573	2,513	2,344	2,360
White-----	22,813	1,910	1,608	1,882	1,899	1,940	1,918	2,039	2,048	1,991	1,929	1,814	1,855
Nonwhite-----	6,514	545	452	520	506	563	535	604	568	582	584	530	525
Under 1 hour-----	3,815	307	302	328	342	299	284	327	327	318	342	326	313
White-----	3,017	247	233	249	284	250	227	285	264	247	262	246	243
Nonwhite-----	798	60	69	79	58	49	57	62	63	71	80	80	70
1-23 hours-----	14,842	1,196	983	1,237	1,190	1,301	1,329	1,310	1,326	1,311	1,280	1,184	1,195
White-----	11,492	949	756	954	924	982	1,030	1,002	1,037	1,021	983	923	931
Nonwhite-----	3,350	247	227	283	266	319	299	308	289	290	297	261	264
1 day-----	4,606	436	327	368	360	391	372	411	410	421	363	358	389
White-----	3,612	335	263	298	286	306	291	322	321	330	278	279	303
Nonwhite-----	994	101	64	70	74	85	81	89	89	91	85	79	86
2 days-----	2,865	230	205	251	252	228	232	289	251	239	271	235	222
White-----	2,311	184	165	194	193	189	198	235	194	187	211	184	177
Nonwhite-----	574	46	40	57	59	39	34	54	57	52	60	51	45
3 days-----	1,312	104	105	112	101	116	95	127	131	114	102	95	110
White-----	1,032	73	80	94	83	95	73	102	105	83	84	71	89
Nonwhite-----	280	31	25	18	18	21	22	25	26	31	18	24	21
4 days-----	782	77	53	55	72	62	66	61	74	65	74	69	54
White-----	572	49	42	42	56	45	51	42	48	48	54	52	39
Nonwhite-----	210	28	11	13	16	17	15	19	22	17	20	17	15

SECTION 3 - MORTALITY

Table 3-2. Deaths Under 1 Year and Under 28 Days, by Month and Color, for the United States and Each State; and by Age and Sex for the United States: 1961—Con.

(By place of residence. Data refer only to deaths occurring within the United States. Excludes fetal deaths)

AREA, AGE, AND COLOR	Total	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
UNITED STATES—Continued													
Female—Continued													
Under 28 days—Continued													
Under 7 days—Continued													
5 days-----	635	61	58	41	48	62	39	81	49	62	51	36	45
White-----	445	39	44	26	39	43	27	53	36	46	37	31	25
Nonwhite--	190	22	14	15	10	19	12	26	13	16	14	7	20
6 days-----	450	44	27	30	40	44	36	37	48	43	30	39	32
White-----	332	34	25	25	35	30	21	18	39	29	20	32	28
Nonwhite--	118	10	2	5	5	14	15	19	9	14	10	11	4
7-13 days-----	1,740	149	107	125	152	144	135	167	163	187	141	142	148
White-----	1,192	95	79	84	114	95	100	122	112	120	92	96	81
Nonwhite--	548	54	28	41	38	49	35	45	51	47	49	44	67
14-20 days-----	1,024	92	82	86	88	86	72	69	75	84	92	108	99
White-----	690	57	62	62	59	49	51	47	41	57	62	77	66
Nonwhite--	334	35	30	24	29	19	21	34	27	30	31	33	33
21-27 days-----	811	95	55	58	56	56	50	69	65	75	71	73	88
White-----	539	57	36	42	37	43	38	47	36	55	46	41	61
Nonwhite--	272	38	19	16	19	13	12	22	29	20	25	32	27
28-59 days-----	2,896	323	325	245	227	198	182	175	183	221	259	271	287
White-----	1,940	224	220	159	159	135	120	111	128	144	160	193	187
Nonwhite--	956	99	105	86	68	63	62	64	55	77	99	78	100
2 months-----	2,338	280	258	226	203	158	139	116	117	163	228	201	251
White-----	1,518	183	172	159	147	96	87	77	71	110	138	126	152
Nonwhite--	820	97	84	67	56	62	52	39	46	53	90	75	99
3 months-----	1,792	229	204	156	117	133	97	108	103	100	151	169	225
White-----	1,172	140	141	104	81	87	59	74	70	62	97	118	139
Nonwhite--	620	89	63	52	36	46	38	34	33	38	54	51	86
4 months-----	1,365	184	153	109	97	108	70	76	83	84	114	107	181
White-----	868	106	106	72	64	75	49	51	50	58	69	69	99
Nonwhite--	497	78	47	36	33	33	21	25	33	26	45	38	82
5 months-----	1,111	173	136	77	63	80	69	69	61	68	79	95	131
White-----	708	106	85	55	62	48	41	46	35	44	56	55	75
Nonwhite--	403	67	51	22	21	32	28	23	26	24	23	30	56
6 months-----	846	113	107	70	60	50	62	52	47	59	63	74	91
White-----	573	74	73	50	38	35	40	34	27	35	51	52	64
Nonwhite--	275	39	34	20	22	15	22	18	20	24	12	22	27
7 months-----	666	79	68	61	61	35	42	52	30	43	53	60	84
White-----	445	53	46	42	48	24	28	32	18	28	33	41	52
Nonwhite--	223	26	22	19	13	11	14	20	12	15	20	19	32
8 months-----	609	66	55	59	47	58	51	50	33	28	42	53	67
White-----	420	46	46	40	33	45	33	29	18	21	30	37	42
Nonwhite--	189	20	9	19	14	13	18	21	15	7	12	16	25
9 months-----	463	62	33	35	26	43	36	40	35	38	39	36	40
White-----	313	39	22	20	21	40	23	25	20	27	24	27	25
Nonwhite--	150	23	11	15	5	3	13	15	15	11	15	9	15
10 months-----	436	43	43	49	24	28	33	32	29	30	43	31	51
White-----	314	34	31	34	20	21	22	18	26	18	31	23	36
Nonwhite--	122	9	12	15	4	7	11	14	3	12	12	8	15
11 months-----	408	48	32	39	37	26	33	32	36	20	30	26	49
White-----	287	34	23	32	29	20	21	21	25	17	16	19	30
Nonwhite--	121	14	9	7	8	6	12	11	11	3	14	7	19
ALABAMA													
Under 1 year-----	2,509	242	195	204	190	178	199	210	235	211	206	187	252
White-----	1,198	103	86	102	92	81	110	107	108	106	100	96	109
Nonwhite--	1,311	139	109	102	98	97	89	103	129	105	106	91	143
Under 28 days-----	1,686	144	112	130	134	116	149	166	168	155	133	116	145
White-----	897	66	58	70	71	61	96	96	89	90	68	60	70
Nonwhite--	771	78	54	60	63	55	53	68	79	65	65	56	75
ALASKA													
Under 1 year-----	280	21	26	21	20	28	17	30	17	26	23	25	26
White-----	131	12	7	10	9	13	9	13	5	16	13	11	13
Nonwhite--	149	9	19	11	11	15	8	17	12	10	10	14	13
Under 28 days-----	165	9	10	8	14	17	11	22	8	18	18	14	16
White-----	99	6	6	5	8	10	8	11	3	14	11	8	9
Nonwhite--	66	3	4	3	6	7	3	11	5	4	7	6	7
ARIZONA													
Under 1 year-----	1,129	86	89	98	65	79	100	98	99	105	117	105	88
White-----	832	65	66	72	52	57	79	69	75	78	79	69	71
Nonwhite--	297	21	23	26	13	22	21	29	24	27	38	36	17
Under 28 days-----	726	60	46	52	45	51	73	67	78	72	72	58	54
White-----	594	50	36	43	39	41	60	52	61	64	57	46	45
Nonwhite--	132	10	10	9	6	10	13	15	15	8	15	12	9
ARKANSAS													
Under 1 year-----	1,125	110	92	87	69	81	78	94	102	90	83	113	126
White-----	628	53	51	47	35	42	44	51	60	59	49	71	66
Nonwhite--	497	57	41	40	34	39	34	43	42	31	34	42	60
Under 28 days-----	711	55	51	48	46	53	56	69	71	65	57	73	67
White-----	461	36	30	30	25	29	37	44	45	49	40	51	45
Nonwhite--	250	19	21	18	21	24	19	25	26	16	17	22	22
CALIFORNIA													
Under 1 year-----	8,862	822	726	789	678	736	738	707	699	749	760	749	749
White-----	7,812	721	632	651	571	621	645	614	598	637	651	646	625
Nonwhite--	1,270	101	94	118	107	115	93	93	101	112	109	103	124
Under 28 days-----	6,576	537	487	570	538	586	569	559	562	568	573	522	505
White-----	5,647	468	430	475	455	499	508	486	479	485	490	448	426
Nonwhite--	929	69	57	95	83	87	63	73	83	83	83	74	79

SECTION 3 - MORTALITY

3-27

Table 3-2. Deaths Under 1 Year and Under 28 Days, by Month and Color, for the United States and Each State; and by Age and Sex for the United States: 1961-Con.

(By place of residence. Data refer only to deaths occurring within the United States. Excludes fetal deaths)

AREA, AGE, AND COLOR	Total	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
COLORADO													
Under 1 year-----	1,172	92	76	103	92	98	99	95	102	98	82	125	112
White-----	1,107	86	71	100	88	90	93	90	96	90	78	118	107
Nonwhite--	65	6	5	3	4	8	6	5	6	6	4	7	5
Under 28 days-----	875	67	46	65	70	75	78	79	85	78	54	92	88
White-----	826	63	43	65	67	68	72	75	79	73	51	87	83
Nonwhite--	49	4	3	-	3	7	6	4	4	5	3	5	5
CONNECTICUT													
Under 1 year-----	1,272	121	96	107	120	99	87	111	119	96	107	103	106
White-----	1,107	109	89	93	104	84	75	95	95	81	98	88	95
Nonwhite--	165	12	7	14	16	15	12	15	24	15	9	15	11
Under 28 days-----	990	91	70	84	93	82	72	88	98	77	80	76	79
White-----	859	83	65	74	81	69	62	76	77	64	75	63	70
Nonwhite--	131	8	5	10	12	13	10	12	21	13	5	13	9
DELAWARE													
Under 1 year-----	310	27	17	19	25	30	22	30	33	31	31	22	23
White-----	196	20	13	9	16	21	16	19	20	20	16	11	15
Nonwhite--	114	7	4	10	9	9	6	11	13	11	15	11	8
Under 28 days-----	230	21	13	14	17	26	16	22	26	26	23	14	12
White-----	160	18	10	7	11	18	14	16	17	18	13	9	9
Nonwhite--	70	3	3	7	6	8	2	6	9	8	10	5	3
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA													
Under 1 year-----	725	46	44	66	71	43	51	60	71	81	68	62	62
White-----	167	7	6	11	16	9	7	21	22	16	17	19	16
Nonwhite--	558	39	38	55	55	34	44	39	49	65	51	43	46
Under 28 days-----	555	33	32	50	48	36	41	50	57	66	52	43	47
White-----	139	6	6	5	11	9	6	19	20	13	15	14	15
Nonwhite--	417	27	26	45	37	28	35	31	37	53	37	29	32
FLORIDA													
Under 1 year-----	3,376	321	253	285	254	281	264	298	277	288	291	257	307
White-----	1,993	182	140	159	145	154	147	182	175	183	174	169	183
Nonwhite--	1,383	139	113	126	109	127	117	116	102	105	117	86	124
Under 28 days-----	2,358	206	140	190	166	184	210	221	222	229	212	187	191
White-----	1,553	133	82	127	102	118	132	146	149	152	139	128	143
Nonwhite--	805	73	58	63	64	66	78	73	73	77	73	59	48
GEORGIA													
Under 1 year-----	2,953	310	242	193	248	241	220	238	222	225	260	249	306
White-----	1,383	162	110	98	117	125	97	109	109	112	118	113	143
Nonwhite--	1,570	178	132	95	131	116	123	129	113	113	142	135	163
Under 28 days-----	1,976	160	142	131	172	179	167	182	173	158	161	164	167
White-----	1,067	87	78	71	90	102	80	97	92	91	90	84	105
Nonwhite--	909	73	64	60	82	77	87	85	81	67	71	80	82
HAWAII													
Under 1 year-----	392	40	21	31	25	35	32	32	26	30	40	33	37
White-----	118	17	4	9	8	9	7	10	8	11	13	10	12
Nonwhite--	284	23	17	22	17	26	25	22	18	19	27	23	25
Under 28 days-----	294	33	15	21	20	28	28	25	21	24	30	23	26
White-----	92	13	4	7	7	5	6	10	6	9	9	7	9
Nonwhite--	202	20	11	14	13	23	22	15	15	15	21	16	17
IDAHO													
Under 1 year-----	390	30	27	28	36	30	42	32	33	36	27	31	38
White-----	381	30	24	28	35	30	41	31	33	35	27	30	37
Nonwhite--	9	-	3	-	1	1	1	1	-	1	-	1	1
Under 28 days-----	294	23	15	24	26	22	39	27	28	28	16	25	21
White-----	291	23	14	24	26	22	39	26	28	27	16	25	21
Nonwhite--	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-
ILLINOIS													
Under 1 year-----	5,771	523	469	486	477	500	453	451	459	466	509	461	518
White-----	4,309	393	355	363	365	376	341	327	351	355	361	335	387
Nonwhite--	1,462	130	114	123	112	124	112	124	108	111	147	126	131
Under 28 days-----	4,217	361	298	342	349	388	350	359	364	358	376	335	337
White-----	3,224	277	226	254	277	296	269	261	282	284	277	253	268
Nonwhite--	993	84	72	88	72	92	81	98	82	74	99	82	69
INDIANA													
Under 1 year-----	2,694	267	225	230	229	203	210	216	230	208	204	235	237
White-----	2,323	230	187	196	202	178	176	188	207	180	179	201	199
Nonwhite--	371	37	38	34	27	25	34	28	23	28	25	34	38
Under 28 days-----	1,971	159	142	160	176	155	164	175	194	161	150	162	173
White-----	1,705	138	116	134	159	135	136	153	180	139	133	137	145
Nonwhite--	266	21	26	26	17	20	28	22	14	22	17	25	28
IOWA													
Under 1 year-----	1,309	119	101	101	108	108	114	106	118	110	97	125	125
White-----	1,273	114	99	96	107	106	110	104	98	114	108	94	123
Nonwhite--	36	5	2	5	1	2	4	2	4	4	2	3	2
Under 28 days-----	989	74	70	71	83	88	91	87	79	93	81	76	96
White-----	966	71	69	67	82	87	89	86	76	91	80	74	94
Nonwhite--	23	3	1	4	1	1	2	1	3	2	1	2	2

SECTION 3 - MORTALITY

Table 3-2. Deaths Under 1 Year and Under 28 Days, by Month and Color, for the United States and Each State; and by Age and Sex for the United States: 1961-Con.

(By place of residence. Data refer only to deaths occurring within the United States. Excludes fetal deaths)

AREA, AGE, AND COLOR	Total	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
KANSAS													
Under 1 year-----	1,106	99	90	96	80	88	89	98	100	89	91	88	98
White-----	1,021	87	78	88	76	84	81	91	93	82	86	80	95
Nonwhite--	85	12	12	8	4	4	8	7	7	7	5	8	3
Under 28 days-----	838	66	58	64	54	61	70	88	84	76	73	72	73
White-----	780	58	50	60	52	59	68	82	79	71	68	65	71
Nonwhite--	58	8	8	4	2	2	5	6	5	5	5	7	1
KENTUCKY													
Under 1 year-----	1,988	199	185	162	161	158	168	151	142	147	191	164	160
White-----	1,706	168	155	147	133	136	147	130	126	125	165	133	143
Nonwhite--	282	33	30	15	28	22	21	21	16	22	26	31	17
Under 28 days-----	1,455	124	128	112	121	123	144	126	115	108	139	99	116
White-----	1,260	105	108	103	104	105	125	112	105	89	116	84	102
Nonwhite--	195	19	20	9	17	18	19	14	10	19	21	15	14
LOUISIANA													
Under 1 year-----	2,693	319	210	236	190	213	195	227	233	212	202	210	246
White-----	1,165	126	96	99	79	102	87	106	100	93	88	91	98
Nonwhite--	1,528	193	114	137	111	111	108	121	133	119	114	119	148
Under 28 days-----	1,927	178	135	156	129	167	150	169	187	170	147	150	169
White-----	914	89	66	74	61	89	89	85	83	82	71	71	74
Nonwhite--	1,013	89	69	82	68	78	81	104	104	88	76	79	95
MAINE													
Under 1 year-----	595	62	54	46	57	53	48	43	47	54	40	47	44
White-----	586	61	54	46	57	51	47	43	46	52	39	47	43
Nonwhite--	9	1	-	-	-	2	1	-	1	2	1	-	1
Under 28 days-----	440	39	40	38	46	44	36	32	37	41	26	34	27
White-----	435	39	40	38	46	42	35	32	37	40	25	34	27
Nonwhite--	5	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	1	1	-	-
MARYLAND													
Under 1 year-----	1,996	186	159	185	159	158	144	170	164	154	143	170	205
White-----	1,269	105	99	128	101	101	102	102	107	104	88	106	128
Nonwhite--	727	81	60	59	57	57	42	68	57	50	55	64	77
Under 28 days-----	1,497	124	108	148	122	122	116	144	128	127	105	120	133
White-----	991	77	71	99	79	86	81	87	86	85	67	81	92
Nonwhite--	506	47	37	49	43	36	35	57	42	42	38	39	41
MASSACHUSETTS													
Under 1 year-----	2,512	241	215	215	181	210	194	211	198	202	195	218	232
White-----	2,367	232	201	204	173	197	183	200	189	186	187	200	215
Nonwhite--	145	9	14	11	8	13	11	11	9	16	8	18	17
Under 28 days-----	1,938	161	154	158	141	154	167	170	157	172	156	160	168
White-----	1,834	174	143	148	135	146	160	163	149	160	151	149	158
Nonwhite--	104	7	11	10	6	8	7	7	8	12	5	11	12
MICHIGAN													
Under 1 year-----	4,608	422	391	411	367	390	385	332	377	345	404	374	430
White-----	3,877	351	329	354	312	325	308	288	326	298	323	318	355
Nonwhite--	731	71	62	57	55	65	57	44	51	57	81	56	75
Under 28 days-----	3,474	284	262	296	275	302	277	273	323	276	317	278	311
White-----	2,928	238	220	251	236	251	235	237	277	234	258	237	254
Nonwhite--	546	46	42	45	39	51	42	36	46	42	59	41	57
MINNESOTA													
Under 1 year-----	1,912	161	160	172	160	154	157	160	162	160	156	140	170
White-----	1,857	153	156	170	157	152	153	156	155	153	153	137	162
Nonwhite--	55	8	4	2	3	2	4	4	7	7	3	3	8
Under 28 days-----	1,416	111	100	120	124	119	124	134	127	129	103	100	125
White-----	1,384	108	98	120	122	118	120	132	122	125	102	98	119
Nonwhite--	32	3	2	-	2	1	4	2	5	4	1	2	6
MISSISSIPPI													
Under 1 year-----	2,252	249	176	172	149	170	168	191	186	183	216	180	212
White-----	849	72	46	55	40	55	54	50	57	50	67	55	48
Nonwhite--	1,603	177	130	117	109	115	114	141	129	133	149	125	164
Under 28 days-----	1,403	124	99	109	102	126	117	127	128	124	121	105	121
White-----	510	53	31	43	34	41	44	46	45	43	53	41	36
Nonwhite--	893	71	68	66	68	85	73	81	83	81	68	64	85
MISSOURI													
Under 1 year-----	2,394	223	187	199	187	187	179	203	207	188	231	190	213
White-----	1,833	161	144	158	138	147	132	147	167	154	175	138	172
Nonwhite--	561	62	43	41	49	40	47	56	40	34	56	52	41
Under 28 days-----	1,759	151	119	138	128	149	147	168	169	141	174	133	141
White-----	1,374	108	92	109	96	119	110	125	139	120	138	99	119
Nonwhite--	384	43	27	29	32	30	37	43	30	21	36	34	22
MONTANA													
Under 1 year-----	444	27	31	45	36	43	32	35	34	44	38	44	35
White-----	380	19	27	41	31	39	28	30	27	39	32	34	33
Nonwhite--	64	8	4	4	5	4	4	5	7	5	6	10	2
Under 28 days-----	320	20	16	35	23	30	25	33	31	26	26	29	24
White-----	278	15	15	31	20	29	22	28	26	24	23	22	23
Nonwhite--	42	5	1	4	3	1	3	5	5	4	3	7	1

SECTION 3 - MORTALITY

Table 3-2. Deaths Under 1 Year and Under 28 Days, by Month and Color, for the United States and Each State; and by Age and Sex for the United States: 1961 - Con.

(By place of residence. Data refer only to deaths occurring within the United States. Excludes-fetal deaths)

AREA, AGE, AND COLOR	Total	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
NEBRASKA													
Under 1 year	786	64	61	74	51	66	63	59	75	64	73	65	71
White	733	61	59	67	44	62	58	57	70	62	69	60	64
Nonwhite	53	3	2	7	7	4	5	2	5	2	4	5	7
Under 28 days	607	45	42	55	41	55	53	47	63	55	60	44	49
White	572	44	41	52	36	50	50	46	58	54	56	41	44
Nonwhite	35	1	1	3	5	3	3	1	5	1	4	3	5
NEVADA													
Under 1 year	229	16	21	14	16	27	18	19	19	22	20	18	19
White	189	13	19	10	12	23	13	16	14	21	17	14	17
Nonwhite	40	3	2	4	4	4	5	3	5	1	3	4	2
Under 28 days	172	12	16	11	9	24	14	13	14	19	12	13	15
White	148	10	16	9	6	20	11	13	10	18	11	11	13
Nonwhite	24	2	-	2	3	4	3	-	4	1	1	2	2
NEW HAMPSHIRE													
Under 1 year	339	37	24	28	35	32	31	19	22	30	25	25	31
White	338	37	23	28	35	32	31	19	22	30	25	25	31
Nonwhite	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Under 28 days	241	18	11	18	23	24	23	17	20	22	23	20	22
White	240	18	10	18	23	24	23	17	20	22	23	20	22
Nonwhite	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NEW JERSEY													
Under 1 year	3,191	277	250	276	257	265	249	287	278	246	244	268	294
White	2,415	203	183	222	202	192	183	217	203	187	198	210	215
Nonwhite	776	74	67	54	55	73	66	70	75	59	46	58	79
Under 28 days	2,449	187	178	201	211	206	201	245	227	201	188	204	200
White	1,872	139	134	166	162	150	151	185	164	151	153	162	155
Nonwhite	577	48	44	35	49	56	50	60	63	50	35	42	45
NEW MEXICO													
Under 1 year	885	73	69	89	84	63	79	70	60	69	80	76	74
White	751	62	60	79	72	54	72	62	49	59	60	58	64
Nonwhite	135	11	9	10	12	9	7	8	11	10	20	18	10
Under 28 days	598	44	44	60	63	45	64	52	47	49	42	46	42
White	529	39	41	54	54	40	60	51	41	42	31	40	36
Nonwhite	69	5	3	6	9	5	4	1	6	7	11	6	6
NEW YORK													
Under 1 year	8,599	787	643	700	675	693	700	704	712	712	785	735	753
White	6,617	620	493	546	522	526	541	549	547	532	586	585	570
Nonwhite	1,982	167	150	154	153	167	159	155	165	180	199	150	183
Under 28 days	6,569	540	448	531	525	531	582	589	581	585	586	549	532
White	5,109	434	349	419	406	405	458	466	456	426	444	433	413
Nonwhite	1,460	106	99	112	119	126	124	123	135	139	142	116	119
NORTH CAROLINA													
Under 1 year	3,432	361	276	294	240	251	247	253	266	288	324	294	338
White	1,739	177	125	166	134	128	141	137	141	135	159	140	156
Nonwhite	1,693	184	151	128	106	123	106	116	125	153	165	154	182
Under 28 days	2,282	201	156	196	155	193	179	196	199	211	214	189	193
White	1,322	115	80	124	96	105	118	121	111	116	118	102	116
Nonwhite	960	86	76	72	59	88	61	75	88	95	96	87	77
NORTH DAKOTA													
Under 1 year	394	45	26	27	37	33	31	36	37	18	34	29	31
White	353	40	26	25	34	31	30	33	32	18	29	27	28
Nonwhite	31	5	-	2	3	2	1	3	5	-	5	2	3
Under 28 days	295	36	23	19	27	30	24	29	27	11	25	20	24
White	276	32	23	18	26	28	23	28	25	11	21	20	21
Nonwhite	19	4	-	1	1	2	1	1	2	-	4	-	3
OHIO													
Under 1 year	5,318	490	396	469	391	438	458	457	430	410	495	436	448
White	4,456	405	334	395	328	373	391	394	355	343	417	354	376
Nonwhite	862	84	62	74	63	65	67	73	75	67	78	82	72
Under 28 days	4,111	347	280	361	297	347	377	373	382	329	375	333	330
White	3,446	289	242	302	245	296	323	314	305	275	309	264	282
Nonwhite	665	58	38	59	52	51	54	59	57	54	66	69	48
OKLAHOMA													
Under 1 year	1,226	127	106	96	80	103	103	97	98	109	91	110	106
White	968	98	85	72	67	81	84	74	81	83	74	84	85
Nonwhite	258	29	21	24	13	22	19	23	17	26	17	26	21
Under 28 days	861	69	62	63	56	65	65	60	75	66	70	75	75
White	717	54	49	51	48	67	68	62	65	71	60	60	62
Nonwhite	164	15	13	12	8	16	17	18	10	15	10	15	13
OREGON													
Under 1 year	859	77	77	84	75	72	61	79	69	66	60	66	73
White	818	75	75	82	64	70	58	74	66	64	55	64	71
Nonwhite	41	2	2	2	11	2	3	5	3	2	5	2	2
Under 28 days	801	50	57	58	56	52	42	56	59	47	41	38	45
White	581	49	55	58	50	52	40	55	56	46	40	37	43
Nonwhite	20	1	2	-	6	-	2	1	3	1	1	1	2
PENNSYLVANIA													
Under 1 year	5,664	522	445	470	500	498	440	452	441	461	442	499	494
White	4,578	430	343	392	417	410	355	362	347	365	365	409	383
Nonwhite	1,086	92	102	78	83	88	85	90	94	96	77	90	111
Under 28 days	4,372	353	305	351	391	397	349	363	367	384	365	391	356
White	3,570	295	244	297	330	327	283	291	289	302	306	324	282
Nonwhite	802	58	61	54	61	70	66	72	78	82	59	67	74

SECTION 3 - MORTALITY

Table 3-2. Deaths Under 1 Year and Under 28 Days, by Month and Color, for the United States and Each State; and by Age and Sex for the United States: 1961—Con.

(By place of residence. Data refer only to deaths occurring within the United States. Excludes fetal deaths)

AREA, AGE, AND COLOR	Total	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
RHODE ISLAND													
Under 1 year-----	413	37	35	36	37	30	35	32	39	29	35	36	34
White-----	393	35	34	32	37	29	29	32	39	29	32	35	30
Nonwhite--	20	2	1	4	-	1	6	-	-	-	1	1	4
Under 28 days-----	311	26	29	28	28	18	28	31	34	23	24	25	17
White-----	300	26	29	24	28	18	24	31	34	23	24	24	15
Nonwhite--	11	-	-	4	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	1	2
SOUTH CAROLINA													
Under 1 year-----	1,939	226	164	136	147	132	148	144	157	149	176	172	198
White-----	787	75	66	60	65	60	66	65	75	60	70	72	53
Nonwhite--	1,152	151	98	76	82	72	82	79	82	89	106	100	135
Under 28 days-----	1,175	109	77	81	96	90	106	99	112	116	110	100	79
White-----	580	42	39	46	42	44	54	54	60	54	56	54	35
Nonwhite--	595	67	38	35	54	46	52	45	52	62	54	46	44
SOUTH DAKOTA													
Under 1 year-----	443	44	39	39	36	33	42	34	41	38	34	30	33
White-----	370	34	35	34	33	24	37	31	32	31	27	25	27
Nonwhite--	73	10	4	5	3	9	5	3	9	7	7	5	6
Under 28 days-----	323	31	25	28	25	25	37	24	32	29	27	18	22
White-----	287	26	23	26	24	21	33	22	27	24	26	17	18
Nonwhite--	36	5	2	2	1	4	4	2	5	5	1	1	4
TENNESSEE													
Under 1 year-----	2,402	267	189	208	187	161	144	198	224	221	191	191	221
White-----	1,631	173	129	132	135	119	105	128	146	165	122	132	147
Nonwhite--	771	94	60	76	52	42	39	70	78	56	69	59	74
Under 28 days-----	1,666	143	119	138	140	119	120	162	168	167	126	124	140
White-----	1,199	100	86	93	105	93	88	111	118	131	86	90	98
Nonwhite--	467	43	33	45	35	26	32	51	50	36	40	34	42
TEXAS													
Under 1 year-----	6,568	628	532	500	500	497	510	556	537	532	626	569	581
White-----	5,081	478	426	388	401	378	396	428	428	414	467	452	425
Nonwhite--	1,487	150	106	112	99	119	114	128	109	118	159	117	156
Under 28 days-----	4,533	371	330	332	351	367	383	434	417	410	429	361	348
White-----	3,650	306	278	264	281	295	304	337	339	327	336	300	263
Nonwhite--	903	65	52	68	70	72	79	97	78	63	93	61	85
UTAH													
Under 1 year-----	539	44	51	48	39	46	42	28	36	40	55	59	48
White-----	512	43	50	45	39	46	39	27	32	39	49	57	46
Nonwhite--	26	1	1	3	-	-	3	1	6	1	6	2	2
Under 28 days-----	400	27	32	37	28	39	33	25	31	31	38	42	37
White-----	397	26	32	35	28	39	31	25	28	31	35	41	36
Nonwhite--	13	1	-	2	-	-	2	-	3	-	3	1	1
VERMONT													
Under 1 year-----	255	18	19	25	24	9	24	22	27	25	23	21	16
White-----	255	18	19	25	24	9	24	22	27	25	23	21	16
Nonwhite--	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Under 28 days-----	194	8	12	20	21	8	18	15	23	22	21	13	13
White-----	194	8	12	20	21	8	18	15	23	22	21	13	13
Nonwhite--	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
VIRGINIA													
Under 1 year-----	2,722	275	201	211	214	217	166	244	235	228	235	226	289
White-----	1,691	159	122	144	138	142	114	154	141	135	142	141	159
Nonwhite--	1,031	116	79	67	76	75	52	90	94	93	93	85	110
Under 28 days-----	1,946	167	125	152	168	168	126	194	190	165	176	157	158
White-----	1,292	111	80	110	106	117	86	126	119	106	117	103	109
Nonwhite--	654	56	45	42	62	51	40	66	71	59	59	54	49
WASHINGTON													
Under 1 year-----	1,476	126	117	132	127	118	109	103	119	117	138	130	141
White-----	1,335	117	108	117	107	108	97	94	108	108	127	118	128
Nonwhite--	143	11	9	15	20	12	11	9	11	9	11	12	13
Under 28 days-----	1,058	84	78	89	86	90	91	83	100	79	93	86	99
White-----	968	76	72	82	74	81	83	75	90	76	89	79	91
Nonwhite--	90	8	6	7	12	9	8	8	10	3	4	7	8
WEST VIRGINIA													
Under 1 year-----	1,042	96	78	74	92	90	67	83	78	79	93	96	116
White-----	977	91	71	65	87	87	65	79	73	74	87	94	104
Nonwhite--	65	5	7	9	5	3	2	4	5	5	6	2	12
Under 28 days-----	766	48	58	53	70	73	56	64	68	61	64	71	60
White-----	724	44	52	47	67	71	54	61	65	58	61	69	75
Nonwhite--	42	4	6	6	3	2	2	3	3	3	3	2	5
WISCONSIN													
Under 1 year-----	2,233	201	188	186	180	192	185	175	198	191	179	169	189
White-----	2,111	190	176	175	166	179	175	162	167	164	170	160	187
Nonwhite--	122	11	12	11	14	13	10	13	11	7	9	9	2
Under 28 days-----	1,691	139	125	135	145	147	143	142	161	150	146	124	134
White-----	1,603	132	116	130	135	137	137	133	153	144	138	115	133
Nonwhite--	88	7	9	5	10	10	6	9	8	6	8	9	1
WYOMING													
Under 1 year-----	231	26	11	21	22	21	19	26	19	12	16	15	23
White-----	215	25	11	18	20	20	18	26	17	12	12	15	21
Nonwhite--	16	1	-	3	2	1	1	-	2	-	4	-	2
Under 28 days-----	180	19	9	13	20	19	16	22	13	9	11	11	16
White-----	169	18	9	10	18	18	17	22	12	9	10	11	15
Nonwhite--	11	1	-	3	2	1	1	-	1	-	1	-	1

SECTION 3 - MORTALITY

3-31

Table 3-3. Deaths Under 1 Year, Under 28 Days, and 28 Days to 11 Months, from 55 Selected Causes, by Month: United States, 1961

(Data refer only to deaths occurring within the United States. Excludes fetal deaths. Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Seventh Revision of the International Lists, 1955)

AGE AND CAUSE OF DEATH	Total	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
UNDER 1 YEAR—ALL CAUSES	107,956	10,231	8,575	9,004	8,479	8,681	8,435	8,806	8,895	8,791	9,296	9,015	9,750
Dysentery, all forms—045-048	102	4	7	6	6	4	4	11	10	12	14	14	10
Septicemia and pyemia—053	375	44	33	32	30	26	21	19	25	25	38	34	48
Whooping cough—056	54	2	3	2	4	7	2	4	9	8	4	3	6
Meningococcal infections—057	163	21	19	20	11	9	9	7	7	9	21	11	19
Tetanus—061	66	5	-	10	6	9	2	5	4	11	6	3	5
Other infective and parasitic diseases—001-044, 049-052, 054, 055, 058-060, 062-138	544	69	52	48	56	43	38	27	37	32	38	52	52
Malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues—140-205	293	25	24	29	19	25	30	21	17	22	24	27	30
Benign neoplasms and neoplasms of unspecified nature—210-239	124	11	9	7	8	13	11	13	8	12	9	10	13
Diseases of thymus gland—273	90	9	7	10	8	5	7	2	7	7	12	10	6
Meningitis, except meningococcal and tuberculous—340	876	105	68	75	66	61	65	65	50	65	76	77	103
Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs—330-334, 341-398	856	91	82	72	51	66	66	59	71	56	90	81	73
Acute upper respiratory infections—470-475	389	58	46	28	31	29	17	19	19	23	37	38	44
Influenza and pneumonia, except pneumonia of newborn—480-493	9,202	1,445	1,121	865	709	583	458	399	390	497	716	830	1,189
Influenza—480-483	254	62	39	17	11	7	9	14	7	11	21	18	38
Pneumonia, except pneumonia of newborn—490-493	8,948	1,383	1,082	848	698	576	449	385	383	486	695	812	1,151
Bronchitis—500-502	599	85	78	60	49	40	26	31	23	21	51	55	80
Other diseases of respiratory system—510-522, 525-527	1,594	192	171	139	134	99	112	104	68	101	146	135	173
Pulmonary congestion and hypostasis—522	217	19	18	17	12	13	21	22	10	19	23	20	23
Other chronic interstitial pneumonia—525	918	112	99	84	78	59	62	55	58	55	77	71	108
Bronchiectasis—526	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other diseases of lung and pleural cavity—527.2	266	37	29	24	22	14	20	16	10	13	29	27	25
All other diseases of respiratory system—510-521, 527.1	192	23	25	14	22	13	9	11	10	14	17	17	17
Hernia and intestinal obstruction—560, 561, 570	931	88	73	78	68	86	88	86	66	76	86	64	72
Gastritis, duodenitis, enteritis, and colitis, except diarrhea of newborn—543, 571, 572	2,296	300	197	164	118	135	126	172	180	220	249	206	229
Other diseases of digestive system—530-542, 544-553, 573-587	660	59	49	52	49	48	59	55	46	58	60	60	65
Congenital malformations—750-759	15,515	1,372	1,230	1,367	1,281	1,241	1,187	1,229	1,357	1,271	1,372	1,263	1,345
Spina bifida and meningocele—751	1,044	105	61	72	77	97	82	85	96	80	100	77	92
Congenital hydrocephalus and other congenital malformations of nervous system and sense organs—752, 753	1,625	153	127	149	138	139	121	123	150	114	144	127	140
Congenital malformations of circulatory system—754	7,826	655	630	666	641	597	578	617	651	609	659	644	679
Other congenital malformations—750, 755-759	5,220	459	392	480	425	408	406	404	460	468	469	415	434
Certain diseases of early infancy—760-776	65,662	5,414	4,636	5,281	5,218	5,537	5,608	5,911	5,920	5,654	5,645	5,380	5,458
Birth injuries—760, 761	9,922	807	709	814	763	611	654	913	916	856	853	765	881
Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	3,847	315	285	332	275	294	294	348	363	340	358	306	337
With immaturity (.5)-----	6,075	492	424	482	488	517	540	565	553	516	495	459	544
Intracranial and spinal injury at birth—760	3,014	261	197	255	239	233	232	278	294	276	274	219	257
Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	1,725	156	117	156	122	123	127	159	160	155	168	126	156
With immaturity (.5)-----	1,289	105	80	99	116	110	105	119	134	121	106	93	101
Other birth injury—761	6,908	546	512	559	525	578	602	655	622	580	579	546	624
Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	2,122	159	168	176	153	171	167	189	205	185	190	180	181
With immaturity (.5)-----	4,786	387	344	383	372	407	435	446	419	395	389	366	443
Postnatal asphyxia and atelectasis—762	19,023	1,602	1,344	1,553	1,553	1,596	1,709	1,719	1,688	1,604	1,606	1,552	1,497
Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	5,102	449	377	400	431	413	441	467	449	452	436	408	389
With immaturity (.5)-----	13,921	1,153	967	1,153	1,122	1,183	1,268	1,252	1,239	1,152	1,170	1,144	1,108
Pneumonia of newborn—763	3,541	364	315	272	260	253	252	263	309	296	287	306	364
Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	2,575	270	242	215	193	180	175	181	213	212	205	225	266
With immaturity (.5)-----	966	94	73	57	67	73	79	82	96	84	82	81	98
Diarrhea of newborn—764	419	33	21	28	25	27	21	36	50	44	51	50	33
Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	327	25	20	21	19	21	17	26	42	34	41	38	23
With immaturity (.5)-----	92	8	1	7	4	6	4	12	8	10	10	12	10
Other infections of newborn—765-768	746	64	52	69	60	55	55	78	65	76	59	58	55
Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	472	44	35	35	44	31	35	51	42	44	34	40	37
With immaturity (.5)-----	274	20	17	34	16	24	20	27	23	32	25	18	18
Neonatal disorders arising from certain diseases of mother during pregnancy—769	914	72	76	75	74	93	76	75	71	77	84	72	69
Without mention of immaturity (.0, .4)-----	334	32	32	30	22	31	17	29	28	24	36	31	22
With immaturity (.5, .8)-----	580	40	44	45	52	62	59	46	43	53	48	41	47
Hemolytic disease of newborn (erythroblastosis)—770	2,102	185	149	179	166	185	154	187	187	195	168	162	165
Without mention of immaturity (.0, .2)-----	1,647	149	123	143	127	144	130	141	152	150	128	117	143
With immaturity (.5, .7)-----	455	36	26	36	39	41	24	46	35	45	40	45	42
Hemorrhagic disease of newborn—771	562	59	47	49	40	43	38	47	62	51	40	43	44
Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	346	40	30	37	26	20	22	24	35	34	24	28	26
With immaturity (.5)-----	216	19	17	11	14	23	16	23	27	17	16	15	18
Ill-defined diseases peculiar to early infancy, including nutritional maladjustment—772, 773	8,491	639	525	654	621	635	758	796	797	755	778	745	788
Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	2,452	203	173	185	185	166	192	218	223	209	232	231	235
With immaturity (.5)-----	6,039	436	352	469	436	469	566	578	574	546	546	514	553
Immaturity with mention of any other subsidiary condition—774	1,347	120	100	106	119	131	108	121	117	115	105	112	93
Immaturity, unqualified—776	18,595	1,469	1,298	1,483	1,539	1,708	1,603	1,674	1,658	1,585	1,614	1,515	1,449
Symptoms and ill-defined conditions—780-795, 795	2,395	312	240	228	174	179	132	166	150	194	162	202	256
All other diseases—Residual	1,393	142	128	130	107	130	93	101	89	115	107	112	139
Accidents—E800-E962	3,581	356	285	284	255	292	261	287	300	288	318	334	319
Inhalation and ingestion of food or other object causing obstruction or suffocation—E921, E922	1,228	119	101	91	95	99	87	92	109	88	101	135	111
Accidental mechanical suffocation in bed and cradle—E924	928	109	80	82	61	70	61	66	70	78	86	83	82
Other accidental causes—E900-E920, E923, E925-E962	1,425	130	104	111	99	123	113	129	121	122	131	116	126
Homicide—E964, E980-E984	194	20	17	17	21	14	13	13	22	14	15	12	16

Table 3-3. Deaths Under 1 Year, Under 28 Days, and 28 Days to 11 Months, from 55 Selected Causes, by Month: United States, 1961 - Con.

(Data refer only to deaths occurring within the United States. Excludes fetal deaths. Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Seventh Revision of the International Lists, 1955)

AGE AND CAUSE OF DEATH	Total	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
UNDER 28 DAYS--ALL CAUSES-----	78,482	6,509	5,549	6,364	6,294	6,633	6,639	7,037	7,116	6,809	6,741	6,314	6,477
Dysentery, all forms-----045-048	10	-	-	1	1	1	1	2	-	1	2	1	-
Septicemia and pyemia-----053	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Whooping cough-----056	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Meningococcal infections-----057	15	-	2	1	2	2	-	1	2	-	1	1	-
Tetanus-----061	65	5	-	10	6	9	2	5	4	11	5	3	5
Other infective and parasitic diseases-----061-044, 049-052, 054, 055, 058-060, 062-138	107	10	4	6	13	7	12	10	12	10	9	8	6
Malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues-----140-205	45	3	4	2	5	4	5	5	3	6	5	2	1
Benign neoplasms and neoplasms of unspecified nature-----210-239	67	3	4	3	4	7	6	8	6	8	6	5	7
Diseases of thymus gland-----273	17	1	2	2	-	1	2	1	1	2	2	1	2
Meningitis, except meningococcal and tuberculous-----340	218	16	13	14	15	17	25	19	15	28	20	21	15
Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs-----330-334, 341-398	141	13	11	10	8	13	12	11	16	9	14	13	11
Acute upper respiratory infections-----470-475	41	4	2	3	4	1	2	5	5	3	3	2	7
Influenza and pneumonia, except pneumonia of newborn-----480-483	27	10	3	2	2	1	-	3	1	-	1	1	3
Influenza-----480-483	27	10	3	2	2	1	-	3	1	-	1	1	3
Pneumonia, except pneumonia of newborn-----490-493	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Bronchitis-----500-502	35	7	4	2	3	4	1	-	2	-	5	3	4
Other diseases of respiratory system-----510-522, 525-527	193	18	15	15	12	20	10	17	10	26	18	16	16
Pulmonary congestion and hypostasis-----522	60	1	2	4	3	5	5	7	3	10	7	5	6
Other chronic interstitial pneumonia-----525	15	1	2	-	1	3	1	-	-	2	-	3	1
Bronchiectasis-----526	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other diseases of lung and pleural cavity-----527.2	31	5	3	4	-	3	2	3	1	3	4	2	1
All other diseases of respiratory system-----510-521, 527.1	67	11	8	7	6	9	2	6	6	11	7	6	6
Hernia and intestinal obstruction-----560-561, 570	683	59	50	62	54	67	69	68	51	54	57	43	49
Gastritis, duodenitis, enteritis, and colitis, except diarrhea of newborn-----543, 571, 572	10	3	-	1	-	-	-	2	1	1	1	1	-
Other diseases of digestive system-----530-542, 544-553, 573-587	331	32	17	26	27	24	28	35	26	32	24	28	32
Congenital malformations-----750-759	10,141	859	729	858	865	839	804	846	964	870	906	770	828
Spina bifida and meningocele-----751	545	51	36	35	43	48	47	49	53	40	50	46	45
Congenital hydrocephalus and other congenital malformations of nervous system and sense organs-----752, 753	872	71	64	69	79	76	68	81	89	56	85	64	68
Congenital malformations of circulatory system-----754	4,480	374	321	372	388	370	363	367	430	382	389	340	384
Other congenital malformations-----750, 755-759	4,244	363	306	382	355	343	326	349	392	392	384	320	332
Certain diseases of early infancy-----760-776	64,241	5,257	4,523	5,189	5,109	5,445	5,517	5,820	5,807	5,542	5,500	5,233	5,319
Birth injuries-----760, 761	9,302	806	706	812	763	809	832	911	914	853	852	764	890
Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	3,834	315	283	331	275	293	292	346	381	339	357	306	336
With immaturity (.5)-----	6,068	491	423	481	488	516	540	565	533	514	495	458	544
Intracranial and spinal injury at birth-----760	3,014	261	197	255	238	233	232	278	284	276	274	219	257
Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	1,725	156	117	156	122	123	127	159	160	155	168	126	156
With immaturity (.5)-----	1,289	105	80	99	116	110	105	119	134	121	106	93	101
Other birth injury-----761	6,888	545	509	557	525	576	600	633	620	577	578	545	623
Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	2,109	159	166	175	153	170	165	187	201	184	189	180	180
With immaturity (.5)-----	4,779	386	343	382	372	406	435	446	419	393	389	365	443
Postnatal asphyxia and atelectasis-----762	16,734	1,570	1,320	1,525	1,551	1,576	1,698	1,704	1,685	1,580	1,578	1,527	1,466
Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	4,989	425	350	374	412	407	424	456	431	434	414	387	365
With immaturity (.5)-----	13,865	1,145	970	1,151	1,139	1,169	1,274	1,248	1,254	1,146	1,164	1,140	1,103
Pneumonia of newborn-----763	3,541	364	315	272	260	265	252	263	309	296	287	306	364
Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	2,575	270	242	215	193	180	173	181	213	212	205	225	266
With immaturity (.5)-----	966	94	73	57	67	73	79	82	96	84	82	81	98
Diarrhea of newborn-----764	417	33	21	23	23	27	21	36	50	43	50	50	33
Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	325	25	20	21	19	21	17	26	42	33	40	38	23
With immaturity (.5)-----	92	8	1	7	4	6	4	12	8	10	10	12	10
Other infections of newborn-----765-768	737	63	52	68	60	54	54	77	64	76	58	56	55
Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	464	43	35	34	44	30	34	50	41	44	34	38	37
With immaturity (.5)-----	273	20	17	34	16	24	20	27	23	32	24	18	18
Neonatal disorders arising from certain diseases of mother during pregnancy-----769	901	71	74	75	74	92	75	75	68	77	84	68	68
Without mention of immaturity (.0-4)-----	324	31	31	30	22	30	16	29	27	24	36	27	21
With immaturity (.5-9)-----	577	40	43	45	52	62	59	46	41	53	48	41	47
Hemolytic disease of newborn (erythroblastosis)-----770	2,089	182	149	179	164	185	153	187	185	195	168	161	182
Without mention of immaturity (.0-2)-----	1,837	147	122	143	128	144	129	141	150	150	128	116	141
With immaturity (.5-7)-----	452	35	26	36	38	41	24	46	35	45	40	45	41
Hemorrhagic disease of newborn-----771	557	59	47	47	40	41	38	47	62	51	39	42	44
Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	341	40	30	36	26	18	22	24	35	34	23	27	26
With immaturity (.5)-----	216	19	17	11	14	23	16	23	27	17	16	15	18
Ill-defined diseases peculiar to early infancy, including nutritional maladjustment-----772, 773	7,759	555	474	601	558	597	711	746	737	701	681	669	719
Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	1,816	130	130	158	133	133	150	177	172	183	155	182	173
With immaturity (.5)-----	5,943	425	344	463	425	464	561	569	565	518	526	507	546
Immaturity with mention of any other subsidiary condition-----774	1,129	93	75	90	105	107	99	107	102	95	88	91	77
Immaturity, unqualified-----776	16,475	1,461	1,291	1,472	1,531	1,702	1,594	1,665	1,651	1,575	1,605	1,499	1,429
Symptoms and ill-defined conditions-----780-793, 795	955	98	61	85	76	81	50	90	83	95	61	74	73
All other diseases-----Residual	438	38	32	37	37	46	35	33	30	48	36	30	34
Accidents-----E800-E962	578	60	38	35	38	36	50	51	63	54	53	48	53
Inhalation and ingestion of food or other object causing obstruction or suffocation-----E921, E922	305	29	18	18	21	21	29	30	36	22	27	28	24
Accidental mechanical suffocation in bed and cradle-----E924	115	12	11	12	4	8	7	7	6	12	12	10	14
Other accidental causes-----E800-E920, E923, E925-E962	161	19	9	5	13	7	14	14	21	20	14	10	15
Homicide-----E964, E980-E984	120	12	12	11	14	8	8	5	13	9	8	10	10

SECTION 3 - MORTALITY

Table 3-3. Deaths Under 1 Year, Under 28 Days, and 28 Days to 11 Months, from 55 Selected Causes, by Month: United States, 1961—Con.

(Data refer only to deaths occurring within the United States. Excludes fetal deaths. Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Seventh Revision of the International Lists, 1955)

AGE AND CAUSE OF DEATH	Total	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
28 DAYS TO 11 MONTHS—ALL CAUSES	29,474	3,722	3,026	2,640	2,185	2,048	1,796	1,769	1,779	1,982	2,555	2,699	3,273
Dysentery, all forms.....045-048	92	4	7	5	5	3	3	9	10	11	12	13	10
Septicemia and pyemia.....053	375	44	33	32	30	26	21	19	25	25	36	34	48
Whooping cough.....056	51	1	3	2	4	7	2	4	8	8	4	3	5
Meningococcal infections.....057	148	21	14	18	10	7	9	6	5	9	20	10	19
Tetanus.....061	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Other infective and parasitic diseases.....001-044, 049-052, 054, 055, 058, 060, 062-138	437	59	48	42	43	36	26	17	25	22	29	44	46
Malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues.....140-205	246	22	20	27	14	21	25	16	14	16	19	25	29
Benign neoplasms and neoplasms of unspecified nature.....210-239	57	8	5	4	4	6	5	5	2	4	3	5	6
Diseases of thymus gland.....273	73	6	5	6	8	4	5	1	6	5	10	9	4
Meningitis, except meningococcal and tuberculous.....340	658	89	55	61	51	44	40	46	35	37	56	56	88
Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs.....330-334, 341-396	717	78	71	62	45	53	54	48	55	47	76	68	62
Acute upper respiratory infections.....470-475	348	54	44	25	27	28	15	14	14	20	34	36	57
Influenza and pneumonia, except pneumonia of newborn.....480-493	9,175	1,455	1,118	863	707	582	458	395	389	497	715	829	1,186
Influenza.....480-483	227	52	36	15	9	6	9	11	6	11	20	17	35
Pneumonia, except pneumonia of newborn.....480-483	8,948	1,383	1,082	848	698	576	449	385	383	486	695	812	1,151
Bronchitis.....500-502	564	78	74	58	46	36	25	31	21	21	46	52	76
Other diseases of respiratory system.....510-522, 525-527	1,401	174	156	124	122	79	102	87	78	75	123	119	157
Pulmonary congestion and hypostasis.....522	157	18	16	13	9	8	16	15	7	9	16	15	15
Other chronic interstitial pneumonia.....525	903	111	97	84	77	56	61	54	58	53	77	68	107
Bronchiectasis.....526	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other diseases of lung and pleural cavity.....527.2	235	32	26	20	22	11	13	9	10	25	25	24	24
All other diseases of respiratory system.....510-521, 527.1	105	12	17	7	14	4	7	5	4	3	10	11	11
Hernia and intestinal obstruction.....560, 561, 570	248	29	25	18	14	19	19	16	15	22	29	21	25
Gastritis, duodenitis, enteritis, and colitis, except diarrhea of newborn.....543, 571, 572	2,286	297	197	163	118	135	126	170	179	219	248	205	229
Other diseases of digestive system.....530-542, 544-553, 573-587	329	27	32	26	22	24	31	20	25	36	32	33	33
Congenital malformations.....750-759	5,374	513	501	509	416	402	383	383	393	401	464	493	516
Spina bifida and meningocele.....751	499	54	43	37	34	49	35	36	43	40	50	51	47
Congenital hydrocephalus and other congenital malformations of nervous system and sense organs.....752, 753	753	82	63	80	59	61	53	42	61	58	59	63	72
Congenital malformations of circulatory system.....754	3,146	281	309	294	253	227	215	230	221	227	270	304	295
Other congenital malformations.....750, 755-759	976	96	86	98	70	65	60	55	68	76	65	95	102
Certain diseases of early infancy.....760-776	1,421	157	113	112	109	92	91	91	113	112	145	147	139
Birth injuries.....760, 761	20	1	3	2	-	2	2	2	2	3	1	1	1
Without mention of immaturity (.0).....	13	-	2	1	-	1	2	2	2	1	1	-	1
With immaturity (.5).....	7	1	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	1	-
Intracranial and spinal injury at birth.....760	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Without mention of immaturity (.0).....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
With immaturity (.5).....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other birth injury.....761	20	1	3	2	-	2	2	2	2	3	1	1	1
Without mention of immaturity (.0).....	13	-	2	1	-	1	2	2	2	1	1	-	1
With immaturity (.5).....	7	1	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	1	-
Postnatal asphyxia and atelectasis.....762	289	32	24	28	22	18	21	15	23	24	28	25	29
Without mention of immaturity (.0).....	233	24	17	26	19	16	17	11	18	18	22	21	24
With immaturity (.5).....	56	8	7	2	3	2	4	4	5	6	6	4	5
Pneumonia of newborn.....763	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Without mention of immaturity (.0).....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
With immaturity (.5).....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Diarrhea of newborn.....764	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-
Without mention of immaturity (.0).....	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-
With immaturity (.5).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other infections of newborn.....765-768	9	1	-	1	-	1	1	1	1	-	1	2	-
Without mention of immaturity (.0).....	8	1	-	1	-	1	1	1	1	-	1	2	-
With immaturity (.5).....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neonatal disorders arising from certain diseases of mother during pregnancy.....769	13	1	2	-	-	1	1	-	3	-	-	4	1
Without mention of immaturity (.0-.4).....	10	1	1	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	4	1
With immaturity (.5-.9).....	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-
Hemolytic disease of newborn (erythroblastosis).....770	13	3	1	-	2	-	1	-	2	-	-	1	3
Without mention of immaturity (.0-.2).....	10	2	1	-	1	-	1	-	2	-	-	1	2
With immaturity (.5-.7).....	3	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Hemorrhagic disease of newborn.....771	5	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Without mention of immaturity (.0).....	5	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
With immaturity (.5).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All-defined diseases peculiar to early infancy, including nutritional maladjustment.....772, 773	732	84	51	53	63	38	47	50	60	54	67	76	69
Without mention of immaturity (.0).....	636	75	43	47	52	33	42	41	51	46	77	69	62
With immaturity (.5).....	96	11	8	6	11	5	5	9	9	8	10	7	7
Immaturity with mention of any other subsidiary condition.....774	218	27	25	16	14	24	9	14	15	20	17	21	16
Immaturity, unqualified.....776	120	8	7	11	8	6	9	9	7	10	9	16	20
Symptoms and ill-defined conditions.....780-795, 795	1,440	214	159	135	98	96	82	76	67	99	101	128	183
All other diseases.....Residual	855	104	96	93	70	84	58	68	59	67	69	82	105
Accidents.....E800-E862	3,002	298	247	249	217	256	211	236	237	254	265	286	266
Inhalation and ingestion of food or other object causing obstruction or suffocation.....E921, E922	925	90	83	73	74	78	58	62	73	66	74	107	87
Accidental mechanical suffocation in bed and cradle.....E924	813	97	69	70	57	62	54	59	64	66	74	73	68
Other accidental causes.....E900-E920, E923, E925-E962	1,264	111	95	106	86	116	99	115	100	102	117	106	111
Homicide.....E964, E960-E984	74	8	5	6	7	6	5	8	9	5	7	2	6

SECTION 3 - MORTALITY

Table 3-4. Deaths Under 1 Year and Under 28 Days, From 55 Selected Causes, by Color, for Urban and Rural Areas in Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: United States, 1961

(By place of residence. Data refer only to deaths occurring within the United States. Excludes fetal deaths. Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Seventh Revision of the International Lists, 1955. For definitions of areas, see Technical Appendix)

AGE, COLOR, AND CAUSE OF DEATH	ALL COUNTIES			METROPOLITAN COUNTIES			NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES		
	Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural
TOTAL, UNDER 1 YEAR--ALL CAUSES-----	107,956	68,220	39,736	66,464	51,983	14,481	41,492	16,237	25,255
Dysentery, all forms-----045-048	102	43	59	21	14	7	81	29	52
Septicemia and pyemia-----053	375	233	142	215	173	42	160	60	100
Whooping cough-----056	54	21	34	23	12	8	34	8	26
Meningococcal infections-----057	163	92	71	87	72	15	76	20	56
Tetanus-----061	86	39	27	12	11	1	54	28	26
Other infective and parasitic dis.---001-044,049-052,054,055,058-060,062-138	544	265	259	257	183	74	287	102	185
Malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues-----140-205	293	188	105	181	146	35	112	42	70
Benign neoplasms and neoplasms of unspecified nature-----210-239	124	76	48	92	58	24	42	18	24
Diseases of thymus gland-----273	0	53	37	54	38	16	36	15	21
Meningitis, except meningococcal and tuberculous-----340	876	539	337	572	429	143	304	110	194
Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs-----330-334,341-398	658	537	321	536	404	132	322	133	189
Acute upper respiratory infections-----470-475	389	227	162	228	173	55	161	54	107
Influenza and pneumonia, except pneumonia of newborn-----480-493	9,202	5,333	3,869	5,237	4,094	1,143	3,965	1,239	2,726
Influenza-----480-483	254	91	163	77	50	27	177	41	136
Pneumonia, except pneumonia of newborn-----490-493	8,948	5,242	3,706	5,160	4,044	1,116	3,788	1,199	2,590
Bronchitis-----500-502	599	351	248	363	269	94	236	82	154
Other diseases of respiratory system-----510-522,525-527	1,594	1,037	557	1,157	875	282	437	162	275
Pulmonary congestion and hypostasis-----522	217	159	58	172	141	31	45	18	27
Other chronic interstitial pneumonia-----525	918	596	322	718	523	195	200	73	127
Bronchiectasis-----526	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
Other diseases of lung and pleural cavity-----527.2	266	151	115	133	107	26	133	44	89
All other diseases of respiratory system-----510-521,527.1	192	131	61	133	104	29	59	27	32
Hernia and intestinal obstruction-----560,561,570	931	509	332	600	467	133	331	132	199
Gastritis, duodenitis, enteritis, and colitis, except diarrhea of newborn-----543,571,572	2,296	1,124	1,172	903	675	228	1,393	449	944
Other diseases of digestive system-----530-542,544-553,573-587	66	385	275	405	293	112	255	92	163
Congenital malformations-----750-759	15,515	9,786	5,729	9,945	7,573	2,372	5,570	2,213	3,357
Spina bifida and meningocele-----751	1,344	626	418	848	476	172	396	150	246
Congenital hydrocephalus and other congenital malformations of nervous system and sense organs-----752,753	1,625	1,17	606	1,006	775	231	619	242	377
Congenital malformations of circulatory system-----754	7,626	4,815	2,811	4,929	3,736	1,193	2,697	1,079	1,618
Other congenital malformations-----750,755-759	5,220	3,328	1,892	3,362	2,586	776	1,858	742	1,116
Certain diseases of early infancy-----760-776	63,862	43,247	22,415	41,905	33,263	8,642	23,757	9,984	13,773
Birth injuries-----760,761	9,922	6,377	3,545	6,104	4,757	3,818	1,613	2,206	3,818
Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----760,761	3,847	2,397	1,450	2,208	1,720	488	1,639	667	972
With immaturity (.5)-----760,761	6,075	3,980	2,095	3,896	3,037	859	2,179	946	1,233
Intracranial and spinal injury at birth-----760	1,34	1,971	1,043	1,988	1,561	427	1,026	410	616
Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----760	1,725	1,73	652	1,024	797	227	701	276	425
With immaturity (.5)-----760	1,299	998	391	964	764	200	325	134	191
Other birth injury-----761	6,908	4,399	2,509	4,116	3,196	920	2,792	1,203	1,589
Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----761	2,122	1,314	808	1,184	923	261	938	391	547
With immaturity (.5)-----761	4,786	3,085	1,701	2,932	2,273	659	1,854	812	1,042
Postnatal asphyxia and atelectasis-----762	19,023	13,396	5,627	13,124	10,531	2,593	5,899	2,565	3,334
Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----762	1,102	3,304	1,738	3,181	2,487	694	1,921	817	1,104
With immaturity (.5)-----762	13,921	9,792	4,129	9,943	8,044	1,899	3,978	1,748	2,230
Pneumonia of newborn-----763	3,541	2,232	1,309	2,156	1,726	430	1,385	507	878
Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----763	2,075	1,604	971	1,577	1,250	327	998	354	644
With immaturity (.5)-----763	906	629	337	579	476	103	387	153	234
Diarrhea of newborn-----764	419	217	202	147	122	25	272	95	177
Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----764	527	164	163	111	91	20	216	75	143
With immaturity (.5)-----764	92	53	39	36	31	5	56	22	34
Other infections of newborn-----765-768	746	465	281	464	356	108	262	109	173
Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----765-768	477	294	189	286	214	72	166	70	116
With immaturity (.5)-----765-768	274	181	93	178	142	36	96	39	57
Neonatal disorders arising from certain diseases of mother during pregnancy-----769	914	570	344	502	402	100	412	168	244
Without mention of immaturity (.0-.4)-----769	334	211	123	184	152	32	150	59	91
With immaturity (.5-.9)-----769	599	359	221	318	250	68	262	109	153
Hemolytic disease of newborn (erythroblastosis)-----770	2,112	1,206	806	1,379	990	389	723	306	417
Without mention of immaturity (.0-.2)-----770	4,647	1,115	832	1,076	774	302	571	241	330
With immaturity (.5-.7)-----770	455	481	174	303	216	87	152	65	87
Hemorrhagic disease of newborn-----771	562	375	187	334	287	47	228	88	140
Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----771	340	222	120	204	177	27	142	49	93
With immaturity (.5)-----771	216	149	67	130	110	20	86	39	47
Ill-defined diseases peculiar to early infancy, including nutritional maladjustment-----772,773	8,481	5,398	3,083	5,131	4,042	1,089	3,360	1,356	2,004
Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----772,773	2,412	1,404	1,008	1,259	980	279	1,193	424	769
With immaturity (.5)-----772,773	6,069	3,994	2,075	3,872	3,062	810	2,167	932	1,235
Immaturity with mention of any other subsidiary condition-----774	1,347	912	435	870	724	146	477	186	289
Immaturity, unqualified-----776	19,590	12,315	6,290	11,694	9,326	2,368	6,901	2,989	3,912
Symptoms and ill-defined conditions-----780-793,795	2,395	1,376	1,019	913	685	228	1,482	391	1,091
All other diseases-----Residual	1,303	841	462	602	605	198	591	235	356
Accidents-----E800-E962	3,081	1,966	1,115	1,819	1,344	475	1,762	622	1,140
Inhalation and ingestion of food or other object causing obstruction or suffocation-----E921,E922	1,228	697	541	644	469	175	584	218	366
Obstructed mechanical suffocation in bed and cradle-----E924	928	472	456	425	297	128	503	175	328
Other accidental causes-----E800-E920,E923,E925-E962	1,425	907	518	750	576	172	675	229	446
Homicide-----E964,E980-E984	14	143	51	150	126	24	44	17	27

SECTION 3 - MORTALITY

Table 3-4. Deaths Under 1 Year and Under 28 Days, From 55 Selected Causes, by Color, for Urban and Rural Areas in Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: United States, 1961-Continued

(By place of residence. Data refer only to deaths occurring within the United States. Excludes fetal deaths. Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Seventh Revision of the International Lists, 1955. For definitions of areas, see Technical Appendix)

AGE, COLOR, AND CAUSE OF DEATH	ALL COUNTIES			METROPOLITAN COUNTIES			NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES		
	Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural
WHITE, UNDER 1 YEAR--ALL CAUSES-----	80,781	49,989	30,792	49,966	37,353	12,613	30,815	12,636	18,179
Dysentery, all forms-----045-049	49	23	25	12	7	5	36	16	20
Septicemia and pyemia-----053	244	151	93	137	104	33	107	47	60
Whooping cough-----056	13	3	15	7	2	5	11	1	10
Meningococcal infections-----057	142	77	65	74	59	15	68	18	50
Tetanus-----061	20	12	8	6	5	1	14	7	7
Other infective and parasitic dis.---001-044, 049-052, 054, 055, 058-060, 062-138	399	204	185	194	129	65	195	75	120
Malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues-----140-205	264	168	96	164	130	34	100	38	62
Benign neoplasms and neoplasms of unspecified nature-----210-239	110	67	43	71	49	22	39	18	21
Diseases of thymus gland-----273	80	46	34	49	33	16	31	15	16
Meningitis, except meningococcal and tuberculous-----340	558	347	211	586	278	108	172	69	103
Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs-----330-334, 341-398	659	405	254	410	299	111	249	106	143
Acute upper respiratory infections-----470-475	272	166	106	170	129	41	102	37	65
Influenza and pneumonia, except pneumonia of newborn-----480-493	5,809	3,288	2,521	3,441	2,508	933	2,368	780	1,588
Influenza-----480-483	122	41	81	36	21	15	86	20	66
Pneumonia, except pneumonia of newborn-----490-493	5,687	3,247	2,440	3,405	2,487	918	2,282	760	1,522
Bronchitis-----500-502	465	265	200	279	199	80	186	66	120
Other diseases of respiratory system-----510-522, 525-527	1,140	719	421	821	535	288	319	126	193
Pulmonary congestion and hypostasis-----522	175	127	48	132	109	23	43	18	25
Other chronic interstitial pneumonia-----525	631	390	241	489	334	155	142	56	86
Bronchiectasis-----526	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
Other diseases of lung and pleural cavity-----527-2	184	105	79	94	72	22	90	33	57
All other diseases of respiratory system-----510-521, 527.1	149	97	52	105	78	27	44	19	25
Hernia and intestinal obstruction-----560, 561, 570	785	504	281	506	386	120	279	118	161
Gastritis, duodenitis, enteritis, and colitis, except diarrhea of newborn-----543, 571, 572	1,106	573	533	488	347	141	618	228	392
Other diseases of digestive system-----530-54, 544-553, 573-587	517	294	223	314	228	86	203	76	127
Congenital malformations-----750-759	13,473	8,335	5,138	8,549	6,325	2,226	4,924	2,012	2,912
Spina bifida and meningocele-----751	955	563	392	589	421	168	366	142	224
Congenital hydrocephalus and other congenital malformations of nervous system and sense organs-----752, 753	1,410	882	528	872	655	217	538	227	311
Congenital malformations of circulatory system-----754	6,574	4,042	2,532	4,164	3,058	1,106	2,410	984	1,426
Other congenital malformations-----750, 755-759	4,534	2,848	1,686	2,924	2,189	735	1,610	659	951
Certain diseases of early infancy-----760-776	49,974	31,747	18,227	31,357	23,742	7,615	18,617	8,005	10,612
Birth injuries-----760, 761	8,207	5,151	3,056	4,996	3,767	1,229	3,211	1,384	1,827
Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	3,032	1,852	1,180	1,758	1,305	453	1,294	547	747
With immaturity (.5)-----	5,175	3,299	1,876	3,238	2,462	796	1,917	837	1,080
Intracranial and spinal injury at birth-----760	2,324	1,456	868	1,501	1,127	374	823	329	494
Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	1,358	826	532	805	605	200	553	221	332
With immaturity (.5)-----	966	630	336	696	522	174	270	108	162
Other birth injury-----761	5,883	3,695	2,188	3,495	2,640	855	2,388	1,055	1,333
Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	1,674	1,026	648	933	700	233	741	326	415
With immaturity (.5)-----	4,209	2,669	1,540	2,562	1,940	622	1,647	729	918
Postnatal asphyxia and atelectasis-----762	14,761	9,670	5,091	9,846	7,533	2,313	4,915	2,137	2,778
Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	4,027	2,521	1,506	2,444	1,843	601	1,583	678	905
With immaturity (.5)-----	10,734	7,149	3,585	7,402	5,690	1,712	3,332	1,459	1,873
Pneumonia of newborn-----763	2,313	1,408	905	1,427	1,075	352	886	333	553
Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	1,664	1,004	660	1,048	779	269	616	225	391
With immaturity (.5)-----	649	404	245	379	296	83	270	108	162
Diarrhea of newborn-----764	177	87	90	69	55	16	108	34	74
Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	140	67	73	55	42	13	85	25	60
With immaturity (.5)-----	37	20	17	14	11	3	23	9	14
Other infections of newborn-----765-768	488	293	195	301	219	82	187	74	113
Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	324	190	134	201	144	57	123	46	77
With immaturity (.5)-----	164	103	61	100	75	25	64	28	36
Neonatal disorders arising from certain diseases of mother during pregnancy-----769	708	444	264	399	310	89	309	134	175
Without mention of immaturity (.0-.4)-----	250	152	98	154	107	27	116	45	71
With immaturity (.5-.9)-----	458	292	166	245	203	62	193	89	104
Hemolytic disease of newborn (erythroblastosis)-----770	1,965	1,188	777	1,289	904	385	676	284	392
Without mention of immaturity (.0-.2)-----	1,545	935	610	1,008	708	300	537	227	310
With immaturity (.5-.7)-----	420	253	167	281	196	85	139	57	82
Hemorrhagic disease of newborn-----771	376	254	122	229	190	39	147	64	83
Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	222	153	69	139	116	21	83	35	48
With immaturity (.5)-----	154	101	53	90	72	18	64	29	35
Ill-defined diseases peculiar to early infancy, including nutritional maladjustment-----772, 773	6,410	3,959	2,451	3,623	2,879	944	2,587	1,090	1,507
Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	1,706	1,005	703	930	699	231	776	304	472
With immaturity (.5)-----	4,704	2,956	1,748	2,693	2,180	713	1,811	776	1,035
Immaturity with mention of any other subsidiary condition-----774	992	653	339	643	512	131	349	141	208
Immaturity, unqualified-----776	13,577	8,640	4,937	8,335	6,300	2,035	5,242	2,340	2,902
Symptoms and ill-defined conditions-----780-793, 795	975	509	466	494	355	139	481	154	327
All other diseases-----Residual	1,034	617	417	599	441	158	435	176	259
Accidents-----E800-E962	2,569	1,379	1,190	1,341	939	402	1,228	440	788
Inhalation and ingestion of food or other object causing obstruction or suffocation-----E921, E922	933	500	433	478	327	151	455	173	282
Accidental mechanical suffocation in bed and cradle-----E924	631	314	317	312	198	114	319	116	205
Other accidental causes-----E900-E920, E923, E925-E962	1,005	565	440	551	414	137	454	151	303
Homicide-----E964, E980-E984	130	90	40	97	78	19	33	12	21

SECTION 3 - MORTALITY

Table 3-4. Deaths Under 1 Year and Under 28 Days, From 55 Selected Causes, by Color, for Urban and Rural Areas in Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: United States, 1961—Continued

(By place of residence. Data refer only to deaths occurring within the United States. Excludes fetal deaths. Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Seventh Revision of the International Lists, 1955. For definitions of areas, see Technical Appendix)

AGE, COLOR, AND CAUSE OF DEATH	ALL COUNTIES			METROPOLITAN COUNTIES			NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES		
	Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural
NONWHITE, UNDER 1 YEAR—ALL CAUSES-----	27,175	18,231	8,944	16,498	14,630	1,868	10,677	3,601	7,076
Dysentery, all forms-----045-048	54	20	34	9	7	2	45	13	32
Septicemia and pyemia-----053	131	82	49	78	69	9	53	13	40
Whooping cough-----056	36	17	19	13	10	3	23	7	16
Meningococcal infections-----057	21	15	6	13	13	-	8	2	6
Tetanus-----061	46	27	19	6	6	-	40	21	19
Other infective and parasitic dis.---001-044,049-052,054,055,058-060,062-138	155	81	74	63	54	9	92	27	65
Malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues-----140-205	29	20	9	17	16	1	12	4	8
Benign neoplasms and neoplasms of unspecified nature-----210-239	14	9	5	11	9	2	3	-	3
Diseases of thymus gland-----273	10	7	3	5	5	-	5	2	3
Meningitis, except meningococcal and tuberculous-----340	318	192	126	186	151	35	132	41	91
Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs-----330-334,341-398	199	132	67	126	105	21	73	27	46
Acute upper respiratory infections-----470-475	117	61	56	58	44	14	59	17	42
Influenza and pneumonia, except pneumonia of newborn-----480-493	3,393	2,045	1,348	1,796	1,586	210	1,597	459	1,138
Influenza-----480-483	132	50	82	41	29	12	91	21	70
Pneumonia, except pneumonia of newborn-----490-493	3,261	1,995	1,266	1,755	1,557	198	1,506	438	1,068
Bronchitis-----500-502	134	66	68	84	70	14	50	16	34
Other diseases of respiratory system-----510-522,525-527	454	318	136	336	282	54	118	36	82
Pulmonary congestion and hypostasis-----522	42	32	10	40	32	8	2	-	2
Other chronic interstitial pneumonia-----525	267	206	61	229	189	40	58	17	41
Bronchiectasis-----526	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other diseases of lung and pleural cavity-----527-2	82	46	36	39	35	4	43	11	32
All other diseases of respiratory system-----510-521,527.1	43	34	9	28	26	2	15	8	7
Hernia and intestinal obstruction-----560,561,570	146	95	51	94	81	13	52	14	38
Gastritis, duodenitis, enteritis, and colitis, except diarrhea of newborn-----543,571,572	1,190	551	639	415	328	87	775	223	552
Other diseases of digestive system-----530-542,544-553,573-587	143	91	52	91	75	16	52	16	36
Congenital malformations-----750-759	2,042	1,451	591	1,396	1,250	146	646	201	445
Spina bifida and meningocele-----751	89	63	26	59	55	4	30	8	22
Congenital hydrocephalus and other congenital malformations of nervous system and sense organs-----752,753	215	135	80	134	120	14	81	15	66
Congenital malformations of circulatory system-----754	1,052	773	279	765	678	87	287	95	192
Other congenital malformations-----750,755-759	686	480	206	438	397	41	246	83	165
Certain diseases of early infancy-----760-776	15,688	11,500	4,188	10,548	9,521	1,027	5,140	1,979	3,161
Birth injuries-----760,761	1,715	1,219	496	1,108	990	118	607	229	378
Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	815	535	280	470	415	55	345	120	225
With immaturity (.5)-----	900	684	216	638	575	63	262	109	153
Intracranial and spinal injury at birth-----760	690	515	175	487	434	53	203	81	122
Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	367	247	120	219	192	27	148	55	93
With immaturity (.5)-----	323	268	55	268	242	26	55	26	29
Other birth injury-----761	1,025	704	321	621	556	65	404	148	256
Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	448	288	160	251	223	28	197	65	132
With immaturity (.5)-----	577	416	161	370	333	37	207	83	124
Postnatal asphyxia and atelectasis-----762	4,262	3,426	836	3,278	2,996	280	984	426	556
Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	1,075	783	292	737	644	93	338	139	199
With immaturity (.5)-----	3,187	2,643	544	2,541	2,354	187	646	289	357
Pneumonia of newborn-----763	1,228	825	403	729	651	78	499	174	325
Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	911	600	311	529	471	58	362	129	233
With immaturity (.5)-----	317	225	92	200	180	20	117	45	72
Diarrhea of newborn-----764	242	130	112	78	69	9	164	61	103
Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	197	97	90	56	49	7	131	48	83
With immaturity (.5)-----	55	33	22	22	20	2	33	13	20
Other infections of newborn-----765-768	258	172	86	163	137	26	95	35	60
Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	148	94	54	85	70	15	63	24	39
With immaturity (.5)-----	110	78	32	78	67	11	32	11	21
Neonatal disorders arising from certain diseases of mother during pregnancy-----769	206	126	80	103	92	11	103	34	69
Without mention of immaturity (.0-.4)-----	84	59	25	50	45	5	34	14	20
With immaturity (.5-.9)-----	122	67	55	53	47	6	69	20	49
Hemolytic disease of newborn (erythroblastosis)-----770	137	108	29	90	86	4	47	22	25
Without mention of immaturity (.0-.2)-----	102	80	22	66	66	2	34	14	20
With immaturity (.5-.7)-----	35	28	7	22	20	2	13	8	5
Hemorrhagic disease of newborn-----771	186	121	65	105	97	8	81	24	57
Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	124	73	51	65	59	6	59	14	45
With immaturity (.5)-----	62	48	14	40	38	2	22	10	12
Ill-defined diseases peculiar to early infancy, including nutritional maladjustment-----772,773	2,081	1,439	642	1,306	1,163	145	775	276	497
Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	746	401	345	329	281	48	417	120	297
With immaturity (.5)-----	1,335	1,038	297	979	882	97	356	156	200
Immaturity with mention of any other subsidiary condition-----774	355	259	96	227	212	15	128	47	81
Immaturity, unqualified-----776	5,018	3,675	1,343	3,359	3,026	333	1,659	649	1,010
Symptoms and ill-defined conditions-----780-793,795	1,420	567	853	419	330	89	1,001	237	764
All other diseases-----Residual	359	224	135	203	165	38	156	59	97
Accidents-----E900-E962	1,012	567	425	478	405	73	534	182	352
Inhalation and ingestion of food or other object causing obstruction or suffocation-----E921,E922	295	187	108	166	142	24	129	45	84
Accidental mechanical suffocation in bed and cradle-----E924	297	158	139	113	99	14	184	59	125
Other accidental causes-----E800-E920,E925,E925-E962	420	242	178	199	164	35	221	78	143
Homicide-----E964,E980-E984	64	53	11	53	48	5	11	5	6

SECTION 3 - MORTALITY

3-37

Table 3-4. Deaths Under 1 Year and Under 28 Days, From 55 Selected Causes, by Color, for Urban and Rural Areas in Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: United States, 1961—Continued

(By place of residence. Data refer only to deaths occurring within the United States. Excludes fetal deaths. Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Seventh Revision of the International Lists, 1955. For definitions of areas, see Technical Appendix)

AGE, COLOR, AND CAUSE OF DEATH	ALL COUNTIES			METROPOLITAN COUNTIES			NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES		
	Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural
TOTAL, UNDER 28 DAYS—ALL CAUSES-----	78,482	51,155	27,329	49,898	39,260	10,638	28,614	11,895	16,721
Dysentery, all forms-----045-048	10	3	7	2	1	1	2	2	6
Septicemia and pyemia-----053	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	1	1
Whooping cough-----056	3	2	1	1	1	-	2	1	4
Meningococcal infections-----057	15	8	7	9	5	4	6	2	26
Tetanus-----061	65	38	27	12	11	1	53	27	33
Other infective and parasitic dis.-----001-044,049-052,054,055,058-060,062-138	107	60	47	52	38	14	55	22	33
Malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues-----140-205	45	24	21	30	20	10	15	4	11
Benign neoplasms and neoplasms of unspecified nature-----210-239	67	44	23	48	34	14	19	10	9
Diseases of thymus gland-----273	17	9	8	8	6	2	9	3	6
Meningitis, except meningococcal and tuberculous-----340	218	133	85	148	110	38	70	23	47
Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs-----330-334,341-398	141	76	65	86	55	31	55	21	34
Acute upper respiratory infections-----470-475	41	21	20	21	4	17	20	4	16
Influenza and pneumonia, except pneumonia of newborn-----480-493	27	9	18	6	3	3	21	6	15
Influenza-----480-483	27	9	18	6	3	3	21	6	15
Pneumonia, except pneumonia of newborn-----490-493	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Bronchitis-----500-502	35	20	15	21	17	4	14	3	11
Other diseases of respiratory system-----510-522,525-527	193	122	71	117	88	29	76	34	42
Pulmonary congestion and hypostasis-----522	60	39	21	36	31	5	22	8	14
Other chronic interstitial pneumonia-----525	15	8	7	9	4	5	6	3	3
Bronchiectasis-----526	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other diseases of lung and pleural cavity-----527.2	31	16	15	15	10	5	18	6	12
All other diseases of respiratory system-----510-521,527.1	87	59	28	57	42	15	30	17	13
Hernia and intestinal obstruction-----560,561,570	685	441	242	453	346	107	230	95	135
Gastritis, duodenitis, enteritis, and colitis, except diarrhea of newborn-----543,571,572	10	6	4	2	-	-	8	4	4
Other diseases of digestive system-----530-542,544-553,573-587	351	201	150	214	157	57	117	44	73
Congenital malformations-----750-759	10,141	6,400	3,741	6,466	4,935	1,531	3,675	1,487	2,188
Spina bifida and meningocele-----751	545	329	216	335	257	78	212	83	129
Congenital hydrocephalus and other congenital malformations of nervous system and sense organs-----752,753	872	541	331	521	402	119	351	139	212
Congenital malformations of circulatory system-----754	4,480	2,809	1,671	2,852	2,143	709	1,628	666	962
Other congenital malformations-----750,755-759	4,244	2,721	1,523	2,760	2,122	638	1,484	599	885
Certain diseases of early infancy-----760-776	64,241	42,474	21,767	41,229	32,718	8,511	23,012	9,756	13,256
Birth injuries-----760,761	9,902	6,358	3,544	6,091	4,746	1,345	3,811	1,612	2,199
Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	3,834	2,380	1,454	2,201	1,714	487	1,633	666	967
With immaturity (.5)-----	6,068	3,978	2,090	3,890	3,032	858	2,178	946	1,232
Intracranial and spinal injury at birth-----760	3,014	1,971	1,043	1,988	1,561	427	1,026	410	425
Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	1,725	1,073	652	1,024	797	227	701	276	425
With immaturity (.5)-----	1,289	898	391	964	764	200	325	134	191
Other birth injury-----761	6,888	4,387	2,501	4,103	3,185	918	2,765	1,202	1,583
Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	2,109	1,307	802	1,177	820	357	952	390	542
With immaturity (.5)-----	4,779	3,080	1,699	2,926	2,365	658	1,853	812	1,041
Postnatal asphyxia and atelectasis-----762	18,734	12,899	5,835	12,945	10,383	2,562	5,789	2,516	3,273
Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	4,869	3,145	1,724	3,039	2,371	668	1,830	772	1,058
With immaturity (.5)-----	13,865	9,754	4,111	9,906	8,012	1,894	3,959	1,744	2,215
Pneumonia of newborn-----763	3,541	2,235	1,306	2,156	1,726	430	1,385	507	878
Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	2,575	1,604	971	1,577	1,250	327	998	354	644
With immaturity (.5)-----	966	629	335	579	476	103	387	153	234
Diarrhea of newborn-----764	417	217	200	146	122	24	271	95	176
Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	325	164	161	110	91	19	215	73	142
With immaturity (.5)-----	92	53	39	36	31	5	56	22	34
Other infections of newborn-----765-768	737	457	280	457	349	108	280	108	172
Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	464	277	187	280	203	72	184	69	115
With immaturity (.5)-----	273	180	93	177	141	36	96	39	57
Neonatal disorders arising from certain diseases of mother during pregnancy-----769	901	562	339	495	396	99	406	166	240
Without mention of immaturity (.0-.4)-----	324	205	119	179	148	31	145	57	88
With immaturity (.5-.9)-----	577	357	220	316	248	68	261	109	152
Hemolytic disease of newborn (erythroblastosis)-----770	2,089	1,291	798	1,373	965	408	718	306	410
Without mention of immaturity (.0-.2)-----	1,637	1,011	626	1,071	770	301	566	241	325
With immaturity (.5-.7)-----	452	280	172	302	215	87	150	65	85
Hemorrhagic disease of newborn-----771	557	371	186	351	294	47	226	87	139
Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	341	222	119	201	174	27	140	49	92
With immaturity (.5)-----	216	149	67	150	110	40	86	38	47
Ill-defined diseases peculiar to early infancy, including nutritional maladjustment-----772,773	7,759	5,056	2,703	4,867	3,835	1,032	2,892	1,221	1,671
Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	1,816	1,104	712	1,028	797	231	738	304	481
With immaturity (.5)-----	5,943	3,952	1,991	3,839	3,038	801	2,104	914	1,190
Immaturity with mention of any other subsidiary condition-----774	1,129	780	349	736	613	123	393	167	226
Immaturity, unqualified-----776	18,475	12,250	6,225	11,632	9,279	2,353	6,843	2,971	3,872
Symptoms and ill-defined conditions-----780-793,795	955	415	540	329	256	73	628	159	467
All other diseases-----Residual	458	256	182	253	190	63	185	66	119
Accidents-----E800-E962	579	307	272	269	195	74	310	112	198
Inhalation and ingestion of food or other object causing obstruction or suffocation-----E921,E922	305	165	138	135	98	37	168	67	101
Accidental mechanical suffocation in bed and cradle-----E924	115	55	60	51	37	14	64	18	46
Other accidental causes-----E800-E920,E923,E925-E962	161	87	74	83	60	23	78	27	51
Homicide-----E964,E980-E984	120	84	36	92	76	16	28	8	20

SECTION 3 - MORTALITY

Table 3-4 Deaths Under 1 Year and Under 28 Days, From 55 Selected Causes, by Color, for Urban and Rural Areas in Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: United States, 1961—Continued

(By place of residence. Data refer only to deaths occurring within the United States. Excludes fetal deaths. Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Seventh Revision of the International Lists, 1955. For definitions of areas, see Technical Appendix)

AGE, COLOR, AND CAUSE OF DEATH	ALL COUNTIES			METROPOLITAN COUNTIES			NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES		
	Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural
WHITE, UNDER 28 DAYS--ALL CAUSES-----	60,982	38,526	22,456	38,267	28,821	9,446	22,715	9,705	13,010
Dysentery, all forms-----045-048	2	2	-	-	-	-	2	2	-
Septicemia and pyemia-----053	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Whooping cough-----056	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
Meningococcal infections-----057	13	6	7	8	5	3	5	1	4
Tetanus-----061	20	12	8	6	5	1	14	7	7
Other infective and parasitic dis.-----001-044,049-052,054,055,058-060,062-138	80	45	35	40	27	13	40	18	22
Malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues-----140-205	42	22	20	27	18	9	15	4	11
Benign neoplasms and neoplasms of unspecified nature-----210-239	61	40	21	42	30	12	19	10	9
Diseases of thymus gland-----273	16	9	7	8	6	2	8	3	5
Meningitis, except meningococcal and tuberculous-----340	155	96	59	112	81	31	43	15	28
Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs-----330-334,341-398	106	52	54	62	34	28	44	18	26
Acute upper respiratory infections-----470-475	26	18	8	17	14	3	9	4	5
Influenza and pneumonia, except pneumonia of newborn-----480-483	8	2	6	1	1	1	7	2	5
Influenza-----480-483	8	2	6	1	1	1	7	2	5
Pneumonia, except pneumonia of newborn-----490-493	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Bronchitis-----500-502	27	17	10	18	14	4	9	3	6
Other diseases of respiratory system-----510-522,525-527	148	89	59	85	61	24	63	28	35
Pulmonary congestion and hypostasis-----522	45	27	18	25	19	6	20	9	12
Other chronic interstitial pneumonia-----526	13	8	5	8	5	3	5	3	2
Bronchiectasis-----526	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other diseases of lung and pleural cavity-----527.2	21	12	9	8	7	1	13	5	8
All other diseases of respiratory system-----510-521,527.1	69	42	27	44	30	14	25	12	13
Hernia and intestinal obstruction-----560,561,570	607	391	216	399	302	97	208	89	119
Gastritis, duodenitis, enteritis, and colitis, except diarrhea of newborn-----543,571,572	3	-	-	1	1	-	2	2	-
Other diseases of digestive system-----530-542,544-553,573-597	263	157	106	165	116	49	98	41	57
Congenital malformations-----750-759	8,974	5,566	3,408	5,675	4,203	1,472	3,299	1,563	1,936
Spina bifida and meningocele-----751	496	295	201	300	217	83	196	78	118
Congenital hydrocephalus and other congenital malformations of nervous system and sense organs-----752,753	776	478	298	459	346	113	317	132	185
Congenital malformations of circulatory system-----754	3,943	2,411	1,532	2,464	1,798	666	1,479	615	866
Other congenital malformations-----750,755-759	3,759	2,382	1,377	2,452	1,842	610	1,307	540	767
Certain diseases of early infancy-----760-776	49,249	31,345	17,904	30,373	23,448	7,525	18,276	7,897	10,379
Birth injuries-----760,761	8,193	5,142	3,051	4,986	3,759	1,227	3,207	1,383	1,824
Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	3,022	1,846	1,176	1,732	1,300	432	1,290	546	744
With immaturity (.5)-----	5,171	3,296	1,875	3,254	2,459	795	1,917	837	1,080
Intracranial and spinal injury at birth-----760	2,524	1,456	868	1,501	1,127	374	823	329	494
Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	1,558	826	532	805	605	200	553	221	332
With immaturity (.5)-----	966	630	336	696	522	174	270	108	162
Other birth injury-----761	5,869	3,686	2,183	3,485	2,632	853	2,584	1,054	1,330
Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	1,664	1,020	644	927	695	232	737	325	412
With immaturity (.5)-----	4,205	2,666	1,539	2,558	1,937	621	1,847	729	918
Postnatal asphyxia and atelectasis-----762	14,557	9,537	5,020	9,728	7,441	2,287	4,829	2,096	2,733
Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	3,857	2,411	1,445	2,348	1,771	578	1,508	640	868
With immaturity (.5)-----	10,700	7,126	3,575	7,379	5,670	1,709	3,321	1,456	1,865
Pneumonia of newborn-----763	2,513	1,408	905	1,427	1,075	352	886	333	553
Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	1,664	1,004	660	1,407	779	628	616	225	391
With immaturity (.5)-----	849	404	245	379	296	83	270	108	162
Diarrhea of newborn-----764	176	87	89	69	53	16	107	34	73
Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	139	67	72	55	42	13	84	25	59
With immaturity (.5)-----	37	20	17	14	11	3	23	9	14
Other infections of newborn-----765-768	485	290	195	299	217	82	186	73	113
Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	321	187	134	199	142	57	122	45	77
With immaturity (.5)-----	164	103	61	100	75	25	64	28	36
Neonatal disorders arising from certain diseases of mother during pregnancy-----769	697	438	259	394	306	88	305	132	171
Without mention of immaturity (.0-.4)-----	241	147	94	130	104	26	111	43	68
With immaturity (.5-.9)-----	456	291	165	264	202	62	192	89	103
Hemolytic disease of newborn (erythroblastosis)-----770	1,955	1,184	771	1,284	900	384	671	284	387
Without mention of immaturity (.0-.2)-----	1,537	932	605	1,004	705	299	533	227	306
With immaturity (.5-.7)-----	418	252	166	280	195	85	138	57	81
Hemorrhagic disease of newborn-----771	373	251	122	227	188	39	146	65	83
Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	219	150	69	137	116	21	82	34	48
With immaturity (.5)-----	154	101	53	90	72	18	64	29	35
Ill-defined diseases peculiar to early infancy, including nutritional maladjustment-----772,773	6,112	3,824	2,288	3,701	2,791	910	2,411	1,033	1,378
Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	1,447	882	565	823	619	204	624	263	361
With immaturity (.5)-----	4,665	2,942	1,723	2,878	2,172	706	1,787	770	1,017
Immaturity with mention of any other subsidiary condition-----774	865	574	291	555	440	115	310	134	176
Immaturity, unqualified-----776	13,523	8,610	4,913	6,303	6,278	2,025	5,220	2,332	2,888
Symptoms and ill-defined conditions-----780-793,795	380	211	169	195	147	48	185	64	121
All other diseases-----Residual	328	188	140	190	135	55	138	53	85
Accidents-----E800-E962	396	206	190	190	132	58	205	74	132
Inhalation and ingestion of food or other object causing obstruction or suffocation-----E921,E922	223	116	107	94	63	31	129	53	76
Accidental mechanical suffocation in bed and cradle-----E924	69	34	34	39	29	10	29	5	24
Other accidental causes-----E800-E920,E923,E925-E962	105	56	49	57	40	17	48	16	32
Homicide-----E964,E980-E984	77	49	28	53	42	11	24	7	17

SECTION 3 - MORTALITY

Table 3-4. Deaths Under 1 Year and Under 28 Days, From 55 Selected Causes, by Color, for Urban and Rural Areas in Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: United States, 1961—Continued

(By place of residence. Data refer only to deaths occurring within the United States. Excludes fetal deaths. Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Seventh Revision of the International Lists, 1955. For definitions of areas, see Technical Appendix)

AGE, COLOR, AND CAUSE OF DEATH	ALL COUNTIES			METROPOLITAN COUNTIES			NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES		
	Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural
NONWHITE, UNDER 28 DAYS—ALL CAUSES -----	17,500	12,627	4,873	11,601	10,439	1,162	5,899	2,188	3,711
Dysentery, all forms-----045-049	8	1	7	2	1	1	6	-	6
Septicemia and pyemia-----053	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Whooping cough-----056	2	2	-	1	1	-	1	1	-
Meningococcal infections-----057	2	2	-	1	1	-	1	1	-
Tetanus-----061	45	26	19	6	6	-	39	20	19
Other infective and parasitic dis.---001-044, 049-052, 054, 055, 058-060, 062-138	27	15	12	12	11	1	15	4	11
Malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues-----140-205	3	2	1	3	2	1	-	-	-
Benign neoplasms and neoplasms of unspecified nature-----210-239	6	4	2	6	4	2	-	-	-
Diseases of thymus gland-----273	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
Meningitis, except meningococcal and tuberculous-----340	63	37	26	36	29	7	27	8	19
Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs-----330-334, 341-398	35	24	11	24	21	3	11	3	8
Acute upper respiratory infections-----470-475	15	3	12	4	3	1	11	-	11
Influenza and pneumonia, except pneumonia of newborn-----480-493	19	7	12	5	3	2	14	4	10
Influenza-----480-483	19	7	12	5	3	2	14	4	10
Pneumonia, except pneumonia of newborn-----490-493	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Bronchitis-----500-502	8	3	5	3	3	-	5	-	5
Other diseases of respiratory system-----510-522, 525-527	45	33	12	32	27	5	13	6	7
Pulmonary congestion and hypostasis-----522	15	12	3	13	12	1	2	-	2
Other chronic interstitial pneumonia-----525	2	-	2	1	-	1	1	-	1
Bronchiectasis-----526	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other diseases of lung and pleural cavity-----527.2	10	4	6	5	3	2	5	1	4
All other diseases of respiratory system-----510-521, 527.1	18	17	1	13	12	1	5	5	-
Hernia and intestinal obstruction-----560, 561, 570	76	50	26	54	44	10	22	6	16
Gastritis, duodenitis, enteritis, and colitis, except diarrhea of newborn-----543, 571, 572	7	3	4	1	1	-	6	2	4
Other diseases of digestive system-----530-542, 544-553, 573-587	68	44	24	49	41	8	19	3	16
Congenital malformations-----750-759	1,167	834	333	791	710	81	376	124	252
Spina bifida and meningocele-----751	49	34	15	33	29	4	16	5	11
Congenital hydrocephalus and other congenital malformations of nervous system and sense organs-----752, 753	96	63	33	62	56	6	34	7	27
Congenital malformations of circulatory system-----754	537	398	139	388	345	43	149	53	96
Other congenital malformations-----750, 755-759	485	339	146	308	280	28	177	59	118
Certain diseases of early infancy-----760-776	14,992	11,129	3,863	10,256	9,270	986	4,736	1,859	2,877
Birth injuries-----760, 761	1,709	1,216	493	1,105	987	118	604	229	375
Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	812	534	278	469	414	55	343	120	223
With immaturity (.5)-----	897	682	215	636	573	63	261	109	152
Intracranial and spinal injury at birth-----760	690	515	175	487	434	53	203	81	122
Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	367	247	120	219	192	27	148	55	93
With immaturity (.5)-----	323	268	55	268	242	26	55	26	29
Other birth injury-----761	1,019	701	318	618	553	65	401	148	253
Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	445	287	158	222	228	28	185	65	120
With immaturity (.5)-----	574	414	160	396	325	71	216	83	133
Postnatal asphyxia and atelectasis-----762	4,177	3,362	815	3,217	2,942	275	960	420	540
Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	1,012	732	280	690	600	90	322	132	190
With immaturity (.5)-----	3,165	2,630	535	2,527	2,342	185	638	288	350
Pneumonia of newborn-----763	1,228	825	403	729	651	78	499	174	325
Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	911	600	311	529	471	58	382	129	253
With immaturity (.5)-----	317	225	92	200	180	20	117	45	72
Diarrhea of newborn-----764	241	130	111	77	69	8	164	61	103
Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	186	97	89	55	49	6	131	48	83
With immaturity (.5)-----	55	33	22	22	20	2	33	13	20
Other infections of newborn-----765-768	252	167	85	158	132	26	94	35	59
Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	143	90	53	81	66	15	62	24	38
With immaturity (.5)-----	109	77	32	77	66	11	32	11	21
Neonatal disorders arising from certain diseases of mother during pregnancy-----769	204	124	80	101	90	11	103	34	69
Without mention of immaturity (.0-.4)-----	83	58	25	49	44	5	34	14	20
With immaturity (.5-.9)-----	121	66	55	52	46	6	69	20	49
Hemolytic disease of newborn (erythroblastosis)-----770	134	107	27	89	85	4	45	22	23
Without mention of immaturity (.0-.2)-----	100	79	21	67	65	2	33	14	19
With immaturity (.5-.7)-----	34	28	6	22	20	2	12	8	4
Hemorrhagic disease of newborn-----771	184	120	64	104	96	8	80	24	56
Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	122	72	50	64	58	6	58	14	44
With immaturity (.5)-----	62	48	14	40	38	2	22	10	12
Ill-defined diseases peculiar to early infancy, including nutritional maladjustment-----772, 773	1,647	1,232	415	1,166	1,044	122	481	188	293
Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	369	222	147	205	178	27	164	44	120
With immaturity (.5)-----	1,278	1,010	268	961	866	95	317	144	173
Immaturity with mention of any other subsidiary condition-----774	264	206	58	181	173	8	83	33	50
Immaturity, unqualified-----776	4,952	3,640	1,312	3,329	3,001	328	1,623	639	984
Symptoms and ill-defined conditions-----780-795, 795	575	204	371	134	109	25	441	95	346
All other diseases-----Residual	110	68	42	63	55	8	47	13	34
Accidents-----E800-E962	183	101	82	79	63	16	104	38	66
Inhalation and ingestion of food or other object causing obstruction or suffocation-----E921, E922	80	49	31	41	35	6	39	14	25
Accidental mechanical suffocation in bed and cradle-----E924	47	21	26	12	8	4	35	13	22
Other accidental causes-----E800-E920, E923, E925-E962	56	31	25	26	20	6	30	11	19
Homicide-----E964, E980-E984	43	35	8	39	34	5	4	1	3

SECTION 3 - MORTALITY

Table 3-5. Deaths Under 1 Year from 55 Selected Causes,

(Data refer only to deaths occurring within the United States. Excludes fetal deaths. Numbers

COLOR, SEX, AND CAUSE OF DEATH		Total, under 1 year	Under 1 hour	1-23 hours	1 day	2 days	3 days	4 days	5 days	6 days
1	TOTAL, BOTH SEXES--ALL CAUSES-----	107,956	6,447	35,339	11,373	7,342	3,376	1,899	1,481	1,030
2	Dysentery, all forms-----045-048	102	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
3	Septicemia and pyemia-----053	375	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	Whooping cough-----056	54	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	Meningococcal infections-----057	163	-	1	2	-	2	-	-	1
6	Tetanus-----061	66	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-
7	Other infective and parasitic dis.--001-044,049-052,054,055,059-060,062-138	544	-	10	7	6	7	9	1	2
8	Malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues-----140-205	293	9	8	3	2	-	1	1	2
9	Benign neoplasms and neoplasms of unspecified nature-----210-239	124	11	32	4	6	-	5	1	-
10	Diseases of thymus gland-----273	90	1	3	3	-	-	-	-	-
11	Meningitis, except meningococcal and tuberculous-----340	876	-	3	7	15	12	8	11	11
12	Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs-----350-354,341-398	858	4	31	22	19	12	6	5	3
13	Acute upper respiratory infections-----470-475	369	-	1	1	2	-	-	3	-
14	Influenza and pneumonia, except pneumonia of newborn-----480-493	9,202	-	-	-	1	1	2	2	-
15	Influenza-----480-483	254	-	-	-	1	1	2	2	-
16	Pneumonia, except pneumonia of newborn-----490-493	6,948	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
17	Bronchitis-----500-502	599	-	2	-	2	-	1	-	1
18	Other diseases of respiratory system-----510-522,525-527	1,594	18	55	24	20	6	5	5	4
19	Pulmonary congestion and hypostasis-----522	217	3	17	6	7	1	2	1	1
20	Other chronic interstitial pneumonia-----525	918	3	4	2	-	-	-	-	-
21	Bronchiectasis-----526	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
22	Other diseases of lung and pleural cavity-----527.2	266	3	7	3	3	2	1	2	3
23	All other diseases of respiratory system-----510-521,527.1	192	9	27	13	10	5	2	2	-
24	Hernia and intestinal obstruction-----560,561,570	931	87	254	73	56	34	16	15	12
25	Gastritis, duodenitis, enteritis, and colitis, except diarrhea of newborn-----543,571,572	2,296	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
26	Other diseases of digestive system-----530-542,544-553,573-587	680	4	22	16	37	34	35	28	21
27	Congenital malformations-----750-759	15,515	1,593	2,809	1,046	987	672	419	327	224
28	Spina bifida and meningocele-----751	1,044	68	116	41	37	17	14	18	10
29	Congenital hydrocephalus and other congenital malformations of nervous system and sense organs-----752,753	1,625	233	321	69	51	29	24	13	8
30	Congenital malformations of circulatory system-----754	7,626	150	878	634	643	430	251	175	120
31	Other congenital malformations-----750,755-759	5,220	942	1,494	302	256	196	130	121	66
32	Certain diseases of early infancy-----760-776	65,662	6,671	31,711	9,966	6,023	2,462	1,296	1,001	698
33	Birth injuries-----760,761	9,922	1,701	4,968	1,391	875	379	172	119	70
34	Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	3,847	708	1,563	446	203	92	47	26	26
35	With immaturity (.5)-----	6,075	993	3,405	785	429	176	80	72	44
36	Intracranial and spinal injury at birth-----760	3,014	144	1,086	603	500	253	118	92	46
37	Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	1,725	101	605	337	260	146	75	42	14
38	With immaturity (.5)-----	1,289	43	481	266	200	107	43	50	32
39	Other birth injury-----761	6,908	1,557	3,882	788	375	126	54	27	24
40	Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	2,122	607	959	289	146	57	17	5	12
41	With immaturity (.5)-----	4,786	950	2,924	499	229	69	22	12	12
42	Postnatal asphyxia and atelectasis-----762	19,023	1,515	10,057	3,473	1,975	664	267	187	127
43	Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	5,102	481	2,183	1,064	624	228	75	36	42
44	With immaturity (.5)-----	13,921	1,034	7,874	2,409	1,351	436	192	151	85
45	Pneumonia of newborn-----763	3,541	23	445	376	387	244	159	153	125
46	Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	2,575	19	288	248	283	158	106	92	73
47	With immaturity (.5)-----	966	4	157	128	84	86	53	61	52
48	Diarrhea of newborn-----764	419	1	1	-	2	8	3	11	9
49	Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	327	1	-	-	2	8	2	9	7
50	With immaturity (.5)-----	92	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	2
51	Other infections of newborn-----765-768	746	13	74	49	66	58	50	39	50
52	Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	472	4	35	28	42	43	34	26	28
53	With immaturity (.5)-----	274	9	39	21	24	15	16	13	22
54	Neonatal disorders arising from certain diseases of mother during pregnancy-----769	914	110	463	146	83	38	21	6	9
55	Without mention of immaturity (.0-.4)-----	334	40	157	57	27	16	11	3	3
56	With immaturity (.5-.9)-----	580	70	306	89	56	22	10	3	6
57	Hemolytic disease of newborn (erythroblastosis)-----770	2,102	449	959	203	150	107	62	44	27
58	Without mention of immaturity (.0-.2)-----	1,647	348	773	154	121	84	47	24	22
59	With immaturity (.5-.7)-----	455	101	186	49	29	23	15	20	5
60	Hemorrhagic disease of newborn-----771	562	21	186	82	93	50	25	11	23
61	Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	346	15	132	47	49	28	16	1	11
62	With immaturity (.5)-----	216	6	54	35	44	24	9	10	12
63	Ill-defined diseases peculiar to early infancy, including nutritional maladjustment-----772,773	9,491	514	3,340	1,714	1,063	378	163	118	65
64	Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	2,452	93	557	462	334	139	47	24	17
65	With immaturity (.5)-----	6,039	421	2,783	1,252	729	239	116	94	48
66	Immaturity with mention of any other subsidiary condition-----774	1,347	84	459	158	108	64	41	40	29
67	Immaturity, unqualified-----776	10,595	2,240	10,759	2,374	1,241	472	333	273	164
68	Symptoms and ill-defined conditions-----780-793,795	2,395	119	255	106	89	56	33	26	17
69	All other diseases--Residual-----	1,393	27	97	54	51	27	18	22	7
70	Accidents-----E900-E962	3,581	19	34	25	43	44	32	26	19
71	Inhalation and ingestion of food or other object causing obstruction or suffocation-----E921,E922	1,228	-	12	11	32	32	27	19	13
72	Accidental mechanical suffocation in bed and cradle-----E924	928	-	1	5	5	5	1	2	1
73	Other accidental causes-----E900-E920,E923,E925-E962	1,425	19	21	9	6	7	4	5	5
74	Homicide-----E964,E980-E984	194	64	10	12	4	2	1	1	-

SECTION 3 - MORTALITY

by Age, Color, and Sex: United States, 1961

after causes of death are category numbers of the Seventh Revision of the International Lists, 1955)

Under 7 days	7-13 days	14-20 days	21-27 days	Under 28 days	28-59 days	2 months	3 months	4 months	5 months	6 months	7 months	8 months	9 months	10 months	11 months	
70,276	3,993	2,398	1,815	78,482	6,914	5,523	4,166	3,014	2,372	1,863	1,472	1,266	1,084	915	905	1
2	1	2	5	10	15	20	11	11	4	8	5	7	8	2	5	2
-	-	-	-	-	113	59	45	36	29	24	26	19	13	6	5	3
6	2	4	1	3	6	6	6	9	1	4	4	4	2	2	-	4
14	38	10	3	15	17	17	21	11	17	13	14	9	9	9	11	5
42	25	23	17	65	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7
26	7	9	3	107	62	55	52	38	42	23	30	37	30	27	41	8
60	1	2	4	45	33	17	16	18	16	21	19	29	25	20	34	9
9	1	4	3	67	10	4	6	10	8	3	4	5	2	4	1	10
67	69	49	33	17	14	22	15	4	5	6	5	-	-	1	1	11
102	12	13	14	218	102	90	70	82	61	60	62	52	38	25	36	11
7	5	15	14	141	135	93	75	81	68	52	51	50	38	38	36	12
6	8	7	6	41	86	73	64	37	19	24	12	10	12	3	8	13
6	8	7	6	27	2,085	1,896	1,447	1,015	759	558	416	329	272	181	198	14
...	...	...	...	27	40	34	36	24	23	20	14	13	8	10	5	15
6	12	7	10	27	2,055	1,862	1,411	991	735	538	402	316	284	181	193	16
137	18	18	20	35	104	111	97	69	48	32	31	27	17	13	15	17
59	6	7	9	193	377	338	248	144	97	59	42	26	24	29	17	18
9	2	1	3	60	58	48	27	17	12	3	2	3	2	4	1	19
21	4	3	5	15	257	209	159	97	64	38	25	16	16	14	8	20
69	6	7	5	31	54	58	44	21	16	10	10	5	5	9	21	22
547	70	34	32	87	28	23	18	8	5	8	5	3	1	2	4	23
2	4	2	2	683	69	40	37	17	19	19	14	14	8	4	7	24
197	68	38	28	10	428	352	270	239	225	184	153	117	122	116	80	25
7,877	1,102	674	488	331	75	50	38	30	34	24	19	22	10	16	9	26
321	89	87	48	10,141	1,478	960	697	516	416	329	239	216	177	172	174	27
749	43	39	42	545	146	79	65	41	43	43	19	22	15	16	10	28
3,281	603	338	258	872	130	111	90	79	67	48	57	47	45	34	45	29
3,527	367	210	140	4,480	829	586	448	329	250	192	124	116	88	92	92	30
59,828	2,306	1,228	890	4,244	373	184	94	67	56	46	39	31	29	30	27	31
9,675	155	49	23	64,241	604	281	192	92	86	48	36	29	25	16	12	32
3,711	77	33	13	9,902	10	2	3	1	2	-	-	-	1	1	-	33
5,964	78	16	10	5,834	6	2	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	34
2,842	117	39	16	6,068	4	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	35
1,820	65	28	12	3,014	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	36
1,222	52	11	4	1,725	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	37
6,833	36	10	7	1,289	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	38
2,091	12	5	1	6,888	10	2	3	1	2	-	-	-	1	1	-	39
4,742	26	5	6	2,109	6	2	2	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	40
18,265	322	98	49	4,779	4	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	41
4,733	71	44	21	18,734	131	52	46	7	17	11	7	6	7	3	2	42
13,532	251	54	28	4,869	92	46	40	7	17	9	7	4	6	3	2	43
1,892	625	533	491	13,865	39	6	6	-	-	2	-	2	1	-	-	44
1,267	448	442	418	3,541	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	45
625	177	91	73	2,575	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	46
35	108	150	124	966	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	47
30	82	117	96	417	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	48
5	26	33	28	325	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	49
399	189	103	46	92	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	50
240	118	71	35	737	5	2	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	51
159	71	32	11	464	4	2	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	52
876	18	3	4	275	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	53
314	6	2	2	901	7	1	1	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	54
562	12	1	2	324	5	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	55
2,001	74	12	2	577	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	56
1,575	51	11	2	2,089	5	3	1	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	57
428	23	1	-	1,637	3	2	1	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	58
491	45	14	7	452	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	59
297	27	11	6	557	1	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	60
194	18	3	1	341	1	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	61
7,355	239	95	70	216	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	62
1,673	59	46	38	7,759	232	150	118	68	56	31	24	21	15	10	7	63
5,682	160	49	32	1,816	167	126	108	61	51	27	23	21	15	10	7	64
983	83	40	23	5,943	45	24	10	7	5	4	1	-	-	-	-	65
17,856	447	131	41	1,129	125	53	17	11	4	3	3	1	-	1	1	66
702	93	83	77	18,475	87	14	5	4	6	-	-	-	1	1	1	67
285	50	58	47	955	351	340	232	163	110	80	53	37	30	20	24	68
242	100	115	122	438	161	137	113	91	82	77	65	69	65	61	34	69
146	54	58	45	579	568	340	407	318	223	208	171	153	132	130	152	70
20	24	27	44	303	201	209	135	109	69	48	55	37	20	34	28	71
76	22	30	33	115	223	179	125	93	50	51	37	21	22	7	5	72
114	2	1	3	161	144	152	147	116	104	109	99	95	90	89	119	73
				120	13	15	6	3	4	7	3	5	5	8	5	74

SECTION 3 - MORTALITY

Table 3-5. Deaths Under 1 Year from 55 Selected Causes,

(Data refer only to deaths occurring within the United States. Excludes fetal deaths. Numbers

COLOR, SEX, AND CAUSE OF DEATH		Total, under 1 year	Under 1 hour	1-23 hours	1 day	2 days	3 days	4 days	5 days	6 days
1	TOTAL, MALE--ALL CAUSES-----	62,120	4,632	20,496	6,767	4,457	2,064	1,107	846	580
2	Dysentery, all forms-----045-048	54	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
3	Septicemia and pyemia-----053	230	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	Whooping cough-----056	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	Meningococcal infections-----057	88	-	1	-	-	2	-	-	-
6	Tetanus-----061	41	-	-	-	-	-	1	4	5
7	Other infective and parasitic dis.--001-044,049-052,054,055,058-060,062-138	316	-	7	4	3	2	6	-	1
8	Malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues-----140-205	146	5	7	3	-	-	1	-	-
9	Benign neoplasms and neoplasms of unspecified nature-----210-239	74	5	19	1	3	1	2	-	-
10	Diseases of thymus gland-----273	56	1	3	1	-	2	-	-	-
11	Meningitis, except meningococcal and tuberculous-----340	507	-	1	5	7	8	5	4	5
12	Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs-----330-334,341-398	461	3	18	14	10	6	4	5	1
13	Acute upper respiratory infections-----470-475	230	-	1	1	1	-	-	2	-
14	Influenza and pneumonia, except pneumonia of newborn-----480-493	5,142	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-
15	Influenza-----480-483	142	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-
16	Pneumonia, except pneumonia of newborn-----490-495	5,000	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
17	Bronchitis-----500-502	351	-	2	-	2	-	1	-	-
18	Other diseases of respiratory system-----510-522,525-527	946	10	32	19	11	4	4	1	2
19	Pulmonary congestion and hypostasis-----522	135	2	10	4	5	-	1	-	1
20	Other chronic interstitial pneumonia-----525	538	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
21	Bronchiectasis-----526	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
22	Other diseases of lung and pleural cavity-----527-2	149	2	4	2	1	1	1	1	-
23	All other diseases of respiratory system-----510-521,527.1	123	4	17	12	5	2	2	-	1
24	Hernia and intestinal obstruction-----560,561,570	559	41	153	39	26	23	12	7	4
25	Gastritis, duodenitis, enteritis, and colitis, except diarrhea of newborn-----543,571,572	1,299	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
26	Other diseases of digestive system-----530-542,544-553,573-587	376	1	13	10	17	25	21	14	13
27	Congenital malformations-----750-759	8,542	662	1,545	631	609	368	240	195	111
28	Spina bifida and meningocele-----751	447	21	49	19	17	8	7	10	6
29	Congenital hydrocephalus and other congenital malformations of nervous system and sense organs-----752,753	837	110	166	38	21	21	11	7	4
30	Congenital malformations of circulatory system-----754	4,385	67	504	408	424	282	142	105	62
31	Other congenital malformations-----750,755-759	2,673	444	826	166	147	97	80	73	39
32	Certain diseases of early infancy-----760-776	38,380	3,773	18,483	5,909	3,667	1,520	757	570	415
33	Birth injuries-----760,761	5,953	1,015	2,961	833	541	261	93	73	40
34	Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	2,369	434	904	412	292	152	56	31	13
35	With immaturity (.5)-----	3,584	581	2,057	421	249	109	37	42	27
36	Intracranial and spinal injury at birth-----760	1,910	93	680	393	324	177	64	59	28
37	Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	1,122	63	381	234	197	109	46	29	6
38	With immaturity (.5)-----	788	30	299	159	127	68	18	30	22
39	Other birth injury-----761	4,043	922	2,281	440	217	84	29	14	12
40	Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	1,247	371	523	178	95	43	10	2	7
41	With immaturity (.5)-----	2,796	551	1,758	262	122	41	19	12	5
42	Postnatal asphyxia and atelectasis-----762	11,308	635	5,983	2,078	1,217	413	155	122	70
43	Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	3,130	272	1,302	673	416	147	53	26	25
44	With immaturity (.5)-----	8,178	563	4,681	1,405	801	266	102	96	45
45	Pneumonia of newborn-----763	2,093	12	265	223	235	147	101	86	75
46	Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	1,511	9	163	145	181	99	72	50	46
47	With immaturity (.5)-----	572	3	102	78	54	48	29	36	29
48	Diarrhea of newborn-----764	248	1	-	-	2	4	1	6	6
49	Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	202	1	-	-	2	4	1	5	5
50	With immaturity (.5)-----	46	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
51	Other infections of newborn-----765-768	452	7	39	26	40	34	34	25	36
52	Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	292	3	23	14	25	25	21	14	19
53	With immaturity (.5)-----	160	4	16	12	15	9	13	11	17
54	Neonatal disorders arising from certain diseases of mother during pregnancy-----769	540	68	268	93	55	17	10	2	6
55	Without mention of immaturity (.0-.4)-----	196	20	84	37	18	9	4	1	2
56	With immaturity (.5-.9)-----	354	48	184	56	37	8	6	1	4
57	Hemolytic disease of newborn (erythroblastosis)-----770	1,089	202	476	112	89	70	40	27	12
58	Without mention of immaturity (.0-.2)-----	855	157	382	89	68	57	32	14	10
59	With immaturity (.5-.7)-----	234	45	94	23	21	13	8	13	2
60	Hemorrhagic disease of newborn-----771	365	11	116	56	62	36	19	7	15
61	Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	226	7	81	33	31	23	12	1	7
62	With immaturity (.5)-----	139	4	35	23	31	13	7	6	8
63	Ill-defined diseases peculiar to early infancy, including nutritional maladjustment-----772,773	5,069	308	1,965	1,068	668	232	89	57	41
64	Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	1,500	52	325	315	227	90	27	12	12
65	With immaturity (.5)-----	3,569	256	1,640	753	441	142	62	45	29
66	Immaturity with mention of any other subsidiary condition-----774	768	41	278	94	68	35	27	26	14
67	Immaturity, unqualified-----776	10,505	1,273	6,132	1,326	690	271	168	139	101
68	Symptoms and ill-defined conditions-----780-793,795	1,365	69	136	69	54	33	14	18	6
69	All other diseases-----Residual	785	11	51	37	20	15	13	13	3
70	Accidents-----E800-E962	2,037	7	18	15	25	30	23	10	13
71	Inhalation and ingestion of food or other object causing obstruction or suffocation-----E921,E922	716	-	5	7	21	22	19	8	8
72	Accidental mechanical suffocation in bed and cradle-----E924	537	-	-	3	2	3	1	-	1
73	Other accidental causes-----E800-E920,E923,E925-E962	784	7	13	5	2	5	3	2	4
74	Homicide-----E964,E960-E984	103	44	6	8	2	2	1	1	-

SECTION 3 - MORTALITY

by Age, Color, and Sex: United States, 1961-Con.

after causes of death are category numbers of the Seventh Revision of the International Lists, 1955)

Under 7 days	7-13 days	14-20 days	21-27 days	Under 28 days	28-59 days	2 months	3 months	4 months	5 months	6 months	7 months	8 months	9 months	10 months	11 months	
40,949	2,253	1,374	1,004	45,560	4,018	3,185	2,374	1,649	1,261	1,015	804	657	601	479	497	1
1	1	1	3	6	5	11	8	5	1	7	1	3	4	1	2	2
-	-	-	-	-	75	34	32	21	14	12	18	12	8	4	2	3
3	1	1	-	5	3	5	4	4	-	3	2	1	1	-	-	4
10	22	5	3	40	11	8	12	9	7	9	6	5	5	5	4	5
23	13	17	10	63	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6
16	3	5	1	25	12	10	8	11	8	8	12	15	12	9	16	8
31	-	1	3	35	9	4	3	6	4	2	3	4	1	3	-	9
7	1	1	2	11	8	15	9	2	3	4	4	-	-	-	-	10
35	38	30	19	122	53	56	42	36	40	31	38	28	25	15	21	11
65	6	5	6	80	75	50	45	47	37	32	24	23	24	23	21	12
5	3	8	8	24	50	48	33	23	11	13	10	4	7	1	6	13
4	5	5	3	17	1,174	1,105	821	551	403	297	220	183	160	90	121	14
4	5	5	3	17	20	23	21	9	15	9	9	6	4	5	4	15
...	...	...	...	...	1,154	1,082	800	542	388	288	211	177	156	85	117	16
5	7	3	5	20	62	72	58	44	28	17	15	13	12	4	6	17
83	9	13	13	118	224	201	141	85	61	34	17	15	19	23	8	18
24	2	6	5	37	21	30	22	11	8	3	2	2	2	3	-	19
4	-	1	3	6	162	124	91	50	37	21	8	9	12	12	4	20
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21
12	2	3	-	17	24	33	23	17	11	6	3	3	5	6	1	22
43	5	3	5	56	17	14	11	6	5	4	4	1	-	2	3	23
305	45	20	19	369	53	29	27	10	11	12	10	7	4	3	4	24
1	2	1	1	5	263	198	150	123	130	98	90	61	67	61	43	25
114	37	24	16	191	44	27	25	20	15	14	10	12	6	7	5	26
4,381	640	373	279	5,673	845	535	383	254	196	159	119	106	97	84	91	27
137	39	38	17	231	66	33	29	18	21	11	8	10	9	3	28	
378	26	25	22	451	76	55	45	35	28	22	34	26	22	17	28	29
1,994	358	191	162	2,705	476	330	253	163	117	97	54	53	47	43	47	30
1,872	217	119	78	2,286	227	117	58	38	30	29	25	19	18	15	13	31
35,095	1,300	712	487	37,594	342	162	98	58	42	30	14	9	16	7	8	32
5,817	86	25	12	5,940	6	3	1	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	35
2,294	45	15	7	2,361	3	-	2	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	34
3,523	41	10	5	3,579	3	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	35
1,818	64	19	9	1,910	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	36
1,065	38	12	7	1,122	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	37
753	26	7	2	788	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	38
3,999	22	6	3	4,050	6	3	3	1	2	1	-	-	1	-	-	39
1,229	7	3	-	1,239	3	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	40
2,770	15	3	3	2,791	3	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	41
10,873	165	64	27	11,149	73	28	25	5	7	9	4	1	6	1	-	42
2,914	44	31	15	3,002	51	27	21	5	7	7	4	-	5	1	-	43
7,959	141	33	14	8,147	22	1	4	-	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	44
1,144	353	310	276	2,083	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	45
765	251	253	242	1,511	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	46
379	102	57	34	572	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	47
20	63	97	68	248	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	48
13	50	79	55	202	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	49
2	13	18	13	46	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	50
241	116	59	30	446	2	2	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	51
144	74	45	23	286	2	2	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	52
97	42	14	7	160	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	53
519	9	2	3	533	2	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	54
175	2	2	1	180	2	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	55
344	7	-	2	353	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	56
1,028	44	8	1	1,081	1	2	1	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	57
809	31	7	1	848	1	1	1	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	58
219	13	1	-	233	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	59
322	30	8	4	364	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	60
195	20	6	4	225	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	61
127	10	2	-	139	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	62
4,428	134	56	33	4,651	148	92	58	42	30	16	8	7	7	5	5	63
1,060	34	28	19	1,139	120	77	52	39	27	14	8	7	7	5	5	64
3,368	100	30	14	3,512	28	15	6	3	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	65
583	41	17	14	655	60	33	6	8	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	66
10,120	239	66	19	10,444	50	3	3	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	67
399	42	50	42	533	224	186	136	89	55	53	26	18	15	14	16	68
163	24	37	27	251	104	68	64	53	49	44	37	31	32	33	19	69
141	53	61	57	312	340	320	235	174	118	125	104	83	69	76	81	70
90	27	30	24	171	122	125	83	64	33	26	20	23	10	23	16	71
10	12	10	21	53	135	112	71	53	27	34	25	11	8	3	5	72
41	14	21	12	88	83	83	81	57	58	65	59	49	51	50	60	73
64	1	1	-	66	9	9	2	-	2	2	3	2	2	4	2	74

SECTION 3 - MORTALITY

Table 3-5. Deaths Under 1 Year from 55 Selected Causes,

(Data refer only to deaths occurring within the United States. Excludes fetal deaths. Numbers

COLOR, SEX, AND CAUSE OF DEATH		Total, under 1 year	Under 1 hour	1-23 hours	1 day	2 days	3 days	4 days	5 days	6 days
1	TOTAL, FEMALE--ALL CAUSES-----	45,836	3,815	14,842	4,606	2,885	1,312	782	635	450
2	Dysentery, all forms-----045-048	48	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
3	Septicemia and pyemia-----053	145	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	Whooping cough-----056	32	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	Meningococcal infections-----057	75	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	1
6	Tetanus-----061	25	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	3
7	Other infective and parasitic dis.--001-044,049-052,054,055,058-060,062-138	228	-	3	3	3	5	3	1	1
8	Malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues-----140-205	147	4	1	-	2	-	-	1	2
9	Benign neoplasms and neoplasms of unspecified nature-----210-239	50	6	13	3	3	-	3	1	-
10	Diseases of thymus gland-----273	34	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
11	Meningitis, except meningococcal and tuberculous-----340	369	-	2	2	8	4	3	7	6
12	Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs-----330-334,341-398	377	1	13	8	9	4	2	-	2
13	Acute upper respiratory infections-----470-475	159	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-
14	Influenza and pneumonia, except pneumonia of newborn-----480-493	4,060	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
15	Influenza-----480-483	112	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
16	Pneumonia, except pneumonia of newborn-----490-493	3,948	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
17	Bronchitis-----500-502	246	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
18	Other diseases of respiratory system-----510-522,525-527	648	8	23	5	9	2	1	4	2
19	Pulmonary congestion and hypostasis-----522	82	1	7	2	2	1	1	1	-
20	Other chronic interstitial pneumonia-----525	390	1	3	1	-	-	-	-	-
21	Bronchiectasis-----526	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
22	Other diseases of lung and pleural cavity-----527.2	117	1	3	1	2	1	1	1	2
23	All other diseases of respiratory system-----510-521,527.1	69	5	10	1	5	1	-	2	2
24	Hernia and intestinal obstruction-----560,561,570	372	46	101	34	30	11	4	8	8
25	Gastritis, duodenitis, enteritis, and colitis, except diarrhea of newborn-----543,571,572	1,007	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
26	Other diseases of digestive system-----530-542,544-553,573-587	284	3	9	6	20	9	14	14	6
27	Congenital malformations-----750-759	6,973	731	1,264	415	378	284	179	132	113
28	Spina bifida and meningocele-----751	597	47	67	22	20	9	7	8	4
29	Congenital hydrocephalus and other congenital malformations of nervous system and sense organs-----752,753	788	123	155	31	30	6	13	6	4
30	Congenital malformations of circulatory system-----754	3,241	63	374	226	219	168	109	70	58
31	Other congenital malformations-----750,755-759	2,347	498	668	136	109	99	50	48	47
32	Certain diseases of early infancy-----760-776	27,282	2,898	13,228	4,057	2,356	942	539	431	282
33	Birth injuries-----760,761	3,969	686	2,007	558	334	118	79	46	30
34	Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	1,478	274	859	214	154	51	36	16	13
35	With immaturity (.5)-----	2,491	412	1,348	344	180	67	43	30	17
36	Intracranial and spinal injury at birth-----760	1,104	51	406	210	176	76	54	33	18
37	Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	603	38	224	103	37	29	13	8	8
38	With immaturity (.5)-----	501	13	182	107	73	39	25	20	10
39	Other birth injury-----761	2,865	635	1,601	346	158	42	25	13	12
40	Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	875	236	435	111	51	14	7	3	5
41	With immaturity (.5)-----	1,990	399	1,166	237	107	28	18	10	7
42	Postnatal asphyxia and atelectasis-----762	7,715	680	4,074	1,385	758	251	112	65	57
43	Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	1,972	209	881	391	208	81	22	10	17
44	With immaturity (.5)-----	5,743	471	3,193	1,004	550	170	90	55	40
45	Pneumonia of newborn-----763	1,458	11	180	153	132	97	58	67	50
46	Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	1,064	10	125	103	102	59	34	42	27
47	With immaturity (.5)-----	394	1	55	50	30	38	24	25	23
48	Diarrhea of newborn-----764	171	-	1	-	-	4	2	5	3
49	Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	125	-	1	-	-	4	1	4	2
50	With immaturity (.5)-----	46	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	1
51	Other infections of newborn-----765-768	294	6	35	23	26	24	16	14	14
52	Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	180	1	12	14	17	18	13	12	9
53	With immaturity (.5)-----	114	5	23	9	9	6	3	2	5
54	Neonatal disorders arising from certain diseases of mother during pregnancy-----769	374	42	195	53	28	21	11	4	3
55	Without mention of immaturity (.0-.4)-----	148	20	73	20	9	7	7	2	1
56	With immaturity (.5-.9)-----	226	22	122	33	19	14	4	2	2
57	Hemolytic disease of newborn (erythroblastosis)-----770	1,013	247	483	91	61	37	22	17	15
58	Without mention of immaturity (.0-.2)-----	792	191	391	65	53	27	15	10	12
59	With immaturity (.5-.7)-----	221	56	92	26	8	10	7	7	3
60	Hemorrhagic disease of newborn-----771	197	10	70	26	31	14	6	4	8
61	Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	120	8	51	14	18	3	4	-	4
62	With immaturity (.5)-----	77	2	19	12	13	11	2	4	4
63	Ill-defined diseases peculiar to early infancy, including nutritional maladjustment-----772,773	3,422	206	1,375	646	395	146	74	61	24
64	Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	952	41	232	147	107	49	20	12	5
65	With immaturity (.5)-----	2,470	165	1,143	499	288	97	54	49	19
66	Immaturity with mention of any other subsidiary condition-----774	579	43	181	64	40	29	14	14	15
67	Immaturity, unqualified-----776	8,090	967	4,627	1,048	551	201	145	134	63
68	Symptoms and ill-defined conditions-----780-793,795	1,030	50	119	37	34	23	19	10	11
69	All other diseases-----Residual	608	16	46	17	11	12	5	9	4
70	Accidents-----E800-E962	1,544	12	16	10	18	14	9	16	6
71	Inhalation and ingestion of food or other object causing obstruction or suffocation-----E921,E922	512	-	7	4	11	10	8	11	5
72	Accidental mechanical suffocation in bed and cradle-----E924	391	-	1	2	3	2	-	2	-
73	Other accidental causes-----E800-E920,E923,E925-E962	641	12	8	4	4	2	1	3	1
74	Homicide-----E964,E960-E984	91	40	4	4	2	-	-	-	-

SECTION 3 - MORTALITY

by Age, Color, and Sex: United States, 1961 - Con.

after causes of death are category numbers of the Seventh Revision of the International Lists, 1955)

Under 7 days	7-13 days	14-20 days	21-27 days	Under 28 days	28-59 days	2 months	3 months	4 months	5 months	6 months	7 months	8 months	9 months	10 months	11 months	
29,327	1,740	1,024	611	32,902	2,896	2,338	1,792	1,365	1,111	848	668	609	463	436	409	1
1	-	1	2	4	8	9	3	6	3	1	2	4	4	1	3	2
-	-	-	-	-	40	25	13	15	15	12	8	7	5	2	3	3
-	-	-	1	3	3	8	2	5	1	1	2	3	2	1	-	4
3	1	3	3	10	6	9	9	2	10	6	5	3	4	4	7	5
4	16	5	-	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6
19	12	6	7	44	27	23	15	14	16	12	12	16	14	15	20	7
10	4	4	2	20	21	7	8	7	8	13	7	14	13	11	18	8
29	1	1	1	32	1	-	3	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	9
2	-	3	1	6	6	7	6	2	2	2	1	-	-	1	1	10
32	31	19	14	96	49	34	28	26	21	29	24	24	13	10	15	11
39	6	8	8	61	60	43	30	34	31	20	27	27	14	15	15	12
2	2	7	6	17	36	25	31	14	8	11	2	6	5	2	13	2
2	3	2	3	10	921	791	626	464	355	261	196	146	112	101	77	14
2	3	2	3	10	20	11	15	15	8	11	7	4	4	5	1	15
...	...	...	...	...	901	780	611	449	347	250	191	139	108	96	76	16
1	5	4	5	15	42	39	39	25	20	15	16	14	5	9	9	17
54	9	5	7	75	153	137	107	59	36	25	25	11	5	6	9	18
14	4	1	4	23	17	18	11	4	4	-	-	1	-	1	1	19
5	2	-	-	7	95	85	68	47	27	17	17	7	4	2	4	20
9	2	-	3	14	30	25	21	4	5	4	7	1	-	3	3	22
26	1	4	-	31	11	9	7	2	4	4	1	2	1	-	-	23
242	25	14	13	294	16	11	10	7	8	7	4	7	4	1	3	24
1	2	1	1	5	165	154	120	116	95	86	63	56	55	55	37	25
83	31	14	12	140	31	23	13	10	19	10	9	10	4	11	4	26
3,496	462	301	209	4,468	633	425	314	262	220	170	120	110	80	88	83	27
184	50	49	31	314	80	46	36	23	22	32	11	14	5	7	7	28
370	17	14	20	421	54	56	47	44	39	26	23	21	23	17	17	29
1,287	245	147	96	1,775	353	256	195	166	133	95	70	63	41	49	45	30
1,655	150	91	62	1,958	146	67	36	29	28	17	16	12	11	15	14	31
24,733	1,005	516	393	28,647	262	119	94	34	44	18	22	20	9	9	4	32
3,858	69	24	11	3,962	4	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	33
1,417	32	18	6	1,473	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	34
2,441	37	6	5	2,489	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	35
1,024	53	20	7	1,104	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	36
555	27	16	5	603	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	37
469	26	4	2	501	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	38
2,834	16	4	4	2,856	4	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	39
862	5	2	1	870	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	40
1,972	11	2	3	1,988	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	41
7,392	137	34	22	7,585	58	24	21	2	10	2	3	5	1	2	2	42
1,819	27	13	8	1,867	41	19	19	2	10	2	3	4	1	2	2	43
5,573	110	21	14	5,718	17	5	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	44
748	272	223	215	1,458	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	45
502	197	189	176	1,064	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	46
246	75	34	39	394	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	47
15	45	53	56	169	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	48
12	32	38	41	123	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	49
3	13	15	15	46	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	50
158	73	44	16	291	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	51
96	44	26	12	178	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	52
62	29	18	4	113	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	53
357	9	1	1	368	5	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	54
139	4	-	1	144	3	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	55
218	5	-	-	224	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	56
973	30	4	1	1,008	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	57
764	20	4	1	789	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	58
209	10	-	-	219	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	59
169	15	6	3	193	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	60
102	7	5	2	116	1	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	61
67	8	1	1	77	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	62
2,927	105	39	37	3,108	84	58	60	26	26	15	16	14	8	5	2	63
613	25	20	19	677	67	49	56	22	24	13	15	14	8	5	2	64
2,314	80	19	18	2,431	17	9	4	4	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	65
400	42	23	9	474	65	20	11	3	3	1	2	-	-	-	-	66
7,736	208	65	22	8,031	37	11	2	2	5	-	1	-	-	1	-	67
305	51	35	35	422	127	154	96	74	55	27	27	19	15	6	8	68
120	26	21	20	187	57	69	49	38	33	33	28	38	33	23	15	69
101	47	54	65	267	228	220	172	144	105	83	67	70	63	54	71	70
56	27	28	21	132	79	84	52	45	36	22	15	14	10	11	12	71
10	12	17	23	62	88	67	54	40	23	17	12	10	14	4	-	72
35	8	9	21	73	61	69	66	59	46	44	40	46	39	39	59	73
50	1	-	3	54	4	6	4	3	2	5	-	3	3	4	3	74

SECTION 3 - MORTALITY

Table 3-5. Deaths Under 1 Year from 55 Selected Causes,

(Data refer only to deaths occurring within the United States. Excludes fetal deaths. Numbers

COLOR, SEX, AND CAUSE OF DEATH		Total, under 1 year	Under 1 hour	1-23 hours	1 day	2 days	3 days	4 days	5 days	6 days
1	WHITE, BOTH SEXES--ALL CAUSES-----	60,781	6,712	27,621	9,090	5,951	2,693	1,404	1,063	756
2	Dysentery, all forms-----045-048	48	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
3	Septicemia and pyemia-----053	244	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	Whooping cough-----066	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	Meningococcal infections-----057	142	-	1	1	-	2	-	-	1
6	Tetanus-----061	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
7	Other infective and parasitic dis.--001-044,049-052,054,055,058-060,062-136	369	-	7	5	5	3	6	1	1
8	Malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues-----140-205	264	9	7	3	2	-	1	-	2
9	Benign neoplasms and neoplasms of unspecified nature-----210-239	110	10	29	4	6	1	4	1	-
10	Diseases of thymus gland-----273	60	1	3	3	-	2	-	-	-
11	Meningitis, except meningococcal and tuberculous-----340	558	-	2	6	8	10	6	9	7
12	Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs-----330-334,341-398	659	4	24	16	10	9	5	4	2
13	Acute upper respiratory infections-----470-475	272	-	1	1	1	-	-	2	-
14	Influenza and pneumonia, except pneumonia of newborn-----480-493	5,909	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15	Influenza-----480-483	122	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
16	Pneumonia, except pneumonia of newborn-----490-493	5,687	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
17	Bronchitis-----500-502	465	-	2	-	2	-	1	-	1
18	Other diseases of respiratory system-----510-522,525-527	1,140	14	41	21	17	5	3	4	3
19	Pulmonary congestion and hyopostasis-----522	175	1	14	5	5	1	2	1	-
20	Other chronic interstitial pneumonia-----525	631	3	4	-	-	-	-	-	-
21	Bronchiectasis-----526	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
22	Other diseases of lung and pleural cavity-----527-2	194	2	5	3	3	1	-	1	-
23	All other diseases of respiratory system-----510-521,527.1	149	8	18	13	9	3	1	2	3
24	Hernia and intestinal obstruction-----560,561,570	785	83	236	65	53	30	12	11	8
25	Gastritis, duodenitis, enteritis, and colitis, except diarrhea of newborn-----543,571,572	1,108	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
26	Other diseases of digestive system-----530-542,544-553,573-587	517	4	21	12	29	28	24	19	15
27	Congenital malformations-----750-759	17,473	1,255	2,515	927	862	578	373	281	200
28	Spina bifida and meningocele-----751	955	64	105	38	32	15	13	17	9
29	Congenital hydrocephalus and other congenital malformations of nervous system and sense organs-----752,753	1,410	211	289	62	46	26	20	10	6
30	Congenital malformations of circulatory system-----754	6,574	131	759	558	579	371	224	155	108
31	Other congenital malformations-----750,755-759	4,534	849	1,362	269	225	166	116	99	77
32	Certain diseases of early infancy-----760-776	49,974	5,198	24,523	7,925	4,833	1,941	917	704	492
33	Birth injuries-----760,761	8,207	1,429	4,134	1,138	700	326	136	99	51
34	Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	3,032	567	1,222	468	345	172	74	39	17
35	With immaturity (.5)-----	5,175	862	2,912	650	355	154	62	60	34
36	Intracranial and spinal injury at birth-----760	2,324	114	799	476	386	217	87	77	34
37	Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	1,358	63	464	263	237	125	57	35	11
38	With immaturity (.5)-----	968	31	335	213	149	92	30	42	23
39	Other birth injury-----761	5,883	1,315	3,335	662	314	109	49	22	17
40	Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	1,674	484	758	225	108	47	17	4	6
41	With immaturity (.5)-----	4,209	831	2,577	437	206	62	32	18	11
42	Postnatal asphyxia and atelectasis-----762	14,761	1,088	7,735	2,797	1,644	540	194	143	98
43	Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	4,027	336	1,723	856	540	193	56	29	34
44	With immaturity (.5)-----	10,734	752	6,012	1,951	1,104	347	138	114	64
45	Pneumonia of newborn-----763	2,313	12	308	270	253	163	109	100	90
46	Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	1,664	10	192	178	197	100	67	57	51
47	With immaturity (.5)-----	649	2	114	92	56	63	42	43	39
48	Diarrhea of newborn-----764	177	1	-	-	2	6	1	5	4
49	Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	140	1	-	-	2	6	-	4	3
50	With immaturity (.5)-----	37	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1
51	Other infections of newborn-----765-766	488	7	50	32	52	37	28	26	29
52	Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	324	2	27	18	35	27	23	17	14
53	With immaturity (.5)-----	164	5	23	14	17	10	5	9	15
54	Neonatal disorders arising from certain diseases of mother during pregnancy-----769	708	82	354	115	67	32	19	5	6
55	Without mention of immaturity (.0-.4)-----	250	28	116	40	20	14	10	2	2
56	With immaturity (.5-.9)-----	458	54	238	75	47	18	9	3	4
57	Hemolytic disease of newborn (erythroblastosis)-----770	1,965	437	916	193	136	97	48	33	24
58	Without mention of immaturity (.0-.2)-----	1,545	339	739	146	108	77	36	19	19
59	With immaturity (.5-.7)-----	420	98	177	47	28	20	12	14	5
60	Hemorrhagic disease of newborn-----771	376	18	132	57	61	32	14	10	16
61	Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	222	12	93	32	30	16	8	1	6
62	With immaturity (.5)-----	154	6	39	25	31	16	6	9	10
63	Ill-defined diseases peculiar to early infancy, including nutritional maladjustment-----772,773	6,410	397	2,595	1,408	900	519	118	84	45
64	Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	1,706	74	433	389	303	125	31	11	9
65	With immaturity (.5)-----	4,704	323	2,162	1,019	597	194	87	73	36
66	Immaturity with mention of any other subsidiary condition-----774	982	68	351	131	90	47	29	26	21
67	Immaturity, unqualified-----776	13,577	1,659	7,950	1,786	928	342	221	173	108
68	Symptoms and ill-defined conditions-----780-793,795	975	44	104	41	48	30	11	9	8
69	All other diseases-----Residual	1,034	24	75	39	24	20	15	20	4
70	Accidents-----E800-E962	2,568	14	24	10	30	51	25	15	12
71	Inhalation and ingestion of food or other object causing obstruction or suffocation-----E921,E922	933	-	11	6	26	24	22	11	7
72	Accidental mechanical suffocation in bed and cradle-----E924	631	-	-	2	1	2	-	1	1
73	Other accidental causes-----E800-E920,E923,E925-E962	1,005	14	13	2	3	5	3	3	4
74	Homicide-----E964,E980-E984	130	52	6	11	1	2	1	1	-

SECTION 3 - MORTALITY

by Age, Color, and Sex: United States, 1961-Con.

after causes of death are category numbers of the Seventh Revision of the International Lists, 1955)

Under 7 days	7-13 days	14-20 days	21-27 days	Under 28 days	28-59 days	2 months	3 months	4 months	5 months	6 months	7 months	8 months	9 months	10 months	11 months	
55,310	2,807	1,639	1,226	60,982	4,636	3,736	2,799	1,961	1,536	1,231	991	887	724	657	641	1
1	-	-	1	2	8	11	6	6	2	6	-	2	2	2	1	2
-	-	-	-	-	62	36	29	20	19	21	21	17	10	5	4	3
-	-	1	-	1	3	4	1	3	1	1	4	-	-	-	-	4
5	2	3	3	13	15	12	20	9	14	13	11	9	7	9	10	5
2	14	3	1	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6
28	20	18	14	80	49	40	41	26	27	17	19	24	20	19	27	7
24	7	9	2	42	26	14	12	16	15	17	18	28	24	19	33	8
55	1	1	4	61	9	4	5	9	7	2	3	5	1	3	1	9
9	1	3	3	15	12	21	14	4	2	5	4	-	-	1	1	10
48	49	33	25	155	85	60	49	35	34	32	35	29	24	16	24	11
74	10	10	12	106	105	73	49	59	56	42	38	39	29	33	30	12
5	2	10	9	26	60	53	44	27	14	17	8	7	9	2	5	13
-	2	4	2	8	1,361	1,283	946	632	463	312	239	201	154	111	119	14
-	2	4	2	8	23	18	19	12	10	11	6	4	4	5	2	15
...	...	...	...	...	1,338	1,245	927	620	453	301	233	197	150	106	117	16
6	7	7	7	27	83	85	70	53	43	22	27	21	14	9	11	17
108	10	15	15	148	264	248	176	90	65	49	29	18	18	23	12	18
29	3	7	6	45	33	43	19	16	7	2	1	3	2	3	1	19
7	2	1	3	13	174	146	112	55	44	31	18	11	10	5	20	21
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21
15	3	1	2	21	32	45	31	11	10	9	7	2	4	9	3	22
57	2	6	4	69	25	14	14	7	4	7	3	1	1	1	3	23
498	59	28	22	607	44	30	25	11	13	17	12	11	6	4	5	24
-	1	1	1	3	164	159	116	104	106	88	88	66	80	81	51	25
152	54	34	23	263	57	34	30	22	29	20	16	19	6	15	6	26
7,011	962	578	423	8,974	1,272	799	589	437	330	273	201	178	141	142	137	27
293	80	79	44	496	135	76	61	39	37	38	19	18	14	13	9	28
670	34	34	38	776	113	92	73	69	55	43	47	38	35	31	38	29
2,885	542	298	219	3,943	721	491	379	280	194	151	102	94	75	75	69	30
3,163	306	167	123	3,759	303	140	76	49	44	41	33	28	17	23	21	31
46,533	1,476	722	518	49,249	315	145	92	41	46	25	14	16	13	12	6	32
8,013	120	41	19	8,193	7	1	2	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	33
2,924	60	27	11	3,022	1	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	34
5,089	60	14	8	5,171	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	35
2,190	89	32	13	2,324	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	36
1,275	51	22	10	1,358	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	37
915	38	10	3	966	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	38
5,823	31	9	6	5,889	7	1	2	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	39
1,649	9	5	1	1,664	5	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	40
4,174	22	4	5	4,205	2	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	41
14,239	223	64	31	14,557	89	30	37	6	16	9	4	4	5	2	2	42
3,757	53	33	14	3,857	69	26	31	6	16	7	4	3	4	2	2	43
10,482	170	31	17	10,700	20	4	6	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	44
1,303	398	309	313	2,313	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	45
852	282	262	258	1,664	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	46
451	106	47	45	649	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	47
19	44	67	46	176	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	48
16	32	54	37	139	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	49
3	12	13	9	37	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	50
261	124	72	28	485	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	51
163	85	51	22	321	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	52
98	39	21	6	164	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	53
678	13	3	3	697	6	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	54
232	5	2	2	241	5	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	55
446	8	1	1	456	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	56
1,884	61	9	1	1,955	4	2	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	57
1,483	45	8	1	1,537	2	2	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	58
401	16	1	-	418	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	59
340	22	7	4	375	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	60
198	12	5	4	219	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	61
142	10	2	-	154	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	62
5,866	154	53	39	6,112	98	65	43	21	23	14	8	10	6	9	1	63
1,375	33	21	18	1,447	78	57	40	17	22	11	8	10	6	9	1	64
4,491	121	32	21	4,665	20	6	3	4	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	65
763	60	29	13	865	73	34	7	10	7	1	1	-	-	-	-	66
13,167	267	66	21	13,523	37	8	1	2	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	67
295	28	32	25	380	151	139	91	69	45	27	24	14	12	12	11	68
221	37	40	30	328	117	101	81	66	58	63	47	50	52	42	29	69
161	64	86	85	396	389	393	308	220	144	157	131	129	98	90	114	70
107	36	47	33	223	153	162	115	80	54	34	27	27	15	24	19	71
7	16	15	30	68	141	132	89	54	29	39	30	20	18	6	5	72
47	12	24	22	105	95	99	104	86	61	84	74	82	65	60	90	73
74	1	1	1	77	5	12	5	2	3	5	2	4	4	7	4	74

SECTION 3 - MORTALITY

Table 3-5. Deaths Under 1 Year from 55 Selected Causes,

(Data refer only to deaths occurring within the United States. Excludes fetal deaths. Numbers

COLOR, SEX, AND CAUSE OF DEATH		Total, under 1 year	Under 1 hour	1-23 hours	1 day	2 days	3 days	4 days	5 days	6 days
1	WHITE, MALE--ALL CAUSES-----	46,989	3,695	16,129	5,478	3,640	1,661	832	638	424
2	Dysentery, all forms-----045-048	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	Septicemia and pyemia-----053	150	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	Whooping cough-----056	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	Meningococcal infections-----057	77	-	1	-	-	2	-	-	-
6	Tetanus-----061	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
7	Other infective and parasitic dis.--001-044,049-052,054,055,058-060,062-138	232	-	4	2	3	1	5	-	-
8	Malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues-----140-205	131	5	6	3	-	-	1	-	-
9	Benign neoplasms and neoplasms of unspecified nature-----210-259	67	4	16	1	3	1	1	-	-
10	Diseases of thymus gland-----273	50	1	3	1	-	2	-	-	-
11	Meningitis, except meningococcal and tuberculous-----340	327	-	1	5	4	7	5	3	3
12	Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs-----330-334,341-398	371	3	14	12	3	5	4	4	1
13	Acute upper respiratory infections-----470-475	169	-	1	1	1	-	-	1	-
14	Influenza and pneumonia, except pneumonia of newborn-----480-493	3,318	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15	Influenza-----480-483	61	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
16	Pneumonia, except pneumonia of newborn-----490-493	3,257	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
17	Bronchitis-----500-502	260	-	2	-	2	-	1	-	-
18	Other diseases of respiratory system-----510-522,525-527	689	7	19	17	10	4	2	1	1
19	Pulmonary congestion and hypostasis-----522	113	-	7	3	4	1	1	-	-
20	Other chronic interstitial pneumonia-----525	379	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
21	Bronchiectasis-----526	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
22	Other diseases of lung and pleural cavity-----527.2	103	2	3	2	1	1	1	1	-
23	All other diseases of respiratory system-----510-521,527.1	93	3	8	12	5	2	1	-	1
24	Hernia and intestinal obstruction-----560,561,570	461	37	144	35	25	21	9	5	2
25	Gastritis, duodenitis, enteritis, and colitis, except diarrhea of newborn-----543,571,572	625	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
26	Other diseases of digestive system-----530-542,544-553,573-587	290	1	12	6	12	20	15	11	9
27	Congenital malformations-----750-759	7,439	595	1,394	558	541	335	219	169	104
28	Spina bifida and meningocele-----751	402	19	44	18	14	7	7	9	5
29	Congenital hydrocephalus and other congenital malformations of nervous system and sense organs-----752,753	720	99	151	34	19	19	9	6	3
30	Congenital malformations of circulatory system-----754	3,825	75	441	359	380	227	130	90	58
31	Other congenital malformations-----750,755-759	2,492	403	758	147	129	82	73	64	38
32	Certain diseases of early infancy-----760-776	29,573	2,972	14,400	4,772	2,972	1,213	537	419	290
33	Birth injuries-----760,761	4,941	856	2,464	684	428	226	74	64	30
34	Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	1,884	354	704	324	227	133	42	27	7
35	With immaturity (.5)-----	3,057	502	1,760	360	201	93	32	37	23
36	Intracranial and spinal injury at birth-----760	1,498	77	497	321	251	154	47	53	22
37	Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	895	54	284	189	160	97	32	26	4
38	With immaturity (.5)-----	603	23	213	132	91	57	15	27	18
39	Other birth injury-----761	3,443	779	1,967	363	177	72	27	11	8
40	Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	969	300	420	135	67	36	10	1	3
41	With immaturity (.5)-----	2,454	479	1,547	228	110	36	17	10	5
42	Postnatal asphyxia and atelectasis-----762	8,897	605	4,640	1,692	1,033	336	117	100	56
43	Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	2,473	189	1,015	534	361	124	41	22	21
44	With immaturity (.5)-----	6,424	416	3,625	1,158	672	212	76	78	35
45	Pneumonia of newborn-----763	1,382	5	181	157	166	107	67	57	49
46	Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	987	4	104	104	129	68	42	31	28
47	With immaturity (.5)-----	395	1	77	53	37	39	25	26	21
48	Diarrhea of newborn-----764	114	1	-	-	2	3	-	3	3
49	Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	91	1	-	-	2	3	-	3	2
50	With immaturity (.5)-----	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
51	Other infections of newborn-----765-768	294	3	26	18	31	19	20	19	22
52	Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	195	1	17	9	21	14	15	10	10
53	With immaturity (.5)-----	99	2	9	9	10	5	5	9	12
54	Neonatal disorders arising from certain diseases of mother during pregnancy-----769	420	51	207	74	44	15	9	2	3
55	Without mention of immaturity (.0-.4)-----	141	15	61	29	14	8	3	1	1
56	With immaturity (.5-.9)-----	279	36	146	45	30	7	6	1	2
57	Hemolytic disease of newborn (erythroblastosis)-----770	1,022	197	457	110	83	64	32	19	10
58	Without mention of immaturity (.0-.2)-----	601	153	366	87	62	53	24	10	8
59	With immaturity (.5-.7)-----	221	44	91	23	21	11	8	9	2
60	Hemorrhagic disease of newborn-----771	249	9	88	36	37	26	11	6	11
61	Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	142	5	59	19	15	16	6	1	3
62	With immaturity (.5)-----	107	4	29	17	22	10	5	5	8
63	Ill-defined diseases peculiar to early infancy, including nutritional maladjustment-----772,773	3,917	240	1,567	900	565	199	66	38	31
64	Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	1,079	41	260	267	207	85	19	6	8
65	With immaturity (.5)-----	2,838	199	1,307	633	358	114	47	32	23
66	Immaturity with mention of any other subsidiary condition-----774	566	35	216	61	57	26	20	20	10
67	Immaturity, unqualified-----776	7,751	970	4,554	1,020	526	192	121	91	65
68	Symptoms and ill-defined conditions-----780-793,795	576	23	54	27	29	15	5	6	4
69	All other diseases-----Residual	575	10	40	26	15	11	11	12	1
70	Accidents-----E800-E962	1,467	4	12	5	19	22	16	4	9
71	Inhalation and ingestion of food or other object causing obstruction or suffocation-----E921,E922	554	-	5	3	17	16	14	4	5
72	Accidental mechanical suffocation in bed and cradle-----E924	372	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	1
73	Other accidental causes-----E800-E920,E923,E925-E962	541	4	7	1	1	5	2	-	3
74	Homicide-----E964,E980-E984	72	32	4	7	1	2	1	1	-

SECTION 3 - MORTALITY

by Age, Color, and Sex: United States, 1961-Con.

after causes of death are category numbers of the Seventh Revision of the International Lists, 1955)

Under 7 days	7-13 days	14-20 days	21-27 days	Under 28 days	28-59 days	2 months	3 months	4 months	5 months	6 months	7 months	8 months	9 months	10 months	11 months	1
32,497	1,615	949	687	35,748	2,696	2,218	1,627	1,093	828	658	546	467	411	343	354	1
-	-	-	1	1	3	6	4	3	1	6	-	-	2	1	1	2
-	-	-	-	-	44	23	18	11	7	10	14	12	7	3	3	3
3	1	1	-	5	1	2	1	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	4
2	9	2	1	14	9	6	12	7	5	7	8	6	3	5	4	5
15	10	13	1	47	26	26	31	15	21	8	10	15	9	8	16	7
15	3	5	-	23	11	7	5	9	7	6	11	15	12	9	16	8
28	-	-	5	51	8	4	3	6	4	1	3	4	1	2	-	9
7	1	1	2	11	8	14	8	2	1	3	3	-	-	-	-	10
28	29	20	15	92	31	39	31	22	22	16	22	16	15	9	12	11
46	5	4	5	60	59	39	29	35	32	28	18	18	18	19	17	12
4	2	6	5	17	36	36	28	21	8	8	6	2	5	-	4	13
-	1	2	-	3	788	749	564	347	250	159	130	110	94	50	76	14
-	1	2	-	3	13	14	11	4	4	3	2	3	2	1	1	15
...	...	...	...	...	773	735	553	343	246	156	128	107	92	49	75	16
5	5	3	3	16	51	56	42	37	26	11	13	11	9	3	5	17
61	4	10	12	87	156	155	105	58	39	26	13	13	14	18	7	18
16	1	6	5	28	19	27	14	11	4	2	5	8	8	3	20	19
3	-	1	3	7	107	95	66	33	23	16	5	8	8	8	3	20
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21
10	2	1	-	13	14	25	16	8	8	5	1	2	4	6	1	22
32	1	2	4	39	16	8	10	5	4	3	3	-	-	1	3	23
278	36	15	13	342	34	20	17	5	7	11	8	6	4	3	4	24
-	-	1	-	1	92	98	66	51	65	44	52	35	46	48	27	25
86	26	21	12	145	33	21	19	16	13	12	8	8	5	8	4	26
3,916	554	316	239	5,025	725	449	319	222	155	138	101	87	82	66	73	27
123	36	34	14	207	58	31	28	17	18	10	8	7	9	7	2	28
339	18	20	20	597	63	45	35	33	21	21	28	20	19	16	22	29
1,760	322	170	159	2,591	422	284	212	142	91	82	45	43	44	33	36	30
1,694	178	92	66	2,030	180	88	44	30	25	25	20	17	10	10	13	31
27,575	866	434	294	29,169	180	87	46	25	21	15	7	6	8	5	4	32
4,826	72	22	10	4,930	5	2	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	33
1,818	39	14	6	1,877	3	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	34
3,008	33	8	4	3,053	2	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	35
1,422	52	17	7	1,498	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	36
846	32	11	6	895	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	37
576	20	6	1	603	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	38
3,404	20	5	3	3,432	5	2	2	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	39
972	7	3	-	982	3	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	40
2,452	13	2	3	2,450	2	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	41
8,579	141	43	15	8,778	54	15	21	5	7	8	3	1	4	1	-	42
2,307	35	24	7	2,373	43	15	17	5	7	6	3	-	3	1	-	43
6,272	106	19	8	6,405	11	4	4	-	-	2	-	1	1	-	-	44
789	228	188	177	1,382	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	45
510	163	158	156	987	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	46
279	65	30	21	395	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	47
12	28	46	28	114	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	48
11	20	37	23	91	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	49
1	8	9	5	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	50
158	73	41	20	292	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	51
97	50	30	16	193	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	52
61	23	11	4	99	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	53
405	5	2	2	414	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	54
132	1	2	1	136	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	55
273	4	-	1	278	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	56
972	39	6	-	1,017	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	57
763	28	5	-	796	-	1	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	58
209	11	1	-	221	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	59
224	15	6	3	248	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	60
124	9	5	3	141	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	61
100	6	1	-	107	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	62
3,606	87	34	20	3,747	68	45	19	11	11	5	2	4	2	4	1	63
893	18	13	11	935	54	37	17	9	11	3	2	4	4	4	1	64
2,713	69	21	9	2,812	14	6	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	65
465	33	12	8	518	34	22	2	7	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	66
7,539	145	34	11	7,729	17	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	67
163	15	17	16	211	93	92	56	40	27	18	13	4	5	9	8	68
126	16	30	17	189	68	48	45	57	37	36	26	24	26	16	16	69
91	32	47	40	210	241	235	179	122	78	95	79	73	46	52	57	70
64	18	24	18	124	92	100	70	51	29	19	17	19	7	16	10	71
5	5	5	15	29	91	93	50	30	16	27	21	11	6	5	5	72
23	9	18	7	57	58	52	59	41	33	49	41	45	33	33	42	73
48	-	1	-	49	3	7	1	-	2	-	2	1	2	3	2	74

Table 3-5. Deaths Under 1 Year from 55 Selected Causes,

(Data refer only to deaths occurring within the United States. Excludes fetal deaths. Numbers

COLOR, SEX, AND CAUSE OF DEATH		Total, under 1 year	Under 1 hour	1-23 hours	1 day	2 days	3 days	4 days	5 days	6 days
1	WHITE, FEMALE--ALL CAUSES-----	33,792	3,017	11,492	3,612	2,511	1,032	572	445	332
2	Dysentery, all forms-----045-048	20	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
3	Septicemia and pyemia-----053	94	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	Whooping cough-----056	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	Meningococcal infections-----057	65	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
6	Tetanus-----061	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7	Other infective and parasitic dis.--001-044,049-052,054,055,058-060,062-138	157	-	3	3	2	2	1	1	1
8	Malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues-----140-205	135	4	1	-	2	-	-	-	2
9	Benign neoplasms and neoplasms of unspecified nature-----210-239	43	6	11	3	3	-	3	1	-
10	Diseases of thymus gland-----273	30	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
11	Meningitis, except meningococcal and tuberculous-----340	231	-	1	1	4	3	1	6	4
12	Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs-----330-334,341-398	286	1	10	4	7	4	1	-	1
13	Acute upper respiratory infections-----470-475	103	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
14	Influenza and pneumonia, except pneumonia of newborn-----480-493	2,491	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15	Influenza-----480-483	61	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
16	Pneumonia, except pneumonia of newborn-----490-493	2,430	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
17	Bronchitis-----500-502	185	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
18	Other diseases of respiratory system-----510-522,525-527	451	7	22	4	7	1	1	3	2
19	Pulmonary congestion and hypostasis-----522	62	1	7	2	1	-	1	-	-
20	Other chronic interstitial pneumonia-----525	252	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
21	Bronchiectasis-----526	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
22	Other diseases of lung and pleural cavity-----527.2	81	-	2	1	2	-	-	-	-
23	All other diseases of respiratory system-----510-521,527.1	56	5	10	1	4	1	-	2	2
24	Hernia and intestinal obstruction-----560,561,570	324	46	92	30	28	9	3	6	6
25	Gastritis, duodenitis, enteritis, and colitis, except diarrhea of newborn-----543,571,572	481	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
26	Other diseases of digestive system-----530-542,544-553,573-587	227	3	9	6	17	8	9	8	6
27	Congenital malformations-----750-759	6,054	659	1,121	569	341	243	154	112	96
28	Spina bifida and meningocele-----751	553	45	61	20	18	8	6	8	4
29	Congenital hydrocephalus and other congenital malformations of nervous system and sense organs-----752,753	690	112	139	28	28	7	11	4	3
30	Congenital malformations of circulatory system-----754	2,749	56	318	199	199	144	94	65	50
31	Other congenital malformations-----750,755-759	2,042	446	604	122	96	84	43	35	39
32	Certain diseases of early infancy-----760-776	20,401	2,226	10,123	3,153	1,861	728	380	285	202
33	Birth injuries-----760,761	3,266	573	1,670	454	272	100	62	35	21
34	Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----1,148	213	518	164	118	39	32	12	10	10
35	With immaturity (.5)-----2,118	360	1,152	290	154	61	30	23	11	11
36	Intracranial and spinal injury at birth-----760	826	37	302	155	135	63	40	24	12
37	Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----463	29	180	74	77	28	25	9	7	7
38	With immaturity (.5)-----363	8	122	81	58	35	15	15	5	5
39	Other birth injury-----761	2,440	536	1,368	299	137	37	22	11	9
40	Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----685	164	358	90	41	11	7	3	3	3
41	With immaturity (.5)-----1,755	352	1,030	209	96	26	15	8	6	6
42	Postnatal asphyxia and atelectasis-----762	5,864	463	3,095	1,105	611	204	77	43	42
43	Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----1,554	147	708	312	179	69	15	7	7	13
44	With immaturity (.5)-----4,310	336	2,387	793	432	135	62	36	29	29
45	Pneumonia of newborn-----763	931	7	125	113	87	56	42	43	41
46	Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----677	6	88	74	68	32	25	26	23	23
47	With immaturity (.5)-----254	1	37	39	19	24	17	17	18	18
48	Diarrhea of newborn-----764	63	-	-	-	-	3	1	2	1
49	Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----49	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	1	1
50	With immaturity (.5)-----14	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-
51	Other infections of newborn-----765-768	194	4	24	14	21	18	8	7	7
52	Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----129	1	10	9	14	13	8	7	4	4
53	With immaturity (.5)-----65	3	14	5	7	5	-	-	3	3
54	Neonatal disorders arising from certain diseases of mother during pregnancy-----769	288	31	147	39	23	17	10	3	3
55	Without mention of immaturity (.0-.4)-----109	13	55	11	6	6	7	1	1	1
56	With immaturity (.5-.9)-----179	18	92	28	17	11	3	2	2	2
57	Hemolytic disease of newborn (erythroblastosis)-----770	943	240	459	83	53	33	16	14	14
58	Without mention of immaturity (.0-.2)-----744	186	373	59	46	24	12	9	11	11
59	With immaturity (.5-.7)-----199	54	86	24	7	9	4	5	3	3
60	Hemorrhagic disease of newborn-----771	127	9	44	21	24	6	3	4	5
61	Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----80	7	34	13	15	-	2	-	3	3
62	With immaturity (.5)-----47	2	10	8	9	6	1	4	2	2
63	Ill-defined diseases peculiar to early infancy, including nutritional maladjustment-----772,773	2,493	157	1,028	508	355	120	52	46	14
64	Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----627	33	173	122	96	40	12	5	1	1
65	With immaturity (.5)-----1,866	124	855	386	239	80	40	41	13	13
66	Immaturity with mention of any other subsidiary condition-----774	406	33	135	50	33	21	9	6	11
67	Immaturity, unqualified-----776	5,826	689	3,396	766	402	150	100	82	43
68	Symptoms and ill-defined conditions-----780-793,795	399	21	50	14	19	15	6	3	4
69	All other diseases-----Residual	459	14	35	13	9	4	8	3	3
70	Accidents-----E800-E962	1,102	10	12	5	11	9	9	11	3
71	Inhalation and ingestion of food or other object causing obstruction or suffocation-----E921,E922	379	-	6	3	9	8	8	7	2
72	Accidental mechanical suffocation in bed and cradle-----E924	259	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	-
73	Other accidental causes-----E900-E920,E925,E925-E962	464	10	6	1	2	-	1	3	1
74	Homicide-----E964,E980-E984	58	20	2	4	-	-	-	-	-

SECTION 3 - MORTALITY

by Age, Color, and Sex: United States, 1961-Con.

after causes of death are category numbers of the Seventh Revision of the International Lists, 1955)

Under 7 days	7-13 days	14-20 days	21-27 days	Under 28 days	28-59 days	2 months	3 months	4 months	5 months	6 months	7 months	8 months	9 months	10 months	11 months	
22,813	1,192	690	539	25,234	1,940	1,518	1,172	868	708	573	445	420	313	314	287	1
1	-	-	-	1	5	5	2	3	1	-	-	2	-	1	-	2
-	-	-	-	-	18	13	11	9	12	11	7	5	-	2	-	3
2	-	1	-	1	2	2	-	1	1	1	2	3	-	4	-	5
5	5	2	3	6	6	6	8	2	9	9	3	3	4	4	6	6
15	10	5	5	33	23	14	10	11	6	9	9	9	11	11	11	7
9	4	4	2	19	15	7	7	7	8	11	7	13	12	10	17	8
27	1	1	1	30	1	-	2	3	3	1	-	1	-	1	1	9
2	-	2	1	5	4	7	6	2	1	2	1	-	-	1	1	10
20	20	13	10	63	34	21	18	13	12	16	13	13	9	7	12	11
28	5	6	7	46	46	34	21	24	24	14	20	21	11	14	13	12
1	-	4	4	9	24	17	18	6	6	9	2	5	4	2	1	13
-	1	2	2	5	575	514	382	285	213	153	109	91	60	61	43	14
-	1	2	2	5	10	4	8	8	6	8	4	1	2	4	1	15
...	...	...	...	...	565	510	374	277	207	145	105	90	58	57	42	16
1	2	4	4	11	32	29	28	16	17	11	14	10	5	6	6	17
47	6	5	3	61	108	93	70	32	28	23	19	5	4	5	5	18
13	2	1	1	17	14	16	5	5	3	-	1	-	-	1	1	19
4	2	-	-	6	67	51	46	22	21	15	13	4	3	2	2	20
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21
5	1	-	2	8	18	20	15	3	2	4	6	-	-	3	2	22
25	1	4	-	30	9	6	4	2	-	4	-	-	1	-	-	23
220	23	13	9	265	10	10	8	6	6	6	4	5	2	1	1	24
-	1	-	1	2	72	61	50	53	41	44	36	31	34	33	24	25
66	28	13	11	118	24	13	11	6	16	8	8	9	3	9	2	26
3,095	408	262	184	3,949	549	351	270	215	175	135	100	91	59	76	64	27
170	44	45	30	269	77	45	33	22	19	28	11	5	2	6	7	28
331	16	14	16	379	50	47	38	36	34	22	19	18	16	15	16	29
1,125	220	128	79	1,552	299	207	167	138	103	69	57	51	31	42	33	30
1,469	128	75	57	1,729	123	52	32	19	18	16	13	11	7	13	8	31
18,958	610	288	224	20,080	135	58	46	16	25	10	7	10	5	7	2	32
3,187	48	19	9	3,263	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	33
1,106	21	13	5	1,145	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	34
2,081	27	6	4	2,118	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	35
768	37	15	6	826	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	36
429	19	11	4	463	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	37
339	18	4	2	363	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	38
2,419	11	4	3	2,437	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	39
677	2	2	1	662	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	40
1,742	9	2	2	1,755	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	41
5,660	82	21	16	5,779	35	15	16	1	9	1	1	3	1	1	2	42
1,450	18	9	7	1,484	26	11	14	1	9	1	1	3	1	1	2	43
4,210	64	12	9	4,295	9	4	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	44
514	160	121	...	931	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	45
342	119	104	...	677	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	46
172	41	17	...	24	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	47
7	16	21	...	62	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	48
5	12	17	...	48	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	49
2	4	4	...	14	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	50
105	51	31	8	193	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	51
66	35	21	6	128	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	52
37	16	10	2	65	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	53
273	8	1	1	285	4	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	54
100	4	-	1	105	3	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	55
173	4	1	-	178	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	56
912	22	3	1	938	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	57
720	17	3	1	741	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	58
192	5	-	-	197	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	59
116	7	1	1	125	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	60
74	3	-	1	78	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	61
42	4	1	-	47	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	62
2,260	67	19	19	2,365	30	22	24	10	12	9	6	6	4	5	-	63
482	15	8	7	512	24	20	23	8	11	8	6	6	4	5	-	64
1,778	52	11	12	1,853	6	2	1	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	65
298	27	17	5	347	39	12	5	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	66
5,625	122	34	10	5,794	20	5	1	1	4	-	-	-	-	1	-	67
132	13	15	9	169	58	47	35	29	18	9	11	10	7	3	3	68
95	21	10	13	139	49	53	36	29	21	27	21	27	26	18	13	69
70	32	39	45	166	148	158	129	98	66	62	52	56	52	38	57	70
43	18	23	15	99	61	62	45	29	25	15	10	8	8	8	9	71
3	11	10	15	39	50	49	39	24	13	12	9	9	12	3	-	72
24	3	6	15	48	37	47	45	45	29	35	33	39	32	27	49	73
26	1	-	1	28	2	5	4	2	1	5	-	3	2	4	2	74

SECTION 3 - MORTALITY

Table 3-5. Deaths Under 1 Year from 55 Selected Causes,

(Data refer only to deaths occurring within the United States. Excludes fetal deaths. Numbers

COLOR, SEX, AND CAUSE OF DEATH		Total, under 1 year	Under 1 hour	1-23 hours	1 day	2 days	3 days	4 days	5 days	6 days
1	NONWHITE, BOTH SEXES--ALL CAUSES-----	27,175	1,735	7,717	2,283	1,391	683	465	398	274
2	Dysentery, all forms-----045-048	54	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
3	Septicemia and pyemia-----053	131	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	Whooping cough-----056	36	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	Meningococcal infections-----057	21	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
6	Tetanus-----061	46	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	6
7	Other infective and parasitic dis.--001-044,049-052,054,055,058-060,062-138	155	-	3	2	1	4	3	-	1
8	Malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues-----140-205	29	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-
9	Benign neoplasms and neoplasms of unspecified nature-----210-239	14	1	3	-	-	-	1	-	-
10	Diseases of thymus gland-----273	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11	Meningitis, except meningococcal and tuberculous-----340	318	-	1	1	7	2	2	2	4
12	Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs-----330-334,341-398	199	-	7	6	9	3	1	1	1
13	Acute upper respiratory infections-----470-475	117	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-
14	Influenza and pneumonia, except pneumonia of newborn-----480-493	3,393	-	-	-	-	1	2	2	-
15	Influenza-----480-483	132	-	-	-	1	1	2	2	-
16	Pneumonia, except pneumonia of newborn-----480-493	3,261	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
17	Bronchitis-----500-502	134	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
18	Other diseases of respiratory system-----510-522,525-527	454	4	14	3	3	1	2	1	1
19	Pulmonary congestion and hypostasis-----522	42	2	3	1	2	-	-	-	1
20	Other chronic interstitial pneumonia-----525	287	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
21	Bronchiectasis-----526	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
22	Other diseases of lung and pleural cavity-----527.2	82	1	2	-	-	1	1	1	-
23	All other diseases of respiratory system-----510-521,527.1	43	1	9	-	1	-	1	-	-
24	Hernia and intestinal obstruction-----560,561,570	146	4	18	8	3	4	4	4	4
25	Gastritis, duodenitis, enteritis, and colitis, except diarrhea of newborn-----543,571,572	1,190	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
26	Other diseases of digestive system-----530-542,544-553,573-587	143	-	1	4	8	6	11	9	6
27	Congenital malformations-----750-759	2,042	138	294	119	105	94	46	46	24
28	Spina bifida and meningocele-----751	69	4	11	3	5	2	1	1	1
29	Congenital hydrocephalus and other congenital malformations of nervous system and sense organs-----752,753	215	22	32	7	5	3	4	3	2
30	Congenital malformations of circulatory system-----754	1,052	19	119	76	64	59	27	20	12
31	Other congenital malformations-----750,755-759	686	93	132	33	31	30	14	22	9
32	Certain diseases of early infancy-----760-776	15,688	1,473	7,188	2,041	1,190	521	379	297	208
33	Birth injuries-----760,761	1,715	272	834	253	175	53	36	20	18
34	Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	815	141	341	138	101	31	18	8	9
35	With immaturity (.5)-----	900	131	493	115	74	22	18	12	10
36	Intracranial and spinal injury at birth-----760	690	30	287	127	114	36	31	15	12
37	Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	367	18	141	74	63	21	18	7	3
38	With immaturity (.5)-----	323	12	146	53	51	15	13	8	9
39	Other birth injury-----761	1,025	242	547	126	61	17	5	5	7
40	Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	448	123	200	64	38	10	-	1	6
41	With immaturity (.5)-----	577	119	347	62	23	7	5	4	1
42	Postnatal asphyxia and atelectasis-----762	4,262	427	2,322	676	331	124	73	44	29
43	Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	1,075	145	460	218	84	35	19	7	8
44	With immaturity (.5)-----	3,187	282	1,862	458	247	89	54	37	21
45	Pneumonia of newborn-----763	1,228	11	139	106	114	61	50	37	22
46	Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	811	9	96	70	66	58	39	35	22
47	With immaturity (.5)-----	317	2	43	36	28	23	11	18	13
48	Diarrhea of newborn-----764	242	-	1	-	-	2	2	6	5
49	Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	167	-	1	-	-	2	2	5	4
50	With immaturity (.5)-----	55	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
51	Other infections of newborn-----765-768	258	6	24	17	14	21	22	13	21
52	Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	148	2	8	10	7	16	11	9	14
53	With immaturity (.5)-----	110	4	16	7	7	5	11	4	7
54	Neonatal disorders arising from certain diseases of mother during pregnancy-----769	206	28	109	33	16	6	2	1	3
55	Without mention of immaturity (.0-.4)-----	84	12	41	17	7	2	1	1	1
56	With immaturity (.5-.9)-----	122	16	68	16	9	4	1	-	2
57	Hemolytic disease of newborn (erythroblastosis)-----770	137	12	43	10	14	10	14	11	3
58	Without mention of immaturity (.0-.2)-----	102	9	34	8	13	7	11	5	3
59	With immaturity (.5-.7)-----	35	3	9	2	1	3	3	6	-
60	Hemorrhagic disease of newborn-----771	185	3	54	25	32	18	11	1	7
61	Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	124	3	39	15	19	10	8	-	5
62	With immaturity (.5)-----	62	-	15	10	13	8	3	1	2
63	Ill-defined diseases peculiar to early infancy, including nutritional maladjustment-----772,773	2,081	117	745	306	163	59	45	34	20
64	Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	745	19	124	73	31	14	16	13	8
65	With immaturity (.5)-----	1,335	98	621	233	132	45	29	21	12
66	Immaturity with mention of any other subsidiary condition-----774	355	15	108	27	18	17	12	14	8
67	Immaturity, unqualified-----776	5,016	561	2,609	588	313	130	112	100	56
68	Symptoms and ill-defined conditions-----780-793,795	1,420	75	151	65	40	26	22	19	9
69	All other diseases-----Residual	358	3	22	15	7	3	3	2	3
70	Accidents-----E800-E962	1,012	5	10	15	13	13	7	11	7
71	Inhalation and ingestion of food or other object causing obstruction or suffocation-----E921,E922	285	-	1	5	6	8	5	8	6
72	Accidental mechanical suffocation in bed and cradle-----E924	297	-	1	3	4	3	1	1	-
73	Other accidental causes-----E800-E920,E923,E925-E962	420	5	8	7	3	2	1	2	1
74	Homicide-----E964,E980-E984	64	32	4	1	3	-	-	-	-

SECTION 3 - MORTALITY

by Age, Color, and Sex: United States, 1961 - Con.

after causes of death are category numbers of the Seventh Revision of the International Lists, 1955)

Under 7 days	7-13 days	14-20 days	21-27 days	Under 28 days	28-59 days	2 months	3 months	4 months	5 months	6 months	7 months	8 months	9 months	10 months	11 months	
14,966	1,186	759	589	17,500	2,278	1,787	1,367	1,053	836	632	481	379	340	258	264	1
1	1	2	4	8	5	9	5	5	2	2	3	5	6	-	4	2
-	-	-	-	-	51	23	16	16	10	3	5	2	3	1	1	3
1	-	1	1	2	3	9	5	6	-	3	4	-	2	2	-	4
12	24	7	2	45	2	5	1	2	3	-	3	-	2	-	1	5
14	5	5	3	27	13	15	11	12	15	6	11	13	10	8	14	7
2	-	-	1	3	7	3	4	2	1	4	1	1	1	1	1	8
5	-	1	-	6	1	1	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	9
-	-	1	-	1	2	-	1	-	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	10
19	20	16	8	63	37	30	21	27	27	28	27	23	14	9	12	11
28	2	3	2	35	30	20	26	22	12	10	13	11	9	5	6	12
2	3	5	5	15	28	20	20	10	5	7	4	3	3	1	3	13
6	6	3	4	19	734	633	501	383	295	246	177	128	118	80	79	14
6	6	3	4	19	17	16	17	12	13	9	8	9	4	5	3	15
...	...	...	...	...	717	617	484	371	282	237	169	119	114	75	76	16
-	5	-	3	8	21	26	27	16	5	10	4	6	3	4	4	17
29	8	3	5	45	113	90	72	54	32	10	13	8	6	6	5	18
9	3	-	3	15	5	5	8	1	5	1	1	-	-	1	-	19
2	-	-	-	2	83	63	47	42	20	7	7	4	5	4	3	20
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21
6	1	2	1	10	22	13	13	10	6	1	3	2	1	-	1	22
12	4	1	1	18	3	9	4	1	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	23
49	11	6	10	76	25	10	12	6	6	2	2	3	2	-	2	24
2	3	1	1	7	264	193	154	135	119	96	65	51	42	35	29	25
45	14	4	5	69	18	16	8	8	5	4	3	3	4	3	3	26
866	140	96	65	1,167	206	161	108	79	86	56	38	38	36	30	37	27
28	9	8	4	49	11	3	4	2	6	5	-	4	1	3	1	28
78	9	5	4	96	17	19	17	10	12	5	10	9	10	3	7	29
396	61	40	40	537	108	95	69	49	56	41	22	22	13	17	23	30
364	61	43	17	485	70	44	18	18	12	5	6	5	12	7	6	31
13,295	829	506	362	14,992	289	136	100	51	40	23	22	13	12	4	6	32
1,662	35	8	4	1,709	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	33
787	17	6	2	812	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	34
875	18	2	2	897	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	35
652	28	7	3	690	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	36
345	14	6	2	387	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	37
307	14	1	1	323	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	38
1,010	7	1	1	1,019	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	39
442	3	-	-	445	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	40
569	4	1	1	574	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	41
4,026	99	34	18	4,177	42	22	9	1	1	2	3	2	2	1	-	42
976	18	11	7	1,012	23	20	9	1	1	2	3	1	2	1	-	43
3,050	81	23	11	5,165	19	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	44
589	237	224	178	1,228	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	45
415	166	160	150	911	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	46
174	71	44	28	317	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	47
16	64	83	78	241	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	48
14	50	63	59	186	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	49
2	14	20	19	55	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	50
138	65	31	18	252	4	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	51
77	33	20	13	143	3	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	52
61	32	11	5	109	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	53
198	5	-	1	204	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	54
82	1	-	-	85	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	55
116	4	-	1	121	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	56
117	13	3	1	134	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	57
90	6	3	1	100	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	58
27	7	-	-	34	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	59
151	23	7	3	184	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	60
99	15	6	2	122	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	61
52	8	1	1	62	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	62
1,489	85	42	31	1,647	134	85	75	47	33	17	16	11	9	1	6	63
298	26	25	20	389	109	69	68	44	29	16	15	11	9	1	6	64
1,191	59	17	11	1,278	25	16	7	5	4	1	1	-	-	-	-	65
220	23	11	10	264	52	19	10	4	2	2	1	-	-	1	-	66
4,689	180	63	20	4,952	50	6	4	2	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	67
407	65	51	52	575	200	201	141	94	65	53	29	23	18	8	13	68
62	13	18	17	110	44	36	32	25	24	14	18	19	15	19	5	69
81	36	29	37	183	179	147	99	98	79	51	40	24	34	40	38	70
39	18	11	12	80	48	47	20	29	15	14	8	10	5	10	9	71
13	8	6	14	47	92	47	35	39	21	12	7	1	4	1	7	72
29	10	6	11	56	49	53	43	50	43	25	25	15	25	29	29	73
40	1	-	2	43	8	3	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	74

SECTION 3 - MORTALITY

Table 3-5. Deaths Under 1 Year from 55 Selected Causes,

(Data refer only to deaths occurring within the United States. Excludes fetal deaths. Numbers

COLOR, SEX, AND CAUSE OF DEATH		Total, under 1 year	Under 1 hour	1-23 hours	1 day	2 days	3 days	4 days	5 days	6 days
1	NONWHITE, MALE--ALL CAUSES-----	15,131	937	4,367	1,289	617	403	275	208	156
2	Dysentery, all forms-----045-048	26	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
3	Septicemia and pyemia-----053	80	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	Whooping cough-----056	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	Meningococcal infections-----057	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6	Tetanus-----061	27	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	5
7	Other infective and parasitic dis.--001-044,049-052,054,055,058-060,062-138	84	-	3	2	-	1	1	-	1
8	Malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues-----140-205	15	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
9	Benign neoplasms and neoplasms of unspecified nature-----210-239	7	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
10	Diseases of thymus gland-----273	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11	Meningitis, except meningococcal and tuberculous-----340	180	-	-	-	3	1	-	1	2
12	Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs-----330-334,341-398	110	-	4	2	7	3	-	1	-
13	Acute upper respiratory infections-----470-475	61	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
14	Influenza and pneumonia, except pneumonia of newborn-----480-493	1,824	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-
15	Influenza-----480-483	81	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-
16	Pneumonia, except pneumonia of newborn-----490-493	1,743	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
17	Bronchitis-----500-502	71	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
18	Other diseases of respiratory system-----510-522,525-527	257	3	13	2	1	-	2	-	1
19	Pulmonary congestion and hypostasis-----522	22	2	3	1	1	-	-	-	1
20	Other chronic interstitial pneumonia-----525	159	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
21	Bronchiectasis-----526	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
22	Other diseases of lung and pleural cavity-----527,2	46	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
23	All other diseases of respiratory system-----510-521,527.1	30	1	9	-	-	-	1	-	-
24	Hernia and intestinal obstruction-----560,561,570	98	4	9	4	1	2	3	2	2
25	Gastritis, duodenitis, enteritis, and colitis, except diarrhea of newborn-----543,571,572	664	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
26	Other diseases of digestive system-----530-542,544-553,573-587	86	-	1	4	5	5	6	3	4
27	Congenital malformations-----750-759	1,103	66	151	73	68	53	21	26	7
28	Spina bifida and meningocele-----751	45	2	5	1	3	1	-	1	1
29	Congenital hydrocephalus and other congenital malformations of nervous system and sense organs-----752,753	117	11	15	4	3	2	2	1	1
30	Congenital malformations of circulatory system-----754	560	12	63	49	44	35	12	15	4
31	Other congenital malformations-----750,755-759	381	41	68	19	18	15	7	9	1
32	Certain diseases of early infancy-----760-776	8,807	801	4,083	1,137	685	307	220	151	126
33	Birth injuries-----760,761	1,012	159	497	113	35	19	9	10	10
34	Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	485	80	200	98	65	19	14	4	6
35	With immaturity (.5)-----	527	79	297	61	49	16	5	5	4
36	Intracranial and spinal injury at birth-----760	412	16	163	72	73	23	17	6	6
37	Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	227	9	97	45	37	12	14	3	2
38	With immaturity (.5)-----	185	7	86	27	36	11	3	3	4
39	Other birth injury-----761	600	143	314	77	40	12	2	3	4
40	Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	258	71	103	43	28	7	-	1	4
41	With immaturity (.5)-----	342	72	211	34	12	5	2	2	-
42	Postnatal asphyxia and atelectasis-----762	2,411	230	1,343	386	184	77	38	22	14
43	Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	657	83	287	139	55	23	12	4	4
44	With immaturity (.5)-----	1,754	147	1,056	247	129	54	26	18	10
45	Pneumonia of newborn-----763	701	7	94	66	69	40	34	29	26
46	Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	524	5	59	41	52	31	30	19	18
47	With immaturity (.5)-----	177	2	25	25	17	9	4	10	8
48	Diarrhea of newborn-----764	134	-	-	-	-	1	1	3	3
49	Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	111	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	3
50	With immaturity (.5)-----	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
51	Other infections of newborn-----765-768	158	4	13	8	9	15	14	6	14
52	Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	97	2	6	5	4	11	6	4	9
53	With immaturity (.5)-----	61	2	7	3	5	4	8	2	5
54	Neonatal disorders arising from certain diseases of mother during pregnancy-----769	120	17	61	19	11	2	1	-	3
55	Without mention of immaturity (.0-.4)-----	45	5	23	8	4	1	1	-	1
56	With immaturity (.5-.9)-----	75	12	38	11	7	1	-	-	2
57	Hemolytic disease of newborn (erythroblastosis)-----770	67	5	19	2	6	6	8	6	2
58	Without mention of immaturity (.0-.2)-----	54	4	16	2	6	4	8	4	2
59	With immaturity (.5-.7)-----	13	1	3	-	-	2	-	4	-
60	Hemorrhagic disease of newborn-----771	116	2	28	20	25	10	8	1	4
61	Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	84	2	22	14	16	7	6	-	4
62	With immaturity (.5)-----	32	-	6	6	9	3	2	1	-
63	Ill-defined diseases peculiar to early infancy, including nutritional maladjustment-----772,773	1,152	68	398	168	103	33	23	19	10
64	Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	421	11	65	48	20	5	8	6	4
65	With immaturity (.5)-----	731	57	333	120	83	28	15	13	6
66	Immaturity with mention of any other subsidiary condition-----774	182	6	62	13	11	9	7	6	4
67	Immaturity, unqualified-----776	2,754	303	1,578	306	164	79	67	48	36
68	Symptoms and ill-defined conditions-----780-793,795	789	46	42	42	25	18	9	12	2
69	All other diseases-----Residual	210	1	11	11	5	4	2	1	2
70	Accidents-----E800-E962	570	3	6	10	6	8	7	6	4
71	Inhalation and ingestion of food or other object causing obstruction or suffocation-----E921,E922	162	-	-	4	4	6	5	4	3
72	Accidental mechanical suffocation in bed and cradle-----E924	165	-	-	2	1	2	1	-	-
73	Other accidental causes-----E800-E920,E923,E925-E962	243	3	6	4	1	-	1	2	1
74	Homicide-----E964,E980-E984	31	12	2	1	1	-	-	-	-

SECTION 3 - MORTALITY

by Age, Color, and Sex: United States, 1961-Con.

after causes of death are category numbers of the Seventh Revision of the International Lists, 1955)

Under 7 days	7-13 days	14-20 days	21-27 days	Under 28 days	28-59 days	2 months	3 months	4 months	5 months	6 months	7 months	8 months	9 months	10 months	11 months	
8,452	639	425	317	9,832	1,322	967	747	556	433	357	258	190	190	136	143	1
1	1	1	2	5	2	5	4	2	-	1	1	3	2	-	1	2
-	-	-	-	-	29	11	14	10	7	2	4	-	1	-	1	3
-	-	-	-	-	2	3	3	2	-	3	-	1	-	-	-	4
8	13	3	2	26	2	2	2	2	2	1	1	-	2	-	-	5
8	3	4	1	16	9	6	6	9	5	3	8	6	7	4	4	6
1	-	-	1	2	1	3	3	2	1	2	1	-	-	-	-	8
3	-	1	-	4	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	9
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	10
7	9	10	4	30	22	17	11	14	18	15	16	12	10	6	9	11
17	1	1	1	20	16	11	17	12	5	4	6	5	6	4	4	12
1	1	2	3	7	14	12	7	2	3	5	4	2	2	1	2	13
4	4	3	3	14	388	356	257	204	153	136	90	73	66	40	45	14
4	4	3	3	14	7	9	10	5	11	6	7	3	2	4	3	15
...	...	...	...	...	381	347	247	199	142	132	83	70	64	36	42	16
-	2	-	2	4	11	16	16	7	2	6	2	2	3	1	1	17
22	5	3	1	31	68	46	35	27	22	7	7	2	5	5	1	18
8	1	-	-	9	2	3	2	-	4	1	1	-	-	-	-	19
1	-	-	-	1	55	29	25	17	14	5	3	1	4	4	1	20
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21
2	-	2	-	4	10	8	7	9	3	1	2	1	1	-	-	22
11	4	1	1	17	1	6	1	1	1	1	1	-	-	1	-	23
27	9	5	6	47	19	9	10	5	4	1	2	1	-	-	-	24
1	2	-	1	4	171	100	84	72	65	54	38	26	21	13	16	25
28	11	3	4	46	11	6	6	4	2	2	2	2	3	1	1	26
465	86	57	40	649	122	87	64	32	41	21	18	19	15	18	18	27
14	3	4	3	24	8	2	1	1	3	1	-	1	1	2	1	28
39	8	5	2	54	13	10	8	2	7	1	6	6	3	1	6	29
234	36	21	23	314	54	46	41	21	26	15	9	10	3	10	11	30
178	39	27	12	256	47	29	14	8	5	4	3	2	6	5	-	31
7,520	454	278	193	8,425	162	75	52	33	21	15	7	3	8	2	4	32
991	14	3	2	1,010	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	33
476	6	1	1	484	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	34
515	8	2	1	525	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	35
396	12	2	2	412	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	36
219	6	1	1	227	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	37
177	6	1	1	185	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	38
595	2	1	-	598	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	39
257	-	-	-	257	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	40
338	2	1	-	341	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	41
2,284	44	21	12	2,371	19	13	4	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	42
607	9	7	6	629	8	12	4	-	-	1	1	-	2	-	-	43
1,687	35	14	6	1,742	11	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	44
355	125	122	99	701	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	45
255	88	95	86	524	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	46
100	37	27	13	177	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	47
8	35	51	40	134	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	48
7	30	42	32	111	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	49
1	5	9	8	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	50
83	43	18	10	154	2	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	51
47	24	15	7	93	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	52
36	19	3	3	61	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	53
114	4	-	1	119	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	54
43	1	-	-	44	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	55
71	3	-	1	75	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	56
56	5	2	1	64	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	57
46	3	2	1	52	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	58
10	2	-	-	12	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	59
98	15	2	1	116	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	60
71	11	1	1	84	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	61
27	4	-	-	32	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	62
822	47	22	13	904	80	49	39	31	19	11	6	3	5	1	4	63
167	16	13	8	204	66	40	35	30	16	11	6	3	5	1	4	64
655	31	9	5	700	14	9	4	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	65
118	8	5	6	137	26	11	4	1	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	66
2,581	94	32	8	2,715	33	-	3	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	67
236	27	33	26	322	131	94	80	49	28	35	15	14	10	5	8	68
37	8	7	10	62	36	20	19	16	12	8	11	8	6	9	3	69
50	21	14	17	102	99	85	56	52	40	30	25	10	23	24	24	70
26	9	6	6	47	30	25	13	13	4	7	3	4	3	7	6	71
6	7	5	6	24	44	29	21	23	11	7	4	-	2	-	-	72
18	5	3	5	31	25	31	22	16	25	16	19	6	18	17	18	73
16	1	-	-	17	6	2	1	-	-	2	1	1	-	1	-	74

SECTION 3 - MORTALITY

Table 3-5. Deaths Under 1 Year from 55 Selected Causes,

(Data refer only to deaths occurring within the United States. Excludes fetal deaths. Numbers

COLOR, SEX, AND CAUSE OF DEATH		Total, under 1 year	Under 1 hour	1-23 hours	1 day	2 days	3 days	4 days	5 days	6 days
1	NONWHITE, FEMALE--ALL CAUSES-----	12,044	798	3,350	994	574	280	210	190	118
2	Dysentery, all forms-----045-048	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	Septicemia and pyemia-----053	51	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	Whooping cough-----056	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	Meningococcal infections-----057	10	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
6	Tetanus-----061	19	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	3
7	Other infective and parasitic dis.--001-044,049-052,054,055,058-060,062-138	71	-	-	-	1	3	2	-	-
8	Malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues-----140-205	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
9	Benign neoplasms and neoplasms of unspecified nature-----210-239	7	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
10	Diseases of thymus gland-----273	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11	Meningitis, except meningococcal and tuberculous-----340	138	-	1	1	4	1	2	1	2
12	Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs-----330-334,341-398	89	-	3	4	2	-	1	-	1
13	Acute upper respiratory infections-----470-475	56	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
14	Influenza and pneumonia, except pneumonia of newborn-----480-483	1,569	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
15	Influenza-----480-483	51	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
16	Pneumonia, except pneumonia of newborn-----480-493	1,518	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
17	Bronchitis-----500-502	63	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
18	Other diseases of respiratory system-----510-522,525-527	197	1	1	1	2	1	-	1	-
19	Pulmonary congestion and hypostasis-----522	20	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
20	Other chronic interstitial pneumonia-----525	128	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
21	Bronchiectasis-----526	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
22	Other diseases of lung and pleural cavity-----527, 2	36	1	1	-	-	1	-	1	-
23	All other diseases of respiratory system-----510-521,527,1	13	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
24	Hernia and intestinal obstruction-----560,561,570	48	-	9	4	2	2	1	2	2
25	Gastritis, duodenitis, enteritis, and colitis, except diarrhea of newborn-----543,571,572	526	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
26	Other diseases of digestive system-----530-542,544-553,573-587	57	-	-	-	3	1	5	6	2
27	Congenital malformations-----750-759	939	72	143	46	37	41	25	20	17
28	Spina bifida and meningocele-----751	44	2	6	2	2	1	1	-	-
29	Congenital hydrocephalus and other congenital malformations of nervous system and sense organs-----752,753	98	11	17	3	2	1	2	1	1
30	Congenital malformations of circulatory system-----754	492	7	56	27	20	24	15	5	8
31	Other congenital malformations-----750,755-759	305	52	64	14	13	15	7	13	8
32	Certain diseases of early infancy-----760-776	5,881	672	3,105	904	495	214	159	146	80
33	Birth injuries-----760,761	703	113	337	104	82	18	17	11	9
34	Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----330	61	141	50	36	12	4	4	3	3
35	With immaturity (.5)-----373	52	196	54	26	6	13	7	6	6
36	Intracranial and spinal injury at birth-----760	276	14	104	55	41	13	14	9	6
37	Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----140	9	44	29	26	9	4	4	1	1
38	With immaturity (.5)-----138	5	60	28	15	4	10	5	5	5
39	Other birth injury-----761	425	99	233	49	21	5	3	2	3
40	Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----190	52	97	21	10	3	-	-	-	2
41	With immaturity (.5)-----235	47	136	28	11	2	3	-	2	1
42	Postnatal asphyxia and atelectasis-----762	1,851	197	979	290	147	47	35	22	15
43	Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----418	62	173	79	29	12	7	3	3	4
44	With immaturity (.5)-----1,433	135	806	211	118	35	29	19	11	11
45	Pneumonia of newborn-----763	527	4	55	40	45	41	16	24	9
46	Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----367	4	27	29	34	27	9	16	4	4
47	With immaturity (.5)-----140	-	16	11	11	14	7	8	5	5
48	Diarrhea of newborn-----764	108	-	1	-	-	1	1	3	2
49	Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----76	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	3	1
50	With immaturity (.5)-----32	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
51	Other infections of newborn-----765-768	100	2	11	9	5	6	8	7	7
52	Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----51	-	2	5	3	5	5	5	5	5
53	With immaturity (.5)-----49	-	9	4	2	1	3	2	2	2
54	Neonatal disorders arising from certain diseases of mother during pregnancy-----769	86	11	48	14	5	4	1	1	-
55	Without mention of immaturity (.0-.4)-----39	7	18	9	3	1	-	1	-	-
56	With immaturity (.5-.9)-----47	4	30	5	2	3	1	-	-	-
57	Hemolytic disease of newborn (erythroblastosis)-----770	70	7	24	8	8	4	6	3	1
58	Without mention of immaturity (.0-.2)-----48	5	18	6	7	3	3	1	1	1
59	With immaturity (.5-.7)-----22	2	6	2	1	1	3	2	-	-
60	Hemorrhagic disease of newborn-----771	70	1	26	5	7	8	3	-	3
61	Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----40	1	17	1	3	3	2	-	-	1
62	With immaturity (.5)-----30	-	9	4	4	5	1	-	-	2
63	Ill-defined diseases peculiar to early infancy, including nutritional maladjustment-----772,773	929	49	347	138	60	26	22	15	10
64	Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----325	8	59	25	11	9	8	7	4	4
65	With immaturity (.5)-----604	41	288	113	49	17	14	8	6	6
66	Immaturity with mention of any other subsidiary condition-----774	173	13	46	14	7	9	5	8	4
67	Immaturity, unqualified-----776	2,264	276	1,231	282	149	51	45	52	20
68	Symptoms and ill-defined conditions-----780-793,795	631	29	69	23	15	8	13	7	7
69	All other diseases-----Residual	149	2	11	4	2	3	1	1	1
70	Accidents-----E800-E962	442	2	4	5	5	5	-	5	3
71	Inhalation and ingestion of food or other object causing obstruction or suffocation-----E921,E922	133	-	1	1	2	2	-	4	3
72	Accidental mechanical suffocation in bed and cradle-----E924	132	-	1	1	3	1	-	1	-
73	Other accidental causes-----E800-E920,E923,E925-E962	177	2	2	2	2	2	-	-	-
74	Homicide-----E964,E980-E984	33	20	2	-	2	-	-	-	-

SECTION 3 - MORTALITY

by Age, Color, and Sex: United States, 1961-Con.

after causes of death are category numbers of the Seventh Revision of the International Lists, 1955)

Under 7 days	7-13 days	14-20 days	21-27 days	Under 28 days	28-59 days	2 months	3 months	4 months	5 months	6 months	7 months	8 months	9 months	10 months	11 months	
6,514	548	334	272	7,668	956	820	620	497	403	275	223	189	150	122	121	1
-	-	1	2	3	3	4	1	3	2	1	2	2	4	-	3	2
-	-	-	-	-	22	12	2	6	3	1	1	2	2	-	-	3
-	-	1	1	2	1	6	2	4	-	-	3	2	2	2	-	4
1	-	1	-	2	-	3	1	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	1	5
4	11	4	-	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6
6	2	1	2	11	4	9	5	3	10	3	3	7	3	4	9	7
1	-	-	-	1	6	-	-	1	-	2	-	1	1	1	1	8
2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	9
-	-	1	-	1	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	10
12	11	6	4	33	15	13	10	13	9	13	11	11	4	3	3	11
11	1	2	1	15	14	9	9	10	7	6	7	6	3	1	2	12
1	2	3	2	8	12	8	13	8	2	2	1	1	1	-	1	13
2	2	-	1	5	346	277	244	179	142	108	87	55	52	40	34	14
2	2	-	1	5	10	7	7	7	2	3	7	6	2	1	1	15
...	...	...	...	...	336	270	237	172	140	105	86	49	50	39	34	16
-	3	-	1	4	10	10	11	9	3	4	2	4	-	3	3	17
7	3	-	4	14	45	44	37	27	10	2	6	6	1	1	4	18
1	2	-	3	6	3	2	6	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	19
1	-	-	-	1	28	54	22	25	6	2	4	3	1	-	2	20
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21
4	1	-	1	6	12	5	6	1	3	1	1	1	1	-	1	22
1	-	-	-	1	2	3	3	1	-	-	3	2	-	-	-	23
22	2	1	4	29	6	1	2	1	2	1	-	2	2	-	2	24
1	1	1	-	3	93	93	70	63	54	42	27	25	21	22	13	25
17	5	1	1	22	7	10	4	3	2	2	1	1	1	2	2	26
401	54	39	25	519	84	74	44	47	45	35	20	19	21	12	19	27
14	6	4	1	25	3	1	3	1	3	4	-	3	-	1	-	28
59	1	-	2	42	4	9	9	8	5	4	4	3	7	2	1	29
162	25	19	17	223	54	49	28	28	30	26	15	12	10	7	12	30
186	22	16	5	229	23	15	4	10	7	1	3	1	4	2	6	31
5,775	595	228	169	6,567	127	61	48	18	19	8	15	10	4	2	2	32
671	21	2	2	699	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	33
311	11	5	1	328	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	34
350	10	-	1	371	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	35
258	16	5	1	278	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	36
126	8	5	1	140	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	37
130	8	-	-	156	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	38
415	5	-	1	421	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	39
185	3	-	-	188	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	40
230	2	-	1	233	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	41
1,732	55	13	6	1,806	23	9	5	1	1	1	2	2	-	1	-	42
399	9	4	1	383	15	8	5	1	1	1	2	-	-	1	-	43
1,363	46	9	5	1,423	8	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	44
234	112	102	79	527	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	45
160	78	95	64	337	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	46
74	34	17	15	140	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	47
8	29	38	107	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	48
7	20	21	75	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	49
1	9	11	32	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	50
55	22	13	8	98	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	51
30	9	5	6	50	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	52
25	13	8	2	48	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	53
84	1	-	-	85	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	54
39	-	-	-	39	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	55
45	1	-	-	46	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	56
61	8	1	-	70	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	57
44	3	1	-	48	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	58
17	5	-	-	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	59
53	8	5	2	68	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	60
28	4	5	1	38	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	61
25	4	-	-	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	62
687	38	20	18	743	54	36	36	16	14	6	10	8	4	-	2	63
131	10	12	12	165	43	29	33	14	13	5	9	8	4	-	2	64
536	28	8	6	578	11	7	3	2	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	65
102	15	6	4	127	26	8	6	-	-	3	1	-	-	-	-	66
2,108	86	31	12	2,237	17	6	1	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	67
171	38	18	26	253	69	107	61	45	37	18	16	9	8	3	5	68
25	5	11	7	48	8	16	13	9	12	6	7	11	7	10	2	69
31	15	15	20	81	80	62	43	46	39	21	15	14	11	16	14	70
13	9	5	6	33	19	22	7	16	11	7	5	6	2	3	3	71
7	1	7	8	23	39	18	15	16	10	5	3	1	2	1	7	72
11	5	3	6	25	24	22	21	14	18	9	7	7	7	12	11	73
24	-	-	2	26	2	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	74

SECTION 3 - MORTALITY

Table 3-6. Deaths Under 1 Year, Under 28 Days, and 28 Days to 11 Months,

(By place of residence. Data refer only to deaths occurring within the United States. Excludes fetal deaths.)

CAUSE OF DEATH	UNITED STATES				ALABAMA					
	Total, under 1 year	Under 28 days		28 days-11 months		Total, under 1 year	Under 28 days		28 days-11 months	
		White	Non- white	White	Non- white		White	Non- white	White	Non- white
1 ALL CAUSES-----	107,956	60,982	17,500	19,799	9,675	2,509	897	771	301	540
2 Dysentery, all forms-----045-048	102	2	8	46	46	1	-	-	-	1
3 Septicemia and pyemia-----053	375	-	-	244	131	8	-	-	4	4
4 Whooping cough-----056	54	1	2	17	34	7	1	1	1	4
5 Meningococcal infections-----057	163	13	2	129	19	6	1	-	-	5
6 Tetanus-----061	66	20	45	-	1	7	1	6	-	-
7 Other infective and parasitic dis-----001-044,049-052,054,055,058-060,062-139	544	80	27	309	128	15	-	2	5	8
8 Malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues-----140-205	293	42	3	222	26	3	-	-	3	-
9 Benign neoplasms and neoplasms of unspecified nature-----210-239	124	61	6	49	8	5	2	-	2	1
10 Diseases of thymus gland-----273	90	16	1	64	9	1	-	-	1	-
11 Meningitis, except meningococcal and tuberculous-----340	876	155	63	403	255	30	-	4	9	17
12 Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs-----330-334,341-398	858	106	35	553	164	15	3	1	5	6
13 Acute upper respiratory infections-----470-475	389	28	15	246	102	11	-	1	5	5
14 Influenza and pneumonia, except pneumonia of newborn-----480-493	9,202	8	19	5,801	3,374	198	-	-	49	149
15 Influenza-----480-483	254	8	19	114	113	12	-	-	3	9
16 Pneumonia, except pneumonia of newborn-----490-493	8,948	...	...	5,687	3,261	186	...	...	46	140
17 Bronchitis-----500-502	599	27	8	458	126	5	-	-	2	3
18 Other diseases of respiratory system-----510-522,525-527	1,594	148	45	992	409	18	-	2	5	11
19 Pulmonary congestion and hypostasis-----522	217	45	15	130	27	1	-	-	1	1
20 Other chronic interstitial pneumonia-----525	918	13	2	618	285	8	-	-	3	5
21 Bronchiectasis-----526	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
22 Other diseases of lung and pleural cavity-----527-2	266	21	10	163	72	8	-	2	1	5
23 All other diseases of respiratory system-----510-521,527.1	192	69	18	80	25	1	-	-	1	-
24 Hernia and intestinal obstruction-----560,561,570	931	507	76	178	70	20	9	2	3	6
25 Gastritis, duodenitis, enteritis, and colitis, except diarrhea of newborn-----543,571,572	2,296	3	7	1,103	1,183	104	-	-	22	82
26 Other diseases of digestive system-----530-542,544-553,573-587	660	263	68	254	75	19	1	7	5	6
27 Congenital malformations-----750-759	15,515	8,974	1,167	4,499	875	267	134	39	63	31
28 Spina bifida and meningocele-----751	1,044	496	49	459	40	28	17	2	9	-
29 Congenital hydrocephalus and other congenital malformations of nervous system and sense organs-----752,753	1,625	776	96	634	119	25	8	4	8	5
30 Congenital malformations of circulatory system-----754	7,626	3,943	537	2,631	515	125	56	16	39	14
31 Other congenital malformations-----750,755-759	5,220	3,759	485	775	201	89	53	17	7	12
32 Certain diseases of early infancy-----760-776	65,662	49,249	14,992	725	696	1,390	721	605	17	47
33 Birth injuries-----760,761	9,922	8,193	1,709	14	6	181	108	80	-	3
34 Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	3,847	3,022	812	10	3	109	52	54	-	3
35 With immaturity (.5)-----	6,075	5,171	897	4	3	82	56	26	-	-
36 Intracranial and spinal injury at birth-----760	3,014	2,324	890	...	...	63	36	27	...	...
37 Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	1,725	1,358	367	...	...	46	24	22	...	...
38 With immaturity (.5)-----	1,289	966	323	...	...	17	12	5	...	...
39 Other birth injury-----761	6,908	5,869	1,019	14	6	128	72	53	-	3
40 Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	2,122	1,664	445	10	3	63	28	32	-	3
41 With immaturity (.5)-----	4,786	4,205	574	4	3	65	44	21	-	-
42 Postnatal asphyxia and atelectasis-----762	19,023	14,557	4,177	204	85	320	206	108	4	2
43 Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	5,102	3,857	1,012	170	63	112	64	43	4	1
44 With immaturity (.5)-----	13,921	10,700	3,165	34	22	208	142	65	-	1
45 Pneumonia of newborn-----763	3,541	2,313	1,228	...	...	89	33	56	...	...
46 Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	2,575	1,664	911	...	...	64	23	41	...	...
47 With immaturity (.5)-----	966	649	317	...	...	25	10	15	...	...
48 Diarrhea of newborn-----764	419	176	241	1	1	24	1	23	-	-
49 Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	327	139	186	1	1	15	1	14	-	-
50 With immaturity (.5)-----	92	37	55	-	-	9	-	9	-	-
51 Other infections of newborn-----765-768	746	485	252	3	6	24	9	15	-	-
52 Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	472	321	143	3	5	21	9	12	-	-
53 With immaturity (.5)-----	274	164	109	-	1	3	-	3	-	-
54 Neonatal disorders arising from certain diseases of mother during pregnancy-----769	914	697	204	11	2	27	13	14	-	-
55 Without mention of immaturity (.0-.4)-----	334	241	83	9	1	11	8	3	-	-
56 With immaturity (.5-.9)-----	580	456	121	2	1	16	5	11	-	-
57 Hemolytic disease of newborn (erythroblastosis)-----770	2,102	1,955	134	10	3	24	20	4	-	-
58 Without mention of immaturity (.0-.2)-----	1,647	1,537	100	6	2	19	15	4	-	-
59 With immaturity (.5-.7)-----	455	418	34	2	1	5	5	-	-	-
60 Hemorrhagic disease of newborn-----771	562	373	184	3	2	10	7	3	-	-
61 Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	346	219	122	3	2	8	6	2	-	-
62 With immaturity (.5)-----	216	154	62	-	-	2	1	1	-	-
63 Ill-defined diseases peculiar to early infancy, including nutritional maladjustment-----772,773	8,491	6,112	1,647	298	434	166	85	42	10	29
64 Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	2,452	1,447	369	259	377	94	34	27	9	24
65 With immaturity (.5)-----	6,039	4,665	1,278	39	57	72	51	15	1	4
66 Immaturity with mention of any other subsidiary condition-----774	1,347	865	264	127	91	21	11	5	1	5
67 Immaturity, unqualified-----776	18,595	13,523	4,952	54	66	494	228	255	2	9
68 Symptoms and ill-defined conditions-----780-793,795	2,395	380	575	595	845	230	11	79	37	103
69 All other diseases-----Residual	1,393	328	110	706	249	40	6	3	21	10
70 Accidents-----E800-E962	3,581	396	183	2,173	829	104	5	16	42	41
71 Inhalation and ingestion of food or other object causing obstruction or suffocation-----E921,E922	1,228	223	80	710	215	32	5	3	14	10
72 Accidental mechanical suffocation in bed and cradle-----E924	928	68	47	563	250	40	-	7	15	18
73 Other accidental causes-----E800-E920,E923,E925-E962	1,425	105	56	900	364	32	-	6	13	13
74 Homicide-----E964,E990-E994	194	77	43	53	21	5	2	3	-	-

SECTION 3 - MORTALITY

From 55 Selected Causes, by Color: United States and Each State, 1961

Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Seventh Revision of the International Lists, 1955)

ALASKA					ARIZONA				ARKANSAS				CALIFORNIA							
Total, under 1 year	Under 28 days		28 days-11 months		Total, under 1 year	Under 28 days		28 days-11 months		Total, under 1 year	Under 28 days		28 days-11 months		Total, under 1 year	Under 28 days		28 days-11 months		
	White	Non-white	White	Non-white		White	Non-white	White	Non-white		White	Non-white	White	Non-white		White	Non-white	White	Non-white	
280	99	66	32	85	1,129	594	132	238	165	1,125	461	250	167	247	8,882	5,647	929	1,965	341	1
-	-	-	-	-	11	-	-	4	7	7	-	1	-	6	1	-	-	1	-	2
-	-	-	-	-	8	-	-	3	5	3	-	-	-	2	15	-	-	15	-	3
1	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	2	2	5	-	-	1	2	5	-	-	4	1	4
3	-	-	2	1	1	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	1	11	-	-	9	1	5
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6
8	-	1	-	7	16	-	2	10	4	17	1	1	4	11	41	5	-	32	4	7
-	-	-	-	-	7	-	-	5	2	2	1	-	1	-	23	5	-	17	1	8
-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	1	1	3	1	-	2	-	13	8	-	4	1	9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	2	-	10
8	1	3	1	5	22	2	1	11	8	14	-	2	4	8	98	22	5	58	13	11
1	1	1	-	4	4	-	-	1	3	12	-	2	7	3	66	7	-	45	14	12
2	-	1	-	1	3	-	1	1	1	5	-	-	2	3	26	-	-	22	4	13
45	-	-	13	30	118	-	-	80	38	123	-	3	45	77	769	-	-	649	120	14
2	-	-	-	2	4	-	-	4	7	7	-	3	1	3	4	-	-	4	-	15
41	...	...	13	28	114	...	...	76	38	116	...	...	42	74	765	...	...	645	120	16
-	-	-	-	-	10	-	-	10	-	3	-	-	-	3	78	2	-	59	17	17
1	-	-	1	-	17	1	2	12	2	1	-	-	-	1	268	12	2	221	33	18
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24	4	1	17	2	19
1	-	-	1	-	15	-	1	12	2	-	-	-	-	-	212	1	-	182	29	20
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	2	-	8	-	22
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	22	5	1	14	2	23
1	-	-	-	1	10	3	4	2	1	5	3	1	1	-	90	69	5	15	1	24
-	-	-	1	10	65	-	-	23	42	45	-	-	16	29	79	-	-	67	12	25
2	-	-	1	1	4	2	2	2	-	7	2	2	1	2	47	24	4	19	-	26
18	9	3	2	4	129	69	13	35	14	142	81	14	33	14	1,328	777	77	409	65	27
1	-	1	-	-	10	4	1	4	1	12	3	1	1	1	58	24	1	31	2	28
2	2	-	-	-	14	4	2	7	1	7	6	-	5	1	151	77	5	59	10	29
8	3	-	2	3	63	32	5	19	7	71	36	6	20	9	678	357	37	245	39	30
7	4	2	-	1	42	29	5	3	5	52	36	7	6	3	441	319	34	74	14	31
140	88	51	-	1	622	498	106	10	8	579	354	194	6	25	5,497	4,634	825	36	4	32
10	7	3	-	77	66	11	-	-	-	62	41	21	6	-	1,014	881	151	1	1	33
4	2	2	-	39	33	6	-	-	-	38	19	19	-	-	332	289	42	-	-	34
6	5	1	-	38	33	5	-	-	-	24	22	2	-	-	682	592	89	-	1	35
2	-	2	-	21	19	2	-	-	-	25	13	10	-	-	503	246	57	-	-	36
1	-	1	...	13	11	2	2	...	...	20	11	9	...	...	143	125	18	...	...	37
1	-	1	...	8	8	-	-	...	...	3	2	1	...	...	160	121	39	...	...	38
8	7	1	...	56	47	9	-	...	...	39	28	11	-	-	711	635	74	1	1	39
3	2	1	-	26	22	4	-	-	-	18	8	10	-	-	188	164	24	1	-	40
5	5	-	-	30	25	5	-	-	-	21	20	1	-	-	522	471	50	-	1	41
31	20	10	-	1	142	118	21	3	-	126	87	36	1	2	1,661	1,434	213	13	1	42
11	6	4	-	61	51	8	-	-	-	52	34	15	1	2	356	310	37	9	-	43
20	14	6	-	81	67	13	1	-	-	74	53	21	-	-	1,305	1,124	176	4	1	44
12	10	2	...	38	29	9	-	-	-	37	19	18	-	-	298	249	49	-	-	45
11	10	1	...	51	23	8	-	-	-	24	10	14	...	...	206	172	34	...	...	46
1	-	1	...	7	6	1	-	-	-	13	9	4	...	...	92	77	15	...	...	47
-	-	-	...	8	3	5	-	-	-	11	4	7	...	...	13	8	5	...	...	48
-	-	-	...	6	2	4	-	-	-	10	4	6	-	-	11	7	4	-	-	49
-	-	-	...	2	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	2	1	1	-	-	50
1	1	-	-	-	10	5	5	-	-	11	3	8	-	-	57	45	11	1	-	51
1	1	-	-	-	9	5	4	-	-	6	1	5	-	-	37	29	7	1	-	52
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	4	-	-	5	2	3	-	-	20	16	4	-	-	53
2	1	1	-	-	5	5	-	-	-	6	4	2	-	-	85	70	15	-	-	54
2	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	32	23	9	-	-	55
2	1	1	-	-	4	4	-	-	-	4	2	2	-	-	53	47	6	-	-	56
3	3	-	-	-	17	14	2	1	-	14	14	-	-	-	173	158	13	2	-	57
5	3	-	-	-	13	12	-	1	-	11	11	-	-	-	132	120	11	1	-	58
-	-	-	-	-	4	2	2	-	-	3	3	-	-	-	41	38	2	1	-	59
-	-	-	-	-	5	3	2	-	-	4	2	2	-	-	49	33	16	-	-	60
-	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	-	-	3	1	2	-	-	27	18	9	-	-	61
-	-	-	-	-	3	2	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	22	15	7	-	-	62
20	13	7	-	-	97	71	12	6	8	113	58	31	3	21	733	612	107	13	1	63
3	2	1	-	-	35	15	8	4	8	48	16	10	2	20	152	130	10	11	1	64
17	11	6	-	-	62	56	4	2	-	65	42	21	1	1	581	482	97	2	-	65
2	1	1	-	-	11	9	2	-	-	20	10	6	2	2	120	95	21	3	1	66
59	32	27	-	-	212	175	37	-	-	175	112	63	-	-	1,294	1,049	242	3	-	67
14	1	5	2	6	22	6	-	15	4	56	7	17	8	24	40	20	3	15	2	68
3	-	-	2	1	12	4	1	3	4	26	5	6	9	6	96	28	5	48	15	69
23	-	1	7	15	42	8	2	21	11	68	6	4	28	30	275	27	5	210	33	70
7	-	-	2	5	21	6	1	10	4	17	5	-	6	6	106	47	2	80	12	71
2	-	-	2	-	17	2	-	2	-	18	-	3	6	9	47	2	2	38	5	72
14	-	1	3	10	17	-	-	9	7	33	1	1	16	15	122	12	2	92	16	73
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	14	6	-	8	-	74

SECTION 3 - MORTALITY

Table 3-6. Deaths Under 1 Year, Under 28 Days, and 28 Days to 11 Months,

(By place of residence. Data refer only to deaths occurring within the United States. Excludes fetal deaths.)

CAUSE OF DEATH	COLORADO				CONNECTICUT					
	Total, under 1 year	Under 28 days		28 days-11 months		Total, under 1 year	Under 28 days		28 days-11 months	
		White	Non-white	White	Non-white		White	Non-white	White	Non-white
1 ALL CAUSES-----	1,172	826	49	281	16	1,272	859	131	246	54
2 Dysentery, all forms-----045-048	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3 Septicemia and pyemia-----053	6	-	-	5	1	3	-	-	1	2
4 Whooping cough-----056	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5 Meningococcal infections-----057	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
6 Tetanus-----061	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7 Other infective and parasitic dis-----001-044,049-052,054,055,058-060,062-138	5	2	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
8 Malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues-----140-205	4	1	-	3	-	3	-	-	2	1
9 Benign neoplasms and neoplasms of unspecified nature-----210-239	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	1	1	-
10 Diseases of thymus gland-----273	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11 Meningitis, except meningococcal and tuberculous-----340	9	1	-	8	-	5	1	-	1	3
12 Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs-----330-334,341-398	9	-	-	7	2	5	1	-	3	1
13 Acute upper respiratory infections-----470-475	9	1	-	7	1	7	-	-	7	-
14 Influenza and pneumonia, except pneumonia of newborn-----480-493	90	-	-	86	4	98	-	-	84	14
15 Influenza-----480-483	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-
16 Pneumonia, except pneumonia of newborn-----490-493	90	...	...	86	4	97	...	...	83	14
17 Bronchitis-----500-502	13	2	-	10	1	7	-	-	7	-
18 Other diseases of respiratory system-----510-522,525-527	10	4	-	6	-	14	2	1	11	-
19 Pulmonary congestion and hypostasis-----522	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20 Other chronic interstitial pneumonia-----525	4	1	-	3	-	3	-	-	3	-
21 Bronchiectasis-----526	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
22 Other diseases of lung and pleural cavity-----527.2	2	1	-	1	-	6	-	-	6	-
23 All other diseases of respiratory system-----510-521,527.1	4	2	-	2	-	5	2	1	2	-
24 Hernia and intestinal obstruction-----560,561,570	9	7	-	2	-	15	8	2	5	-
25 Gastritis, duodenitis, enteritis, and colitis, except diarrhea of newborn-----543,571,572	20	-	-	18	2	6	-	-	4	2
26 Other diseases of digestive system-----530-542,544-553,573-587	3	2	-	1	-	10	3	-	5	2
27 Congenital malformations-----750-759	167	99	5	61	2	203	130	5	64	4
28 Spina bifida and meningocele-----751	3	1	-	2	-	15	11	-	4	-
29 Congenital hydrocephalus and other congenital malformations of nervous system and sense organs-----752,753	16	10	1	5	-	27	12	1	12	2
30 Congenital malformations of circulatory system-----754	97	48	3	44	2	94	45	2	35	2
31 Other congenital malformations-----750,755-759	51	40	1	10	-	77	62	2	13	-
32 Certain diseases of early infancy-----760-776	748	695	43	9	1	822	697	120	5	-
33 Birth injuries-----760,761	116	111	5	-	-	127	115	14	-	-
34 Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	25	24	1	-	-	37	32	5	-	-
35 With immaturity (.5)-----	91	87	4	-	-	90	81	9	-	-
36 Intracranial and spinal injury at birth-----760	40	39	1	-	-	47	39	6	-	-
37 Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	12	11	1	-	-	20	18	2	-	-
38 With immaturity (.5)-----	28	26	-	-	-	27	21	6	-	-
39 Other birth injury-----761	76	72	4	-	-	80	74	6	-	-
40 Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	13	13	-	-	-	17	14	3	-	-
41 With immaturity (.5)-----	63	59	4	-	-	63	60	3	-	-
42 Postnatal asphyxia and atelectasis-----762	203	192	8	2	1	243	211	29	3	-
43 Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	35	32	-	2	1	51	44	4	3	-
44 With immaturity (.5)-----	168	160	8	-	-	192	167	25	-	-
45 Pneumonia of newborn-----763	29	25	4	-	-	29	24	4	-	-
46 Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	17	15	2	-	-	23	20	3	-	-
47 With immaturity (.5)-----	12	10	2	-	-	5	4	1	-	-
48 Diarrhea of newborn-----764	6	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
49 Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
50 With immaturity (.5)-----	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
51 Other infections of newborn-----765-768	11	11	-	-	-	10	9	1	-	-
52 Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	6	6	-	-	-	5	5	-	-	-
53 With immaturity (.5)-----	5	5	-	-	-	5	4	1	-	-
54 Neonatal disorders arising from certain diseases of mother during pregnancy-----769	9	9	-	-	-	10	10	-	-	-
55 Without mention of immaturity (.0-.4)-----	-	-	-	-	-	6	6	-	-	-
56 With immaturity (.5-.9)-----	9	9	-	-	-	4	4	-	-	-
57 Hemolytic disease of newborn (erythroblastosis)-----770	23	22	1	-	-	39	37	2	-	-
58 Without mention of immaturity (.0-.2)-----	13	12	1	-	-	33	31	2	-	-
59 With immaturity (.5-.7)-----	10	10	-	-	-	6	6	-	-	-
60 Hemorrhagic disease of newborn-----771	16	16	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-
61 Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	5	5	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
62 With immaturity (.5)-----	11	11	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
63 Ill-defined diseases peculiar to early infancy, including nutritional maladjustment-----772,773	146	134	8	4	-	98	78	19	1	-
64 Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	17	14	-	3	-	21	17	3	1	-
65 With immaturity (.5)-----	129	120	8	1	-	77	61	16	-	-
66 Immaturity with mention of any other subsidiary condition-----774	20	17	-	3	-	17	13	4	-	-
67 Immaturity, unqualified-----776	169	152	17	-	-	248	200	47	1	-
68 Symptoms and ill-defined conditions-----780-793,795	7	1	-	6	-	20	5	-	12	3
69 All other diseases-----Residual	14	2	-	12	-	19	5	-	14	-
70 Accidents-----E800-E962	45	6	-	38	1	31	5	2	22	2
71 Inhalation and ingestion of food or other object causing obstruction or suffocation-----E921,E922	24	4	-	19	1	14	2	1	10	1
72 Accidental mechanical suffocation in bed and cradle-----E924	7	-	-	7	-	6	-	-	6	-
73 Other accidental causes-----E900-E920,E923,E925-E962	14	2	-	12	-	11	3	1	6	1
74 Homicide-----E964,E980-E994	2	2	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-

SECTION 5 - MORTALITY

From 55 Selected Causes, by Color: United States and Each State, 1961-Continued

Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Seventh Revision of the International Lists, 1955)

DELAWARE					DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA					FLORIDA					GEORGIA					
Total, under 1 year	Under 28 days		28 days-11 months		Total, under 1 year	Under 28 days		28 days-11 months		Total, under 1 year	Under 28 days		28 days-11 months		Total, under 1 year	Under 28 days		28 days-11 months		
	White	Non-white	White	Non-white		White	Non-white	White	Non-white		White	Non-white	White	Non-white		White	Non-white	White	Non-white	
310	160	70	36	44	725	138	417	29	141	3,376	1,553	805	440	578	2,953	1,067	909	316	661	1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	-	-	-	1	6	-	2	-	4	2
1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	-	-	-	5	11	-	-	-	3	3
-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	1	2	3	-	-	-	1	3	-	-	-	6	4
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	-	-	6	6	-	-	-	-	5
3	-	2	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	3	2	1	-	9	4	2	2	-	7	7
1	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	14	-	-	5	17	2	2	-	6	-	8
2	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	4	1	2	2	1	2	1	-	1	-	9
2	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	3	3	-	1	2	-	10
5	-	-	1	-	7	2	-	1	4	49	10	3	12	24	24	4	-	5	15	11
25	-	-	1	-	3	2	-	2	1	35	3	2	17	13	29	4	5	10	10	12
26	-	-	12	14	24	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	7	-	-	2	5	13
26	...	...	12	14	24	...	...	1	23	260	-	-	90	170	349	-	5	65	259	14
										12	-	-	1	11	26	-	5	2	19	15
										248	...	...	89	159	323	...	...	83	240	16
2	-	-	-	2	5	1	-	4	9	9	-	-	4	5	10	2	2	4	3	17
6	1	-	1	4	25	2	-	22	80	4	1	40	35	66	1	4	22	4	38	18
4	-	-	1	3	23	-	-	1	22	22	2	10	9	2	2	-	-	10	2	19
1	1	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	2	51	-	-	25	27	1	1	-	10	16	20
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	35	1	3	8	21	21
2	-	1	-	1	10	1	5	1	3	5	2	-	3	4	4	-	1	2	1	23
7	-	-	-	7	3	-	-	-	3	28	15	5	4	4	22	9	4	4	5	24
3	1	-	1	10	10	2	-	1	1	142	-	-	25	117	97	-	-	21	76	25
50	35	5	9	67	15	22	10	20	413	6	4	1	7	10	2	1	5	2	2	26
4	3	-	1	2	1	1	-	39	39	18	1	19	35	34	152	58	75	49	27	27
										45	14	7	17	7	51	12	9	17	13	29
25	14	2	8	38	2	9	6	15	196	89	20	50	37	140	67	19	35	19	30	30
21	18	3	-	18	4	9	1	4	133	84	23	23	3	108	58	25	11	14	31	31
188	122	60	1	506	114	377	2	13	2,026	1,274	700	18	34	1,703	861	767	10	65	32	32
28	20	8	-	50	26	24	-	-	256	179	77	-	-	196	126	69	-	1	33	33
11	10	1	-	14	9	5	-	-	115	69	46	-	-	101	54	47	-	-	34	34
17	10	7	-	36	17	19	-	-	141	110	31	-	-	95	72	22	-	-	35	35
15	11	4	...	18	7	11	...	...	105	74	31	...	...	55	35	20	...	...	36	36
5	5	-	...	6	4	2	...	...	61	39	22	...	...	47	27	20	...	...	37	37
10	6	4	...	12	3	9	...	...	44	35	9	...	...	8	8	-	...	...	38	38
13	9	4	...	32	19	13	...	...	151	105	46	...	...	141	91	49	...	...	39	39
6	5	1	-	8	5	3	-	-	54	30	24	-	-	54	27	27	-	-	40	40
7	4	3	-	24	14	10	-	-	97	75	22	-	-	87	64	22	-	-	41	41
61	37	23	1	326	50	274	1	1	627	382	238	5	2	439	264	168	4	3	42	42
9	6	2	1	29	3	24	1	1	191	112	74	5	-	129	66	59	2	2	43	43
52	31	21	-	297	47	250	-	-	436	270	164	-	2	310	198	109	2	1	44	44
3	1	2	...	16	5	11	...	...	112	51	61	...	...	130	36	94	...	...	45	45
2	1	1	...	13	3	10	...	...	80	39	41	...	...	96	27	69	...	...	46	46
1	1	1	...	3	2	1	...	...	32	12	20	...	...	34	9	25	...	...	47	47
2	1	1	...	1	1	1	...	...	21	4	17	-	-	20	6	14	-	-	48	48
2	1	1	-	1	1	1	-	-	16	4	12	-	-	15	4	11	-	-	49	49
1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	5	-	5	-	-	5	2	3	-	-	50	50
1	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	24	8	16	-	-	29	13	16	-	-	51	51
1	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	13	4	9	-	-	17	11	6	-	-	52	52
1	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	11	4	7	-	-	12	2	10	-	-	53	53
2	1	1	-	2	2	-	-	-	32	19	11	2	-	29	18	11	-	-	54	54
1	1	1	-	2	11	-	-	-	11	5	4	2	-	9	5	4	-	-	55	55
1	1	1	-	2	21	-	-	-	21	14	7	-	-	20	13	7	-	-	56	56
10	9	1	-	6	33	3	-	-	40	36	3	1	-	42	33	8	-	-	57	57
8	8	-	-	2	33	1	-	-	32	28	3	1	-	34	27	6	-	-	58	58
2	1	1	-	5	1	2	-	-	8	8	-	-	-	8	6	2	-	-	59	59
3	2	1	-	3	-	-	-	1	18	6	12	-	-	16	4	12	-	-	60	60
1	1	1	-	5	-	-	-	1	13	2	11	-	-	11	2	9	-	-	61	61
2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	4	1	-	-	5	2	3	-	-	62	62
24	19	2	3	33	9	15	-	9	325	210	86	6	23	292	129	111	5	47	63	63
9	5	1	-	12	1	4	-	7	87	46	13	6	22	96	29	23	4	40	64	64
15	14	1	-	21	8	11	-	2	238	164	73	-	1	196	100	88	1	7	65	65
6	3	1	-	7	2	2	1	2	47	22	16	3	6	35	10	15	1	9	66	66
48	29	19	-	60	17	43	-	-	524	357	163	1	3	475	222	249	-	4	67	67
2	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	66	12	17	11	26	73	7	27	7	32	68	68
4	-	-	3	1	-	-	1	6	51	7	7	14	23	46	8	11	9	18	69	69
5	-	-	2	3	-	-	8	36	137	13	11	62	51	126	12	18	37	59	70	70
3	-	-	1	25	-	1	2	22	42	8	5	14	15	45	5	9	13	18	71	71
2	-	-	1	20	-	1	3	14	40	4	-	19	17	41	6	6	10	19	72	72
-	-	-	-	3	-	-	3	-	55	1	6	29	19	40	1	3	14	22	73	73
1	-	-	-	1	-	-	3	-	2	-	1	-	-	4	-	-	1	3	74	74

SECTION 3 - MORTALITY

From 55 Selected Causes, by Color: United States and Each State, 1961-Continued

Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Seventh Revision of the International Lists, 1955)

Total, under 1 year	ILLINOIS				Total, under 1 year	INDIANA				Total, under 1 year	IOWA				Total, under 1 year	KANSAS					
	Under 28 days		28 days-11 months			Under 28 days		28 days-11 months			Under 28 days		28 days-11 months			Under 28 days		28 days-11 months			
	White	Non-white	White	Non-white		White	Non-white	White	Non-white		White	Non-white	White	Non-white		White	Non-white	White	Non-white		
5,771	3,224	993	1,085	469	2,694	1,705	266	618	105	1,309	966	23	307	13	1,106	780	58	241	27	1	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
9	-	-	6	3	9	-	-	9	-	8	-	-	8	-	3	-	-	3	-	-	3
1	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
9	1	-	7	1	6	-	-	6	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6
25	2	-	20	3	17	3	1	10	3	5	1	-	4	-	3	-	-	3	-	-	7
11	2	-	9	-	10	2	-	7	1	5	1	-	4	-	2	1	-	1	-	-	8
7	2	-	4	1	7	4	-	3	-	2	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	9
3	-	-	2	1	2	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10
28	2	3	17	6	20	6	-	12	2	9	2	-	6	1	4	1	-	3	-	-	11
35	3	2	26	4	26	5	1	20	5	15	2	-	12	1	7	1	-	6	-	-	12
7	-	-	6	1	8	1	-	5	2	1	-	-	1	-	6	1	-	5	-	-	13
748	-	-	438	310	232	-	-	190	42	95	-	-	92	3	88	-	-	75	-	13	14
3	-	-	2	1	5	-	-	3	2	2	-	-	2	-	3	-	-	3	-	-	15
745	...	...	436	309	227	...	...	187	40	93	...	...	90	3	85	...	...	72	-	13	16
40	3	-	28	9	10	-	-	9	1	6	-	-	6	-	7	2	-	4	-	1	17
28	4	-	18	6	25	5	-	19	1	20	-	-	18	2	11	2	-	9	-	-	18
5	2	-	3	-	7	4	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	1	-	-	19
10	8	-	8	2	10	-	-	9	1	15	-	-	13	2	2	-	-	2	-	-	20
4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21
4	-	-	4	-	3	-	-	3	-	4	-	-	4	-	5	-	-	5	-	-	22
9	2	-	3	4	5	1	-	4	-	1	-	-	1	-	2	1	-	1	-	-	23
61	42	3	13	3	19	13	1	3	2	16	11	-	5	-	7	4	-	3	-	-	24
109	-	1	66	41	55	-	-	42	13	10	-	-	9	1	20	-	-	15	-	5	25
32	13	2	13	4	22	11	-	11	-	5	2	-	3	-	3	1	-	2	-	-	26
807	467	48	249	43	460	275	28	147	10	224	147	1	76	-	186	124	3	56	-	3	27
67	28	4	29	6	32	13	1	17	1	14	8	-	6	-	11	2	-	9	-	-	28
89	41	5	35	8	44	21	2	20	1	22	16	-	6	-	15	9	-	5	-	1	29
401	205	22	151	23	224	118	15	86	5	109	60	-	49	-	92	62	3	26	-	1	30
250	193	17	34	6	160	123	10	24	3	79	63	1	15	-	68	51	-	16	-	1	31
3,604	2,649	920	23	12	1,614	1,349	231	30	4	811	786	21	3	1	688	625	55	6	2	2	32
469	406	63	-	-	249	231	18	-	-	141	138	3	-	-	113	106	7	-	-	-	33
162	133	29	-	-	111	104	7	-	-	52	51	1	-	-	47	45	2	-	-	-	34
307	273	34	-	-	158	127	11	-	-	89	87	2	-	-	66	61	5	-	-	-	35
160	130	30	...	...	46	43	3	...	...	40	40	-	...	...	22	20	2	...	...	...	36
75	61	12	...	...	33	32	...	...	...	27	27	-	...	...	18	16	2	...	...	...	37
87	69	18	...	...	13	11	2	...	...	15	13	-	...	...	4	4	-	...	...	...	38
309	276	33	...	...	203	188	15	...	...	101	98	3	...	...	91	86	5	...	...	...	39
69	72	17	...	...	78	72	6	...	...	25	24	1	...	...	29	29	-	...	...	...	40
220	204	16	...	...	125	116	9	...	...	76	74	2	...	...	62	57	5	...	...	...	41
1,749	1,202	538	3	6	492	411	74	7	-	185	177	7	1	-	190	177	11	2	-	-	42
305	256	42	2	5	137	112	21	4	-	62	59	2	1	-	70	64	4	2	-	-	43
1,444	946	496	1	1	355	299	53	3	-	123	118	5	-	-	120	113	7	-	-	-	44
270	144	126	...	...	77	62	15	...	...	37	35	2	...	...	39	34	5	...	...	...	45
229	116	113	...	...	57	45	12	...	...	32	30	2	...	...	25	20	5	...	...	...	46
41	28	13	...	...	20	17	3	...	...	5	5	-	...	...	14	14	-	...	...	...	47
11	8	3	...	...	10	5	5	...	...	4	2	2	...	...	2	2	-	...	...	...	48
10	8	2	...	...	10	5	5	...	...	1	1	1	...	...	1	1	-	...	...	...	49
1	-	1	...	...	-	-	-	...	...	3	1	2	...	...	1	1	-	...	...	...	50
14	11	2	-	1	14	8	5	1	-	6	6	-	-	-	5	5	-	-	-	-	51
12	9	2	-	1	11	7	3	1	-	3	3	-	-	-	4	4	-	-	-	-	52
2	2	-	-	-	3	1	2	-	-	3	3	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	53
27	22	5	-	-	21	21	-	-	-	8	8	-	-	-	19	18	-	1	-	-	54
11	10	1	-	-	7	7	-	-	-	4	4	-	-	-	7	7	-	1	-	-	55
16	12	4	-	-	14	14	-	-	-	4	4	-	-	-	11	11	-	-	-	-	56
120	114	6	-	-	58	56	-	-	-	27	27	-	-	-	31	31	-	-	-	-	57
105	97	8	-	-	50	48	2	-	-	20	20	-	-	-	28	28	-	-	-	-	58
17	17	-	-	-	8	8	-	-	-	7	7	-	-	-	3	3	-	-	-	-	59
26	23	3	-	-	11	10	1	-	-	6	6	-	-	-	7	7	-	-	-	-	60
18	15	3	-	-	9	8	1	-	-	3	3	-	-	-	3	3	-	-	-	-	61
8	8	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	3	3	-	-	-	4	4	-	-	-	-	62
180	163	12	3	2	147	116	16	12	3	157	152	2	2	1	123	108	12	3	2	2	63
72	65	2	3	2	46	29	5	3	3	27	26	1	1	-	28	22	1	3	2	2	64
109	98	10	-	-	101	87	11	3	-	130	126	2	1	1	95	84	11	-	-	-	65
64	32	6	15	1	35	24	6	5	-	18	17	1	-	-	13	11	2	-	-	-	66
684	524	156	2	2	500	405	69	5	1	222	218	4	-	-	146	128	18	-	-	-	67
23	8	1	13	1	22	8	2	9	3	7	3	-	4	-	8	4	-	3	-	1	68
51	9	6	31	5	33	10	1	19	3	18	2	-	15	1	11	3	-	8	-	-	69
119	14	3	69	13	98	11	1	63	13	50	7	-	40	3	51	11	-	58	-	2	70
24	4	1	19	7	25	5	-	17	3	14	2	-	11	1	21	8	-	13	-	-	71
37	3	2	27	7	26	5	-	18	3	15	3	-	11	1	7	-	-	6	-	-	72
58	7	2	43	6	37	5	1	28	7	21	2	-	18	1	23						

SECTION 3 - MORTALITY

Table 3-6. Deaths Under 1 Year, Under 28 Days, and 28 Days to 11 Months,

(By place of residence. Data refer only to deaths occurring within the United States. Excludes fetal deaths.)

CAUSE OF DEATH	KENTUCKY				LOUISIANA					
	Total, under 1 year	Under 28 days		28 days-11 months		Total, under 1 year	Under 28 days		28 days-11 months	
		White	Non-white	White	Non-white		White	Non-white	White	Non-white
1 ALL CAUSES-----	1,988	1,260	195	446	87	2,693	914	1,013	251	515
2 Dysentery, all forms-----045-048	4	-	-	4	-	3	-	2	-	1
3 Septicemia and pyemia-----053	9	-	-	6	3	26	-	-	7	19
4 Whooping cough-----056	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	3
5 Meningococcal infections-----057	6	1	-	5	-	2	1	-	-	1
6 Tetanus-----061	1	-	1	-	-	2	-	2	-	-
7 Other infective and parasitic dis.-----001-044, 049-052, 054, 055, 058-060, 062-138	16	5	-	8	3	10	-	1	4	5
8 Malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues-----140-205	7	2	-	5	-	4	-	-	2	2
9 Benign neoplasms and neoplasms of unspecified nature-----210-239	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
10 Diseases of thymus gland-----273	1	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	2	-
11 Meningitis, except meningococcal and tuberculous-----340	15	6	1	7	1	35	5	8	6	16
12 Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs-----330-334, 341-398	21	1	-	20	-	24	3	2	10	9
13 Acute upper respiratory infections-----470-475	9	1	-	8	-	7	-	1	2	4
14 Influenza and pneumonia, except pneumonia of newborn-----480-493	188	2	-	153	33	242	1	-	67	174
15 Influenza-----480-483	7	2	-	5	-	5	1	-	1	3
16 Pneumonia, except pneumonia of newborn-----490-493	181	...	...	148	33	237	...	...	66	171
17 Bronchitis-----500-502	4	-	-	4	-	6	-	-	2	4
18 Other diseases of respiratory system-----510-522, 525-527	12	5	-	7	-	46	1	3	10	32
19 Pulmonary congestion and hypostasis-----522	3	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
20 Other chronic interstitial pneumonia-----522	1	-	-	1	-	31	1	-	5	25
21 Bronchiectasis-----525	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
22 Other diseases of lung and pleural cavity-----527.2	4	-	-	4	-	5	-	-	1	4
23 All other diseases of respiratory system-----510-521, 527.1	4	4	-	-	-	10	-	3	4	3
24 Hernia and intestinal obstruction-----560, 561, 570	17	12	-	5	-	16	8	3	4	1
25 Gastritis, duodenitis, enteritis, and colitis, except diarrhea of newborn-----543, 571, 572	46	-	-	34	12	98	1	-	16	81
26 Other diseases of digestive system-----530-542, 544-553, 573-587	21	6	1	12	2	17	3	2	4	8
27 Congenital malformations-----750-759	265	170	15	75	5	329	132	82	59	56
28 Spina bifida and meningocele-----751	22	7	1	14	-	21	5	7	6	3
29 Congenital hydrocephalus and other congenital malformations of nervous system and sense organs-----752, 753	27	18	1	8	-	25	9	7	7	2
30 Congenital malformations of circulatory system-----754	125	81	2	39	3	158	52	30	41	35
31 Other congenital malformations-----750, 755-759	91	64	11	14	2	125	66	38	5	16
32 Certain diseases of early infancy-----760-776	1,226	1,017	172	28	9	1,657	738	874	7	38
33 Birth injuries-----760, 761	143	127	16	-	-	257	103	153	1	-
34 Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	63	54	9	-	-	125	49	75	1	-
35 With immaturity (.5)-----	80	73	7	-	-	132	54	78	-	-
36 Intracranial and spinal injury at birth-----760	44	34	10	...	...	140	53	87	...	...
37 Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	29	24	5	...	...	73	31	42	...	...
38 With immaturity (.5)-----	15	10	5	...	...	67	22	45	...	...
39 Other birth injury-----761	99	93	6	-	-	117	50	66	1	-
40 Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	34	30	4	-	-	52	18	33	1	-
41 With immaturity (.5)-----	65	63	2	-	-	65	32	33	-	-
42 Postnatal asphyxia and atelectasis-----762	347	310	33	3	1	460	244	213	3	-
43 Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	112	99	10	2	1	115	71	41	3	-
44 With immaturity (.5)-----	235	211	23	1	-	345	173	172	-	-
45 Pneumonia of newborn-----763	76	62	14	...	...	157	53	104	...	...
46 Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	56	45	11	...	...	112	38	74	...	...
47 With immaturity (.5)-----	20	17	3	...	...	45	15	30	...	...
48 Diarrhea of newborn-----764	8	5	3	-	-	19	2	17	-	-
49 Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	4	4	-	-	-	13	2	11	-	-
50 With immaturity (.5)-----	4	1	3	-	-	6	-	6	-	-
51 Other infections of newborn-----765-768	19	14	4	1	-	34	9	25	-	-
52 Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	13	9	3	1	-	25	6	19	-	-
53 With immaturity (.5)-----	6	5	1	-	-	9	3	6	-	-
54 Neonatal disorders arising from certain diseases of mother during pregnancy-----769	20	17	3	-	-	22	9	13	-	-
55 Without mention of immaturity (.0-.4)-----	7	7	-	-	-	12	4	8	-	-
56 With immaturity (.5-.9)-----	13	10	3	-	-	10	5	5	-	-
57 Hemolytic disease of newborn (erythroblastosis)-----770	43	41	1	1	-	36	20	16	-	-
58 Without mention of immaturity (.0-.2)-----	32	30	1	1	-	29	16	13	-	-
59 With immaturity (.5-.7)-----	11	11	-	-	-	7	4	3	-	-
60 Hemorrhagic disease of newborn-----771	14	10	4	-	-	26	8	18	-	-
61 Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	6	4	2	-	-	15	2	13	-	-
62 With immaturity (.5)-----	8	6	2	-	-	11	6	5	-	-
63 Ill-defined diseases peculiar to early infancy, including nutritional maladjustment-----772, 773	149	104	18	21	6	213	97	91	1	24
64 Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	59	28	6	19	6	64	20	23	1	20
65 With immaturity (.5)-----	90	76	12	2	-	149	77	68	-	4
66 Immaturity with mention of any other subsidiary condition-----774	22	17	1	2	2	40	11	20	1	8
67 Immaturity, unqualified-----776	385	310	75	-	-	393	182	204	1	6
68 Symptoms and ill-defined conditions-----780-793, 795	17	6	2	6	3	37	10	18	3	6
69 All other diseases-----Residual	20	13	-	5	2	43	2	11	14	16
70 Accidents-----E800-E962	83	13	3	53	14	79	9	2	30	38
71 Inhalation and ingestion of food or other object causing obstruction or suffocation-----E921, E922	29	8	2	15	4	21	4	1	7	9
72 Accidental mechanical suffocation in bed and cradle-----E924	28	4	-	19	5	17	1	1	7	8
73 Other accidental causes-----E900-E920, E923, E925-E962	26	1	1	19	5	41	4	-	16	21
74 Homicide-----E964, E980-E984	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	2	1	-

SECTION 3 - MORTALITY

From 55 Selected Causes, by Color: United States and Each State, 1961-Continued

Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Seventh Revision of the International Lists, 1955)

Total, under 1 year	MAINE				Total, under 1 year	MARYLAND				Total, under 1 year	MASSACHUSETTS				Total, under 1 year	MICHIGAN			
	Under 28 days		28 days-11 months			Under 28 days		28 days-11 months			Under 28 days		28 days-11 months			Under 28 days		28 days-11 months	
	White	Non-white	White	Non-white		White	Non-white	White	Non-white		White	Non-white	White	Non-white		White	Non-white	White	Non-white
585	435	5	151	4	1,996	991	506	278	221	2,512	1,834	104	533	41	4,608	2,928	546	949	185
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	1
1	-	-	1	-	9	-	-	3	5	6	-	-	5	1	11	-	-	9	2
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	4
3	-	-	3	-	2	-	-	2	-	2	1	-	1	-	8	1	-	7	5
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6
1	-	-	1	-	4	1	1	-	2	8	2	-	5	1	26	5	1	15	5
2	-	-	2	-	3	-	-	3	-	9	-	-	8	1	14	1	-	12	1
-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	4	2	-	2	-	7	3	-	3	1
-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	2	1	-	1	-	-	-	5	1	-	4	-
9	4	-	4	1	17	1	2	6	8	19	6	-	11	2	26	2	2	18	4
7	1	-	6	-	26	2	1	13	10	23	4	-	17	2	31	2	-	27	2
1	-	-	1	-	14	2	1	6	5	3	-	-	3	-	15	1	-	12	2
58	1	-	56	1	105	-	-	54	51	206	-	-	193	13	366	-	-	277	89
5	1	-	4	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	-	-	7	1
53	...	...	52	1	104	...	...	53	51	206	...	...	193	13	358	...	...	270	88
1	-	-	1	-	7	-	-	4	3	7	-	-	7	-	35	1	-	33	1
12	3	-	9	-	90	3	1	41	45	52	6	-	44	2	49	6	1	34	8
1	1	-	1	-	7	-	-	1	-	7	2	-	5	-	1	1	-	-	19
8	-	-	8	-	79	2	-	36	41	25	1	-	22	2	34	-	-	27	7
-	-	-	-	-	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21
-	-	-	-	-	9	1	1	3	4	18	2	-	16	-	5	-	-	5	-
3	2	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	2	1	-	1	-	9	5	1	2	1
8	6	-	2	-	10	8	2	-	-	27	22	-	5	-	38	29	1	7	1
11	-	-	11	-	29	-	-	9	20	12	-	-	11	1	54	-	-	45	9
4	2	-	2	-	13	5	2	4	2	16	7	-	9	-	19	13	1	5	-
66	48	-	18	-	300	166	33	79	22	422	275	10	131	6	808	499	48	236	35
12	9	-	3	-	12	5	-	7	-	40	19	2	19	-	59	31	4	23	1
8	7	-	1	-	34	19	1	13	1	38	22	-	16	-	82	41	3	36	2
26	14	-	12	-	146	64	20	48	14	216	134	7	71	4	408	219	26	137	26
20	18	-	2	-	108	78	12	11	7	128	100	1	25	2	259	198	15	40	6
378	363	5	10	-	1,274	795	453	10	18	1,592	1,485	92	11	4	2,859	2,354	494	33	8
63	62	1	-	-	161	129	52	-	-	219	200	19	-	-	520	451	68	1	-
20	20	-	-	-	74	49	25	-	-	62	59	3	-	-	183	149	33	1	-
43	42	1	-	-	107	80	27	-	-	157	141	16	-	-	337	302	35	-	-
20	20	-	-	-	59	38	21	-	-	70	62	8	-	-	122	108	14	-	-
10	10	-	-	-	36	25	11	-	-	26	25	1	-	-	68	59	9	-	-
10	10	-	-	-	23	13	10	-	-	44	37	7	-	-	54	49	5	-	-
43	42	1	-	-	122	91	31	-	-	149	136	11	-	-	398	343	54	1	-
10	10	-	-	-	38	24	14	-	-	36	34	2	-	-	115	90	24	1	-
33	32	1	-	-	64	67	17	-	-	113	104	9	-	-	263	253	30	-	-
131	127	1	3	-	286	178	104	3	1	417	396	17	3	1	700	608	82	8	2
46	44	-	2	-	76	48	25	3	-	118	112	3	2	1	183	157	19	6	1
85	83	1	1	-	210	130	79	-	1	299	284	14	1	-	517	451	65	2	1
19	19	-	-	-	61	34	27	-	-	82	78	4	-	-	119	93	26	-	-
15	15	-	-	-	39	20	19	-	-	66	63	3	-	-	95	75	20	-	-
4	4	-	-	-	22	14	8	-	-	16	15	1	-	-	24	18	6	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	4	3	1	-	-	4	4	-	-	-	7	3	4	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	3	2	1	-	-	3	3	-	-	-	6	3	3	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-
5	5	-	-	-	42	17	24	-	1	20	19	1	-	-	34	19	14	-	1
3	3	-	-	-	14	8	5	-	1	11	11	-	-	-	18	11	6	-	-
2	2	-	-	-	28	9	19	-	-	9	8	1	-	-	16	8	8	-	-
6	6	-	-	-	19	16	3	-	-	4	3	-	1	-	46	31	14	1	-
4	4	-	-	-	6	5	1	-	-	2	1	-	1	-	20	11	8	1	-
2	2	-	-	-	13	11	2	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	26	20	6	-	-
9	9	-	-	-	30	28	2	-	-	75	75	-	-	-	123	119	4	-	-
6	6	-	-	-	19	18	1	-	-	63	63	-	-	-	88	85	3	-	-
3	3	-	-	-	11	10	1	-	-	12	12	-	-	-	35	34	1	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	11	5	6	-	-	16	14	2	-	-	21	18	3	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	5	3	2	-	-	13	11	2	-	-	16	14	2	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	6	2	4	-	-	3	3	-	-	-	5	4	1	-	-
60	53	1	6	-	147	101	29	4	13	169	160	6	2	1	286	209	61	13	3
17	11	-	6	-	45	23	5	4	13	43	39	2	1	1	90	58	18	11	3
43	42	1	-	-	102	78	24	-	-	126	121	4	1	-	196	151	43	2	-
5	4	-	1	-	30	18	8	1	3	32	27	2	3	-	62	46	7	7	2
60	78	2	-	-	463	264	197	2	2	554	509	41	2	2	941	737	201	3	-
-	-	-	-	-	7	5	-	2	-	12	4	1	7	-	19	7	1	8	3
7	3	-	4	-	26	1	5	13	7	30	8	-	21	1	57	15	2	35	5
23	2	-	19	2	50	2	3	27	18	58	10	1	40	7	150	12	5	126	7
9	1	-	7	1	12	2	1	8	1	20	5	1	12	2	66	9	3	53	1
10	1	-	8	1	12	-	1	6	5	12	1	-	11	-	39	3	-	34	2
4	-	-	4	-	26	-	1	13	12	26	4	-	17	5	45	-	2	39	4
3	2	-	1	-	4	1	1	-	2	3	1	-	2	-	7	6	-	1	-

SECTION 3 - MORTALITY

Table 3-6. Deaths Under 1 Year, Under 28 Days, and 28 Days to 11 Months,

(By place of residence. Data refer only to deaths occurring within the United States. Excludes fetal deaths.)

CAUSE OF DEATH	MINNESOTA				MISSISSIPPI					
	Total, under 1 year	Under 28 days		28 days-11 months		Total, under 1 year	Under 28 days		28 days-11 months	
		White	Non-white	White	Non-white		White	Non-white	White	Non-white
1 ALL CAUSES-----	1,912	1,384	32	473	23	2,252	510	893	139	710
2 Dysentery, all forms-----045-048	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	1	-	3
3 Septicemia and pyemia-----053	4	-	-	4	-	11	-	-	2	9
4 Whooping cough-----056	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	4
5 Meningococcal infections-----057	3	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
6 Tetanus-----061	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	7	-	-
7 Other infective and parasitic dis.-----001-044,049-052,054,055,058-060,062-138	2	-	-	2	-	4	1	-	-	3
8 Malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues-----140-205	10	-	-	10	-	6	-	-	3	3
9 Benign neoplasms and neoplasms of unspecified nature-----210-239	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10 Diseases of thymus gland-----273	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
11 Meningitis, except meningococcal and tuberculous-----340	12	-	-	12	-	22	-	2	4	16
12 Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs-----330-334,341-398	21	1	-	20	-	13	1	2	2	8
13 Acute upper respiratory infections-----470-475	9	-	-	9	-	10	1	3	1	5
14 Influenza and pneumonia, except pneumonia of newborn-----480-493	141	-	-	131	10	213	-	2	27	184
15 Influenza-----480-483	2	-	-	2	-	14	-	2	-	12
16 Pneumonia, except pneumonia of newborn-----490-493	139	...	...	129	10	199	...	...	27	172
17 Bronchitis-----500-502	13	2	-	11	-	6	-	-	3	3
18 Other diseases of respiratory system-----510-522,525-527	71	7	1	60	3	10	-	1	5	4
19 Pulmonary congestion and hypostasis-----522	55	5	1	46	3	-	-	-	-	-
20 Other chronic interstitial pneumonia-----525	6	-	-	6	-	6	-	-	4	2
21 Bronchiectasis-----526	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
22 Other diseases of lung and pleural cavity-----527-2	6	1	-	5	-	3	-	1	-	2
23 All other diseases of respiratory system-----510-521,527.1	4	1	-	3	-	1	-	1	1	-
24 Hernia and intestinal obstruction-----560,561,570	17	12	-	5	-	8	3	1	1	3
25 Gastritis, duodenitis, enteritis, and colitis, except diarrhea of newborn-----543,571,572	15	-	-	15	-	132	-	1	9	122
26 Other diseases of digestive system-----530-542,544-553,573-587	7	6	-	1	-	13	2	3	-	8
27 Congenital malformations-----750-759	329	210	2	113	4	187	77	45	35	30
28 Spina bifida and meningocele-----751	25	8	-	16	1	17	7	1	7	2
29 Congenital hydrocephalus and other congenital malformations of nervous system and sense organs-----752,753	36	25	-	11	-	19	7	-	6	6
30 Congenital malformations of circulatory system-----754	155	89	1	62	3	91	36	19	19	17
31 Other congenital malformations-----750,755-759	113	88	1	24	-	60	27	25	3	5
32 Certain diseases of early infancy-----760-776	1,167	1,125	28	13	1	1,105	401	638	6	60
33 Birth injuries-----760,761	222	216	5	1	-	124	59	65	-	-
34 Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	61	58	2	1	-	89	30	39	-	-
35 With immaturity (.5)-----	161	158	3	-	-	55	29	26	-	-
36 Intracranial and spinal injury at birth-----760	41	41	-	...	...	39	21	18	...	...
37 Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	27	27	-	...	...	33	18	15	...	...
38 With immaturity (.5)-----	14	14	-	...	...	6	3	3	...	...
39 Other birth injury-----761	181	175	5	1	-	85	38	47	-	-
40 Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	34	31	2	1	-	36	12	24	-	-
41 With immaturity (.5)-----	147	144	3	-	-	49	26	23	-	-
42 Postnatal asphyxia and atelectasis-----762	315	300	10	4	1	191	109	77	2	3
43 Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	75	69	3	2	1	80	39	39	2	1
44 With immaturity (.5)-----	240	231	7	2	-	111	70	39	-	2
45 Pneumonia of newborn-----763	45	45	-	...	...	80	20	60	...	...
46 Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	32	32	-	...	...	55	13	42	...	...
47 With immaturity (.5)-----	13	13	-	...	...	25	7	18	...	...
48 Diarrhea of newborn-----764	2	2	-	-	-	41	4	37	-	-
49 Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	2	2	-	-	-	33	2	31	-	-
50 With immaturity (.5)-----	2	2	-	-	-	8	2	6	-	-
51 Other infections of newborn-----765-768	11	11	-	-	-	16	5	10	-	1
52 Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	6	6	-	-	-	13	4	8	-	1
53 With immaturity (.5)-----	5	5	-	-	-	3	1	2	-	-
54 Neonatal disorders arising from certain diseases of mother during pregnancy-----769	19	17	1	1	-	17	4	12	1	-
55 Without mention of immaturity (.0-.4)-----	8	8	-	-	-	4	3	1	-	-
56 With immaturity (.5-.9)-----	11	9	1	1	-	13	4	9	-	-
57 Hemolytic disease of newborn (erythroblastosis)-----770	54	54	-	-	-	12	9	3	-	-
58 Without mention of immaturity (.0-.2)-----	42	42	-	-	-	8	6	2	-	-
59 With immaturity (.5-.7)-----	12	12	-	-	-	4	3	1	-	-
60 Hemorrhagic disease of newborn-----771	8	8	-	-	-	16	7	9	-	-
61 Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	2	2	-	-	-	9	2	7	-	-
62 With immaturity (.5)-----	6	6	-	-	-	7	5	2	-	-
63 Ill-defined diseases peculiar to early infancy, including nutritional maladjustment-----772,773	134	128	3	3	-	184	70	72	2	40
64 Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	22	20	-	2	-	94	27	31	2	34
65 With immaturity (.5)-----	112	108	3	1	-	90	43	41	-	6
66 Immaturity with mention of any other subsidiary condition-----774	25	23	-	2	-	20	8	6	-	6
67 Immaturity, unqualified-----776	332	321	9	2	-	404	106	287	1	10
68 Symptoms and ill-defined conditions-----780-793,795	13	8	-	2	3	372	15	170	16	171
69 All other diseases-----Residual	20	6	-	13	1	21	2	1	3	15
70 Accidents-----E800-E962	52	4	1	46	1	103	7	16	22	58
71 Inhalation and ingestion of food or other object causing obstruction or suffocation-----E921,E922	21	4	-	17	-	25	4	8	4	9
72 Accidental mechanical suffocation in bed and cradle-----E924	12	-	-	12	-	27	1	4	7	15
73 Other accidental causes-----E800-E920,E923,E925-E962	19	-	1	17	1	51	2	4	11	34
74 Homicide-----E964,E980-E984	2	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	1

SECTION 3 - MORTALITY

From 55 Selected Causes, by Color: United States and Each State, 1961.-Continued

Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Seventh Revision of the International Lists, 1955)

MISSOURI					MONTANA					NEBRASKA					NEVADA						
Total, under 1 year	Under 28 days		28 days-11 months		Total, under 1 year	Under 28 days		28 days-11 months		Total, under 1 year	Under 28 days		28 days-11 months		Total, under 1 year	Under 28 days		28 days-11 months			
	White	Non-white	White	Non-white		White	Non-white	White	Non-white		White	Non-white	White	Non-white		White	Non-white	White	Non-white	White	Non-white
2,394	1,374	384	459	177	444	278	42	102	22	786	572	35	161	18	229	148	24	41	16	1	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
5	-	-	5	-	1	-	-	-	1	5	-	-	5	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	3
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
2	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	5
1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6
9	1	-	6	2	3	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	1	-	7
8	-	-	7	1	3	-	-	3	-	4	-	-	4	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	8
2	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9
10	2	-	5	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10
10	2	-	4	4	4	-	2	2	-	5	-	-	3	2	2	-	1	1	-	-	11
13	1	-	8	4	2	-	-	2	-	5	-	-	4	1	2	-	-	2	-	-	12
2	-	-	2	-	6	-	-	5	1	4	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13
206	-	1	147	58	30	-	-	23	7	61	-	-	55	5	20	-	-	13	7	14	
2	-	1	-	1	3	-	-	3	-	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15
204	...	...	147	57	27	...	...	20	7	59	...	...	54	5	20	...	...	13	7	-	16
10	-	-	7	3	12	1	-	10	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17
37	2	6	14	15	5	1	1	3	-	6	2	-	3	1	3	-	-	2	1	1	18
8	-	6	2	-	1	-	1	1	-	4	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	19
22	-	-	9	13	2	-	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	2	-	-	20
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21
3	-	-	2	1	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22
4	2	-	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	23
14	11	-	1	2	4	3	-	-	1	8	6	-	2	-	5	2	-	1	2	-	24
45	-	-	27	16	5	-	1	2	2	8	-	-	6	2	4	-	-	3	1	-	25
18	5	2	9	2	6	1	-	4	1	3	1	-	1	1	3	2	-	1	1	-	26
378	216	28	115	19	73	43	7	23	-	132	88	4	37	3	29	18	3	6	2	27	
15	9	-	6	-	1	-	-	1	-	8	4	-	4	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	28
31	13	1	16	1	10	4	-	6	-	20	12	-	7	1	5	3	-	-	-	-	29
195	103	11	69	12	42	23	5	14	-	65	39	3	22	1	15	4	1	6	2	30	
137	91	16	24	6	20	16	2	2	-	39	35	1	4	1	12	11	1	1	-	-	31
1,464	1,095	334	16	19	259	224	30	3	2	501	467	31	3	144	122	20	1	1	1	32	
203	172	31	-	-	47	41	6	-	-	96	92	2	2	22	21	1	-	-	-	-	33
76	63	13	-	-	17	15	2	-	-	27	25	1	1	16	16	-	-	-	-	-	34
127	109	18	-	-	30	26	4	-	-	69	67	1	1	6	5	1	-	-	-	-	35
59	37	22	...	...	10	9	1	...	...	22	22	...	...	6	6	...	...	...	...	...	36
36	26	10	...	...	7	7	-	...	...	10	10	-	...	5	5	...	...	...	...	...	37
23	11	12	...	...	7	7	-	...	...	12	12	-	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	38
144	135	9	...	...	37	32	5	...	...	74	70	2	...	16	15	1	-	-	-	-	39
40	37	3	-	-	10	8	2	-	-	17	15	1	1	11	11	-	-	-	-	-	40
104	98	6	-	-	27	24	3	-	-	57	55	1	1	4	4	1	-	-	-	-	41
486	364	112	4	6	48	42	4	2	-	139	130	9	-	33	29	3	1	-	-	-	42
127	95	24	3	5	18	15	1	2	-	51	28	3	-	10	9	3	1	-	-	-	43
359	269	88	1	1	30	27	3	-	-	108	102	6	-	25	20	3	-	-	-	-	44
92	59	33	...	...	13	11	2	...	...	17	17	-	...	4	1	3	...	...	...	...	45
71	45	26	...	...	7	6	1	...	...	10	10	-	...	3	3	...	...	...	...	...	46
21	14	7	...	...	6	5	1	...	...	7	7	-	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	47
9	6	3	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	2	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	48
7	4	3	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	49
2	2	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	50
12	8	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	5	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	51
6	4	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	3	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	52
6	4	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	53
20	16	3	1	-	4	3	1	-	-	6	6	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	54
5	4	-	1	-	2	1	1	-	-	2	2	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	55
15	12	3	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	56
40	38	2	-	-	6	7	1	-	-	25	25	-	-	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	57
35	34	1	-	-	6	6	-	-	-	13	13	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	58
5	4	-	-	-	2	1	1	-	-	12	12	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	59
15	9	4	2	-	3	2	1	-	-	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	60
11	6	3	2	-	1	1	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	61
4	3	1	-	-	2	1	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	62
222	159	48	6	9	52	43	7	1	1	54	49	4	1	16	14	3	-	-	1	-	63
58	36	7	6	9	15	12	1	1	1	11	9	1	1	4	3	-	-	-	1	-	64
164	123	41	-	-	37	31	6	-	-	43	40	3	-	14	11	3	-	-	-	-	65
34	24	6	3	-	3	2	-	-	-	10	7	3	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	66
331	240	88	-	3	79	71	8	-	-	143	132	11	-	61	52	9	-	-	-	-	67
49	18	6	13	12	7	2	-	3	2	2	-	-	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	68
22	4	2	15	1	6	1	1	-	-	10	2	-	8	4	1	-	-	3	-	-	69
65	13	1	53	16	17	1	-	12	4	26	3	-	20	5	1	-	-	4	-	-	70
25	10	-	14	1	7	-	-	6	1	7	2	-	5	3	1	-	-	-	2	-	71
21	3	1	12	5	5	-	-	3	2	9	1	-	8	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	72
57	-	-	27	10	5	-	-	3	1	10	1	-	7	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	73
8	2	3	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	74

SECTION 3 - MORTALITY

Table 3-6. Deaths Under 1 Year, Under 28 Days, and 28 Days to 11 Months,

(By place of residence. Data refer only to deaths occurring within the United States. Excludes fetal deaths.)

CAUSE OF DEATH	NEW HAMPSHIRE				NEW JERSEY					
	Total, under 1 year	Under 28 days		28 days-11 months		Total, under 1 year	Under 28 days		28 days-11 months	
		White	Non-white	White	Non-white		White	Non-white	White	Non-white
1 ALL CAUSES-----	339	240	1	98	-	3,191	1,872	577	543	199
2 Dysentery, all forms-----045-048	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3 Septicemia and pyemia-----053	2	-	-	2	-	9	-	-	7	2
4 Whooping cough-----056	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5 Meningococcal infections-----057	1	-	-	1	-	5	-	-	5	-
6 Tetanus-----061	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7 Other infective and parasitic dis.-----001-044,049-052,054,055,058-060,062-138	2	-	-	2	-	6	1	-	4	1
8 Malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues-----140-205	-	-	-	-	-	7	2	-	5	-
9 Benign neoplasms and neoplasms of unspecified nature-----210-239	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10 Diseases of thymus gland-----273	-	-	-	-	-	10	1	-	9	-
11 Meningitis, except meningococcal and tuberculous-----340	3	1	-	2	-	20	5	-	11	4
12 Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs-----330-334,341-398	3	1	-	2	-	21	2	-	15	4
13 Acute upper respiratory infections-----470-475	3	-	-	3	-	9	1	-	5	3
14 Influenza and pneumonia, except pneumonia of newborn-----480-493	27	-	-	27	-	246	-	-	169	77
15 Influenza-----480-483	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
16 Pneumonia, except pneumonia of newborn-----490-493	27	...	...	27	-	246	...	...	169	77
17 Bronchitis-----500-502	5	1	-	4	-	10	-	2	6	2
18 Other diseases of respiratory system-----510-522,525-527	8	-	-	8	-	19	5	3	8	3
19 Pulmonary congestion and hypostasis-----522	-	-	-	-	-	4	2	1	1	-
20 Other chronic interstitial pneumonia-----525	5	-	-	5	-	9	-	-	6	3
21 Bronchiectasis-----526	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
22 Other diseases of lung and pleural cavity-----527.2	2	-	-	2	-	3	2	-	1	-
23 All other diseases of respiratory system-----510-522,527.1	1	-	-	1	-	3	1	2	-	-
24 Hernia and intestinal obstruction-----560,561,570	4	4	-	-	-	41	29	3	5	4
25 Gastritis, duodenitis, enteritis, and colitis, except diarrhea of newborn-----543,571,572	6	-	-	6	-	52	-	-	29	23
26 Other diseases of digestive system-----530-542,544-553,573-587	1	-	-	1	-	19	7	-	7	4
27 Congenital malformations-----750-759	49	33	-	16	-	499	284	38	156	10
28 Spina bifida and meningocele-----751	6	2	-	4	-	31	16	2	12	1
29 Congenital hydrocephalus and other congenital malformations of nervous system and sense organs-----752,753	4	2	-	2	-	52	25	-	26	1
30 Congenital malformations of circulatory system-----754	23	15	-	8	-	249	124	19	98	7
31 Other congenital malformations-----750,755-759	16	14	-	2	-	167	128	17	20	1
32 Certain diseases of early infancy-----760-776	201	196	-	5	-	2,033	1,491	515	14	13
33 Birth injuries-----760,761	36	36	-	-	-	269	218	50	-	1
34 Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	10	10	-	-	-	116	91	25	-	-
35 With immaturity (.5)-----	26	26	-	-	-	153	127	25	-	1
36 Intracranial and spinal injury at birth-----760	4	4	-	...	...	91	74	17	...	...
37 Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	4	4	-	...	...	50	43	7	...	...
38 With immaturity (.5)-----	-	-	-	...	...	41	31	10	...	...
39 Other birth injury-----761	32	32	-	-	-	178	144	33	-	1
40 Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	6	6	-	-	-	66	48	18	-	-
41 With immaturity (.5)-----	26	26	-	-	-	112	96	15	-	1
42 Postnatal asphyxia and atelectasis-----762	38	35	-	3	-	735	503	221	7	4
43 Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	11	8	-	3	-	225	156	61	5	3
44 With immaturity (.5)-----	27	27	-	-	-	510	367	140	2	1
45 Pneumonia of newborn-----763	14	14	-	...	...	64	61	23	...	...
46 Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	8	8	-	...	...	65	48	17	...	...
47 With immaturity (.5)-----	6	6	-	...	...	19	13	6	...	...
48 Diarrhea of newborn-----764	-	-	-	-	-	6	3	3	-	-
49 Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	-	-	-	-	-	5	2	3	-	-
50 With immaturity (.5)-----	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
51 Other infections of newborn-----765-768	4	4	-	-	-	16	11	7	-	-
52 Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	2	2	-	-	-	12	7	5	-	-
53 With immaturity (.5)-----	2	2	-	-	-	6	4	2	-	-
54 Neonatal disorders arising from certain diseases of mother during pregnancy-----769	5	5	-	-	-	22	20	1	-	1
55 Without mention of immaturity (.0-.4)-----	5	5	-	-	-	7	7	-	-	-
56 With immaturity (.5-.9)-----	5	5	-	-	-	15	13	1	-	1
57 Hemolytic disease of newborn (erythroblastosis)-----770	8	8	-	-	-	76	72	4	-	-
58 Without mention of immaturity (.0-.2)-----	5	5	-	-	-	63	59	4	-	-
59 With immaturity (.5-.7)-----	3	3	-	-	-	13	13	-	-	-
60 Hemorrhagic disease of newborn-----771	2	2	-	-	-	16	14	2	-	-
61 Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	1	1	-	-	-	11	10	1	-	-
62 With immaturity (.5)-----	1	1	-	-	-	5	4	1	-	-
63 Ill-defined diseases peculiar to early infancy, including nutritional maladjustment-----772,773	32	30	-	2	-	223	164	52	3	4
64 Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	5	3	-	2	-	56	46	5	3	2
65 With immaturity (.5)-----	27	27	-	-	-	167	118	47	-	2
66 Immaturity with mention of any other subsidiary condition-----774	1	1	-	-	-	48	33	9	4	2
67 Immaturity, unqualified-----776	61	61	-	-	-	536	392	143	-	1
68 Symptoms and ill-defined conditions-----780-793,795	10	3	-	7	-	24	9	9	5	1
69 All other diseases-----Residual	6	1	1	4	-	39	12	1	19	7
70 Accidents-----E800-E962	8	-	-	8	-	121	13	6	62	40
71 Inhalation and ingestion of food or other object causing obstruction or suffocation-----E921,E922	1	-	-	1	-	38	3	3	20	12
72 Accidental mechanical suffocation in bed and cradle-----E924	1	-	-	1	-	35	4	1	20	10
73 Other accidental causes-----E800-E920,E925,E925-E962	6	-	-	6	-	48	6	2	22	18
74 Homicide-----E964,E980-E984	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	2	1

SECTION 3 - MORTALITY

Table 3-6. Deaths Under 1 Year, Under 28 Days, and 28 Days to 11 Months,

(By place of residence. Data refer only to deaths occurring within the United States. Excludes fetal deaths.)

CAUSE OF DEATH	OHIO				OKLAHOMA					
	Total, under 1 year	Under 28 days		28 days-11 months		Total, under 1 year	Under 28 days		28 days-11 months	
		White	Non-white	White	Non-white		White	Non-white	White	Non-white
1 ALL CAUSES-----	5,318	3,446	665	1,010	197	1,228	717	164	251	94
2 Dysentery, all forms-----045-048	2	1	-	1	-	5	-	-	1	4
3 Septicemia and pyemia-----053	13	-	-	6	7	4	-	-	2	2
4 Whooping cough-----056	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5 Meningococcal infections-----057	9	-	1	7	1	-	-	-	-	-
6 Tetanus-----061	1	1	-	-	-	2	1	1	-	-
7 Other infective and parasitic dis.-----001-044,049-052,054,055,058-080,082-138	19	4	1	14	-	8	1	-	5	2
8 Malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues-----140-205	17	2	-	14	1	2	-	-	2	-
9 Benign neoplasms and neoplasms of unspecified nature-----210-239	3	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
10 Diseases of thymus gland-----273	1	-	-	1	-	2	1	-	1	-
11 Meningitis, except meningococcal and tuberculous-----340	36	8	1	18	9	13	7	-	4	2
12 Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs-----330-334,341-396	43	7	3	31	2	14	-	-	12	2
13 Acute upper respiratory infections-----470-475	87	9	1	39	18	3	-	-	2	1
14 Influenza and pneumonia, except pneumonia of newborn-----480-483	313	1	-	256	56	70	1	1	41	27
15 Influenza-----480-483	10	1	-	6	3	6	1	1	4	-
16 Pneumonia, except pneumonia of newborn-----490-493	303	...	...	250	53	64	...	...	37	27
17 Bronchitis-----500-502	31	2	-	27	2	6	1	-	4	1
18 Other diseases of respiratory system-----510-522,525-527	119	5	1	89	24	12	2	-	9	1
19 Pulmonary congestion and hypostasis-----522	7	3	-	3	1	2	-	-	2	-
20 Other chronic interstitial pneumonia-----525	94	1	-	73	20	2	-	-	2	-
21 Bronchiectasis-----526	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
22 Other diseases of lung and pleural cavity-----527.2	14	1	1	10	2	7	1	-	5	1
23 All other diseases of respiratory system-----510-521,527.1	4	-	-	3	1	1	1	-	-	-
24 Hernia and intestinal obstruction-----560,561,570	51	33	4	14	-	10	6	1	2	1
25 Gastritis, duodenitis, enteritis, and colitis, except diarrhea of newborn-----543,571,572	46	-	-	38	8	36	-	-	26	10
26 Other diseases of digestive system-----530-542,544-553,573-587	33	14	1	16	2	5	2	-	3	-
27 Congenital malformations-----750-759	901	541	62	265	33	182	105	16	55	6
28 Spina bifida and meningocele-----751	57	31	2	22	2	6	5	-	2	1
29 Congenital hydrocephalus and other congenital malformations of nervous system and sense organs-----752,753	98	45	6	40	7	15	8	1	6	-
30 Congenital malformations of circulatory system-----754	434	232	31	153	18	106	52	8	42	4
31 Other congenital malformations-----750,755-759	312	233	23	50	6	53	40	7	5	1
32 Certain diseases of early infancy-----760-776	3,378	2,750	578	39	11	726	574	139	5	8
33 Birth injuries-----760,761	610	534	74	2	-	102	90	12	-	-
34 Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	180	171	19	-	-	52	46	6	-	-
35 With immaturity (.5)-----	420	363	55	2	-	50	44	6	-	-
36 Intracranial and spinal injury at birth-----760	144	118	26	...	...	30	27	3	...	...
37 Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	80	72	8	...	...	20	19	1	...	...
38 With immaturity (.5)-----	64	46	18	...	...	10	8	2	...	...
39 Other birth injury-----761	466	416	48	2	-	72	63	9	-	-
40 Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	110	99	11	-	-	32	27	5	-	-
41 With immaturity (.5)-----	356	317	37	2	-	40	36	4	-	-
42 Postnatal asphyxia and atelectasis-----762	963	820	135	7	1	165	126	34	1	4
43 Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	230	189	35	6	-	55	41	13	-	1
44 With immaturity (.5)-----	733	631	100	1	1	110	85	21	1	3
45 Pneumonia of newborn-----763	135	109	26	...	...	27	23	4	...	...
46 Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	83	70	13	...	...	17	13	4	...	...
47 With immaturity (.5)-----	52	39	13	...	...	10	10	...	...	...
48 Diarrhea of newborn-----764	9	5	4	-	-	10	5	5	-	-
49 Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	6	4	4	-	-	8	4	4	-	-
50 With immaturity (.5)-----	1	1	-	-	-	2	1	1	-	-
51 Other infections of newborn-----765-768	36	28	6	-	-	9	8	1	-	-
52 Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	15	14	1	-	-	7	6	1	-	-
53 With immaturity (.5)-----	21	14	7	-	-	2	2	-	-	-
54 Neonatal disorders arising from certain diseases of mother during pregnancy-----769	45	36	8	1	-	15	12	3	-	-
55 Without mention of immaturity (.0-.4)-----	17	16	1	-	-	4	2	2	-	-
56 With immaturity (.5-.9)-----	28	20	7	1	-	11	10	1	-	-
57 Hemolytic disease of newborn (erythroblastosis)-----770	131	123	7	1	-	25	24	1	-	-
58 Without mention of immaturity (.0-.2)-----	102	95	6	1	-	22	21	1	-	-
59 With immaturity (.5-.7)-----	29	28	1	-	-	3	3	-	-	-
60 Hemorrhagic disease of newborn-----771	19	12	7	-	-	7	5	2	-	-
61 Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	9	7	2	-	-	4	3	1	-	-
62 With immaturity (.5)-----	10	5	5	-	-	3	2	1	-	-
63 Ill-defined diseases peculiar to early infancy, including nutritional maladjustment-----772,773	469	361	85	16	7	114	89	20	3	2
64 Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	117	85	11	15	6	26	20	3	2	1
65 With immaturity (.5)-----	352	276	74	1	1	88	69	17	1	1
66 Immaturity with mention of any other subsidiary condition-----774	71	45	13	10	3	14	8	3	1	2
67 Immaturity, unqualified-----776	890	677	211	2	-	238	194	54	-	-
68 Symptoms and ill-defined conditions-----780-793,795	52	17	-	27	8	49	4	3	29	13
69 All other diseases-----Residual	59	24	5	27	3	20	6	-	11	3
70 Accidents-----E800-E962	115	19	4	80	12	57	6	3	37	11
71 Inhalation and ingestion of food or other object causing obstruction or suffocation-----E921,E922	34	12	4	16	2	14	4	-	8	2
72 Accidental mechanical suffocation in bed and cradle-----E924	29	1	-	24	4	17	2	2	11	2
73 Other accidental causes-----E800-E920,E923,E925-E962	52	6	-	40	6	26	-	1	18	7
74 Homicide-----E964,E980-E984	9	6	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

SECTION 3 - MORTALITY

From 55 Selected Causes, by Color: United States and Each State, 1961 - Continued

Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Seventh Revision of the International Lists, 1955)

OREGON					PENNSYLVANIA					RHODE ISLAND					SOUTH CAROLINA						
Total, under 1 year	Under 28 days		28 days-11 months		Total, under 1 year	Under 28 days		28 days-11 months		Total, under 1 year	Under 28 days		28 days-11 months		Total, under 1 year	Under 28 days		28 days-11 months			
	White	Non-white	White	Non-white		White	Non-white	White	Non-white		White	Non-white	White	Non-white		White	Non-white	White	Non-white	White	Non-white
859	581	20	237	21	5,664	3,570	802	1,008	284	413	300	11	93	9	1,939	580	595	207	557	1	
1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	2	2
6	-	-	6	-	8	-	-	8	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3
-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	4
3	-	-	3	-	4	-	-	4	-	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	5
-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	6
7	2	-	4	1	24	5	1	17	1	2	1	-	1	-	14	-	1	4	-	9	7
6	1	-	5	-	9	2	1	6	-	1	1	-	-	-	5	-	-	5	-	-	8
-	-	-	-	-	7	2	-	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	9
-	-	-	-	-	10	1	-	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	10
7	2	-	5	-	42	7	2	24	9	1	-	-	-	-	26	1	6	5	3	14	11
6	2	-	4	-	53	5	1	37	10	1	-	-	-	-	11	2	1	1	3	5	12
3	-	-	3	-	11	-	-	8	3	7	1	-	-	-	14	1	1	3	3	10	13
91	-	-	81	10	355	-	-	256	99	23	-	-	-	-	250	-	5	61	19	19	14
1	-	-	1	-	12	-	-	8	4	-	-	-	-	-	21	-	5	2	-	14	15
90	...	...	80	10	345	...	...	248	95	23	...	...	19	4	239	...	...	59	160	16	16
10	-	-	9	1	27	-	1	22	4	2	-	-	1	1	8	-	1	2	5	17	17
11	1	-	9	1	45	7	2	27	7	9	1	-	8	-	16	-	4	4	4	10	18
4	-	-	4	-	4	-	1	1	2	2	-	-	-	-	5	-	2	1	1	2	19
2	-	-	2	-	20	1	-	16	3	7	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	3	3	3	20
2	1	-	1	-	5	-	-	5	-	1	-	-	-	-	4	-	1	-	-	3	21
3	-	-	2	1	14	6	1	5	2	1	1	-	-	-	3	-	1	-	-	2	22
7	4	-	3	-	51	35	3	10	3	6	4	-	2	-	17	5	4	4	4	4	24
8	-	-	6	2	50	-	-	41	9	5	-	-	5	-	97	-	2	7	88	25	25
6	4	-	2	-	43	13	6	20	4	1	1	-	-	-	9	3	1	4	1	26	26
142	92	2	47	1	919	560	58	264	37	74	52	-	22	-	182	79	35	42	26	27	27
3	1	-	2	-	65	34	-	29	2	7	5	-	2	-	13	4	1	6	2	28	28
14	6	-	8	-	93	52	6	28	7	7	5	-	2	-	20	7	3	4	6	29	29
75	45	-	27	1	483	258	35	168	22	30	15	-	15	-	76	22	18	25	11	30	30
52	40	2	10	-	278	216	17	39	6	30	27	-	3	-	73	46	13	7	7	31	31
482	459	17	6	-	5,619	2,861	700	40	18	252	235	11	5	1	998	475	464	6	51	32	32
108	105	3	-	-	654	557	97	-	-	47	43	3	1	-	109	63	46	-	-	33	33
39	37	2	-	-	282	220	42	-	-	10	9	-	1	-	48	24	24	-	-	34	34
69	68	1	-	-	392	337	55	-	-	37	34	3	-	-	61	39	22	-	-	35	35
23	23	-	...	...	216	175	41	...	...	5	4	1	...	...	34	15	19	...	...	36	36
10	10	-	...	...	130	111	19	...	...	2	2	-	...	...	23	12	11	...	...	37	37
13	13	-	...	...	86	64	22	...	...	3	2	1	...	...	11	3	8	...	...	38	38
85	82	3	-	-	438	382	56	-	-	42	39	1	1	-	75	48	27	-	-	39	39
29	27	2	-	-	132	109	23	-	-	8	7	-	1	-	25	12	13	-	-	40	40
56	55	1	-	-	306	273	33	-	-	34	32	2	-	-	50	36	14	-	-	41	41
140	132	5	3	-	935	751	168	13	3	77	71	5	1	-	240	144	85	5	6	42	42
41	37	1	3	-	289	219	37	10	3	17	13	3	1	-	82	43	29	5	5	43	43
99	95	4	-	-	687	533	131	3	-	60	58	2	-	-	159	101	56	-	1	44	44
17	17	-	...	...	155	121	34	...	...	7	7	-	...	...	68	15	53	...	...	45	45
11	11	-	...	...	106	83	25	...	...	3	3	-	...	...	53	10	43	...	...	46	46
6	6	-	...	...	49	38	11	...	...	4	4	-	...	...	15	5	10	...	...	47	47
1	1	-	-	-	11	8	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	1	19	-	-	48	48
1	1	-	-	-	8	6	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18	1	17	-	-	49	49
1	1	-	-	-	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	-	-	50	50
5	5	-	-	-	32	25	7	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	17	6	11	-	-	51	51
4	4	-	-	-	25	21	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	4	9	-	-	52	52
1	1	-	-	-	7	4	3	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	4	2	2	-	-	53	53
10	10	-	-	-	32	27	4	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	23	11	12	-	-	54	54
3	3	-	-	-	14	10	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	9	2	7	-	-	55	55
7	7	-	-	-	18	17	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14	7	5	-	-	56	56
13	13	-	-	-	135	130	5	-	-	12	12	-	-	-	28	22	6	-	-	57	57
12	12	-	-	-	98	95	3	-	-	7	7	-	-	-	20	17	3	-	-	58	58
1	1	-	-	-	37	35	2	-	-	5	5	-	-	-	8	5	3	-	-	59	59
2	2	-	-	-	21	17	4	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	16	3	12	-	-	60	60
2	2	-	-	-	16	14	2	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	12	2	9	-	-	61	61
2	2	-	-	-	5	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	1	3	-	-	62	62
69	66	2	1	-	563	418	118	16	11	14	11	2	-	1	137	54	44	3	3	63	63
13	12	-	1	-	145	95	25	15	10	4	2	1	-	1	76	13	27	3	3	64	64
56	54	2	-	-	418	323	93	1	1	10	9	-	-	-	61	41	17	-	-	65	65
9	7	-	1	-	86	46	30	7	3	7	4	-	3	-	14	3	6	-	-	66	66
109	101	7	1	-	995	761	230	4	-	85	84	1	-	-	328	153	170	-	-	67	67
6	3	-	3	-	115	13	17	38	47	1	1	-	-	-	157	7	52	18	8	68	68
11	1	-	8	2	94	36	6	43	7	6	-	-	-	-	21	3	5	-	-	69	69
45	9	1	33	2	159	15	3	123	18	15	2	-	13	-	93	4	13	31	45	70	70
21	6	-	14	1	54	7	1	41	5	8	2	-	-	-	30	3	6	12	9	71	71
9	-	1	8	-	50	5	-	38	7	3	-	-	-	-	24	1	3	7	7	72	72
15	3	-	11	1	55	3	2	44	6	4	-	-	-	-	39	-	4	12	23	73	73
1	1	-	-	-	17	5	1	6	5	3	-	-	-	-	2	1	1				

SECTION 3 - MORTALITY

Table 3-6. Deaths Under 1 Year, Under 28 Days, and 28 Days to 11 Months,

(By place of residence. Data refer only to deaths occurring within the United States. Excludes fetal deaths.)

CAUSE OF DEATH	SOUTH DAKOTA				TENNESSEE					
	Total, under 1 year	Under 28 days		28 days-11 months		Total, under 1 year	Under 28 days		28 days-11 months	
		White	Non- white	White	Non- white		White	Non- white	White	Non- white
1 ALL CAUSES-----	443	287	36	83	37	2,402	1,199	467	432	304
2 Dysentery, all forms-----045-049	1	-	-	1	-	3	-	-	3	-
3 Septicemia and pyemia-----053	-	-	-	-	-	17	-	-	11	6
4 Whooping cough-----056	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	2
5 Meningococcal infections-----057	3	1	-	-	2	4	1	-	3	-
6 Tetanus-----061	-	-	-	-	-	5	1	4	-	-
7 Other infective and parasitic dis.-001-044,049-052,054,055,058-060,082-138	2	-	-	1	1	23	3	-	13	7
8 Malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues-----140-205	1	-	-	1	-	8	-	-	7	1
9 Benign neoplasms and neoplasms of unspecified nature-----210-239	1	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
10 Diseases of thymus gland-----273	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	2	1
11 Meningitis, except meningococcal and tuberculous-----340	5	-	-	5	-	20	4	1	3	12
12 Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs-----330-334,341-398	3	-	-	1	2	23	5	2	9	7
13 Acute upper respiratory infections-----470-475	3	1	1	1	-	6	2	-	4	-
14 Influenza and pneumonia, except pneumonia of newborn-----480-493	37	-	-	20	17	220	2	1	116	101
15 Influenza-----480-483	-	-	-	-	-	11	2	1	1	7
16 Pneumonia, except pneumonia of newborn-----490-493	37	...	...	20	17	209	...	...	115	94
17 Bronchitis-----500-502	4	-	1	2	1	14	-	-	6	8
18 Other diseases of respiratory system-----510-522,525-527	8	3	-	4	1	11	3	2	4	2
19 Pulmonary congestion and hypostasis-----522	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
20 Other chronic interstitial pneumonia-----525	1	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	2	-
21 Bronchiectasis-----526	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
22 Other diseases of lung and pleural cavity-----527.2	2	1	-	1	-	5	1	-	2	2
23 All other diseases of respiratory system-----510-521,527.1	4	2	-	1	1	4	2	2	-	-
24 Hernia and intestinal obstruction-----560,561,570	2	1	-	1	-	12	8	2	2	-
25 Gastritis, duodenitis, enteritis, and colitis, except diarrhea of newborn-----543,571,572	8	-	-	4	4	55	-	-	26	29
26 Other diseases of digestive system-----530-542,544-553,573-587	9	7	-	2	-	15	5	2	6	2
27 Congenital malformations-----750-759	72	46	3	22	1	282	155	28	71	28
28 Spina bifida and meningocele-----751	4	1	1	2	-	25	12	1	12	-
29 Congenital hydrocephalus and other congenital malformations of nervous system and sense organs-----752,753	7	2	-	4	1	34	15	-	15	4
30 Congenital malformations of circulatory system-----754	35	21	1	13	-	131	67	14	34	16
31 Other congenital malformations-----750,755-759	26	22	1	3	-	92	61	13	10	8
32 Certain diseases of early infancy-----760-776	255	222	29	2	2	1,377	960	383	17	17
33 Birth injuries-----760,761	44	43	1	-	-	175	134	41	-	-
34 Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	20	19	1	-	-	71	54	17	-	-
35 With immaturity (.5)-----	24	24	-	-	-	104	80	24	-	-
36 Intracranial and spinal injury at birth-----760	11	11	-	...	...	60	36	24	...	...
37 Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	6	6	-	...	...	32	21	11	...	...
38 With immaturity (.5)-----	5	5	-	...	...	28	15	13	...	...
39 Other birth injury-----761	33	32	1	-	-	115	98	17	-	-
40 Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	14	13	1	-	-	39	33	6	-	-
41 With immaturity (.5)-----	19	19	-	-	-	76	65	11	-	-
42 Postnatal asphyxia and atelectasis-----762	42	38	3	1	-	328	248	78	1	1
43 Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	14	10	3	1	-	96	74	21	1	-
44 With immaturity (.5)-----	28	28	-	-	-	232	174	57	-	1
45 Pneumonia of newborn-----763	15	13	2	-	-	91	53	38	...	...
46 Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	10	9	1	...	...	58	35	23	...	...
47 With immaturity (.5)-----	5	4	1	...	...	33	18	15	...	...
48 Diarrhea of newborn-----764	1	-	1	-	-	13	8	5	-	-
49 Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	1	-	1	-	-	12	8	4	-	-
50 With immaturity (.5)-----	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-
51 Other infections of newborn-----765-768	1	-	1	-	-	18	11	7	-	-
52 Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	1	-	1	-	-	13	7	6	-	-
53 With immaturity (.5)-----	-	-	-	-	-	5	4	1	-	-
54 Neonatal disorders arising from certain diseases of mother during pregnancy-----769	2	2	-	-	-	16	12	4	-	-
55 Without mention of immaturity (.0-.4)-----	-	-	-	-	-	4	2	2	-	-
56 With immaturity (.5-.9)-----	2	2	-	-	-	12	10	2	-	-
57 Hemolytic disease of newborn (erythroblastosis)-----770	14	14	-	-	-	31	29	2	-	-
58 Without mention of immaturity (.0-.2)-----	11	11	-	-	-	22	21	1	-	-
59 With immaturity (.5-.7)-----	3	3	-	-	-	9	8	1	-	-
60 Hemorrhagic disease of newborn-----771	4	2	2	-	-	15	9	6	-	-
61 Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	4	2	2	-	-	8	6	2	-	-
62 With immaturity (.5)-----	-	-	-	-	-	7	3	4	-	-
63 Ill-defined diseases peculiar to early infancy, including nutritional maladjustment-----772,773	54	45	7	-	2	207	152	35	10	10
64 Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	8	6	2	-	-	76	49	10	8	9
65 With immaturity (.5)-----	46	39	5	-	2	131	103	25	2	1
66 Immaturity with mention of any other subsidiary condition-----774	5	5	-	-	-	24	14	3	5	2
67 Immaturity, unqualified-----776	73	60	12	1	-	459	290	164	1	4
68 Symptoms and ill-defined conditions-----780-793,795	9	2	2	1	4	170	34	34	50	52
69 All other diseases-----Residual	4	1	-	2	1	32	2	3	21	6
70 Accidents-----E800-E962	18	2	-	13	1	95	11	5	56	23
71 Inhalation and ingestion of food or other object causing obstruction or suffocation-----E921,E922	7	1	-	6	-	34	8	2	17	7
72 Accidental mechanical suffocation in bed and cradle-----E924	3	-	-	3	-	18	-	-	12	6
73 Other accidental causes-----E800-E920,E923,E925-E962	6	1	-	4	1	43	3	3	27	10
74 Homicide-----E964,E960-E984	-	-	-	-	-	4	2	-	2	-

SECTION 3 - MORTALITY

From 55 Selected Causes, by Color: United States and Each State, 1961 - Continued

Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Seventh Revision of the International Lists, 1955)

TEXAS					UTAH				VERMONT				VIRGINIA							
Total, under 1 year	Under 28 days		28 days-11 months		Total, under 1 year	Under 28 days		28 days-11 months		Total, under 1 year	Under 28 days		28 days-11 months		Total, under 1 year	Under 28 days		28 days-11 months		
	White	Non-white	White	Non-white		White	Non-white	White	Non-white		White	Non-white	White	Non-white		White	Non-white	White	Non-white	
6,568	3,630	903	1,451	584	538	387	13	125	15	255	194	-	61	-	2,722	1,292	654	399	377	1
38	1	2	28	7	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	2	2
58	-	-	41	17	2	-	-	2	-	1	-	-	1	4	-	-	2	-	2	3
6	-	-	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	-	-	-	-	-	4
10	-	1	8	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	8	5
26	11	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6
49	12	5	21	11	3	-	-	3	-	2	-	-	2	17	1	2	11	3	3	7
9	1	-	8	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	8	1	-	7	-	-	8
7	4	2	1	-	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	-	1	9
5	-	-	5	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	10
59	14	1	33	11	3	-	-	3	-	1	-	-	1	19	6	2	6	5	11	
75	20	2	46	7	4	1	1	2	2	2	2	-	1	21	2	2	15	2	12	
10	-	-	7	3	2	-	-	2	-	1	-	-	1	10	1	-	2	7	13	
512	-	-	334	178	29	-	-	26	3	16	-	-	16	223	-	-	101	14	122	
13	-	-	7	6	1	-	-	1	-	7	-	-	-	7	-	-	3	4	15	
499	...	...	327	172	28	...	...	25	3	16	...	...	16	216	...	...	98	118	16
35	1	-	24	10	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	3	6	-	-	5	1	17	
64	11	3	28	22	7	1	-	6	-	4	-	-	4	65	-	-	29	36	18	
4	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	19	
34	-	1	16	17	2	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	50	-	-	20	30	20	
1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21	
9	2	1	3	3	5	-	-	5	-	3	-	-	3	15	-	-	9	6	22	
16	8	1	6	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23	
56	36	4	12	4	6	5	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	24	19	-	2	3	24	
318	-	1	221	96	9	-	-	5	4	5	-	-	-	58	-	1	16	41	25	
42	21	7	9	5	3	-	-	3	-	2	-	-	-	21	9	1	8	3	26	
828	478	62	245	43	93	61	2	29	1	38	25	-	13	366	183	39	106	38	27	
60	30	2	26	2	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	2	27	15	1	11	-	28	
89	40	6	37	6	6	3	-	3	-	4	4	-	-	39	12	2	17	8	29	
392	204	28	138	22	58	36	2	19	1	17	7	-	10	167	75	18	52	22	30	
287	204	26	44	13	29	22	-	7	-	14	15	-	1	133	81	18	26	8	31	
3,819	2,915	752	1,099	43	324	310	10	3	1	160	160	-	-	1,661	1,043	569	14	35	32	
510	436	72	2	-	39	34	4	-	-	35	35	-	-	221	132	68	1	-	33	
243	204	38	1	-	14	12	2	-	-	15	15	-	-	107	84	42	1	-	34	
267	232	34	1	-	24	22	2	-	-	20	20	-	-	114	88	26	-	-	35	
166	156	30	...	...	8	7	1	...	...	10	10	-	...	87	63	24	...	...	36
124	104	20	...	...	4	4	-	...	...	6	6	-	...	53	35	18	...	...	37
62	52	10	...	...	4	3	1	...	...	4	4	-	...	34	28	6	...	...	38
324	280	42	2	-	30	27	3	-	-	25	25	-	-	134	89	44	1	-	39	
119	100	18	1	-	10	8	2	-	-	9	9	-	-	54	29	24	1	-	40	
205	180	24	1	-	20	19	1	-	-	16	16	-	-	80	60	30	2	-	41	
1,009	836	151	18	4	126	121	3	2	-	30	30	-	-	490	325	161	2	2	42	
335	260	56	15	4	29	27	2	-	-	8	8	-	-	341	87	53	1	-	43	
674	576	95	3	-	97	94	3	-	-	22	22	-	-	349	239	108	1	2	44	
222	148	74	...	...	4	4	-	...	...	7	7	-	...	104	52	52	...	...	45
164	108	56	...	...	4	4	-	...	...	3	3	-	...	67	32	35	...	...	46
58	40	18	...	...	4	4	-	...	...	4	4	-	...	37	20	17	...	...	47
42	27	13	1	1	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	8	-	-	-	48	
38	24	12	1	1	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	1	7	-	-	49	
4	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	-	-	50	
58	43	15	-	-	7	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	30	16	13	-	-	51	
43	36	7	-	-	6	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18	12	6	-	-	52	
15	7	8	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	4	7	-	-	53	
67	53	14	-	-	4	4	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	24	17	7	-	-	54	
20	14	6	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	9	4	-	-	55	
47	39	8	-	-	3	3	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	11	8	3	-	-	56	
94	88	5	1	-	17	17	-	-	-	6	6	-	-	38	35	3	-	-	57	
66	81	5	-	-	16	16	-	-	-	5	5	-	-	30	28	2	-	-	58	
8	7	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	8	7	1	-	-	59	
29	21	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	15	7	8	-	-	60	
20	14	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	13	7	6	-	-	61	
9	7	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	2	-	2	-	-	62	
580	384	101	66	29	43	41	-	1	1	21	21	-	-	243	142	69	8	24	63	
222	113	24	58	27	10	8	-	1	1	3	3	-	-	75	36	14	6	19	64	
358	271	77	8	2	33	33	-	-	-	18	18	-	-	168	106	55	2	5	65	
78	50	8	17	3	10	10	-	-	-	4	4	-	-	42	17	17	2	6	66	
1,130	829	291	4	6	73	70	3	-	-	54	54	-	-	444	278	163	1	1	67	
146	47	21	46	32	10	1	-	9	-	6	1	-	5	93	12	24	18	39	68	
100	25	4	50	21	4	1	-	3	-	2	2	-	-	36	8	6	12	12	69	
281	30	17	166	68	32	3	-	26	3	7	7	-	-	71	6	5	36	24	70	
84	14	8	46	16	14	2	-	11	1	2	-	-	2	32	4	5	17	5	71	
79	4	3	48	24	6	1	-	5	-	3	1	-	-	16	1	-	5	10	72	
118	12	6	72	28	12	-	-	10	2	2	1	-	-	23	1	-	14	8	73	
15	3	4	6	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	1	2	1	1	74	

SECTION 3 - MORTALITY

From 55 Selected Causes, by Color: United States and Each State, 1961-Continued

Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Seventh Revision of the International Lists, 1955)

Total, under 1 year	WISCONSIN				Total, under 1 year	WYOMING				
	Under 28 days		28 days-11 months			Under 28 days		28 days-11 months		
	White	Non-white	White	Non-white		White	Non-white	White	Non-white	
2,253	1,603	88	508	34	231	169	11	46	5	1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
5	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
3	-	-	3	-	1	-	-	1	-	5
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6
21	6	-	12	3	-	-	-	-	-	7
10	4	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	8
4	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	9
3	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	10
12	1	-	10	1	2	-	-	2	-	11
22	5	-	17	-	2	-	-	2	-	12
5	1	-	4	-	1	-	-	1	-	13
175	-	-	163	12	17	-	-	15	2	14
11	-	-	11	-	2	-	-	2	-	15
164	...	...	152	12	15	...	...	13	2	16
10	-	-	10	-	1	-	-	1	-	17
23	5	-	18	-	1	-	-	1	-	18
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	19
15	1	-	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	20
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21
5	2	-	3	-	1	-	-	1	-	22
3	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	23
15	11	1	3	-	2	1	-	1	-	24
16	-	-	12	4	5	-	-	4	1	25
18	7	-	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	26
364	222	9	126	7	51	26	-	5	-	27
22	14	-	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	28
35	14	-	21	-	1	1	-	-	-	29
175	91	6	72	7	14	11	-	3	-	30
131	103	3	25	-	16	14	-	2	-	31
1,407	1,317	78	10	2	149	136	11	2	-	32
301	256	14	1	-	29	26	3	-	-	33
85	78	6	1	-	11	11	-	-	-	34
216	208	8	-	-	18	15	3	-	-	35
50	48	2	...	...	8	6	2	...	...	36
33	32	1	...	...	5	5	-	...	...	37
17	16	1	...	...	3	3	1	...	...	38
251	238	12	1	-	21	20	1	-	-	39
52	46	5	1	-	6	6	-	-	-	40
199	192	7	-	-	15	14	1	-	-	41
296	271	20	4	1	32	30	2	-	-	42
91	82	6	3	-	8	7	1	-	-	43
205	189	14	1	1	24	23	1	-	-	44
56	53	3	...	...	7	7	-	...	...	45
47	44	3	...	...	3	3	-	...	...	46
9	9	-	...	...	4	4	-	...	...	47
4	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	48
3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	49
1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	50
16	15	1	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	51
9	8	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	52
8	7	1	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	53
29	29	-	-	-	5	5	-	-	-	54
11	11	-	-	-	3	3	-	-	-	55
18	18	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	56
57	55	2	-	-	3	3	-	-	-	57
45	43	2	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	58
12	12	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	59
6	6	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	60
6	6	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	61
2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	62
204	180	22	2	-	21	19	1	1	-	63
38	37	-	1	-	8	7	-	1	-	64
166	143	22	1	-	13	12	1	-	-	65
19	14	2	2	1	4	3	-	1	-	66
417	402	14	1	-	45	40	5	-	-	67
7	2	-	5	-	1	1	-	-	-	68
37	8	-	28	1	4	-	-	2	2	69
75	9	-	61	3	13	4	-	9	-	70
22	5	-	16	1	7	2	-	5	-	71
22	3	-	17	2	2	1	-	1	-	72
29	1	-	28	-	4	1	-	3	-	73
3	1	-	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	74

Section 4. Fetal Mortality

	Page
Trend of the fetal death ratio-----	4-3
Fetal deaths by age of mother, gestation, and legitimacy-----	4-3
Fetal deaths by sex and plurality-----	4-7
Fetal deaths by period of gestation and geographic area-----	4-8
Fetal death ratios by State-----	4-8
Figure	
4-1. Fetal death ratios by color: Birth-registration States, 1922-61-----	4-7
Text Tables	
4-A. Minimum period of gestation for which fetal death registration is required and fetal deaths by period of gestation: United States and each State, 1961-----	4-4
4-B. Fetal deaths and fetal death ratios by color: Birth-registration States, 1922-32, and United States, 1933-61---	4-5
4-C. Number and percentage distribution of fetal deaths, by age of mother, for specified periods of gestation: Selected areas combined, 1961-----	4-6
4-D. Fetal deaths and fetal death ratios, by legitimacy status, age of mother, and color: Total of 35 reporting States, 1961-----	4-6
4-E. Fetal deaths and fetal death rates, by plurality of birth, color, and sex: United States, 1961-----	4-8
4-F. Fetal deaths and fetal death ratios, by period of gestation and color, for metropolitan and nonmetropolitan counties in the United States and each geographic division; and for urban and rural areas in the United States: 1961-----	4-9
4-G. Fetal death ratios by color: United States, each division and State, 1956-61-----	4-11
General Tables	
4-1. Fetal deaths by State of occurrence distributed according to State of residence: United States and each State, 1961-----	4-12
4-2. Fetal deaths by month and color: United States and each State, 1961-----	4-15
4-3. Fetal deaths by age of mother, total-birth order, color, and sex of child: United States, 1961-----	4-17
4-4. Fetal deaths by age of mother and race: United States and each State, 1961-----	4-19
4-5. Fetal deaths by total-birth order and color: United States and each State, 1961-----	4-23
4-6. Fetal deaths by attendant, gestation group, and color: United States and each State, 1961-----	4-25
4-7. Fetal deaths by birth weight, plurality of birth, color, and sex: United States, 1961-----	4-28
4-8. Fetal deaths by period of gestation, plurality of birth, color, and sex: United States, 1961-----	4-29
4-9. Fetal deaths by birth weight and color for the United States and each State; and by sex for the United States: 1961-----	4-30
4-10. Fetal deaths by period of gestation and color for the United States and each State; and by sex for the United States: 1961-----	4-33

SECTION 4: FETAL MORTALITY

The total number of fetal deaths registered in the United States for 1961 was 97,007. Of these, 68,767 are recorded as having occurred at gestation periods of 20 weeks or over or with gestation not stated and 28,240 at earlier periods. Nine States and New York City required registration of fetal deaths at all gestations in 1961, and these areas account for nearly all of the early fetal deaths recorded during the year. The minimum period of gestation for which fetal death registration is required is shown for each State in table 4-A.

Except for table 4-B, which shows ratios based on all reported fetal deaths, the fetal death rates and ratios presented in this report are based on occurrences at gestations of 20 weeks or over or with gestation not stated. The period of 20 weeks or over is used because it is the maximum span for which registration is required in every State.

As has been noted in previous years, fetal deaths appear not to be fully reported, especially those which occur at gestations of 20-23 weeks. Further information on under-reporting in New York City based on a sample of patients of private physicians is given in a special study.¹ The sample contained 530 fetal deaths of which 171 were not reported to the department of health, a deficiency in reporting of 32.3 percent. For two gestation groups the figures are:

	<i>Gestation at termination</i>	
	<i>Under 20 weeks</i>	<i>20 weeks or over</i>
Total-----	345	185
Not reported-----	139	32
Percent not reported-	40.8	17.3

New York City was the first registration area to require reporting of fetal deaths of all gestations. Since this requirement was put into effect in 1948, the department of health in that city has devoted considerable effort toward securing complete registration. It is therefore probable that New York City has achieved a level of completeness equal or superior to that found in most of the other parts of the country. Even so, about one-third of these events

¹Unpublished fetal mortality data—derived from work sheets used in preparing a thesis for Harvard School of Public Health, April 1962—supplied in a letter of August 9, 1962, from Carl L. Erhardt, Sc. D., Director, Bureau of Records and Statistics, Department of Health, New York, N. Y.

and about one-sixth of those occurring after gestations of 20 weeks may be unreported.

Also, the comparatively large number of fetal-death certificates which do not contain information as to length of pregnancy complicates the problem of computing ratios based on events at gestations of 20 weeks or over. About one-fifth of the fetal deaths at gestations of 20 weeks or over in the United States were recorded in areas which require the registration of fetal deaths at all gestations. Out of a total of 7,204 fetal deaths registered for the entire United States, these areas registered 3,255 fetal deaths for which gestation was not reported. In view of the registration requirements in these areas, it cannot be assumed that the fetal deaths for which gestation information is not given belong chiefly to the 20 weeks and over group.

Prior to September 1960, gestation information was not requested on the certificates for Massachusetts. This question now appears on the fetal-death certificates in that State and has removed a sizable number of records from the category of gestation unknown for 1961. Further reduction in the number of these *unknowns* is needed, however, to provide the basis for more accurate rates.

Trend of the fetal death ratio

Fetal death ratios based on events reported as having occurred at gestations of 20 weeks or over or with gestation not stated are given in table 4-B for each year from 1942 to the present. The slight rise from 16.3 in 1957 to 16.5 in 1958 is the only exception to a steady downward trend resulting in a ratio of 16.1 per 1,000 live births for 1960 and 1961, which is less than two-thirds the ratio of 25.6 shown for 1942 when this series was begun. Ratios by color are shown in figure 4-1. Proportionally, the decrease among nonwhites has been somewhat greater than among whites, although the former ratio continues to be substantially higher. The ratio of 14.1 for whites for 1960 and 1961 was the lowest ever recorded. The ratio of 27.0 recorded for nonwhites in 1961 was above the previous lows of 26.8 reached in 1957 and in 1960.

Fetal deaths by age of mother, gestation, and legitimacy

Comparison of fetal losses prior to 20 weeks with those which occur after 20 weeks can be made for areas which require reporting of fetal losses at all gestations. There were 10 such areas in 1961, as shown in the headnote of table 4-C. This table presents frequencies and percentage distribution of fetal deaths by age of mother for these two gestation periods as well as fetal deaths for which gestation

Table 4-A. Minimum Period of Gestation for Which Fetal Death Registration is Required and Fetal Deaths by Period of Gestation: United States and Each State, 1961

(By place of occurrence)

AREA	Minimum period of gestation for which fetal death registration is required	Total fetal deaths	PERIOD OF GESTATION ¹											
			Under 16 weeks	16-19 weeks	20-23 weeks	24-27 weeks	28-31 weeks	32-35 weeks	36 weeks	37-39 weeks	40 weeks	41-42 weeks	43 weeks and over	Not stated
UNITED STATES-----	...	97,007	23,192	5,048	7,890	7,302	7,461	6,515	5,020	7,604	14,462	2,165	944	7,204
Alabama-----	Advanced through 5th month (20 weeks)	1,717	2	15	140	191	181	180	141	156	546	17	4	144
Alaska-----	After 20 weeks	90	1	-	4	13	13	12	9	19	13	3	-	3
Arizona-----	Advanced to 20th week	513	1	3	50	43	48	63	38	75	143	13	7	29
Arkansas-----	All periods of gestation	924	² 139	44	76	59	76	60	54	41	199	5	2	169
California-----	Advanced to 20th week	4,910	11	28	267	403	421	698	208	815	303	416	252	1,086
Colorado-----	All periods of gestation	2,200	² 1,213	240	101	72	87	73	57	82	100	26	4	145
Connecticut-----	20 weeks	693	1	3	87	77	82	97	69	101	130	14	9	23
Delaware-----	After 20 weeks	167	-	1	19	12	15	19	8	21	44	5	2	21
District of Columbia-----	After 5th month	529	4	7	47	58	68	78	33	88	32	35	19	60
Florida-----	Advanced to 20th week	1,900	-	1	168	214	237	235	193	223	559	34	14	22
Georgia-----	All periods of gestation	3,437	² 1,120	291	315	244	245	217	164	175	457	18	6	185
Hawaii-----	All periods of gestation	1,085	² 749	92	62	20	29	36	24	29	41	7	1	5
Idaho-----	After 20 weeks	178	-	2	12	16	12	14	16	16	23	6	-	62
Illinois-----	After 20 weeks	3,497	12	37	353	416	379	464	289	387	1,035	77	31	17
Indiana-----	20 weeks	1,570	4	15	140	123	160	155	106	166	377	44	15	265
Iowa-----	Advanced to 5th month (20 weeks)	740	-	1	66	46	60	101	44	121	168	28	9	96
Kansas-----	After 20 weeks ³	596	3	6	47	60	72	90	50	81	132	28	12	5
Kentucky-----	20 weeks	1,145	3	4	85	135	119	137	107	129	394	19	6	17
Louisiana-----	After 20 weeks	1,469	4	13	123	170	234	211	141	152	392	14	3	12
Maine-----	All periods of gestation	417	² 51	26	31	34	36	42	20	37	50	5	3	82
Maryland-----	20 weeks ⁴	1,178	34	39	101	101	104	156	53	159	40	64	38	289
Massachusetts-----	20 weeks	1,585	3	5	188	168	176	244	135	222	254	64	30	96
Michigan-----	After 20 weeks	2,739	6	34	265	298	300	347	238	318	676	85	24	148
Minnesota-----	After 20 weeks	1,091	6	9	82	91	112	137	70	157	223	41	19	144
Mississippi-----	All periods of gestation	2,563	² 641	206	203	160	190	145	92	79	504	12	3	128
Missouri-----	After 20 weeks	1,534	18	30	144	162	167	183	130	155	367	50	13	125
Montana-----	After 20 weeks	196	-	7	6	12	11	20	23	33	49	11	6	25
Nebraska-----	5 months	427	-	7	39	33	41	60	34	64	66	13	6	64
Nevada-----	After 20 weeks	93	-	-	11	14	6	11	8	8	18	3	-	4
New Hampshire-----	Advanced to 20th week	206	-	-	23	17	22	25	14	24	44	9	1	27
New Jersey-----	After 20 weeks	2,037	19	29	212	220	231	272	143	235	434	60	27	155
New Mexico-----	After 20 weeks	335	-	2	22	38	44	32	30	47	92	13	6	59
New York (excl. N.Y.C.)-----	20 weeks	2,650	3	21	311	287	306	436	207	386	669	103	27	94
New York City-----	All periods of gestation	22,076	² 14,210	2,326	1,306	700	506	532	167	538	197	263	133	1,198
North Carolina-----	Advanced to 20th week	2,203	2	6	226	265	300	280	149	225	672	44	16	18
North Dakota-----	Advanced to 20th week	221	2	2	29	24	22	27	18	40	46	9	1	1
Ohio-----	20 weeks	3,166	-	4	362	343	340	441	258	377	666	101	45	259
Oklahoma-----	After 20 weeks	556	1	7	26	50	67	87	38	38	183	6	1	172
Oregon-----	All periods of gestation	1,272	² 522	159	94	59	54	54	37	65	78	14	4	132
Pennsylvania-----	After 16 weeks	4,745	3	639	735	521	441	524	326	420	969	103	46	18
Rhode Island-----	After 20 weeks ⁵	397	91	34	38	27	26	44	21	43	54	14	2	3
South Carolina-----	Advanced to 20th week	1,189	4	9	74	125	164	140	108	77	359	13	8	108
South Dakota-----	After 20 weeks	274	23	14	26	25	27	35	16	33	64	4	4	3
Tennessee-----	After 20 weeks	1,444	-	-	147	165	185	204	131	112	478	17	4	2
Texas-----	After 20 weeks	3,914	6	39	370	414	474	506	406	437	1,066	61	24	71
Utah-----	After 20 weeks	263	1	2	17	22	22	31	18	46	44	11	3	46
Vermont-----	All periods of gestation	338	² 143	20	26	19	18	12	12	26	19	10	4	29
Virginia-----	All periods of gestation	7,324	² 3,930	550	323	222	222	163	137	152	371	10	15	1,182
Washington-----	After 20 weeks	775	3	6	90	93	92	112	68	113	145	27	6	20
West Virginia-----	5 months ⁵	713	2	11	66	74	66	77	43	72	201	12	6	83
Wisconsin-----	After 20 weeks	1,247	-	9	131	135	143	180	113	176	250	54	21	35
Wyoming-----	After 20 weeks	108	1	-	4	11	10	16	6	13	26	3	2	16

¹Period of gestation reported in months allocated to gestation interval in weeks as follows: 1-3 months to "Under 16 weeks"; 4 months to "16-19 weeks"; 5 months to "20-23 weeks"; 6 months to "24-27 weeks"; 7 months to "28-31 weeks"; 8 months to "32-35 weeks"; 9 months to "40 weeks"; 10 months to "43 weeks and over."

²For areas which require reporting of fetal deaths at all periods of gestation, those at gestations of under 16 weeks are distributed as follows:

	Under 4 weeks	4-7 weeks	8-11 weeks	12-15 weeks
Arkansas-----	1	18	65	55
Colorado-----	25	243	576	369
Georgia-----	9	235	497	379
Hawaii-----	10	109	359	271
Maine-----	-	7	23	21
Mississippi-----	16	206	319	300
New York City-----	393	2,411	6,618	4,789
Oregon-----	5	111	232	174
Vermont-----	1	18	79	45
Virginia-----	53	951	1,869	1,057

³This State asks but does not require that all fetal deaths be reported irrespective of the month of uterogestation.

⁴For the independent city of Baltimore, registration of fetal deaths is required after 20 weeks of gestation, effective July 1, 1961.

⁵This State specifies as an alternate requirement "an infant that has advanced . . . to a total length of ten inches."

SECTION 4 - MORTALITY

4-5

Table 4-B. Fetal Deaths and Fetal Death Ratios by Color: Birth-Registration States, 1922-32, and United States, 1933-61

(Data refer only to fetal deaths occurring within the specified area. Ratios per 1,000 live births in specified group)

AREA AND YEAR	ALL FETAL DEATHS REPORTED REGARDLESS OF PERIOD OF GESTATION						FETAL DEATHS AT GESTATIONS OF 20 WEEKS OR MORE AND NOT STATED					
	Number			Ratio			Number			Ratio		
	Total	White	Nonwhite	Total	White	Nonwhite	Total	White	Nonwhite	Total	White	Nonwhite
UNITED STATES ¹												
1961-----	97,007	71,219	25,788	22.7	19.8	38.6	68,767	50,728	18,039	16.1	14.1	27.0
1960-----	94,452	69,116	25,336	22.2	19.2	38.6	68,480	50,894	17,586	16.1	14.1	26.8
1959-----	92,566	67,993	24,573	21.8	18.9	38.0	69,615	50,911	17,702	16.2	14.2	27.5
1958-----	92,873	66,970	25,903	22.1	19.3	37.9	69,355	51,969	17,386	16.5	14.5	27.5
1957-----	92,681	69,518	23,163	21.9	19.2	36.6	69,561	52,591	16,970	16.3	14.5	26.8
1956-----	92,282	69,227	23,055	22.2	19.5	37.3	68,659	51,865	16,794	16.5	14.6	27.2
1955-----	91,907	69,174	22,733	22.7	20.0	38.6	69,153	52,411	16,742	17.1	15.2	28.4
1954-----	92,144	70,043	22,101	22.9	20.3	38.5	70,109	53,532	16,577	17.5	15.5	28.9
1953-----	88,313	65,636	20,677	22.1	19.6	37.9	69,393	53,252	16,141	17.8	15.9	29.6
1952-----	85,549	64,702	20,847	22.2	19.5	39.8	70,447	53,541	16,906	18.3	16.1	32.2
1951-----	84,696	64,629	20,067	22.6	20.0	39.1	70,569	54,071	16,498	18.8	16.7	32.1
1950-----	81,300	62,092	19,208	22.9	20.3	39.2	68,262	52,319	15,943	19.2	17.1	32.5
1949-----	81,489	62,599	18,890	22.9	20.3	39.7	70,584	54,114	16,470	19.8	17.5	34.6
1948-----	85,021	64,262	18,759	23.5	20.9	41.3	72,853	56,232	16,606	20.6	18.3	36.5
1947-----	87,851	69,013	18,838	23.7	21.1	44.2	77,917	61,072	16,845	21.1	18.7	39.6
1946-----	84,270	67,677	16,593	25.6	23.2	44.2	74,849	59,494	15,355	22.8	20.4	40.9
1945-----	72,854	57,690	15,164	26.6	24.1	44.6	65,515	51,242	14,271	23.9	21.4	42.0
1944-----	75,495	60,053	15,442	27.0	24.5	45.4	68,374	---	---	24.5	---	---
1943-----	78,485	62,776	15,709	26.7	24.2	46.2	71,875	---	---	24.5	---	---
1942-----	79,174	63,301	15,873	28.2	25.5	49.3	72,017	---	---	25.6	---	---
1941-----	75,133	58,467	16,666	29.9	26.5	54.0	---	---	---	---	---	---
1940-----	73,802	57,220	16,582	31.3	27.7	56.7	---	---	---	---	---	---
1939-----	72,598	55,892	16,706	32.0	28.2	59.0	---	---	---	---	---	---
1938-----	73,467	56,306	17,161	32.1	28.1	61.1	---	---	---	---	---	---
1937-----	73,609	56,242	17,367	33.4	29.2	65.2	---	---	---	---	---	---
1936-----	73,735	56,156	17,579	34.4	29.8	66.9	---	---	---	---	---	---
1935-----	77,119	58,767	18,352	35.8	31.1	68.7	---	---	---	---	---	---
1934-----	78,503	59,643	18,860	36.2	31.4	70.1	---	---	---	---	---	---
1933-----	77,059	58,749	18,310	37.0	32.2	71.1	---	---	---	---	---	---
BIRTH-REGISTRATION STATES ²												
1932-----	78,351	59,641	18,710	37.8	32.7	74.4	---	---	---	---	---	---
1931-----	80,616	62,417	18,199	38.2	33.4	74.1	---	---	---	---	---	---
1930-----	86,466	66,440	20,026	39.2	34.0	79.9	---	---	---	---	---	---
1929-----	85,678	66,124	19,554	39.5	34.4	79.7	---	---	---	---	---	---
1928-----	89,765	69,317	20,448	40.2	35.0	81.5	---	---	---	---	---	---
1927-----	82,931	67,056	15,875	38.8	34.8	74.8	---	---	---	---	---	---
1926-----	70,716	59,842	10,874	38.1	35.1	73.0	---	---	---	---	---	---
1925-----	71,519	60,762	10,757	38.1	35.1	73.1	---	---	---	---	---	---
1924-----	75,817	63,029	12,788	39.3	35.8	76.2	---	---	---	---	---	---
1923-----	69,757	59,089	10,668	38.9	35.9	71.8	---	---	---	---	---	---
1922-----	70,010	59,329	10,681	39.4	36.4	73.4	---	---	---	---	---	---

¹Alaska included beginning 1959, and Hawaii, 1960.²Increased in number from 30 States and the District of Columbia in 1922 to the entire conterminous United States in 1933.

SECTION 4 - MORTALITY

Table 4-C. Number and Percentage Distribution of Fetal Deaths, by Age of Mother, for Specified Periods of Gestation: Selected Areas Combined, 1961

(By place of residence. Includes fetal deaths for areas in the United States which required reporting of all periods of gestation. These areas are: Arkansas, Colorado, Georgia, Hawaii, Maine, Mississippi, New York City, Oregon, Vermont, and Virginia)

AGE OF MOTHER	NUMBER			PERCENT ¹				
	Total	Period of gestation		Total	Period of gestation			
		Under 20 weeks	20 weeks and over		Not stated	Under 20 weeks	20 weeks and over	Not stated
TOTAL-----	40,300	25,793	11,349	3,158	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 15 years-----	85	32	47	6	0.2	0.1	0.4	0.2
15-19 years-----	4,066	2,219	1,535	314	10.2	8.7	13.7	10.2
20-24 years-----	11,036	7,252	2,699	895	27.7	28.3	25.9	28.7
25-29 years-----	10,336	6,988	2,575	773	25.9	27.3	23.0	25.0
30-34 years-----	7,481	4,898	2,031	562	18.8	19.1	18.1	18.2
35-39 years-----	4,913	3,044	1,502	367	12.3	11.9	13.4	11.9
40-44 years-----	1,821	1,087	570	164	4.6	4.2	5.1	5.3
45 years and over-----	157	92	48	17	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.6
Not stated-----	393	181	142	70	...	...	...	...

¹Excludes fetal deaths for which age of mother was not stated.

Table 4-D. Fetal Deaths and Fetal Death Ratios, by Legitimacy Status, Age of Mother, and Color: Total of 35 Reporting States, 1961

(By place of residence. Data refer only to fetal deaths for which the period of gestation was given as 20 weeks or more or was not stated. Ratios per 1,000 live births in specified group. For States reporting legitimacy status, see Technical Appendix)

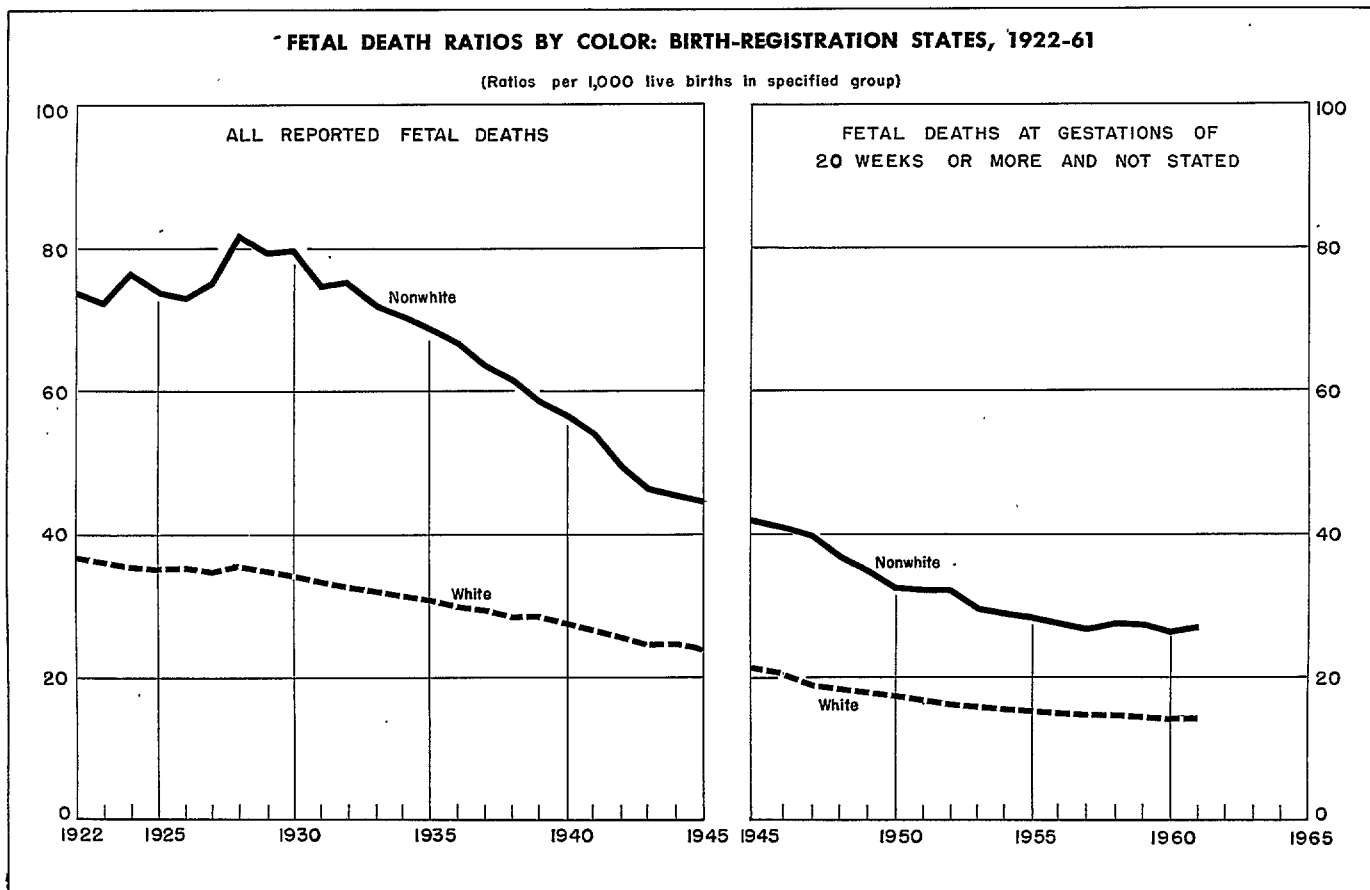
AGE OF MOTHER AND COLOR	NUMBER			RATIO ³		
	Total	Legitimate ¹	Illegitimate ²	Total	Legitimate ¹	Illegitimate ²
TOTAL-----	45,894	41,485	4,409	15.9	15.3	25.4
Under 15 years-----	156	43	113	29.5	29.0	29.5
15-19 years-----	5,734	4,390	1,344	13.9	12.8	19.8
20-24 years-----	11,392	10,252	1,140	11.7	11.2	21.8
25-29 years-----	10,093	9,416	677	14.1	13.6	28.5
30-34 years-----	8,675	8,135	540	19.4	18.8	38.5
35-39 years-----	6,527	6,118	409	27.7	26.8	51.9
40 years and over-----	2,832	2,680	152	42.2	41.4	65.7
Not stated-----	485	451	34	...	...	...
White-----	33,096	31,811	1,285	13.8	13.6	21.5
Under 15 years-----	55	24	31	29.4	23.9	34.5
15-19 years-----	3,733	3,351	382	11.8	11.4	16.1
20-24 years-----	8,532	8,166	366	10.4	10.2	18.8
25-29 years-----	7,445	7,278	167	12.3	12.2	22.7
30-34 years-----	6,231	6,081	150	16.5	16.3	35.5
35-39 years-----	4,661	4,543	118	23.6	23.3	45.5
40 years and over-----	2,066	2,009	57	36.8	36.4	64.9
Not stated-----	373	359	14	...	...	...
Nonwhite-----	12,798	9,674	3,124	26.8	26.5	27.5
Under 15 years-----	101	19	82	29.6	39.7	28.0
15-19 years-----	2,001	1,039	962	21.1	20.5	21.8
20-24 years-----	2,860	2,086	774	19.3	18.1	23.6
25-29 years-----	2,648	2,136	510	24.5	23.4	31.2
30-34 years-----	2,444	2,054	390	34.9	34.1	39.8
35-39 years-----	1,866	1,575	291	48.6	47.5	55.1
40 years and over-----	768	671	95	70.0	70.6	66.2
Not stated-----	112	92	20	...	...	...

¹Includes legitimacy not stated.

²Since the revised certificate of fetal death for Virginia introduced during 1961 did not contain a question on legitimacy status, the count of illegitimate fetal deaths for this State is understated.

³Figures for age of mother not stated are distributed.

FIGURE 4-1



was not given on the certificates. The percentage of fetal deaths at gestations of less than 20 weeks is considerably lower for mothers under age 20 than is the case for fetal deaths of longer gestations. This result is similar to that which has been found in previous years. A possible explanation for this is that the early fetal deaths may not be as well reported among the younger mothers because of the high proportion of illegitimate births at these ages.

Information concerning illegitimate fetal deaths by age of mother and color is given in table 4-D. The data for this table are provided by 35 States in which legitimacy is reported on fetal-death certificates. Except for two categories where frequencies are extremely small (nonwhite mothers under 15 years of age and 40 years and over), the fetal death ratios for illegitimate births are higher in every age category than those for legitimate births. It may also be noted that the differences in these ratios are generally smaller among nonwhites than among whites.

Ratios for all fetal deaths in each age group show that some important differences exist when age of mother alone is considered. Ratios are lowest for mothers in the group 20-24 years. In the age groups immediately below and above this (15-19 and 25-29 years) the ratio increases slightly, but it is still below the average for mothers of all ages. With increasing age, the fetal death ratio increases sharply.

The fetal death ratio for mothers under 15 years of age is 29.5, nearly double that for all ages. With minor variations, this pattern holds for both whites and nonwhites.

Fetal deaths by sex and plurality

Fetal deaths and fetal death rates (per 1,000 live births and appropriate fetal deaths) are given in table 4-E. Fetal death rates are lower than ratios computed for the same data because of the addition of the fetal death component to the denominator of the rate. They are also more meaningful since the sum of births and fetal deaths represents the entire population known to be exposed to the risk of fetal death. The use of ratios in other fetal death tables has been deemed satisfactory because in groups where the ratios do not vary too greatly among themselves the effect of omitting fetal deaths from the denominator is approximately the same for all ratios in the table and they are therefore comparable. The variation in relative incidence of fetal death between the groups presented in table 4-E is too great to permit the use of ratios. About 6 percent of all fetal deaths in 1961 occurred in plural births. In comparison, 2.0 percent of all live births are plural births. The fetal death rate among twins is 43.6, about three times the fetal death rate for single births. For other plural deliveries (triplets or higher) the rate is 85.7,

Table 4-E. Fetal Deaths and Fetal Death Rates, by Plurality of Birth, Color, and Sex: United States, 1961

(Data refer only to fetal deaths occurring within the United States for which the period of gestation was given as 20 weeks or more or was not stated. Rates per 1,000 live births and fetal deaths in specified group)

PLURALITY OF BIRTH AND COLOR	NUMBER				RATE ¹		
	Total	Male	Female	Sex not stated	Total	Male	Female
TOTAL-----	68,767	34,481	29,483	4,803	15.9	16.7	15.0
Fetal deaths in single deliveries-----	64,786	32,425	27,742	4,619	15.3	16.0	14.4
Fetal deaths in twin deliveries-----	3,971	2,011	1,686	174	43.6	46.9	40.2
Fetal deaths in other plural deliveries-----	110	45	55	10	85.7	81.3	89.6
White-----	50,728	25,304	21,976	3,448	13.9	14.5	13.3
Fetal deaths in single deliveries-----	47,843	23,833	20,697	3,313	13.4	13.9	12.8
Fetal deaths in twin deliveries-----	2,798	1,431	1,236	131	39.8	42.2	37.4
Fetal deaths in other plural deliveries-----	87	40	43	4	87.1	92.1	82.9
Nonwhite-----	18,039	9,177	7,507	1,355	26.3	26.6	24.0
Fetal deaths in single deliveries-----	16,943	8,592	7,045	1,306	25.4	27.6	23.2
Fetal deaths in twin deliveries-----	1,073	560	450	43	57.8	64.8	50.8
Fetal deaths in other plural deliveries-----	23	5	12	6	80.7	47.6	115.9

¹Figures for "Sex not stated" are distributed.

almost six times that for single deliveries. High fetal death rates among plural deliveries affect both sexes in about the same proportion.

The fetal death rate for males was over 11 percent higher than that for females. The same percentage difference was found for fetal death rates for single born males and single born females. Among twins, the fetal death rate for males was about 17 percent above that for females. Differences between the sexes with respect to rates for multiple deliveries of three or more babies deviate from the above pattern, but the number of cases involved in a single year is too small to allow for valid comparison.

For fetal deaths in single deliveries, the rate for nonwhites was almost double that for whites. The fetal death rate of 57.8 for nonwhite twins, however, was only 45 percent above the rate of 39.8 for white twins. The increase in rates for plural deliveries for both whites and nonwhites is so large that, to some extent, it overshadows the differences observed by color.

Fetal deaths by period of gestation and geographic area

Fetal deaths and fetal death ratios for whites and nonwhites by selected gestation intervals are given for different types of population aggregates in table 4-F. Counties have been classified as metropolitan when containing at least one city of 50,000 inhabitants or more in 1960 or when contiguous

to such a county and socially and economically integrated with the city. Counties not meeting these criteria have been classified as nonmetropolitan. This dichotomy has been superimposed on the standard urban and rural classification used in the past, wherein each incorporated place of 2,500 population or more is classified as urban, and all remaining areas as rural. Table 4-F presents these data for the United States.

A comparison by area type shows that the ratios were lowest for residents of the rural areas in metropolitan counties. Actually such areas are more often suburban than rural in character. For whites, ratios for residents of the urban and rural parts of the nonmetropolitan counties were lower than the ratio for residents of the urban areas in metropolitan counties. For nonwhites, however, the ratio for residents of the rural areas in metropolitan counties was lower than that for the residents of the urban parts of metropolitan counties. Ratios for nonwhites were highest in nonmetropolitan counties. The differences in the ratios by geographic classification which have been described in this paragraph were similar to those found in 1960.

Table 4-F also presents fetal deaths and fetal death ratios by gestation, color, and geographic area.

Fetal death ratios by State

Fetal death ratios by color for each division and State are shown for the years 1957 to 1961 in table 4-G. As mentioned previously, fetal deaths are known to be seriously

SECTION 4 - MORTALITY

Table 4-F. Fetal Deaths and Fetal Death Ratios, by Period of Gestation and Color, for Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties in the United States and Each Geographic Division; and for Urban and Rural Areas in the United States: 1961

(By place of residence. Data refer only to fetal deaths occurring within the United States for which the period of gestation was given as 20 weeks or more or was not stated. Ratios per 1,000 live births of all gestations in specified area and color group. For definitions of areas, see Technical Appendix)

AREA AND COLOR	NUMBER				RATIO			
	Total	Period of gestation			Total	Period of gestation		
		20-27 weeks	28 weeks and over	Not stated		20-27 weeks	28 weeks and over	Not stated
UNITED STATES-----	68,767	15,192	46,371	7,204	16.1	3.6	10.9	1.7
White-----	50,728	10,544	34,699	5,485	14.1	2.9	9.6	1.5
Nonwhite--	18,039	4,648	11,672	1,719	27.0	7.0	17.5	2.6
Urban-----	44,512	10,566	29,158	4,788	16.7	4.0	10.9	1.8
White-----	31,967	7,019	21,432	3,516	14.5	3.2	9.7	1.6
Nonwhite--	12,545	3,547	7,726	1,272	26.9	7.6	16.6	2.7
Rural-----	24,255	4,626	17,213	2,416	15.2	2.9	10.8	1.5
White-----	18,761	3,525	15,267	1,969	13.5	2.5	9.5	1.4
Nonwhite--	5,494	1,101	3,946	447	27.4	5.5	19.7	2.2
Metropolitan counties-----	44,053	10,440	28,937	4,676	16.1	3.8	10.6	1.7
White-----	32,473	7,129	21,638	3,506	14.2	3.1	9.5	1.5
Nonwhite--	11,580	3,311	7,099	1,170	26.4	7.6	16.2	2.7
Urban-----	35,342	8,711	22,837	3,794	17.0	4.2	11.0	1.8
White-----	24,902	5,636	16,540	2,726	14.8	3.3	9.8	1.6
Nonwhite--	10,440	3,075	6,297	1,068	26.8	7.9	16.2	2.7
Rural-----	9,711	1,729	6,100	882	13.3	2.6	9.3	1.4
White-----	7,571	1,495	5,298	780	12.5	2.5	8.8	1.3
Nonwhite--	1,140	236	802	102	23.4	4.9	16.5	2.1
Nonmetropolitan counties-----	24,714	4,752	17,454	2,528	16.0	3.1	11.3	1.6
White-----	18,255	3,415	12,861	1,979	13.9	2.6	9.8	1.5
Nonwhite--	6,459	1,337	4,573	549	28.2	5.8	19.9	2.4
Urban-----	9,170	1,855	6,321	994	15.3	3.1	10.6	1.7
White-----	7,065	1,385	4,892	790	13.6	2.7	9.4	1.5
Nonwhite--	2,105	472	1,429	204	27.2	6.1	18.5	2.6
Rural-----	15,544	2,897	11,113	1,534	16.5	3.1	11.8	1.6
White-----	11,190	2,032	7,969	1,189	14.2	2.6	10.1	1.5
Nonwhite--	4,354	865	3,144	345	28.6	5.7	20.7	2.3
NEW ENGLAND-----	3,868	732	2,274	262	13.7	3.1	9.5	1.1
White-----	3,062	658	2,146	258	13.4	2.9	9.4	1.1
Nonwhite--	206	74	128	4	21.0	7.5	15.0	0.4
Metropolitan counties-----	2,407	553	1,709	145	13.3	3.0	9.4	0.8
White-----	2,225	488	1,696	141	12.9	2.8	9.2	0.8
Nonwhite--	182	65	113	4	20.6	7.3	12.8	0.5
Nonmetropolitan counties-----	861	179	585	117	15.0	3.1	9.9	2.0
White-----	837	170	550	117	14.9	3.0	9.8	2.1
Nonwhite--	24	9	15	-	24.8	9.3	15.5	0
MIDDLE ATLANTIC-----	14,433	4,285	8,683	1,465	19.6	5.8	11.8	2.0
White-----	11,161	2,986	7,167	1,008	17.3	4.6	11.1	1.6
Nonwhite--	3,272	1,299	1,516	457	35.0	13.9	16.2	4.9
Metropolitan counties-----	12,309	3,829	7,119	1,361	20.5	6.4	11.9	2.3
White-----	9,153	2,561	5,680	912	17.9	5.0	11.1	1.8
Nonwhite--	3,156	1,268	1,439	449	35.8	14.4	16.3	5.1
Nonmetropolitan counties-----	2,124	456	1,564	104	15.3	3.3	11.3	0.7
White-----	2,008	425	1,487	96	15.1	3.2	11.2	0.7
Nonwhite--	116	31	77	8	21.5	5.7	14.3	1.5
EAST NORTH CENTRAL-----	12,208	2,608	8,672	728	14.0	3.0	10.2	0.8
White-----	9,931	1,996	7,321	614	12.8	2.6	9.5	0.8
Nonwhite--	2,277	612	1,551	114	23.2	6.2	15.8	1.2
Metropolitan counties-----	8,498	1,872	6,249	377	14.2	3.1	10.5	0.6
White-----	6,377	1,296	4,804	277	12.6	2.6	9.5	0.5
Nonwhite--	2,121	576	1,445	100	23.0	6.2	15.7	1.1
Nonmetropolitan counties-----	3,710	736	2,623	351	13.5	2.7	9.6	1.3
White-----	3,554	700	2,517	337	13.2	2.6	9.4	1.3
Nonwhite--	156	36	106	14	27.1	6.2	18.4	2.4
WEST NORTH CENTRAL-----	4,697	848	3,414	435	12.9	2.3	9.3	1.2
White-----	4,149	722	3,022	405	12.1	2.1	8.8	1.2
Nonwhite--	548	126	392	30	24.1	5.5	17.2	1.3
Metropolitan counties-----	2,266	467	1,675	124	13.1	2.7	9.7	0.7
White-----	1,843	362	1,368	113	11.8	2.3	8.8	0.7
Nonwhite--	423	105	307	11	25.1	6.2	18.2	0.7
Nonmetropolitan counties-----	2,431	381	1,739	311	12.6	2.0	9.0	1.6
White-----	2,306	360	1,654	292	12.4	1.9	8.9	1.6
Nonwhite--	125	21	85	19	21.0	3.5	14.3	3.2
SOUTH ATLANTIC-----	12,628	2,648	8,024	1,956	19.9	4.2	12.6	3.1
White-----	7,174	1,396	4,436	1,342	16.0	3.1	9.9	3.0
Nonwhite--	5,454	1,252	3,588	614	29.1	6.7	19.2	3.3
Metropolitan counties-----	6,255	1,367	3,682	1,236	19.2	4.2	11.2	3.8
White-----	3,743	739	2,110	895	15.9	3.1	9.0	3.8
Nonwhite--	2,512	629	1,542	341	27.6	6.9	17.0	3.8
Nonmetropolitan counties-----	6,373	1,281	4,372	720	20.6	4.1	14.1	2.3
White-----	5,431	658	2,326	447	16.1	3.1	10.9	2.1
Nonwhite--	2,942	623	2,046	273	30.6	6.5	21.3	2.8
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL-----	5,753	1,215	4,239	299	19.6	4.1	14.4	1.0
White-----	3,093	628	2,319	146	14.9	3.0	11.2	0.7
Nonwhite--	2,660	587	1,920	153	30.7	6.8	22.2	1.8
Metropolitan counties-----	1,899	450	1,479	71	18.4	4.1	13.6	0.7
White-----	1,046	224	786	36	13.7	2.9	10.3	0.5
Nonwhite--	853	226	692	35	29.4	7.0	21.4	1.1
Nonmetropolitan counties-----	3,754	765	2,761	228	20.3	4.1	14.9	1.2
White-----	2,047	404	1,533	110	15.6	3.1	11.7	0.8
Nonwhite--	1,707	361	1,228	118	31.5	6.7	22.6	2.2

SECTION 4 - MORTALITY

Table 4-F. Fetal Deaths and Fetal Death Ratios, by Period of Gestation and Color, for Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties in the United States and Each Geographic Division; and for Urban and Rural Areas in the United States: 1961 -Con.

(By place of residence. Data refer only to fetal deaths occurring within the United States for which the period of gestation was given as 20 weeks or more or was not stated. Ratios per 1,000 live births of all gestations in specified area and color group. For definitions of areas, see Technical Appendix)

AREA AND COLOR	NUMBER				RATIO			
	Total	Period of gestation			Total	Period of gestation		
		20-27 weeks	28 weeks and over	Not stated		20-27 weeks	28 weeks and over	Not stated
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL-----	6,750	1,295	5,028	427	15.8	3.0	11.8	1.0
White-----	4,435	831	3,548	306	13.4	2.5	10.0	0.9
Nonwhite--	2,265	464	1,680	121	24.8	5.1	18.4	1.3
Metropolitan counties-----	3,779	740	2,882	157	15.5	3.0	11.8	0.6
White-----	2,605	493	1,998	114	13.4	2.5	10.2	0.6
Nonwhite--	1,174	247	894	43	24.0	5.0	18.0	0.9
Nonmetropolitan counties-----	2,971	555	2,146	270	16.2	3.0	11.7	1.5
White-----	1,880	338	1,350	192	13.3	2.4	9.6	1.4
Nonwhite--	1,091	217	798	78	25.7	5.1	18.7	1.8
MOUNTAIN-----	2,459	457	1,617	385	13.0	2.4	8.6	2.0
White-----	2,207	417	1,450	360	12.6	2.4	8.2	2.1
Nonwhite--	252	40	187	25	17.6	2.8	13.0	1.7
Metropolitan counties-----	1,267	290	800	177	13.7	3.1	8.6	1.9
White-----	1,169	264	732	173	13.4	3.0	8.4	2.0
Nonwhite--	98	26	68	4	18.6	4.9	12.9	0.6
Nonmetropolitan counties-----	1,192	167	817	208	12.4	1.7	8.5	2.2
White-----	1,038	153	698	187	11.9	1.8	8.0	2.1
Nonwhite--	154	14	119	21	17.0	1.5	13.1	2.3
PACIFIC-----	6,571	1,104	4,220	1,247	12.9	2.2	8.3	2.4
White-----	5,466	910	3,510	1,046	12.3	2.0	7.9	2.3
Nonwhite--	1,105	194	710	201	17.3	3.0	11.1	3.2
Metropolitan counties-----	5,273	872	3,373	1,028	13.0	2.1	8.3	2.5
White-----	4,312	703	2,764	845	12.3	2.0	7.9	2.4
Nonwhite--	961	169	609	183	17.6	3.1	11.2	3.4
Nonmetropolitan counties-----	1,298	232	847	219	12.6	2.3	8.2	2.1
White-----	1,154	207	746	201	12.3	2.2	8.0	2.1
Nonwhite--	144	25	101	18	15.7	2.7	11.0	2.0

underreported. The extent to which this underreporting varies from one State or division to another is unknown. Hence, comparison of fetal mortality levels between different geographic locations is difficult. Comparisons between one time period and another for the same State or division can be made, however, subject to the assumption that the extent to which fetal deaths were underreported did not vary greatly over a short period of years. Such an assumption would not be warranted in a State where it was known that concerted efforts toward improvement in reporting had been made.

While fetal death ratios for the United States in 1961

were similar to those in 1960 for both whites and nonwhites, moderate changes were experienced in some of the geographic divisions. The ratio for whites in 1961 was unchanged from the previous year in New England, increased in the South Atlantic, East South Central, and West South Central Divisions, and declined in each of the other divisions. The ratio for nonwhites increased somewhat in all but the Middle Atlantic, East North Central, and East South Central Divisions.

For the 51 areas listed in table 4-G the fetal death ratio was lower in 1961 than in 1960 in 31, higher in 17, and equal to 1960 in 3.

SECTION 4 - MORTALITY

4-11

Table 4-G. Fetal Death Ratios by Color: United States, Each Division and State, 1957-61

(By place of residence. Data refer only to fetal deaths occurring within the United States for which the period of gestation was given as 20 weeks or more or was not stated. Ratios per 1,000 live births in specified group. Ratios for frequencies less than 20 are underlined)

DIVISION AND STATE	1961			1960			1959			1958			1957		
	Total	White	Non-white	Total	White	Non-white	Total	White	Non-white	Total	White	Non-white	Total	White	Non-white
UNITED STATES ¹	16.1	14.1	27.0	16.1	14.1	26.8	16.2	14.2	27.3	16.5	14.5	27.5	16.3	14.5	26.8
GEOGRAPHIC DIVISIONS:															
New England	13.7	13.4	21.0	13.6	13.4	19.2	13.5	13.3	19.9	15.1	14.8	22.2	13.7	13.5	19.8
Middle Atlantic	19.6	17.3	35.0	19.7	17.5	35.6	19.6	17.5	36.8	19.8	17.7	35.5	19.7	16.0	33.9
East North Central	14.0	12.8	23.2	14.6	13.5	23.7	14.5	13.4	22.8	14.9	13.8	23.7	14.9	13.8	23.7
West North Central	12.9	12.1	24.1	13.2	12.5	23.3	13.5	12.9	21.9	13.9	13.3	23.1	14.5	13.5	22.2
South Atlantic	19.9	15.0	29.1	19.6	14.7	28.1	19.5	14.3	28.2	19.4	14.3	29.1	14.5	14.3	27.3
East South Central	19.6	14.9	30.7	19.8	14.8	31.7	20.0	14.8	32.2	20.1	15.1	32.1	20.1	15.4	31.1
West South Central	15.8	13.4	24.8	15.3	12.9	24.1	15.0	13.4	25.4	15.2	13.8	25.1	15.9	13.5	24.6
Mountain	15.0	12.6	17.6	13.4	13.2	15.5	13.9	13.7	16.6	14.6	14.2	19.7	14.3	14.1	18.1
Pacific	12.9	12.3	17.3	12.9	12.4	16.6	12.9	12.5	17.3	13.1	12.5	18.6	13.1	12.5	18.8
NEW ENGLAND:															
Maine ²	14.2	14.3	6.1	14.3	14.4	6.5	15.0	15.0	15.9	15.2	15.2	17.7	16.4	16.4	21.7
New Hampshire	15.4	15.2	66.7	12.7	12.7	10.6	13.1	13.1	25.6	14.0	14.0	14.7	16.2	16.0	51.7
Vermont ²	18.8	18.8	0	15.0	15.0	0	17.1	17.2	0	20.4	20.3	41.7	22.0	22.0	0
Massachusetts	13.4	13.1	21.5	13.7	13.5	18.7	13.2	13.0	18.7	16.4	16.2	21.9	12.6	12.4	16.3
Rhode Island	14.6	14.2	22.6	14.8	14.5	22.8	14.1	13.7	21.6	13.1	13.0	15.0	14.5	14.5	13.1
Connecticut	12.5	11.8	20.8	12.9	12.4	20.5	12.7	12.2	21.4	12.2	11.5	24.6	12.7	12.0	25.1
MIDDLE ATLANTIC:															
New York ²	22.9	19.9	42.2	23.2	19.9	45.7	23.3	19.8	46.7	23.0	20.1	44.0	22.9	20.4	42.1
New Jersey	15.3	13.8	25.0	15.3	14.1	23.1	15.1	13.8	23.7	15.9	14.6	25.2	15.7	14.6	23.6
Pennsylvania	16.9	15.5	28.4	17.0	15.9	25.7	16.7	15.4	27.8	17.0	15.8	27.7	17.3	16.3	26.8
EAST NORTH CENTRAL:															
Ohio	15.9	15.1	20.9	14.5	13.8	20.7	14.9	13.9	23.4	14.9	14.1	21.2	14.8	13.8	23.9
Indiana	13.8	12.8	24.9	14.0	13.1	23.4	13.8	13.0	23.3	14.4	13.4	26.4	14.5	13.6	25.7
Illinois	14.7	13.0	23.4	15.0	13.2	24.2	14.7	13.5	22.2	15.5	13.8	24.7	15.5	14.1	23.2
Michigan	14.0	12.8	24.2	15.5	14.1	26.4	14.9	13.9	22.9	15.4	14.2	24.5	15.2	14.0	24.4
Wisconsin	12.7	12.1	26.5	13.3	12.8	23.2	12.7	12.3	22.4	12.8	12.5	18.5	13.3	13.0	19.3
WEST NORTH CENTRAL:															
Minnesota	12.4	12.3	20.4	12.0	11.9	17.7	13.2	13.1	20.8	13.0	12.8	23.4	13.4	13.2	23.3
Iowa	11.6	11.5	17.1	11.6	11.5	21.1	11.7	11.6	14.2	12.4	12.3	20.7	12.4	12.4	18.5
Missouri	14.7	12.8	27.1	15.2	13.7	24.2	15.0	13.7	23.6	15.8	14.3	25.0	16.2	15.3	22.4
North Dakota	13.2	13.0	17.6	13.0	12.7	20.8	11.9	11.7	16.3	13.6	13.6	13.2	11.9	11.7	18.6
South Dakota	13.2	13.0	14.6	12.7	11.9	22.4	15.3	14.4	27.5	16.9	17.0	15.2	16.4	15.3	33.1
Nebraska	12.1	11.7	20.2	12.3	12.1	17.8	13.5	13.3	16.6	12.6	12.3	19.5	12.9	12.7	17.2
Kansas	11.9	11.1	22.8	13.9	13.1	26.1	13.0	12.6	18.8	13.9	13.3	21.9	13.4	12.9	21.2
SOUTH ATLANTIC:															
Delaware	14.2	12.1	22.3	15.0	12.5	26.2	13.9	11.9	22.4	17.4	14.6	29.8	19.5	16.4	34.4
Maryland	15.7	13.4	23.6	15.8	13.6	23.4	16.4	14.4	23.0	15.9	13.2	24.8	15.8	13.5	23.6
District of Columbia	18.6	15.1	20.0	20.0	16.3	21.7	18.2	14.6	20.0	16.1	13.9	17.2	18.7	14.1	21.4
Virginia	29.8	26.5	39.0	22.1	19.3	30.3	18.3	14.8	28.5	18.2	14.6	28.7	18.1	14.4	28.8
West Virginia	17.7	17.5	21.8	22.0	14.4	27.2	16.7	16.1	26.5	17.3	17.1	21.2	16.6	16.2	26.6
North Carolina	19.6	14.5	31.0	19.0	14.1	29.5	19.3	13.9	30.7	19.7	14.5	30.5	18.5	13.9	27.7
South Carolina	19.9	12.5	30.0	21.1	13.3	31.7	20.2	12.6	30.4	20.7	13.0	31.0	18.9	12.7	27.1
Georgia ²	19.8	14.6	29.0	20.5	15.3	30.1	21.2	16.1	30.6	20.5	15.2	30.1	21.3	16.0	30.8
Florida	16.5	12.6	27.3	15.9	12.3	25.6	17.0	13.1	27.4	17.0	13.2	27.1	16.8	13.3	25.9
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL:															
Kentucky	15.9	15.0	26.4	15.2	14.3	25.0	16.1	15.2	25.4	15.9	15.1	24.1	16.9	15.8	27.8
Kentucky	16.9	14.5	25.4	17.1	14.6	25.8	16.5	13.8	25.9	17.7	15.0	27.6	17.5	14.9	26.8
Alabama	21.2	14.8	32.0	21.9	15.1	33.4	21.6	15.0	32.6	21.0	14.6	31.7	20.6	15.2	29.4
Mississippi ²	25.3	15.9	33.3	26.1	16.0	34.7	27.2	16.1	36.8	27.5	16.6	36.6	27.0	15.8	35.8
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL:															
Arkansas ²	19.3	15.1	25.7	16.4	12.6	25.2	16.4	11.9	26.9	14.9	10.8	24.7	16.0	12.7	23.3
Louisiana	16.5	10.8	25.3	16.1	11.0	24.2	16.8	12.1	24.1	16.0	12.6	26.4	17.4	12.3	25.3
Oklahoma	12.8	11.4	21.2	13.6	12.1	23.0	13.5	12.4	20.4	13.3	11.8	23.4	13.2	12.3	19.3
Texas	15.8	14.2	24.6	15.1	13.6	23.9	16.1	14.2	27.0	16.3	15.0	24.3	15.8	14.2	25.2
MOUNTAIN:															
Montana	11.2	11.1	11.9	10.8	10.5	14.9	12.7	12.1	21.2	13.5	12.7	25.5	12.2	11.9	16.8
Idaho	10.5	10.4	15.8	12.1	11.8	24.2	11.5	11.4	20.5	12.1	12.0	16.1	11.2	11.2	10.0
Wyoming	13.0	13.0	13.1	11.2	11.1	13.9	14.4	14.3	16.0	15.4	15.2	21.4	15.5	15.4	15.6
Colorado ²	16.4	16.0	24.8	17.2	17.0	22.8	16.6	16.5	19.7	17.5	17.5	22.7	17.9	17.5	28.1
New Mexico	13.0	12.7	14.6	14.1	14.0	15.0	13.7	13.8	13.6	14.5	14.0	18.5	14.4	14.3	15.0
Arizona	13.9	12.7	20.3	12.7	12.4	14.5	14.2	13.6	17.0	14.4	13.9	17.4	14.0	13.3	17.6
Utah	9.9	9.8	16.1	10.5	10.5	7.2	11.6	11.4	15.8	12.4	12.0	31.0	11.9	11.8	15.2
Nevada	10.1	10.1	10.3	13.9	13.8	14.8	14.3	14.6	12.5	14.3	13.5	19.9	15.9	15.4	20.7
PACIFIC:															
Washington	11.7	11.3	19.4	11.5	11.1	18.2	11.6	11.2	18.2	11.8	11.5	17.3	12.2	11.8	19.6
Oregon	15.7	15.2	30.2	16.1	16.1	17.2	14.7	14.6	18.5	14.4	13.9	32.8	15.3	15.0	27.3
California	12.6	12.1	18.0	12.8	12.2	17.1	13.0	12.5	17.5	13.1	12.5	18.3	13.0	12.4	18.5
Alaska ²	11.8	11.4	12.5	12.0	10.2	16.1	13.5	14.4	11.8	(11.6)	(10.9)	(13.1)	(10.5)	(9.5)	(12.9)
Hawaii ²	14.4	15.3	13.9	15.3	17.9	14.1	(15.3)	(16.4)	(14.9)	(13.0)	(13.0)	(13.0)	(13.0)	(12.0)	(13.3)

¹Excludes Alaska prior to 1959 and Hawaii prior to 1960.²Maine, Vermont, New York City, Virginia (effective July 1, 1960), Georgia, Mississippi, Arkansas, Colorado, Oregon, and Hawaii required reporting of all fetal deaths regardless of gestation period. Since fetal deaths for which gestation was not stated are included in computing the ratios in this table, ratios for these areas may be overstated as a result of inclusion of some early fetal deaths from the not stated group.³Required reporting of all fetal deaths through June 1959, after which the registration requirement was limited to fetal deaths at gestations of 20 weeks or more.⁴Figures for 1957 and 1958 are by place of occurrence.⁵Figures for 1957 and 1958 are by place of occurrence.

Table 4-1. Fetal Deaths by State of Occurrence Distributed According to State of Residence: United States and Each State, 1961—Continued

(Data refer only to fetal deaths for which the period of gestation was given as 20 weeks or more or was not stated. Unit of residence is defined as the county or county equivalent of which the mother was a resident)

STATE OF OCCURRENCE	FETAL DEATHS TO NONRESIDENTS—Continued																		Total fetal deaths to residents	
	Interstate nonresidents—Continued																			
	State of residence—Continued																			
	N.Y.	N.C.	N. Dak.	Ohio	Okla.	Oreg.	Pa.	R.I.	S.C.	S. Dak.	Tenn.	Tex.	Utah	Vt.	Va.	Wash.	W. Va.	Wis.		Wyo.
UNITED STATES-----	45	34	9	66	14	13	56	7	38	8	33	44	9	11	97	12	44	31	8	68,767
Alabama-----	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,714
Alaska-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	89
Arizona-----	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	513
Arkansas-----	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	2	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	748
California-----	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	4,876
Colorado-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	4	731
Connecticut-----	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	712
Delaware-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	168
District of Columbia-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	50	-	-	-	-	378
Florida-----	2	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,921
Georgia-----	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	18	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,989
Hawaii-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	253
Idaho-----	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	-	3	-	-	-	-	177
Illinois-----	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	-	-	-	1	-	9	-	3,497
Indiana-----	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,551
Iowa-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	734
Kansas-----	-	-	-	-	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	584
Kentucky-----	-	2	-	11	-	-	-	1	-	7	-	-	-	-	2	-	3	-	-	1,139
Louisiana-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,468
Maine-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	335
Maryland-----	2	1	-	1	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	6	-	-	-	1,220
Massachusetts-----	4	-	-	1	-	-	-	7	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	1,563
Michigan-----	-	-	-	3	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	-	2,711
Minnesota-----	-	-	7	1	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	1,071
Mississippi-----	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,510
Missouri-----	-	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,430
Montana-----	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	194
Nebraska-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	418
Nevada-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	82
New Hampshire-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	214
New Jersey-----	13	-	-	-	-	-	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,072
New Mexico-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	388
New York-----	...	1	-	1	-	1	16	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	6,303
North Carolina-----	-	...	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	-	1	-	-	-	12	-	-	-	1	2,196
North Dakota-----	-	-	...	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	218
Ohio-----	2	1	-	...	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	-	-	3,203
Oklahoma-----	-	-	-	-	...	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	651
Oregon-----	-	-	-	-	1	...	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	580
Pennsylvania-----	5	-	-	9	-	-	...	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	4,058
Rhode Island-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	268
South Carolina-----	1	14	-	-	-	-	2	-	...	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	1,180
South Dakota-----	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	...	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	232
Tennessee-----	1	2	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	...	...	2	-	-	16	-	1	-	-	1,390
Texas-----	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	2	-	-	...	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	3,885
Utah-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...	-	-	-	-	-	-	263
Vermont-----	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...	-	-	-	-	-	-	176
Virginia-----	1	10	-	1	-	-	2	-	1	-	8	-	-	...	-	18	-	-	-	2,875
Washington-----	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	...	-	-	-	-	763
West Virginia-----	-	1	-	29	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	...	-	-	681
Wisconsin-----	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	...	-	1,246
Wyoming-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	...	111

SECTION 4 - MORTALITY

4-15

Table 4-2. Fetal Deaths by Month and Color: United States and Each State, 1961

(By place of residence. Data refer only to fetal deaths occurring within the United States for which the period of gestation was given as 20 weeks or more or was not stated)

AREA AND COLOR	Total	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
UNITED STATES-----	68,767	5,762	5,230	5,769	5,588	5,769	5,727	6,128	6,207	5,902	5,747	5,560	5,378
White-----	50,728	4,324	3,865	4,226	4,108	4,278	4,184	4,511	4,592	4,347	4,239	4,078	3,976
Nonwhite--	18,039	1,438	1,365	1,543	1,480	1,491	1,543	1,617	1,615	1,555	1,508	1,482	1,402
Alabama-----	1,714	136	126	171	119	135	136	147	157	149	143	149	148
White-----	751	65	62	89	53	65	54	57	65	68	62	61	70
Nonwhite--	965	71	64	102	66	88	82	90	92	81	81	88	78
Alaska-----	89	5	7	9	8	9	11	8	4	4	5	10	9
White-----	58	4	4	6	5	6	7	6	3	1	3	5	8
Nonwhite--	31	1	3	3	3	3	4	2	1	3	2	5	1
Arizona-----	513	46	36	35	52	43	53	48	41	46	47	40	26
White-----	398	38	25	26	44	32	43	39	30	33	36	32	20
Nonwhite--	115	8	11	9	8	11	10	9	11	13	11	8	6
Arkansas-----	748	63	63	57	56	66	60	73	69	60	68	61	52
White-----	436	34	31	26	27	47	25	50	43	39	42	41	31
Nonwhite--	312	29	32	31	29	19	35	23	26	21	26	20	21
California-----	4,876	406	358	357	389	429	431	422	448	417	387	399	433
White-----	4,085	336	308	308	333	364	357	353	380	355	306	337	348
Nonwhite--	791	70	50	49	56	65	74	69	68	62	81	62	85
Colorado-----	751	62	69	67	54	52	59	61	65	54	62	55	71
White-----	688	61	67	62	49	44	55	57	60	53	59	55	66
Nonwhite--	45	1	2	5	5	8	4	4	5	1	3	-	5
Connecticut-----	712	75	53	54	47	50	60	66	73	74	55	60	45
White-----	623	63	47	47	44	46	48	61	59	68	46	54	40
Nonwhite--	89	12	6	7	3	4	12	5	14	6	9	6	5
Delaware-----	168	24	12	11	14	9	12	19	14	9	19	15	10
White-----	115	13	7	9	12	6	8	13	11	8	11	9	8
Nonwhite--	53	11	5	2	2	3	4	6	3	1	8	6	2
District of Columbia-----	378	32	20	32	31	30	34	31	33	30	34	38	33
White-----	93	10	2	10	7	5	8	8	12	7	6	10	8
Nonwhite--	285	22	18	22	24	25	26	23	21	23	28	28	25
Florida-----	1,921	152	147	168	148	170	159	159	184	162	172	144	156
White-----	1,081	90	83	103	83	93	85	88	105	89	99	80	85
Nonwhite--	840	62	64	65	65	77	74	71	79	73	73	64	73
Georgia-----	1,989	165	158	163	184	163	158	190	171	175	154	171	139
White-----	939	85	72	76	88	72	66	92	79	83	86	76	64
Nonwhite--	1,050	80	84	87	96	91	92	98	92	92	68	95	75
Hawaii-----	253	22	16	13	21	26	26	21	26	23	24	19	16
White-----	83	6	7	4	7	7	7	10	7	4	13	6	5
Nonwhite--	170	16	9	9	14	19	19	11	19	19	11	13	11
Idaho-----	177	19	20	14	5	11	25	19	9	13	14	14	14
White-----	172	19	20	14	5	11	25	15	9	13	13	14	14
Nonwhite--	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	1	-	-
Illinois-----	3,497	266	267	304	287	304	249	291	314	328	290	292	305
White-----	2,577	200	188	225	219	228	180	216	232	241	214	201	233
Nonwhite--	920	66	79	79	68	76	69	75	82	87	76	91	72
Indiana-----	1,551	124	113	151	121	120	147	133	135	140	158	111	118
White-----	1,321	106	96	130	106	104	121	107	113	123	117	100	98
Nonwhite--	230	18	17	21	15	16	26	26	22	17	21	11	20
Iowa-----	734	58	56	53	55	54	60	66	76	77	54	60	65
White-----	716	56	52	51	54	54	60	63	75	74	53	60	64
Nonwhite--	18	2	4	2	1	-	-	3	1	3	1	-	1
Kansas-----	594	50	38	45	52	43	41	58	50	54	65	49	49
White-----	520	46	36	37	43	39	31	48	46	48	60	42	44
Nonwhite--	74	4	2	8	9	4	10	10	4	6	5	7	5
Kentucky-----	1,139	102	81	103	83	91	103	95	106	111	80	100	84
White-----	977	91	68	80	66	80	91	85	91	93	71	89	72
Nonwhite--	162	11	13	23	17	11	12	10	15	18	9	11	12
Louisiana-----	1,468	117	123	91	94	124	123	136	141	137	134	127	121
White-----	583	44	52	41	37	52	53	61	49	42	55	49	48
Nonwhite--	885	73	71	50	57	72	70	75	92	95	79	78	73
Maine-----	335	30	27	29	31	32	33	25	30	20	32	26	20
White-----	333	30	26	29	31	32	33	25	29	20	32	26	20
Nonwhite--	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Maryland-----	1,220	100	105	107	91	93	93	113	113	116	89	103	97
White-----	809	71	67	75	60	60	66	80	75	72	59	68	56
Nonwhite--	411	29	38	32	31	33	27	33	38	44	30	35	41
Massachusetts-----	1,563	134	119	147	149	142	138	133	126	121	102	115	137
White-----	1,469	125	114	139	142	131	126	124	121	117	96	107	127
Nonwhite--	94	9	5	8	7	11	12	9	5	4	6	8	10
Michigan-----	2,711	221	231	232	235	225	221	237	243	208	227	228	203
White-----	2,195	177	184	177	185	183	186	201	202	169	185	188	158
Nonwhite--	516	44	47	55	50	42	35	36	41	39	42	40	45
Minnesota-----	1,071	94	82	77	91	103	76	99	97	93	85	76	98
White-----	1,038	92	80	74	90	99	75	96	92	88	84	74	94
Nonwhite--	33	2	2	3	1	4	1	3	5	5	1	2	4
Mississippi-----	1,510	128	104	123	132	126	126	145	136	123	115	131	121
White-----	438	40	29	31	39	42	37	36	33	31	36	47	37
Nonwhite--	1,072	88	75	92	93	84	89	109	103	92	79	84	84

Table 4-2. Fetal Deaths by Month and Color: United States and Each State, 1961-Continued

(By place of residence. Data refer only to fetal deaths occurring within the United States for which the period of gestation was given as 20 weeks or more or was not stated)

STATE AND COLOR	Total	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Missouri-----	1,430	125	106	119	111	119	106	123	139	142	109	113	117
White-----	1,071	102	74	88	85	92	79	97	97	109	76	81	89
Nonwhite--	359	23	32	31	26	27	29	26	41	33	31	32	28
Montana-----	194	19	10	28	11	16	13	22	25	11	13	18	9
White-----	178	17	10	27	11	13	12	18	24	9	11	18	8
Nonwhite--	16	2	-	1	-	3	1	4	1	2	2	-	-
Nebraska-----	418	36	31	30	41	38	32	39	33	37	31	30	58
White-----	386	37	27	28	38	34	31	36	30	35	29	27	54
Nonwhite--	32	1	4	2	3	4	1	3	3	2	2	3	4
Nevada-----	82	5	3	10	9	5	8	7	6	5	11	7	8
White-----	72	4	1	10	8	3	8	6	5	4	11	7	5
Nonwhite--	10	1	2	-	1	2	-	1	1	1	-	-	1
New Hampshire-----	214	17	15	16	17	20	22	17	17	21	17	15	20
White-----	210	16	15	16	17	19	22	17	17	21	16	15	19
Nonwhite--	4	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
New Jersey-----	2,072	171	149	180	179	175	195	160	167	151	193	148	164
White-----	1,605	134	117	142	138	138	150	134	152	116	145	111	128
Nonwhite--	467	37	32	38	41	37	45	46	35	35	48	37	36
New Mexico-----	388	39	29	30	28	41	34	23	31	31	38	37	28
White-----	339	33	25	27	24	35	30	22	27	29	33	30	24
Nonwhite--	49	5	4	3	4	6	4	1	4	2	5	7	4
New York-----	8,303	680	696	717	684	713	712	743	718	696	673	668	623
White-----	6,226	501	538	536	478	511	539	579	533	530	510	505	466
Nonwhite--	2,077	179	158	181	186	202	173	164	165	166	163	163	157
North Carolina-----	2,196	186	164	183	196	174	174	203	175	192	205	183	181
White-----	1,111	96	90	84	99	90	86	105	85	93	104	83	96
Nonwhite--	1,085	90	74	99	97	84	88	98	90	99	101	80	85
North Dakota-----	218	22	15	23	15	22	16	24	15	15	15	21	15
White-----	206	21	15	22	14	19	13	23	15	14	15	20	15
Nonwhite--	12	1	-	1	1	3	3	1	-	1	-	1	-
Ohio-----	3,203	273	239	260	274	263	263	274	293	280	276	264	244
White-----	2,694	237	194	223	229	220	217	221	250	241	227	225	210
Nonwhite--	509	36	45	37	45	43	46	53	43	39	49	39	34
Oklahoma-----	651	46	46	55	50	49	43	62	67	70	48	55	62
White-----	498	34	33	37	40	37	31	49	54	52	39	42	51
Nonwhite--	153	12	13	16	10	12	12	14	13	18	9	13	11
Oregon-----	590	46	46	44	41	57	54	52	44	53	56	60	37
White-----	551	45	40	43	37	53	53	49	42	47	54	57	51
Nonwhite--	39	1	6	1	4	4	1	3	2	6	2	3	6
Pennsylvania-----	4,058	354	326	395	335	350	301	353	348	336	368	296	306
White-----	3,330	299	271	310	281	291	254	280	289	272	302	252	249
Nonwhite--	728	55	55	75	74	59	47	73	59	64	66	44	57
Rhode Island-----	268	26	21	16	21	18	13	33	30	28	31	12	19
White-----	251	24	16	15	21	17	13	31	27	27	31	11	18
Nonwhite--	17	2	5	1	-	1	-	2	3	1	-	1	1
South Carolina-----	1,190	93	99	101	113	84	86	122	94	106	85	128	79
White-----	435	40	41	34	40	24	26	46	33	37	34	45	33
Nonwhite--	755	53	58	67	73	60	60	74	61	69	51	83	46
South Dakota-----	232	17	19	11	24	20	16	20	26	26	17	22	14
White-----	212	17	19	11	23	17	14	19	23	23	16	17	13
Nonwhite--	20	-	-	-	1	3	2	1	3	3	1	5	1
Tennessee-----	1,390	108	99	112	104	117	104	130	146	108	128	122	113
White-----	927	71	66	70	68	86	66	85	97	72	83	87	74
Nonwhite--	463	37	32	42	36	29	38	45	49	36	45	35	39
Texas-----	3,883	328	271	318	288	315	348	333	366	339	358	321	300
White-----	2,968	250	212	245	225	247	255	244	282	249	282	247	230
Nonwhite--	915	78	59	71	63	68	93	89	84	90	76	74	70
Utah-----	263	24	19	29	19	29	20	16	33	20	22	22	10
White-----	253	21	19	29	17	29	19	16	32	20	22	19	10
Nonwhite--	10	3	-	-	2	-	1	-	1	-	-	3	-
Vermont-----	176	18	12	15	18	17	17	10	20	10	16	13	10
White-----	176	18	12	15	18	17	17	10	20	10	16	13	10
Nonwhite--	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Virginia-----	2,875	244	204	263	247	253	283	287	252	244	209	206	183
White-----	1,942	168	139	168	174	169	188	192	175	179	128	130	132
Nonwhite--	933	76	65	95	73	84	95	95	77	65	81	76	51
Washington-----	763	66	56	55	65	64	73	78	76	62	55	61	52
White-----	689	61	49	48	57	59	67	70	68	55	49	56	50
Nonwhite--	74	5	7	7	8	5	6	8	8	7	6	5	2
West Virginia-----	691	60	36	46	73	55	45	62	66	62	59	65	62
White-----	649	59	31	42	69	53	43	58	64	60	54	58	58
Nonwhite--	42	1	5	4	4	2	2	4	2	2	5	7	4
Wisconsin-----	1,245	122	84	102	90	101	109	108	124	100	107	88	111
White-----	1,144	112	77	95	82	95	100	100	115	92	96	79	101
Nonwhite--	102	10	7	7	8	6	9	8	9	8	11	9	10
Wyoming-----	111	5	7	12	6	6	4	12	16	13	12	12	6
White-----	107	5	7	12	6	6	4	12	15	12	10	12	6
Nonwhite--	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	-	-

SECTION 4 - MORTALITY

4-17

Table 4-3. Fetal Deaths by Age of Mother, Total-Birth Order, Color, and Sex of Child: United States, 1961

(Data refer only to fetal deaths occurring within the United States for which the period of gestation was given as 20 weeks or more or was not stated. Total-birth order refers to number of children ever born to mother, including fetal deaths)

AGE OF MOTHER, COLOR, AND SEX OF CHILD	Total	TOTAL-BIRTH ORDER								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over	Not stated
TOTAL-----	68,767	16,271	10,886	10,245	8,458	6,091	4,289	3,023	7,093	2,412
Under 15 years-----	205	187	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	6
15-19 years-----	8,253	5,359	1,781	565	160	55	6	7	4	316
20-24 years-----	17,248	5,851	4,289	3,081	1,828	889	413	174	99	624
25-29 years-----	15,431	2,250	2,468	2,997	2,637	1,748	1,181	738	988	424
30-34 years-----	12,964	1,322	1,310	1,310	1,989	1,685	1,234	946	2,146	359
35-39 years-----	9,719	732	720	1,171	1,356	1,225	1,019	782	2,585	269
40-44 years-----	3,748	248	225	375	402	394	383	328	1,276	120
45-49 years-----	339	19	15	26	33	39	30	28	143	6
50 years and over-----	5	1	-	1	2	2	-	-	1	-
Not stated-----	853	252	65	68	53	44	22	20	41	288
Male-----	34,481	8,099	5,479	5,108	4,144	3,102	2,146	1,559	3,710	1,134
Under 15 years-----	111	99	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
15-19 years-----	4,281	2,778	941	288	71	31	2	4	1	165
20-24 years-----	8,514	2,911	2,161	1,526	865	429	202	82	44	294
25-29 years-----	7,692	1,085	1,186	1,529	1,318	911	589	405	485	175
30-34 years-----	6,439	617	682	952	984	851	589	480	1,099	166
35-39 years-----	4,928	369	353	585	670	635	519	395	1,278	126
40-44 years-----	1,900	117	103	180	196	202	200	166	685	53
45-49 years-----	179	10	7	12	14	19	13	15	87	2
50 years and over-----	3	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	1	-
Not stated-----	435	113	38	35	26	25	15	12	22	149
Female-----	29,483	6,909	4,612	4,397	3,722	2,594	1,871	1,311	3,107	960
Under 15 years-----	69	63	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
15-19 years-----	3,531	2,327	732	241	74	23	4	3	2	125
20-24 years-----	7,420	2,488	1,854	1,344	819	390	174	77	50	244
25-29 years-----	6,550	918	1,065	1,259	1,149	740	508	292	434	185
30-34 years-----	5,589	545	535	851	865	733	553	423	947	137
35-39 years-----	4,198	324	307	507	594	507	448	355	1,052	104
40-44 years-----	1,610	94	103	153	180	169	165	141	553	52
45-49 years-----	135	5	8	11	17	15	12	13	51	5
50 years and over-----	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Not stated-----	360	125	24	31	24	16	7	7	18	108
Sex not stated-----	4,603	1,263	795	740	592	395	271	153	276	318
Under 15 years-----	6	5	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years-----	441	254	108	36	15	1	-	-	1	26
20-24 years-----	1,314	452	294	211	144	70	37	15	5	86
25-29 years-----	1,189	247	217	209	170	97	85	41	59	64
30-34 years-----	937	160	93	160	140	111	74	43	100	56
35-39 years-----	593	89	60	79	92	85	52	32	65	39
40-44 years-----	239	37	19	40	26	23	18	21	40	15
45-49 years-----	25	4	-	3	2	5	5	-	5	1
50 years and over-----	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not stated-----	58	14	3	2	3	3	-	1	1	31
WHITE-----	50,728	12,676	8,583	8,184	6,559	4,460	2,924	1,681	3,540	1,921
Under 15 years-----	67	63	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
15-19 years-----	5,502	3,780	1,104	289	75	16	2	3	1	232
20-24 years-----	13,062	4,818	3,454	2,315	1,198	473	165	72	37	510
25-29 years-----	11,639	1,889	2,076	2,485	2,073	1,248	728	407	384	349
30-34 years-----	9,578	1,080	1,090	1,690	1,656	1,305	884	573	1,022	278
35-39 years-----	7,162	628	592	999	1,132	1,026	782	551	1,231	221
40-44 years-----	2,815	210	197	329	349	323	301	239	770	97
45-49 years-----	242	18	13	20	31	31	26	22	77	4
50 years and over-----	3	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
Not stated-----	658	189	56	56	45	37	16	14	18	227
Male-----	25,304	6,227	4,315	4,066	3,238	2,274	1,488	994	1,826	876
Under 15 years-----	37	34	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
15-19 years-----	2,811	1,922	585	149	32	7	-	2	1	113
20-24 years-----	6,456	2,391	1,752	1,143	564	236	87	29	17	237
25-29 years-----	5,721	906	994	1,272	1,050	658	371	229	194	137
30-34 years-----	4,748	500	566	814	828	661	442	299	512	126
35-39 years-----	3,599	281	289	491	560	530	409	284	658	107
40-44 years-----	1,413	85	87	159	171	163	157	129	411	41
45-49 years-----	120	9	7	9	12	15	12	12	43	1
50 years and over-----	2	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
Not stated-----	327	79	34	28	21	23	10	10	10	112
Female-----	21,976	5,486	3,674	3,578	2,900	1,916	1,281	800	1,569	772
Under 15 years-----	29	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
15-19 years-----	2,411	1,694	454	122	32	9	2	1	-	97
20-24 years-----	5,699	2,074	1,489	1,036	554	203	84	35	15	202
25-29 years-----	4,999	702	914	1,067	904	542	314	158	165	153
30-34 years-----	4,137	454	444	739	715	566	400	252	460	107
35-39 years-----	3,106	267	253	443	500	429	336	243	555	80
40-44 years-----	1,218	85	95	135	157	141	130	97	335	43
45-49 years-----	101	5	6	8	17	13	9	10	31	2
50 years and over-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not stated-----	283	97	19	28	21	13	6	4	8	87

Table 4-3. Fetal Deaths by Age of Mother, Total-Birth Order, Color, and Sex of Child: United States, 1961 —Continued

(Data refer only to fetal deaths occurring within the United States for which the period of gestation was given as 20 weeks or more or was not stated. Total-birth order refers to number of children ever born to mother, including fetal deaths)

AGE OF MOTHER, COLOR, AND SEX OF CHILD	Total	TOTAL-BIRTH ORDER								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over	Not stated
WHITE—Con.										
Sex not stated-----	3,448	863	594	540	421	270	155	87	145	273
Under 15 years-----	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years-----	280	164	65	18	11	-	-	-	-	22
20-24 years-----	914	353	213	136	80	34	14	6	5	71
25-29 years-----	649	201	168	146	119	68	43	20	25	59
30-34 years-----	693	126	80	137	113	78	42	22	50	45
35-39 years-----	457	70	50	65	72	67	37	24	38	34
40-44 years-----	184	30	15	35	21	19	14	13	24	13
45-49 years-----	21	4	-	3	2	3	5	-	3	1
50 years and over-----	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not stated-----	48	13	3	-	3	1	-	-	-	28
NONWHITE -----	18,039	3,595	2,303	2,061	1,899	1,631	1,364	1,142	3,553	491
Under 15 years-----	139	124	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
15-19 years-----	2,751	1,579	677	276	85	39	4	4	3	94
20-24 years-----	4,186	1,033	835	766	630	416	228	102	62	114
25-29 years-----	3,792	361	392	512	564	500	453	331	604	75
30-34 years-----	3,386	242	220	273	333	390	350	373	1,124	81
35-39 years-----	2,557	154	128	172	224	199	237	231	1,164	48
40-44 years-----	934	38	28	44	53	71	82	89	506	23
45-49 years-----	97	1	2	6	2	8	4	6	66	2
50 years and over-----	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-
Not stated-----	195	63	9	12	8	7	6	6	23	61
Male -----	9,177	1,872	1,164	1,042	906	828	658	565	1,884	258
Under 15 years-----	74	65	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
15-19 years-----	1,470	856	356	139	39	24	2	2	-	52
20-24 years-----	2,058	520	409	383	301	193	115	53	27	57
25-29 years-----	1,901	179	192	257	268	273	217	176	301	38
30-34 years-----	1,890	117	116	139	156	180	165	161	587	40
35-39 years-----	1,329	78	64	94	110	103	110	111	640	19
40-44 years-----	487	22	16	21	25	39	43	37	272	12
45-49 years-----	59	1	-	3	2	4	1	3	44	1
50 years and over-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Not stated-----	108	34	4	7	5	2	5	2	12	37
Female -----	7,507	1,423	938	819	822	678	590	511	1,538	188
Under 15 years-----	60	55	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
15-19 years-----	1,120	633	278	119	42	14	2	2	2	28
20-24 years-----	1,728	414	345	308	265	187	90	42	35	42
25-29 years-----	1,551	136	151	192	245	198	194	134	269	32
30-34 years-----	1,452	91	91	112	150	167	153	171	487	30
35-39 years-----	1,092	57	54	64	94	78	112	112	497	24
40-44 years-----	392	9	8	18	23	28	35	44	218	9
45-49 years-----	34	-	2	3	-	2	3	3	20	1
50 years and over-----	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Not stated-----	77	28	5	3	3	3	1	3	10	21
Sex not stated -----	1,355	300	201	200	171	125	116	66	131	45
Under 15 years-----	5	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years-----	161	90	43	18	4	1	-	-	1	4
20-24 years-----	400	99	81	75	64	36	23	7	-	15
25-29 years-----	340	46	49	63	51	29	42	21	34	5
30-34 years-----	244	34	13	23	27	33	32	21	50	11
35-39 years-----	136	19	10	14	20	18	15	8	27	5
40-44 years-----	55	7	4	5	5	4	4	8	16	2
45-49 years-----	4	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	2	-
50 years and over-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not stated-----	10	1	-	2	-	2	-	1	1	3

SECTION 4 - MORTALITY

Table 4-4. Fetal Deaths by Age of Mother and Race: United States and Each State, 1961

(By place of residence. Data refer only to fetal deaths occurring within the United States for which the period of gestation was given as 20 weeks or more or was not stated)

AREA AND RACE	Total	AGE OF MOTHER									
		Under 15 years	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years	50 years and over	Not stated
UNITED STATES	68,767	206	8,253	17,248	15,431	12,964	9,719	3,749	339	5	853
White	50,728	67	5,502	13,062	11,639	9,578	7,162	2,815	242	3	658
Nonwhite	18,039	139	2,751	4,186	3,792	3,386	2,557	934	97	2	195
Negro	17,257	137	2,679	4,037	3,602	3,202	2,432	886	95	1	188
Other	782	2	72	149	190	184	125	48	4	1	7
Alabama	1,714	8	274	385	356	325	250	81	12	1	22
White	751	2	115	204	181	118	80	38	2	-	11
Nonwhite	963	6	159	181	175	207	170	43	10	1	11
Negro	962	6	159	181	175	206	170	45	10	1	11
Other	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Alaska	89	-	7	22	24	18	13	5	-	-	-
White	58	-	6	13	17	12	7	3	-	-	-
Nonwhite	31	-	1	9	7	6	6	2	-	-	-
Negro	4	-	-	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
Other	27	-	1	7	6	5	6	2	-	-	-
Arizona	513	-	50	133	105	97	79	27	6	-	16
White	398	-	42	103	91	68	57	19	5	-	13
Nonwhite	115	-	8	30	14	29	22	8	1	-	3
Negro	44	-	4	13	8	8	9	2	-	-	2
Other	71	-	4	17	6	21	13	6	1	-	1
Arkansas	748	-	129	205	135	129	99	39	3	-	10
White	436	-	83	132	87	61	44	20	2	-	7
Nonwhite	312	-	46	73	48	68	55	18	1	-	3
Negro	311	-	46	73	48	67	55	18	1	-	3
Other	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
California	4,876	8	586	1,367	1,121	849	651	225	16	-	53
White	4,085	3	479	1,165	944	713	543	188	14	-	36
Nonwhite	791	5	107	202	177	136	108	37	2	-	17
Negro	667	5	100	175	142	111	83	33	1	-	17
Other	124	-	7	27	35	25	25	4	1	-	-
Colorado	731	-	95	212	159	108	93	41	2	-	21
White	688	-	90	189	147	102	89	39	2	-	20
Nonwhite	43	-	5	13	12	6	4	2	-	-	1
Negro	34	-	4	12	8	4	3	2	-	-	1
Other	9	-	1	1	4	2	1	-	-	-	-
Connecticut	712	-	66	176	174	145	106	39	2	-	4
White	623	-	52	143	153	135	97	38	2	-	3
Nonwhite	89	-	14	33	21	10	9	1	-	-	1
Negro	86	-	14	32	20	9	9	1	-	-	1
Other	3	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
Delaware	168	1	17	42	26	40	21	11	-	-	10
White	115	-	8	34	19	28	13	6	-	-	7
Nonwhite	53	1	9	8	7	12	8	5	-	-	3
Negro	53	1	9	8	7	12	8	5	-	-	3
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
District of Columbia	378	2	44	95	84	76	40	18	-	-	19
White	93	-	9	19	23	16	10	6	-	-	10
Nonwhite	285	2	35	76	61	60	30	12	-	-	9
Negro	284	2	35	76	60	60	30	12	-	-	9
Other	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Florida	1,921	14	286	458	457	356	245	87	14	-	4
White	1,081	4	147	276	268	195	133	48	6	-	4
Nonwhite	840	10	139	182	189	161	112	39	8	-	-
Negro	833	10	139	181	187	158	111	39	8	-	-
Other	7	-	-	1	2	3	1	-	-	-	-
Georgia	1,989	15	325	493	441	320	257	103	12	-	23
White	939	3	152	278	225	137	97	36	2	-	9
Nonwhite	1,050	12	173	215	216	183	160	67	10	-	14
Negro	1,047	12	173	215	214	182	160	67	10	-	14
Other	3	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-
Hawaii	253	-	30	61	65	53	27	16	-	-	1
White	83	-	11	29	21	11	8	2	-	-	1
Nonwhite	170	-	19	32	44	42	19	14	-	-	-
Negro	6	-	-	2	3	1	-	-	-	-	-
Other	164	-	19	30	41	41	19	14	-	-	-
Idaho	177	-	21	62	40	16	27	9	2	-	-
White	172	-	21	61	38	15	26	9	2	-	-
Nonwhite	5	-	-	1	2	1	1	-	-	-	-
Negro	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	5	-	-	1	2	1	1	-	-	-	-

Table 4-4. Fetal Deaths by Age of Mother and Race: United States and Each State, 1961 -Continued

(By place of residence. Data refer only to fetal deaths occurring within the United States for which the period of gestation was given as 20 weeks or more or was not stated)

AREA AND RACE	Total	AGE OF MOTHER									
		Under 15 years	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years	50 years and over	Not stated
Illinois-----	3,497	9	399	885	770	699	510	195	17	-	13
White-----	2,577	2	249	669	575	506	400	149	14	-	13
Nonwhite-----	920	7	150	216	195	193	110	46	3	-	-
Negro-----	905	7	150	211	192	188	108	46	3	-	-
Other-----	15	-	-	5	3	5	2	-	-	-	-
Indiana-----	1,551	2	184	392	320	268	220	93	11	-	61
White-----	1,321	2	155	343	279	221	178	80	8	-	55
Nonwhite-----	230	-	29	49	41	47	42	13	3	-	6
Negro-----	226	-	29	49	40	45	42	13	3	-	6
Other-----	4	-	-	1	1	2	-	-	-	-	-
Iowa-----	734	-	84	188	178	130	100	39	3	-	12
White-----	716	-	82	183	174	125	99	39	3	-	12
Nonwhite-----	18	-	2	5	4	5	2	-	-	-	-
Negro-----	16	-	2	3	4	5	2	-	-	-	-
Other-----	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kansas-----	594	2	83	144	142	109	89	19	4	-	2
White-----	520	2	71	127	126	94	78	16	4	-	2
Nonwhite-----	74	-	12	17	16	15	11	3	-	-	-
Negro-----	69	-	11	15	14	15	11	3	-	-	-
Other-----	5	-	1	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kentucky-----	1,139	5	182	309	210	198	169	72	7	-	7
White-----	977	2	131	268	187	172	142	63	6	-	6
Nonwhite-----	162	3	31	41	23	26	27	9	1	-	1
Negro-----	162	3	31	41	23	26	27	9	1	-	1
Other-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Louisiana-----	1,488	9	204	391	294	256	207	84	6	-	17
White-----	885	1	78	185	112	104	87	30	1	-	5
Nonwhite-----	603	8	126	206	182	152	140	54	5	-	12
Negro-----	600	8	126	206	179	151	139	54	5	-	12
Other-----	3	-	-	-	3	1	1	-	-	-	-
Maine-----	335	-	40	75	77	61	42	23	1	1	15
White-----	333	-	40	75	77	60	41	23	1	1	15
Nonwhite-----	2	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Negro-----	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Other-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Maryland-----	1,220	10	173	285	253	225	191	60	6	-	17
White-----	809	2	98	202	178	154	131	33	3	-	7
Nonwhite-----	411	8	74	83	75	71	60	27	3	-	10
Negro-----	407	8	74	83	72	70	60	27	3	-	10
Other-----	4	-	-	-	3	1	-	-	-	-	-
Massachusetts-----	1,563	-	104	356	343	340	269	78	8	-	66
White-----	1,469	-	93	332	324	321	256	73	7	-	63
Nonwhite-----	94	-	11	24	19	19	12	5	1	-	3
Negro-----	88	-	10	23	19	18	10	4	1	-	3
Other-----	6	-	1	1	-	1	2	1	-	-	-
Michigan-----	2,711	4	270	669	595	579	424	149	11	-	10
White-----	2,195	1	194	561	480	473	342	124	10	-	10
Nonwhite-----	516	3	76	108	115	106	82	25	1	-	-
Negro-----	507	3	76	106	111	103	82	25	1	-	-
Other-----	9	-	-	2	4	3	-	-	-	-	-
Minnesota-----	1,071	-	103	255	264	202	159	65	9	-	15
White-----	1,036	-	96	250	256	196	151	65	8	-	14
Nonwhite-----	35	-	7	5	8	4	7	-	1	-	1
Negro-----	9	-	-	2	2	2	3	-	-	-	-
Other-----	24	-	7	3	6	2	4	-	1	-	1
Mississippi-----	1,510	15	276	332	299	249	207	113	7	-	12
White-----	439	2	91	126	83	66	41	23	2	-	4
Nonwhite-----	1,072	13	185	206	216	183	166	90	5	-	8
Negro-----	1,065	13	184	206	215	181	164	90	5	-	7
Other-----	7	-	1	-	1	2	2	-	-	-	1
Missouri-----	1,430	4	181	355	326	274	201	69	7	-	13
White-----	1,071	3	122	280	250	194	153	54	5	-	10
Nonwhite-----	359	1	59	75	76	80	48	15	2	-	3
Negro-----	358	1	59	75	76	80	47	15	2	-	3
Other-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Montana-----	194	1	20	50	40	36	25	14	-	-	8
White-----	178	1	18	47	40	32	22	10	-	-	8
Nonwhite-----	16	-	2	3	-	4	3	4	-	-	-
Negro-----	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other-----	15	-	2	2	-	-	3	4	-	-	-

Table 4-4. Fetal Deaths by Age of Mother and Race: United States and Each State, 1961 -Continued

(By place of residence. Data refer only to fetal deaths occurring within the United States for which the period of gestation was given as 20 weeks or more or was not stated)

AREA AND RACE	Total	AGE OF MOTHER									
		Under 15 years	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years	50 years and over	Not stated
South Dakota-----	232	1	23	64	45	39	34	23	1	-	2
White-----	212	-	22	60	42	36	29	20	1	-	2
Nonwhite-----	20	1	1	4	3	3	5	3	-	-	-
Negro-----	3	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	-
Other-----	17	1	1	4	2	3	4	2	-	-	-
Tennessee-----	1,390	10	216	345	267	246	205	64	9	-	6
White-----	927	2	145	235	202	167	126	42	4	-	4
Nonwhite-----	463	8	71	110	85	81	79	22	5	-	2
Negro-----	463	8	71	110	85	81	79	22	5	-	2
Other-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Texas-----	3,883	12	554	990	828	710	522	232	18	-	17
White-----	2,968	6	404	769	630	547	412	172	16	-	12
Nonwhite-----	915	6	150	221	198	163	110	60	2	-	5
Negro-----	910	6	150	217	198	163	110	59	2	-	5
Other-----	5	-	-	4	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Utah-----	283	-	24	69	70	46	34	9	-	1	10
White-----	253	-	24	66	67	46	32	9	-	1	8
Nonwhite-----	10	-	-	3	3	-	2	-	-	-	2
Negro-----	4	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
Other-----	6	-	-	1	2	-	2	-	-	-	1
Vermont-----	176	-	15	46	34	40	28	11	-	-	2
White-----	176	-	15	46	34	40	28	11	-	-	2
Nonwhite-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Negro-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Virginia-----	2,875	12	372	762	661	509	369	145	14	-	31
White-----	1,942	4	219	542	456	344	243	99	10	-	25
Nonwhite-----	933	8	153	220	205	165	126	46	4	-	6
Negro-----	927	8	153	216	205	163	126	46	4	-	6
Other-----	6	-	-	4	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
Washington-----	763	-	94	201	184	156	87	32	4	1	4
White-----	689	-	83	193	157	136	83	30	4	-	3
Nonwhite-----	74	-	11	8	27	20	4	2	-	1	1
Negro-----	44	-	7	5	19	9	2	2	-	-	-
Other-----	30	-	4	3	8	11	2	-	-	1	1
West Virginia-----	691	1	93	171	134	116	108	45	2	-	21
White-----	649	1	90	162	126	109	97	42	2	-	20
Nonwhite-----	42	-	3	9	8	7	11	3	-	-	1
Negro-----	40	-	3	9	6	7	11	3	-	-	1
Other-----	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wisconsin-----	1,246	3	113	311	267	243	193	96	12	-	8
White-----	1,144	3	102	284	246	221	178	90	12	-	8
Nonwhite-----	102	-	11	27	21	22	15	6	-	-	-
Negro-----	93	-	11	26	18	20	12	6	-	-	-
Other-----	9	-	-	1	3	2	3	-	-	-	-
Wyoming-----	111	-	18	32	24	16	14	6	-	-	1
White-----	107	-	18	31	23	15	13	6	-	-	1
Nonwhite-----	4	-	-	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-
Negro-----	2	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Other-----	2	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-

SECTION 4 - MORTALITY

4-23

Table 4-5. Fetal Deaths by Total-Birth Order and Color: United States and Each State, 1961

(By place of residence. Data refer only to fetal deaths occurring within the United States for which the period of gestation was given as 20 weeks or more or was not stated. Total-birth order refers to the number of children ever born to mother, including fetal deaths)

AREA AND COLOR	Total	TOTAL-BIRTH ORDER								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over	Not stated
UNITED STATES	68,767	16,271	10,886	10,245	8,458	6,091	4,288	3,023	7,095	2,412
White	50,728	12,676	8,583	8,184	6,559	4,460	2,924	1,891	3,540	1,921
Nonwhite	18,039	3,595	2,303	2,061	1,899	1,631	1,364	1,142	3,553	491
Alabama	1,714	366	230	238	174	137	100	106	336	27
White	751	229	126	138	80	70	27	24	42	15
Nonwhite	963	137	104	100	94	67	73	82	274	12
Alaska	89	11	15	14	17	9	7	8	8	-
White	58	10	13	12	9	5	4	3	2	-
Nonwhite	31	1	2	2	8	4	3	5	6	-
Arizona	513	97	82	78	52	45	31	27	80	21
White	398	80	73	69	39	35	26	20	45	11
Nonwhite	115	17	9	9	13	10	5	7	35	10
Arkansas	748	180	111	76	77	52	52	43	130	27
White	436	134	81	50	44	32	33	16	29	17
Nonwhite	312	46	30	26	33	20	19	27	101	10
California	4,876	1,242	855	861	652	399	267	170	300	130
White	4,085	1,076	742	748	559	312	217	122	215	96
Nonwhite	791	166	113	113	93	87	50	48	87	34
Colorado	731	121	103	74	63	51	38	17	48	216
White	688	111	98	68	59	48	35	17	42	212
Nonwhite	43	10	7	6	4	3	3	-	6	4
Connecticut	712	158	119	139	107	59	45	20	48	17
White	623	141	107	122	92	53	40	18	36	14
Nonwhite	89	17	12	17	15	6	5	2	12	3
Delaware	168	50	24	24	19	10	11	8	18	4
White	115	37	16	22	15	6	7	3	7	2
Nonwhite	53	13	8	2	4	4	4	5	11	2
District of Columbia	378	105	55	57	48	25	26	8	35	21
White	95	27	19	18	11	3	3	-	2	10
Nonwhite	285	78	36	39	37	22	23	8	31	11
Florida	1,921	453	327	290	255	166	129	95	226	22
White	1,081	275	215	196	155	85	58	29	55	13
Nonwhite	840	158	112	94	80	81	71	64	171	9
Georgia	1,989	458	277	288	212	161	135	99	317	62
White	939	271	169	155	119	72	50	23	52	29
Nonwhite	1,050	187	108	113	93	89	85	76	265	34
Hawaii	253	62	49	40	30	25	22	8	16	1
White	85	27	17	11	11	6	6	2	2	1
Nonwhite	170	35	32	29	19	19	16	6	14	-
Idaho	177	36	35	29	19	17	19	8	11	3
White	172	36	35	29	19	17	16	7	11	2
Nonwhite	5	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	-	1
Illinois	3,497	851	590	546	466	339	207	154	291	53
White	2,577	663	472	432	353	250	132	98	131	46
Nonwhite	920	188	118	114	113	89	75	56	160	7
Indiana	1,551	386	222	246	197	155	99	61	139	46
White	1,321	345	200	207	169	136	77	42	105	40
Nonwhite	230	41	22	39	28	19	22	19	34	6
Iowa	754	182	109	102	107	67	47	37	71	12
White	716	177	107	101	106	65	47	35	66	12
Nonwhite	38	5	2	1	1	2	-	2	5	-
Kansas	594	141	104	88	73	61	42	27	51	7
White	520	126	95	79	65	53	39	22	35	6
Nonwhite	74	15	9	9	8	8	3	5	16	1
Kentucky	1,139	251	172	159	129	64	81	48	131	104
White	977	212	150	139	110	55	69	38	108	96
Nonwhite	162	39	22	20	19	9	12	10	23	8
Louisiana	1,468	320	174	172	129	119	103	98	270	83
White	583	146	87	90	64	44	36	24	38	54
Nonwhite	885	174	87	82	65	75	67	74	232	29
Maine	335	87	50	38	41	35	27	22	29	6
White	335	87	49	38	40	35	27	22	29	6
Nonwhite	2	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Maryland	1,220	309	209	160	145	108	68	60	98	63
White	809	218	156	113	98	73	43	37	38	33
Nonwhite	411	91	53	47	47	35	25	23	60	30
Massachusetts	1,563	357	211	255	185	165	100	64	126	100
White	1,469	341	199	244	174	151	98	59	110	93
Nonwhite	94	16	12	11	11	14	2	5	16	7
Michigan	2,711	593	419	381	381	299	180	130	271	57
White	2,195	485	349	319	327	246	138	98	186	47
Nonwhite	516	108	70	62	54	53	42	32	85	10
Minnesota	1,071	238	151	153	157	117	84	51	98	24
White	1,058	227	148	149	153	116	82	51	88	24
Nonwhite	33	11	3	4	4	1	2	-	8	-
Mississippi	1,510	327	188	160	126	107	97	92	408	24
White	438	136	83	72	49	29	21	15	30	3
Nonwhite	1,072	191	85	88	77	78	76	77	379	21

Table 4-5. Fetal Deaths by Total-Birth Order and Color: United States and Each State, 1961—Continued

(By place of residence. Data refer only to fetal deaths occurring within the United States for which the period of gestation was given as 20 weeks or more or was not stated. Total-birth order refers to the number of children ever born to mother, including fetal deaths)

AREA AND COLOR	Total	TOTAL-BIRTH ORDER								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over	Not stated
Missouri-----	1,430	306	222	222	191	108	90	74	180	37
White-----	1,071	253	176	170	144	81	63	52	97	35
Nonwhite--	359	53	46	52	47	27	27	22	63	2
Montana-----	194	45	21	36	27	20	20	7	14	4
White-----	178	41	19	34	27	17	19	7	10	4
Nonwhite--	16	4	2	2	-	3	1	-	4	-
Nebraska-----	418	83	73	69	60	36	32	29	27	9
White-----	386	79	67	64	53	34	31	28	21	9
Nonwhite--	32	4	6	5	7	2	1	1	6	-
Nevada-----	82	24	19	14	6	5	5	2	6	1
White-----	72	22	17	14	5	3	5	1	4	1
Nonwhite--	10	2	2	-	1	2	-	1	2	-
New Hampshire-----	214	52	45	40	30	19	13	8	7	-
White-----	210	51	45	39	30	18	13	8	6	-
Nonwhite--	4	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	-
New Jersey-----	2,072	538	548	548	238	180	94	69	116	141
White-----	1,605	425	279	280	185	137	65	40	63	121
Nonwhite--	467	113	69	58	53	43	29	29	53	20
New Mexico-----	388	73	55	59	45	41	27	23	60	5
White-----	359	65	48	55	40	37	25	17	49	5
Nonwhite--	49	8	7	6	5	4	2	6	11	-
New York-----	8,303	1,994	1,573	1,474	1,050	737	467	307	442	259
White-----	6,226	1,530	1,165	1,167	799	538	309	218	283	197
Nonwhite--	2,077	464	388	307	251	199	158	89	159	62
North Carolina-----	2,198	531	371	251	246	187	151	97	348	14
White-----	1,111	322	227	171	144	82	52	38	70	5
Nonwhite--	1,085	209	144	80	102	105	99	59	278	9
North Dakota-----	218	42	26	25	45	18	15	18	27	2
White-----	206	41	25	25	44	18	14	17	20	2
Nonwhite--	12	1	1	-	1	-	1	1	7	-
Ohio-----	3,203	661	482	479	446	290	206	162	315	162
White-----	2,694	572	421	407	373	236	170	120	241	154
Nonwhite--	509	89	61	72	73	54	36	42	74	8
Oklahoma-----	651	166	119	84	68	62	39	25	59	29
White-----	498	133	97	74	51	46	25	16	30	26
Nonwhite--	153	33	22	10	17	16	14	9	29	3
Oregon-----	590	124	104	107	95	56	24	30	47	3
White-----	551	113	96	100	92	53	24	27	43	3
Nonwhite--	39	11	8	7	3	3	-	3	4	-
Pennsylvania-----	4,058	959	634	615	556	376	289	173	362	94
White-----	3,330	786	549	527	475	308	229	124	253	79
Nonwhite--	728	173	85	88	81	68	60	49	109	15
Rhode Island-----	268	72	48	41	35	23	19	10	15	5
White-----	251	66	48	38	35	22	18	9	10	5
Nonwhite--	17	6	-	3	-	1	1	1	5	-
South Carolina-----	1,190	259	155	130	113	99	68	64	289	33
White-----	435	123	77	66	55	36	20	14	31	13
Nonwhite--	755	136	78	64	58	63	48	50	258	20
South Dakota-----	232	39	39	39	35	23	14	10	26	5
White-----	212	36	37	37	32	20	12	10	23	5
Nonwhite--	20	3	2	2	3	3	2	-	5	-
Tennessee-----	1,390	380	217	179	167	122	76	51	168	30
White-----	927	295	147	134	124	69	41	24	68	25
Nonwhite--	463	85	70	45	43	53	35	27	100	5
Texas-----	3,983	893	616	527	473	326	238	153	521	136
White-----	2,988	718	498	425	362	240	159	109	354	105
Nonwhite--	915	175	118	102	111	83	79	44	167	33
Utah-----	263	58	29	40	36	30	25	14	24	7
White-----	253	56	28	40	35	28	24	14	23	5
Nonwhite--	10	2	1	-	1	2	1	-	1	2
Vermont-----	176	31	28	23	27	18	17	14	16	4
White-----	176	31	28	23	27	18	17	14	16	4
Nonwhite--	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Virginia-----	2,875	880	384	363	315	217	150	101	244	201
White-----	1,942	659	279	278	213	142	77	44	102	148
Nonwhite--	933	221	105	105	102	75	73	57	142	53
Washington-----	763	177	133	126	85	95	51	30	58	8
White-----	689	166	123	117	77	83	47	25	44	7
Nonwhite--	74	11	10	9	8	12	4	5	14	1
West Virginia-----	691	203	106	68	63	62	52	40	76	21
White-----	649	196	101	66	61	59	48	33	65	20
Nonwhite--	42	7	5	2	2	3	4	7	11	1
Wisconsin-----	1,246	276	157	202	149	134	83	50	124	71
White-----	1,144	257	141	188	141	123	80	45	106	63
Nonwhite--	102	19	16	14	8	11	3	5	18	8
Wyoming-----	111	24	23	16	16	15	6	3	7	1
White-----	107	23	23	16	15	15	6	2	6	1
Nonwhite--	4	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	-

SECTION 4 - MORTALITY

4-25

Table 4-6. Fetal Deaths by Attendant, Gestation Group, and Color: United States and Each State, 1961

(By place of residence. Data refer only to fetal deaths occurring within the United States for which the period of gestation was given as 20 weeks or more (Groups II and III) or was not stated (Group IV))

AREA AND COLOR	ALL FETAL DEATHS IN GROUPS II, III, AND IV				GROUP II—FETAL DEATHS OF 20-27 WEEKS GESTATION ³				GROUP III—FETAL DEATHS OF 28 WEEKS GESTATION OR MORE ³			
	Total	Attendant ¹			Total	Attendant ¹			Total	Attendant ¹		
		Physician in hospital ²	Physician not in hospital	Midwife		Physician in hospital ²	Physician not in hospital	Midwife		Physician in hospital ²	Physician not in hospital	Midwife
UNITED STATES-----	68,767	64,177	2,554	1,115	15,192	15,854	900	178	46,371	43,749	1,240	892
White-----	50,728	49,018	1,228	88	10,544	9,995	435	3	34,699	33,880	559	80
Nonwhite--	18,039	15,159	1,326	1,027	4,648	5,859	465	175	11,672	9,869	681	812
Alabama-----	1,714	1,326	116	244	332	247	39	58	1,231	967	62	189
White-----	751	724	20	6	137	130	7	-	546	530	10	5
Nonwhite--	963	602	96	238	195	117	32	58	685	437	52	184
Alaska-----	89	79	2	3	17	16	1	-	69	60	1	3
White-----	58	56	2	-	14	13	1	-	44	43	1	-
Nonwhite--	31	23	-	3	3	3	-	-	25	17	-	3
Arizona-----	513	485	20	-	94	87	6	-	389	374	11	-
White-----	398	380	14	-	81	74	6	-	298	288	7	-
Nonwhite--	115	105	6	-	13	13	-	-	91	86	4	-
Arkansas-----	748	593	59	73	137	113	12	8	450	337	35	62
White-----	456	419	17	-	87	82	5	-	241	235	8	-
Nonwhite--	312	174	42	73	50	31	7	8	209	104	27	62
California-----	4,876	4,713	114	-	677	645	29	-	3,112	3,077	28	-
White-----	4,085	3,956	89	-	560	533	24	-	2,618	2,588	24	-
Nonwhite--	791	757	25	-	117	112	5	-	494	489	4	-
Colorado-----	731	687	30	-	171	164	5	-	415	411	1	-
White-----	688	644	30	-	153	146	5	-	391	387	1	-
Nonwhite--	43	43	-	-	18	18	-	-	24	24	-	-
Connecticut-----	712	701	9	-	169	162	5	-	519	516	3	-
White-----	625	614	8	-	131	128	4	-	470	467	3	-
Nonwhite--	89	87	1	-	38	36	1	-	49	49	-	-
Delaware-----	168	163	5	-	35	33	2	-	111	109	2	-
White-----	115	115	-	-	22	22	-	-	78	78	-	-
Nonwhite--	53	48	5	-	13	11	2	-	33	31	2	-
District of Columbia-----	378	355	8	-	78	73	5	-	250	248	1	-
White-----	95	85	-	-	18	18	-	-	56	56	-	-
Nonwhite--	285	270	8	-	60	55	5	-	194	192	1	-
Florida-----	1,921	1,763	80	54	392	356	27	5	1,502	1,394	51	48
White-----	1,081	1,059	14	1	207	195	8	-	863	853	6	1
Nonwhite--	840	704	66	53	185	161	19	5	639	531	45	47
Georgia-----	1,989	1,889	100	46	549	461	36	8	1,265	1,074	53	37
White-----	939	920	10	1	253	249	2	-	598	587	6	1
Nonwhite--	1,050	789	90	45	296	212	34	8	667	487	47	36
Hawaii-----	253	243	9	-	81	78	3	-	167	161	5	-
White-----	83	81	1	-	37	37	-	-	45	43	1	-
Nonwhite--	170	162	8	-	44	41	3	-	122	118	4	-
Idaho-----	177	170	4	2	33	31	2	-	85	82	1	2
White-----	172	166	3	2	32	31	1	-	82	79	1	2
Nonwhite--	5	4	1	-	1	-	1	-	3	3	-	-
Illinois-----	3,497	3,296	153	-	776	695	64	-	2,699	2,581	88	-
White-----	2,577	2,485	61	-	536	508	20	-	2,023	1,971	40	-
Nonwhite--	920	801	92	-	240	187	44	-	676	610	48	-
Indiana-----	1,551	1,489	59	-	273	250	22	-	1,013	986	26	-
White-----	1,321	1,275	45	-	224	205	19	-	894	871	22	-
Nonwhite--	230	214	14	-	49	45	3	-	119	115	4	-
Iowa-----	734	718	14	-	111	107	4	-	530	522	8	-
White-----	716	700	14	-	109	105	4	-	515	507	8	-
Nonwhite--	18	18	-	-	2	2	-	-	15	15	-	-
Kansas-----	594	584	7	-	108	105	2	-	474	468	5	-
White-----	520	510	7	-	95	92	2	-	417	411	5	-
Nonwhite--	74	74	-	-	13	13	-	-	57	57	-	-
Kentucky-----	1,139	1,059	40	34	214	193	15	5	906	851	23	27
White-----	977	914	30	27	180	167	10	2	780	754	18	23
Nonwhite--	162	145	10	7	34	26	5	3	126	117	5	4
Louisiana-----	1,468	1,332	64	37	297	257	23	8	1,157	1,064	40	29
White-----	583	568	10	-	116	110	4	-	461	453	6	-
Nonwhite--	885	764	54	37	181	147	19	8	696	611	34	29
Maine-----	335	322	12	-	63	60	3	-	191	184	6	-
White-----	333	321	11	-	61	59	2	-	191	184	6	-
Nonwhite--	2	1	1	-	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
Maryland-----	1,220	1,167	37	5	235	221	13	-	694	680	12	2
White-----	609	787	19	-	137	130	7	-	473	466	7	-
Nonwhite--	411	380	18	5	98	91	6	-	221	214	5	2

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 4-6. Fetal Deaths by Attendant, Gestation Group, and Color: United States and Each State, 1961—Continued

(By place of residence. Data refer only to fetal deaths occurring within the United States for which the period of gestation was given as 20 weeks or more (Groups II and III) or was not stated (Group IV))

AREA AND COLOR	ALL FETAL DEATHS IN GROUPS II, III, AND IV				GROUP II—FETAL DEATHS OF 20-27 WEEKS GESTATION ^a				GROUP III—FETAL DEATHS OF 28 WEEKS GESTATION OR MORE ^a			
	Total	Attendant ¹			Total	Attendant ¹			Total	Attendant ¹		
		Physician in hospital ²	Physician not in hospital	Midwife		Physician in hospital ²	Physician not in hospital	Midwife		Physician in hospital ²	Physician not in hospital	Midwife
Massachusetts-----	1,563	1,537	22	-	350	335	14	-	1,115	1,108	6	-
White-----	1,469	1,445	20	-	322	309	12	-	1,061	1,044	6	-
Nonwhite--	94	92	2	-	28	26	2	-	64	64	-	-
Michigan-----	2,711	2,655	47	-	584	536	25	-	1,999	1,974	22	-
White-----	2,195	2,153	34	-	426	405	18	-	1,633	1,615	16	-
Nonwhite--	516	502	13	-	138	131	7	-	366	359	6	-
Minnesota-----	1,071	1,037	28	-	171	163	6	-	761	739	18	-
White-----	1,038	1,006	26	-	166	158	6	-	737	717	16	-
Nonwhite--	33	31	2	-	5	5	-	-	24	22	2	-
Mississippi-----	1,510	1,076	97	311	363	266	25	66	1,022	707	62	237
White-----	438	424	9	3	108	106	1	1	273	267	3	2
Nonwhite--	1,072	652	88	308	255	160	24	65	749	440	59	235
Missouri-----	1,430	1,365	34	-	287	261	8	-	1,024	992	20	-
White-----	1,071	1,035	26	-	202	191	7	-	768	749	14	-
Nonwhite--	359	330	8	-	85	70	1	-	256	243	6	-
Montana-----	194	191	3	-	19	19	1	-	151	149	2	-
White-----	178	175	3	-	19	18	1	-	136	134	2	-
Nonwhite--	16	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	15	-	-
Nebraska-----	418	412	5	-	71	69	2	-	285	281	1	-
White-----	386	391	4	-	61	60	1	-	264	262	1	-
Nonwhite--	32	31	1	-	10	9	1	-	19	19	-	-
Nevada-----	82	80	2	-	22	21	1	-	55	55	-	-
White-----	72	71	1	-	19	18	1	-	49	49	-	-
Nonwhite--	10	9	1	-	3	3	-	-	6	6	-	-
New Hampshire-----	214	211	2	-	38	36	2	-	148	147	-	-
White-----	210	207	2	-	37	35	2	-	145	144	-	-
Nonwhite--	4	4	-	-	1	1	-	-	3	3	-	-
New Jersey-----	2,072	1,977	54	1	456	412	23	-	1,450	1,408	23	1
White-----	1,605	1,546	33	1	318	291	13	-	1,155	1,130	14	1
Nonwhite--	467	431	21	-	138	121	10	-	295	278	9	-
New Mexico-----	398	363	11	6	62	60	-	1	267	251	6	5
White-----	339	316	11	5	57	56	-	-	229	213	6	5
Nonwhite--	49	47	-	1	5	4	-	1	38	38	-	-
New York-----	8,303	7,890	326	-	2,599	2,413	146	-	4,426	4,319	77	-
White-----	6,226	5,994	158	-	1,766	1,675	63	-	3,599	3,526	52	-
Nonwhite--	2,077	1,896	158	-	633	738	83	-	827	793	25	-
North Carolina-----	2,196	1,948	151	76	482	408	53	13	1,690	1,523	93	63
White-----	1,111	1,068	19	1	233	225	7	-	869	854	12	1
Nonwhite--	1,085	880	132	75	249	183	46	13	821	669	81	62
North Dakota-----	218	211	6	-	49	46	3	-	165	162	3	-
White-----	205	199	6	-	43	40	3	-	159	156	3	-
Nonwhite--	12	12	-	-	6	6	-	-	6	6	-	-
Ohio-----	3,203	3,116	78	-	722	678	40	-	2,225	2,186	35	-
White-----	2,694	2,622	66	-	568	531	34	-	1,901	1,870	29	-
Nonwhite--	509	494	12	-	154	147	6	-	324	316	6	-
Oklahoma-----	651	615	29	2	75	67	8	-	403	382	17	1
White-----	496	475	18	2	55	50	5	-	306	291	12	1
Nonwhite--	153	140	11	-	20	17	3	-	97	91	5	-
Oregon-----	590	372	15	-	153	147	6	-	306	297	7	-
White-----	551	535	14	-	142	137	5	-	290	282	7	-
Nonwhite--	39	37	1	-	11	10	1	-	16	15	-	-
Pennsylvania-----	4,058	3,891	129	-	1,230	1,135	75	-	2,807	2,739	51	-
White-----	3,330	3,204	101	-	902	832	59	-	2,413	2,359	41	-
Nonwhite--	728	687	28	-	328	303	16	-	394	380	10	-
Rhode Island-----	268	256	12	-	64	59	5	-	201	194	7	-
White-----	251	240	11	-	59	54	5	-	189	183	6	-
Nonwhite--	17	16	1	-	5	5	-	-	12	11	1	-
South Carolina-----	1,190	945	91	132	207	170	21	15	876	694	58	110
White-----	435	422	10	3	74	71	3	-	329	320	6	3
Nonwhite--	755	523	81	129	133	99	18	15	547	374	52	107
South Dakota-----	252	227	2	1	51	49	2	-	177	174	-	1
White-----	212	210	2	-	46	44	2	-	162	162	-	-
Nonwhite--	20	17	-	1	5	5	-	-	15	12	-	1
Tennessee-----	1,390	1,307	55	22	306	284	13	2	1,060	1,020	35	20
White-----	927	894	25	5	203	195	8	-	720	696	16	5
Nonwhite--	463	413	30	17	103	89	11	2	360	324	19	15

See footnotes at end of table.

SECTION 4 - MORTALITY

4-27

Table 4-6. Fetal Deaths by Attendant, Gestation Group, and Color: United States and Each State, 1961—Continued

(By place of residence. Data refer only to fetal deaths occurring within the United States for which the period of gestation was given as 20 weeks or more (Groups II and III) or was not stated (Group IV)

AREA AND COLOR	ALL FETAL DEATHS IN GROUPS II, III, AND IV				GROUP II—FETAL DEATHS OF 20-27 WEEKS GESTATION ³			GROUP III—FETAL DEATHS OF 28 WEEKS GESTATION OR MORE ³				
	Total	Attendant ¹			Total	Attendant ¹			Total	Attendant ¹		
		Physician in hospital ²	Physician not in hospital	Midwife		Physician in hospital ²	Physician not in hospital	Midwife		Physician in hospital ²	Physician not in hospital	Midwife
Texas-----	3,883	3,570	119	58	786	725	26	8	3,018	2,784	91	49
White-----	2,968	2,788	74	28	573	548	12	-	2,340	2,194	61	28
Nonwhite--	915	782	45	30	213	177	14	8	678	590	30	21
Utah-----	283	260	2	-	40	40	-	-	176	174	1	-
White-----	253	250	2	-	40	40	-	-	169	167	1	-
Nonwhite--	10	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	7	-	-
Vermont-----	176	169	7	-	48	46	2	-	100	98	2	-
White-----	176	169	7	-	48	46	2	-	100	98	2	-
Nonwhite--	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Virginia-----	2,875	2,632	215	5	539	488	44	1	1,171	1,049	108	3
White-----	1,942	1,882	66	2	330	312	11	-	731	707	21	1
Nonwhite--	933	770	149	3	209	174	33	1	440	342	87	2
Washington-----	763	751	12	-	176	169	7	-	566	562	4	-
White-----	689	679	10	-	157	151	6	-	513	509	4	-
Nonwhite--	74	72	2	-	19	18	1	-	53	53	-	-
West Virginia-----	691	652	34	3	131	125	6	-	465	442	19	3
White-----	649	615	31	1	122	116	6	-	439	419	18	1
Nonwhite--	42	37	3	2	9	9	-	-	26	23	1	2
Wisconsin-----	1,246	1,219	21	-	273	260	12	-	936	926	8	-
White-----	1,144	1,120	19	-	242	231	11	-	870	860	8	-
Nonwhite--	102	99	2	-	31	29	1	-	66	66	-	-
Wyoming-----	111	108	3	-	16	16	-	-	79	77	2	-
White-----	107	104	3	-	16	16	-	-	76	74	2	-
Nonwhite--	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	-	-

¹Fetal deaths attended by other and not specified persons are not shown separately but are included in "Total."²It is assumed that all fetal deaths in hospitals or institutions are attended by physicians.³Period of gestation reported in months allocated to gestation interval in weeks as follows: 5 and 6 months to "20-27 weeks"; 7 months or more to "28 weeks or more."

Table 4-7. Fetal Deaths by Birth Weight, Plurality of Birth, Color, and Sex: United States, 1961

(Data refer only to fetal deaths occurring within the United States for which the period of gestation was given as 20 weeks or more or was not stated)

PLURALITY OF BIRTH, COLOR, AND SEX	Total	BIRTH WEIGHT ¹										
		1,000 grams or less	1,001-1,500 grams	1,501-2,000 grams	2,001-2,500 grams	2,501-3,000 grams	3,001-3,500 grams	3,501-4,000 grams	4,001-4,500 grams	4,501-5,000 grams	5,001 grams or more	Not stated
TOTAL-----	68,767	13,966	6,850	6,665	7,331	7,273	6,920	4,186	1,629	767	566	12,594
Fetal deaths in single deliveries-----	64,786	12,539	6,332	6,191	6,837	6,996	6,812	4,151	1,612	763	584	11,969
Fetal deaths in twin deliveries-----	3,871	1,371	802	485	485	276	106	35	17	4	2	608
Fetal deaths in other plural deliveries-----	110	56	16	9	9	1	2	-	-	-	-	17
Male-----	34,481	7,361	3,544	3,509	3,774	3,736	3,656	2,347	985	467	377	4,725
Fetal deaths in single deliveries-----	32,425	6,600	3,286	3,268	3,531	3,575	3,593	2,328	979	464	377	4,424
Fetal deaths in twin deliveries-----	2,011	738	250	240	236	161	63	19	6	3	-	285
Fetal deaths in other plural deliveries-----	45	23	8	1	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	6
Female-----	29,463	6,015	3,216	3,112	3,522	3,514	3,243	1,818	637	296	206	3,904
Fetal deaths in single deliveries-----	27,742	5,418	2,961	2,886	3,273	3,398	3,199	1,803	626	295	204	3,679
Fetal deaths in twin deliveries-----	1,686	569	247	218	247	115	42	15	11	1	2	219
Fetal deaths in other plural deliveries-----	55	28	8	8	2	1	2	-	-	-	-	6
Sex not stated-----	4,803	590	90	44	35	23	21	21	7	4	3	3,965
Fetal deaths in single deliveries-----	4,619	521	85	37	33	23	20	20	7	4	3	3,866
Fetal deaths in twin deliveries-----	174	64	5	7	2	-	1	1	-	-	-	94
Fetal deaths in other plural deliveries-----	10	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5
WHITE-----	50,728	10,016	4,882	4,757	5,325	5,445	5,407	3,293	1,290	550	394	9,369
Fetal deaths in single deliveries-----	47,843	8,978	4,528	4,415	4,963	5,242	5,329	3,268	1,275	546	394	8,905
Fetal deaths in twin deliveries-----	2,798	994	340	334	354	203	76	25	15	4	-	453
Fetal deaths in other plural deliveries-----	87	44	14	8	8	-	2	-	-	-	-	11
Male-----	25,304	5,296	2,496	2,480	2,727	2,780	2,810	1,839	769	340	258	3,509
Fetal deaths in single deliveries-----	23,833	4,732	2,326	2,318	2,553	2,666	2,766	1,826	765	337	258	3,286
Fetal deaths in twin deliveries-----	1,431	543	164	161	168	114	44	13	4	3	-	217
Fetal deaths in other plural deliveries-----	40	21	6	1	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	6
Female-----	21,976	4,288	2,323	2,251	2,570	2,651	2,580	1,442	517	208	134	3,012
Fetal deaths in single deliveries-----	20,697	3,861	2,143	2,076	2,384	2,562	2,547	1,430	506	207	134	2,847
Fetal deaths in twin deliveries-----	1,236	405	172	168	164	89	31	12	11	1	-	163
Fetal deaths in other plural deliveries-----	43	22	8	7	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	2
Sex not stated-----	3,449	432	65	26	28	14	17	12	4	2	2	2,848
Fetal deaths in single deliveries-----	3,313	385	59	21	26	14	16	12	4	2	2	2,772
Fetal deaths in twin deliveries-----	131	46	4	5	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	73
Fetal deaths in other plural deliveries-----	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
NONWHITE-----	16,039	3,950	1,968	1,908	2,006	1,828	1,513	693	339	217	192	3,225
Fetal deaths in single deliveries-----	16,943	3,561	1,804	1,776	1,874	1,754	1,483	883	337	217	190	3,064
Fetal deaths in twin deliveries-----	1,073	377	162	131	131	73	30	10	2	-	2	155
Fetal deaths in other plural deliveries-----	23	12	2	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	6
Male-----	9,177	2,065	1,048	1,029	1,047	958	846	508	216	127	119	1,216
Fetal deaths in single deliveries-----	8,592	1,868	960	950	978	909	827	502	214	127	119	1,138
Fetal deaths in twin deliveries-----	580	195	86	79	69	47	19	6	2	-	-	78
Fetal deaths in other plural deliveries-----	5	2	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female-----	7,507	1,727	893	861	952	863	663	376	120	89	72	892
Fetal deaths in single deliveries-----	7,045	1,557	818	810	889	836	652	373	120	89	70	832
Fetal deaths in twin deliveries-----	450	164	75	50	63	26	11	3	-	-	2	56
Fetal deaths in other plural deliveries-----	12	6	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	4
Sex not stated-----	1,355	158	27	18	7	9	4	9	3	2	1	1,117
Fetal deaths in single deliveries-----	1,306	136	26	16	7	9	4	8	3	2	1	1,084
Fetal deaths in twin deliveries-----	43	18	1	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	21
Fetal death in other plural deliveries-----	6	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2

¹Equivalents of the gram weights in terms of pounds and ounces are as follows:

- | | | | |
|---------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|
| 1,000 grams or less | = 2 lb. 3 oz. or less | 3,001-3,500 grams | = 6 lb. 10 oz. - 7 lb. 11 oz. |
| 1,001-1,500 grams | = 2 lb. 4 oz. - 3 lb. 4 oz. | 3,501-4,000 grams | = 7 lb. 12 oz. - 8 lb. 13 oz. |
| 1,501-2,000 grams | = 3 lb. 5 oz. - 4 lb. 6 oz. | 4,001-4,500 grams | = 8 lb. 14 oz. - 9 lb. 14 oz. |
| 2,001-2,500 grams | = 4 lb. 7 oz. - 5 lb. 8 oz. | 4,501-5,000 grams | = 9 lb. 15 oz. - 11 lb. 0 oz. |
| 2,501-3,000 grams | = 5 lb. 9 oz. - 6 lb. 9 oz. | 5,001 grams or more | = 11 lb. 1 oz. or more |

SECTION 4 - MORTALITY

4-29

Table 4-8. Fetal Deaths by Period of Gestation, Plurality of Birth, Color, and Sex: United States, 1961

(Data refer only to fetal deaths occurring within the United States for which the period of gestation was given as 20 weeks or more or was not stated)

PLURALITY OF BIRTH, COLOR, AND SEX	Total	PERIOD OF GESTATION ¹							
		20-27 weeks	28-31 weeks	32-35 weeks	36 weeks	37-39 weeks	40 weeks	41 weeks or more	Not stated
TOTAL-----	68,767	15,192	7,461	8,515	5,020	7,804	14,462	3,109	7,204
Fetal deaths in single deliveries-----	64,786	13,937	6,965	8,019	4,730	7,356	13,809	3,037	6,935
Fetal deaths in twin deliveries-----	3,871	1,215	487	479	279	435	648	71	259
Fetal deaths in other plural deliveries-----	110	40	9	17	11	15	5	1	12
Male-----	34,481	7,606	3,875	4,447	2,625	4,050	7,570	1,577	2,731
Fetal deaths in single deliveries-----	32,425	6,944	3,616	4,189	2,470	3,819	7,258	1,541	2,608
Fetal deaths in twin deliveries-----	2,011	645	254	252	149	224	330	36	120
Fetal deaths in other plural deliveries-----	45	16	5	6	6	7	2	-	3
Female-----	29,485	5,761	3,513	3,901	2,355	3,657	6,833	1,485	2,170
Fetal deaths in single deliveries-----	27,742	5,258	3,093	3,682	2,225	3,452	6,526	1,458	2,048
Fetal deaths in twin deliveries-----	1,698	495	216	210	125	198	305	34	113
Fetal deaths in other plural deliveries-----	55	18	4	9	5	7	2	1	9
Sex not stated-----	4,803	1,825	273	167	40	97	59	39	2,305
Fetal deaths in single deliveries-----	4,619	1,735	256	148	35	85	45	38	2,277
Fetal deaths in twin deliveries-----	174	84	17	17	5	11	15	1	26
Fetal deaths in other plural deliveries-----	10	6	-	2	-	1	1	-	-
WHITE-----	50,728	10,544	5,231	6,379	3,711	6,375	10,373	2,630	5,485
Fetal deaths in single deliveries-----	47,843	9,656	4,890	5,996	3,510	6,014	9,938	2,567	5,272
Fetal deaths in twin deliveries-----	2,798	858	335	368	193	346	432	62	204
Fetal deaths in other plural deliveries-----	87	30	6	15	8	15	3	1	9
Male-----	25,304	5,329	2,693	3,356	1,915	3,297	5,313	1,325	2,076
Fetal deaths in single deliveries-----	23,833	4,847	2,516	3,160	1,812	3,116	5,107	1,295	1,980
Fetal deaths in twin deliveries-----	1,431	466	173	191	98	174	205	30	94
Fetal deaths in other plural deliveries-----	40	16	4	5	5	7	1	-	2
Female-----	21,976	3,992	2,334	2,900	1,768	3,000	5,023	1,275	1,684
Fetal deaths in single deliveries-----	20,697	3,640	2,183	2,731	1,675	2,831	4,805	1,243	1,589
Fetal deaths in twin deliveries-----	1,236	338	149	181	90	162	217	31	86
Fetal deaths in other plural deliveries-----	43	14	2	8	3	7	1	1	7
Sex not stated-----	3,448	1,223	204	123	28	78	37	30	1,725
Fetal deaths in single deliveries-----	3,313	1,169	191	105	23	67	26	29	1,703
Fetal deaths in twin deliveries-----	131	54	13	16	5	10	10	1	22
Fetal deaths in other plural deliveries-----	4	-	-	2	-	1	1	-	-
NONWHITE-----	18,039	4,648	2,230	2,136	1,309	1,429	4,089	479	1,719
Fetal deaths in single deliveries-----	16,943	4,281	2,075	2,023	1,220	1,342	3,871	470	1,661
Fetal deaths in twin deliveries-----	1,073	357	152	111	86	87	216	9	55
Fetal deaths in other plural deliveries-----	23	10	3	2	3	-	2	-	3
Male-----	9,177	2,277	1,182	1,091	710	753	2,257	252	655
Fetal deaths in single deliveries-----	8,592	2,097	1,100	1,029	658	703	2,151	246	628
Fetal deaths in twin deliveries-----	580	180	81	61	51	50	125	6	26
Fetal deaths in other plural deliveries-----	5	-	1	1	1	-	1	-	1
Female-----	7,507	1,769	979	1,001	587	657	1,810	218	486
Fetal deaths in single deliveries-----	7,045	1,618	910	951	550	621	1,721	215	459
Fetal deaths in twin deliveries-----	450	147	67	49	35	36	88	3	25
Fetal deaths in other plural deliveries-----	12	4	2	1	2	-	1	-	2
Sex not stated-----	1,355	602	69	44	12	19	22	9	578
Fetal deaths in single deliveries-----	1,306	566	65	43	12	18	19	9	574
Fetal deaths in twin deliveries-----	43	30	4	1	-	1	3	-	4
Fetal deaths in other plural deliveries-----	6	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

¹Period of gestation reported in months allocated to gestation interval in weeks as follows: 5 and 6 months to "20-27 weeks"; 7 months to "28-31 weeks"; 8 months to "32-35 weeks"; 9 months to "40 weeks"; 10 months or more to "41 weeks or more."

Table 4-9. Fetal Deaths by Birth Weight and Color for the United States and Each State; and by Sex for the United States: 1961

(By place of residence. Data refer only to fetal deaths occurring within the United States for which the period of gestation was given as 20 weeks or more or was not stated)

AREA, COLOR, AND SEX	Total	BIRTH WEIGHT ^a										
		1,000 grams or less	1,001-1,500 grams	1,501-2,000 grams	2,001-2,500 grams	2,501-3,000 grams	3,001-3,500 grams	3,501-4,000 grams	4,001-4,500 grams	4,501-5,000 grams	5,001 grams or more	Not stated
UNITED STATES-----	66,767	13,966	6,850	6,665	7,331	7,273	6,920	4,186	1,629	767	586	12,594
White-----	50,728	10,016	4,862	4,757	5,325	5,445	5,407	3,293	1,290	550	594	9,369
Nonwhite--	16,039	3,950	1,966	1,908	2,006	1,828	1,513	895	359	217	192	3,225
Male-----	34,481	7,361	3,544	3,509	3,774	3,736	3,656	2,347	985	467	377	4,725
White-----	25,304	5,296	2,496	2,480	2,727	2,780	2,810	1,859	769	340	258	3,509
Nonwhite--	9,177	2,065	1,048	1,029	1,047	956	846	508	216	127	119	1,216
Female-----	29,485	6,015	3,216	3,122	3,522	3,514	3,243	1,838	635	296	206	3,904
White-----	21,976	4,288	2,323	2,251	2,570	2,651	2,580	1,442	517	208	134	3,012
Nonwhite--	7,507	1,727	893	861	952	863	663	376	120	66	72	892
Sex not stated-----	4,805	590	90	44	35	23	21	21	7	4	3	3,985
White-----	3,448	432	63	26	28	14	17	12	4	2	2	2,848
Nonwhite--	1,355	158	27	18	7	9	4	9	3	2	1	1,117
Alabama-----	1,714	281	203	166	213	197	193	126	51	31	20	233
White-----	751	121	93	70	90	70	88	62	22	12	8	115
Nonwhite--	963	160	110	96	123	127	105	64	29	19	12	118
Alaska-----	89	15	12	7	13	7	10	9	2	1	2	11
White-----	58	12	11	4	6	4	7	1	1	1	2	4
Nonwhite--	31	3	1	3	5	3	6	2	1	1	1	7
Arizona-----	513	66	40	33	61	59	53	43	13	6	11	108
White-----	398	74	32	25	40	43	40	37	9	4	9	85
Nonwhite--	115	12	8	8	21	16	13	6	4	2	2	23
Arkansas-----	748	115	55	70	81	77	83	47	21	18	13	168
White-----	436	71	30	29	46	38	46	24	16	6	6	124
Nonwhite--	312	44	25	41	35	39	37	23	5	12	7	44
California-----	4,676	1,118	559	536	653	574	537	327	145	43	38	346
White-----	4,085	933	457	440	538	481	466	282	133	40	30	285
Nonwhite--	791	185	102	96	115	93	71	45	12	3	8	61
Colorado-----	731	128	50	51	62	58	60	15	7	5	2	293
White-----	688	115	45	48	57	55	58	14	6	5	2	283
Nonwhite--	43	13	5	3	5	3	2	1	1	1	1	10
Connecticut-----	712	192	83	70	100	73	76	36	19	5	6	52
White-----	623	151	71	63	96	66	67	35	17	4	6	47
Nonwhite--	89	41	12	7	4	7	9	1	2	1	1	5
Delaware-----	168	20	13	14	25	9	14	12	5	1	1	54
White-----	115	14	9	12	17	7	11	8	3	1	1	34
Nonwhite--	53	6	4	2	8	2	3	4	2	1	1	20
District of Columbia-----	378	110	44	55	48	33	23	17	7	3	3	35
White-----	93	23	11	15	7	6	6	3	1	1	1	16
Nonwhite--	285	87	33	40	41	27	17	11	4	3	3	19
Florida-----	1,921	406	229	255	271	248	259	133	52	19	21	28
White-----	1,081	220	135	145	150	139	151	84	31	9	6	11
Nonwhite--	840	186	94	110	121	109	108	49	21	10	15	17
Georgia-----	1,988	400	168	169	161	162	158	101	32	25	13	560
White-----	939	188	76	83	68	64	94	50	11	6	4	275
Nonwhite--	1,050	212	112	86	93	98	64	51	21	19	9	285
Hawaii-----	253	45	21	20	23	27	17	17	1	2	2	78
White-----	85	14	5	6	7	6	4	7	1	1	1	34
Nonwhite--	170	31	16	14	16	21	13	10	1	2	2	44
Idaho-----	177	19	5	16	8	18	12	10	3	2	1	84
White-----	172	18	5	16	7	18	11	10	3	2	1	82
Nonwhite--	5	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Illinois-----	3,497	841	413	393	433	446	404	247	103	51	36	130
White-----	2,577	566	293	285	313	339	318	207	84	37	29	106
Nonwhite--	920	275	120	108	120	107	86	40	19	14	7	24
Indiana-----	1,851	278	147	129	157	184	180	144	44	25	19	246
White-----	1,321	225	126	112	140	161	162	127	39	23	16	190
Nonwhite--	250	51	21	17	17	23	18	17	5	2	3	56
Iowa-----	754	106	69	71	83	92	102	70	24	9	5	103
White-----	716	104	67	68	81	91	98	68	24	9	5	101
Nonwhite--	18	2	2	3	2	1	4	2	1	1	1	2
Kansas-----	594	111	72	60	80	85	68	49	23	11	8	28
White-----	520	99	61	52	66	72	63	43	21	11	7	25
Nonwhite--	74	12	11	8	14	13	5	5	2	1	1	3
Kentucky-----	1,139	199	116	134	139	156	129	86	32	20	15	113
White-----	977	166	94	120	123	133	113	76	28	17	11	98
Nonwhite--	162	33	22	14	16	23	16	10	6	3	4	15
Louisiana-----	1,468	274	208	197	204	177	170	93	31	16	13	85
White-----	588	103	67	67	87	77	74	37	16	8	4	43
Nonwhite--	889	171	141	130	117	100	96	56	15	8	9	42
Maine-----	335	44	21	27	21	29	30	16	8	2	2	135
White-----	333	43	21	27	21	29	30	16	8	2	2	134
Nonwhite--	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1

See footnote at end of table.

SECTION 4 - MORTALITY

4-31

Table 4-9. Fetal Deaths by Birth Weight and Color for the United States and Each State; and by Sex for the United States: 1961—Continued

(By place of residence. Data refer only to fetal deaths occurring within the United States for which the period of gestation was given as 20 weeks or more or was not stated)

AREA, COLOR, AND SEX	Total	BIRTH WEIGHT ¹										Not stated
		1,000 grams or less	1,001-1,500 grams	1,501-2,000 grams	2,001-2,500 grams	2,501-3,000 grams	3,001-3,500 grams	3,501-4,000 grams	4,001-4,500 grams	4,501-5,000 grams	5,001 grams or more	
Maryland-----	1,220	317	122	134	126	125	104	63	31	19	12	167
White-----	809	203	74	79	76	82	79	46	24	11	9	126
Nonwhite--	411	114	48	55	50	43	25	17	7	8	3	41
Massachusetts-----	1,563	369	155	157	176	177	158	90	42	17	14	208
White-----	1,469	341	144	147	162	168	149	87	41	16	14	200
Nonwhite--	94	28	11	10	14	9	9	3	1	1	-	8
Michigan-----	2,711	548	296	249	295	298	314	177	67	42	36	389
White-----	2,195	405	226	184	240	241	279	153	56	32	22	357
Nonwhite--	516	143	70	65	55	57	35	24	11	10	14	32
Minnesota-----	1,071	186	110	84	101	104	119	84	28	16	7	232
White-----	1,039	177	104	81	101	102	116	80	27	16	7	227
Nonwhite--	35	9	6	3	-	2	3	4	1	-	-	5
Mississippi-----	1,510	226	140	134	150	148	156	78	28	25	16	429
White-----	439	84	35	38	31	32	42	25	8	6	4	153
Nonwhite--	1,072	162	105	96	119	116	94	53	20	19	12	276
Missouri-----	1,430	250	131	129	170	144	162	92	35	21	11	285
White-----	1,071	178	91	95	114	103	132	70	26	17	9	236
Nonwhite--	359	72	40	34	56	41	30	22	9	4	2	49
Montana-----	194	13	7	19	23	22	30	15	3	2	2	58
White-----	178	13	7	18	22	20	27	14	2	1	1	53
Nonwhite--	16	-	-	1	1	2	3	1	1	1	1	5
Nebraska-----	416	64	43	38	43	44	39	34	8	5	4	96
White-----	386	51	42	34	40	43	37	33	8	3	3	92
Nonwhite--	32	13	1	4	3	1	2	1	-	2	1	4
Nevada-----	82	18	8	8	15	8	5	7	2	-	-	11
White-----	72	15	7	7	13	8	3	7	2	-	-	10
Nonwhite--	10	3	1	1	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	1
New Hampshire-----	214	34	29	17	19	24	25	10	8	3	1	44
White-----	210	33	28	17	18	23	25	10	8	3	1	44
Nonwhite--	4	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
New Jersey-----	2,072	448	238	202	185	221	187	117	39	23	14	398
White-----	1,605	328	185	149	143	183	150	96	32	18	11	310
Nonwhite--	467	120	53	53	42	38	37	21	7	5	3	88
New Mexico-----	398	50	33	33	42	52	26	17	9	7	3	116
White-----	339	44	29	30	34	43	25	14	7	5	3	105
Nonwhite--	49	6	4	3	8	9	1	3	2	2	-	11
New York-----	8,303	1,681	613	607	654	601	554	315	134	53	29	3,082
White-----	6,226	1,245	465	486	513	510	468	263	117	46	21	2,092
Nonwhite--	2,077	436	148	121	121	91	86	52	17	7	8	990
North Carolina-----	2,196	489	280	273	253	285	260	140	60	28	13	115
White-----	1,111	271	154	128	120	149	128	68	32	10	4	47
Nonwhite--	1,085	218	126	145	133	136	132	72	28	18	9	68
North Dakota-----	218	49	15	12	31	45	24	20	2	3	1	16
White-----	206	46	14	12	30	44	23	19	2	1	1	14
Nonwhite--	12	3	1	-	1	1	1	1	-	2	-	2
Ohio-----	3,203	676	312	284	337	331	321	218	69	28	33	584
White-----	2,694	542	249	236	281	284	284	194	64	25	28	507
Nonwhite--	509	134	63	48	56	47	37	24	5	3	5	87
Oklahoma-----	651	72	45	54	54	66	68	36	16	6	8	226
White-----	498	57	39	45	37	54	51	31	10	6	6	162
Nonwhite--	153	15	6	9	17	12	17	5	6	-	2	64
Oregon-----	590	126	44	36	45	48	57	28	6	-	-	200
White-----	551	114	43	34	44	45	55	25	6	-	-	185
Nonwhite--	39	12	1	2	1	3	2	3	-	-	-	15
Pennsylvania-----	4,058	1,168	383	393	421	380	408	272	88	35	35	475
White-----	3,330	875	304	314	366	339	365	250	77	33	31	376
Nonwhite--	728	293	79	79	55	41	43	22	11	2	4	99
Rhode Island-----	268	69	27	34	29	32	25	20	6	1	-	25
White-----	251	62	26	30	26	32	24	19	6	1	-	23
Nonwhite--	17	7	1	4	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	2
South Carolina-----	1,190	185	132	149	129	125	123	55	33	16	20	223
White-----	435	88	51	62	38	47	54	16	12	8	1	60
Nonwhite--	755	97	81	87	93	78	69	39	21	8	19	163
South Dakota-----	232	43	15	19	34	25	30	22	5	3	2	34
White-----	212	41	13	16	30	23	29	22	5	3	2	28
Nonwhite--	20	2	2	3	4	2	1	-	-	-	-	6
Tennessee-----	1,390	288	158	179	163	160	170	93	33	19	10	97
White-----	927	184	110	105	118	117	117	66	22	12	6	75
Nonwhite--	463	104	48	74	65	48	53	27	11	7	4	22
Texas-----	3,883	724	427	414	468	530	460	278	126	56	41	359
White-----	2,968	536	317	303	345	397	384	224	106	48	31	277
Nonwhite--	915	188	110	111	123	133	76	54	20	8	10	82

See footnote at end of table.

Table 4-9. Fetal Deaths by Birth Weight and Color for the United States and Each State; and by Sex for the United States: 1961—Continued

(By place of residence. Data refer only to fetal deaths occurring within the United States for which the period of gestation was given as 20 weeks or more or was not stated)

AREA, COLOR, AND SEX	Total	BIRTH WEIGHT ¹										
		1,000 grams or less	1,001-1,500 grams	1,501-2,000 grams	2,001-2,500 grams	2,501-3,000 grams	3,001-3,500 grams	3,501-4,000 grams	4,001-4,500 grams	4,501-5,000 grams	5,001 grams or more	Not stated
Utah-----	263	27	20	24	20	24	23	15	5	3	2	100
White-----	253	27	20	23	17	22	23	14	5	3	2	97
Nonwhite--	10	-	-	1	3	2	-	1	-	-	-	3
Vermont-----	176	45	14	13	13	16	14	10	8	-	1	42
White-----	176	45	14	13	13	16	14	10	8	-	1	42
Nonwhite--	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Virginia-----	2,875	503	219	216	181	198	214	97	43	11	17	1,176
White-----	1,942	313	125	122	104	123	147	63	34	6	9	896
Nonwhite--	933	190	94	94	77	75	67	34	9	5	8	280
Washington-----	763	147	83	102	97	83	82	57	22	6	9	75
White-----	689	125	76	93	86	77	75	54	21	6	8	68
Nonwhite--	74	22	7	9	11	6	7	3	1	-	1	7
West Virginia-----	691	130	59	51	69	76	76	49	19	7	4	152
White-----	649	121	56	49	67	65	75	45	18	6	4	143
Nonwhite--	42	9	3	2	2	11	1	4	-	1	-	9
Wisconsin-----	1,246	214	130	115	139	136	120	77	30	15	10	260
White-----	1,144	191	111	108	122	125	115	72	29	11	7	253
Nonwhite--	102	23	19	7	17	11	5	5	1	4	3	7
Wyoming-----	111	21	14	13	13	14	8	3	2	2	1	20
White-----	107	21	14	12	12	14	8	3	2	1	1	19
Nonwhite--	4	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	1

¹Equivalents of the gram weights in terms of pounds and ounces are as follows:

1,000 grams or less	== 2 lb. 3 oz. or less	3,001-3,500 grams	== 6 lb. 10 oz. - 7 lb. 11 oz.
1,001-1,500 grams	== 2 lb. 4 oz. - 3 lb. 4 oz.	3,501-4,000 grams	== 7 lb. 12 oz. - 8 lb. 13 oz.
1,501-2,000 grams	== 3 lb. 5 oz. - 4 lb. 6 oz.	4,001-4,500 grams	== 8 lb. 14 oz. - 9 lb. 14 oz.
2,001-2,500 grams	== 4 lb. 7 oz. - 5 lb. 8 oz.	4,501-5,000 grams	== 9 lb. 15 oz. - 11 lb. 0 oz.
2,501-3,000 grams	== 5 lb. 9 oz. - 6 lb. 9 oz.	5,001 grams or more	== 11 lb. 1 oz. or more

SECTION 4 - MORTALITY

4-33

Table 4-10. Fetal Deaths by Period of Gestation and Color for the United States and Each State; and by Sex for the United States: 1961

(By place of residence. Data refer only to fetal deaths occurring within the United States for which the period of gestation was given as 20 weeks or more or was not stated)

AREA, COLOR, AND SEX	Total	PERIOD OF GESTATION ¹							
		20-27 weeks	28-31 weeks	32-35 weeks	36 weeks	37-39 weeks	40 weeks	41 weeks or more	Not stated
UNITED STATES	68,767	15,192	7,461	8,515	5,020	7,804	14,462	3,109	7,204
White	50,728	10,544	5,231	6,379	3,711	6,375	10,375	2,650	5,485
Nonwhite	18,039	4,648	2,230	2,136	1,309	1,429	4,087	479	1,719
Male	34,481	7,806	3,875	4,447	2,625	4,050	7,570	1,577	2,731
White	25,304	5,329	2,693	3,356	1,915	3,297	5,313	1,325	2,076
Nonwhite	9,177	2,477	1,182	1,091	710	753	2,257	252	655
Female	29,485	5,761	3,313	3,901	2,355	3,657	6,832	1,493	2,170
White	21,976	3,992	2,334	2,900	1,768	3,000	5,023	1,275	1,684
Nonwhite	7,507	1,769	979	1,001	587	657	1,810	218	486
Sex not stated	4,803	1,825	273	167	40	97	59	39	2,303
White	3,448	1,223	204	123	28	78	37	30	1,725
Nonwhite	1,355	602	69	44	12	19	22	9	578
Alabama	1,714	332	186	180	143	159	543	20	151
White	751	137	77	94	62	81	217	15	68
Nonwhite	963	195	109	86	81	78	326	5	83
Alaska	89	17	13	12	9	19	13	3	3
White	58	14	9	9	6	14	4	2	-
Nonwhite	31	3	4	3	3	5	9	1	3
Arizona	513	94	48	63	39	76	144	19	30
White	398	81	39	51	29	65	100	14	19
Nonwhite	115	13	9	12	10	11	44	5	11
Arkansas	748	137	81	65	56	39	202	7	161
White	436	87	43	34	30	27	101	6	108
Nonwhite	312	50	38	31	26	12	101	1	53
California	4,676	677	421	695	210	813	305	668	1,067
White	4,085	560	349	571	175	683	262	580	907
Nonwhite	791	117	72	124	37	130	43	88	160
Colorado	731	171	81	72	56	78	98	30	145
White	698	153	74	71	52	75	89	30	144
Nonwhite	43	18	7	1	4	3	9	-	1
Connecticut	712	169	88	99	69	105	135	23	24
White	623	131	74	91	65	100	119	21	22
Nonwhite	89	38	14	8	4	5	16	2	2
Delaware	168	35	15	18	8	20	43	7	22
White	115	22	12	13	5	14	29	5	15
Nonwhite	53	13	3	5	3	6	14	2	7
District of Columbia	378	78	51	54	24	63	24	34	50
White	93	18	12	9	4	15	6	10	19
Nonwhite	285	60	39	45	20	48	18	24	31
Florida	1,921	392	239	233	193	222	567	48	27
White	1,081	207	122	130	117	166	292	36	11
Nonwhite	840	185	117	103	76	56	275	12	16
Georgia	1,989	549	235	216	163	173	453	25	175
White	939	253	106	110	65	98	203	16	88
Nonwhite	1,050	296	129	106	98	75	250	9	87
Hawaii	253	81	29	36	24	29	41	8	5
White	83	37	5	9	5	11	12	3	1
Nonwhite	170	44	24	27	19	18	29	5	4
Idaho	177	33	12	14	14	16	23	6	59
White	172	32	12	14	14	14	22	6	58
Nonwhite	5	1	-	-	-	2	1	-	1
Illinois	3,497	776	379	473	295	394	1,047	111	22
White	2,577	536	241	357	221	326	788	90	18
Nonwhite	920	240	138	116	74	68	259	21	4
Indiana	1,551	273	160	150	104	164	376	59	265
White	1,321	224	140	134	88	149	329	54	203
Nonwhite	230	49	20	16	16	15	47	5	62
Iowa	754	111	60	103	43	121	169	34	93
White	716	109	58	102	43	115	163	34	92
Nonwhite	18	2	2	1	-	6	6	-	1
Kansas	594	108	72	88	50	81	141	42	12
White	520	95	60	77	46	75	121	38	8
Nonwhite	74	13	12	11	4	6	20	4	4
Kentucky	1,139	214	119	141	105	129	387	25	19
White	977	180	102	115	93	118	329	23	17
Nonwhite	162	34	17	26	12	11	58	2	2
Louisiana	1,468	297	234	211	142	155	396	19	14
White	583	116	73	88	67	84	140	9	6
Nonwhite	885	181	161	123	75	71	256	10	8
Maine	335	63	35	43	20	36	49	9	81
White	333	61	35	43	20	36	48	9	81
Nonwhite	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

¹Period of gestation reported in months allocated to gestation interval in weeks as follows: 5 and 6 months to "20-27 weeks"; 7 months to "28-31 weeks"; 8 months to "32-35 weeks"; 9 months to "40 weeks"; 10 months or more to "41 weeks or more."

Table 4-10. Fetal Deaths by Period of Gestation and Color for the United States and Each State; and by Sex for the United States: 1961—Continued

(By place of residence. Data refer only to fetal deaths occurring within the United States for which the period of gestation was given as 20 weeks or more or was not stated)

AREA, COLOR, AND SEX	Total	PERIOD OF GESTATION ¹							
		20-27 weeks	28-31 weeks	32-35 weeks	36 weeks	37-39 weeks	40 weeks	41 weeks or more	Not stated
Maryland-----	1,220	235	116	171	59	172	59	117	291
White-----	909	137	77	109	43	120	42	82	199
Nonwhite--	411	98	39	62	16	52	17	35	92
Massachusetts-----	1,563	350	173	236	134	223	256	93	98
White-----	1,469	322	163	220	129	210	241	88	96
Nonwhite--	94	28	10	16	5	13	15	5	2
Michigan-----	2,711	584	303	349	240	319	679	109	149
White-----	2,195	426	229	275	190	289	553	97	136
Nonwhite--	516	158	74	74	50	30	126	12	12
Minnesota-----	1,071	171	114	137	69	160	220	61	139
White-----	1,039	166	110	132	66	156	213	60	135
Nonwhite--	33	5	4	5	3	4	7	1	4
Mississippi-----	1,510	363	192	143	90	79	504	14	125
White-----	439	108	42	42	24	30	131	4	57
Nonwhite--	1,072	255	150	101	66	49	373	10	68
Missouri-----	1,430	287	163	183	127	154	337	60	119
White-----	1,071	202	115	138	95	126	244	50	101
Nonwhite--	359	85	48	45	32	28	93	10	18
Montana-----	194	19	11	19	23	32	49	17	24
White-----	178	19	10	17	22	31	42	14	23
Nonwhite--	16	-	1	2	1	1	7	3	1
Nebraska-----	418	71	43	56	32	64	68	20	64
White-----	386	61	37	52	30	63	62	20	61
Nonwhite--	32	10	6	4	2	1	6	-	3
Nevada-----	82	22	6	12	8	8	17	4	5
White-----	72	19	5	11	8	8	14	3	4
Nonwhite--	10	3	1	1	-	-	3	1	1
New Hampshire-----	214	36	26	29	14	25	44	10	28
White-----	210	37	25	28	14	25	43	10	28
Nonwhite--	4	1	1	1	-	-	1	-	-
New Jersey-----	2,072	456	239	287	145	244	443	93	166
White-----	1,605	318	184	219	118	203	353	78	132
Nonwhite--	467	138	54	68	27	41	90	15	34
New Mexico-----	398	62	44	32	31	49	93	18	59
White-----	339	57	36	30	28	41	77	17	53
Nonwhite--	49	5	8	2	3	8	16	1	6
New York-----	8,303	2,599	798	959	374	916	857	522	1,278
White-----	6,226	1,766	622	742	299	765	745	425	861
Nonwhite--	2,077	833	176	217	75	151	112	96	417
North Carolina-----	2,186	482	291	294	153	224	678	60	24
White-----	1,111	233	136	167	75	134	309	48	9
Nonwhite--	1,085	249	155	117	78	90	369	12	15
North Dakota-----	218	49	23	26	18	40	47	11	4
White-----	206	43	22	26	18	38	44	11	4
Nonwhite--	12	6	1	-	-	2	3	-	-
Ohio-----	3,203	722	342	436	259	375	666	147	256
White-----	2,694	568	283	370	222	322	574	130	225
Nonwhite--	509	154	59	66	37	53	92	17	31
Oklahoma-----	651	75	70	67	37	37	182	10	173
White-----	498	55	58	51	31	30	127	9	137
Nonwhite--	153	20	12	16	6	7	55	1	36
Oregon-----	590	153	52	53	39	66	78	18	131
White-----	551	142	49	49	37	63	75	17	119
Nonwhite--	39	11	3	4	2	3	3	1	12
Pennsylvania-----	4,058	1,230	441	518	323	423	956	146	21
White-----	3,330	902	356	428	269	369	860	131	15
Nonwhite--	728	328	85	90	54	54	96	15	6
Rhode Island-----	288	64	26	45	22	40	52	16	3
White-----	251	59	23	41	21	38	51	15	3
Nonwhite--	17	5	3	4	1	2	1	1	-
South Carolina-----	1,190	207	175	142	105	79	355	20	107
White-----	435	74	73	56	30	36	124	10	32
Nonwhite--	755	133	102	86	75	43	231	10	75
South Dakota-----	232	51	24	36	15	30	63	9	4
White-----	212	46	24	31	13	29	56	9	4
Nonwhite--	20	5	-	5	2	1	7	-	-
Tennessee-----	1,390	306	169	193	128	107	463	20	4
White-----	927	203	103	121	86	91	304	15	4
Nonwhite--	463	103	66	72	42	16	159	5	-
Texas-----	3,883	796	478	506	407	439	1,083	105	79
White-----	2,968	573	349	378	313	365	840	95	55
Nonwhite--	915	213	129	128	94	74	243	10	24

¹Period of gestation reported in months allocated to gestation interval in weeks as follows: 5 and 6 months to "20-27 weeks"; 7 months to "28-31 weeks"; 8 months to "32-35 weeks"; 9 months to "40 weeks"; 10 months or more to "41 weeks or more."

SECTION 4 - MORTALITY

4-35

Table 4-10. Fetal Deaths by Period of Gestation and Color for the United States and Each State; and by Sex for the United States: 1961—Continued

(By place of residence. Data refer only to fetal deaths occurring within the United States for which the period of gestation was given as 20 weeks or more or was not stated)

AREA, COLOR, AND SEX	Total	PERIOD OF GESTATION ¹							
		20-27 weeks	28-31 weeks	32-35 weeks	36 weeks	37-39 weeks	40 weeks	41 weeks or more	Not stated
Utah-----	263	40	22	31	18	48	44	13	47
White-----	253	40	22	31	17	43	43	13	44
Nonwhite--	10	-	-	-	1	5	1	-	3
Vermont-----	176	48	17	11	12	26	20	14	28
White-----	176	48	17	11	12	26	20	14	28
Nonwhite--	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Virginia-----	2,875	539	235	197	140	162	578	59	1,165
White-----	1,942	350	141	122	78	116	252	42	881
Nonwhite--	933	209	94	75	62	46	146	17	284
Washington-----	763	176	93	116	68	113	144	32	21
White-----	689	157	78	106	65	100	135	29	19
Nonwhite--	74	19	15	10	3	13	9	3	2
West Virginia-----	691	131	64	75	45	67	196	18	95
White-----	649	122	62	69	42	64	184	18	88
Nonwhite--	42	9	2	6	3	3	12	-	7
Wisconsin-----	1,246	273	143	182	112	178	250	71	37
White-----	1,144	242	128	169	105	165	236	69	32
Nonwhite--	102	31	17	13	7	13	14	2	5
Wyoming-----	111	16	11	18	6	13	26	5	16
White-----	107	16	11	16	6	13	25	5	15
Nonwhite--	4	-	-	2	-	-	1	-	1

¹Period of gestation reported in months allocated to gestation interval in weeks as follows: 5 and 6 months to "20-27 weeks"; 7 months to "28-31 weeks"; 8 months to "32-35 weeks"; 9 months to "40 weeks"; 10 months or more to "41 weeks or more."

Section 5. General Mortality: Tables

General Tables	Page
5-1. Deaths by State of occurrence distributed according to State of residence: United States and each State, 1961-----	5-2
5-2. Deaths by month and State of occurrence: United States and each State, 1961----	5-5
5-3. Deaths by month, color, and sex: United States and each State, 1961-----	5-6
5-4. Deaths by specified race and sex: United States and each State, 1961-----	5-12
5-5. Deaths by marital status, age, color, and sex: United States, 1961-----	5-13
5-6. Deaths and death rates for each cause, by color and sex: United States, 1961---	5-14
5-7. Deaths from 255 selected causes, by month: United States, 1961-----	5-35
5-8. Deaths from 255 selected causes, by specified race and sex: United States, 1961-	5-40
5-9. Deaths from 255 selected causes, by age, race, and sex: United States, 1961----	5-48
5-10. Deaths from 255 selected causes, by color and sex: United States and each State, 1961 -----	5-98
5-11. Deaths from 59 selected causes, by age, color, and sex: United States, 1961----	5-182
5-12. Death rates for 59 selected causes, by age, color, and sex: United States, 1961--	5-190

SECTION 5 - MORTALITY

Table 5-1. Deaths by State of Occurrence Distributed According to State of Residence: United States and Each State, 1961

(Excludes fetal deaths. Unit of residence is defined as the county or county equivalent of which the decedent was a resident)

STATE OF OCCURRENCE	Total deaths occurring in State	Deaths of residents occurring in county of residence	DEATHS OF NONRESIDENTS																
			Total	Intra-state non-residents	Interstate nonresidents														
					Total	State of residence													
						Ala.	Alaska	Ariz.	Ark.	Calif.	Colo.	Conn.	Del.	D.C.	Fla.	Ga.	Hawaii	Idaho	
UNITED STATES-----	1,701,522	1,414,684	266,838	231,102	55,736	870	72	446	984	1,995	371	882	220	877	1,958	988	39	474	
Alabama-----	29,454	25,320	4,134	3,482	652	...	-	2	3	4	1	1	-	1	145	211	1	-	
Alaska-----	1,240	1,001	239	201	38	-	...	1	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Arizona-----	11,013	9,432	1,581	687	894	1	-	...	8	220	36	3	-	1	9	-	-	7	
Arkansas-----	17,454	13,468	3,986	3,077	909	10	-	1	...	22	4	-	-	1	6	1	-	-	
California-----	157,047	122,768	14,279	12,564	1,715	7	7	153	7	...	35	14	1	8	37	6	20	32	
Colorado-----	15,622	11,242	4,380	3,529	851	3	2	18	4	76	...	2	-	3	7	4	2	5	
Connecticut-----	23,584	20,764	2,820	2,235	585	-	-	-	-	5	-	...	-	4	27	1	-	-	
Delaware-----	4,288	3,536	752	341	411	-	-	1	-	2	-	2	...	4	4	4	-	1	
District of Columbia-----	10,345	7,970	2,375	-	2,375	3	-	2	2	23	5	6	2	...	39	23	-	1	
Florida-----	49,896	42,502	7,394	4,337	3,057	88	-	5	8	33	4	67	12	16	242	4	-	2	
Georgia-----	34,612	26,618	7,994	6,776	1,218	249	-	1	3	10	2	4	-	3	280	...	-	-	
Hawaii-----	3,440	3,305	135	55	80	-	1	-	1	30	2	-	-	-	3	1	...	-	
Idaho-----	5,350	4,181	1,169	879	290	-	-	7	1	31	7	-	-	1	-	1	...	-	
Illinois-----	100,266	86,883	13,383	11,039	2,344	15	-	20	43	124	12	5	1	5	127	7	1	3	
Indiana-----	44,505	36,485	8,047	6,520	1,527	4	-	5	3	21	1	-	-	1	46	-	-	1	
Iowa-----	28,094	21,803	6,291	5,120	1,171	1	-	2	3	37	10	1	-	1	12	-	-	-	
Kansas-----	20,843	16,533	4,310	3,215	1,095	3	-	1	21	34	40	2	-	2	1	2	1	-	
Kentucky-----	29,300	23,569	5,731	4,589	1,142	7	-	3	4	12	1	1	-	2	22	6	2	-	
Kentucky-----	26,935	21,975	6,960	6,240	720	45	-	2	74	13	1	2	-	-	49	13	-	-	
Louisiana-----	10,706	8,915	1,791	1,503	288	-	-	-	-	4	-	19	1	1	14	1	1	-	
Maine-----	27,512	20,332	7,180	5,319	1,861	5	-	2	-	18	2	14	89	576	64	18	-	1	
Maryland-----	56,451	46,893	9,558	8,078	1,480	-	-	-	1	15	4	225	2	12	84	5	-	1	
Massachusetts-----	67,185	58,781	10,374	9,332	1,042	8	-	7	12	38	2	-	-	-	72	7	2	1	
Michigan-----	31,802	24,200	7,602	5,940	1,662	5	-	7	8	51	3	3	-	2	30	5	3	3	
Minnesota-----	21,034	17,115	3,919	3,253	666	170	-	1	26	11	1	3	1	6	26	17	-	-	
Mississippi-----	47,907	35,927	11,980	9,602	2,379	4	-	5	136	51	13	-	-	2	14	6	-	1	
Montana-----	6,294	5,030	1,264	1,052	212	-	1	5	1	15	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	14	
Nebraska-----	13,928	10,852	3,076	2,470	606	1	-	-	2	31	16	1	1	-	5	1	-	1	
Nevada-----	2,876	2,199	677	197	480	1	-	14	1	311	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	14	
New Hampshire-----	6,710	5,449	1,261	706	555	-	-	1	-	3	1	14	-	1	15	-	-	-	
New Jersey-----	59,231	49,959	9,272	7,566	1,706	1	1	-	-	13	-	26	14	11	92	5	-	-	
New Mexico-----	6,432	5,016	1,416	919	497	-	1	76	9	78	37	-	-	1	1	2	1	1	
New York-----	179,277	158,263	21,014	17,789	3,225	10	1	10	2	67	5	284	7	22	161	17	1	-	
North Carolina-----	37,743	30,045	7,698	6,560	1,138	11	-	-	-	9	3	10	-	21	116	56	1	-	
North Dakota-----	5,211	3,513	1,698	1,346	352	-	-	2	-	7	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Ohio-----	92,066	79,095	12,971	10,885	2,086	11	-	5	3	30	3	9	2	4	94	8	-	3	
Oklahoma-----	22,434	17,918	4,516	3,968	548	2	-	11	61	34	17	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	
Oregon-----	16,841	13,780	3,061	2,442	619	-	24	7	4	155	4	-	-	-	5	-	2	83	
Pennsylvania-----	120,359	103,675	16,684	14,032	2,652	2	-	1	2	19	-	18	74	17	93	9	-	-	
Rhode Island-----	8,615	7,557	1,058	846	412	1	-	-	-	3	-	94	-	2	8	-	-	-	
South Carolina-----	19,901	16,692	3,209	2,745	464	4	-	-	-	4	-	1	1	7	49	82	-	-	
South Dakota-----	6,289	4,378	1,911	1,477	434	1	-	2	1	7	12	-	1	1	1	-	-	1	
Tennessee-----	34,032	27,543	6,489	4,316	2,173	168	-	-	381	15	-	-	-	4	39	183	-	-	
Texas-----	76,434	63,484	12,950	11,380	1,570	17	-	23	140	115	17	3	1	5	45	23	-	4	
Utah-----	6,330	5,074	1,256	849	407	-	1	33	-	57	25	2	-	-	1	1	-	120	
Vermont-----	4,300	3,424	876	567	309	-	-	-	-	2	-	13	-	-	8	-	-	-	
Virginia-----	33,469	22,002	11,467	10,080	1,387	6	-	3	2	13	1	11	6	102	59	12	-	1	
Washington-----	26,555	23,003	3,552	2,767	785	1	31	1	2	79	2	-	-	-	17	1	2	163	
West Virginia-----	18,297	13,779	4,508	3,163	1,345	3	1	-	1	4	-	1	1	24	17	1	-	-	
Wisconsin-----	37,218	31,378	5,840	4,748	1,092	1	-	4	3	16	2	-	1	1	25	3	-	2	
Wyoming-----	2,635	2,065	550	319	231	1	1	2	1	18	33	-	-	1	2	1	-	8	

SECTION 5 - MORTALITY

Table 5-1. Deaths by State of Occurrence Distributed According to State of Residence: United States and Each State, 1961—Con.

(Excludes fetal deaths. Unit of residence is defined as the county or county equivalent of which the decedent was a resident)

STATE OF OCCURRENCE	DEATHS OF NONRESIDENTS—Continued																		
	Interstate nonresidents—Continued																		
	State of residence—Continued																		
	Ill.	Ind.	Iowa	Kans.	Ky.	La.	Maine	Mi.	Mass.	Mich.	Minn.	Miss.	Mo.	Mont.	Nebr.	Nev.	N.H.	N.J.	N. Mex.
UNITED STATES-----	3,784	1,689	1,256	1,305	1,375	567	333	2,076	1,239	1,512	963	854	1,802	289	614	228	540	3,247	427
Alabama-----	13	8	1	3	6	18	-	3	1	10	4	85	6	-	-	-	-	-	-
Alaska-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Arizona-----	72	27	30	14	7	3	2	7	8	31	29	3	21	12	9	20	-	5	50
Arkansas-----	29	4	10	20	3	29	-	1	1	13	2	22	194	-	2	-	-	3	3
California-----	118	40	43	36	9	11	7	7	32	48	52	-	49	20	37	131	2	24	16
Colorado-----	28	12	25	105	5	1	1	3	6	20	7	5	37	9	83	3	1	6	72
Connecticut-----	8	3	1	1	-	-	-	16	-	112	4	1	-	-	-	-	9	-	-
Delaware-----	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	126	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	99	-
District of Columbia-----	15	7	-	3	9	4	2	1,261	15	7	2	4	3	-	1	1	3	21	1
Florida-----	209	121	24	10	33	17	25	48	131	248	24	17	35	3	1	1	23	166	6
Georgia-----	13	8	1	4	12	9	3	5	7	15	3	8	4	-	1	-	1	13	-
Hawaii-----	5	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	2	2	-	-	-	1	-	3	1
Idaho-----	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	3	17	1	8	-	-	3	-
Illinois-----	...	617	123	16	82	12	1	7	13	155	42	25	292	4	7	-	6	16	12
Indiana-----	549	...	114	5	154	-	-	3	3	192	4	5	26	2	5	-	-	5	1
Iowa-----	433	107	...	19	1	4	1	1	1	10	68	1	116	2	177	-	-	2	1
Kansas-----	32	1	22	...	5	1	-	1	2	5	3	3	611	1	53	-	1	1	7
Kentucky-----	79	304	2	6	...	4	-	4	2	36	1	7	14	-	-	-	1	4	-
Louisiana-----	15	2	5	3	3	...	1	2	3	6	-	189	9	-	-	1	-	2	5
Maine-----	2	-	-	1	-	1	...	1	102	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	68	11	-
Maryland-----	13	10	4	2	13	4	2	...	16	7	4	2	5	2	1	-	-	65	-
Massachusetts-----	14	2	1	3	2	3	132	6	...	8	2	1	1	-	-	-	280	43	-
Michigan-----	139	111	10	2	13	6	1	9	6	...	15	4	24	1	-	-	-	10	1
Minnesota-----	128	37	254	16	8	4	1	4	6	...	18	5	21	57	32	1	2	13	4
Mississippi-----	32	7	3	1	6	179	-	-	1	43	2	...	12	-	4	-	-	1	2
Missouri-----	977	39	72	748	21	8	-	2	1	13	3	10	...	3	26	-	-	3	8
Montana-----	8	1	5	1	1	1	-	1	2	1	15	1	2	...	4	3	-	-	-
Nebraska-----	15	3	268	90	-	1	-	2	1	9	3	1	24	2	...	-	-	-	-
Nevada-----	10	4	-	2	2	-	-	-	4	8	6	-	9	7	1	...	1	4	1
New Hampshire-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	86	3	202	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	...	9	1
New Jersey-----	11	2	1	1	4	4	4	22	38	10	2	-	4	-	2	-	6	...	-
New Mexico-----	16	7	6	14	3	4	-	1	3	4	3	3	11	1	4	2	-	3	...
New York-----	37	12	6	7	2	7	19	33	156	43	14	5	14	1	3	-	19	1,355	1
North Carolina-----	9	5	2	2	8	6	9	21	14	7	1	4	6	1	1	2	-	20	-
North Dakota-----	4	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	239	2	-	20	1	-	-	3	-
Ohio-----	60	269	5	5	403	4	4	14	7	282	9	7	16	1	3	-	2	17	1
Oklahoma-----	19	7	10	91	3	6	-	-	1	5	5	2	49	3	7	-	1	2	10
Oregon-----	3	4	7	2	-	1	-	-	1	3	6	1	5	7	6	5	-	1	1
Pennsylvania-----	30	14	7	4	8	9	1	200	27	27	4	-	5	3	2	-	5	1,143	2
Rhode Island-----	4	1	-	-	-	-	3	7	237	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	3	10	-
South Carolina-----	3	4	1	1	3	3	-	7	8	6	-	4	2	-	-	-	-	8	-
South Dakota-----	8	6	80	3	-	2	-	-	1	3	98	1	7	9	91	1	-	-	-
Tennessee-----	40	17	3	2	310	12	-	11	2	27	3	394	87	-	-	-	-	2	3
Texas-----	47	14	17	32	15	183	4	4	6	26	17	25	43	7	5	4	2	14	201
Utah-----	5	1	3	3	2	-	1	1	-	1	6	1	4	7	3	39	-	4	-
Vermont-----	2	1	-	-	-	2	1	1	42	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	103	18	-
Virginia-----	25	8	2	6	34	2	2	98	12	19	4	4	3	-	-	-	1	60	-
Washington-----	10	3	5	5	-	1	-	3	4	3	17	-	6	51	3	2	1	2	3
West Virginia-----	9	10	1	1	161	4	-	142	2	11	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	1
Wisconsin-----	477	23	75	9	4	1	1	3	-	116	233	1	9	6	1	1	-	4	-
Wyoming-----	8	1	3	4	-	-	-	1	1	2	3	-	10	30	37	1	-	-	5

SECTION 5 - MORTALITY

Table 5-1. Deaths by State of Occurrence Distributed According to State of Residence: United States and Each State, 1961—Con.

(Excludes fetal deaths. Unit of residence is defined as the county or county equivalent of which the decedent was a resident)

STATE OF OCCURRENCE	DEATHS OF NONRESIDENTS—Continued																			Total deaths of residents
	Interstate nonresidents—Continued																			
	State of residence—Continued																			
	N.Y.	N.C.	N. Dak.	Ohio	Okla.	Oreg.	Pa.	R.I.	S.C.	S. Dak.	Tenn.	Tex.	Utah	Vt.	Va.	Wash.	W. Va.	Wis.	Wyo.	
UNITED STATES-----	3,293	891	398	2,452	1,102	660	3,051	434	784	429	839	1,339	171	320	1,986	664	1,114	1,136	237	1,701,522
Alabama-----	9	9	1	4	4	-	7	-	5	1	65	8	1	-	5	2	3	1	-	29,672
Alaska-----	1	-	-	1	-	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23	-	-	2	-	1,274
Arizona-----	41	3	1	38	21	19	21	1	-	5	8	44	15	2	1	16	1	20	2	10,565
Arkansas-----	4	2	1	10	246	1	3	-	1	-	49	203	1	-	3	1	-	2	1	17,529
California-----	109	6	13	61	34	154	43	4	3	16	3	66	33	1	11	113	8	22	6	137,327
Colorado-----	18	1	2	18	33	8	15	1	1	23	4	66	19	-	1	6	-	12	68	15,142
Connecticut-----	290	-	-	5	-	1	22	21	2	-	1	2	-	7	6	-	-	2	-	23,861
Delaware-----	14	-	-	2	-	-	123	-	1	-	-	3	-	-	14	-	1	-	-	4,097
District of Columbia-----	52	23	-	26	7	2	81	2	19	2	8	12	-	3	650	2	18	3	-	8,847
Florida-----	646	54	2	237	4	3	217	20	25	3	42	21	-	13	44	2	32	51	2	48,797
Georgia-----	37	57	-	29	4	1	24	-	286	-	87	6	-	-	16	1	5	4	-	34,382
Hawaii-----	3	-	-	1	-	1	4	-	1	1	1	1	1	-	8	-	-	1	-	3,399
Idaho-----	-	-	-	2	-	74	1	-	1	2	2	10	21	-	79	-	-	3	10	5,534
Illinois-----	64	5	3	62	15	5	39	2	7	48	32	3	-	-	10	8	14	232	2	101,706
Indiana-----	13	3	1	278	1	1	14	-	2	2	11	14	2	1	8	4	4	16	1	44,667
Iowa-----	3	2	7	2	5	2	4	-	-	74	2	7	-	-	4	1	46	1	-	29,179
Kansas-----	6	7	1	8	170	2	10	-	1	2	2	20	-	1	3	1	1	3	-	21,053
Kentucky-----	15	8	-	222	8	2	13	-	7	1	172	10	1	-	48	4	103	4	-	29,533
Louisiana-----	13	1	-	4	11	1	2	1	5	-	5	227	-	-	2	1	3	-	-	28,782
Maine-----	33	1	-	-	-	-	9	7	-	-	-	-	-	5	1	1	1	1	-	10,751
Maryland-----	76	29	-	32	3	1	313	2	12	-	11	7	1	1	261	5	163	5	-	27,727
Massachusetts-----	201	5	-	14	-	1	39	311	6	1	4	7	2	44	6	2	6	5	-	56,210
Michigan-----	30	4	1	220	2	-	39	-	1	1	14	13	-	1	6	4	7	186	1	67,625
Minnesota-----	20	1	245	12	11	10	10	1	-	143	4	20	3	-	3	18	2	395	8	31,103
Mississippi-----	5	3	1	3	4	-	2	-	6	-	73	38	1	-	3	-	2	1	-	21,222
Missouri-----	26	9	1	19	66	1	12	1	-	6	20	34	-	3	2	1	9	3	-	47,331
Montana-----	-	-	24	-	4	12	3	-	8	1	5	5	-	-	39	1	2	25	-	6,371
Nebraska-----	5	-	5	2	6	2	4	1	-	59	-	7	1	-	11	-	2	22	-	13,936
Nevada-----	9	-	2	4	1	13	2	-	-	-	1	5	22	-	2	9	1	1	1	2,624
New Hampshire-----	25	-	-	-	-	1	4	8	1	1	-	-	-	176	2	-	-	-	-	6,695
New Jersey-----	703	10	-	14	1	2	657	5	6	-	8	-	1	19	4	2	-	-	-	60,772
New Mexico-----	5	1	2	7	23	5	4	-	2	2	148	2	-	1	1	1	-	2	1	6,362
New York-----	...	20	2	56	9	2	605	21	15	1	12	16	-	56	40	4	12	13	-	179,345
North Carolina-----	51	...	1	22	4	3	36	3	290	-	71	7	1	1	271	2	24	1	1	37,496
North Dakota-----	-	3	...	1	2	2	1	-	-	47	1	-	-	-	1	8	-	1	1	5,257
Ohio-----	70	8	2	...	1	1	316	2	3	1	21	17	1	-	17	3	330	15	-	92,432
Oklahoma-----	3	1	2	8	...	6	8	1	-	-	3	159	1	-	1	1	1	1	-	22,988
Oregon-----	4	2	9	3	8	...	6	-	3	1	6	4	-	-	234	-	-	2	-	16,882
Pennsylvania-----	372	25	-	341	5	1	...	3	5	-	8	6	-	2	46	3	98	11	1	120,758
Rhode Island-----	21	-	-	2	-	1	7	...	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	2	-	6,837
South Carolina-----	24	182	-	3	-	1	20	2	...	-	6	6	-	-	16	1	5	-	-	20,201
South Dakota-----	1	-	49	-	3	-	1	-	-	...	1	2	-	-	4	1	7	29	-	6,284
Tennessee-----	11	72	-	38	11	-	14	-	17	-	...	24	-	-	267	-	6	7	1	32,698
Texas-----	36	9	3	22	352	4	16	1	6	3	15	...	1	1	12	11	-	16	1	76,203
Utah-----	3	1	1	6	4	5	2	-	-	-	9	...	1	1	6	-	4	43	-	6,094
Vermont-----	103	1	-	1	-	-	1	6	-	-	1	-	-	...	-	-	1	1	-	4,311
Virginia-----	81	308	-	48	2	3	104	6	20	-	53	7	-	2	...	2	252	2	1	34,068
Washington-----	13	4	12	2	7	296	6	-	6	5	1	6	5	-	2	...	4	12	1	26,434
West Virginia-----	13	10	-	547	-	-	158	1	4	-	4	2	-	-	161	6	...	2	-	18,056
Wisconsin-----	9	1	1	12	3	1	7	-	1	7	1	22	-	-	1	4	-	...	-	37,262
Wyoming-----	2	-	3	3	7	3	-	-	-	3	-	6	24	-	1	4	-	1	...	2,641

SECTION 5 - MORTALITY

5-5

Table 5-2. Deaths by Month and State of Occurrence: United States and Each State, 1961

(Excludes fetal deaths)

AREA	Total	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
UNITED STATES	1,701,522	153,942	136,268	144,788	141,426	141,434	135,768	138,833	134,014	132,252	143,225	142,427	157,145
Alabama	29,454	2,717	2,349	2,410	2,423	2,346	2,255	2,472	2,259	2,311	2,528	2,472	2,813
Alaska	1,240	95	74	114	89	107	90	117	121	109	119	103	102
Arizona	11,013	993	855	1,084	913	878	922	907	852	851	876	894	1,026
Arkansas	17,454	1,652	1,404	1,499	1,440	1,447	1,385	1,438	1,400	1,295	1,336	1,415	1,693
California	137,047	12,499	10,840	11,723	10,945	11,188	11,314	10,650	10,909	10,633	11,499	11,890	12,757
Colorado	15,622	1,301	1,172	1,376	1,222	1,271	1,279	1,304	1,250	1,257	1,441	1,359	1,390
Connecticut	23,584	2,187	1,867	1,980	2,037	2,044	1,830	1,910	1,802	1,770	2,010	1,937	2,210
Delaware	4,288	397	321	337	338	351	324	333	358	370	359	350	400
District of Columbia	10,345	976	737	833	890	808	828	828	838	901	908	836	961
Florida	49,896	4,818	4,407	4,631	4,275	4,024	3,744	4,046	3,818	3,531	3,907	4,059	4,536
Georgia	34,612	3,341	2,799	2,875	2,874	2,766	2,710	2,815	2,739	2,627	2,964	2,780	3,322
Hawaii	3,440	318	235	277	311	295	262	285	283	296	305	274	291
Idaho	5,350	417	389	471	458	463	443	459	476	427	453	461	453
Illinois	100,266	8,851	8,006	8,441	8,487	8,605	8,177	7,805	8,000	7,998	8,421	8,417	9,158
Indiana	44,505	4,023	3,652	3,735	3,678	3,781	3,565	3,671	3,407	3,452	3,776	3,743	4,022
Iowa	28,094	2,403	2,236	2,430	2,396	2,319	2,255	2,217	2,296	2,180	2,423	2,302	2,657
Kansas	20,843	1,934	1,704	1,812	1,762	1,689	1,659	1,761	1,592	1,576	1,734	1,743	1,877
Kentucky	29,300	2,656	2,466	2,459	2,414	2,433	2,307	2,393	2,256	2,295	2,442	2,507	2,670
Louisiana	23,955	2,794	2,402	2,343	2,366	2,222	2,216	2,269	2,320	2,266	2,430	2,397	2,830
Maine	10,706	951	904	935	884	894	861	897	868	817	857	906	932
Maryland	27,512	2,506	2,240	2,311	2,388	2,266	2,209	2,276	2,093	2,113	2,246	2,273	2,600
Massachusetts	56,451	5,234	4,495	4,721	4,545	4,742	4,540	4,532	4,417	4,434	4,744	4,691	5,356
Michigan	67,155	5,777	5,351	5,582	5,465	5,603	5,554	5,597	5,408	5,262	5,633	5,644	6,089
Minnesota	31,802	2,824	2,542	2,632	2,639	2,712	2,612	2,615	2,577	2,485	2,658	2,594	2,912
Mississippi	21,034	2,061	1,746	1,750	1,727	1,633	1,631	1,630	1,582	1,654	1,810	1,786	2,024
Missouri	47,907	4,148	3,894	4,022	4,028	4,001	3,814	3,944	3,739	3,733	4,074	3,867	4,645
Montana	6,294	504	467	548	510	539	560	537	505	492	555	516	541
Nebraska	13,928	1,193	1,076	1,160	1,176	1,140	1,140	1,229	1,095	1,075	1,176	1,189	1,278
Nevada	2,876	228	222	228	247	248	278	220	241	220	246	226	272
New Hampshire	6,710	663	505	524	522	582	540	542	564	533	587	558	590
New Jersey	59,231	5,261	4,643	5,314	5,111	4,902	4,686	4,994	4,640	4,555	4,850	4,951	5,344
New Mexico	6,432	528	518	551	540	528	511	538	499	494	547	560	618
New York	179,277	16,113	14,540	15,945	15,106	14,905	14,037	14,734	13,917	14,045	14,828	14,659	16,243
North Carolina	37,743	3,487	2,874	3,200	3,132	3,043	2,944	3,039	2,904	2,998	3,397	3,153	3,572
North Dakota	5,211	436	386	416	450	422	440	416	474	395	434	455	485
Ohio	92,066	8,319	7,291	7,603	7,734	7,757	7,418	7,610	7,157	7,192	7,803	7,782	8,400
Oklahoma	22,434	2,044	1,821	1,909	1,866	1,880	1,680	1,832	1,815	1,748	1,794	1,963	2,082
Oregon	16,841	1,352	1,200	1,381	1,418	1,479	1,403	1,388	1,297	1,363	1,463	1,517	1,560
Pennsylvania	120,359	10,996	9,626	10,129	10,097	10,260	9,851	10,042	9,338	9,204	10,167	9,892	10,957
Rhode Island	8,815	736	675	749	777	758	715	744	724	684	732	784	799
South Carolina	19,901	1,917	1,660	1,682	1,638	1,575	1,567	1,589	1,510	1,531	1,755	1,652	1,825
South Dakota	6,289	482	473	511	542	536	574	521	510	492	540	518	590
Tennessee	34,032	3,177	2,779	2,833	2,794	2,689	2,601	2,739	2,721	2,713	2,941	2,861	3,184
Texas	76,434	7,181	6,280	6,554	6,133	6,123	6,008	6,072	6,261	6,112	6,361	6,392	6,967
Utah	6,330	541	518	506	510	555	511	544	519	500	534	540	552
Vermont	4,300	367	312	341	358	359	370	372	375	363	349	368	366
Virginia	33,469	3,079	2,663	2,731	2,786	2,796	2,535	2,831	2,619	2,547	2,851	2,883	3,148
Washington	26,555	2,248	1,986	2,318	2,175	2,243	2,051	2,196	2,114	2,047	2,307	2,291	2,579
West Virginia	18,287	1,660	1,506	1,542	1,521	1,566	1,437	1,457	1,371	1,421	1,570	1,502	1,734
Wisconsin	37,218	3,305	2,943	3,117	3,124	3,201	3,157	2,990	2,938	2,827	3,143	3,170	3,302
Wyoming	2,635	245	197	233	185	238	208	226	245	188	232	215	223

SECTION 5 - MORTALITY

Table 5-3. Deaths by Month, Color, and Sex: United States and Each State, 1961

(By place of residence. Data refer only to deaths occurring within the United States. Excludes fetal deaths)

AREA, COLOR, AND SEX	Total	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
UNITED STATES-----	1,701,522	153,942	136,268	144,788	141,426	141,434	135,768	138,833	134,014	132,252	143,225	142,427	157,145
Male-----	866,827	86,715	76,563	82,019	79,951	80,698	77,683	78,917	76,546	75,571	81,685	81,000	89,309
Female-----	734,695	67,227	59,705	62,769	61,475	60,746	58,085	59,916	57,468	56,681	61,560	61,427	67,836
White-----	1,498,332	135,076	119,800	127,922	124,702	125,154	119,816	122,101	117,970	116,521	125,781	125,563	137,826
Male-----	854,568	76,358	67,585	72,738	70,710	71,882	68,801	69,661	67,595	66,790	72,112	71,593	78,544
Female-----	643,763	58,718	52,215	55,184	53,992	53,272	51,015	52,440	50,375	49,731	53,669	53,970	59,282
Nonwhite-----	203,190	18,666	16,468	16,866	16,724	16,280	15,852	16,732	16,044	15,731	17,444	16,864	18,319
Male-----	112,258	10,357	8,978	9,281	9,241	8,806	8,782	9,256	8,951	8,781	9,753	9,407	10,665
Female-----	90,932	8,509	7,490	7,585	7,483	7,474	7,070	7,476	7,093	6,950	7,691	7,457	8,654
ALABAMA-----	29,672	2,743	2,367	2,429	2,433	2,369	2,277	2,481	2,286	2,322	2,549	2,487	2,919
Male-----	16,693	1,502	1,335	1,361	1,371	1,316	1,312	1,357	1,296	1,294	1,503	1,405	1,641
Female-----	12,979	1,241	1,032	1,068	1,062	1,053	965	1,124	990	1,028	1,046	1,082	1,278
White-----	16,897	1,670	1,467	1,571	1,547	1,521	1,490	1,638	1,441	1,466	1,636	1,584	1,846
Male-----	11,112	958	856	901	929	880	899	936	841	877	998	958	1,109
Female-----	7,785	712	611	670	618	641	591	702	600	609	648	646	737
Nonwhite-----	10,775	1,073	900	858	888	848	787	843	845	856	913	913	1,073
Male-----	5,581	544	479	460	442	436	413	421	455	417	515	467	532
Female-----	5,194	529	421	398	444	412	374	422	390	419	398	446	541
ALASKA-----	1,274	106	80	117	93	112	90	114	114	115	122	106	106
Male-----	862	69	53	77	59	76	62	70	79	83	88	71	75
Female-----	412	36	27	40	34	36	28	44	35	32	34	35	31
White-----	616	81	49	79	59	66	51	70	67	71	80	75	68
Male-----	603	55	35	54	37	51	39	47	54	57	63	57	54
Female-----	213	26	14	25	22	15	12	23	13	14	17	18	14
Nonwhite-----	458	24	31	38	34	46	39	44	47	44	42	31	38
Male-----	259	14	18	23	22	25	23	23	25	26	25	14	21
Female-----	199	10	13	15	12	21	16	21	22	18	17	17	17
ARIZONA-----	10,565	922	780	986	874	847	904	905	849	816	852	852	978
Male-----	6,667	579	466	634	536	532	578	574	530	523	540	533	642
Female-----	3,898	343	314	352	338	315	326	331	319	293	312	319	336
White-----	9,381	828	711	870	791	753	788	775	728	739	733	763	902
Male-----	5,921	526	425	565	487	482	491	484	449	479	481	475	597
Female-----	3,460	302	286	305	304	271	297	291	279	260	272	288	305
Nonwhite-----	1,184	94	69	116	83	94	116	130	121	77	119	89	76
Male-----	746	53	41	69	49	50	87	90	81	44	79	58	45
Female-----	438	41	28	47	34	44	29	40	40	33	40	31	31
ARKANSAS-----	17,529	1,654	1,410	1,511	1,436	1,451	1,388	1,429	1,425	1,322	1,393	1,433	1,677
Male-----	10,444	1,009	880	887	871	869	830	884	830	766	856	828	994
Female-----	7,085	645	530	624	565	582	558	545	595	556	537	605	683
White-----	13,285	1,249	1,075	1,160	1,106	1,091	1,038	1,072	1,106	1,013	1,039	1,078	1,258
Male-----	8,084	770	645	699	681	669	643	680	687	589	651	628	762
Female-----	5,201	479	430	461	425	422	395	392	439	424	388	450	496
Nonwhite-----	4,244	405	335	351	330	360	350	357	319	309	354	355	419
Male-----	2,560	239	175	188	190	200	187	204	163	177	205	200	232
Female-----	1,684	166	160	163	140	160	163	153	156	132	149	155	187
CALIFORNIA-----	137,327	12,429	10,749	11,684	10,919	11,240	11,410	10,924	10,993	10,745	11,592	11,688	12,754
Male-----	78,165	6,109	5,109	6,344	6,344	6,523	6,562	6,263	6,160	6,211	6,698	6,808	7,191
Female-----	58,615	5,264	4,640	5,006	4,575	4,717	4,848	4,661	4,833	4,534	4,894	5,080	5,563
White-----	128,597	11,693	10,070	10,900	10,241	10,532	10,674	10,203	10,288	10,085	10,852	11,118	11,941
Male-----	73,417	6,691	5,716	6,193	5,935	6,106	6,123	5,823	5,744	5,821	6,250	6,327	6,688
Female-----	55,180	5,002	4,354	4,707	4,306	4,426	4,551	4,380	4,544	4,264	4,602	4,791	5,253
Nonwhite-----	8,730	736	679	784	678	708	736	721	705	660	740	770	813
Male-----	5,285	474	393	485	409	417	439	440	416	390	448	481	503
Female-----	3,435	262	286	299	269	291	297	281	289	270	292	289	310
COLORADO-----	15,142	1,260	1,140	1,344	1,192	1,242	1,229	1,254	1,185	1,206	1,379	1,335	1,378
Male-----	8,658	730	669	763	683	726	699	714	684	678	776	742	794
Female-----	6,484	530	471	581	509	516	530	540	501	528	603	593	582
White-----	14,713	1,230	1,109	1,308	1,163	1,210	1,192	1,216	1,162	1,163	1,328	1,302	1,330
Male-----	8,409	707	649	746	666	708	683	687	673	655	741	726	768
Female-----	6,304	523	460	562	497	502	509	529	489	508	587	576	562
Nonwhite-----	429	30	31	36	29	32	37	38	23	43	51	33	46
Male-----	249	23	20	17	17	18	16	27	11	23	35	16	26
Female-----	180	7	11	19	12	14	21	11	12	20	16	17	20
CONNECTICUT-----	23,861	2,208	1,882	2,039	2,081	2,052	1,858	1,925	1,803	1,787	2,028	1,967	2,231
Male-----	13,198	1,199	997	1,149	1,150	1,157	1,048	1,056	995	1,017	1,116	1,105	1,209
Female-----	10,663	1,009	885	890	931	895	810	869	808	770	912	862	1,022
White-----	22,916	2,132	1,794	1,970	2,002	1,971	1,793	1,852	1,709	1,704	1,962	1,891	2,136
Male-----	12,667	1,153	953	1,108	1,101	1,118	1,011	1,019	939	967	1,077	1,056	1,165
Female-----	10,249	979	841	862	901	853	782	833	770	737	885	835	971
Nonwhite-----	945	76	88	69	79	81	65	73	94	83	66	76	95
Male-----	531	46	44	41	49	39	37	37	56	50	39	49	44
Female-----	414	30	44	28	30	42	28	36	38	33	27	27	51
DELAWARE-----	4,097	371	308	319	320	336	311	372	342	357	335	344	382
Male-----	2,296	220	170	177	180	179	173	219	186	195	180	204	213
Female-----	1,801	151	138	142	140	157	138	153	156	162	155	140	169
White-----	3,373	293	263	270	264	277	262	290	281	295	264	285	329
Male-----	1,862	168	143	149	140	150	142	166	151	161	142	169	179
Female-----	1,511	125	120	121	124	127	120	122	130	134	122	116	150
Nonwhite-----	724	78	45	49	56	59	49	82	61	62	71	59	53
Male-----	434	52	27	28	40	29	31	51	35	34	39	35	34
Female-----	290	26	18	21	16	30	18	31	26	28	33	24	19

SECTION 5 - MORTALITY

5-7

Table 5-3. Deaths by Month, Color, and Sex: United States and Each State, 1961—Con.

(By place of residence. Data refer only to deaths occurring within the United States. Excludes fetal deaths)

AREA, COLOR, AND SEX	Total	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA	8,847	803	657	690	754	683	696	707	730	759	765	745	858
Male	4,741	432	347	363	401	392	365	383	389	403	402	383	481
Female	4,106	371	310	327	353	291	331	324	341	356	363	362	377
White	4,544	428	362	328	407	346	341	341	383	378	407	379	444
Male	2,401	223	184	169	220	208	170	190	204	184	204	194	251
Female	2,143	205	178	159	187	138	171	151	179	194	203	185	193
Nonwhite	4,303	375	295	362	347	337	355	366	347	381	358	366	414
Male	2,340	209	163	194	181	184	195	193	185	219	198	189	230
Female	1,963	166	132	168	166	153	160	173	162	162	160	177	184
FLORIDA	49,797	4,500	3,973	4,209	4,070	4,000	3,818	4,186	3,966	3,642	3,997	3,973	4,485
Male	29,214	2,380	2,583	2,431	2,431	2,375	2,231	2,458	2,405	2,125	2,411	2,367	2,738
Female	19,583	1,790	1,593	1,626	1,639	1,625	1,587	1,708	1,561	1,517	1,586	1,606	1,745
White	39,851	3,654	3,251	3,450	3,284	3,232	3,100	3,428	3,257	2,994	3,270	3,242	3,689
Male	24,300	2,229	1,982	2,161	2,005	1,977	1,833	2,055	2,006	1,776	1,997	1,984	2,315
Female	15,551	1,425	1,269	1,289	1,279	1,255	1,267	1,373	1,251	1,218	1,273	1,278	1,374
Nonwhite	8,946	846	722	759	786	768	718	758	709	648	727	731	794
Male	4,814	481	398	422	426	398	398	403	399	349	414	403	423
Female	4,032	365	324	337	360	370	320	355	310	299	313	328	371
GEORGIA	34,392	3,332	2,779	2,870	2,854	2,745	2,690	2,810	2,714	2,625	2,922	2,769	3,273
Male	19,373	1,854	1,538	1,611	1,648	1,508	1,522	1,530	1,565	1,521	1,639	1,590	1,849
Female	15,009	1,478	1,240	1,259	1,205	1,239	1,168	1,280	1,149	1,104	1,283	1,179	1,424
White	22,331	2,109	1,809	1,897	1,832	1,821	1,760	1,815	1,813	1,719	1,820	1,820	2,117
Male	13,031	1,240	1,026	1,096	1,089	1,043	1,028	1,033	1,057	1,025	1,085	1,071	1,238
Female	9,300	869	782	801	743	778	732	782	756	694	735	749	879
Nonwhite	12,061	1,223	970	973	1,022	924	930	995	901	906	1,102	949	1,156
Male	6,342	614	512	515	559	463	494	497	508	496	554	519	611
Female	5,709	609	458	458	463	461	436	498	393	410	548	430	545
HAWAII	3,399	311	252	270	306	289	264	279	284	285	301	289	289
Male	2,085	182	152	166	191	180	158	162	186	178	187	168	175
Female	1,314	129	100	104	115	109	106	117	98	107	114	101	114
White	1,154	114	75	88	102	108	81	99	92	103	103	93	96
Male	662	61	44	46	57	68	43	50	56	60	59	61	57
Female	492	53	31	42	45	40	38	49	36	43	44	32	39
Nonwhite	2,245	197	177	182	204	181	183	180	192	182	198	176	193
Male	1,423	121	108	120	134	112	115	112	130	118	128	107	118
Female	822	76	69	62	70	69	68	68	62	64	70	69	75
IDAHO	5,534	451	401	499	461	477	457	465	467	433	455	481	487
Male	3,408	276	255	297	284	303	279	293	275	278	282	308	298
Female	2,126	175	146	202	197	174	178	172	192	155	173	173	189
White	5,443	448	395	490	454	466	450	459	460	422	443	473	483
Male	3,351	274	250	294	259	286	270	290	271	270	274	302	295
Female	2,092	174	145	196	195	170	174	169	189	152	169	171	188
Nonwhite	91	3	6	9	7	11	7	6	7	11	12	8	4
Male	57	2	5	3	5	7	3	3	4	8	8	6	3
Female	34	1	1	6	2	4	4	3	3	3	4	2	1
ILLINOIS	101,706	8,979	8,184	8,600	8,632	8,694	8,278	7,989	8,137	7,885	8,546	8,515	9,267
Male	57,491	4,612	4,663	4,863	4,839	4,949	4,739	4,581	4,646	4,435	4,766	4,778	5,284
Female	44,215	3,963	3,572	3,737	3,793	3,745	3,539	3,408	3,489	3,449	3,780	3,737	4,003
White	91,261	8,100	7,368	7,697	7,762	7,822	7,415	7,165	7,267	7,107	7,656	7,610	8,292
Male	51,778	4,541	4,154	4,385	4,366	4,480	4,252	4,122	4,178	4,020	4,302	4,254	4,724
Female	39,483	3,559	3,214	3,312	3,398	3,342	3,163	3,043	3,089	3,087	3,354	3,356	3,568
Nonwhite	10,445	879	816	903	870	872	863	824	870	778	890	905	975
Male	5,713	475	458	478	473	469	487	459	470	416	464	524	540
Female	4,732	404	358	425	397	403	376	365	400	362	426	381	435
INDIANA	44,867	4,044	3,670	3,793	3,706	3,805	3,597	3,656	3,456	3,495	3,828	3,758	4,059
Male	25,448	2,256	2,087	2,169	2,108	2,157	2,099	2,071	1,913	2,021	2,186	2,069	2,312
Female	19,419	1,788	1,583	1,624	1,598	1,648	1,498	1,585	1,543	1,474	1,642	1,689	1,747
White	42,138	3,801	3,451	3,567	3,478	3,577	3,372	3,446	3,236	3,277	3,602	3,527	3,804
Male	23,899	2,125	1,955	2,043	1,978	2,054	1,975	1,954	1,797	1,898	2,036	1,936	2,168
Female	18,239	1,676	1,496	1,524	1,500	1,543	1,397	1,492	1,439	1,379	1,566	1,591	1,636
Nonwhite	2,729	243	219	226	228	228	225	210	220	218	226	231	255
Male	1,549	131	132	126	130	123	124	117	116	123	150	133	144
Female	1,180	112	87	100	98	105	101	93	104	95	76	98	111
IOWA	28,179	2,418	2,272	2,429	2,416	2,337	2,247	2,253	2,259	2,184	2,419	2,329	2,636
Male	15,844	1,326	1,259	1,307	1,365	1,340	1,304	1,275	1,279	1,195	1,388	1,297	1,509
Female	12,335	1,092	1,013	1,122	1,051	997	943	978	980	969	1,031	1,032	1,127
White	27,869	2,385	2,251	2,405	2,393	2,314	2,217	2,226	2,226	2,139	2,405	2,298	2,610
Male	15,690	1,311	1,246	1,292	1,356	1,327	1,293	1,262	1,259	1,181	1,382	1,283	1,498
Female	12,179	1,074	1,005	1,113	1,037	987	924	964	967	959	1,023	1,015	1,112
Nonwhite	510	33	21	24	23	23	30	27	33	25	14	31	26
Male	154	15	13	15	9	13	11	13	20	14	6	14	11
Female	156	18	8	9	14	10	19	14	13	11	8	17	15
KANSAS	21,053	1,958	1,741	1,825	1,769	1,706	1,668	1,815	1,610	1,574	1,750	1,775	1,982
Male	11,870	1,083	954	1,020	990	982	972	1,007	879	904	978	1,011	1,090
Female	9,183	855	787	805	779	724	696	808	731	670	772	764	792
White	20,017	1,849	1,658	1,728	1,672	1,622	1,585	1,736	1,522	1,506	1,666	1,676	1,797
Male	11,312	1,034	910	971	938	948	950	960	853	865	933	947	1,043
Female	8,705	815	748	757	734	674	635	776	669	641	733	729	754
Nonwhite	1,036	89	83	97	97	84	83	79	88	68	84	99	85
Male	558	49	44	49	52	34	42	47	46	39	45	64	47
Female	478	40	39	48	45	50	41	32	42	29	39	35	38

SECTION 5 - MORTALITY

Table 5-3. Deaths by Month, Color, and Sex: United States and Each State, 1961—Con.

(By place of residence. Data refer only to deaths occurring within the United States. Excludes fetal deaths)

AREA, COLOR, AND SEX	Total	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
KENTUCKY	29,533	2,695	2,502	2,482	2,438	2,437	2,326	2,402	2,305	2,289	2,484	2,505	2,668
Male	15,517	1,389	1,399	1,408	1,355	1,408	1,339	1,359	1,287	1,314	1,430	1,400	1,537
Female	12,762	1,178	1,103	1,078	1,083	1,029	987	1,043	1,018	975	1,054	1,105	1,131
White	26,473	2,416	2,254	2,244	2,166	2,182	2,098	2,126	2,082	2,051	2,239	2,246	2,389
Male	15,080	1,355	1,270	1,274	1,217	1,265	1,196	1,206	1,159	1,183	1,302	1,270	1,383
Female	11,393	1,061	984	970	949	917	902	920	903	868	937	976	1,006
Nonwhite	3,060	279	248	238	272	255	228	276	243	228	245	259	279
Male	1,671	162	129	132	138	143	143	153	128	131	128	130	154
Female	1,389	117	119	106	134	112	85	123	115	107	117	129	125
LOUISIANA	28,782	2,753	2,402	2,330	2,333	2,223	2,191	2,277	2,330	2,267	2,472	2,377	2,827
Male	16,434	1,539	1,348	1,302	1,347	1,246	1,261	1,289	1,373	1,317	1,420	1,372	1,820
Female	12,348	1,214	1,054	1,028	986	977	930	988	957	950	1,052	1,005	1,207
White	17,872	1,678	1,476	1,451	1,460	1,403	1,382	1,391	1,453	1,432	1,525	1,507	1,714
Male	10,646	982	861	849	886	813	810	830	897	854	912	916	1,034
Female	7,226	696	615	602	572	590	572	561	556	578	613	591	680
Nonwhite	10,910	1,075	926	879	873	820	809	886	877	835	947	870	1,113
Male	5,788	557	487	453	459	433	451	459	476	463	508	456	586
Female	5,122	518	439	426	414	387	358	427	401	372	439	414	527
MAINE	10,751	969	915	959	898	916	859	857	819	826	867	920	946
Male	6,041	524	504	531	494	526	488	466	482	476	504	509	537
Female	4,710	445	411	428	404	390	371	391	337	350	363	411	409
White	10,702	964	913	954	895	909	856	854	817	822	859	917	942
Male	6,009	520	503	528	481	522	486	465	480	474	499	506	535
Female	4,693	444	410	426	404	387	370	389	337	346	360	411	407
Nonwhite	49	5	2	5	3	7	3	3	2	4	8	3	4
Male	32	4	1	3	3	4	2	1	2	2	5	3	2
Female	17	1	1	2	-	3	1	2	-	2	3	-	2
MARYLAND	27,727	2,550	2,241	2,335	2,392	2,273	2,197	2,313	2,107	2,116	2,290	2,284	2,629
Male	15,511	1,435	1,218	1,316	1,293	1,290	1,249	1,290	1,174	1,170	1,297	1,296	1,483
Female	12,216	1,115	1,023	1,019	1,099	983	948	1,023	933	946	993	988	1,146
White	22,227	2,038	1,782	1,880	1,926	1,827	1,796	1,846	1,677	1,706	1,855	1,826	2,066
Male	12,387	1,139	977	1,046	1,039	1,032	1,029	1,028	926	933	1,034	1,046	1,158
Female	9,840	899	805	834	887	795	767	818	751	773	821	780	910
Nonwhite	5,500	512	459	455	466	448	401	467	430	410	435	458	561
Male	3,124	295	241	270	254	258	220	262	248	237	263	250	325
Female	2,376	216	218	185	212	188	181	205	182	173	172	208	236
MASSACHUSETTS	56,210	5,217	4,500	4,725	4,513	4,727	4,501	4,529	4,385	4,386	4,717	4,662	5,349
Male	29,881	2,749	2,391	2,483	2,370	2,499	2,405	2,414	2,355	2,377	2,536	2,463	2,841
Female	26,329	2,468	2,109	2,242	2,143	2,228	2,096	2,115	2,032	2,009	2,181	2,199	2,507
White	55,046	5,110	4,408	4,616	4,426	4,627	4,412	4,436	4,290	4,289	4,629	4,559	5,244
Male	29,220	2,691	2,321	2,424	2,322	2,442	2,361	2,359	2,296	2,296	2,487	2,403	2,780
Female	25,826	2,419	2,077	2,192	2,104	2,185	2,051	2,077	1,994	1,965	2,142	2,156	2,464
Nonwhite	1,164	107	92	109	87	100	89	93	95	97	88	103	104
Male	661	58	60	59	48	57	44	55	57	53	49	60	61
Female	503	49	32	50	39	43	45	38	38	44	39	43	43
MICHIGAN	57,625	5,847	5,434	5,674	5,519	5,839	5,560	5,567	5,403	5,261	5,647	5,697	6,157
Male	39,323	3,332	3,157	3,331	3,183	3,420	3,226	3,263	3,177	3,036	3,272	3,352	3,574
Female	28,302	2,515	2,277	2,343	2,336	2,419	2,334	2,304	2,226	2,245	2,375	2,345	2,583
White	61,837	5,368	4,949	5,215	5,054	5,338	5,087	5,083	4,924	4,831	5,118	5,201	5,659
Male	36,110	3,079	2,882	3,061	2,918	3,142	2,959	2,998	2,912	2,789	2,973	3,077	3,284
Female	25,727	2,289	2,067	2,134	2,136	2,196	2,128	2,085	2,016	2,042	2,145	2,124	2,365
Nonwhite	5,788	479	485	459	465	501	473	484	469	450	529	496	496
Male	3,213	253	275	250	265	278	267	265	259	247	299	275	280
Female	2,575	226	210	209	200	223	206	219	210	203	230	221	216
MINNESOTA	31,103	2,770	2,516	2,604	2,576	2,645	2,532	2,501	2,516	2,421	2,591	2,559	2,872
Male	18,182	1,587	1,398	1,534	1,474	1,577	1,491	1,434	1,502	1,460	1,500	1,522	1,703
Female	12,921	1,183	1,118	1,070	1,102	1,068	1,041	1,067	1,014	961	1,091	1,037	1,169
White	30,727	2,733	2,490	2,579	2,554	2,618	2,501	2,468	2,475	2,390	2,558	2,525	2,836
Male	17,962	1,567	1,381	1,524	1,462	1,562	1,471	1,416	1,481	1,440	1,479	1,497	1,682
Female	12,765	1,166	1,109	1,055	1,092	1,056	1,030	1,052	994	950	1,079	1,028	1,154
Nonwhite	376	37	26	25	22	27	31	33	41	31	33	34	36
Male	220	20	17	10	12	15	20	18	21	20	21	25	21
Female	156	17	9	15	10	12	11	15	20	11	12	9	15
MISSISSIPPI	21,222	2,056	1,771	1,746	1,758	1,645	1,661	1,642	1,600	1,662	1,826	1,803	2,052
Male	11,919	1,133	957	974	988	921	934	933	912	944	1,039	1,009	1,175
Female	9,303	923	814	772	770	724	727	709	688	718	787	794	877
White	11,070	1,036	885	922	920	895	879	829	840	848	992	962	1,022
Male	6,481	598	495	559	525	543	526	482	503	501	578	563	608
Female	4,589	438	390	403	395	352	353	347	337	347	414	399	414
Nonwhite	10,152	1,020	886	784	838	750	782	815	760	814	834	841	1,030
Male	5,438	535	462	415	463	378	408	451	409	443	461	445	567
Female	4,714	485	424	369	375	372	374	362	351	371	373	395	463
MISSOURI	47,331	4,134	3,829	3,979	3,987	3,940	3,796	3,872	3,704	3,698	4,006	3,786	4,600
Male	26,669	2,364	2,138	2,213	2,202	2,218	2,132	2,210	2,089	2,077	2,281	2,182	2,563
Female	20,662	1,770	1,691	1,766	1,785	1,722	1,664	1,662	1,615	1,621	1,725	1,604	2,037
White	42,515	3,718	3,449	3,587	3,589	3,528	3,406	3,467	3,304	3,353	3,591	3,390	4,133
Male	24,007	2,130	1,925	1,986	1,993	1,916	1,873	1,983	1,873	1,894	2,062	1,947	2,312
Female	18,508	1,588	1,524	1,601	1,596	1,542	1,490	1,484	1,431	1,459	1,529	1,443	1,821
Nonwhite	4,816	416	380	392	398	412	380	405	400	345	415	396	467
Male	2,662	234	213	227	209	232	216	227	216	183	219	235	251
Female	2,154	182	167	165	189	180	174	178	184	162	196	161	216

SECTION 5 - MORTALITY

5-9

Table 5-3. Deaths by Month, Color, and Sex: United States and Each State, 1961—Con.

(By place of residence. Data refer only to deaths occurring within the United States. Excludes fetal deaths)

AREA, COLOR, AND SEX	Total	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
MONTANA	6,371	514	487	556	513	562	561	531	499	498	557	538	555
Male	4,006	328	298	347	330	371	349	334	302	334	341	334	338
Female	2,365	186	189	209	183	191	212	197	197	164	216	204	217
White	6,082	494	464	538	485	537	525	508	477	478	534	511	541
Male	3,849	316	289	336	318	357	329	319	291	321	324	320	329
Female	2,243	178	175	202	167	180	196	189	186	157	210	191	212
Nonwhite	279	20	23	18	28	25	36	23	22	20	23	27	14
Male	157	12	9	11	12	14	20	15	11	13	17	14	9
Female	122	8	14	7	16	11	16	8	11	7	6	13	5
NEBRASKA	13,935	1,203	1,083	1,168	1,181	1,139	1,136	1,208	1,109	1,085	1,178	1,176	1,270
Male	8,063	693	602	683	678	655	670	687	644	642	679	687	743
Female	5,873	510	481	485	503	484	466	521	465	443	499	489	527
White	13,522	1,159	1,058	1,136	1,139	1,102	1,099	1,176	1,081	1,062	1,139	1,147	1,224
Male	7,828	666	586	665	651	635	652	671	630	629	655	671	717
Female	5,694	493	472	471	488	467	447	505	451	433	484	476	507
Nonwhite	414	44	25	32	42	37	37	32	28	23	39	29	46
Male	235	27	16	16	27	20	18	16	14	13	24	18	26
Female	179	17	9	14	15	17	19	16	14	10	15	13	20
NEVADA	2,624	210	214	214	221	234	246	203	220	187	216	217	242
Male	1,697	146	139	149	154	148	153	119	130	125	142	127	165
Female	927	64	75	65	67	86	93	84	90	62	74	90	77
White	2,421	198	195	200	203	220	221	184	205	172	201	194	228
Male	1,583	136	126	142	143	139	144	111	121	116	132	114	159
Female	838	62	69	58	60	81	77	73	84	56	69	80	69
Nonwhite	203	12	19	14	18	14	25	19	15	15	15	23	14
Male	114	10	13	7	11	9	9	8	9	9	10	13	6
Female	89	2	6	7	7	5	16	11	6	6	5	10	8
NEW HAMPSHIRE	6,695	683	514	516	528	585	532	519	531	528	580	556	622
Male	3,724	371	281	299	307	337	304	276	298	283	324	294	350
Female	2,971	312	233	217	221	249	228	243	233	245	256	262	272
White	6,684	681	512	514	528	585	531	519	530	528	580	554	622
Male	3,716	369	280	297	307	337	303	276	297	283	324	293	350
Female	2,968	312	232	217	221	248	228	243	233	245	256	261	272
Nonwhite	11	2	2	2	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	2	-
Male	8	2	1	2	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	1	-
Female	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
NEW JERSEY	60,772	5,416	4,806	5,501	5,233	5,028	4,792	5,064	4,750	4,821	4,971	5,120	5,470
Male	33,670	2,942	2,620	2,965	2,808	2,762	2,677	2,858	2,707	2,557	2,805	2,880	3,071
Female	27,102	2,474	2,186	2,536	2,425	2,246	2,115	2,206	2,043	2,264	2,166	2,240	2,399
White	55,518	4,918	4,388	5,063	4,814	4,571	4,398	4,621	4,340	4,183	4,578	4,691	4,953
Male	30,827	2,675	2,404	2,750	2,567	2,463	2,617	2,463	2,325	2,325	2,583	2,647	2,791
Female	24,691	2,243	1,984	2,313	2,247	2,029	1,935	2,004	1,877	1,858	1,995	2,044	2,162
Nonwhite	5,254	498	418	438	419	457	394	443	410	438	393	429	517
Male	2,845	267	216	215	241	240	214	241	244	232	220	233	280
Female	2,411	231	202	223	178	217	180	202	166	206	173	196	237
NEW MEXICO	6,362	540	514	541	519	531	510	526	491	499	532	554	605
Male	3,817	324	306	325	333	309	306	331	293	299	304	336	351
Female	2,545	216	208	216	186	222	204	195	198	200	228	218	254
White	5,832	497	479	496	480	486	471	474	446	471	482	504	546
Male	3,501	297	284	297	309	280	285	296	267	286	273	314	313
Female	2,331	200	195	199	171	206	186	178	179	185	209	190	233
Nonwhite	530	43	35	45	39	45	39	52	45	28	50	50	59
Male	316	27	22	28	24	29	21	35	26	13	31	22	38
Female	214	16	13	17	15	16	18	17	19	15	19	28	21
NEW YORK	179,345	16,146	14,623	16,033	15,176	14,882	13,961	14,752	13,927	14,050	14,757	14,820	16,218
Male	99,439	8,976	8,050	8,836	8,384	8,241	7,731	8,154	7,851	7,849	8,172	8,188	9,007
Female	79,906	7,170	6,573	7,197	6,792	6,641	6,230	6,598	6,076	6,201	6,585	6,632	7,211
White	164,734	14,854	13,471	14,758	13,941	13,702	12,829	13,524	12,755	12,872	13,499	13,684	14,845
Male	81,198	8,234	7,414	8,112	7,696	7,624	7,105	7,437	7,173	7,158	7,465	7,558	8,222
Female	73,536	6,620	6,057	6,646	6,245	6,078	5,724	6,087	5,582	5,714	6,034	6,126	6,623
Nonwhite	14,611	1,292	1,152	1,275	1,235	1,180	1,132	1,228	1,172	1,178	1,258	1,136	1,373
Male	8,241	742	636	724	688	617	626	717	678	691	707	630	765
Female	6,370	550	516	551	547	563	506	511	494	487	551	506	588
NORTH CAROLINA	37,496	3,478	2,858	3,161	3,109	3,046	2,915	3,018	2,881	2,961	3,371	3,127	3,551
Male	21,559	2,029	1,650	1,849	1,769	1,772	1,716	1,758	1,621	1,692	1,953	1,773	1,979
Female	15,937	1,449	1,208	1,332	1,340	1,274	1,199	1,262	1,260	1,269	1,418	1,354	1,572
White	26,275	2,395	1,963	2,259	2,194	2,187	2,074	2,157	2,005	2,067	2,343	2,178	2,453
Male	15,393	1,427	1,160	1,339	1,295	1,306	1,248	1,275	1,140	1,191	1,376	1,249	1,387
Female	10,882	968	803	920	899	881	826	882	865	876	967	929	1,066
Nonwhite	11,221	1,083	895	922	915	859	841	861	876	894	1,028	949	1,098
Male	6,166	602	490	510	474	468	468	481	481	501	577	549	592
Female	5,055	481	405	412	441	393	373	380	395	393	451	425	506
NORTH DAKOTA	5,257	454	389	421	467	423	433	420	471	393	430	467	469
Male	3,196	273	238	239	276	232	280	289	275	250	269	291	284
Female	2,061	181	151	182	191	191	153	131	196	143	161	176	205
White	5,106	442	380	411	453	413	419	406	446	386	418	454	478
Male	3,108	269	234	234	267	225	268	280	257	246	260	286	280
Female	2,000	173	146	177	186	188	151	126	189	140	158	168	198
Nonwhite	151	12	9	10	14	10	14	14	25	7	12	13	11
Male	90	4	4	5	5	7	12	9	18	4	9	5	4
Female	61	8	5	5	5	3	2	5	7	3	3	8	7

SECTION 5 - MORTALITY

Table 5-3. Deaths by Month, Color, and Sex: United States and Each State, 1961—Con.

(By place of residence. Data refer only to deaths occurring within the United States. Excludes fetal deaths)

AREA, COLOR, AND SEX	Total	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
OHIO-----	82,432	8,346	7,357	7,657	7,778	7,750	7,453	7,636	7,186	7,193	7,820	7,813	8,443
Male----	51,667	4,564	4,002	4,287	4,311	4,373	4,190	4,323	4,059	4,104	4,350	4,376	4,728
Female--	40,765	3,782	3,355	3,370	3,467	3,377	3,263	3,313	3,127	3,089	3,470	3,437	3,715
White-----	64,773	7,693	6,766	7,031	7,147	7,126	6,804	6,974	6,576	6,556	7,186	7,149	7,765
Male----	47,319	4,206	3,674	3,924	3,927	4,023	3,822	3,952	3,722	3,748	3,994	3,989	4,338
Female--	37,454	3,487	3,092	3,107	3,220	3,103	2,982	3,022	2,854	2,808	3,192	3,160	3,427
Nonwhite-----	7,659	653	591	626	631	624	649	662	610	637	634	664	678
Male----	4,348	358	328	363	384	350	368	371	337	356	356	387	390
Female--	3,311	295	263	263	247	274	281	291	273	281	278	277	288
OKLAHOMA-----	22,968	2,094	1,870	1,961	1,924	1,911	1,735	1,866	1,846	1,802	1,830	2,005	2,124
Male----	13,445	1,224	1,071	1,166	1,122	1,066	1,013	1,098	1,083	1,113	1,116	1,139	1,214
Female--	9,543	870	799	795	802	825	722	768	763	689	714	866	910
White-----	20,618	1,863	1,677	1,758	1,754	1,706	1,554	1,683	1,688	1,608	1,637	1,794	1,896
Male----	12,180	1,100	980	1,059	1,026	984	930	988	1,000	1,002	997	1,025	1,088
Female--	8,438	763	697	699	728	722	624	695	688	606	639	769	808
Nonwhite-----	2,370	231	193	203	170	205	181	203	158	194	193	211	228
Male----	1,265	124	91	107	96	102	83	110	83	111	118	114	126
Female--	1,105	107	102	96	74	103	98	93	75	83	75	97	102
OREGON-----	16,882	1,374	1,216	1,401	1,430	1,495	1,380	1,377	1,302	1,348	1,486	1,514	1,558
Male----	10,086	781	737	819	844	913	839	859	795	796	912	890	901
Female--	6,796	593	479	582	586	582	541	518	507	552	574	624	658
White-----	16,554	1,349	1,190	1,373	1,387	1,467	1,357	1,351	1,282	1,327	1,465	1,491	1,525
Male----	9,885	766	723	802	820	892	827	840	779	782	901	876	877
Female--	6,679	583	467	571	567	575	530	511	503	545	564	615	648
Nonwhite-----	318	25	26	28	43	28	23	26	20	21	21	23	34
Male----	201	15	14	17	24	21	12	19	16	14	11	14	24
Female--	117	10	12	11	19	7	11	7	4	7	10	9	10
PENNSYLVANIA-----	120,758	11,062	9,671	10,131	10,109	10,286	9,659	10,101	9,355	9,248	10,156	9,958	11,022
Male----	67,161	6,100	5,298	5,645	5,576	5,753	5,463	5,557	5,291	5,111	5,727	5,545	6,095
Female--	53,597	4,962	4,373	4,486	4,533	4,533	4,196	4,544	4,064	4,137	4,429	4,413	4,927
White-----	111,429	10,278	8,871	9,343	9,293	9,511	8,979	9,315	8,595	8,527	9,364	9,199	10,154
Male----	61,936	5,664	4,843	5,191	5,148	5,318	5,071	5,132	4,853	4,691	5,277	5,103	5,624
Female--	49,493	4,594	4,028	4,152	4,144	4,193	3,908	4,183	3,742	3,836	4,087	4,096	4,530
Nonwhite-----	9,329	784	800	788	816	775	680	786	760	721	792	769	868
Male----	5,225	416	455	454	427	435	392	425	438	420	450	442	471
Female--	4,104	368	345	334	389	340	288	361	322	301	342	317	397
RHODE ISLAND-----	6,937	737	685	757	777	766	719	733	717	687	736	729	794
Male----	4,658	374	356	392	411	411	391	390	396	349	398	381	429
Female--	4,179	363	329	365	366	355	328	343	321	338	338	348	365
White-----	6,544	723	669	741	755	756	702	713	699	668	718	721	779
Male----	4,540	365	347	385	394	404	380	364	377	340	388	377	419
Female--	4,104	358	322	356	361	352	322	349	322	328	330	344	360
Nonwhite-----	193	14	16	16	22	10	17	20	18	19	18	8	15
Male----	118	9	9	7	17	7	11	16	9	9	10	4	10
Female--	75	5	7	9	5	3	6	4	9	10	8	4	5
SOUTH CAROLINA-----	20,201	1,954	1,690	1,703	1,661	1,569	1,595	1,624	1,528	1,554	1,778	1,663	1,862
Male----	11,370	1,129	948	956	924	893	900	914	868	873	1,028	907	1,049
Female--	8,831	825	742	767	737	696	695	710	660	681	749	756	813
White-----	11,806	1,093	954	1,022	960	941	981	985	908	907	1,022	986	1,047
Male----	6,862	649	559	589	550	558	555	561	535	526	615	564	601
Female--	4,944	444	395	433	410	383	426	424	373	381	407	422	446
Nonwhite-----	8,395	861	736	681	701	648	614	639	620	647	756	677	815
Male----	4,508	480	389	347	374	335	345	353	333	347	414	343	448
Female--	3,887	381	347	334	327	313	269	286	287	300	342	334	367
SOUTH DAKOTA-----	6,284	496	480	501	540	533	572	513	498	488	540	526	595
Male----	3,866	305	308	322	328	328	360	291	297	293	318	329	387
Female--	2,418	191	172	179	212	205	212	222	201	195	222	199	208
White-----	5,960	466	460	482	516	503	548	490	471	467	504	496	557
Male----	3,684	289	294	309	314	311	346	280	291	285	301	309	365
Female--	2,276	177	166	173	202	192	202	210	190	182	203	187	192
Nonwhite-----	324	30	20	19	24	30	24	23	27	21	36	32	38
Male----	182	16	14	13	14	17	14	11	16	8	17	20	22
Female--	142	14	6	6	10	13	10	12	11	13	19	12	16
TENNESSEE-----	32,688	3,078	2,683	2,727	2,674	2,560	2,479	2,647	2,567	2,601	2,825	2,751	3,086
Male----	18,408	1,673	1,482	1,532	1,494	1,489	1,414	1,485	1,479	1,510	1,572	1,564	1,754
Female--	14,280	1,405	1,201	1,195	1,180	1,091	1,065	1,162	1,108	1,091	1,253	1,187	1,332
White-----	25,800	2,422	2,147	2,111	2,142	2,042	1,951	2,067	2,037	2,109	2,188	2,164	2,420
Male----	14,686	1,332	1,206	1,213	1,186	1,192	1,143	1,163	1,173	1,228	1,230	1,258	1,371
Female--	11,114	1,090	941	898	956	850	808	904	864	880	958	906	1,049
Nonwhite-----	6,888	656	536	616	532	518	528	580	550	492	637	587	666
Male----	3,712	341	276	319	308	277	271	322	306	261	342	306	363
Female--	3,166	315	260	297	224	241	257	258	244	231	295	281	303
TEXAS-----	76,203	7,180	6,219	6,524	6,117	6,133	6,000	6,066	6,248	6,094	6,368	6,342	6,912
Male----	44,545	4,106	3,633	3,775	3,569	3,617	3,527	3,551	3,646	3,526	3,746	3,799	4,050
Female--	31,658	3,074	2,586	2,749	2,548	2,516	2,473	2,515	2,602	2,568	2,622	2,543	2,862
White-----	64,316	5,994	5,196	5,539	5,179	5,210	5,065	5,108	5,352	5,152	5,347	5,369	5,805
Male----	37,969	3,458	3,088	3,230	3,057	3,098	2,999	3,028	3,169	2,990	3,196	3,218	3,437
Female--	26,348	2,536	2,108	2,309	2,122	2,066	2,080	2,183	2,162	2,152	2,151	2,151	2,368
Nonwhite-----	11,887	1,186	1,023	985	938	923	935	958	896	942	1,021	973	1,107
Male----	6,577	648	545	545	512	519	528	523	477	536	550	581	613
Female--	5,310	538	478	440	426	404	407	435	419	406	471	392	494

SECTION 5 - MORTALITY

Table 5-3. Deaths by Month, Color, and Sex: United States and Each State, 1961-Con.

(By place of residence. Data refer only to deaths occurring within the United States. Excludes fetal deaths)

AREA, COLOR, AND SEX	Total	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
UTAH-----	6,094	524	499	486	496	542	491	523	490	491	499	523	540
Male-----	3,476	284	289	287	287	304	288	286	272	276	288	301	293
Female-----	2,619	230	200	199	209	238	203	237	218	205	211	222	247
White-----	5,947	512	490	472	484	531	476	517	472	472	486	507	528
Male-----	3,371	288	283	279	276	294	275	283	261	271	280	288	283
Female-----	2,576	224	197	193	208	237	201	234	211	201	206	219	245
Nonwhite-----	147	12	9	14	12	11	15	6	18	9	13	16	12
Male-----	104	6	6	8	11	10	13	3	11	5	8	13	10
Female-----	43	6	3	6	1	1	2	3	7	4	5	3	2
VERMONT-----	4,311	377	318	349	363	365	382	356	364	340	354	362	381
Male-----	2,351	190	170	184	203	198	202	194	198	196	206	199	211
Female-----	1,960	187	148	165	160	167	180	162	166	144	148	163	170
White-----	4,305	376	317	349	363	365	381	355	363	340	353	362	381
Male-----	2,349	189	170	184	203	198	202	194	198	196	205	199	211
Female-----	1,956	187	147	165	160	167	179	161	165	144	148	163	170
Nonwhite-----	6	1	1	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	1	-	-
Male-----	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female-----	4	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-
VIRGINIA-----	34,068	3,155	2,698	2,904	2,867	2,849	2,601	2,848	2,649	2,648	2,874	2,861	3,214
Male-----	19,413	1,757	1,505	1,591	1,632	1,627	1,472	1,568	1,563	1,530	1,698	1,620	1,850
Female-----	14,655	1,398	1,193	1,313	1,235	1,222	1,129	1,280	1,086	1,118	1,176	1,241	1,364
White-----	25,198	2,320	1,977	2,100	2,161	2,134	1,936	2,067	1,970	1,969	2,115	2,089	2,360
Male-----	14,473	1,307	1,097	1,211	1,223	1,229	1,112	1,149	1,168	1,151	1,272	1,175	1,379
Female-----	10,725	1,013	880	889	938	905	824	918	802	818	843	914	981
Nonwhite-----	8,870	835	721	704	706	715	665	781	679	679	759	772	854
Male-----	4,940	450	408	380	409	398	360	419	395	379	426	445	471
Female-----	3,930	385	313	324	297	317	305	362	284	300	333	327	383
WASHINGTON-----	28,434	2,233	1,984	2,304	2,163	2,203	2,058	2,169	2,107	2,050	2,308	2,287	2,568
Male-----	15,852	1,346	1,175	1,350	1,305	1,300	1,259	1,333	1,230	1,254	1,390	1,394	1,516
Female-----	10,582	887	809	954	858	903	799	836	877	796	918	893	1,052
White-----	25,626	2,167	1,927	2,239	2,083	2,147	1,992	2,107	2,048	1,984	2,229	2,220	2,473
Male-----	15,327	1,305	1,141	1,310	1,259	1,261	1,219	1,283	1,195	1,208	1,342	1,347	1,459
Female-----	10,299	862	786	929	824	886	773	824	853	776	887	873	1,014
Nonwhite-----	808	68	57	65	70	56	66	62	59	66	79	67	95
Male-----	525	41	34	40	46	39	40	50	37	46	48	47	57
Female-----	283	25	23	25	24	17	26	12	22	20	31	20	38
WEST VIRGINIA-----	18,056	1,652	1,481	1,514	1,521	1,570	1,405	1,440	1,356	1,386	1,546	1,484	1,701
Male-----	10,602	959	845	821	883	812	819	872	807	820	890	891	983
Female-----	7,454	693	636	693	638	658	586	568	549	566	656	593	718
White-----	16,918	1,547	1,370	1,405	1,416	1,492	1,309	1,357	1,272	1,312	1,445	1,411	1,582
Male-----	9,934	899	781	854	826	867	763	825	752	775	828	852	912
Female-----	6,984	648	589	551	590	625	546	532	520	537	617	559	670
Nonwhite-----	1,138	105	111	109	105	78	96	83	84	74	101	73	119
Male-----	668	60	64	67	57	45	56	47	55	45	62	39	71
Female-----	470	45	47	42	48	33	40	36	29	29	39	34	48
WISCONSIN-----	37,282	3,332	2,969	3,149	3,137	3,190	3,134	2,955	2,881	2,842	3,157	3,174	3,342
Male-----	21,353	1,886	1,702	1,771	1,770	1,943	1,764	1,709	1,681	1,668	1,820	1,835	1,924
Female-----	15,909	1,446	1,267	1,378	1,367	1,247	1,370	1,246	1,220	1,174	1,337	1,339	1,418
White-----	36,614	3,271	2,914	3,083	3,080	3,137	3,081	2,901	2,836	2,795	3,104	3,117	3,295
Male-----	20,986	1,852	1,680	1,731	1,733	1,811	1,737	1,675	1,642	1,645	1,786	1,804	1,890
Female-----	15,628	1,419	1,234	1,352	1,347	1,326	1,344	1,226	1,194	1,150	1,318	1,313	1,405
Nonwhite-----	668	61	55	66	57	53	53	54	45	47	53	57	47
Male-----	357	34	22	40	37	32	27	34	19	23	34	31	34
Female-----	281	27	33	26	20	21	26	20	26	24	19	26	13
WYOMING-----	2,641	245	206	241	192	231	214	214	232	190	223	229	224
Male-----	1,689	157	135	154	116	147	138	138	142	122	143	148	149
Female-----	952	88	71	87	76	84	76	76	90	68	80	81	75
White-----	2,575	239	202	233	189	227	207	211	226	165	212	224	220
Male-----	1,657	153	134	152	115	145	138	135	141	119	136	144	145
Female-----	918	86	68	81	73	82	69	76	85	67	76	80	75
Nonwhite-----	66	6	4	8	4	4	7	3	6	4	11	5	4
Male-----	32	4	1	8	1	2	2	3	1	3	7	4	4
Female-----	34	2	3	2	3	2	7	-	5	1	4	1	-

SECTION 5 - MORTALITY

Table 5-4. Deaths by Specified Race and Sex: United States and Each State, 1961

(By place of residence. Data refer only to deaths occurring within the United States. Excludes fetal deaths)

AREA	ALL RACES			WHITE		NEGRO		INDIAN		CHINESE		JAPANESE		OTHER RACES	
	Total	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
UNITED STATES-----	1,701,522	966,827	734,695	854,589	643,763	105,493	87,296	2,511	1,955	1,376	301	1,426	762	1,452	616
Alabama-----	29,672	16,693	12,979	11,112	7,785	5,577	5,192	2	1	-	-	-	-	2	1
Alaska-----	1,274	862	412	603	213	11	9	61	66	-	-	1	1	166	123
Arizona-----	10,565	6,667	3,898	5,921	3,460	234	132	445	300	10	3	4	2	3	1
Arkansas-----	17,529	10,444	7,085	8,084	5,201	2,359	1,681	-	2	-	-	1	-	-	1
California-----	137,327	78,712	58,615	73,417	55,180	3,744	2,870	170	126	492	144	522	231	367	64
Colorado-----	15,142	8,658	6,484	8,409	6,504	192	158	17	13	6	-	24	6	10	3
Connecticut-----	23,861	13,198	10,663	12,687	10,249	517	410	3	2	6	-	3	1	2	1
Delaware-----	4,097	2,296	1,801	1,862	1,511	450	288	3	1	1	1	-	-	-	-
District of Columbia-----	4,847	4,741	4,106	2,401	2,143	2,310	1,956	2	-	16	5	-	-	12	2
Florida-----	48,797	29,214	19,583	24,300	15,551	4,893	4,025	11	6	5	1	3	-	2	-
Georgia-----	34,382	19,373	15,009	15,031	9,500	6,540	5,706	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	1
Hawaii-----	3,399	2,085	1,314	662	492	9	5	4	-	141	72	633	430	636	315
Idaho-----	5,534	3,408	2,126	5,351	2,092	9	4	54	24	1	-	11	4	2	2
Illinois-----	101,706	57,491	44,215	51,778	39,483	5,606	4,679	13	10	49	10	31	30	14	3
Indiana-----	44,867	25,899	18,239	23,899	18,239	1,178	3	-	-	7	-	1	1	2	1
Iowa-----	28,179	15,844	12,355	15,690	12,179	145	147	8	9	-	-	1	-	-	-
Kansas-----	21,053	11,870	9,183	11,512	8,705	579	464	16	11	1	-	1	2	1	1
Kentucky-----	29,533	16,751	12,792	15,090	11,593	1,667	1,397	1	-	2	-	-	-	1	2
Louisiana-----	26,782	16,434	12,348	10,646	7,226	5,766	5,115	8	6	6	-	3	3	5	1
Maine-----	10,751	6,041	4,710	6,009	4,693	22	7	9	9	-	-	-	-	1	1
Maryland-----	27,727	15,511	12,216	12,387	9,840	3,106	2,368	3	4	8	1	3	3	4	-
Massachusetts-----	56,210	29,881	26,329	29,220	25,826	582	484	5	5	63	5	1	4	10	5
Michigan-----	67,625	38,323	28,502	36,110	25,727	3,142	2,532	39	31	16	6	3	1	13	5
Minnesota-----	31,103	18,162	12,921	17,862	12,765	130	89	83	62	6	-	-	2	1	3
Mississippi-----	11,222	11,919	9,503	6,461	4,589	5,422	4,697	14	16	2	1	-	-	-	-
Missouri-----	47,331	26,669	20,622	24,007	18,508	2,649	2,152	4	1	8	-	-	-	1	1
Montana-----	6,371	4,006	2,365	5,849	2,243	17	5	129	113	2	-	6	-	3	4
Nebraska-----	13,956	8,063	5,873	7,828	5,694	182	155	49	23	2	-	2	1	-	-
Nevada-----	2,624	1,697	927	1,583	838	67	57	39	30	5	-	1	1	2	1
New Hampshire-----	6,695	3,724	2,971	3,716	2,968	7	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New Jersey-----	60,772	33,670	27,102	30,827	24,691	2,798	2,400	1	1	22	4	5	2	17	4
New Mexico-----	6,562	3,617	2,545	3,501	2,331	84	56	230	156	1	-	-	-	1	2
New York-----	179,345	99,439	79,906	91,198	78,536	7,782	6,265	63	54	330	31	29	10	37	10
North Carolina-----	37,496	21,559	15,937	15,593	10,882	6,029	4,945	133	107	2	-	-	-	2	3
North Dakota-----	5,257	3,196	2,061	3,106	2,000	15	6	72	53	-	-	1	1	2	2
Ohio-----	92,432	51,667	40,765	47,319	37,454	4,311	3,298	5	3	17	1	6	5	9	4
Oklahoma-----	22,989	13,445	9,543	12,180	8,438	968	837	295	267	2	-	-	1	-	-
Oregon-----	16,882	10,086	6,796	9,685	6,679	99	60	54	44	23	5	20	6	-	2
Pennsylvania-----	120,756	67,161	53,597	61,936	48,493	5,148	4,079	1	-	37	1	4	-	35	24
Rhode Island-----	8,637	4,658	4,179	4,540	4,104	108	69	5	6	4	-	-	-	1	-
South Carolina-----	20,201	11,370	8,831	6,862	4,944	4,504	3,883	3	4	-	-	1	-	-	-
South Dakota-----	6,284	3,866	2,418	3,684	2,276	5	-	177	142	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tennessee-----	32,698	18,408	14,290	14,696	11,104	3,706	3,184	1	-	4	-	-	-	1	1
Texas-----	76,203	44,545	31,658	37,968	26,348	6,517	5,293	13	8	31	1	5	4	11	4
Utah-----	6,094	3,475	2,619	3,371	2,576	27	12	39	28	5	-	32	3	1	-
Vermont-----	4,311	2,351	1,960	2,349	1,956	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Virginia-----	34,069	19,413	14,655	14,473	10,725	4,927	3,925	2	2	6	-	1	1	4	2
Washington-----	28,434	15,852	10,582	15,327	10,299	231	126	135	112	31	5	66	24	62	16
West Virginia-----	18,056	10,602	7,454	9,934	6,984	667	470	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wisconsin-----	37,262	21,353	15,909	20,986	15,628	292	225	70	54	4	2	-	-	1	-
Wyoming-----	2,641	1,689	952	1,657	918	14	10	15	23	-	-	1	1	2	-

¹Includes 31 deaths among Aleuts and 126 deaths among Eskimos. (In addition there were 3 deaths among Aleuts and Eskimos residing in other States.)²Includes 22 deaths among Aleuts and 96 deaths among Eskimos. (In addition there were 2 deaths among Aleuts and Eskimos residing in other States.)³Includes 244 deaths among Hawaiians and Part-Hawaiians. (In addition there was 1 death among Hawaiians and Part-Hawaiians residing in other States.)⁴Includes 193 deaths among Hawaiians and Part-Hawaiians. (In addition there was 1 death among Hawaiians and Part-Hawaiians residing in other States.)

SECTION 5 - MORTALITY

Table 5-5. Deaths by Marital Status, Age, Color, and Sex: United States, 1961

(Data refer only to deaths occurring within the United States. Excludes fetal deaths)

AGE AND COLOR	BOTH SEXES						MALE						FEMALE					
	Total	Single	Married	Widowed	Di- vorced	Not stated	Total	Single	Married	Widowed	Di- vorced	Not stated	Total	Single	Married	Widowed	Di- vorced	Not stated
TOTAL-----	1,701,522	306,396	789,165	531,019	60,487	14,455	966,827	184,373	552,924	177,462	41,494	10,574	734,695	122,023	236,241	353,557	18,993	3,981
Under 15 years-----	140,833	140,218	-	-	-	615	81,185	80,847	-	-	-	338	59,648	59,371	-	-	-	277
15-19 years-----	12,024	10,952	929	25	35	83	8,485	8,043	369	7	9	57	3,539	2,909	560	18	26	
20-24 years-----	15,480	7,586	5,352	75	318	149	9,626	6,153	3,135	34	186	118	3,854	1,433	2,217	41	132	
25-34 years-----	32,241	7,471	21,861	485	1,975	429	20,246	5,634	12,867	169	1,262	294	11,995	1,837	8,994	316	713	
35-44 years-----	71,081	9,487	52,482	2,517	5,674	921	43,395	6,710	31,635	759	3,634	657	27,686	2,777	20,847	1,758	2,040	
45-54 years-----	152,744	15,775	112,525	11,328	11,338	1,780	98,061	11,020	73,937	3,729	7,983	1,392	54,683	4,755	38,586	7,599	3,355	
55-59 years-----	114,190	11,144	80,532	13,964	7,356	1,194	75,135	7,947	56,186	4,716	5,310	976	39,055	3,197	24,346	9,248	2,046	
60-64 years-----	151,280	13,886	100,047	27,806	7,936	1,605	96,407	9,763	70,475	9,170	5,711	1,288	54,873	4,123	29,572	16,636	2,225	
65-69 years-----	194,935	17,121	118,957	49,045	8,058	1,754	120,411	11,699	84,803	16,745	5,797	1,367	74,524	5,422	34,154	32,300	2,261	
70-74 years-----	220,971	19,463	115,559	77,376	6,841	1,732	127,460	12,204	85,252	26,000	4,694	1,310	93,511	7,259	32,307	51,376	2,147	
75-79 years-----	221,085	19,739	91,993	102,397	5,400	1,556	117,868	11,089	67,509	34,610	3,561	1,099	103,217	8,650	24,484	67,787	1,839	
80-84 years-----	186,779	16,656	56,602	109,894	3,327	1,300	85,553	7,529	42,706	36,421	2,034	863	97,226	9,127	13,896	72,473	1,293	
85 years and over-----	189,275	16,789	32,190	136,947	2,216	1,133	78,638	5,671	25,956	45,057	1,302	652	110,637	11,118	6,234	91,890	914	
Not stated-----	604	109	118	160	13	204	357	64	74	45	11	163	247	45	44	115	2	
White-----	1,498,332	253,976	707,196	473,673	53,078	10,409	854,569	152,508	499,711	157,707	36,857	7,766	643,763	101,468	207,485	315,966	16,221	2,623
Under 15 years-----	106,746	106,336	-	-	-	410	62,204	61,977	-	-	-	227	44,542	44,359	-	-	-	
15-19 years-----	10,048	9,199	754	19	32	44	7,192	6,835	309	7	8	33	2,856	2,364	445	12	24	
20-24 years-----	10,737	6,043	4,271	53	282	88	7,849	5,016	2,564	23	167	74	2,888	1,027	1,707	25	115	
25-34 years-----	24,012	5,089	16,892	244	1,590	217	15,526	3,931	10,298	88	1,052	157	8,486	1,138	6,594	156	538	
35-44 years-----	55,249	6,853	42,152	1,344	4,443	457	34,672	4,877	26,068	426	2,948	353	20,577	1,976	16,084	918	1,495	
45-54 years-----	126,748	12,949	96,234	7,064	9,473	1,028	83,448	9,035	64,337	2,404	6,843	829	43,300	3,914	31,897	4,660	2,630	
55-59 years-----	97,251	9,647	70,738	9,653	6,407	805	65,608	6,841	50,025	3,333	4,724	685	31,643	2,806	20,713	6,320	1,683	
60-64 years-----	130,164	12,329	89,110	20,591	7,007	1,127	84,903	8,661	63,259	6,942	5,099	942	45,261	3,668	25,851	13,649	1,908	
65-69 years-----	172,812	15,779	108,384	40,127	7,197	1,325	107,652	10,712	77,130	13,559	5,186	1,065	65,160	5,067	31,254	26,568	2,011	
70-74 years-----	201,620	18,364	107,613	67,977	6,301	1,365	116,802	11,435	77,290	22,697	4,323	1,057	84,818	6,929	30,323	45,280	1,978	
75-79 years-----	205,467	18,930	86,869	94,273	5,088	1,307	110,061	10,554	63,510	31,705	3,365	937	96,406	8,376	23,359	62,568	1,733	
80-84 years-----	177,073	16,112	53,893	102,793	3,157	1,118	84,616	7,201	40,557	34,183	1,923	752	92,457	8,911	13,336	66,610	1,234	
85 years and over-----	179,028	16,290	30,222	128,458	2,093	985	73,804	5,390	24,322	42,314	1,222	556	105,224	10,900	5,900	87,144	871	
Not stated-----	577	76	64	77	8	152	232	43	42	21	7	119	145	33	22	56	1	
Nonwhite-----	203,190	52,420	81,969	57,346	7,409	4,046	112,258	31,865	53,213	19,755	4,637	2,788	90,932	20,555	28,756	37,591	2,772	1,258
Under 15 years-----	34,087	33,882	-	-	-	205	18,981	18,870	-	-	-	111	15,106	15,012	-	-	-	
15-19 years-----	1,976	1,753	175	6	3	39	1,293	1,208	60	-	1	24	683	545	115	6	15	
20-24 years-----	2,743	1,543	1,081	22	36	61	1,777	1,137	571	6	19	44	966	406	510	16	17	
25-34 years-----	8,229	2,402	4,989	241	385	212	4,720	1,703	2,589	81	210	137	3,509	699	2,400	160	175	
35-44 years-----	15,832	2,634	10,330	1,173	1,231	464	8,723	1,833	5,567	333	686	304	7,109	801	4,763	840	545	
45-54 years-----	25,996	2,826	16,289	4,264	1,865	732	14,613	1,985	9,600	1,325	1,140	563	11,383	841	6,689	2,939	725	
55-59 years-----	16,939	1,497	9,794	4,311	949	388	9,527	1,106	6,161	1,383	586	291	7,412	391	3,653	2,928	363	
60-64 years-----	21,116	1,557	10,937	7,215	929	478	11,504	1,102	7,216	2,228	612	346	9,612	455	3,721	4,987	317	
65-69 years-----	22,123	1,342	10,573	8,918	861	429	12,739	987	7,673	3,186	611	302	9,364	355	2,900	5,732	250	
70-74 years-----	19,351	1,099	7,946	9,399	540	367	10,658	769	5,962	3,303	371	253	8,693	330	1,984	6,096	169	
75-79 years-----	14,618	809	5,124	8,124	312	249	7,807	533	3,999	2,905	206	162	6,811	274	1,125	5,219	106	
80-84 years-----	9,706	544	2,709	6,101	170	182	4,937	328	2,149	2,238	111	111	4,769	216	560	3,863	59	
85 years and over-----	10,247	499	1,968	7,489	123	168	4,834	281	1,634	2,743	80	96	5,413	218	354	4,746	43	
Not stated-----	227	33	54	83	5	52	125	21	32	24	4	44	102	12	22	59	1	

Table 5-6. Deaths and Death Rates for Each Cause, by Color and Sex: United States, 1961

(Data refer only to deaths occurring within the United States. Excludes fetal deaths. Rates per 100,000 estimated midyear population residing in area for specified group. Includes each three-digit category of the Detailed List to which deaths may be assigned and selected four-digit subcategories)

SEVENTH REVISION OF INTERNATIONAL LISTS, 1955		NUMBER				RATE					
Number	Cause of death	Total	White		Nonwhite		Total	White		Nonwhite	
			Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female
	ALL CAUSES-----	1,701,522	854,569	643,763	112,258	90,932	930.0	1,071.0	784.5	1,095.1	838.4
	I. Infective and parasitic diseases										
001-008	Tuberculosis of respiratory system-----	9,191	5,269	1,877	1,574	871	5.0	6.6	2.0	15.4	6.2
	Respiratory tuberculosis with mention of occupational disease of lung-----	438	399	3	36	-	0.2	0.5	0.0	0.4	0
002	Pulmonary tuberculosis-----	8,389	4,701	1,597	1,469	622	4.6	5.9	1.9	14.3	5.7
003	Pleural tuberculosis-----	135	64	40	16	15	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.2	0.1
.0	Pleurisy specified as tuberculous-----	29	14	5	8	2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0
.1	Pleurisy with effusion without mention of cause-----	106	50	35	8	13	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1
004	Primary tuberculosis complex with symptoms-----	2	-	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	0	0	0
005	Tracheobronchial glandular tuberculosis with symptoms-----	5	4	-	-	1	0.0	0.0	0	0	0.0
006	Radiological evidence suggestive of active respiratory tuberculosis not classifiable elsewhere-----	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0
007	Other respiratory tuberculosis-----	3	1	1	-	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0.0
008	Tuberculosis, unspecified site-----	219	98	56	55	32	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.5	0.3
010-019	Tuberculosis, other forms-----	747	248	197	165	139	0.4	0.3	0.2	1.6	1.3
010	Tuberculosis of meninges and central nervous system-----	225	78	61	42	44	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.4	0.4
011	Tuberculosis of intestines, peritoneum, and mesenteric glands-----	57	17	12	12	16	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1
012	Tuberculosis of bones and joints, active or unspecified-----	77	30	24	17	6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.1
.0	Active or unspecified tuberculosis of vertebral column-----	65	28	19	13	5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0
.1	Active or unspecified tuberculosis of hip-----	3	1	1	1	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
.2	Active or unspecified tuberculosis of knee-----	1	-	1	-	-	0.0	0	0.0	0	0
.3	Active or unspecified tuberculosis of other and unspecified bones and joints-----	8	1	3	3	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
013	Late effects of tuberculosis of bones and joints-----	2	-	-	1	1	0.0	0	0	0.0	0.0
.0	Late effects of tuberculosis of vertebral column-----	2	-	-	1	1	0.0	0	0	0.0	0.0
.1	Late effects of tuberculosis of hip-----	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0
.2	Late effects of tuberculosis of knee-----	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0
.3	Late effects of tuberculosis of other and unspecified bones and joints-----	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0
014	Tuberculosis of skin and subcutaneous cellular tissue-----	14	3	9	1	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
.0	Primary tuberculosis of skin-----	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0
.1	Erythema nodosum specified as tuberculous-----	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0
.2	Lupus-----	12	2	9	-	1	0.3	0.0	0.0	0	0.0
.3	Other tuberculosis of skin and subcutaneous cellular tissue-----	2	1	-	1	-	0.0	0.0	0	0.0	0
015	Tuberculosis of lymphatic system-----	9	1	3	3	2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
016	Tuberculosis of genitourinary system-----	113	49	40	11	13	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1
017	Tuberculosis of adrenal glands-----	18	6	5	5	2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
018	Tuberculosis of other organs-----	30	8	7	9	6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1
.0	Tuberculosis of eye-----	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0
.1	Tuberculosis of ear-----	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0
.2	Other-----	30	8	7	9	6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1
019	Disseminated tuberculosis-----	202	56	36	62	48	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.6	0.4
.0	Acute military tuberculosis specified as nonpulmonary-----	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0
.1	Acute military tuberculosis, unspecified-----	10	2	1	4	3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
.2	Other forms of disseminated tuberculosis-----	192	54	35	58	45	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.6	0.4
020-029	Syphilis and its sequelae-----	2,850	1,405	487	627	331	1.6	1.8	0.6	6.1	3.1
020	Congenital syphilis-----	36	10	8	9	9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1
.0	Interstitial keratitis-----	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0
.1	Juvenile neurosyphilis-----	6	2	1	-	3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0.0
.2	Other congenital syphilis-----	30	8	7	9	6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1
021	Early syphilis-----	1	-	-	-	1	0.0	0	0	0	0.0
.0	Primary syphilis, except extragenital chancre-----	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0
.1	Extragenital chancre-----	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0
.2	Secondary syphilis-----	1	-	-	-	1	0.0	0	0	0	0.0
.3	Early syphilis, relapse following treatment-----	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0
.4	Early syphilis, unspecified stage-----	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0
022	Aneurysm of aorta-----	1,250	728	255	162	105	0.7	0.9	0.3	1.6	1.0
023	Other cardiovascular syphilis-----	1,025	416	121	329	157	0.6	0.5	0.1	3.2	1.4
024	Tabes dorsalis-----	66	33	15	13	5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0
025	General paralysis of insane-----	185	92	35	35	23	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.3	0.2
026	Other syphilis of central nervous system-----	233	102	38	67	26	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.7	0.2
027	Other forms of late syphilis-----	31	16	10	4	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
028	Latent syphilis-----	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0
.0	Early latent-----	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0
.1	Late latent-----	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0
.2	Unspecified-----	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0
029	Syphilis, unqualified-----	23	6	5	8	4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0
030-039	Gonococcal infection and other venereal diseases-----	30	10	-	13	7	0.0	0.0	0	0.1	0.1
030	Acute or unspecified gonorrhoea-----	3	2	-	1	-	0.0	0.0	0	0.0	0
031	Chronic gonococcal infection of genitourinary system-----	1	-	-	-	1	0.0	0	0	0	0.0
032	Gonococcal infection of joint-----	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0
033	Gonococcal infection of eye-----	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0
034	Gonococcal infection of other sites-----	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0
035	Late effects of gonococcal infection-----	15	8	-	7	-	0.0	0.0	0	0.1	0
036	Chancroid-----	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0
037	Lymphogranuloma venereum-----	8	-	-	2	6	0.0	0	0	0.0	0.1
038	Granuloma inguinale, venereal-----	1	-	-	1	-	0.0	0	0	0.0	0
039	Other and unspecified venereal diseases-----	2	-	-	2	-	0.0	0	0	0.0	0
040-049	Infectious diseases commonly arising in intestinal tract-----	436	157	115	81	83	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.8	0.8
040	Typhoid fever-----	17	4	2	4	7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1
041	Paratyphoid fever-----	7	2	3	1	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

SECTION 5 - MORTALITY

5-15

Table 5-6. Deaths and Death Rates for Each Cause, by Color and Sex:
United States, 1961—Con.

(Data refer only to deaths occurring within the United States. Excludes fetal deaths. Rates per 100,000 estimated midyear population residing in area for specified group. Includes each three-digit category of the Detailed List to which deaths may be assigned and selected four-digit subcategories)

SEVENTH REVISION OF INTERNATIONAL LIST, 1955		NUMBER				RATE					
Number	Cause of death	Total	White		Nonwhite		Total	White		Nonwhite	
			Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female
I., Infective and parasitic diseases—Con.											
Infectious diseases commonly arising in intestinal tract—Con.											
042	Other Salmonella infections.....	57	25	15	12	7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1
.0	Without food as vehicle of infection.....	54	24	12	11	7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1
.1	With food as vehicle of infection.....	3	1	1	1	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
043	Cholera.....	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0
044	Brucellosis (undulant fever).....	11	6	5	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0
045	Bacillary dysentery.....	128	45	32	28	23	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.5	0.2
.0	Flexner-Boyd group.....	8	3	2	2	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
.1	Schmitz.....	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0
.2	Shiga.....	2	2	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0
.3	Sonne.....	3	-	2	1	-	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	0
.4	Bacillary, other and unspecified.....	115	40	28	25	22	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.2	0.2
046	Amebiasis.....	84	37	21	15	11	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1
.0	Without mention of liver abscess.....	58	22	19	11	6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1
.1	With liver abscess.....	26	15	2	4	5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
047	Other protozoal dysentery.....	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0
048	Unspecified forms of dysentery.....	88	26	23	15	24	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.2
049	Food poisoning (infection and intoxication).....	44	12	16	6	10	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1
.0	Staphylococcal.....	3	1	2	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0
.1	Botulism.....	10	2	6	-	2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0.0
.2	Unspecified.....	31	9	8	6	8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1
050-064	Other bacterial diseases.....	3,060	1,287	1,054	407	312	1.7	1.6	1.3	4.0	2.9
050	Scarlet fever.....	24	12	10	1	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
051	Streptococcal sore throat.....	106	44	48	9	5	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0
052	Erysipelas.....	32	16	15	-	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0.0
053	Septicemia and pyemia.....	1,886	799	682	228	177	1.0	1.0	0.8	2.2	1.6
.0	Streptococcus.....	59	29	25	3	2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
.1	Staphylococcus.....	299	155	117	16	11	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1
.2	Pneumococcus.....	32	11	9	8	4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0
.3	Other specified organism.....	141	63	52	15	11	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
.4	Organism unspecified.....	1,355	541	479	186	149	0.7	0.7	0.6	1.8	1.4
054	Bacterial toxemia.....	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0
055	Diphtheria.....	68	24	21	14	9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1
056	Whooping cough.....	76	12	14	21	29	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.3
.0	Without mention of pneumonia.....	30	5	4	9	12	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1
.1	With pneumonia.....	46	7	10	12	17	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.2
057	Meningococcal infections.....	586	267	219	57	43	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.6	0.4
.0	Meningococcal meningitis.....	289	133	109	31	16	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.1
.1	Acute and unspecified meningococemia.....	296	133	110	26	27	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.2
.2	Chronic meningococemia.....	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0
.3	Other forms of meningococcal infection.....	1	1	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	0	0	0
058	Plague.....	2	2	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	0	0	0
.0	Bubonic.....	2	2	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	0	0	0
.1	Pneumonic.....	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0
.2	Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0
059	Tularemia.....	3	1	-	2	-	0.0	0.0	0	0.0	0
060	Leprosy.....	8	5	-	2	1	0.0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0
.0	Lepromatous leprosy.....	3	2	-	1	1	0.0	0.0	0	0	0.0
.1	Neuroleprosy.....	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0
.2	Mixed.....	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0
.3	Unspecified.....	5	3	-	2	-	0.0	0.0	0	0.0	0
061	Tetanus.....	242	87	39	70	46	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.7	0.4
062	Anthrax.....	1	-	1	-	-	0.0	0	0.0	0	0
063	Gas gangrene.....	22	16	3	3	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
064	Other bacterial diseases.....	4	2	2	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0
.0	Epidemic arthritic erythema.....	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0
.1	Rat-bite fever due to Streptobacillus moniliformis.....	1	1	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	0	0	0
.2	Glanders.....	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0
.3	Melioidosis.....	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0
.4	Other.....	3	1	2	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0
070-074	Spirochetel diseases, except syphilis.....	13	7	4	1	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
070	Vincent's infection.....	3	3	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	0	0	0
071	Relapsing fever.....	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0
.0	Louse-borne.....	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0
.1	Tick-borne.....	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0
.2	Unspecified.....	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0
072	Leptospirosis.....	9	4	3	1	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
.0	Leptospirosis icterohaemorrhagica (Weil's disease).....	6	3	2	1	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
.1	Other and unspecified.....	3	1	1	-	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0.0
073	Yaws.....	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0
074	Other spirochetel infections.....	1	-	1	-	-	0.0	0	0.0	0	0
.0	Rat-bite fever due to Spirochaeta morsus muris (sodoku).....	1	-	1	-	-	0.0	0	0.0	0	0
.1	Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0
080-086	Diseases attributable to viruses.....	3,039	1,306	1,278	212	243	1.7	1.6	1.6	2.1	2.2
080	Acute poliomyelitis.....	90	45	35	5	5	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
.0	Specified as bulbar or polioencephalitis.....	61	28	27	4	2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
.1	With other paralysis.....	10	6	3	-	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0.0
.2	Specified as nonparalytic.....	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0
.3	Unspecified.....	19	11	5	1	2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
081	Late effects of acute poliomyelitis.....	149	79	62	2	6	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1
082	Acute infectious encephalitis.....	505	238	195	33	39	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.4
.0	Arthropod-borne encephalitis.....	7	5	1	-	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0.0
.1	Lymphocytic choriomeningitis.....	37	14	17	1	5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
.2	Lethargic encephalitis.....	4	3	1	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0
.3	Other and unspecified infectious encephalitis.....	457	216	176	32	33	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.3

Table 5-6. Deaths and Death Rates for Each Cause, by Color and Sex: United States, 1961-Con.

(Data refer only to deaths occurring within the United States. Excludes fetal deaths. Rates per 100,000 estimated midyear population residing in area for specified group. Includes each three-digit category of the Detailed List to which deaths may be assigned and selected four-digit subcategories)

SEVENTH REVISION OF INTERNATIONAL LISTS, 1955		NUMBER				RATE					
Number	Cause of death	Total	White		Nonwhite		Total	White		Nonwhite	
			Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female
I. Infective and parasitic diseases--Con.											
Diseases attributable to viruses--Con.											
085	Late effects of acute infectious encephalitis	92	53	35	3	1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
.0	Postencephalitic Parkinsonism	62	36	24	2	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
.1	Postencephalitic personality and character disorders	2	-	2	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
.2	Postencephalitic psychosis	5	3	2	-	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
.3	Other postencephalitic conditions	23	14	7	1	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
084	Smallpox	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0
085	Measles	434	156	169	56	53	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.5	0.5
.0	Without mention of pneumonia	166	64	67	13	22	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2
.1	With pneumonia	268	92	102	43	31	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.4	0.3
086	Rubella (German measles)	14	6	5	1	2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
087	Chickenpox	167	80	66	12	7	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
088	Herpes zoster	63	23	36	2	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
089	Mumps	53	20	27	4	2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
090	Dengue	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0
091	Yellow fever	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0
092	Infectious hepatitis	976	393	446	63	74	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.7
093	Glandular fever (infectious mononucleosis)	13	6	6	-	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
094	Rabies	3	2	1	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
095	Trachoma	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0
096	Other diseases attributable to viruses	480	205	191	51	53	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.5
.0	Herpes febrilis	21	10	6	2	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
.1	Infectious keratoconjunctivitis	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0
.2	Psittacosis and ornithosis	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0
.3	Cowpox	1	-	-	1	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
.4	Epidemic hiccough	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0
.5	Epidemic myalgia (Bornholm disease)	2	-	2	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
.6	Foot and mouth disease	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0
.7	Sandfly fever	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0
.8	Rift Valley fever	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0
.9	Other	456	195	181	28	52	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.5
100-109	Typhus and other rickettsial diseases	12	8	3	-	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0.0
100	Louse-borne epidemic typhus	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0
101	Flea-borne endemic typhus (murine)	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0
102	Brill's disease, not specified as louse- or flea-borne	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0
103	Tabardillo (Mexican typhus), not specified as louse- or flea-borne	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0
104	Tick-borne typhus	11	6	2	-	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
105	Mite-borne typhus	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0
106	Volhynian fever (trench fever)	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0
107	Typhus, unspecified	1	-	1	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
108	Other rickettsial diseases	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0
110-117	Malaria	3	2	1	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0
110	Vivax malaria (benign tertian)	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0
111	Malariae malaria (quartan)	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0
112	Falciparum malaria (malignant tertian)	1	1	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
113	Ovale malaria	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0
114	Mixed malarial infections	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0
115	Blackwater fever	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0
116	Other and unspecified forms of malaria	2	1	1	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
117	Recurrent induced malaria	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0
120-138	Other infective and parasitic diseases	697	311	183	111	92	0.4	0.4	0.2	1.1	0.8
120	Leishmaniasis	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0
.0	Visceral (kala-azar)	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0
.1	Cutaneous (Oriental sore)	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0
.2	Mucocutaneous (American)	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0
.3	Unspecified	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0
121	Trypanosomiasis	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0
.0	African (sleeping sickness)	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0
.1	South American (Chagas' disease)	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0
.2	Other	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0
122	Other protozoal diseases	10	6	4	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
.0	Coccidiosis	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0
.1	Toxoplasmosis	5	3	2	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
.2	Other	5	3	2	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
123	Schistosomiasis	2	1	1	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
.0	Vesical (S. haematobium)	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0
.1	Intestinal (S. mansoni)	1	1	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
.2	Oriental (S. japonicum)	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0
.3	Other and unspecified schistosomiasis	1	-	1	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
124	Other trematode infestation	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0
.0	Clonorchiasis	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0
.1	Paragonimiasis	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0
.2	Other	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0
125	Hydatid disease	3	2	-	1	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
126	Other cestode infestation	2	1	1	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
127	Filariasis	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0
128	Trichinosis	7	4	3	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
129	Ancylostomiasis	1	-	-	-	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
130	Infestation with worms of other, mixed, and unspecified type	38	7	1	12	18	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.2
.0	Ascariasis	23	2	1	9	11	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1
.1	Oxyuriasis	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0
.2	Mixed intestinal helminth infestation	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0
.3	Other	15	5	-	3	7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1
131	Dermatophytosis	2	1	1	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
132	Actinomycosis	21	14	2	3	2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
133	Coccidioidomycosis	62	24	17	16	3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0

SECTION 5 - MORTALITY

5-17

Table 5-6. Deaths and Death Rates for Each Cause, by Color and Sex:
United States, 1961-Con.

(Data refer only to deaths occurring within the United States. Excludes fetal deaths. Rates per 100,000 estimated midyear population residing in area for specified group. Includes each three-digit category of the Detailed List to which deaths may be assigned and selected four-digit subcategories)

SEVENTH REVISION OF INTERNATIONAL LIST, 1955		NUMBER				RATE					
Number	Cause of death	Total	White		Nonwhite		Total	White		Nonwhite	
			Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female
I. Infective and parasitic diseases--Con.											
Other infective and parasitic diseases--Con.											
134	Other fungus infections-----	338	192	91	37	18	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.4	0.2
.0	Elastomycosis-----	16	11	3	2	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
.1	Cryptococcosis (torulosis)-----	86	47	23	7	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0
.2	Histoplasmosis-----	90	61	15	12	2	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0
.3	Moniliasis-----	100	46	38	10	6	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1
.4	Sporotrichosis-----	1	-	-	-	1	0.0	0	0	0	0.0
.5	Other-----	45	27	12	4	2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
135	Scabies-----	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0
136	Pediculosis-----	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0
137	Other arthropod infestation-----	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0
138	Other infective and parasitic diseases-----	211	59	62	40	50	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.4	0.5
.0	Sarcoid of Boeck-----	181	48	51	34	48	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.4
.1	Other-----	30	11	11	6	2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0
II. Neoplasms											
140-148	Malignant neoplasm of buccal cavity and pharynx-----	6,322	4,388	1,367	435	132	3.5	5.5	1.7	4.2	1.2
140	Malignant neoplasm of lip-----	216	192	19	3	2	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0
.0	Upper lip-----	6	4	1	1	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
.1	Lower lip-----	70	64	5	1	-	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0
.8	Both lips-----	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0
.9	Lip, unspecified (including commissure)-----	140	124	13	1	2	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0
141	Malignant neoplasm of tongue-----	1,526	1,065	349	67	25	0.8	1.3	0.4	0.8	0.2
.0	Base of tongue-----	155	120	27	7	1	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.1	0.0
.7	Other specified parts of tongue-----	30	26	3	1	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
.8	Multiple parts of tongue-----	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0
.9	Part unspecified-----	1,341	919	319	79	24	0.7	1.2	0.4	0.8	0.2
142	Malignant neoplasm of salivary gland-----	598	337	220	26	15	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.1
.0	Parotid gland-----	455	261	167	19	8	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.1
.7	Other salivary gland-----	90	49	33	3	5	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
.8	Multiple salivary glands-----	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0
.9	Gland unspecified-----	53	27	20	4	2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
143	Malignant neoplasm of floor of mouth-----	387	278	67	42	-	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.4	0.0
144	Malignant neoplasm of other parts of mouth, and of mouth, unspecified-----	968	657	249	51	32	0.5	0.8	0.3	0.5	0.3
145	Malignant neoplasm of oral mesopharynx-----	520	364	91	48	17	0.3	0.5	0.1	0.5	0.2
.0	Tonsil (excluding pillars)-----	467	351	63	41	12	0.3	0.4	0.1	0.4	0.1
.7	Other specified parts of mesopharynx-----	48	31	7	6	4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0
.8	Multiple parts of mesopharynx-----	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0
.9	Part unspecified-----	5	2	1	1	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
146	Malignant neoplasm of nasopharynx-----	490	316	110	52	12	0.3	0.4	0.1	0.5	0.1
147	Malignant neoplasm of hypopharynx-----	377	299	40	33	5	0.2	0.4	0.0	0.3	0.0
148	Malignant neoplasm of pharynx, unspecified-----	1,240	900	223	93	24	0.7	1.1	0.3	0.9	0.2
150-159	Malignant neoplasm of digestive organs and peritoneum-----	92,754	45,360	38,424	5,349	3,621	50.7	56.8	46.8	52.2	33.4
150	Malignant neoplasm of esophagus-----	4,889	3,114	890	710	175	2.7	3.9	1.1	6.9	1.6
151	Malignant neoplasm of stomach-----	20,113	10,846	6,611	1,801	855	11.0	13.6	8.1	17.6	7.9
152	Malignant neoplasm of small intestine, including duodenum-----	743	329	345	38	31	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.3
.0	Duodenum-----	226	100	104	13	9	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
.7	Other specified parts of small intestine-----	265	116	124	16	9	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.1
.8	Multiple parts of small intestine-----	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0
.9	Part unspecified-----	252	113	117	9	13	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
153	Malignant neoplasm of large intestine, except rectum-----	29,665	12,654	15,056	884	1,111	16.2	15.8	18.3	8.6	10.2
.0	Cecum, appendix, and ascending colon-----	4,256	1,738	2,254	121	143	2.3	2.2	2.7	1.2	1.3
.1	Transverse colon, including hepatic and splenic flexures-----	1,616	694	834	43	45	0.9	0.9	1.0	0.4	0.4
.2	Descending colon-----	1,333	551	700	39	43	0.7	0.7	0.9	0.4	0.4
.3	Sigmoid colon-----	6,319	2,876	3,117	145	181	3.5	3.6	3.8	1.4	1.7
.7	Multiple parts of large intestine-----	66	28	33	4	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
.8	Large intestine (including colon), part unspecified-----	14,499	6,149	7,225	477	638	7.9	7.7	8.8	4.7	5.9
.9	Intestinal tract, part unspecified-----	1,586	598	873	55	60	0.9	0.7	1.1	0.5	0.5
154	Malignant neoplasm of rectum-----	10,697	5,663	4,251	426	357	5.8	7.1	5.2	4.2	3.3
155	Malignant neoplasm of biliary passages and of liver (stated to be primary site)-----	6,359	2,458	3,412	204	225	3.5	3.1	4.2	2.8	2.1
.0	Liver-----	2,012	1,072	671	203	66	1.1	1.3	0.8	2.0	0.6
.1	Gallbladder and extrahepatic gall ducts, including ampulla of Vater-----	4,345	1,365	2,740	81	159	2.4	1.7	3.3	0.8	1.5
.8	Multiple sites-----	2	1	1	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0
156	Malignant neoplasm of liver (secondary and unspecified)-----	4,219	1,980	1,743	283	213	2.3	2.5	2.1	2.8	2.0
A	Not stated whether primary or secondary-----	3,192	1,507	1,313	220	152	1.7	1.9	1.6	2.1	1.4
B	Secondary-----	1,027	473	430	63	61	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.6	0.6
157	Malignant neoplasm of pancreas-----	14,549	7,632	5,342	817	558	7.8	9.6	6.5	8.0	5.1
158	Malignant neoplasm of peritoneum-----	808	355	390	30	33	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.3
159	Malignant neoplasm of unspecified digestive organs-----	912	369	404	76	63	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.7	0.6
160-165	Malignant neoplasm of respiratory system-----	43,115	33,356	6,028	3,162	569	23.6	41.8	7.3	30.8	5.2
160	Malignant neoplasm of nose, nasal cavities, middle ear, and accessory sinuses-----	569	306	201	39	23	0.3	0.4	0.2	0.4	0.2
.0	Nose (internal) and nasal cavities-----	111	65	38	5	3	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
.1	Eustachian tube and middle ear-----	28	12	15	-	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0.0
.2	Maxillary sinus-----	307	154	112	29	12	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.1
.7	Other specified sinus (accessory)-----	70	43	20	3	4	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
.8	Multiple sites-----	9	7	2	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0
.9	Site unspecified-----	44	25	14	2	3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0
161	Malignant neoplasm of larynx-----	2,421	1,972	208	214	27	1.3	2.5	0.3	2.1	0.2
162	Malignant neoplasm of bronchus and trachea, and of lung specified as primary-----	19,462	15,477	2,267	1,523	195	10.6	19.4	2.8	14.9	1.8
.0	Trachea-----	99	71	25	2	1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
.1	Bronchus and lung-----	19,333	15,387	2,232	1,520	194	10.6	19.3	2.7	14.8	1.8
.2	Pleura-----	22	13	8	1	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
.8	Multiple sites-----	8	6	2	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0

SECTION 5 - MORTALITY

Table 5-6. Deaths and Death Rates for Each Cause, by Color and Sex: United States, 1961-Con.

(Data refer only to deaths occurring within the United States. Excludes fetal deaths. Rates per 100,000 estimated midyear population residing in area for specified group. Includes each three-digit category of the Detailed List to which deaths may be assigned and selected four-digit subcategories)

SEVENTH REVISION OF INTERNATIONAL LIST, 1955		NUMBER				RATE					
Number	Cause of death	Total	White		Nonwhite		Total	White		Nonwhite	
			Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female
II. Neoplasms-Con.											
163	Malignant neoplasm of respiratory system-Con.										
	Malignant neoplasm of lung, unspecified as to whether primary or secondary	19,467	14,889	2,976	1,322	280	10.6	18.7	3.6	12.9	2.6
164	Malignant neoplasm of mediastinum	292	194	72	18	8	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1
165	Malignant neoplasm of thoracic organs (secondary)	904	518	304	46	36	0.5	0.6	0.4	0.4	0.3
170-181	Malignant neoplasm of breast and genitourinary organs	78,838	22,195	46,475	2,625	5,543	42.0	27.8	56.6	25.6	51.1
170	Malignant neoplasm of breast	24,542	212	22,380	19	1,931	13.4	0.3	27.3	0.2	17.8
171	Malignant neoplasm of cervix uteri	8,504	...	6,774	...	1,730	4.6	...	8.3	...	16.0
172	Malignant neoplasm of corpus uteri	1,421	...	1,266	...	155	0.8	...	1.5	...	1.4
173	Malignant neoplasm of other parts of uterus, including chorionepithelioma	59	...	43	...	16	0.0	...	0.1	...	0.1
174	Malignant neoplasm of uterus, unspecified	4,398	...	3,734	...	664	2.4	...	4.6	...	6.1
175	Malignant neoplasm of ovary, fallopian tube, and broad ligament	8,116	...	7,525	...	591	4.4	...	9.2	...	5.4
.0	Ovary	6,001	...	7,423	...	578	4.4	...	9.0	...	5.3
.1	Fallopian tube and broad ligament	100	...	90	...	10	0.1	...	0.1	...	0.1
.8	Multiple sites	11	...	8	...	3	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.0
.9	Site unspecified	4	...	4	...	-	0.0	...	0.0	...	0
178	Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified female genital organs	847	...	756	...	91	0.5	...	0.9	...	0.8
.0	Vulva	516	...	462	...	54	0.3	...	0.6	...	0.5
.1	Vagina	279	...	249	...	30	0.2	...	0.3	...	0.3
.7	Other specified sites	12	...	8	...	1	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.0
.8	Multiple sites	12	...	12	...	-	0.0	...	0.0	...	0
.9	Site unspecified	51	...	25	...	6	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.1
177	Malignant neoplasm of prostate	14,941	13,044	...	1,697	...	8.2	16.3	...	18.5	...
178	Malignant neoplasm of testis	664	630	...	34	...	0.4	0.8	...	0.3	...
179	Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified male genital organs	306	235	...	71	...	0.2	0.3	...	0.7	...
.0	Penis	267	199	...	68	...	0.1	0.2	...	0.7	...
.1	Scrotum	17	18	...	1	...	0.0	0.0	...	0.0	...
.7	Other specified sites	15	15	...	-	...	0.0	0.0	...	0	...
.8	Multiple sites	2	1	...	1	...	0.0	0.0	...	0.0	...
.9	Site unspecified	5	4	...	1	...	0.0	0.0	...	0.0	...
180	Malignant neoplasm of kidney	5,215	3,045	1,802	228	140	2.9	3.8	2.2	2.2	1.3
181	Malignant neoplasm of bladder and other urinary organs	7,825	5,029	2,195	376	225	4.3	6.3	2.7	3.7	2.1
.0	Bladder	7,655	4,972	2,108	363	212	4.2	6.2	2.6	3.5	2.0
.7	Other urinary organs	162	53	65	13	11	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
.8	Multiple sites	8	4	2	-	2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
190-199	Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified sites	28,046	13,654	11,948	1,194	1,250	15.3	17.1	14.6	11.6	11.5
190	Malignant melanoma of skin	2,262	1,201	1,009	31	21	1.2	1.5	1.2	0.3	0.2
.0	Lips	1	1	1	-	-	0.0	0.0	0	0	0
.1	Eyelids, including canthi	3	2	1	-	-	0.0	0.0	0	0	0
.2	Ear and external auricular canal	14	9	5	-	-	0.0	0.0	0	0	0
.3	Other and unspecified parts of face	69	39	29	-	1	0.0	0.0	0	0	0
.4	Scalp and neck	71	42	29	-	-	0.0	0.1	0.0	0	0
.5	Trunk	280	167	108	3	4	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.0
.6	Upper limb	127	66	60	-	1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0	0.0
.7	Lower limb	266	103	155	6	2	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.0
.8	Multiple sites	14	9	5	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0
.9	Site unspecified	1,417	763	619	22	13	0.8	1.0	0.8	0.2	0.1
191	Other malignant neoplasm of skin	1,808	1,054	644	57	53	1.0	1.3	0.8	0.6	0.5
.0	Lips	87	74	14	-	1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0	0.0
.1	Eyelids, including canthi	26	14	9	1	2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
.2	Ear and external auricular canal	69	51	18	-	-	0.0	0.1	0.0	0	0
.3	Other and unspecified parts of face	663	376	269	13	5	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.1	0.0
.4	Scalp and neck	218	142	69	4	4	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.0
.5	Trunk	240	94	111	14	21	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2
.6	Upper limb	51	35	14	1	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
.7	Lower limb	59	32	20	2	5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
.8	Multiple sites	41	24	16	-	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0.0
.9	Site unspecified	354	212	107	22	13	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.2	0.1
192	Malignant neoplasm of eye	334	164	146	10	12	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1
193	Malignant neoplasm of brain and other parts of nervous system	6,387	3,506	2,479	212	190	3.5	4.4	3.0	2.1	1.8
.0	Brain	4,924	2,684	1,954	144	142	2.7	3.4	2.4	1.4	1.3
.1	Spinal cord	149	78	52	11	8	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
.2	Meninges	42	24	15	1	2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
.3	Peripheral nerves	67	37	26	3	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
.4	Sympathetic nervous system	330	173	129	15	13	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1
.8	Multiple sites	15	11	5	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0
.9	Site unspecified	859	499	298	38	24	0.5	0.6	0.4	0.4	0.2
194	Malignant neoplasm of thyroid gland	1,039	511	629	28	70	0.6	0.4	0.8	0.3	0.6
195	Malignant neoplasm of other endocrine glands	468	251	184	20	13	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.1
.0	Suprarenal gland	325	175	132	12	9	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1
.1	Parathyroid gland	8	5	3	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0
.2	Thyroid	78	44	29	3	2	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
.3	Pituitary gland and craniopharyngeal duct	36	13	17	1	2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
.4	Pineal gland	8	7	1	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0
.7	Other specified glands	10	7	2	1	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
.8	Multiple glands	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0
196	Malignant neoplasm of bone	1,769	937	690	84	58	1.0	1.2	0.8	0.8	0.5
.0	Bones of the skull and face	269	144	90	17	12	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1
.1	Lower jaw bone	180	109	51	10	10	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
.2	Vertebral column (excluding sacrum and coccyx)	290	150	122	10	8	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1
.3	Ribs, sternum, and clavicle	68	36	28	2	2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
.4	Long bones of upper limb, and scapula	86	42	36	6	2	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0
.5	Upper limb, short bones	5	5	2	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0
.6	Pelvic bones, sacrum, coccyx	171	91	67	8	5	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0
.7	Lower limb, long bones	329	72	130	18	9	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1
.8	Lower limb, short bones	16	4	-	2	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0.0
.9	Multiple sites and site unspecified	356	180	155	13	8	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1

SECTION 5 - MORTALITY

5-19

Table 5-6. Deaths and Death Rates for Each Cause, by Color and Sex:
United States, 1961—Con.

(Data refer only to deaths occurring within the United States. Excludes fetal deaths. Rates per 100,000 estimated midyear population residing in area for specified group. Includes each three-digit category of the Detailed List to which deaths may be assigned and selected four-digit subcategories)

SEVENTH REVISION OF INTERNATIONAL LIST, 1955		NUMBER				RATE					
Number	Cause of death	Total	White		Nonwhite		Total	White		Nonwhite	
			Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female
II. Neoplasms—Con.											
Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified sites—Con.											
197	Malignant neoplasm of connective tissue—	1,039	506	441	45	49	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.5
.0	Head, face, and neck—	53	27	24	2	—	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
.1	Trunk—	186	85	88	6	7	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
.2	Upper limb (including shoulder)—	61	40	20	1	—	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0
.3	Lower limb (including hip)—	270	128	114	14	14	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1
.8	Multiple sites—	6	1	4	—	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0.0
.9	Site unspecified—	463	225	191	20	27	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2
198	Secondary and unspecified malignant neoplasm of lymph nodes	169	90	66	8	5	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0
.0	Head, face, and neck—	95	51	32	7	3	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0
.1	Intrathoracic—	7	6	1	—	—	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0
.2	Intra-abdominal—	12	5	7	—	—	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0
.5	Axillary and upper limb—	3	1	2	—	—	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0
.4	Inguinal and lower limb—	9	7	2	—	—	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0
.7	Other specified sites—	6	1	3	—	2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0.0
.8	Multiple sites—	12	1	11	—	—	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0
.9	Site unspecified—	27	18	8	1	—	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
199	Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified sites	12,772	5,634	5,658	701	779	7.0	7.1	6.9	6.8	7.2
A	Of other specified sites, not specified as secondary—	977	551	330	45	51	0.5	0.7	0.4	0.4	0.5
B	Primary site not indicated—	11,795	5,083	5,328	656	728	6.4	6.4	6.5	6.4	6.7
200-205	Neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues—	26,427	14,266	10,256	1,173	752	14.4	17.9	12.5	11.4	6.9
200	Lymphosarcoma and reticulosarcoma—	6,284	3,359	2,534	254	137	5.4	4.2	3.1	2.5	1.3
.0	Reticulum cell sarcoma—	1,447	785	598	54	30	0.8	1.0	0.7	0.5	0.3
.1	Lymphosarcoma—	3,662	2,001	1,458	136	67	2.0	2.5	1.8	1.3	0.6
.2	Other primary malignant neoplasms of lymphoid tissue—	1,175	593	478	64	40	0.6	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.4
201	Hodgkin's disease—	3,138	1,807	1,110	146	75	1.7	2.3	1.4	1.4	0.7
202	Other forms of lymphoma (reticulososis)—	1,030	520	426	49	35	0.6	0.7	0.5	0.5	0.3
.0	Giant follicular lymphoma (Brill-Symmers' disease)—	121	47	70	2	2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0
.1	Other—	909	473	356	47	33	0.5	0.6	0.4	0.5	0.3
203	Multiple myeloma (plasmocytoma)—	3,016	1,451	1,180	233	152	1.6	1.8	1.4	2.3	1.4
204	Leukemia and aleukemia—	12,873	7,086	4,953	483	351	7.0	8.9	6.0	4.7	3.2
.0	Lymphatic leukemia—	2,998	1,807	1,003	118	70	1.6	2.3	1.2	1.2	0.6
.1	Myeloid leukemia—	2,151	1,124	882	84	61	1.2	1.4	1.1	0.8	0.6
.2	Monocytic leukemia—	1,015	535	408	41	33	0.6	0.7	0.5	0.4	0.3
.5	Acute leukemia—	5,390	2,930	2,154	170	136	2.9	3.7	2.6	1.7	1.3
.4	Other and unspecified leukemia—	1,319	692	506	70	51	0.7	0.9	0.6	0.7	0.5
205	Mycosis fungoides—	86	43	33	8	2	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0
210-229	Benign neoplasm—	2,374	783	1,182	109	300	1.3	1.0	1.4	1.1	2.8
210	Benign neoplasm of buccal cavity and pharynx—	7	2	5	—	—	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0
211	Benign neoplasm of other parts of digestive system—	205	108	71	11	15	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
212	Benign neoplasm of respiratory system—	112	66	32	6	8	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1
213	Benign neoplasm of breast—	4	—	3	—	1	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
214	Uterine fibroma—	295	—	—	—	148	0.2	—	0.2	—	1.4
215	Other benign neoplasm of uterus—	49	—	42	—	7	0.0	—	0.1	—	0.1
216	Benign neoplasm of ovary—	165	—	137	—	28	0.1	—	0.2	—	0.3
217	Benign neoplasm of other female genital organs—	3	—	2	—	1	0.0	—	0.0	—	0.0
218	Benign neoplasm of male genital organs—	1	—	—	—	—	0.0	—	—	—	0
219	Benign neoplasm of kidney and other urinary organs—	37	23	11	3	—	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	—
220	Benign melanoma of skin—	1	1	—	—	—	0.0	0.0	0	0	0
221	Pilonidal cyst of skin—	4	2	1	—	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0.0
222	Other benign neoplasm of skin—	2	2	—	—	—	0.0	0.0	0	0	0
223	Benign neoplasm of brain and other parts of nervous system—	962	338	516	54	54	0.5	0.4	0.6	0.5	0.5
224	Benign neoplasm of endocrine glands—	301	136	119	22	24	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.2
225	Benign neoplasm of bone and cartilage—	22	13	8	—	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0.0
226	Lipoma—	14	5	4	2	3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
227	Other benign neoplasm of muscular and connective tissue—	36	18	15	1	2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
228	Hemangioma and lymphangioma—	109	54	45	7	3	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0
229	Benign neoplasm of other and unspecified organs and tissues—	45	14	24	3	4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
230-239	Neoplasm of unspecified nature—	2,377	1,089	1,002	140	146	1.3	1.4	1.2	1.4	1.3
230	Neoplasm of unspecified nature of digestive organs—	269	110	132	11	16	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1
231	Neoplasm of unspecified nature of respiratory organs—	201	122	54	14	11	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1
232	Neoplasm of unspecified nature of breast—	1	—	1	—	—	0.0	0	0.0	0	0
233	Neoplasm of unspecified nature of uterus—	8	—	7	—	1	0.0	—	0.0	—	0.0
234	Neoplasm of unspecified nature of ovary—	19	—	15	—	4	0.0	—	0.0	—	0.0
235	Neoplasm of unspecified nature of other female genital organs—	2	—	2	—	—	0.0	—	0.0	—	0.0
236	Neoplasm of unspecified nature of other genitourinary organs—	77	43	21	7	6	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1
237	Neoplasm of unspecified nature of brain and other parts of nervous system—	1,550	722	651	89	88	0.8	0.9	0.8	0.9	0.8
238	Neoplasm of unspecified nature of skin and musculoskeletal system—	30	14	12	4	—	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
239	Neoplasm of unspecified nature of other and unspecified organs	220	78	107	15	20	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2
III. Allergic, endocrine system, metabolic, and nutritional diseases											
240-245	Allergic disorders—	5,011	2,761	1,510	411	329	2.7	3.5	1.8	4.0	3.0
240	Hay fever—	2	2	—	—	—	0.0	0.0	0	0	0
241	Asthma—	4,910	2,716	1,470	404	320	2.7	3.4	1.8	3.9	3.0
242	Angioneurotic edema—	22	8	11	1	2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
243	Urticaria—	2	—	—	1	1	0.0	0	0	0.0	0.0
244	Allergic eczema—	4	2	1	—	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0.0
245	Other allergic disorders—	71	33	28	5	5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
250-254	Diseases of thyroid gland—	942	158	648	29	107	0.5	0.2	0.8	0.3	1.0
250	Simple goiter—	59	5	35	3	16	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1
251	Nontoxic nodular goiter—	31	5	21	2	3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

SECTION 5 - MORTALITY

Table 5-6. Deaths and Death Rates for Each Cause, by Color and Sex:
United States, 1961-Con.

(Data refer only to deaths occurring within the United States. Excludes fetal deaths. Rates per 100,000 estimated midyear population residing in area for specified group. Includes each three-digit category of the Detailed List to which deaths may be assigned and selected four-digit subcategories)

SEVENTH REVISION OF INTERNATIONAL LISTS, 1955		NUMBER						RATE			
Number	Cause of death	Total	White		Nonwhite		Total	White		Nonwhite	
			Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female
III. Allergic, endocrine system, metabolic, and nutritional diseases--Con.											
Diseases of thyroid gland--Con.											
252	Thyrototoxicosis with or without goiter-----	526	76	394	15	71	0.3	0.1	0.4	0.1	0.7
.0	Toxic diffuse goiter-----	477	74	320	15	68	0.3	0.1	0.4	0.1	0.6
.1	Toxic nodular goiter-----	49	2	44	-	3	0.0	0.0	0.1	0	0.0
253	Myxedema and cretinism-----	288	58	208	9	13	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.1
254	Other diseases of thyroid gland-----	38	14	20	-	4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0.0
260	Diabetes mellitus-----	30,098	10,806	15,450	1,308	2,534	16.5	13.5	18.8	12.8	23.4
270-277	Diseases of other endocrine glands-----	939	395	448	45	51	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.5
270	Disorders of pancreatic internal secretion other than diabetes mellitus-----	50	20	18	7	5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0
271	Diseases of parathyroid gland-----	55	19	33	-	3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0.0
.0	Hyperparathyroidism-----	41	15	23	-	3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0.0
.1	Hypoparathyroidism-----	11	2	9	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0
.2	Other and unspecified-----	3	2	1	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0
272	Diseases of pituitary gland-----	193	82	86	11	12	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
273	Diseases of thymus gland-----	116	63	38	10	5	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0
274	Diseases of adrenal glands-----	442	183	223	15	21	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.2
275	Ovarian dysfunction-----	-	...	-	...	0	0	...	0	...	0
276	Testicular dysfunction-----	-	-	-	...	0	0	...	0	...	0
277	Polyglandular dysfunction and other diseases of endocrine glands-----	83	28	48	2	5	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0
280-289	Avitaminoses and other metabolic diseases-----	3,871	1,609	1,643	297	322	2.1	2.0	2.0	2.9	3.0
280	Beriberi-----	27	12	11	4	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
281	Pellagra-----	38	5	19	3	11	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1
282	Scurvy-----	3	3	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	0	0	0
283	Active rickets-----	4	1	1	2	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
284	Late effects of rickets-----	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0	0
285	Osteomalacia-----	12	1	9	1	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
286	Other avitaminoses and nutritional deficiency states-----	1,701	655	698	199	149	0.9	0.8	0.9	1.9	1.4
.0	Steatorrhea and spruce-----	43	12	22	8	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0
.1	Vitamin A deficiency-----	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0	0
.2	Vitamin B deficiency, except beriberi and pellagra-----	1	1	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	0	0	0
.3	Vitamin C deficiency, except scurvy-----	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0	0
.4	Vitamin D deficiency, except rickets and osteomalacia-----	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0	0
.5	Malnutrition, unqualified-----	1,503	575	615	178	135	0.8	0.7	0.7	1.7	1.2
.6	Kwashiorkor (protein malnutrition)-----	4	3	-	1	-	0.0	0.0	0	0.0	0
.7	Other and multiple deficiency states-----	150	64	61	12	13	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
287	Obesity, not specified as of endocrine origin-----	1,129	418	579	24	108	0.6	0.5	0.7	0.2	1.0
288	Gout-----	92	71	14	6	1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0
289	Other metabolic diseases-----	865	443	312	58	52	0.5	0.6	0.4	0.6	0.5
.0	Lipidosis (disturbance of lipid metabolism)-----	136	85	39	6	4	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0
.1	Amyloidosis-----	157	71	65	12	9	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
.2	Other-----	572	287	208	38	39	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.4
IV. Diseases of the blood and blood-forming organs											
290-299	Diseases of blood and blood-forming organs-----	5,035	2,172	2,101	379	363	2.6	2.7	2.6	3.7	3.5
290	Pernicious and other hyperchromic anemias-----	596	230	322	21	23	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.2	0.2
.0	Fernicious anemia-----	534	210	291	16	17	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.2	0.2
.1	Subacute combined degeneration of spinal cord-----	21	9	9	1	2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
.2	Other hyperchromic anemias-----	41	11	22	4	4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
291	Iron deficiency anemias (hypochromic anemias)-----	99	41	43	9	6	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
292	Other anemias of specified type-----	1,710	695	628	197	190	0.9	0.9	0.8	1.9	1.8
.0	Familial acholic jaundice-----	108	40	54	5	9	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1
.1	Acute hemolytic anemia-----	28	11	15	1	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
.2	Other hemolytic anemias-----	75	32	40	1	2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
.3	Leukocerythroblastic anemia-----	252	144	97	7	4	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.0
.4	Aplastic anemia-----	913	450	403	36	24	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.2
.5	Nonregenerative anemia-----	22	10	12	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0
.6	Sickle cell anemia-----	302	4	1	147	150	0.2	0.0	0.0	1.4	1.4
.7	Other specified anemias-----	10	4	6	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0
293	Anemia of unspecified type-----	875	320	399	74	82	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.7	0.8
294	Polycythemia-----	386	241	126	15	4	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.0
295	Hemophilia-----	97	88	-	9	-	0.1	0.1	0	0.1	0
296	Purpura and other hemorrhagic conditions-----	661	257	321	26	57	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.5
297	Agranulocytosis-----	193	86	95	8	4	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0
298	Diseases of spleen-----	223	118	91	9	7	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
.0	Hepatosplenic fibrosis-----	105	57	43	3	2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0
.1	Other-----	118	59	48	6	5	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0
299	Other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs-----	195	98	76	11	10	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
V. Mental, psychoneurotic, and personality disorders											
300-309	Psychoses-----	1,380	699	497	117	67	0.6	0.9	0.6	1.1	0.6
300	Schizophrenic disorders (dementia praecox)-----	128	54	55	12	7	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
.0	Simple type-----	2	1	-	1	-	0.0	0.0	0	0.0	0
.1	Hebephrenic type-----	9	5	3	1	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
.2	Catatonic type-----	32	10	18	2	2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
.3	Paranoid type-----	25	5	15	2	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
.4	Acute schizophrenic reaction-----	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0
.5	Latent schizophrenia-----	-	-	-	-	0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0.0
.6	Schizo-affective psychosis-----	2	1	-	-	0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0.0
.7	Other and unspecified-----	60	32	19	6	3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0
301	Manic-depressive reaction-----	36	10	15	4	7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1
.0	Manic and circular-----	13	3	3	2	5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
.1	Depressive-----	9	2	7	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0
.2	Other-----	14	5	5	2	2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

SECTION 5 - MORTALITY

Table 5-6. Deaths and Death Rates for Each Cause, by Color and Sex:
United States, 1961-Con.

(Data refer only to deaths occurring within the United States. Excludes fetal deaths. Rates per 100,000 estimated midyear population residing in area for specified group. Includes each three-digit category of the Detailed List to which deaths may be assigned and selected four-digit subcategories)

SEVENTH REVISION OF INTERNATIONAL LISTS, 1955		NUMBER					RATE				
Number	Cause of death	Total	White		Nonwhite		Total	White		Nonwhite	
			Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female
V. Mental, psychoneurotic, and personality disorders--Con.											
Psychoses--Con.											
302	Involitional melancholia-----	14	4	10	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0
303	Paranoia and paranoid states-----	3	2	1	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0
304	Senile psychosis-----	339	113	197	9	20	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2
305	Presenile psychosis-----	122	46	72	-	4	0.1	0.1	0.1	0	0.0
307	Alcoholic psychosis-----	470	356	58	70	6	0.3	0.4	0.0	0.7	0.1
309	Other and unspecified psychosis-----	268	114	109	22	23	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2
310-318	Psychoneurotic disorders-----	74	18	51	3	2	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0
310	Anxiety reaction without mention of somatic symptoms-----	5	-	4	-	1	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
311	Hysterical reaction without mention of anxiety reaction-----	46	11	35	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0
312	Ehobic reaction-----	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0
313	Obsessive-compulsive reaction-----	1	1	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	0	0	0
314	Neurotic-depressive reaction-----	6	1	4	1	-	0.0	0.0	0	0.0	0
315	Psychoneurosis with somatic symptoms (somatization reaction) affecting circulatory system-----	4	-	3	1	-	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	0
.0	Neurocirculatory asthenia-----	3	-	2	1	-	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	0
.1	Other heart manifestations specified as of psychogenic origin-----	1	-	1	-	-	0.0	0	0.0	0	0
.2	Other circulatory manifestations of psychogenic origin-----	1	-	1	-	-	0.0	0	0.0	0	0
316	Psychoneurosis with somatic symptoms (somatization reaction) affecting digestive system-----	2	2	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	0	0	0
.0	Mucous colitis specified as of psychogenic origin-----	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0
.1	Irritability of colon specified as of psychogenic origin-----	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0
.2	Gastric neuroses-----	2	2	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	0	0	0
.3	Other digestive manifestations specified as of psychogenic origin-----	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0
317	Psychoneurosis with somatic symptoms (somatization reaction) affecting other systems-----	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0
.0	Psychogenic reactions affecting respiratory system-----	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0
.1	Psychogenic reactions affecting genitourinary system-----	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0
.2	Pruritus of psychogenic origin-----	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0
.3	Other cutaneous neuroses-----	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0
.4	Psychogenic reactions affecting musculoskeletal system-----	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0
.5	Psychogenic reactions affecting other systems-----	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0
318	Psychoneurotic disorders, other, mixed, and unspecified types-----	10	3	5	1	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
.0	Hypochondriacal reaction-----	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0
.1	Depersonalization-----	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0
.2	Occupational neurosis-----	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0
.3	Asthenic reaction-----	3	2	1	-	-	0.0	0.0	0	0	0
.4	Mixed-----	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0
.5	Of other and unspecified types-----	7	1	4	1	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
320-326	Disorders of character, behavior, and intelligence-----	3,011	1,647	576	583	205	1.6	2.1	0.7	5.7	1.9
320	Pathological personality-----	1	-	1	-	-	0.0	0	3.0	0	0
.0	Schizoid personality-----	1	-	1	-	-	0.0	0	0.0	0	0
.1	Paranoid personality-----	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0
.2	Cyclothymic personality-----	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0
.3	Inadequate personality-----	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0
.4	Antisocial personality-----	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0
.5	Asocial personality-----	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0
.6	Sexual deviation-----	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0
.7	Other and unspecified-----	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0
321	Immature personality-----	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0
.0	Emotional instability-----	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0
.1	Passive dependency-----	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0
.2	Aggressiveness-----	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0
.3	Enuresis characterizing immature personality-----	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0
.4	Other symptomatic habits except speech impediments-----	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0
.5	Other and unspecified-----	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0
322	Alcoholism-----	2,247	1,332	329	443	143	1.2	1.7	0.4	4.3	1.3
.0	Acute-----	774	419	113	187	55	0.4	0.5	0.1	1.8	0.5
.1	Chronic-----	903	582	141	135	45	0.5	0.7	0.2	1.3	0.4
.2	Unspecified-----	570	331	75	121	43	0.3	0.4	0.1	1.2	0.4
323	Other drug addiction-----	332	129	44	117	42	0.2	0.2	0.1	1.1	0.4
324	Primary childhood behavior disorders-----	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0
325	Mental deficiency-----	431	186	202	23	20	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
.0	Idiocy-----	15	7	4	2	2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
.1	Imbecility-----	5	1	4	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0
.2	Moron-----	2	-	1	1	1	0.0	0	0	0.0	0.0
.3	Borderline intelligence-----	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0
.4	Mongolism-----	272	113	131	15	13	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1
.5	Other and unspecified types-----	137	65	63	5	4	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0
326	Other and unspecified character, behavior, and intelligence disorders-----	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0
.0	Specific learning defects-----	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0
.1	Stammering and stuttering of nonorganic origin-----	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0
.2	Other speech impediments of nonorganic origin-----	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0
.3	Acute situational maladjustment-----	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0
.4	Other and unspecified-----	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0
VI. Diseases of the nervous system and sense organs											
330-334	Vascular lesions affecting central nervous system-----	192,951	79,639	89,099	11,387	12,827	105.5	99.8	109.6	111.1	118.3
330	Subarachnoid hemorrhage-----	7,021	2,656	3,181	517	667	3.8	3.5	3.9	5.0	6.1
331	Cerebral hemorrhage-----	109,023	44,460	49,508	6,955	8,100	59.6	55.7	60.3	67.8	74.7
332	Cerebral embolism and thrombosis-----	59,134	25,246	28,117	2,876	2,895	32.3	31.6	34.3	28.1	26.7
333	Spasm of cerebral arteries-----	4	2	2	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0
334	Other and ill-defined vascular lesions affecting central nervous system-----	17,769	7,274	8,291	1,038	1,165	9.7	9.1	10.1	10.1	10.7

Table 5-6. Deaths and Death Rates for Each Cause, by Color and Sex:
United States, 1961-Con.

(Data refer only to deaths occurring within the United States. Excludes fetal deaths. Rates per 100,000 estimated midyear population residing in area for specified group. Includes each three-digit category of the Detailed List to which deaths may be assigned and selected four-digit subcategories)

SEVENTH REVISION OF INTERNATIONAL LISTS, 1955		NUMBER				RATE					
Number	Cause of death	Total	White		Nonwhite		Total	White		Nonwhite	
			Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female
VI. Diseases of the nervous system and sense organs--Con.											
340-345	Inflammatory diseases of central nervous system-----	5 040	2,136	1,909	556	439	2.8	2.7	2.5	5.4	4.0
340	Meningitis, except meningococcal and tuberculous-----	2,263	936	661	375	293	1.2	1.2	0.8	3.8	2.7
.0	H. influenzae-----	379	178	110	48	43	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.5	0.4
.1	Pneumococcus-----	473	195	126	91	61	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.9	0.6
.2	Due to other specified organism-----	250	120	85	19	26	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.2
.3	With no organism specified as cause-----	1,161	443	340	215	163	0.6	0.6	0.4	2.1	1.5
341	Phlebitis and thrombophlebitis of intracranial venous sinuses-----	40	20	15	4	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
342	Intracranial and intraspinal abscess-----	286	159	83	33	11	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.1
343	Encephalitis, myelitis, and encephalomyelitis (except acute infectious)-----	389	171	147	41	30	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.3
344	Late effects of intracranial abscess or pyogenic infection-----	630	278	247	62	43	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.6	0.4
A	Hydrocephalus not otherwise specified-----	380	162	152	37	29	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.3
B	Other late effects of intracranial abscess or pyogenic infection-----	250	116	95	25	14	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1
345	Multiple sclerosis-----	1,432	572	756	43	61	0.8	0.7	0.9	0.4	0.6
350-357	Other diseases of central nervous system-----	8,573	4,226	3,331	664	350	4.7	5.3	4.1	6.5	3.2
350	Paralysis agitans-----	2,851	1,512	1,265	52	22	1.6	1.9	1.5	0.5	0.2
351	Cerebral spastic infantile paralysis-----	684	338	258	55	33	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.5	0.3
352	Other cerebral paralysis-----	477	182	197	59	39	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.6	0.4
353	Epilepsy-----	1,896	843	575	334	146	1.0	1.1	0.7	3.3	1.3
.0	Petit mal-----	6	4	2	-	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0
.1	Grand mal-----	367	185	108	55	19	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.5	0.2
.2	Status epilepticus-----	497	229	141	85	42	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.8	0.4
.3	Other and unspecified-----	1,028	425	324	194	85	0.6	0.5	0.4	1.9	0.8
354	Migraine-----	1	-	1	-	-	0.0	0	0.0	0	0
355	Other diseases of brain-----	1,179	534	464	105	76	0.6	0.7	0.6	1.0	0.7
356	Motor neuron disease and muscular atrophy-----	1,277	714	498	42	23	0.7	0.9	0.6	0.4	0.2
.0	Progressive muscular atrophy-----	154	68	78	4	4	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0
.1	Atrophic lateral sclerosis-----	1,066	622	396	32	18	0.6	0.8	0.5	0.3	0.2
.2	Spinal type of muscular atrophy-----	43	20	19	3	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
.3	Other and unspecified manifestations-----	12	4	5	3	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
357	Other diseases of spinal cord-----	206	105	73	17	11	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1
360-369	Diseases of nerves and peripheral ganglia-----	251	134	90	12	15	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1
360	Facial paralysis-----	4	3	1	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0
361	Trigeminal neuralgia-----	22	7	13	-	2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0.0
362	Brachial neuritis-----	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0
363	Sciatica-----	1	-	1	-	-	0.0	0	0.0	0	0
364	Polyneuritis and polyradiculitis-----	155	81	54	10	10	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
365	Erythredema polyneuritic-----	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0
366	Other and unspecified forms of neuralgia and neuritis-----	23	15	5	1	2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
367	Other diseases of cranial nerves-----	15	8	7	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0
368	Other diseases of peripheral nerves except autonomic-----	17	10	5	1	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
369	Diseases of peripheral autonomic nervous system-----	14	10	4	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0
370-379	Inflammatory diseases of eye-----	15	8	6	-	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0.0
370	Conjunctivitis and ophthalmia-----	3	1	1	-	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0.0
371	Blepharitis-----	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0
372	Hordeolum (sty)-----	3	1	2	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0
373	Iritis-----	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0
374	Keratitis-----	1	1	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	0	0	0
375	Choroiditis-----	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0
376	Other inflammation of uveal tract-----	4	2	2	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0
377	Inflammation of optic nerve and retina-----	2	2	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0
378	Inflammation of lachrymal glands and ducts-----	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0
379	Other inflammatory diseases of eye-----	2	1	1	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0
380-389	Other diseases and conditions of eye-----	39	13	21	2	3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
380	Refractive errors-----	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0
381	Corneal ulcer-----	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0
382	Corneal opacity-----	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0
383	Pterygium-----	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0
384	Strabismus-----	7	1	3	2	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
385	Cataract-----	16	6	9	-	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0.0
386	Detachment of retina-----	2	-	2	-	-	0.0	0	0.0	0	0
387	Glaucoma-----	9	3	4	1	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0.0
388	Other diseases of eye-----	6	3	3	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0
389	Blindness-----	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0
.0	Blindness, both eyes, specifically defined-----	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0
.1	Blindness, both eyes, not specifically defined-----	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0
.2	Blindness, one eye, specifically defined-----	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0
.3	Blindness, one eye, not specifically defined-----	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0
390-398	Diseases of ear and mastoid process-----	321	150	119	25	27	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.2
390	Otitis externa-----	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0
391	Otitis media without mention of mastoiditis-----	239	112	86	18	23	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2
.0	Acute-----	33	15	12	4	2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
.1	Chronic-----	29	17	10	-	2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0.0
.2	Unspecified-----	177	80	64	14	19	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2
392	Otitis media with mastoiditis-----	26	11	11	4	2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
.0	Acute-----	2	-	2	-	-	0.0	0	0.0	0	0
.1	Chronic-----	9	4	2	1	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
.2	Unspecified-----	18	7	7	3	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
393	Mastoiditis without mention of otitis media-----	43	21	19	1	2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
.0	Acute-----	7	5	2	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0
.1	Chronic-----	18	10	7	-	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0.0
.2	Unspecified-----	16	6	10	1	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

SECTION 5 - MORTALITY

5-23

Table 5-6. Deaths and Death Rates for Each Cause, by Color and Sex:
United States, 1961—Con.

(Data refer only to deaths occurring within the United States. Excludes fetal deaths. Rates per 100,000 estimated midyear population residing in area for specified group. Includes each three-digit category of the Detailed List to which deaths may be assigned and selected four-digit subcategories)

Number	SEVENTH REVISION OF INTERNATIONAL LISTS, 1955 Cause of death	NUMBER						RATE			
		Total	White		Nonwhite		Total	White		Nonwhite	
			Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female
VI. Diseases of the nervous system and sense organs—Con.											
Diseases of ear and mastoid process—Con.											
394	Other inflammatory diseases of ear	4	2	1	1	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
395	Ménière's disease	2	1	1	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0
396	Other diseases of ear and mastoid process	5	3	1	1	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
397	Deaf mutism	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0
398	Other deafness	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0
.0	Deafness, both ears	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0
.1	Deafness, one ear, and partial deafness in other	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0
.2	Deafness, one ear	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0
.3	Impairment of hearing, one or both ears	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0
VII. Diseases of the circulatory system											
400-402	Rheumatic fever	608	239	236	62	71	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.6	0.7
400	Rheumatic fever without mention of heart involvement	65	22	28	3	10	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1
401	Rheumatic fever with heart involvement	540	215	205	59	61	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.6	0.6
.0	Active rheumatic pericarditis	152	78	51	16	7	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1
.1	Active rheumatic endocarditis	50	19	24	5	2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
.2	Active rheumatic myocarditis	39	14	10	5	10	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1
.3	Active rheumatic fever with other and multiple types of heart involvement	299	104	120	33	42	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.4
402	Chorea	5	2	3	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0
.0	Without mention of heart involvement	5	2	3	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0
.1	With heart involvement	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0
410-416	Chronic rheumatic heart disease	17,264	7,420	8,486	640	718	9.4	9.3	10.3	6.2	6.6
410	Diseases of mitral valve	6,176	2,429	3,294	195	258	3.4	3.0	4.0	1.9	2.4
411	Diseases of aortic valve specified as rheumatic	2,002	1,353	544	74	31	1.1	1.7	0.7	0.7	0.3
412	Diseases of tricuspid valve	50	11	13	4	2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
413	Diseases of pulmonary valve specified as rheumatic	2	1	1	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0
414	Other endocarditis specified as rheumatic	888	372	455	36	25	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.4	0.2
415	Other myocarditis specified as rheumatic	367	141	198	13	15	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1
416	Other heart disease specified as rheumatic	7,799	3,113	5,981	318	387	4.3	3.9	4.9	3.1	3.6
420-422	Arteriosclerotic and degenerative heart disease	556,983	315,616	201,466	22,685	17,206	304.4	385.6	245.5	221.4	158.6
420	Arteriosclerotic heart disease, including coronary disease	502,351	291,614	176,697	19,575	14,465	274.6	365.5	215.3	191.0	133.4
.0	Arteriosclerotic heart disease so described	214,865	110,872	89,524	7,881	6,588	117.4	139.0	109.1	76.9	60.7
.1	Heart disease specified as involving coronary arteries	287,039	180,504	87,013	11,673	7,849	156.9	226.2	106.0	113.9	72.4
.2	Angina pectoris without mention of coronary disease	447	238	160	21	28	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.3
421	Chronic endocarditis not specified as rheumatic	4,780	2,424	1,760	328	258	2.6	3.0	2.1	3.3	2.4
.0	Of mitral valve, specified as nonrheumatic	262	105	120	22	15	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1
.1	Of aortic valve, not specified as rheumatic	2,257	1,351	668	156	82	1.2	1.7	0.8	1.5	0.8
.2	Of tricuspid valve, specified as nonrheumatic	2	1	1	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0
.3	Of pulmonary valve, not specified as rheumatic	62	35	20	5	2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
.4	Other and ill-defined, not specified as rheumatic	2,197	932	951	155	159	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.5	1.5
422	Other myocardial degeneration	49,852	21,578	23,009	2,782	2,483	27.2	27.0	28.0	27.1	22.9
.0	Fatty degeneration	43	16	21	1	5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
.1	With arteriosclerosis	38,004	16,386	17,738	2,053	1,827	20.8	20.5	21.6	20.0	16.8
.2	Other	11,805	5,176	5,250	728	651	6.5	6.5	6.4	7.1	6.0
430-434	Other diseases of heart	25,254	12,162	8,762	2,416	1,914	13.8	15.2	10.7	23.6	17.6
430	Acute and subacute endocarditis	786	427	224	86	49	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.8	0.5
.0	Acute and subacute bacterial endocarditis	730	407	202	80	41	0.4	0.5	0.2	0.8	0.4
.1	Other acute endocarditis	56	20	22	6	8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1
431	Acute myocarditis not specified as rheumatic	936	422	343	97	74	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.9	0.7
432	Acute pericarditis specified as nonrheumatic	75	38	26	5	6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1
433	Functional disease of heart	5,854	2,661	2,672	256	245	3.2	3.3	3.3	2.5	2.3
.0	Heart block	2,186	1,048	871	133	114	1.2	1.3	1.1	1.3	1.1
.1	Other disorders of heart rhythm	3,642	1,598	1,792	122	130	2.0	2.0	2.2	1.9	1.2
.2	Other functional diseases of heart	26	15	9	1	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
434	Other and unspecified diseases of heart	17,623	8,614	5,497	1,972	1,540	9.6	10.8	6.7	19.2	14.2
.0	Kyphoscoliotic heart disease	158	59	91	2	6	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1
.1	Congestive heart failure	7,856	3,452	3,029	699	676	4.3	4.3	3.7	6.8	6.2
.2	Left ventricular failure	682	370	218	52	42	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.5	0.4
.3	Other disease of heart	321	172	84	36	29	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.4	0.3
.4	Unspecified disease of heart	8,606	4,561	2,075	1,183	787	4.7	5.7	2.5	11.5	7.3
440-443	Hypertensive heart disease	65,282	20,923	28,425	6,380	7,544	34.6	28.2	34.6	62.3	69.6
440	Essential benign hypertensive heart disease	737	208	397	55	77	0.4	0.3	0.5	0.5	0.7
441	Essential malignant hypertensive heart disease	671	192	205	158	118	0.4	0.2	0.2	1.5	1.1
442	Hypertensive heart disease with arteriolar nephrosclerosis	14,676	5,924	6,234	1,322	1,196	8.0	7.4	7.6	12.9	11.0
443	Other and unspecified hypertensive heart disease	47,198	14,599	21,591	4,855	6,155	25.8	18.3	26.3	47.4	56.7
444-447	Other hypertensive disease	12,185	4,749	4,910	1,307	1,219	6.7	6.0	6.0	12.7	11.2
444	Essential benign hypertension	3,346	976	1,751	266	353	1.8	1.2	2.1	2.6	3.3
445	Essential malignant hypertension	2,059	655	511	492	411	1.1	0.8	0.6	4.8	3.8
446	Hypertension with arteriolar nephrosclerosis	6,591	3,079	2,558	531	423	3.6	3.9	3.1	5.2	3.9
447	Other hypertensive disease without mention of heart	179	59	90	18	32	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.3
450-456	Diseases of arteries	47,293	22,669	20,981	1,930	1,713	25.8	28.4	25.6	18.8	15.8
450	General arteriosclerosis	35,388	15,196	17,631	1,324	1,237	19.5	19.0	21.5	12.9	11.4
.0	Without mention of gangrene	32,822	13,914	16,636	1,185	1,087	17.9	17.4	20.3	11.6	10.0
.1	With mention of gangrene as a consequence	2,566	1,282	995	139	150	1.4	1.6	1.2	1.4	1.4
451	Aortic aneurysm, nonsymphilitic, and dissecting aneurysm	6,779	5,968	2,135	434	242	4.8	7.5	2.6	4.2	2.2
452	Other aneurysm, except of heart and aorta	676	363	223	45	45	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.4	0.4

Table 5-6. Deaths and Death Rates for Each Cause, by Color and Sex:
United States, 1961—Con.

(Data refer only to deaths occurring within the United States. Excludes fetal deaths. Rates per 100,000 estimated midyear population residing in area for specified group. Includes each three-digit category of the Detailed List to which deaths may be assigned and selected four-digit subcategories)

SEVENTH REVISION OF INTERNATIONAL LISTS, 1955		NUMBER				RATE					
Number	Cause of death	Total	White		Nonwhite		Total	White		Nonwhite	
			Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female
VII. Diseases of the circulatory system--Con.											
453	Peripheral vascular disease-----	220	147	57	9	7	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1
.0	Raynaud's disease-----	19	10	9	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0
.1	Thromboangitis obliterans-----	115	92	19	4	-	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0
.2	Chilblains-----	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0
.3	Other-----	86	45	29	5	7	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1
454	Arterial embolism and thrombosis-----	877	467	348	39	23	0.5	0.6	0.4	0.4	0.2
455	Gangrene of unspecified cause-----	241	111	72	29	29	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.3
456	Other diseases of arteries-----	1,112	417	515	50	130	0.6	0.5	0.6	0.5	1.2
460-468	Diseases of veins and other diseases of circulatory system	9,802	3,949	3,658	659	576	4.8	4.9	4.4	6.2	5.3
460	Varicose veins of lower extremities-----	256	76	148	18	14	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.1
461	Hemorrhoids-----	36	15	14	4	3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
462	Varicose veins of other specified sites-----	350	216	106	19	9	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.2	0.1
.0	Varicocele-----	1	1	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	0	0	0
.1	Varicose veins of esophagus-----	317	201	92	16	8	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.2	0.1
.2	Other-----	32	14	14	3	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
463	Phlebitis and thrombophlebitis of lower extremities-----	1,109	498	497	62	52	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.5
464	Phlebitis and thrombophlebitis of other sites-----	724	269	333	38	64	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.6
465	Pulmonary embolism and infarction-----	3,958	1,825	1,520	337	255	2.2	2.3	1.9	3.3	2.4
466	Other venous embolism and thrombosis-----	1,703	698	780	101	124	0.9	0.9	1.0	1.0	1.1
467	Other diseases of circulatory system-----	636	314	215	56	51	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.5	0.5
.0	Hypotension-----	72	35	25	3	9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1
.1	Diseases of capillaries-----	35	18	14	2	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
.2	Other and unspecified circulatory diseases-----	529	261	176	51	41	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.5	0.4
468	Certain diseases of lymph nodes and lymph channels-----	50	18	25	4	3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
.0	Chronic lymphadenitis-----	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0
.1	Nonspecific mesenteric lymphadenitis-----	15	4	7	2	2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
.2	Lymphadenitis, unqualified-----	21	8	11	1	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
.3	Noninfective diseases of lymphatic channels-----	14	6	7	1	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
VIII. Diseases of the respiratory system											
470-475	Acute upper respiratory infections-----	608	351	268	97	92	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.9	0.8
470	Acute nasopharyngitis (common cold)-----	55	15	15	12	13	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1
471	Acute sinusitis-----	26	12	9	3	2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
472	Acute pharyngitis-----	98	46	35	6	11	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1
.0	Sore throat, unqualified-----	9	3	2	-	4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0.0
.1	Other-----	89	43	33	6	7	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1
473	Acute tonsillitis-----	63	24	23	11	5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0
474	Acute laryngitis and tracheitis-----	257	129	81	22	25	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.2
475	Acute upper respiratory infection of multiple or unspecified sites-----	309	125	105	43	36	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.4	0.3
480-483	Influenza-----	2,137	785	917	248	189	1.2	1.0	1.1	2.4	1.7
480	Influenza with pneumonia-----	1,105	382	435	165	125	0.6	0.5	0.5	1.6	1.2
481	Influenza with other respiratory manifestations, and influenza unqualified-----	894	353	425	64	52	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.5
482	Influenza with digestive manifestations, but without respiratory symptoms-----	94	31	39	15	9	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1
483	Influenza with nervous manifestations, but without digestive or respiratory symptoms-----	44	17	18	6	3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0
490-493	Pneumonia-----	53,058	24,688	19,019	5,456	3,875	29.0	30.9	23.2	53.2	35.7
490	Lobar pneumonia-----	8,347	4,106	2,670	967	604	4.6	5.1	3.3	9.4	5.6
491	Bronchopneumonia-----	31,204	14,650	11,612	2,901	2,041	17.1	18.4	14.2	28.5	18.8
492	Primary atypical pneumonia-----	4,985	2,313	1,753	500	419	2.7	2.9	2.1	4.9	3.9
493	Pneumonia, other and unspecified-----	8,502	3,619	2,984	1,088	811	4.6	4.5	3.6	10.6	7.5
500-502	Bronchitis-----	4,064	2,592	1,043	276	153	2.2	3.2	1.3	2.7	1.4
500	Acute bronchitis-----	1,031	520	348	88	75	0.6	0.7	0.4	0.9	0.7
501	Bronchitis, unqualified-----	762	379	255	84	44	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.8	0.4
502	Chronic bronchitis-----	2,271	1,693	440	104	34	1.2	2.1	0.5	1.0	0.3
.0	Bronchitis with emphysema-----	1,502	1,258	181	63	10	0.8	1.6	0.2	0.6	0.1
.1	Other-----	769	435	249	41	24	0.4	0.6	0.3	0.4	0.2
510-527	Other diseases of respiratory system-----	22,523	15,935	4,560	1,433	595	12.3	20.0	5.6	14.0	5.5
510	Hypertrophy of tonsils and adenoids-----	139	61	57	7	14	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
.0	Without mention of tonsillectomy or adenoidectomy-----	8	6	2	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0
.1	With tonsillectomy or adenoidectomy-----	131	55	55	7	14	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
511	Peritonsillar abscess (quinsy)-----	20	7	10	-	3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0.0
512	Chronic pharyngitis and nasopharyngitis-----	7	3	1	2	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
.0	Chronic pharyngitis-----	1	1	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	0	0	0
.1	Chronic nasopharyngitis-----	6	2	1	2	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
513	Chronic sinusitis-----	83	51	19	11	2	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0
514	Deflected nasal septum-----	5	2	3	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0
515	Nasal polyp-----	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0
516	Chronic laryngitis-----	3	2	-	1	0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0.0
517	Other diseases of upper respiratory tract-----	236	107	86	25	18	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2
518	Empyema-----	290	180	64	35	11	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.1
519	Pleurisy-----	189	94	63	21	11	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1
.0	Without mention of effusion or tuberculosis-----	105	56	30	11	8	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1
.1	With effusion, with mention of a bacterial cause other than tuberculosis-----	1	1	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	0	0	0
.2	Other specified forms of effusion, except tuberculous-----	83	37	33	10	3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0
520	Spontaneous pneumothorax-----	85	60	17	5	3	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
521	Abscess of lung-----	543	328	99	89	27	0.3	0.4	0.1	0.9	0.2
522	Pulmonary congestion and hypostasis-----	1,587	779	698	118	92	0.9	0.9	0.9	1.2	0.8

SECTION 5 - MORTALITY

5-25

Table 5-6. Deaths and Death Rates for Each Cause, by Color and Sex:
United States, 1961-Con.

(Data refer only to deaths occurring within the United States. Excludes fetal deaths. Rates per 100,000 estimated midyear population residing in area for specified group. Includes each three-digit category of the Detailed List to which deaths may be assigned and selected four-digit subcategories)

SEVENTH REVISION OF INTERNATIONAL LIST, 1955		NUMBER				RATE					
Number	Cause of death	Total	White		Nonwhite		Total	White		Nonwhite	
			Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female
VIII. Diseases of the respiratory system--Con.											
Other diseases of respiratory system--Con.											
523	Pneumoconiosis due to silica and silicates (occupational)-----	1,445	1,394	8	52	2	0.8	1.7	0.0	0.5	0.0
.0	Silicosis-----	480	448	3	27	2	0.3	0.6	0.0	0.3	0.0
.1	Asthrocsilicosis-----	743	734	9	9	2	0.4	0.9	0	0.1	0
.2	Asbestosis-----	221	17	4	1	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
.3	Other, including pneumoconiosis unspecified-----	201	185	1	15	-	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.1	0
524	Other specified pneumoconiosis and pulmonary fibrosis of occupational origin-----	58	49	5	4	-	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0
525	Other chronic interstitial pneumonia-----	3,768	2,276	994	315	183	2.1	2.9	1.2	3.1	1.7
526	Bronchiectasis-----	2,195	1,351	705	100	37	1.2	1.7	0.9	1.0	0.3
527	Other diseases of lung and pleural cavity-----	11,971	9,501	1,731	849	190	6.5	11.7	2.1	6.3	1.8
.0	Pulmonary collapse (1 year and over)-----	22	100	84	16	12	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1
.1	Emphysema without mention of bronchitis-----	10,269	8,501	1,225	468	75	5.6	10.7	1.5	4.6	0.7
.2	Other-----	1,590	700	422	165	103	0.8	0.9	0.5	1.6	0.9
IX. Diseases of the digestive system											
530-539	Diseases of buccal cavity and esophagus-----	925	443	393	44	45	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.4
530	Dental caries-----	3	-	2	-	1	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
.0	Dental caries, unqualified-----	2	-	1	-	1	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
.1	With pulp exposure-----	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0
.2	With periapical abscess-----	1	-	1	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0
.3	Other-----	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0
531	Abscesses of supporting structures of teeth-----	18	8	6	2	2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
.0	Pericoronal-----	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0
.1	Periodontal (parietal)-----	3	-	-	-	2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0.0
.2	Other and unspecified-----	15	8	5	2	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
532	Other inflammatory diseases of supporting structures of teeth-----	34	15	10	4	5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
.0	Gingivitis, except ulcerative-----	1	-	-	-	1	0.0	0	0	0	0.0
.1	Periodontitis (pyorrhea, inflammatory)-----	11	6	-	1	4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
.2	Periodontosis (pyorrhea, degenerative)-----	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0
.3	Other-----	22	9	10	3	2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
533	Disorders of occlusion, eruption, and tooth development-----	2	-	-	1	1	0.0	0	0	0.0	0.0
.0	Malocclusion-----	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0
.1	Disorders of first dentition-----	1	-	-	1	-	0.0	0	0	0.0	0
.2	Impacted teeth-----	1	-	-	-	1	0.0	0	0	0	0.0
.3	Unerupted teeth-----	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0
.4	Partially erupted teeth-----	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0
.5	Congenital anomalies of teeth-----	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0
.6	Chronic dental fluorosis-----	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0
.7	Other-----	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0
534	Toothache from unspecified cause-----	37	-	-	-	4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
535	Other diseases of teeth and supporting structures-----	11	11	21	1	4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
536	Stomatitis-----	12	3	5	-	4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0.0
537	Diseases of salivary glands-----	165	39	122	2	2	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0
538	Other diseases of buccal cavity-----	40	18	11	5	6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1
539	Diseases of esophagus-----	614	349	216	29	20	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.2
.0	Functional disorders of esophagus-----	52	23	23	4	2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
.1	Other-----	562	326	193	25	18	0.3	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.2
540-545	Diseases of stomach and duodenum-----	12,955	8,612	3,226	781	336	7.1	10.8	3.9	7.6	3.1
540	Ulcer of stomach-----	5,859	3,748	1,544	401	166	3.2	4.7	1.9	3.9	1.5
.0	Without mention of perforation-----	3,933	2,540	1,041	244	108	2.1	3.2	1.3	2.4	1.0
.1	With perforation-----	1,926	1,208	503	157	58	1.1	1.5	0.6	1.5	0.5
541	Ulcer of duodenum-----	5,681	4,021	1,283	289	108	3.1	5.0	1.6	2.8	1.0
.0	Without mention of perforation-----	3,623	2,608	787	162	66	2.0	3.3	1.0	1.6	0.6
.1	With perforation-----	2,058	1,413	476	127	42	1.1	1.8	0.6	1.2	0.4
542	Gastrojejunal ulcer-----	333	234	77	14	8	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.1
.0	Without mention of perforation-----	214	152	49	8	5	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.0
.1	With perforation-----	119	82	28	6	3	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0
543	Gastritis and duodenitis-----	423	225	148	29	21	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.2
544	Disorders of function of stomach-----	116	49	34	18	15	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.2	0.1
.0	Disorders of gastric secretion-----	1	1	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	0	0	0
.1	Disorders of gastric motility-----	53	29	18	4	2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
.2	Other-----	62	19	16	14	13	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1
545	Other diseases of stomach and duodenum-----	543	335	160	30	18	0.3	0.4	0.2	0.3	0.2
550-553	Appendicitis-----	1,819	916	581	190	132	1.0	1.1	0.7	1.9	1.2
550	Acute appendicitis-----	1,656	840	519	179	116	0.9	1.1	0.6	1.7	1.1
.0	Without mention of peritonitis-----	166	94	52	15	5	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0
.1	With peritonitis-----	1,490	746	467	164	113	0.8	0.9	0.6	1.6	1.0
551	Appendicitis, unqualified-----	150	69	58	11	12	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
552	Other appendicitis-----	6	2	2	-	2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0.0
553	Other diseases of appendix-----	7	5	2	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0
560,561	Hernia of abdominal cavity-----	3,398	1,630	1,437	198	133	1.9	2.0	1.8	1.9	1.2
560	Hernia of abdominal cavity without mention of obstruction-----	1,364	688	567	69	40	0.7	0.9	0.7	0.7	0.4
.0	Inguinal-----	122	96	7	18	1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.2	0.0
.1	Femoral-----	6	2	3	1	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
.2	Umbilical-----	248	108	115	12	13	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
.3	Ventral (incisional)-----	117	35	73	2	7	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1
.4	Of other specified site-----	784	385	357	26	16	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.1
.5	Of unspecified site-----	87	62	12	10	3	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0
561	Hernia of abdominal cavity with obstruction-----	2,034	942	870	129	93	1.1	1.2	1.1	1.3	0.9
.0	Inguinal-----	620	438	92	77	13	0.3	0.5	0.1	0.8	0.1
.1	Femoral-----	276	71	198	3	6	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.1
.2	Umbilical-----	219	62	120	4	33	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.3
.3	Ventral (incisional)-----	320	81	209	6	24	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.2
.4	Of other specified site-----	265	100	141	11	13	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1
.5	Of unspecified site-----	332	190	110	28	4	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.0

SECTION 5 - MORTALITY

Table 5-6. Deaths and Death Rates for Each Cause, by Color and Sex: United States, 1961-Con.

(Data refer only to deaths occurring within the United States. Excludes fetal deaths. Rates per 100,000 estimated midyear population residing in area for specified group. Includes each three-digit category of the Detailed List to which deaths may be assigned and selected four-digit subcategories)

SEVENTH REVISION OF INTERNATIONAL LISTS, 1955		NUMBER						RATE			
Number	Cause of death	Total	White		Nonwhite		Total	White		Nonwhite	
			Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female
IX. Diseases of the digestive system--Con.											
570-578	Other diseases of intestines and peritoneum-----	17,078	7,012	7,081	1,597	1,388	9.3	6.8	8.6	15.6	12.9
570	Intestinal obstruction without mention of hernia-----	5,779	2,298	2,724	587	370	3.2	2.9	3.3	3.8	5.4
.0	Intussusception-----	132	89	40	16	7	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.2	0.1
.1	Paralytic ileus-----	260	119	113	14	14	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
.2	Mesenteric infarction-----	1,998	855	957	93	83	1.1	1.1	1.2	0.9	0.8
.3	Volvulus-----	889	407	351	74	57	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.7	0.5
.4	Impaction of intestine-----	170	52	104	6	8	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
.5	Other-----	2,340	796	1,159	184	201	1.3	1.0	1.4	1.8	1.9
571	Gastroenteritis and colitis, except ulcerative, age 4 weeks and over-----	4,114	1,582	1,228	825	679	2.2	1.7	1.5	8.0	6.3
.0	Ages between 4 weeks and 2 years-----	2,596	743	579	711	563	1.4	0.9	0.7	6.9	5.2
.1	Ages 2 years and over-----	1,518	639	649	114	116	0.8	0.8	0.8	1.1	1.1
572	Chronic enteritis and ulcerative colitis-----	3,285	1,456	1,615	99	113	1.8	1.8	2.0	1.0	1.0
.0	Regional enteritis-----	192	107	75	9	1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0
.1	Diverticulitis-----	2,243	976	1,135	58	74	1.2	1.2	1.4	0.6	0.7
.2	Ulcerative colitis-----	764	340	368	26	30	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.3
.3	Other-----	84	33	37	6	8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1
573	Functional disorders of intestines-----	48	17	25	3	3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
.0	Constipation-----	10	4	5	-	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0.0
.1	Mucous colitis-----	12	3	7	1	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
.2	Irritability of colon-----	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0
.3	Other-----	26	10	13	2	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
574	Anal fissure and fistula-----	6	5	1	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0
575	Abscess of anal and rectal regions-----	82	37	29	10	6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1
576	Peritonitis-----	626	267	250	57	52	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.6	0.5
577	Peritoneal adhesion-----	53	13	28	6	6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1
578	Other diseases of intestines and peritoneum-----	3,087	1,537	1,181	210	159	1.7	1.9	1.4	2.0	1.5
580-587	Diseases of liver, gallbladder, and pancreas-----	31,128	16,778	11,183	1,793	1,374	17.0	21.0	13.6	17.5	12.7
580	Acute and subacute yellow atrophy of liver-----	413	167	167	36	43	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.4
581	Cirrhosis of liver-----	20,737	12,277	6,181	1,362	917	11.3	15.4	7.5	13.3	8.5
.0	Without mention of alcoholism-----	13,836	8,019	4,388	831	598	7.6	10.1	5.3	8.1	5.5
.1	With alcoholism-----	6,901	4,258	1,793	531	319	3.8	5.3	2.2	5.2	2.9
582	Suppurative hepatitis and liver abscess-----	125	66	36	15	8	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1
583	Other diseases of liver-----	976	457	394	63	62	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.6	0.6
584	Cholelithiasis-----	3,006	1,142	1,714	65	85	1.6	1.4	2.1	0.6	0.8
585	Cholecystitis and cholangitis, without mention of calculi-----	1,701	719	875	31	76	0.9	0.9	1.1	0.3	0.7
586	Other diseases of gallbladder and biliary ducts-----	1,106	431	614	16	45	0.6	0.5	0.7	0.2	0.4
587	Diseases of pancreas-----	3,064	1,519	1,202	205	158	1.7	1.9	1.5	2.0	1.3
.0	Acute pancreatitis-----	1,996	1,003	744	148	101	1.1	1.3	0.9	1.4	0.9
.1	Chronic pancreatitis-----	239	136	59	30	14	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.1
A	Other diseases of pancreas, except fibrocystic disease-----	198	94	77	15	12	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
B	Fibrocystic disease of pancreas-----	631	286	322	12	11	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.1	0.1
X. Diseases of the genitourinary system											
590-594	Nephritis and nephrosis-----	13,180	5,781	4,588	1,511	1,300	7.2	7.2	5.6	14.7	12.0
590	Acute nephritis-----	742	299	244	109	90	0.4	0.4	0.3	1.1	0.8
591	Nephritis with edema, including nephrosis-----	842	395	278	91	78	0.5	0.5	0.3	0.9	0.7
592	Chronic nephritis-----	8,892	3,947	3,165	964	816	4.9	4.9	3.9	9.4	7.5
593	Nephritis not specified as acute or chronic-----	2,582	1,076	871	333	302	1.4	1.3	1.1	3.2	2.8
594	Other renal sclerosis-----	122	64	30	14	14	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1
600-609	Other diseases of urinary system-----	11,732	5,194	4,452	1,141	945	6.4	6.5	5.4	11.1	8.7
600	Infections of kidney-----	8,095	3,331	3,247	751	766	4.4	4.2	4.0	7.3	7.1
.0	Pyelitis, pyelocystitis, and pyelonephritis-----	7,867	3,219	3,183	732	753	4.3	4.0	3.9	7.1	6.9
.1	Abscess of kidney and perirenal tissue-----	149	73	57	10	8	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
.2	Other-----	80	39	27	9	5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0
601	Hydronephrosis-----	271	139	97	26	9	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.1
602	Calculi of kidney and ureter-----	1,210	585	497	55	65	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.5	0.5
603	Other diseases of kidney and ureter-----	793	367	266	96	60	0.4	0.5	0.3	1.0	0.6
604	Calculi of other parts of urinary system-----	120	81	27	11	1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0
605	Cystitis-----	333	160	132	24	17	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
606	Other diseases of bladder-----	289	189	49	45	6	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.4	0.1
607	Urethritis (nonvenereal)-----	8	4	3	1	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
608	Stricture of urethra-----	212	116	83	1	1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.8	0.0
609	Other diseases of urethra-----	401	212	120	49	20	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.5	0.2
610-617	Diseases of male genital organs-----	4,869	4,031	...	638	...	2.6	5.1	...	6.2	...
610	Hyperplasia of prostate-----	4,158	3,608	...	550	...	2.3	4.5	...	5.4	...
611	Prostatitis-----	232	195	...	37	...	0.1	0.2	...	0.4	...
612	Other diseases of prostate-----	198	170	...	28	...	0.1	0.2	...	0.3	...
613	Hydrocele-----	2	2	...	-	...	0.0	0.0	...	0	...
614	Orchitis and epididymitis-----	16	13	...	3	...	0.0	0.0	...	0.0	...
615	Redundant prepuce and phimosis-----	6	5	...	1	...	0.0	0.0	...	0.0	...
616	Sterility, male-----	-	-	...	-	...	0	0	...	0	...
617	Other diseases of male genital organs-----	57	38	...	19	...	0.0	0.0	...	0.2	...
620-626	Diseases of breast, ovary, fallopian tube, and parametrium	254	-	144	-	110	0.1	0	0.2	0	1.0
620	Chronic cystic disease of breast-----	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0
621	Other diseases of breast-----	10	-	9	-	1	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
.0	Acute mastitis not associated with lactation-----	5	-	4	-	1	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
.1	Hypertrophy of breast-----	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0
.2	Other-----	5	-	5	-	-	0.0	0	0.0	0	0
622	Acute salpingitis and oophoritis-----	9	...	3	...	6	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.1
623	Chronic salpingitis and oophoritis-----	6	...	2	...	4	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.0
624	Salpingitis and oophoritis, unqualified-----	80	...	33	...	47	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.4
625	Other diseases of ovary and fallopian tube-----	21	...	15	...	6	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.1
626	Diseases of parametrium and pelvic peritoneum (female)-----	128	...	82	...	46	0.1	...	0.1	...	0.4

SECTION 5 - MORTALITY

5-27

Table 5-6. Deaths and Death Rates for Each Cause, by Color and Sex:
United States, 1961-Con.

(Data refer only to deaths occurring within the United States. Excludes fetal deaths. Rates per 100,000 estimated midyear population residing in area for specified group. Includes each three-digit category of the Detailed List to which deaths may be assigned and selected four-digit subcategories)

SEVENTH REVISION OF INTERNATIONAL LISTS, 1955		NUMBER				RATE					
Number	Cause of death	Total	White		Nonwhite		Total	White		Nonwhite	
			Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female
X. Diseases of the genitourinary system--Con.											
630-637	Diseases of uterus and other female genital organs-----	384	...	315	...	69	0.2	...	0.4	...	0.6
650	Infective disease of uterus, vagina, and vulva-----	37	...	25	...	12	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.1
.0	Cervicitis-----	7	...	5	...	2	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.0
.1	Other infective diseases of uterus-----	22	...	14	...	8	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.1
.2	Vaginitis and vulvitis-----	8	...	6	...	2	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.0
651	Uterovaginal prolapse-----	98	...	90	...	8	0.1	...	0.1	...	0.1
652	Malposition of uterus-----	4	...	4	...	-	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.0
653	Other diseases of uterus-----	175	...	140	...	35	0.1	...	0.2	...	0.3
654	Disorders of menstruation-----	35	...	25	...	9	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.1
655	Menopausal symptoms-----	2	...	1	...	1	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.0
656	Sterility, female-----	-	...	-	...	-	0	...	0	...	0
657	Other diseases of female genital organs-----	33	...	29	...	4	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.0
.0	Leukorrhea-----	-	...	-	...	-	0	...	0	...	0
.1	Other-----	33	...	29	...	4	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.0
XI. Deliveries and complications of pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium											
640-649	Complications of pregnancy-----	495	...	255	...	240	0.3	...	0.3	...	2.2
640	Eyelitis and pyelonephritis of pregnancy-----	8	...	5	...	3	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.0
641	Other infections of genitourinary tract during pregnancy-----	10	...	6	...	4	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.0
642	Toxemias of pregnancy-----	257	...	150	...	127	0.1	...	0.2	...	1.2
.0	Hypertensive disease arising during pregnancy-----	29	...	6	...	23	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.2
.1	Renal disease arising during pregnancy-----	26	...	12	...	14	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.1
.2	Preeclampsia of pregnancy-----	35	...	19	...	16	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.1
.3	Eclampsia of pregnancy-----	82	...	40	...	42	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.4
.4	Hyperemesis gravidarum-----	2	...	2	...	-	0.0	...	0.0	...	0
.5	Other-----	83	...	51	...	32	0.0	...	0.1	...	0.3
643	Placenta previa-----	2	...	1	...	1	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.0
644	Other hemorrhage of pregnancy-----	8	...	3	...	5	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.0
645	Ectopic pregnancy-----	89	...	32	...	57	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.5
.0	Without mention of sepsis-----	82	...	31	...	51	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.5
.1	With sepsis-----	7	...	1	...	6	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.1
646	Anemia of pregnancy-----	2	...	1	...	1	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.0
647	Pregnancy with malposition of fetus in uterus-----	1	...	-	...	1	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.0
648	Other complications arising from pregnancy-----	118	...	77	...	41	0.1	...	0.1	...	0.4
.0	Threatened abortion-----	3	...	-	...	3	0	...	0	...	0
.1	Ectodidform mole-----	3	...	1	...	2	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.0
.2	Placental abnormalities not classified elsewhere-----	9	...	1	...	8	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.1
.3	Other-----	106	...	75	...	31	0.1	...	0.1	...	0.5
650-652	Abortion-----	324	...	165	...	161	0.2	...	0.2	...	1.5
650	Abortion without mention of sepsis or toxemia-----	95	...	54	...	41	0.1	...	0.1	...	0.4
.0	Spontaneous or unspecified-----	47	...	23	...	24	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.2
.1	Induced for medical or legal indications-----	1	...	1	...	-	0.0	...	0.0	...	0
.2	Induced for other reasons-----	45	...	29	...	16	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.1
.3	Other-----	2	...	1	...	1	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.0
651	Abortion with sepsis-----	220	...	105	...	115	0.1	...	0.1	...	1.1
.0	Spontaneous or unspecified-----	133	...	68	...	65	0.1	...	0.1	...	0.6
.1	Induced for medical or legal indications-----	3	...	1	...	2	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.0
.2	Induced for other reasons-----	80	...	33	...	47	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.4
.3	Other-----	4	...	3	...	1	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.0
652	Abortion with toxemia, without mention of sepsis-----	9	...	4	...	5	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.0
.0	Spontaneous or unspecified-----	7	...	3	...	4	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.0
.1	Induced for medical or legal indications-----	-	...	-	...	-	0	...	0	...	0
.2	Induced for other reasons-----	2	...	1	...	1	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.0
.3	Other-----	-	...	-	...	-	0	...	0	...	0
660	Delivery without mention of complication-----	50	...	33	...	17	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.2
670-678	Delivery with specified complication-----	473	...	302	...	171	0.3	...	0.4	...	1.6
670	Delivery complicated by placenta previa of antepartum hemorrhage-----	109	...	74	...	35	0.1	...	0.1	...	0.5
671	Delivery complicated by retained placenta-----	29	...	13	...	16	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.1
672	Delivery complicated by other postpartum hemorrhage-----	104	...	56	...	48	0.1	...	0.1	...	0.4
673	Delivery complicated by abnormality of bony pelvis-----	4	...	4	...	-	0.0	...	0.0	...	0
674	Delivery complicated by disproportion or malposition of fetus-----	39	...	19	...	20	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.2
675	Delivery complicated by prolonged labor of other origin-----	7	...	4	...	3	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.0
676	Delivery with laceration of perineum, without mention of other laceration-----	1	...	1	...	-	0.0	...	0.0	...	0
677	Delivery with other trauma-----	97	...	68	...	29	0.1	...	0.1	...	0.5
678	Delivery with other complications of childbirth-----	83	...	63	...	20	0.0	...	0.1	...	0.2
680-689	Complications of the puerperium-----	231	...	144	...	87	0.1	...	0.2	...	0.8
680	Puerperal urinary infection without other sepsis-----	-	...	-	...	-	0	...	0	...	0
681	Sepsis of childbirth and the puerperium-----	59	...	35	...	24	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.2
682	Puerperal phlebitis and thrombosis-----	39	...	27	...	12	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.1
683	Fyrexia of unknown origin during the puerperium-----	-	...	-	...	-	0	...	0	...	0
684	Puerperal pulmonary embolism-----	48	...	30	...	18	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.2
685	Puerperal eclampsia-----	16	...	10	...	6	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.1
686	Other forms of puerperal toxemia-----	6	...	3	...	3	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.0
687	Cerebral hemorrhage in the puerperium-----	21	...	15	...	6	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.1
688	Other and unspecified complications of the puerperium-----	40	...	24	...	16	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.1
.0	Anemia of puerperium-----	-	...	-	...	-	0	...	0	...	0
.1	Puerperal psychosis-----	2	...	-	...	2	0.0	...	0	...	0.0
.2	Sudden death from unknown cause in the puerperium-----	3	...	2	...	1	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.0
.3	Other-----	35	...	22	...	13	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.1
689	Mastitis and other disorders of lactation-----	-	...	-	...	-	0	...	0	...	0

SECTION 5 - MORTALITY

Table 5-6. Deaths and Death Rates for Each Cause, by Color and Sex:
United States, 1961-Con.

(Data refer only to deaths occurring within the United States. Excludes fetal deaths. Rates per 100,000 estimated midyear population residing in area for specified group. Includes each three-digit category of the Detailed List to which deaths may be assigned and selected four-digit subcategories)

SEVENTH REVISION OF INTERNATIONAL LISTS, 1955		NUMBER						RATE			
Number	Cause of death	Total	White		Nonwhite		Total	White		Nonwhite	
			Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female
XIII. Diseases of the skin and cellular tissue											
690-698	Infections of skin and subcutaneous tissue-----	613	266	241	50	56	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.5	0.5
690	Boil and carbuncle-----	93	48	38	2	5	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
.0	Of face-----	5	3	1	-	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0.0
.1	Of neck-----	13	6	1	-	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0.0
.2	Of trunk-----	11	5	5	-	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0.0
.3	Of upper arm and forearm-----	3	1	1	1	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
.4	Of hand-----	1	1	1	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
.5	Of buttock-----	6	1	5	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0
.6	Of other parts of lower extremity-----	3	2	1	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0
.7	Of other and multiple sites-----	34	17	15	1	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
.8	Of unspecified site-----	17	13	3	-	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0.0
691	Cellulitis of finger and toe-----	7	-	5	1	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0.0
692	Other cellulitis and abscess without mention of lymphangitis--	414	178	165	33	40	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.4
.0	Of head and neck-----	66	24	34	3	5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
.1	Of trunk-----	114	57	36	11	10	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1
.2	Of upper arm and forearm-----	26	14	9	2	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
.3	Of hand, except fingers-----	4	1	3	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0
.4	Of leg-----	98	45	37	10	6	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1
.5	Of foot, except toes-----	14	2	10	-	2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0.0
.6	Of other, multiple, and unspecified sites-----	92	35	34	7	16	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1
693	Other cellulitis and abscess with lymphangitis-----	1	1	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	0	0	0
.0	Of head and neck-----	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0
.1	Of trunk-----	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0
.2	Of upper arm and forearm-----	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0
.3	Of hand, except fingers-----	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0
.4	Of leg-----	1	1	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	0	0	0
.5	Of foot, except toes-----	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0
.6	Of other, multiple, and unspecified sites-----	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0
694	Acute lymphadenitis-----	1	-	1	-	-	0.0	0	0.0	0	0
695	Impetigo-----	10	5	3	2	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
696	Infectious warts-----	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0
697	Molluscum contagiosum-----	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0
698	Other local infections of skin and subcutaneous tissue-----	87	34	31	12	10	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1
700-716	Other diseases of skin and subcutaneous tissue-----	1,538	448	800	89	201	0.8	0.6	1.0	0.9	1.9
700	Seborrheic dermatitis-----	1	-	1	-	-	0.0	0	0.0	0	0
701	Eczema-----	6	3	3	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0
702	Occupational dermatitis-----	1	1	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	0	0	0
.0	Due to plants-----	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0
.1	Due to oils and greases-----	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0
.2	Due to solvents-----	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0
.3	Due to drugs-----	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0
.4	Due to other chemicals-----	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0
.5	Due to radiation-----	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0
.6	Other-----	1	1	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	0	0	0
703	Other dermatitis-----	26	11	10	3	2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
.0	Due to plants-----	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0
.1	Due to oils and greases-----	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0
.2	Due to solvents-----	1	1	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	0	0	0
.3	Due to drugs-----	7	4	3	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0
.4	Due to other chemicals-----	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0
.5	Due to radiation-----	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0
.6	Due to other specified agents-----	10	3	2	3	2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
.7	Unqualified-----	8	3	5	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0
704	Pemphigus-----	141	59	60	15	7	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
.0	Dermatitis herpetiformis-----	6	-	3	1	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
.1	Other-----	135	57	57	14	7	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
705	Erythematous conditions-----	365	80	183	21	81	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.7
.0	Toxic erythema-----	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0
.1	Erythema multiforme (erythema iris)-----	29	8	14	3	4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
.2	Erythema nodosum-----	1	1	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	0	0	0
.3	Rosacea-----	2	2	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	0	0	0
.4	Lupus erythematosus-----	271	43	154	7	67	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.6
.5	Other and unqualified-----	62	26	15	11	10	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1
706	Psoriasis and similar disorders-----	18	6	7	1	2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
.0	Psoriasis-----	18	6	7	1	2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
.1	Parapsoriasis-----	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0
.2	Pityriasis rosea-----	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0
.3	Other and unspecified pityriasis-----	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0
.4	Other-----	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0
707	Lichen planus-----	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0
708	Pruritus and related conditions-----	2	-	2	-	-	0.0	0	0.0	0	0
.0	Pruritus and-----	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0
.1	Pruritus of genital organs-----	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0
.2	Prurigo-----	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0
.3	Lichenification and lichen simplex chronicus-----	2	-	2	-	-	0.0	0	0.0	0	0
.4	Dermatitis factitia (artefacta)-----	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0
.5	Other pruritic conditions-----	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0
709	Corns and callosities-----	3	-	2	1	-	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	0
710	Other hypertrophic and atrophic conditions of skin-----	460	120	259	24	57	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.5
.0	Scleroderma and dermatomyositis-----	454	118	256	24	56	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.5
.1	Keratoderma-----	3	1	2	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0
.2	Hereditary edema of legs (Milroy's disease)-----	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0
.3	Striae atrophicae-----	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0
.4	Keloid scar-----	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0
.5	Other hypertrophic and atrophic conditions of skin-----	3	1	1	-	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0.0
711	Other dermatoses-----	1	1	1	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0
712	Diseases of nail-----	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0

SECTION 5 - MORTALITY

5-29

Table 5-6. Deaths and Death Rates for Each Cause, by Color and Sex:
United States, 1961-Con.

(Data refer only to deaths occurring within the United States. Excludes fetal deaths. Rates per 100,000 estimated midyear population residing in area for specified group. Includes each three-digit category of the Detailed List to which deaths may be assigned and selected four-digit subcategories)

Number	SEVENTH REVISION OF INTERNATIONAL LISTS, 1955 Cause of death	NUMBER				RATE					
		Total	White		Nonwhite		Total	White		Nonwhite	
			Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female
XII. Diseases of the skin and cellular tissue-Con.											
Other diseases of skin and subcutaneous tissue-Con.											
715	Diseases of hair and hair follicles	1	-	1	-	-	0.0	0	0.0	0	0
714	Diseases of sweat and sebaceous glands	2	2	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	0	0	0
.0	Diseases of sweat glands	1	1	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	0	0	0
.1	Acne	1	1	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	0	0	0
.2	Other diseases of sebaceous glands	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0
715	Chronic ulcer of skin	504	162	268	22	52	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.5
716	Other diseases of skin	6	2	3	1	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
XIII. Diseases of the bones and organs of movement											
720-727	Arthritis and rheumatism, except rheumatic fever	2,025	653	1,192	81	99	1.1	0.8	1.5	0.8	0.9
720	Acute arthritis due to pyogenic organisms	31	16	7	8	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0
721	Acute nonpyogenic arthritis	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0
722	Rheumatoid arthritis and allied conditions	1,299	426	784	40	48	0.7	0.5	1.0	0.4	0.4
.0	Rheumatoid arthritis	1,265	409	772	36	48	0.7	0.5	0.9	0.4	0.4
.1	Spondylitis ankylopoietica	33	17	12	4	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
.2	Chronic rheumatoid nodular fibrositis	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0
723	Osteoarthritis (arthrosis) and allied conditions	314	102	184	15	13	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1
.0	Osteoarthritis (arthrosis)	281	85	171	13	12	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1
.1	Spondylitis osteoarthritis (spondylarthrosis)	32	16	13	2	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
.2	Adult osteochondrosis of spine	1	1	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	0	0	0
724	Other specified forms of arthritis	19	8	5	2	4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
725	Arthritis, unspecified	334	92	198	14	30	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.3
726	Muscular rheumatism	24	7	12	1	4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
.0	Lumbago	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0
.1	Myofibrosis of humeroscapular region	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0
.2	Torticollis not specified as congenital, psychogenic, or traumatic	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0
.3	Other muscular rheumatism, fibrositis, and myalgia	24	7	12	1	4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
727	Rheumatism, unspecified	5	2	2	1	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
730-738	Osteomyelitis and other diseases of bone and joint	631	259	314	31	27	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.2
730	Osteomyelitis	191	87	71	19	14	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1
.0	Acute osteomyelitis	15	7	5	1	2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
.1	Chronic osteomyelitis	59	31	19	6	3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0
.2	Unspecified osteomyelitis	117	49	47	12	9	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
.3	Periostitis without mention of osteomyelitis	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0
731	Osteitis deformans	113	63	43	3	4	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0
732	Osteochondrosis	3	2	1	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0
733	Other diseases of bone	237	65	161	5	6	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.1
734	Internal derangement of knee joint	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0
735	Displacement of intervertebral disk	50	23	21	4	2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
736	Affection of sacroiliac joint	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0
737	Ankylosis of joint	10	7	3	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0
.0	Of spine	7	6	1	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0
.1	Of shoulder	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0
.2	Of elbow	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0
.3	Of wrist	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0
.4	Of finger	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0
.5	Of hip	2	1	1	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0
.6	Of knee	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0
.7	Of ankle	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0
.8	Of other and multiple sites	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0
.9	Of unspecified site	1	-	1	-	-	0.0	0	0.0	0	0
738	Other diseases of joint	27	12	14	-	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0.0
740-749	Other diseases of musculoskeletal system	939	467	367	52	53	0.5	0.6	0.4	0.5	0.5
740	Bunion	1	-	1	-	-	0.0	0	0.0	0	0
741	Synovitis, bursitis, and tenosynovitis without mention of occupational origin	7	3	2	2	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
742	Synovitis, bursitis, and tenosynovitis of occupation origin	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0
743	Infective myositis and other inflammatory diseases of tendon and fascia	1	1	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	0	0	0
744	Other diseases of muscle, tendon, and fascia	834	436	305	46	47	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.4
.0	Myasthenia gravis	244	79	124	9	32	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.3
.1	Inborn defect of muscle	539	331	163	32	13	0.3	0.4	0.2	0.3	0.1
.2	Other	51	26	18	5	2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
745	Curvature of spine	81	20	52	3	6	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1
746	Flatfoot	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0
747	Hallux valgus and varus	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0
748	Clubfoot	1	1	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	0	0	0
749	Other deformities	14	6	7	1	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
XIV. Congenital malformations											
750-759	Congenital malformations	21,922	10,389	8,691	1,530	1,312	12.0	13.0	10.6	14.9	12.1
750	Monstrosity	1,161	430	650	37	44	0.6	0.5	0.8	0.4	0.4
751	Spina bifida and meningocele	1,193	462	633	51	49	0.7	0.6	0.8	0.5	0.5
752	Congenital hydrocephalus	1,552	684	647	115	108	0.8	0.9	0.8	1.1	1.0
753	Other congenital malformations of nervous system and sense organs	896	406	372	62	58	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.5
.0	Congenital cataract	2	1	-	1	-	0.0	0.0	0	0.0	0
.1	Other	896	405	372	61	58	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.5
754	Congenital malformations of circulatory system	11,167	5,408	4,245	811	703	6.1	6.8	5.2	7.9	6.5
.0	Tetralogy of Fallot	635	327	242	38	28	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.3
.1	Patent ductus arteriosus (Botalli)	371	179	137	24	31	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3
.2	Interventricular septal defect	918	436	380	55	47	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.4
.3	Interauricular septal defect	653	289	291	36	36	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.3
.4	Fibroelastosis cordis	490	207	164	47	72	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.5	0.7
.5	Other and unspecified malformations of heart	6,184	2,944	2,330	493	417	3.4	3.7	2.8	4.8	3.8
.6	Coarctation of aorta	363	201	137	16	9	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.1
.7	Other circulatory malformations	1,553	825	684	101	63	0.8	1.0	0.7	1.0	0.6

Table 5-6. Deaths and Death Rates for Each Cause, by Color and Sex:
United States, 1961-Con.

(Data refer only to deaths occurring within the United States. Excludes fetal deaths. Rates per 100,000 estimated midyear population residing in area for specified group. Includes each three-digit category of the Detailed List to which deaths may be assigned and selected four-digit subcategories)

SEVENTH REVISION OF INTERNATIONAL LISTS, 1955		NUMBER				RATE					
Number	Cause of Death	Total	White		Nonwhite		Total	White		Nonwhite	
			Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female
XIV. Congenital malformations—Con.											
Congenital malformations—Con.											
755	Cleft palate and harelip	65	21	29	7	8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1
756	Congenital malformations of digestive system	1,814	897	634	166	127	1.0	1.1	0.8	1.6	1.2
.0	Congenital hypertrophic pyloric stenosis	92	59	14	17	2	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.2	0.0
.1	Imperforate anus	156	96	35	11	14	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1
.2	Other	1,566	732	585	158	111	0.9	0.9	0.7	1.3	1.0
757	Congenital malformations of genitourinary system	1,756	955	637	111	73	1.0	1.2	0.8	1.1	0.7
.0	Undescended testicle	2	2	...	-	...	0.0	0.0	...	0	...
.1	Polycystic disease of kidney	1,056	517	456	43	40	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.4	0.4
.2	Congenital malformations of external genital organs	17	10	3	2	2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
.3	Other	681	406	178	66	31	0.4	0.5	0.2	0.6	0.3
758	Congenital malformations of bone and joint	342	146	149	19	28	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3
.0	Congenital dislocation of hip	3	1	2	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0
.1	Chondrodystrophy	96	37	47	3	9	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1
.2	Congenital malformations of skull	75	29	35	7	4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0
.3	Brittle bones	46	14	22	3	7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1
.4	Cervical rib	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0
.5	Congenital abnormalities of lumbosacral region	8	6	2	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0
.6	Other congenital malformations of bone and joint	114	59	41	6	8	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1
759	Other and unspecified congenital malformations not elsewhere classified	1,972	1,010	695	151	116	1.1	1.3	0.8	1.5	1.1
.0	Of respiratory system	565	304	186	44	31	0.3	0.4	0.2	0.4	0.3
.1	Of skin	32	15	12	2	5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
.2	Of muscle	180	92	71	10	7	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
.3	Other and unspecified	1,195	601	426	95	73	0.7	0.8	0.5	0.9	0.7
XV. Certain diseases of early infancy											
760-769	Birth injuries, asphyxia, and infections of newborn	34,567	16,049	10,606	4,536	3,376	18.9	20.1	12.9	44.2	31.1
760	Intracranial and spinal injury at birth	3,014	1,498	826	412	276	1.6	1.9	1.0	4.0	2.6
.0	Without mention of immaturity	1,725	895	463	227	140	0.9	1.1	0.6	2.2	1.3
.5	With immaturity	1,289	603	363	185	136	0.7	0.8	0.4	1.8	1.3
761	Other birth injury	6,908	3,443	2,440	600	425	3.8	4.3	3.0	5.9	3.9
.0	Without mention of immaturity	2,122	989	685	258	190	1.2	1.2	0.8	2.5	1.8
.5	With immaturity	4,786	2,454	1,755	342	235	2.6	3.1	2.1	3.3	2.2
762	Postnatal asphyxia and atelectasis	19,023	8,897	5,884	2,411	1,851	10.4	11.2	7.1	23.5	17.1
.0	Without mention of immaturity	5,102	2,475	1,554	657	418	2.8	3.1	1.9	6.4	5.3
.5	With immaturity	13,921	6,424	4,330	1,754	1,433	7.6	8.1	5.3	17.1	13.2
763	Pneumonia of newborn	3,341	1,382	951	701	527	1.9	1.7	1.1	6.8	4.9
.0	Without mention of immaturity	2,975	987	677	524	387	1.4	1.2	0.8	5.1	3.6
.5	With immaturity	966	395	254	177	140	0.5	0.5	0.3	1.7	1.3
764	Diarrhea of newborn	419	114	49	134	108	0.2	0.1	0.1	1.3	1.0
.0	Without mention of immaturity	327	31	49	111	75	0.2	0.1	0.1	1.1	0.7
.5	With immaturity	92	23	14	23	32	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.3
765	Ophthalmia neonatorum	1	-	-	-	1	0.0	0	0	0	0.0
.0	Without mention of immaturity	1	-	-	-	-	0.0	0	0	0	0.0
.5	With immaturity	1	-	-	-	1	0.0	0	0	0	0.0
766	Empyema neonatorum	23	11	6	6	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0
.0	Without mention of immaturity	18	9	6	4	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
.5	With immaturity	5	2	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	0	0.0	0
767	Umbilical sepsis	76	28	14	23	18	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.1
.0	Without mention of immaturity	61	22	14	17	8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.1
.5	With immaturity	15	6	-	6	5	0.0	0.0	0	0.1	0.0
768	Other sepsis of newborn	646	255	174	129	98	0.4	0.3	0.2	1.3	0.9
.0	Without mention of immaturity	383	165	109	76	43	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.7	0.4
.5	With immaturity	253	90	65	53	45	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.5	0.4
769	Neonatal disorders arising from certain diseases of the mother during pregnancy	916	421	288	120	87	0.5	0.5	0.4	1.2	0.8
.0-.4	Without mention of immaturity	336	142	109	45	40	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.4	0.4
.1	Attributed to "toxemia of pregnancy"	111	41	27	23	20	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.2	0.2
.2	Attributed to maternal diabetes	109	53	43	6	7	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
.3	Attributed to toxoplasmosis	15	6	7	1	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0
.4	Attributed to other or unspecified diseases of the mother during pregnancy	95	38	30	15	12	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1
.5-.9	With immaturity	580	279	179	75	47	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.7	0.4
.6	Attributed to "toxemia of pregnancy"	194	78	63	31	22	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.2
.7	Attributed to maternal diabetes	118	70	43	3	2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0
.8	Attributed to toxoplasmosis	8	5	1	1	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0
.9	Attributed to other or unspecified diseases of the mother during pregnancy	2	-	1	1	-	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	0
770-776	Other diseases peculiar to early infancy	31,112	13,530	9,803	4,273	3,506	17.0	17.0	11.9	41.7	32.3
770	Hemolytic disease of newborn (erythroblastosis)	2,115	1,027	950	68	70	1.2	1.3	1.2	0.7	0.6
.0	Erythroblastosis, without mention of nervous affection or immaturity	1,593	763	724	50	46	0.9	1.0	0.9	0.5	0.4
.1	Kernicterus, without mention of immaturity	68	39	23	4	2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
.2	Erythroblastosis with disorder of liver other than icterus gravis, without mention of immaturity	9	4	4	1	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0
.5	Erythroblastosis, without mention of nervous affection but with immaturity	418	206	186	9	15	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.1
.6	Kernicterus with immaturity	36	15	11	4	6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1
.7	Erythroblastosis with disorder of liver other than icterus gravis, with immaturity	1	-	-	-	1	0.0	0	0	0	0.0
771	Hemorrhagic disease of newborn	562	249	127	115	70	0.3	0.3	0.2	1.1	0.6
.0	Without mention of immaturity	346	142	80	84	40	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.8	0.4
.5	With immaturity	216	107	47	52	30	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.3
772	Nutritional maladjustment	735	173	120	245	197	0.4	0.2	0.1	2.4	1.8
.0	Without mention of immaturity	611	143	101	204	163	0.3	0.2	0.1	2.0	1.5
.5	With immaturity	124	30	19	41	34	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.3

SECTION 5 - MORTALITY

Table 5-6. Deaths and Death Rates for Each Cause, by Color and Sex:
United States, 1961-Con.

(Data refer only to deaths occurring within the United States. Excludes fetal deaths. Rates per 100,000 estimated midyear population residing in area for specified group. Includes each three-digit category of the Detailed List to which deaths may be assigned and selected four-digit subcategories)

SEVENTH REVISION OF INTERNATIONAL LISTS, 1955		NUMBER				RATE					
Number	Cause of death	Total	White		Nonwhite		Total	White		Nonwhite	
			Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female
XV. Certain diseases of early infancy-Con.											
Other diseases peculiar to early infancy-Con.											
773	Ill-defined diseases peculiar to early infancy-----	7,756	5,744	2,373	907	732	4.2	4.7	2.9	8.8	5.7
.0	Without mention of immaturity-----	1,841	936	526	217	162	1.0	1.2	0.6	2.1	1.5
.5	With immaturity-----	5,915	2,808	1,847	690	570	3.2	3.5	2.3	6.7	5.3
774	Immaturity with mention of any other subsidiary condition-----	1,348	586	406	185	173	0.7	0.7	0.5	1.6	1.6
776	Immaturity, unqualified-----	18,596	7,751	5,827	2,754	2,264	10.2	9.7	7.1	26.9	20.9
XVI. Symptoms, senility, and ill-defined conditions											
780-789	Symptoms referable to systems or organs-----	2,971	1,415	915	377	266	1.6	1.8	1.1	3.7	2.5
780	Certain symptoms referable to nervous system and special senses	130	47	32	34	17	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.3	0.2
.0	Coma and stupor-----	19	7	3	5	4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
.1	Delirium-----	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0
.2	Convulsions-----	103	38	26	26	13	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.1
.3	Jacksonian epilepsy-----	2	1	-	1	-	0.0	0.0	0	0.0	0
.4	Abnormal involuntary movement-----	2	-	-	2	-	0.0	0	0	0.0	0
.5	Disturbance of coordination-----	1	1	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	0	0	0
.6	Vertigo-----	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0
.7	Disturbance of sleep-----	1	-	1	-	-	0.0	0	0.0	0	0
.8	Disturbance of memory-----	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0
.9	Meningismus-----	2	-	2	-	-	0.0	0	0.0	0	0
781	Other symptoms referable to nervous system and special senses	50	19	22	5	4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
.0	Disturbance of vision except defective sight-----	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0
.1	Oculomotor disturbance-----	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0
.2	Photophobia-----	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0
.3	Disturbance of hearing except deafness-----	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0
.4	Disturbance of cranial nerves except optic, oculomotor, and auditory-----	1	1	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	0	0	0
.5	Stammering and stuttering-----	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0
.6	Other disturbance of speech, including alexia and agraphia-----	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0
.7	Other disturbance of sensation-----	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0
.8	Encephalopathy-----	49	18	22	5	4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
.9	Hallucinations-----	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0
782	Symptoms referable to cardiovascular and lymphatic system-----	2,045	1,018	615	246	166	1.1	1.3	0.7	2.4	1.5
.0	Precoxial pain-----	2	2	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	0	0	0
.1	Palpitation-----	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0
.2	Tachycardia-----	1	-	1	-	-	0.0	0	0.0	0	0
.3	Pallor and cyanosis (not of newborn)-----	1	1	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	0	0	0
.4	Acute heart failure, undefined-----	1,939	982	576	230	151	1.1	1.2	0.7	2.2	1.4
.5	Syncope or collapse-----	7	3	-	-	2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0.0
.6	Edema and dropsy (not of newborn)-----	14	3	5	6	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0
.7	Enlargement of lymph node-----	2	1	-	-	1	0.0	0.0	0	0	0.0
.8	Splenomegaly-----	1	-	1	-	-	0.0	0	0.0	0	0
.9	Shock without mention of trauma-----	78	26	30	10	12	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1
783	Symptoms referable to respiratory system-----	203	101	59	23	20	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2
.0	Epistaxis-----	10	3	4	2	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
.1	Hemoptysis-----	181	90	55	18	18	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2
.2	Dyspnea-----	2	1	-	1	-	0.0	0.0	0	0.0	0
.3	Cough-----	2	1	-	1	-	0.0	0	0	0.0	0
.4	Excess of sputum-----	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0
.5	Change in voice-----	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0
.6	Stridor-----	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0
.7	Pain in chest-----	8	7	-	1	-	0.0	0.0	0	0.0	0
784	Symptoms referable to upper gastrointestinal tract-----	266	148	88	18	12	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1
.0	Anorexia-----	1	1	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	0	0	0
.1	Nausea and vomiting-----	27	8	12	3	4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
.2	Pylorospasm-----	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0
.3	Heartburn-----	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0
.4	Dysphagia-----	2	2	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	0	0	0
.5	Hematemesis-----	235	137	76	14	8	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1
.6	Excessive salivation-----	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0
.7	Hiccough-----	1	-	-	1	-	0.0	0	0	0.0	0
.8	Eructation-----	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0
785	Symptoms referable to abdomen and lower gastrointestinal tract	95	21	35	22	17	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.2
.0	Abdominal swelling (not referable to any particular organ)-----	6	-	3	1	2	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
.1	Hepatomegaly-----	21	4	12	3	2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
.2	Jaundice (not of newborn)-----	10	1	3	4	2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
.3	Ascites-----	2	1	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
.4	Flatulence-----	13	4	4	5	-	0.0	0.0	0	0.0	0
.5	Abdominal pain-----	40	10	11	9	10	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1
.6	Diarrhea, age 2 years and over-----	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0
.7	Incontinence of feces-----	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0
.8	Melena (age 1 year and over)-----	3	1	2	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0
.9	Visible peristalsis-----	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0
786	Symptoms referable to genitourinary system-----	26	12	7	4	3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
.0	Pain referable to urinary system-----	2	2	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	0	0	0
.1	Retention of urine-----	12	5	1	4	2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
.2	Incontinence of urine-----	4	1	3	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0
.3	Frequency of micturition-----	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0
.4	Polyuria-----	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0
.5	Oliguria, anuria (not of newborn)-----	8	4	3	1	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
.6	Priapism-----	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0
.7	Pain referable to genital organs, including dyspareunia-----	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0
787	Symptoms referable to limbs and back-----	3	2	1	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0
.0	Transient paralysis of limb, cause unknown-----	1	1	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	0	0	0
.1	Pain in limb-----	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0
.2	Swelling of limb-----	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0
.3	Pain in joint-----	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0
.4	Swelling of joint-----	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0
.5	Pain in back-----	2	1	1	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0
.6	Difficulty in walking-----	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0
.7	Abnormality of gait-----	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0

Table 5-6. Deaths and Death Rates for Each Cause, by Color and Sex:
United States, 1961-Con.

(Data refer only to deaths occurring within the United States. Excludes fetal deaths. Rates per 100,000 estimated midyear population residing in area for specified group. Includes each three-digit category of the Detailed List to which deaths may be assigned and selected four-digit subcategories)

SEVENTH REVISION OF INTERNATIONAL LISTS, 1955		NUMBER					RATE				
Number	Cause of death	Total	White		Nonwhite		Total	White		Nonwhite	
			Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female
XVI. Symptoms, senility, and ill-defined conditions—Con.											
Symptoms referable to systems or organs—Con.											
788	Other general symptoms-----	146	45	52	22	27	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2
.0	Dehydration-----	29	10	9	4	6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1
.1	Excessive sweating-----	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0	0
.2	Rash-----	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0	0
.3	Subcutaneous nodules-----	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0	0
.4	Loss of weight-----	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0	0
.5	Tetany-----	2	1	1	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0
.6	Acidosis-----	9	2	4	2	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
.7	Alkalosis-----	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0	0
.8	Pyrexia of unknown origin-----	88	27	32	13	16	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1
.9	Other specified symptoms not classifiable elsewhere-----	16	5	6	3	4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
789	Abnormal urinary constituents of unspecified cause-----	7	2	2	3	4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
.0	Albuminuria, unqualified-----	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0	0
.1	Albuminuria, orthostatic-----	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0	0
.2	Pyuria and bacteriuria-----	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0	0
.3	Chyluria-----	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0	0
.4	Hematuria-----	7	2	2	3	4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
.5	Hemoglobinuria-----	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0	0
.6	Glycosuria-----	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0	0
.7	Acetonuria-----	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0	0
.8	Other-----	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0	0
790-795	Senility and ill-defined diseases-----	16,123	6,039	4,060	3,291	2,733	8.8	7.6	4.9	32.1	25.2
790	Nervousness and debility-----	51	21	19	4	8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1
.0	Nervousness-----	1	-	1	-	-	0.0	0	0.0	0	0
.1	Debility and undue fatigue-----	48	20	16	4	8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1
.2	Depression-----	2	1	1	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0
791	Headache-----	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0	0
792	Uremia-----	605	282	185	85	53	0.3	0.4	0.2	0.8	0.5
794	Senility without mention of psychosis-----	2,484	759	1,215	199	251	1.3	1.0	1.5	1.9	2.3
795	Ill-defined and unknown causes of mortality-----	13,043	4,977	2,642	3,003	2,421	7.1	6.2	3.2	29.3	22.3
.0	Other ill-defined conditions-----	675	274	217	106	78	0.4	0.3	0.3	1.0	0.7
.2	Sudden death (cause unknown)-----	828	362	193	154	119	0.5	0.5	0.2	1.5	1.1
.3	Found dead (cause unknown)-----	335	138	69	81	57	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.8	0.5
.4	Died without sign of disease-----	6,069	2,548	1,056	1,391	1,074	3.3	3.2	1.3	13.6	9.9
.5	Other unknown and unspecified causes-----	5,136	1,655	1,117	1,271	1,093	2.8	2.1	1.4	12.4	10.1
XVII. Accidents, poisonings, and violence											
E800-E802	Railway accidents-----	979	656	96	204	23	0.5	0.8	0.1	2.0	0.2
E800	Railway accident involving railroad employee-----	136	122	-	14	-	0.1	0.2	0	0.1	0
E801	Railway accident involving passenger-----	22	12	6	4	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
E802	Railway accident involving other and unspecified person-----	821	522	90	186	23	0.4	0.7	0.1	1.8	0.2
E810-E825	Motor vehicle traffic accidents-----	37,025	23,909	8,741	3,285	1,090	20.2	30.0	10.7	32.0	10.0
E810	Motor vehicle traffic accident involving collision with railway train-----	1,267	821	347	69	30	0.7	1.0	0.4	0.7	0.3
E811	Motor vehicle traffic accident involving collision with streetcar-----	5	4	1	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0
E812	Motor vehicle traffic accident to pedestrian-----	7,079	4,168	1,815	954	342	3.9	5.2	2.0	9.3	3.2
E813	Motor vehicle traffic accident to pedal cyclist-----	464	381	37	63	3	0.3	0.5	0.0	0.6	0.0
E814	Motor vehicle traffic accident to rider or passenger of motorcycle in collision with nonmotor vehicle or object-----	37	31	1	4	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
E815	Motor vehicle traffic accident to rider or passenger of motorcycle in collision with other motor vehicle-----	442	394	30	17	1	0.2	0.5	0.0	0.2	0.0
E816	Other motor vehicle traffic accident involving two or more motor vehicles-----	12,812	7,710	3,889	869	344	7.0	9.7	4.7	8.5	3.2
E817	Motor vehicle traffic accident to occupant of motor vehicle in collision with pedestrian or pedal cycle-----	1	1	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	0	0	0
E818	Motor vehicle traffic accident involving collision with animal or animal-drawn vehicle-----	62	34	23	5	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
E819	Motor vehicle traffic accident involving collision with fixed or unspecified object-----	1,611	1,177	275	124	35	0.9	1.5	0.3	1.2	0.3
E820	Motor vehicle traffic accident while boarding and alighting-----	36	22	12	1	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
E821	Motor vehicle traffic accident to rider of motorcycle without antecedent collision-----	200	180	17	2	1	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0
E822	Motor vehicle traffic accident involving overturning in roadway-----	1,080	769	179	106	26	0.6	1.0	0.2	1.0	0.2
E823	Motor vehicle traffic accident involving running off roadway-----	8,422	5,968	1,495	734	205	4.6	7.5	1.8	7.2	1.9
E824	Other noncollision motor vehicle traffic accident-----	860	553	194	98	25	0.5	0.7	0.2	1.0	0.2
E825	Motor vehicle traffic accident of unspecified nature-----	2,627	1,676	636	239	76	1.4	2.1	0.8	2.3	0.7
E830-E835	Motor vehicle nontraffic accidents-----	1,066	709	253	80	24	0.6	0.9	0.3	0.8	0.2
E830	Motor vehicle nontraffic accident to pedestrian-----	620	385	172	44	19	0.3	0.5	0.2	0.4	0.2
E831	Motor vehicle nontraffic accident to pedal cyclist-----	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0
E832	Motor vehicle nontraffic accident to rider or passenger of motorcycle-----	16	17	1	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0
E833	Other motor vehicle nontraffic accident involving two or more motor vehicles-----	23	16	4	1	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
E834	Motor vehicle nontraffic accident while boarding and alighting-----	27	12	15	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0
E835	Motor vehicle nontraffic accident of other and unspecified nature-----	378	277	61	35	5	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.3	0.0
E840-E845	Other road vehicle accidents-----	258	176	56	22	4	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.0
E840	Streetcar accident to pedestrian-----	12	8	3	1	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
E841	Other streetcar accident, except collision with motor vehicle-----	2	-	1	-	1	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
E842	Accident to pedestrian caused by pedal cycle-----	9	7	2	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0
E843	Accident to rider of pedal cycle not involving collision with motor vehicle-----	51	39	8	2	2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
E844	Accident to pedestrian caused by other nonmotor road vehicle-----	4	3	1	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0
E845	Other nonmotor road vehicle accidents-----	180	119	41	19	1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.2	0.0

SECTION 5 - MORTALITY

5-33

Table 5-6. Deaths and Death Rates for Each Cause, by Color and Sex:
United States, 1961—Con.

(Data refer only to deaths occurring within the United States. Excludes fetal deaths. Rates per 100,000 estimated midyear population residing in area for specified group. Includes each three-digit category of the Detailed List to which deaths may be assigned and selected four-digit subcategories)

SEVENTH REVISION OF INTERNATIONAL LISTS, 1955		NUMBER					RATE				
Number	Cause of death	Total	White		Nonwhite		Total	White		Nonwhite	
			Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female
XVII. Accidents, poisonings, and violence—Con.											
E850-E858	Water transport accidents-----	1,480	1,141	119	202	18	0.8	1.4	0.1	2.0	0.2
E850	Submersion of occupant of small boat-----	1,221	942	99	164	16	0.7	1.2	0.1	1.6	0.1
E851	Other water transport injury by submersion-----	96	76	1	19	-	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.2	0
E852	Fall on stairs and ladders in water transport-----	4	4	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	0	0	0
E853	Other falls from one level to another in water transport-----	21	15	2	4	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
E854	Falls on same level in water transport-----	2	2	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	0	0	0
E855	Unspecified falls in water transport-----	13	12	-	1	-	0.0	0.0	0	0.0	0
E856	Machinery accident in water transport-----	13	12	-	1	-	0.0	0.0	0	0.0	0
E857	Other specified accidents in water transport-----	109	78	16	13	2	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0
E858	Water transport accident of unspecified cause-----	1	-	1	-	-	0.0	0	0.0	0	0
E860-E866	Aircraft accidents-----	1,341	1,160	147	29	5	0.7	1.5	0.2	0.3	0.0
E860	Accident to personnel in military aircraft-----	327	318	1	8	-	0.2	0.4	0.0	0.1	0
E861	Injury to occupant by accident to commercial "transport" aircraft-----	250	170	66	10	4	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.0
E862	Other injury in commercial "transport" aircraft-----	1	-	-	1	-	0.0	0	0	0.0	0
E863	Injury to occupant by accident to other specified aircraft-----	285	245	35	5	-	0.2	0.3	0.0	0.0	0
E864	Aircraft accident at airfield to person not in aircraft-----	10	9	1	-	-	0.0	1.0	0.0	0	0
E865	Aircraft accident elsewhere to person not in aircraft-----	10	8	2	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0
E866	Other and unspecified aircraft accidents-----	458	410	42	5	1	0.3	0.5	0.1	0.0	0.0
E870-E888	Accidental poisoning by solid and liquid substances-----	1,804	771	560	297	176	1.0	1.0	0.7	2.9	1.6
E870	Accidental poisoning by morphine and other opium derivatives-----	56	30	6	17	3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0
E871	Accidental poisoning by barbituric acid and derivatives-----	339	115	211	7	6	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.1
E872	Accidental poisoning by aspirin and salicylates-----	182	79	62	23	18	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2
E873	Accidental poisoning by bromides-----	4	3	1	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0
E874	Accidental poisoning by other analgesic and soporific drugs-----	169	77	75	11	6	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
E875	Accidental poisoning by sulfonamides-----	1	1	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	0	0	0
E876	Accidental poisoning by strychnine-----	6	3	2	1	1	0.0	0.0	0	0.1	0
E877	Accidental poisoning by belladonna, hyoscyne, and atropine-----	3	2	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	0	0.0	0
E878	Accidental poisoning by other and unspecified drugs-----	122	49	49	11	13	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
E879	Accidental poisoning by noxious foodstuffs-----	6	2	4	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0
E880	Accidental poisoning by alcohol-----	409	195	53	125	55	0.2	0.2	0.0	1.2	0.5
E881	Accidental poisoning by petroleum products-----	53	17	8	18	10	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.1
E882	Accidental poisoning by industrial solvents-----	40	27	3	7	3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0
E883	Accidental poisoning by corrosive aromatics, acids, and caustic alkalis-----	50	22	13	7	8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1
E884	Accidental poisoning by mercury and its compounds-----	8	1	4	1	2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
E885-E885	Accidental poisoning by lead and its compounds-----	77	20	5	26	26	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.2
E886-E886	Accidental poisoning by arsenic and antimony, and their compounds-----	32	16	9	7	2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0
E887	Accidental poisoning by fluorides-----	8	3	3	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0.0
E888	Accidental poisoning by other and unspecified solid and liquid substances-----	239	108	72	36	23	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.4	0.2
E890-E895	Accidental poisoning by gases and vapors-----	1,192	778	237	119	58	0.7	1.0	0.3	1.2	0.5
E890	Accidental poisoning by utility (illuminating) gas-----	302	161	86	33	22	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.2
E891	Accidental poisoning by motor vehicle exhaust gas-----	481	353	79	33	16	0.3	0.4	0.1	0.3	0.1
E892	Accidental poisoning by other carbon monoxide gas-----	273	168	55	34	16	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.1
E893	Accidental poisoning by cyanide gas-----	4	3	-	1	-	0.0	0.0	0	0.0	0
E894	Accidental poisoning by other specified gases and vapors-----	122	84	17	17	4	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.2	0.0
E895	Accidental poisoning by unspecified gases and vapors-----	10	9	-	1	-	0.0	0.0	0	0.0	0
E900-E904	Accidental falls-----	16,691	8,428	8,882	889	492	10.2	10.6	10.8	8.7	4.5
E900	Fall on stairs-----	2,280	1,212	857	150	61	1.2	1.5	1.0	1.5	0.6
E901	Fall from ladders-----	319	285	16	7	1	0.2	0.4	0.0	0.2	0.0
E902	Other falls from one level to another-----	3,301	1,907	994	277	123	1.8	2.4	1.2	2.7	1.1
E903	Fall on same level-----	3,682	1,486	1,996	150	70	2.0	1.9	2.4	1.3	0.6
E904	Unspecified falls-----	9,109	3,538	5,019	315	237	5.0	4.4	6.1	3.1	2.2
E910-E936	Other accidents-----	26,578	15,781	5,144	3,772	1,881	14.5	19.8	6.3	36.8	17.3
E910	Blow from falling or projected object or missile-----	1,345	1,108	62	169	6	0.7	1.4	0.1	1.6	0.1
E911	Accident caused by vehicle-----	52	48	-	4	-	0.0	0.1	0	0.0	0
E912	Accident caused by machinery-----	1,955	1,712	77	158	8	1.1	2.1	0.1	1.5	0.1
E913	Accident caused by cutting and piercing instruments-----	115	58	20	30	7	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.3	0.1
E914	Accident caused by electric current-----	980	805	68	95	12	0.5	1.0	0.1	0.9	0.1
E915	Accident caused by explosion of pressure vessel-----	46	42	1	3	-	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0
E916	Accident caused by fire and explosion of combustible material-----	7,102	3,024	1,996	1,034	1,048	3.9	3.8	2.4	10.1	9.7
E917	Accident caused by hot substance, corrosive liquid, and steam-----	372	152	226	52	42	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.5	0.4
E918	Accident caused by radiation-----	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0	0
E919	Accident caused by firearm-----	2,204	1,607	211	311	75	1.2	2.0	0.3	3.0	0.7
E920	Foreign body entering eye and sinuses-----	1	1	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	0	0	0
E921	Inhalation and ingestion of food causing obstruction or suffocation-----	1,991	992	634	205	160	1.1	1.2	0.8	2.0	1.5
E922	Inhalation and ingestion of other object causing obstruction or suffocation-----	508	247	157	63	41	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.6	0.4
E923	Foreign body entering other orifice-----	114	55	41	11	7	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1
E924	Accidental mechanical suffocation in bed and cradle-----	968	594	268	189	137	0.5	0.5	0.3	1.6	1.3
E925	Accidental mechanical suffocation in other and unspecified circumstances-----	513	318	84	75	36	0.3	0.4	0.1	0.7	0.3
E926	Lack of care of infants under 1 year of age-----	18	6	5	3	4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
E927	Accidents caused by bites and stings of venomous animals and insects-----	54	29	16	6	3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0
E928	Other accidents caused by animals-----	123	87	22	12	2	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0
E929	Accidental drowning-----	5,203	3,420	737	947	104	2.8	4.3	0.9	9.2	1.0
E930	High and low air pressure-----	4	3	-	1	-	0.0	0.0	0	0.0	0
E931	Excessive heat and insolation-----	191	108	53	19	11	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1
E932	Excessive cold-----	207	119	25	52	11	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.5	0.1
E933	Hunger, thirst, and exposure-----	179	77	26	48	28	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.5	0.3
E934	Cataclysm-----	147	81	49	12	5	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0
E935	Lightning-----	149	98	113	28	12	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.3	0.1
E936	Other and unspecified accidents-----	2,032	1,190	453	267	122	1.1	1.5	0.6	2.6	1.1

Table 5-6. Deaths and Death Rates for Each Cause, by Color and Sex:
United States, 1961—Con.

(Data refer only to deaths occurring within the United States. Excludes fetal deaths. Rates per 100,000 estimated midyear population residing in area for specified group. Includes each three-digit category of the Detailed List to which deaths may be assigned and selected four-digit subcategories)

SEVENTH REVISION OF INTERNATIONAL LISTS, 1955		NUMBER					RATE				
Number	Cause of death	Total	White		Nonwhite		Total	White		Nonwhite	
			Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female
XVII. Accidents, poisonings, and violence—Con.											
E940-E946	Complications due to nontherapeutic medical and surgical procedures-----	118	50	44	9	13	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
E940	Generalized vaccinia following vaccination-----	1	1	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	0	0	0
E941	Postvaccinal encephalitis-----	4	1	2	1	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
E942	Other complications of smallpox vaccination-----	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0
E943	Postimmunization jaundice and hepatitis-----	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0
E944	Other complications of prophylactic inoculation-----	11	5	6	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0
E945	Complications of anesthesia for nontherapeutic purpose-----	10	2	6	1	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
E946	Other complications due to nontherapeutic medical and surgical procedures-----	90	41	30	7	12	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1
E950-E959	Therapeutic misadventure and late complications of therapeutic procedures-----	1,033	378	499	63	93	0.6	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.9
E950	Therapeutic misadventure in surgical treatment-----	531	194	249	35	53	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.5
E951	Therapeutic misadventure in infusion or transfusion-----	99	43	45	6	5	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0
E952	Therapeutic misadventure in local applications-----	13	3	10	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0
E953	Therapeutic misadventure in administration of drugs or biologicals-----	159	58	84	7	10	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
E954	Therapeutic misadventure in anesthesia-----	55	24	18	3	10	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1
E955	Other and unspecified therapeutic misadventure-----	44	18	17	6	3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0
E956	Late complication of surgical operation-----	117	34	65	6	12	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1
E957	Late complication of amputation stump-----	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0
E958	Late complication of irradiation-----	12	3	9	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0
E959	Late complications of other forms of treatment-----	3	1	2	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0
E960-E965	Late effects of injury and poisoning-----	740	399	224	84	53	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.8	0.3
E960	Late effect of motor vehicle accident-----	128	79	33	10	6	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1
E961	Late effect of accidental poisoning-----	8	4	3	1	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
E962	Late effect of other accidental injury-----	550	272	188	63	27	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.6	0.2
E963	Late effect of self-inflicted injury-----	2	2	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	0	0	0
E964	Late effect of injury purposely inflicted by another person (not in war)-----	15	7	-	8	-	0.0	0.0	0	0.1	0
E965	Late effects of injuries due to war operations-----	37	35	-	2	-	0.0	0.0	0	0.0	0
E970-E979	Suicide-----	18,997	13,675	4,335	783	204	10.4	17.1	5.3	7.6	1.9
E970	Suicide from poisoning by analgesic and soporific substances--	1,698	589	1,086	23	20	0.9	0.7	1.3	0.2	0.2
A	By morphine and other opium derivatives-----	6	1	5	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0
B	By barbituric acid and derivatives-----	1,541	462	847	17	15	0.7	0.6	1.0	0.2	0.1
C	By acetylsalicylic acid-----	36	6	27	-	3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0.0
D	By methyl salicylate-----	8	2	5	-	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0.0
E	By other salicylates-----	24	7	15	1	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
F	By bromides-----	1	-	1	-	-	0.0	0	0.0	0	0
G	By antipyretic substances, not elsewhere classified-----	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0
H	By other analgesic and soporific substances-----	250	100	145	5	-	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.0	0
M	By unspecified drugs-----	32	11	21	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0
E971	Suicide from poisoning by other solid and liquid substances--	690	344	276	41	29	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.3
A	By strychnine-----	44	28	16	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0
B	By phenol compounds-----	28	19	6	2	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
C	By lye and potash-----	35	14	17	3	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
D	By cresol compounds-----	6	2	4	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0
E	By mercury and its compounds-----	11	4	6	1	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
F	By arsenic and its compounds-----	89	48	34	4	3	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
G	By fluorides-----	46	18	19	5	4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
H	By other and unspecified solid and liquid substances-----	431	211	174	26	20	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.2
E972	Suicide from poisoning by gases in domestic use-----	177	108	66	3	-	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0
E973	Suicide from poisoning by other gases-----	1,936	1,605	304	26	1	1.1	2.0	0.4	0.3	0.0
A	By motor vehicle exhaust gas-----	1,795	1,483	265	26	1	1.0	1.9	0.3	0.3	0.0
B	By other motor exhaust gas-----	2	2	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	0	0	0
C	By other carbon monoxide-----	124	105	19	-	-	0.1	0.1	0.0	0	0
D	By other poisonous gases-----	15	15	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	0	0	0
E974	Suicide by hanging and strangulation-----	3,157	2,297	707	131	22	1.7	2.9	0.9	1.3	0.2
E975	Suicide by submersion (drowning)-----	621	301	254	38	28	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.3
E976	Suicide by firearm and explosive-----	9,037	7,481	1,091	412	53	4.9	9.4	1.3	4.0	0.5
E977	Suicide by cutting and piercing instruments-----	437	314	93	25	5	0.2	0.4	0.1	0.2	0.0
E978	Suicide by jumping from high place-----	726	409	218	66	33	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.6	0.3
E979	Suicide by other and unspecified means-----	518	227	260	18	13	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.1
E980-E985	Homicide (not in war)-----	8,563	2,896	1,271	3,435	961	4.7	3.6	1.5	33.5	8.9
E980	Nonaccidental poisoning by another person-----	24	10	10	3	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0.0
E981	Assault by firearm and explosive-----	4,753	1,681	740	1,853	479	2.6	2.1	0.9	18.1	4.4
E982	Assault by cutting and piercing instruments-----	1,819	422	128	1,049	220	1.0	0.5	0.2	10.2	2.0
E983	Assault by other means-----	1,689	631	391	406	261	0.9	0.8	0.5	4.0	2.4
E984	Injury by intervention of police-----	237	132	2	103	-	0.1	0.2	0.0	1.0	0
E985	Execution-----	41	20	-	21	-	0.0	0.0	0	0.2	0
E990-E999	Injury resulting from operations of war-----	-	-	-	-	-	...	...	...	...	...
E990	Injury due to war operations by gas and chemicals-----	-	-	-	-	-	...	...	...	...	...
E991	Injury due to war operations by gunshot-----	-	-	-	-	-	...	...	...	...	...
E992	Injury due to war operations by grenade and landmine-----	-	-	-	-	-	...	...	...	...	...
E993	Injury due to war operations by bomb-----	-	-	-	-	-	...	...	...	...	...
E994	Injury due to war operations by marine mine, depth charge, and torpedo-----	-	-	-	-	-	...	...	...	...	...
E995	Injury due to war operations by explosion of artillery shell-----	-	-	-	-	-	...	...	...	...	...
E996	Injury due to war operations by explosion of undetermined origin-----	-	-	-	-	-	...	...	...	...	...
E997	Injury due to war operations by aircraft destruction-----	-	-	-	-	-	...	...	...	...	...
E998	Injury due to war operations by other and unspecified means-----	-	-	-	-	-	...	...	...	...	...
E999	Injury due to war operations but occurring after cessation of hostilities-----	-	-	-	-	-	...	...	...	...	...

SECTION 5 - MORTALITY

5-35

Table 5-7. Deaths From 255 Selected Causes, by Month: United States, 1961

(Data refer only to deaths occurring within the United States. Excludes fetal deaths. Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Seventh Revision of the International Lists, 1955)

CAUSE OF DEATH	Total	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
ALL CAUSES-----	1,701,522	153,942	136,268	144,788	141,426	141,434	135,768	156,633	154,014	132,252	143,225	142,427	157,145
I. Infective and parasitic diseases-----	20,078	1,925	1,672	1,817	1,740	1,646	1,659	1,588	1,551	1,561	1,695	1,615	1,709
Tuberculosis, all forms-----001-019	9,938	853	818	877	839	808	825	803	783	769	846	793	826
Tuberculosis of respiratory system-----001-008	9,191	895	755	820	778	736	764	741	731	708	782	726	755
Tuberculosis of meninges and central nervous system-----010	225	15	17	17	14	26	17	18	16	18	22	27	18
Tuberculosis of intestines, peritoneum, and mesenteric glands-----011	57	4	5	4	7	6	4	7	3	4	5	3	5
Tuberculosis of bones and joints-----012,013	79	5	7	10	3	9	7	7	4	8	4	9	6
Tuberculosis of other organs and systems-----014-018	184	15	14	10	16	15	19	13	13	12	15	18	22
Disseminated tuberculosis-----019	202	19	20	16	19	14	14	17	16	19	18	10	20
Syphilis and its sequelae-----020-029	2,850	291	200	236	248	219	215	226	243	232	248	246	246
Congenital syphilis-----020	36	2	2	3	5	2	1	4	6	5	5	1	-
Early syphilis-----021	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Aneurysm of aorta-----022	1,250	115	76	106	103	93	91	105	95	106	114	119	127
Other cardiovascular syphilis-----023	1,025	110	75	86	99	77	82	79	96	68	87	83	83
Tabes dorsalis-----024	66	10	4	3	3	6	12	2	4	7	5	1	9
General paralysis of insane-----025	185	25	11	22	14	14	13	14	16	22	16	10	8
Other syphilis of central nervous system-----026	233	27	25	11	17	21	15	19	22	21	17	27	13
All other syphilis-----027-029	54	2	7	5	7	6	3	3	3	3	4	5	6
Gonococcal infection-----030-035	19	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	-	-	2	6	2
Typhoid fever-----040	17	2	-	2	1	1	-	2	1	3	1	2	2
Paratyphoid fever and other Salmonella infections-----041,042	64	5	6	3	6	5	8	2	10	9	7	3	-
Cholera-----043	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Brucellosis (undulant fever)-----044	11	1	-	1	-	4	-	2	-	-	2	1	-
Dysentery, all forms-----045-048	300	29	19	24	16	19	20	33	24	34	30	31	21
Food poisoning (infection and intoxication)-----049	44	1	4	2	4	5	4	5	3	3	7	4	2
Scarlet fever-----050	24	5	4	4	5	1	-	-	1	-	1	1	2
Streptococcal sore throat-----051	106	9	12	9	10	11	10	4	4	7	10	9	11
Erysipelas-----052	32	3	6	4	4	1	1	3	1	1	3	2	3
Septicemia and pyemia-----053	1,888	171	171	160	153	155	124	163	156	148	171	163	151
Diphtheria-----055	68	12	4	8	4	3	3	2	2	8	6	9	7
Whooping cough-----056	76	3	4	3	6	10	3	6	10	9	9	4	9
Meningococcal infections-----057	586	69	58	65	56	47	35	33	31	30	54	47	61
Plague-----058	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
Leprosy-----060	8	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	1	1	1	1	1
Tetanus-----061	242	12	12	21	22	28	17	23	23	32	24	15	15
Anthrax-----062	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Acute poliomyelitis-----080	90	6	3	4	4	2	5	6	12	24	15	7	2
Late effects of acute poliomyelitis-----081	149	19	13	17	13	11	14	12	6	9	13	12	10
Acute infectious encephalitis-----082	503	43	52	37	45	40	29	43	46	38	39	32	61
Late effects of acute infectious encephalitis-----083	92	5	10	9	6	6	5	8	6	12	10	8	7
Smallpox-----084	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Measles-----085	434	42	43	71	76	64	39	27	9	6	8	16	33
Yellow fever-----091	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infectious hepatitis-----092	976	72	89	101	72	94	72	80	68	81	92	73	82
Rabies-----094	3	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tick-borne typhus-----104	11	1	-	-	-	1	2	1	3	2	1	-	-
All other rickettsial diseases-----100-103,105-108	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Malaria-----110-117	3	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Schistosomiasis-----123	2	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hydatid disease-----125	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1
Filariasis-----127	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ancylostomiasis-----129	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Other diseases due to helminths-----124,126,128,130	47	5	2	6	2	2	7	1	4	5	4	2	7
All other infective and parasitic diseases-----056-059, 064, 059, 063-074, 086-090, 093, 095, 096, 120-122, 131-138	1,487	163	139	149	146	111	115	99	104	97	90	127	147
II. Neoplasms-----	278,253	23,383	21,399	23,447	22,635	23,582	22,942	23,397	23,523	22,679	23,893	23,212	24,161
Malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and hemopoietic tissues-----140-205	273,502	22,987	21,040	23,020	22,263	23,147	22,532	22,997	23,124	22,308	23,507	22,814	23,763
Malignant neoplasm of buccal cavity and pharynx-----140-148	6,322	530	508	530	450	547	508	497	533	556	542	558	558
Of lip-----140	216	18	12	25	16	15	26	18	18	17	18	14	19
Of tongue-----141	1,526	124	119	149	95	128	122	125	130	131	141	126	136
Of other and unspecified parts of buccal cavity-----142-144	1,953	171	175	152	144	173	141	153	153	170	173	185	163
Of pharynx-----145-148	2,627	217	202	204	185	231	219	201	232	245	224	217	240
Malignant neoplasm of digestive organs and peritoneum, not specified as secondary-----150-156A,157-159	91,727	7,616	7,092	7,757	7,580	7,652	7,692	7,920	7,748	7,418	7,616	7,601	7,835
Of esophagus-----150	4,989	389	389	401	378	392	415	441	431	422	405	416	416
Of stomach-----151	20,113	1,693	1,528	1,697	1,713	1,677	1,662	1,716	1,702	1,646	1,688	1,677	1,714
Of small intestine, including duodenum-----152	743	51	66	57	45	64	58	69	66	69	54	94	60
Of large intestine, except rectum-----153	29,665	2,489	2,242	2,485	2,407	2,461	2,518	2,548	2,550	2,420	2,538	2,502	2,485
Cecum, appendix, and ascending colon-----153.0	4,256	351	348	344	320	367	399	317	328	374	365	403	340
Transverse colon, including hepatic and splenic flexures-----153.1	1,616	126	125	164	140	130	132	154	126	145	124	132	138
Descending colon-----153.2	1,333	111	109	111	119	116	110	120	123	86	117	106	103
Sigmoid colon-----153.3	6,319	555	491	533	499	511	543	573	566	507	535	498	508
Multiple parts of large intestine-----153.7	66	6	7	2	5	5	9	6	9	5	6	4	2
Large intestine (including colon), part unspecified-----153.8	14,499	1,189	1,031	1,190	1,167	1,237	1,200	1,264	1,252	1,192	1,262	1,254	1,251
Intestinal tract, part unspecified-----153.9	1,586	151	131	141	137	135	125	134	146	109	129	125	143
Of rectum-----154	10,697	913	841	950	955	880	876	914	881	848	912	844	883
Of biliary passages and of liver (stated to be primary site)-----155	6,359	491	528	545	513	560	547	556	559	515	486	520	541
Liver-----155.0	2,012	144	168	174	152	177	182	180	179	166	147	177	166
Other and multiple sites of biliary passages-----155.1,155.8	4,347	347	358	371	361	383	365	376	380	349	339	343	375
Of liver not stated whether primary or secondary-----156A	3,192	266	237	253	254	259	274	277	286	243	285	257	259
Of pancreas-----157	14,349	1,200	1,120	1,200	1,178	1,201	1,212	1,259	1,233	1,103	1,290	1,160	1,293
Of peritoneum and of unspecified digestive organs-----158,159	1,720	124	143	137	137	138	130	140	140	152	143	152	184

Table 5-7. Deaths From 255 Selected Causes, by Month: United States, 1961—Con.

(Data refer only to deaths occurring within the United States. Excludes fetal deaths. Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Seventh Revision of the International Lists, 1955)

CAUSE OF DEATH	Total	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
II. Neoplasms—Con.													
Malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues—Con.													
Malignant neoplasm of respiratory system, not specified as secondary-----160-164	42,211	3,585	3,181	3,662	3,454	3,539	3,507	3,421	3,616	3,482	3,597	3,544	3,825
Of larynx-----161	2,421	205	189	209	193	200	190	213	199	208	189	221	207
Of bronchus and trachea, and of lung specified as primary-----162	19,462	1,672	1,459	1,688	1,548	1,657	1,679	1,624	1,688	1,609	1,614	1,587	1,637
Of lung, unspecified as to whether primary or secondary-----163	19,467	1,630	1,467	1,682	1,637	1,612	1,570	1,500	1,670	1,615	1,723	1,660	1,701
Of other parts of respiratory system-----160,164	861	78	86	83	76	70	68	84	59	52	71	76	78
Malignant neoplasm of breast-----170	24,542	2,033	1,991	2,037	1,970	2,131	1,939	2,002	1,993	2,017	2,120	2,095	2,214
Malignant neoplasm of genital organs-----171-179	39,256	3,405	3,021	3,295	3,132	3,330	3,221	3,385	3,327	3,167	3,278	3,216	3,471
Of cervix uteri-----171	6,504	738	649	731	681	754	668	729	742	657	701	706	748
Of other and unspecified parts of uterus-----172-174	5,378	506	471	532	462	503	468	537	483	483	457	480	496
Of ovary, fallopian tube, and broad ligament-----175	6,116	719	617	644	662	651	713	668	705	646	730	607	754
Of other and unspecified female genital organs-----176	847	74	59	69	73	85	70	72	81	65	82	64	73
Of prostate-----177	14,941	1,288	1,144	1,229	1,182	1,278	1,230	1,306	1,230	1,242	1,208	1,288	1,316
Of all other unspecified male organs-----178,179	970	80	81	90	72	79	72	83	86	74	98	71	84
Malignant neoplasm of urinary organs-----180,181	13,040	1,094	1,008	1,086	1,074	1,151	1,069	1,078	1,065	1,032	1,217	1,055	1,101
Of kidney-----180	5,215	448	406	437	451	454	444	399	416	418	490	430	422
Of bladder and other urinary organs-----181	7,825	646	602	659	623	697	625	679	649	614	727	625	679
Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified sites-----156B,165,190-199	29,977	2,458	2,273	2,498	2,454	2,547	2,387	2,472	2,544	2,442	2,679	2,566	2,657
Of skin-----190,191	4,070	300	308	371	324	334	307	353	329	362	348	367	367
Of eye-----192	334	39	21	27	24	26	22	17	26	27	39	30	36
Of brain and other parts of nervous system-----193	6,387	554	455	501	534	511	523	571	552	519	580	551	536
Of thyroid gland-----194	1,038	73	81	83	94	111	90	95	102	73	80	71	85
Of bone-----196	1,769	147	138	156	167	157	131	135	136	153	142	155	162
Of connective tissue-----197	1,039	69	78	96	84	95	90	71	86	81	101	80	108
Of other specified sites, not stated to be secondary-----195,199A	1,445	123	110	110	120	142	128	109	127	122	127	119	108
Of unspecified sites-----156B,165,198,199B	13,895	1,153	1,082	1,154	1,117	1,171	1,096	1,121	1,186	1,105	1,262	1,193	1,255
Leukemia and aleukemia-----204	12,873	1,068	958	1,035	1,083	1,060	1,150	1,092	1,142	1,068	1,075	1,056	1,096
Lymphosarcoma and other neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues-----200-203,205	13,554	1,198	1,008	1,110	1,066	1,200	1,059	1,120	1,156	1,119	1,171	1,139	1,208
Lymphosarcoma and reticulosarcoma-----200	6,284	536	474	492	519	545	501	521	577	496	540	530	555
Hodgkin's disease-----201	3,138	307	228	275	227	286	250	284	248	272	261	249	251
Other neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues-----202,203,205	4,132	355	306	343	320	371	308	315	331	351	370	360	402
Benign neoplasms and neoplasms of unspecified nature-----210-239													
Benign neoplasms of female genital organs-----214-217	4,751	396	359	427	372	435	410	400	399	371	368	398	398
Benign neoplasm of brain and other parts of nervous system-----223	512	41	34	42	41	49	42	47	58	39	37	39	45
Other benign neoplasms-----210-213,218-222,224-229	962	69	73	99	93	75	91	69	65	90	78	92	68
Neoplasm of unspecified nature of female genital organs-----233-235	900	79	69	75	60	90	81	75	69	74	75	75	78
Neoplasm of unspecified nature of brain and other parts of nervous system-----237	29	1	4	3	3	2	3	1	1	1	1	4	5
Other neoplasms of unspecified nature-----230-232,236,238,239	1,550	120	110	141	113	156	128	141	128	118	142	120	133
	798	86	89	67	62	64	65	67	78	50	53	68	89
III. Allergic, endocrine system, metabolic, and nutritional diseases-----													
Asthma-----241	4,910	497	389	407	407	412	377	393	364	346	457	403	458
Nontoxic goiter-----250,251	90	11	9	10	6	10	6	8	6	4	6	7	7
Thyroiditis with or without goiter-----252	528	55	45	54	40	47	50	41	25	29	50	40	50
All other diseases of thyroid gland-----253,254	326	26	37	25	28	29	23	26	19	36	33	19	25
Diabetes mellitus-----260	30,098	2,709	2,536	2,505	2,527	2,479	2,413	2,493	2,331	2,536	2,536	2,463	2,768
Diseases of thymus gland-----273	116	10	7	13	10	7	10	3	9	12	15	13	7
Diseases of adrenal glands-----274	442	44	25	29	37	43	32	42	34	44	34	36	42
Pellagra-----281	38	7	7	6	1	2	2	1	1	4	4	-	3
Other avitaminoses and nutritional deficiency states-----280,282-286	1,747	173	156	147	123	134	122	136	134	133	159	151	179
All other allergic, endocrine, and metabolic diseases-----240,242-245,270-272,275-277,287-289	2,568	201	215	206	187	222	174	232	213	212	246	232	228
IV. Diseases of the blood and blood-forming organs--													
Anemias-----290-293	5,035	469	417	463	395	414	393	396	415	360	460	411	442
Fernicious and other hyperchromic anemias-----290	3,280	296	273	298	253	280	250	265	260	229	311	274	291
Anemias of other and unspecified type-----291-293	596	49	46	62	40	55	47	41	45	37	55	60	59
Purpura and other hemorrhagic conditions-----296	2,684	247	227	236	213	225	203	224	215	192	256	214	232
Other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs-----294,295,297-299	661	63	52	64	60	59	56	49	62	49	51	38	58
V. Mental, psychoneurotic, and personality disorders-----													
Senile psychosis-----304	1,094	110	92	101	82	75	87	92	93	82	98	99	93
Alcoholic psychosis-----307	4,485	434	382	384	380	345	342	384	338	330	381	330	435
Other psychoses-----300-303,305,306,308,309	339	37	33	21	30	33	28	31	21	27	24	28	26
Alcoholism-----322	470	32	41	37	42	32	43	46	39	30	43	44	41
Mental deficiency-----325	571	50	51	52	39	49	51	48	46	42	57	35	51
Other disorders of personality-----310-321,323,324,326	2,247	229	186	201	189	160	169	192	161	158	180	170	252
VI. Diseases of the nervous system and sense organs--													
Vascular lesions affecting central nervous system-----330-334	207,190	19,149	17,016	17,662	17,405	17,078	16,523	16,697	15,756	16,075	16,979	17,347	19,303
Subarachnoid hemorrhage-----330	192,951	17,792	15,794	16,521	16,282	15,919	15,410	15,684	14,639	15,013	15,766	16,143	17,988
Cerebral hemorrhage-----331	7,021	612	558	621	601	592	549	573	548	568	618	578	603
Cerebral embolism and thrombosis-----332	109,023	10,268	8,933	9,429	9,303	9,140	8,589	8,702	8,257	8,376	8,783	9,111	10,132
Other vascular lesions affecting central nervous system-----333,334	59,134	5,266	4,836	5,057	4,955	4,780	4,784	4,940	4,471	4,632	4,924	4,968	5,521
	17,773	1,646	1,467	1,414	1,423	1,407	1,488	1,469	1,363	1,437	1,441	1,486	1,732

SECTION 5 - MORTALITY

Table 5-7. Deaths From 255 Selected Causes, by Month: United States, 1961—Con.

(Data refer only to deaths occurring within the United States. Excludes fetal deaths. Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Seventh Revision of the International Lists, 1955)

CAUSE OF DEATH	Total	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
VI. Diseases of the nervous system and sense organs—Con.													
Meningitis, except meningococcal and tuberculous.....340	2,263	262	210	212	195	185	149	159	135	146	179	199	232
Multiple sclerosis.....345	1,432	123	130	96	103	126	127	136	120	111	114	130	116
Paralysis agitans.....350	2,851	261	233	223	220	223	234	270	233	227	228	237	264
Cerebral spastic infantile paralysis.....351	684	72	56	49	68	59	45	55	48	41	60	52	77
Epilepsy.....353	1,898	145	151	136	154	170	163	170	167	145	167	150	180
Inflammatory diseases of eye.....370-379	15	3	1	1	1	1	1	3	1	1	-	-	4
Cataract.....385	16	3	1	3	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	-	-
Glaucoma.....387	8	-	1	-	1	1	1	-	-	1	-	1	1
Otitis media and mastoiditis.....391-393	310	34	40	31	30	21	18	15	16	14	32	28	29
Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs.....341-344, 352, 354-363, 380-384, 386, 388-390, 394-398	4,762	454	400	391	351	372	370	405	391	375	434	407	412
VII. Diseases of the circulatory system.....	731,671	67,484	59,488	62,978	61,841	61,340	57,784	58,595	55,902	55,277	60,948	61,237	68,797
Diseases of heart.....400-402, 410-443													
Rheumatic fever.....400-402	663,391	61,128	53,974	57,186	56,062	55,765	52,594	53,045	50,566	49,983	55,243	55,428	62,417
Chronic rheumatic heart disease.....410-416	608	67	40	42	58	54	55	58	49	43	43	48	51
Diseases of mitral valve.....410	17,264	1,654	1,456	1,503	1,505	1,455	1,384	1,415	1,219	1,294	1,447	1,401	1,531
Diseases of aortic valve specified as rheumatic.....411	6,176	583	561	551	531	508	496	517	421	469	509	493	537
Diseases of pulmonary valve and other endocarditis, specified as rheumatic.....413, 414	2,002	180	141	166	179	194	165	166	135	143	171	183	181
Other rheumatic heart diseases.....412, 415, 416	890	84	86	71	65	73	70	73	67	71	64	83	83
Arteriosclerotic heart disease, including coronary disease.....420	8,196	807	668	715	730	680	653	659	598	611	703	642	730
Arteriosclerotic heart disease so described.....420.0	502,351	45,929	40,589	42,973	42,137	42,120	39,876	40,261	38,547	38,066	42,341	42,156	47,536
Heart disease specified as involving coronary arteries.....420.1	214,665	19,656	17,541	18,836	18,123	17,737	16,842	17,038	16,225	16,231	17,974	17,982	20,630
Angina pectoris without mention of coronary disease.....420.2	287,039	26,235	23,011	24,090	23,981	24,336	23,000	23,209	22,287	21,745	24,154	24,140	26,871
Chronic endocarditis not specified as rheumatic.....421	447	38	37	47	33	47	34	34	35	40	33	34	35
Of mitral valve, specified as nonrheumatic.....421.0	4,780	472	364	396	392	427	387	379	371	365	420	390	427
Of aortic valve, not specified as rheumatic.....421.1	262	27	37	30	18	24	28	12	14	9	20	20	23
Of other valves, not specified as rheumatic.....421.2, 421.4	2,257	217	144	190	181	213	170	208	182	168	197	179	209
Other myocardial degeneration.....422	2,261	228	183	176	183	190	189	159	175	188	203	191	196
With arteriosclerosis.....422.1	49,852	4,676	4,164	4,362	4,259	4,149	3,952	4,020	3,767	3,643	4,016	4,173	4,671
Without mention of arteriosclerosis.....422.2	39,004	3,509	3,176	3,263	3,246	3,137	3,002	3,072	2,848	2,820	3,080	3,238	3,605
Other diseases of heart.....430-434	11,849	1,167	988	1,099	1,013	1,012	950	948	921	823	926	935	1,066
Acute and subacute endocarditis.....430	25,254	2,256	2,020	2,171	2,175	2,066	1,950	2,011	1,958	1,935	2,135	2,149	2,408
Acute myocarditis and acute pericarditis, not specified as rheumatic.....431, 432	786	56	73	72	55	58	70	69	79	69	67	67	59
Functional diseases of heart.....433	1,011	100	78	93	85	82	76	88	76	75	89	79	90
Other and unspecified diseases of heart.....434	5,834	506	469	472	526	461	441	425	473	486	480	526	559
Hypertensive heart disease.....440-443	17,623	1,594	1,400	1,534	1,509	1,485	1,363	1,429	1,330	1,296	1,506	1,477	1,700
Hypertensive heart disease with arteriolar nephrosclerosis.....442	63,282	6,074	5,341	5,739	5,546	5,474	4,990	4,881	4,655	4,637	5,041	5,111	5,793
Other hypertensive heart disease.....444, 447	14,676	1,391	1,249	1,395	1,294	1,257	1,163	1,175	1,090	1,023	1,135	1,161	1,343
Essential hypertension and other hypertensive disease without mention of heart.....444, 445, 447	49,606	4,683	4,092	4,344	4,252	4,217	3,827	3,706	3,565	3,614	3,906	3,950	4,450
Diseases of arteries.....450-456	12,185	1,107	1,014	1,044	1,071	1,002	938	1,025	915	881	998	1,061	1,129
General arteriosclerosis.....450	6,591	578	561	564	593	532	532	546	489	483	524	565	625
Aortic aneurysm, nonsyphilitic, and dissecting aneurysm.....451	5,594	529	453	480	478	470	406	479	427	398	474	496	504
Gangrene of unspecified cause.....455	47,293	4,443	3,826	4,014	3,962	3,850	3,625	3,803	3,718	3,702	3,956	3,973	4,421
Other arterial diseases.....452-454, 456	35,388	3,369	2,943	3,026	2,990	2,863	2,741	2,810	2,767	2,705	2,895	2,941	3,318
Diseases of veins and other diseases of circulatory system.....460-468	8,779	775	659	748	717	734	651	704	698	751	775	755	812
Other respiratory diseases.....511-517, 520, 522-527.0, 527.2	241	21	25	24	17	16	17	19	21	15	29	19	18
Other arterial diseases.....452-454, 456	2,885	258	199	216	238	237	216	270	232	231	257	258	273
VIII. Diseases of the respiratory system.....	82,570	9,154	7,762	7,684	7,130	6,108	5,514	5,497	5,125	5,565	6,896	7,145	8,970
Acute upper respiratory infections.....470-475													
Influenza.....480-483	808	103	93	60	69	61	47	47	45	46	66	81	88
Pneumonia, except pneumonia of newborn.....490-493	2,137	359	259	203	197	109	74	52	44	87	193	178	382
Lobar pneumonia.....490	53,038	6,172	5,185	5,115	4,550	3,853	3,423	3,383	3,142	3,529	4,343	4,542	5,821
Bronchopneumonia.....491	8,347	1,022	942	816	696	624	524	532	465	525	662	718	921
Primary atypical pneumonia.....492	31,204	3,543	2,984	3,058	2,704	2,306	2,044	2,032	1,897	2,096	2,610	2,620	3,310
Pneumonia, other and unspecified.....493	4,985	606	490	465	417	338	324	322	294	335	374	456	564
Acute bronchitis.....500	8,502	1,001	849	776	733	585	531	497	486	573	697	748	1,026
Bronchitis, chronic and unqualified.....501, 502	1,031	145	110	99	99	75	55	56	36	51	92	96	117
Hypertrophy of tonsils and adenoids.....510	3,033	315	276	304	288	226	192	226	178	196	268	258	296
Empyema and abscess of lung.....518, 521	139	9	13	14	15	15	15	8	8	8	9	12	15
Fleurisy.....519	853	61	78	70	80	62	53	54	65	71	74	83	64
Emphysema without mention of bronchitis.....527.1	189	19	14	17	9	15	14	19	16	15	12	16	23
Other respiratory diseases.....511-517, 520, 522-527.0, 527.2	10,269	877	794	812	655	613	781	805	776	800	938	927	1,091
IX. Diseases of the digestive system.....	11,093	1,074	960	990	968	879	860	847	817	782	879	952	1,085
Diseases of teeth and supporting structures.....530-535													
Ulcer of stomach.....540	94	10	6	8	7	8	2	10	7	9	9	8	10
Ulcer of duodenum.....541	5,859	530	444	489	490	504	494	454	476	482	456	496	545
Gastritis and duodenitis.....543	5,681	468	459	495	495	477	424	428	434	432	495	518	556
Appendicitis.....550-553	423	37	20	39	47	40	30	33	33	29	36	43	37
Hernia and intestinal obstruction.....560, 561, 570	1,819	154	125	170	157	157	154	163	172	149	153	137	128
Gastroenteritis and colitis, except ulcerative, age 4 weeks and over.....571	9,177	764	699	811	740	776	752	775	744	807	757	730	822
Chronic enteritis and ulcerative colitis.....572	4,114	496	346	315	262	252	249	318	344	373	402	347	410
Cirrhosis of liver.....581.0	3,283	289	252	288	256	264	298	286	290	260	258	277	285
Without mention of alcoholism.....581.0	20,737	1,813	1,599	1,746	1,649	1,724	1,647	1,686	1,689	1,614	1,739	1,769	1,992
With alcoholism.....581.1	13,836	1,175	1,115	1,172	1,085	1,151	1,138	1,140	1,124	1,027	1,176	1,177	1,256
Other diseases of digestive system.....581.1	6,901	638	484	574	564	573	509	546	565	587	623	612	626

Table 5-7. Deaths From 255 Selected Causes, by Month: United States, 1961 - Con.

(Data refer only to deaths occurring within the United States. Excludes fetal deaths. Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Seventh Revision of the International Lists, 1955)

CAUSE OF DEATH	Total	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
IX. Diseases of the digestive system—Con.													
Cholelithiasis, cholecystitis, and cholangitis-----584,585	4,707	415	387	390	383	364	361	396	368	418	404	415	406
Fibrocystic disease of pancreas-----587B	631	56	53	47	46	47	53	53	41	48	59	57	70
Other diseases of digestive system-----536-539, 542,544,545,573-580,592,583,586,587.0,587.1,587A	10,778	944	779	902	928	883	878	890	848	877	968	941	940
X. Diseases of the genitourinary system-----													
30,219													
Nephritis and nephrosis-----590-594	13,180	1,189	1,088	1,121	1,172	1,170	1,071	1,029	1,037	971	1,086	1,049	1,197
Acute nephritis-----590	742	54	63	62	74	75	66	62	73	47	41	53	70
Nephritis with edema, including nephrosis-----591	842	77	79	64	76	64	84	65	68	82	60	61	82
Chronic and unspecified nephritis and other renal sclerosis-----592-594	11,596	1,058	946	995	1,022	1,031	921	902	896	862	985	933	1,045
Infections of kidney-----600	8,095	666	640	606	638	643	650	682	688	715	705	708	757
Calculi of urinary system-----602,604	1,330	100	115	116	115	110	97	106	126	125	110	97	113
Other diseases of urinary system-----601,603,605-609	2,307	186	216	181	198	171	190	211	192	170	199	186	207
Hyperplasia of prostate-----610	4,156	373	340	318	381	341	357	356	346	356	347	336	327
Diseases of breast-----620,621	10	5	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	1	1	-
Other diseases of genital organs-----611-617,622-637	1,139	85	90	90	91	113	93	87	82	105	116	86	101
XI. Deliveries and complications of pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium-----													
1,573													
Sepsis of pregnancy, childbirth, and puerperium-----640,641,681,682,684	164	8	17	13	14	13	15	16	17	14	16	14	7
Toxemias of pregnancy and puerperium, except abortion with toxemia-----642,665,686	281	20	32	35	32	24	17	20	20	12	32	16	21
Hemorrhage of pregnancy and childbirth-----643,644,670-672	252	25	22	25	23	14	25	20	26	14	21	20	17
Ectopic pregnancy-----645	89	10	4	8	9	6	7	9	8	9	7	5	7
Abortion without mention of sepsis or toxemia-----650	95	13	4	10	11	7	5	12	6	12	5	5	5
Abortion with sepsis-----651	220	14	21	23	19	14	15	11	27	24	18	21	13
Abortion with toxemia, without mention of sepsis-----652	9	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	1	2	1
Other complications of pregnancy, childbirth, and puerperium, and delivery without mention of complication-----646-649,660,673-680,683,687-689	463	46	40	54	29	43	39	49	41	25	26	28	43
XII. Diseases of the skin and cellular tissue-----													
2,151													
Infections of skin and subcutaneous tissue-----690-698	613	44	50	66	40	66	47	42	58	43	57	47	53
Other diseases of skin and subcutaneous tissue-----700-716	1,538	138	127	113	135	124	121	121	130	130	131	128	141
XIII. Diseases of the bones and organs of movement--													
3,595													
Arthritis and spondylitis-----720-725	1,996	185	173	172	189	182	172	172	152	151	159	156	154
Muscular rheumatism and rheumatism unspecified-----726,727	29	4	-	1	2	1	3	4	1	2	3	5	3
Osteomyelitis and periostitis-----730	191	18	19	13	15	17	17	18	14	15	21	10	14
Ankylosis and acquired musculoskeletal deformities-----737,745-749	106	5	5	10	9	16	9	10	9	6	6	13	8
Inborn defect of muscle-----744.1	539	51	47	40	46	42	29	42	29	45	57	52	59
Other diseases of musculoskeletal system-----731-736,738-744.0,744.2	734	74	55	74	60	59	54	68	59	48	63	58	62
XIV. Congenital malformations-----													
21,922													
Spina bifida and meningocele-----751	1,195	123	94	79	89	107	92	98	107	94	120	91	101
Muscular hydrocephalus and other congenital malformations of nervous system and sense organs--752,753	2,450	235	198	213	214	193	193	186	200	179	210	220	209
Congenital malformations of circulatory system-----754	11,167	984	932	990	922	913	884	898	912	896	939	941	957
Other congenital malformations-----750,755-759	7,110	639	558	629	599	574	573	552	599	576	613	582	616
XV. Certain diseases of early infancy-----													
65,678													
XVI. Symptoms, senility, and ill-defined conditions--													
19,094													
Senility without mention of psychosis-----794	2,424	249	223	219	209	196	173	185	174	172	200	191	234
Symptoms, ill-defined, and unknown causes-----780-793,795	16,670	1,720	1,415	1,437	1,340	1,309	1,250	1,283	1,214	1,290	1,335	1,462	1,615
XVII. Accidents, poisonings, and violence-----													
119,863													
Accidents-----E800-E862	92,249	7,333	6,349	7,002	6,988	7,627	7,996	8,572	8,204	7,806	8,085	7,869	8,618
Railway accidents-----E800-E802	979	54	66	73	71	94	85	103	96	86	93	77	71
Motor vehicle accidents-----E810-E835	38,091	2,636	2,299	2,735	2,931	3,089	3,162	3,365	3,502	3,316	3,733	3,527	3,776
Motor vehicle traffic accidents-----E810-E825	37,025	2,565	2,257	2,686	2,859	2,970	3,034	3,259	3,371	3,209	3,632	3,463	3,720
Motor vehicle traffic accident involving collision with railway train-----E810	1,267	153	103	95	92	80	105	71	79	79	113	119	178
Motor vehicle traffic accident to pedestrian-----E812	7,079	559	506	586	552	532	513	487	551	573	704	717	799
Other motor vehicle traffic accidents involving collision-----E811,E813-E819	15,454	1,000	896	1,156	1,171	1,228	1,277	1,464	1,513	1,339	1,472	1,391	1,547
Motor vehicle noncollision traffic accidents-----E820-E824	10,599	692	585	688	861	924	891	1,002	990	969	1,074	965	937
Motor vehicle traffic accident of unspecified nature-----E825	2,627	161	167	161	183	206	248	235	238	229	289	271	259
Motor vehicle nontraffic accidents-----E830-E835	1,066	71	42	89	72	119	128	106	131	107	101	64	56
Other road vehicle accidents-----E840-E845	258	13	5	9	18	23	34	35	44	29	24	14	10
Water transport accidents-----E850-E859	1,480	40	53	95	143	188	183	247	183	118	112	68	52
Aircraft accidents-----E860-E866	1,341	106	71	108	111	85	115	97	104	213	84	175	72
Accidental poisoning by solid and liquid substances-----E870-E889	1,804	136	121	155	146	175	134	149	167	148	152	144	177
Accidental poisoning by gases and vapors-----E890-E895	1,192	190	146	89	78	78	33	43	38	38	96	147	211
Accidental falls-----E900-E904	16,691	1,643	1,502	1,543	1,390	1,502	1,586	1,543	1,525	1,494	1,623	1,564	1,776
Fall from one level to another-----E900-E902	5,900	413	438	436	426	528	521	557	535	510	557	482	497
Fall on same level-----E903	3,682	397	352	336	267	301	292	264	278	266	288	294	367
Unspecified falls-----E904	9,109	833	712	771	697	673	775	722	712	718	798	788	912
Blow from falling or projected object or missile-----E910	1,345	90	85	109	102	132	97	129	140	109	125	115	102
Accident caused by machinery-----E912	1,955	87	101	122	176	202	206	179	206	197	193	163	123

SECTION 5 - MORTALITY

5-39

Table 5-7. Deaths From 255 Selected Causes, by Month: United States, 1961—Con.

(Data refer only to deaths occurring within the United States. Excludes fetal deaths. Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Seventh Revision of the International Lists, 1955)

CAUSE OF DEATH	Total	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
XVII. Accidents, poisonings, and violence—Con.													
Accidents—Continued													
Accident caused by electric current-----E914	980	33	38	70	55	80	112	143	142	134	76	61	36
Accident caused by fire and explosion of combustible material-----E916	7,102	1,064	797	684	609	537	374	358	313	313	527	580	946
Accident caused by hot substance, corrosive liquid, steam, and radiation-----E917, E918	372	51	29	35	21	41	28	35	19	22	20	31	40
Accident caused by firearm-----E919	2,204	209	129	146	162	125	141	146	153	189	241	286	278
Inhalation and ingestion of food or other object causing obstruction or suffocation-----E921, E922	2,499	221	205	204	190	203	190	194	199	198	208	260	227
Accidental drowning-----E929	5,208	154	164	260	338	554	910	1,137	808	400	213	146	144
Excessive heat and insolation-----E931	181	-	-	5	-	4	60	59	36	23	3	-	1
Complications due to nontherapeutic medical and surgical procedures, therapeutic misadventure, and late complications of therapeutic procedures-----E940-E959	1,149	89	109	99	87	95	110	84	78	103	100	96	99
All other accidents-----E911, E913, E915, E920, E923-E926, E950, E932-E936, E960-E962	5,408	538	419	441	360	420	426	526	446	476	462	415	477
Suicide-----E963, E970-E979													
Suicide by poisoning-----E970-E973	18,999	1,558	1,434	1,600	1,639	1,714	1,669	1,620	1,579	1,555	1,596	1,527	1,508
Suicide by hanging and strangulation-----E974	4,501	385	331	395	387	405	357	390	367	346	422	373	343
Suicide by firearm and explosive-----E976	3,157	248	273	271	234	306	310	268	271	273	254	229	220
Suicide by all other means-----E963, E975, E977-E979	9,037	763	701	764	800	819	783	737	723	732	709	737	769
	2,304	162	129	170	218	184	219	225	218	204	211	168	176
Homicide-----E964, E980-E985													
Assault by firearm and explosive-----E981	6,578	719	588	709	642	689	688	836	835	725	705	705	737
Assault by cutting and piercing instruments-----E982	4,753	405	331	397	353	381	354	451	454	395	404	404	424
Assault by other means-----E964, E980, E983	1,819	130	118	145	145	151	159	197	175	175	143	127	154
Injury by intervention of police-----E985	1,728	156	123	146	126	137	145	162	175	137	134	152	135
Execution-----E965	237	26	15	18	15	18	21	24	26	18	20	15	21
	41	2	1	3	3	2	9	2	5	-	4	7	3
Injury resulting from operations of war-----E965, E990-E999	37	2	3	3	4	4	1	4	4	6	1	2	3

SECTION 5 - MORTALITY

Table 5-8. Deaths From 255 Selected Causes, by

(Data refer only to deaths occurring within the United States. Excludes fetal deaths. Numbers

Inter-mediate List number ¹	CAUSE OF DEATH	ALL RACES		
		Total	Male	Female
1	ALL CAUSES-----	1,701,522	966,827	734,695
2	I. Infective and parasitic diseases-----	20,078	13,199	6,879
3	Tuberculosis, all forms-----	9,938	7,254	2,684
4 A 1	Tuberculosis of respiratory system-----001-019	9,191	6,843	2,348
5 A 2	Tuberculosis of meninges and central nervous system-----010	225	120	105
6 A 3	Tuberculosis of intestines, peritoneum, and mesenteric glands-----011	57	29	28
7 A 4	Tuberculosis of bones and joints-----012,013	79	48	31
8 A 5 pt.	Tuberculosis of other organs and systems-----014-016	164	96	68
9 A 5 pt.	Disseminated tuberculosis-----019	202	118	84
10	Syphilis and its sequelae-----	2,850	2,032	818
11 A 6	Congenital syphilis-----020-029	36	19	17
12 A 7	Early syphilis-----021	1	-	1
13 A 10 pt.	Aneurysm of aorta-----022	1,250	690	560
14 A 10 pt.	Other cardiovascular syphilis-----023	1,025	747	278
15 A 8	Tabes dorsalis-----024	66	46	20
16 A 9	General paralysis of insane-----025	185	127	58
17 A 10 pt.	Other syphilis of central nervous system-----026	233	169	64
18 A 10 pt.	All other syphilis-----027-029	54	34	20
19 A 11	Gonococcal infection-----030-035	19	18	1
20 A 12	Typhoid fever-----040	17	8	9
21 A 13	Paratyphoid fever and other Salmonella infections-----041,042	64	40	24
22 A 14	Cholera-----043	-	-	-
23 A 15	Brucellosis (undulant fever)-----044	11	6	5
24 A 16	Dysentery, all forms-----045-048	300	166	134
25 A 43 pt.	Food poisoning (infection and intoxication)-----049	44	18	26
26 A 17	Scarlet fever-----050	24	13	11
27 A 18	Streptococcal sore throat-----051	106	53	53
28 A 19	Erysipelas-----052	32	16	16
29 A 20	Septicemia and pyemia-----053	1,886	1,027	859
30 A 21	Diphtheria-----055	68	39	30
31 A 22	Whooping cough-----056	76	33	43
32 A 23	Meningococcal infections-----057	586	324	262
33 A 24	Plague-----058	2	2	-
34 A 25	Leprosy-----060	8	7	1
35 A 26	Tetanus-----061	242	157	85
36 A 27	Anthrax-----062	1	-	1
37 A 28	Acute poliomyelitis-----080	90	50	40
38 A 30 pt.	Late effects of acute poliomyelitis-----081	149	81	68
39 A 29	Acute infectious encephalitis-----082	505	271	234
40 A 30 pt.	Late effects of acute infectious encephalitis-----083	92	56	36
41 A 31	Smallpox-----084	-	-	-
42 A 32	Measles-----085	434	212	222
43 A 33	Yellow fever-----091	-	-	-
44 A 34	Infectious hepatitis-----092	976	456	520
45 A 35	Rabies-----094	3	2	1
46 A 36 pt.	Tick-borne typhus-----104	11	8	3
47 A 36 pt.	All other rickettsial diseases-----100-103,105-108	1	1	1
48 A 37	Malaria-----110-117	3	2	1
49 A 38	Schistosomiasis-----123	2	1	1
50 A 39	Hydatid disease-----125	3	3	-
51 A 40	Filariasis-----127	-	-	-
52 A 41	Ancylostomiasis-----129	1	-	1
53 A 42	Other diseases due to helminths-----124,126,128,130	47	24	23
54 A 43 pt.	All other infective and parasitic diseases-----036-039,054,059,063-074,086-090,093,095,096,120-122,131-132	1,437	821	666
55	II. Neoplasms-----	278,253	149,278	128,975
56	Malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues-----140-205	273,502	147,157	126,345
57 A 44	Malignant neoplasm of buccal cavity and pharynx-----140-148	6,322	4,623	1,499
58	Of lip-----140	216	195	21
59	Of tongue-----141	1,526	1,152	374
60	Of other and unspecified parts of buccal cavity-----142-144	1,953	1,371	582
61	Of pharynx-----145-148	2,627	2,105	522
62	Malignant neoplasm of digestive organs and peritoneum, not specified as secondary-----150-156A-157-159	91,727	50,173	41,554
63 A 45	Of esophagus-----150	4,889	3,824	1,065
64 A 46	Of stomach-----151	20,113	12,647	7,466
65 A 47 pt.	Of small intestine, including duodenum-----152	743	367	376
66 A 47 pt.	Of large intestine, except rectum-----153	29,665	13,518	16,147
67	Cecum, appendix, and ascending colon-----153.0	4,256	1,859	2,397
68	Transverse colon, including hepatic and splenic flexures-----153.1	1,616	737	879
69	Descending colon-----153.2	1,333	590	743
70	Sigmoid colon-----153.3	6,319	3,021	3,298
71	Multiple parts of large intestine-----153.7	66	32	34
72	Large intestine (including colon), part unspecified-----153.8	14,489	6,626	7,863
73	Intestinal tract, part unspecified-----153.9	1,586	853	733
74 A 48	Of rectum-----154	10,897	6,089	4,808
75 A 57 pt.	Of biliary passages and of liver (stated to be primary site)-----155	6,359	2,722	3,637
76	Liver-----155.0	2,012	1,275	737
77	Other and multiple sites of biliary passages-----155.1,155.8	4,347	1,447	2,900
78 A 57 pt.	Of liver not stated whether primary or secondary-----156A	3,192	1,727	1,465
79 A 57 pt.	Of pancreas-----157	14,349	8,449	5,900
80 A 57 pt.	Of peritoneum and of unspecified digestive organs-----158,159	1,720	830	890
81	Malignant neoplasm of respiratory system, not specified as secondary-----160-164	42,211	35,954	6,257
82 A 49	Of larynx-----161	2,421	2,185	235
83 A 50 pt.	Of bronchus and trachea, and of lung specified as primary-----162	19,462	17,000	2,462
84 A 50 pt.	Of lung, unspecified as to whether primary or secondary-----163	19,467	16,211	3,256
85 A 57 pt.	Of other parts of respiratory system-----160,164	861	557	304
86 A 51	Malignant neoplasm of breast-----170	24,542	231	24,311

¹See Intermediate (A) List of 150 Causes for Tabulation of Mortality, Manual of the International Statistical Classification of Diseases, Injuries, and Causes of Death, Volume 1, World Health Organization, Geneva, Switzerland, 1957.

SECTION 5 - MORTALITY

Specified Race and Sex: United States, 1961

after causes of death are category numbers of the Seventh Revision of the International Lists, 1955)

WHITE			NEGRO			INDIAN			CHINESE			JAPANESE			OTHER RACES			
Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	
1,498,332	854,569	643,763	192,791	105,493	87,298	4,446	2,511	1,935	1,677	1,376	301	2,208	1,426	782	2,068	1,452	616	1
15,009	10,010	4,999	4,690	2,950	1,740	203	108	95	54	46	8	40	33	7	62	52	30	2
7,391	5,517	1,874	2,325	1,593	732	114	59	55	37	33	4	28	26	2	43	26	17	3
6,946	5,269	1,677	2,054	1,445	609	94	51	43	32	30	2	26	25	1	39	23	16	4
139	78	61	81	39	42	4	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	5
29	17	12	27	11	16	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6
54	30	24	22	16	6	2	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7
131	67	64	40	23	17	8	3	5	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	8
92	56	36	101	59	42	5	1	4	2	5	2	-	2	1	2	2	-	9
1,892	1,405	487	932	604	328	6	5	1	9	9	-	6	4	2	5	5	-	10
18	10	8	17	8	9	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11
-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12
983	728	255	259	157	102	1	-	1	1	1	-	5	3	2	1	1	-	13
539	418	121	474	317	157	3	3	-	6	6	-	-	-	-	3	3	-	14
48	33	15	16	11	5	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	15
127	92	35	58	35	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16
140	102	38	91	65	26	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	17
37	22	15	16	11	5	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18
10	10	-	9	8	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	19
6	4	2	10	4	6	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20
45	27	16	20	13	7	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	21
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22
11	6	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23
184	108	76	96	48	48	19	9	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	24
28	12	16	14	5	9	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25
22	12	10	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26
92	44	48	12	8	4	1	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	27
31	16	15	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28
1,481	799	682	385	215	170	13	8	5	3	2	1	1	1	-	3	2	1	29
45	24	21	20	12	8	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	30
26	12	14	45	19	26	3	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	31
466	267	219	93	53	40	4	2	2	1	-	1	-	-	-	2	2	-	32
2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	33
5	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	1	34
126	87	39	115	70	45	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	35
1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	36
80	45	35	10	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	37
141	79	62	7	2	5	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	38
453	238	195	66	30	36	2	2	2	1	-	1	1	-	1	2	1	1	39
88	53	35	3	2	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	40
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	41
325	156	169	79	37	42	16	11	5	1	1	-	-	-	13	7	6	6	42
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	43
839	393	446	128	61	67	6	1	5	1	1	1	1	-	1	1	-	1	44
5	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	45
10	1	8	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	46
1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	47
3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	48
2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	49
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	50
-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	51
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	52
17	12	5	30	12	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	53
1,183	662	521	287	148	139	10	5	5	-	-	-	2	2	-	5	4	1	54
251,753	135,091	116,662	25,077	13,257	11,820	367	173	194	318	247	71	494	331	163	244	179	65	55
247,697	133,219	114,478	24,412	13,020	11,392	355	169	186	310	243	67	490	331	159	238	175	63	56
5,755	4,388	1,367	508	383	125	5	5	-	29	26	3	8	6	2	17	15	2	57
211	192	19	4	2	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	58
1,414	1,065	349	108	61	45	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	4	4	-	59
1,787	1,252	535	152	108	44	3	3	-	4	3	1	2	1	1	5	4	1	60
2,343	1,879	464	246	192	54	1	1	-	24	22	2	5	4	1	8	7	1	61
82,981	44,987	37,994	8,230	4,861	3,369	136	66	70	112	97	15	283	192	91	85	70	15	62
4,004	3,114	890	851	677	174	1	1	-	15	15	-	14	13	1	4	4	-	63
17,457	10,846	6,611	2,424	1,644	780	56	21	15	20	18	2	152	100	52	24	18	6	64
674	329	345	65	35	30	-	-	-	1	-	-	3	2	1	-	-	-	65
27,670	12,634	15,036	1,891	823	1,068	50	14	16	26	18	8	33	17	16	15	12	3	66
3,992	1,738	2,254	250	115	135	1	-	1	3	3	-	9	3	6	-	-	1	67
1,528	694	834	85	42	43	3	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	68
1,251	551	700	74	33	41	2	2	2	3	3	2	1	1	1	2	1	1	69
5,993	2,876	3,117	303	130	173	8	6	2	5	3	3	7	4	3	3	3	-	70
61	28	33	5	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	71
13,374	6,149	7,225	1,065	447	618	14	4	10	12	10	2	15	8	7	9	8	1	72
1,471	598	873	109	52	57	2	1	1	3	1	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	73
9,914	5,663	4,251	736	390	346	8	6	2	12	10	2	20	14	6	7	6	1	74
5,850	2,438	3,412	417	227	190	32	10	22	23	22	1	22	15	7	15	10	5	75
1,743	1,072	671	219	160	59	5	3	2	23	22	1	12	10	5	10	8	2	76
4,107	1,366	2,741	198	67	131	27	7	20	-	-	-	10	5	5	5	5	3	77
2,820	1,507	1,313	352	205	147	6	2	4	-	-	-	7	7	6	6	6	-	78
12,974	7,632	5,342	1,301	762	539	21	11	10	12	11	1	29	21	8	12	12	2	79
1,518	724	794	193	98	95	2	1	2	2	2	-	3	3	-	2	2	-	80
38,562	32,838	5,724	3,438	2,935	503	28	23	5	69	61	8	73	62	11	41	35	6	81
2,180	1,972	208	26	203	66	1												

SECTION 5 - MORTALITY

Table 5-8. Deaths From 255 Selected Causes, by

(Data refer only to deaths occurring within the United States. Excludes fetal deaths. Numbers

Inter- mediate List number ¹	CAUSE OF DEATH	ALL RACES			
		Total	Male	Female	
	II. Neoplasms—Continued				
	Malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues—Continued				
1	Malignant neoplasm of genital organs-----	171-179	39,256	15,911	23,345
2	A 52 Of cervix uteri-----	171	8,504	...	8,504
3	A 53 Of other and unspecified parts of uterus-----	172-174	5,878	...	5,878
4	A 57 pt. Of ovary, fallopian tube, and broad ligament-----	175	8,116	...	8,116
5	A 57 pt. Of other and unspecified female genital organs-----	176	847	...	847
6	A 54 Of prostate-----	177	14,941	14,941	...
7	A 57 pt. Of all other unspecified male organs-----	178,179	970	970	...
8	A 57 pt. Malignant neoplasm of urinary organs-----	180,181	13,040	8,678	4,362
9	Of kidney-----	180	3,273	3,273	1,942
10	Of bladder and other urinary organs-----	181	7,825	5,405	2,420
11	Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified sites-----	156B,165,190-199	29,977	15,948	14,029
12	A 55 Of skin-----	190,191	4,070	2,343	1,727
13	A 57 pt. Of eye-----	192	334	174	160
14	A 57 pt. Of brain and other parts of nervous system-----	193	6,387	3,718	2,669
15	A 57 pt. Of thyroid gland-----	194	1,038	339	699
16	A 56 pt. Of bone-----	196	1,769	1,021	748
17	A 56 pt. Of connective tissue-----	197	1,039	549	490
18	A 57 pt. Of other specified sites, not stated to be secondary-----	195,199A	1,445	867	578
19	A 57 pt. Of unspecified sites-----	156B,165,198,199B	13,895	6,937	6,958
20	A 58 Leukemia and aleukemia-----	204	12,873	7,569	5,304
21	A 59 Lymphosarcoma and other neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues-----	200-203,205	13,554	7,870	5,684
22	Lymphosarcoma and reticulosarcoma-----	200	6,284	3,613	2,671
23	Hodgkin's disease-----	201	3,138	1,953	1,185
24	Other neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues-----	202,203,205	4,132	2,304	1,828
25	A 60 Benign neoplasms and neoplasms of unspecified nature-----	210-239	4,751	2,121	2,630
26	Benign neoplasms of female genital organs-----	210-217	512	...	512
27	Benign neoplasm of brain and other parts of nervous system-----	223	962	392	570
28	Other benign neoplasms-----	210-213, 218-222, 224-229	900	500	400
29	Neoplasm of unspecified nature of female genital organs-----	233-235	29	...	29
30	Neoplasm of unspecified nature of brain and other parts of nervous system-----	237	1,550	811	739
31	Other neoplasms of unspecified nature-----	230-232, 236, 238, 239	798	418	380
32	III. Allergic, endocrine system, metabolic, and nutritional diseases-----		40,861	17,819	23,042
33	A 66 pt. Asthma-----	241	4,910	3,120	1,790
34	A 61 Nontoxic goiter-----	250,251	90	15	75
35	A 62 Thyrotoxicosis with or without goiter-----	252	526	91	435
36	A 66 pt. All other diseases of thyroid gland-----	253,254	326	81	245
37	A 63 Diabetes mellitus-----	260	30,096	12,114	17,984
38	A 66 pt. Diseases of thymus gland-----	273	116	73	43
39	A 66 pt. Diseases of adrenal glands-----	274	442	196	244
40	A 64 pt. Pellagra-----	281	38	8	30
41	A 64 pt. Other avitaminoses and nutritional deficiency states-----	280,282-286	1,747	878	869
42	A 68 pt. All other allergic, endocrine, and metabolic diseases-----	240,242-245,270-272,275-277,287-289	2,568	1,241	1,327
43	IV. Diseases of the blood and blood-forming organs-----		5,035	2,551	2,484
44	A 65 Anemias-----	290-293	3,280	1,587	1,693
45	Pernicious and other hyperchromic anemias-----	290	596	251	345
46	Anemias of other and unspecified type-----	291-293	2,684	1,336	1,348
47	A 66 pt. Purpura and other hemorrhagic conditions-----	296	661	283	378
48	A 66 pt. Other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs-----	294,295,297-299	1,094	681	413
49	V. Mental, psychoneurotic, and personality disorders-----		4,465	3,067	1,398
50	A 67 pt. Senile psychosis-----	304	339	122	217
51	A 67 pt. Alcoholic psychosis-----	307	470	426	44
52	A 67 pt. Other psychoses-----	300-303, 305, 306, 308, 309	571	268	303
53	A 68 pt. Alcoholism-----	322	2,247	1,775	472
54	A 69 Mental deficiency-----	325	431	209	222
55	A 68 pt. Other disorders of personality-----	310-321, 323, 324, 326	407	267	140
56	VI. Diseases of the nervous system and sense organs-----		207,190	98,953	108,237
57	A 70 Vascular lesions affecting central nervous system-----	330-334	192,951	91,025	101,926
58	Subarachnoid hemorrhage-----	330	7,021	3,173	3,848
59	Cerebral hemorrhage-----	331	109,023	51,415	57,608
60	Cerebral embolism and thrombosis-----	332	59,134	28,122	31,012
61	Other vascular lesions affecting central nervous system-----	333, 334	17,773	8,315	9,458
62	A 71 Meningitis, except meningococcal and tuberculous-----	340	2,283	1,309	954
63	A 72 Multiple sclerosis-----	345	1,432	615	817
64	A 78 pt. Paralysis agitans-----	350	2,851	1,564	1,287
65	A 78 pt. Cerebral spastic infantile paralysis-----	351	684	393	291
66	A 73 Epilepsy-----	353	1,898	1,177	721
67	A 74 Inflammatory diseases of eye-----	370-379	15	8	7
68	A 75 Cataract-----	385	16	6	10
69	A 76 Glaucoma-----	387	8	3	5
70	A 77 Otitis media and mastoiditis-----	391-393	310	167	143
71	A 78 pt. Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs-----	341-344, 352, 354-369, 380-384, 386, 388-390, 394-398	4,762	2,686	2,076
72	VII. Diseases of the circulatory system-----		731,671	423,806	307,865
73	Diseases of heart-----	400-402, 410-443	663,391	388,563	274,828
74	A 79 Rheumatic fever-----	400-402	608	301	307
75	A 80 Chronic rheumatic heart disease-----	410-416	17,264	8,060	9,204
76	Diseases of mitral valve-----	410	6,176	2,624	3,552
77	Diseases of aortic valve specified as rheumatic-----	411	2,002	1,427	575
78	Diseases of pulmonary valve and other endocarditis, specified as rheumatic-----	413,414	690	409	481
79	Other rheumatic heart diseases-----	412,415,416	8,196	3,600	4,596

¹See Intermediate (A) List of 150 Causes for Tabulation of Mortality, Manual of the International Statistical Classification of Diseases, Injuries, and Causes of Death, Volume 1, World Health Organization, Geneva, Switzerland, 1957.

SECTION 5 - MORTALITY

Specified Race and Sex: United States, 1961-Con.

after causes of death are category numbers of the Seventh Revision of the International Lists, 1955)

WHITE			NEGRO			INDIAN			CHINESE			JAPANESE			OTHER RACES			
Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	
54,007	13,909	20,098	5,087	1,952	3,135	86	22	64	25	8	17	35	16	19	16	4	12	1
6,774	...	6,774	1,671	...	1,671	36	...	36	7	...	7	10	...	10	6	...	6	2
5,043	...	5,043	818	...	818	11	...	11	2	...	2	3	...	3	1	...	1	3
7,525	...	7,525	559	...	559	14	...	14	6	...	6	5	...	5	5	...	5	4
756	...	756	87	...	87	3	...	3	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	5
13,044	13,044	...	1,857	1,857	...	15	15	...	2	2	...	15	15	...	4	4	...	6
885	885	...	95	95	...	7	7	...	2	2	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	7
12,071	6,074	3,997	927	571	356	15	11	4	10	10	7	7	4	3	10	8	2	8
4,847	3,045	1,802	343	207	136	10	8	2	4	4	2	4	3	1	7	6	1	9
7,224	5,029	2,195	584	364	220	5	3	2	6	6	...	3	1	2	3	2	1	10
27,327	14,645	12,682	2,518	1,221	1,297	38	18	20	32	24	8	35	23	12	27	17	10	11
3,908	2,255	1,653	155	84	71	1	1	...	4	2	2	2	1	1	1	...	...	12
312	164	148	20	9	11	...	...	...	1	1	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	13
5,985	3,506	2,479	385	203	182	2	1	1	4	2	2	4	4	2	4	4	2	14
940	311	629	92	27	65	...	...	...	1	1	1	1	3	3	2	2	1	15
1,627	937	690	134	78	56	1	1	1	2	2	1	3	2	1	1	1	1	16
947	506	441	85	38	47	2	1	1	2	2	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	17
1,516	802	514	127	63	64	...	...	...	1	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	18
12,292	6,164	6,128	1,520	719	801	32	14	18	17	15	2	17	15	2	17	10	7	19
12,039	7,086	4,953	769	438	331	16	12	4	13	9	5	22	15	7	14	10	4	20
12,463	7,180	5,283	1,024	640	384	17	12	5	12	7	3	17	13	4	21	16	5	21
5,893	3,359	2,534	360	230	130	6	6	...	5	5	2	8	5	3	10	6	2	22
2,917	1,807	1,110	214	142	72	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	3	2	1	23
3,653	2,014	1,639	450	268	182	10	5	5	4	3	1	7	...	...	8	7	1	24
4,056	1,872	2,184	665	237	428	12	4	8	8	4	4	4	...	4	6	4	2	25
328	...	328	179	...	179	2	...	2	2	...	2	1	...	1	...	...	...	26
854	338	516	101	50	51	1	1	...	2	1	1	...	1	1	3	2	1	27
783	445	338	114	53	61	1	1	...	1	1	1	...	1	1	1	1	...	28
24	...	24	5	...	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	29
1,373	722	651	166	85	81	7	2	5	1	2	2	2	...	2	1	1	...	30
694	367	327	100	49	51	1	1	...	2	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	31
35,428	15,729	19,699	5,134	1,922	3,212	109	50	59	67	53	14	59	28	31	64	37	27	32
4,186	2,716	1,470	677	375	302	8	6	2	10	8	2	12	5	7	17	10	7	33
66	10	56	24	5	19	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	34
440	76	364	81	13	68	4	1	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	35
500	72	228	23	7	16	2	1	1	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	36
26,256	10,806	15,450	3,645	1,203	2,443	75	31	44	43	34	9	40	18	22	38	22	16	37
101	63	38	13	8	5	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	38
406	183	223	34	14	20	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	39
24	5	19	14	5	11	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	40
1,391	672	719	326	186	140	16	9	8	9	8	1	2	2	2	3	2	1	41
2,258	1,126	1,132	296	108	188	2	2	...	3	1	2	4	2	2	5	2	3	42
4,273	2,172	2,101	724	356	368	14	7	7	3	2	1	9	7	2	12	7	5	43
2,678	1,286	1,392	580	287	293	8	2	6	2	2	...	6	6	...	6	4	2	44
552	230	322	41	19	22	1	1	1	1	1	...	1	1	...	1	1	2	45
2,126	1,056	1,070	539	268	271	7	2	5	2	2	...	5	5	...	5	3	2	46
578	257	321	75	23	52	2	2	...	1	1	...	2	2	...	3	2	1	47
1,017	629	388	69	46	23	4	3	1	...	...	...	1	1	...	3	2	1	48
3,488	2,364	1,124	920	663	257	53	37	16	1	1	...	1	1	...	2	1	1	49
310	113	197	27	9	18	2	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	50
394	356	38	72	67	5	4	3	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	51
492	230	262	78	37	41	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	52
1,661	1,332	329	539	409	130	44	32	12	...	...	...	1	1	...	2	1	1	53
388	186	202	41	22	19	2	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	54
243	147	96	163	119	44	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	55
180,882	86,307	94,575	25,315	12,032	13,283	334	166	168	184	151	33	277	149	128	198	149	50	56
168,737	79,638	89,099	23,360	10,859	12,501	267	131	136	176	145	31	253	133	120	158	119	39	57
5,837	2,856	3,181	1,124	483	641	19	11	8	6	5	1	21	8	13	14	10	4	58
93,968	44,460	49,508	14,570	6,657	7,913	150	69	81	100	81	19	154	70	64	101	78	23	59
53,563	25,246	28,117	5,517	2,714	2,803	77	41	36	61	50	11	80	44	36	36	27	9	60
15,569	7,276	8,293	2,149	1,005	1,144	21	10	11	9	9	...	18	11	7	7	4	3	61
1,597	936	661	620	345	275	29	15	14	2	1	1	2	2	2	13	10	3	62
1,328	572	756	101	42	59	1	1	...	...	...	...	2	2	...	...	...	...	63
2,777	1,512	1,265	63	43	20	3	2	1	3	2	1	4	4	1	1	1	...	64
596	338	258	82	53	29	2	2	...	2	2	...	1	1	...	1	1	...	65
1,418	843	575	458	323	135	11	4	7	1	1	...	3	3	...	7	3	4	66
14	8	6	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	67
15	6	9	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	68
7	3	4	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	69
260	144	116	42	19	23	5	2	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	2	1	70
4,133	2,307	1,826	586	348	238	16	11	5	...	...	...	12	7	5	15	13	2	71
664,631	387,727	276,904	64,395	34,213	30,182	822	499	323	589	509	80	695	456	239	539	402	137	72
603,735	356,360	247,375	57,246	30,486	26,760	739	462	277	547	474	73	627	410	217	497	371	126	73
475	239	236	126	60	66	3	...	3	...	...	...	1	...	1	3	2	1	74
15,906	7,420	8,486	1,270	593	677	33	18	15	18	13	5	13	6	7	24	10	14	75
5,723	2,429	3,294	419	178	241	9	4	5	8	7	1	6	4	2	11	4	9	76
1,897	1,353	544	92	64	28	5	3	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	5	2	1	77

SECTION 5 - MORTALITY

Table 5-8. Deaths From 255 Selected Causes, by

(Data refer only to deaths occurring within the United States. Excludes fetal deaths. Numbers

Inter- mediate List number ¹	CAUSE OF DEATH	ALL RACES			
		Total	Male	Female	
	VII. Diseases of the circulatory system—Continued				
	Diseases of heart—Continued				
1 A 81 pt.	Arteriosclerotic heart disease, including coronary disease-----	420	502,351	311,189	191,162
2	Arteriosclerotic heart disease so described-----	420.0	214,865	118,753	96,112
3	Heart disease specified as involving coronary arteries-----	420.1	287,039	192,177	94,862
4	Angina pectoris without mention of coronary disease-----	420.2	447	259	188
5 A 81 pt.	Chronic endocarditis not specified as rheumatic-----	421	4,780	2,762	2,018
6	Of mitral valve, specified as nonrheumatic-----	421.0	262	127	135
7	Of aortic valve, not specified as rheumatic-----	421.1	2,257	1,507	750
8	Of other valves, not specified as rheumatic-----	421.2-421.4	2,261	1,128	1,133
9 A 81 pt.	Other myocardial degeneration-----	422	49,852	24,360	25,492
10	With arteriosclerosis-----	422.1	38,004	18,439	19,565
11	Without mention of arteriosclerosis-----	422.0,422.2	11,848	5,921	5,927
12 A 82	Other diseases of heart-----	430-434	25,254	14,578	10,676
13	Acute and subacute endocarditis-----	430	786	513	273
14	Acute myocarditis and acute pericarditis, not specified as rheumatic-----	431,432	1,011	562	449
15	Functional disease of heart-----	433	5,834	2,917	2,917
16	Other and unspecified diseases of heart-----	434	17,823	10,586	7,037
17 A 83	Hypertensive heart disease-----	440-443	63,282	27,313	35,969
18	Hypertensive heart disease with arteriolar nephrosclerosis-----	442	14,676	7,246	7,430
19	Other hypertensive heart disease-----	440,441,443	48,606	20,067	28,539
20 A 84	Other hypertensive disease-----	444-447	12,185	6,056	6,129
21	Hypertension with arteriolar nephrosclerosis-----	446	6,591	3,610	2,981
22	Essential hypertension and other hypertensive disease without mention of heart-----	444,445,447	5,594	2,446	3,148
23 A 85	Diseases of arteries-----	450-456	47,293	24,599	22,694
24	General arteriosclerosis-----	450	35,388	16,520	18,868
25	Aortic aneurysm, nonsyphilitic, and dissecting aneurysm-----	451	8,779	6,402	2,377
26	Gangrene of unspecified cause-----	455	241	140	101
27	Other arterial diseases-----	452-454,456	2,885	1,537	1,348
28 A 86	Diseases of veins and other diseases of circulatory system-----	460-468	8,802	4,588	4,214
29	VIII. Diseases of the respiratory system-----		82,570	51,859	30,711
30 A 87	Acute upper respiratory infections-----	470-475	808	448	360
31 A 88	Influenza-----	480-483	2,137	1,051	1,106
32	Pneumonia, except pneumonia of newborn-----	490-493	53,038	30,144	22,694
33 A 89	Lobar pneumonia-----	490	8,347	5,073	3,274
34 A 90	Bronchopneumonia-----	491	31,204	17,551	13,653
35 A 81 pt.	Primary atypical pneumonia-----	492	4,985	2,813	2,172
36 A 81 pt.	Pneumonia, other and unspecified-----	493	8,502	4,707	3,795
37 A 92	Acute bronchitis-----	500	1,031	608	423
38 A 93	Bronchitis, chronic and unqualified-----	501,502	3,033	2,260	773
39 A 94	Hypertrophy of tonsils and adenoids-----	510	139	68	71
40 A 95	Empyema and abscess of lung-----	518,521	833	632	201
41 A 96	Fleurisy-----	527.1	189	115	74
42 A 97 pt.	Emphysema without mention of bronchitis-----	527.1	10,269	9,969	1,300
43 A 97 pt.	Other respiratory diseases-----	511-517,520,522-527.0,527.2	11,083	7,584	3,509
44	IX. Diseases of the digestive system-----		67,303	39,994	27,309
45 A 98	Diseases of teeth and supporting structures-----	530-535	94	42	52
46 A 99	Ulcer of stomach-----	540	5,859	4,149	1,710
47 A 100	Ulcer of duodenum-----	541	5,681	4,310	1,371
48 A 101	Gastritis and duodenitis-----	543	423	254	169
49 A 102	Appendicitis-----	550-553	1,819	1,106	713
50 A 103	Hernia and intestinal obstruction-----	560,561,570	9,177	4,513	4,664
51 A 104 pt.	Gastroenteritis, and colitis, except ulcerative, age 4 week and over-----	571	4,114	2,207	1,907
52 A 104 pt.	Chronic enteritis and ulcerative colitis-----	572	3,283	1,555	1,728
53 A 105	Cirrhosis of liver-----	581	20,737	13,639	7,098
54	Without mention of alcoholism-----	581.0	13,836	6,850	4,986
55	With alcoholism-----	581.1	6,901	4,789	2,112
56 A 106	Cholelithiasis, cholecystitis, and cholangitis-----	584,585	4,707	1,957	2,750
57 A 107 pt.	Fibrocystic disease of pancreas-----	587B	631	298	333
58 A 107 pt.	Other diseases of digestive system-----	536-539,542,544,545,573-580,582,583,586,587.0,587.1,587A	10,778	5,964	4,814
59	X. Diseases of the genitourinary system-----		30,213	18,296	11,923
60	Nephritis and nephrosis-----	590-594	13,180	7,292	5,888
61 A 108	Acute nephritis-----	590	742	408	334
62 A 109 pt.	Nephritis with edema, including nephrosis-----	591	842	486	356
63 A 109 pt.	Chronic and unspecified nephritis and other renal sclerosis-----	592-594	11,596	6,398	5,198
64 A 110	Infections of kidney-----	600	8,095	4,082	4,013
65 A 111	Calculi of urinary system-----	602,604	1,330	740	590
66 A 114 pt.	Other diseases of urinary system-----	601,603,605-608	2,307	1,513	794
67 A 112	Hyperplasia of prostate-----	610	4,158	4,158	...
68 A 113	Diseases of breast-----	620,621	10	-	10
69 A 114 pt.	Other diseases of genital organs-----	611-617,622-637	1,139	511	628
70	XI. Deliveries and complications of pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium-----		1,573	...	1,573
71 A 115	Sepsis of pregnancy, childbirth, and puerperium-----	640,641,681,682,684	164	...	164
72 A 116 pt.	Toxemias of pregnancy and puerperium, except abortion with toxemia-----	642,685,686	281	...	281
73 A 117	Hemorrhage of pregnancy and childbirth-----	643,644,670-672	252	...	252
74 A 120 pt.	Ectopic pregnancy-----	645	89	...	89
75 A 118	Abortion without mention of sepsis or toxemia-----	650	95	...	95
76 A 119	Abortion with sepsis-----	651	220	...	220
77 A 116 pt.	Abortion with toxemia, without mention of sepsis-----	652	9	...	9
78 A 120 pt.	Other complications of pregnancy, childbirth, and puerperium, and delivery without mention of complication-----	646-649,660,673-680,683,687-689	463	...	463

¹See Intermediate (A) List of 150 Causes for Tabulation of Mortality, Manual of the International Statistical Classification of Diseases, Injuries, and Causes of Death, Volume 1, World Health Organization, Geneva, Switzerland, 1957.

SECTION 5 - MORTALITY

5-45

Specified Race and Sex: United States, 1961-Con.

after causes of death are category numbers of the Seventh Revision of the International Lists, 1955)

WHITE			NEGRO			INDIAN			CHINESE			JAPANESE			OTHER RACES				
Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female		
468,311	291,614	176,697	32,425	18,357	14,068	485	320	165	397	354	43	421	294	127	312	250	62	1	
200,396	110,872	89,524	13,713	7,331	6,382	192	114	78	208	184	24	216	148	68	140	104	36	2	
267,617	180,504	87,013	18,663	11,005	7,658	293	206	87	189	170	19	205	146	59	172	146	28	3	
398	238	160	49	21	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	4
4,184	2,424	1,760	577	324	253	11	9	2	2	2	-	3	2	1	3	1	2	5	
225	105	120	36	21	15	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	6
2,019	1,351	668	229	149	80	4	4	-	1	1	-	-	1	1	2	1	1	7	7
1,940	968	972	312	154	158	6	4	2	1	1	-	1	1	-	1	1	-	8	8
44,587	21,578	23,009	5,115	2,680	2,435	48	27	21	32	29	3	52	32	20	18	14	4	9	9
34,124	16,386	17,738	3,780	1,987	1,793	25	14	11	25	21	2	42	24	18	10	7	3	10	10
10,463	5,192	5,271	1,335	693	642	23	13	10	9	8	1	10	8	2	8	7	1	11	11
20,924	12,162	8,762	4,164	2,309	1,855	91	55	36	18	15	3	27	18	9	30	19	11	12	12
651	427	224	151	85	66	3	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	13	13
829	460	369	174	97	77	4	2	2	1	1	-	3	2	1	-	-	-	14	14
5,333	2,661	2,672	466	235	231	15	11	4	4	3	-	12	8	4	4	3	15	15	15
14,111	8,614	5,497	3,393	1,892	1,501	69	41	28	13	13	-	12	8	4	25	18	7	16	16
49,348	20,923	28,425	13,569	6,163	7,406	68	33	35	60	61	19	110	58	52	107	75	32	17	17
12,158	5,924	6,234	2,449	1,170	1,279	19	13	6	10	6	4	19	8	11	21	16	5	18	18
37,190	14,999	22,191	11,120	4,884	6,236	49	20	29	70	55	15	91	50	41	86	59	27	19	19
9,659	4,749	4,910	2,485	1,261	1,204	13	5	8	6	6	-	18	12	6	4	3	1	20	20
5,637	2,979	2,658	930	517	413	7	2	5	2	2	-	10	6	4	3	2	1	21	21
4,022	1,670	2,352	1,555	764	791	6	3	3	2	2	-	8	6	2	1	1	-	22	22
43,650	22,669	20,981	3,475	1,826	1,649	56	24	32	32	25	-	48	31	15	34	24	10	23	23
32,827	15,196	17,631	2,464	1,273	1,191	44	18	26	16	13	3	22	13	9	15	7	6	24	24
8,103	3,968	2,135	625	330	295	6	4	2	11	11	-	19	15	4	15	14	1	25	25
185	111	72	56	28	28	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	28	28
2,537	1,594	1,143	330	135	195	6	2	4	4	4	-	3	2	2	4	3	1	27	27
7,587	3,949	3,638	1,169	620	549	14	8	6	4	4	-	4	3	1	4	4	-	28	28
70,156	44,349	25,807	11,645	7,021	4,624	416	216	200	84	74	10	129	98	31	140	101	39	29	29
619	351	268	178	90	88	10	6	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	30	30
1,700	783	917	413	235	178	13	6	7	1	1	-	4	2	2	6	4	2	31	31
45,707	24,688	19,019	8,724	5,074	3,650	343	179	164	70	61	9	88	67	21	106	75	31	32	32
6,776	4,106	2,670	1,475	804	672	60	33	27	12	11	1	11	11	-	12	8	4	33	33
26,262	14,650	11,612	4,665	2,721	1,944	72	70	38	35	3	47	34	13	50	39	11	54	54	54
4,066	2,313	1,753	825	443	382	36	18	18	12	8	4	20	14	6	26	17	9	35	35
6,603	3,619	2,984	1,758	1,006	752	105	56	49	8	7	1	10	8	2	18	11	7	36	36
868	520	348	151	80	71	7	4	3	1	1	-	2	2	-	2	1	1	37	37
2,767	2,072	695	253	161	72	5	1	4	1	1	-	4	3	1	3	2	1	38	38
118	61	57	20	6	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	39	39
671	508	163	160	122	38	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	40	40
157	94	63	32	21	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	41	41
9,726	8,501	1,225	518	445	73	-	1	-	6	5	1	12	11	1	6	6	-	42	42
9,823	6,771	3,052	1,196	767	429	37	19	18	5	5	-	17	11	6	15	11	4	43	43
59,292	35,391	23,901	7,390	4,236	3,154	368	165	203	100	94	6	69	45	24	84	63	21	44	44
73	34	39	21	8	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	45	45
5,292	3,748	1,544	517	361	156	6	3	3	24	21	3	11	8	3	9	8	1	46	46
5,284	4,021	1,263	371	266	105	4	3	1	11	11	-	5	3	2	6	6	-	47	47
373	225	148	46	25	21	1	1	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	48	48
1,497	916	581	308	182	124	10	5	5	1	1	-	2	1	1	3	1	2	49	49
8,089	5,928	4,161	1,042	559	483	27	14	13	1	1	-	12	8	4	6	3	3	50	50
2,610	1,382	1,228	1,377	748	629	110	63	47	1	1	-	4	3	1	12	11	1	51	51
3,071	1,456	1,615	201	91	110	2	-	2	2	2	-	3	2	1	4	4	-	52	52
18,458	12,277	6,181	2,063	1,244	819	133	46	87	39	39	-	16	12	4	28	21	7	53	53
12,407	8,019	4,388	1,309	760	549	61	20	41	30	30	-	14	10	4	15	11	4	54	54
6,051	4,258	1,793	754	484	270	72	26	46	9	9	-	2	2	-	13	10	3	55	55
4,450	1,861	2,589	204	65	139	35	17	18	9	8	1	6	5	1	3	1	2	56	56
608	266	322	25	12	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	57	57
9,487	5,257	4,230	1,219	675	544	40	13	27	10	9	-	10	3	7	12	7	5	58	58
24,505	15,006	9,499	5,459	3,136	2,323	111	51	60	53	41	12	46	28	18	45	34	11	59	59
10,369	5,781	4,588	2,679	1,434	1,245	57	30	27	20	12	8	31	17	14	24	18	6	60	60
543	299	244	191	105	86	4	2	2	1	-	1	2	1	1	1	1	-	61	61
673	395	278	156	83	73	8	5	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	62	62
9,153	5,087	4,066	2,332	1,246	1,086	45	23	22	19	12	7	27	15	12	20	15	5	63	63
6,578	3,531	3,247	1,441	710	531	41	14	27	19	16	3	9	6	3	7	5	2	64	64
1,200	676	524	118	55	63	2	1	1	5	4	1	1	1	1	4	4	-	65	65
1,868	1,167	681	428	317	111	4	3	1	2	2	-	1	1	-	3	2	1	66	66
3,608	3,608	...	532	532	...	3	3	...	7	7	...	3	3	...	5	5	...	67	67
9	9	9	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	68	68
873	423	450	260	89	172	4	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	69	69
897	...	897	644	...	644	17	...	17	3	...	3	3	...	3	9	...	9	70	70
103	...	103	58	...	58	2	...	2	-	...	-	1	...	1	-	...	-	71	71
143	...	143	134	...	134	1	...	1	1	...	1	-	...	-	2	...	2	72	72
147	...	147	97	...	97	6	...	6	-	...	-	1	...	1	...	...	...	73	73
32	...	32	56	...	56	-	...	-	-	...	-	-	...	-	1	...	1	74	74
54	...	54	40	...	40	1	...	1	-	...	-	-	...	-	-	...	-	75	75
105	...	105	112	...	112	2	...	2	-	...	-	-	...	-	1	...	1	76	76
4	...	4	5	...	5	-	...	-	-	...	-	-	...	-	-	...	-	77	77
309	...	309	142	...	142	5	...	5	2	...	2	1	...	1	4	...	4	78	78

SECTION 5 - MORTALITY

Table 5-8. Deaths From 255 Selected Causes, by

(Data refer only to deaths occurring within the United States. Excludes fetal deaths. Numbers

Inter- mediate List number ¹	CAUSE OF DEATH	ALL RACES		
		Total	Male	Female
1	XII. Diseases of the skin and cellular tissue-----	2,151	853	1,298
2	A 121 Infections of skin and subcutaneous tissue-----690-698	613	316	297
3	A 126 pt. Other diseases of skin and subcutaneous tissue-----700-716	1,538	537	1,001
4	XIII. Diseases of the bones and organs of movement-----	3,595	1,543	2,052
5	A 122 Arthritis and spondylitis-----720-725	1,996	723	1,273
6	A 123 Muscular rheumatism and rheumatism unspecified-----726, 727	29	11	18
7	A 124 Osteomyelitis and periostitis-----730	191	106	85
8	A 125 Ankylosis and acquired musculoskeletal deformities-----737, 745-749	106	38	68
9	A 126 pt. Inborn defect of muscle-----744.1	539	363	176
10	A 126 pt. Other diseases of musculoskeletal system-----731-736, 738-744.0, 744.2	734	302	432
11	XIV. Congenital malformations-----	21,922	11,919	10,003
12	A 127 Spina bifida and meningocele-----751	1,195	513	682
13	A 129 pt. Congenital hydrocephalus and other congenital malformations of nervous system and sense organs-----752, 753	2,450	1,267	1,183
14	A 128 Congenital malformations of circulatory system-----754	11,167	6,219	4,948
15	A 129 pt. Other congenital malformations-----750, 755-759	7,110	3,920	3,190
16	A 130- A 135 XV. Certain diseases of early infancy-----	65,679	38,368	27,291
17	XVI. Symptoms, senility, and ill-defined conditions-----	19,094	11,122	7,972
18	A 136 Senility without mention of psychosis-----794	2,424	959	1,466
19	A 137 Symptoms, ill-defined, and unknown causes-----780-793, 795	16,670	10,164	6,506
20	XVII. Accidents, poisonings, and violence-----	119,963	84,180	35,683
21	Accidents-----E800-E862	92,249	63,337	28,912
22	AE 139 pt. Railway accidents-----E800-E802	979	960	119
23	AE 138 Motor vehicle accidents-----E810-E835	38,091	27,993	10,108
24	Motor vehicle traffic accidents-----E810-E825	37,025	27,194	9,831
25	Motor vehicle traffic accident involving collision with railway train-----E810	1,267	890	377
26	Motor vehicle traffic accident to pedestrian-----E812	7,079	5,122	1,957
27	Other motor vehicle traffic accidents involving collision-----E811, E813-E819	15,454	10,814	4,640
28	Motor vehicle noncollision traffic accidents-----E820-E824	10,598	8,453	2,145
29	Motor vehicle traffic accident of unspecified nature-----E825	2,627	1,815	712
30	Motor vehicle nontraffic accidents-----E830-E835	1,066	789	277
31	AE 139 pt. Other road vehicle accidents-----E840-E845	258	198	60
32	AE 139 pt. Water transport accidents-----E850-E858	1,480	1,343	137
33	AE 139 pt. Aircraft accidents-----E860-E866	1,541	1,169	372
34	AE 140 pt. Accidental poisoning by solid and liquid substances-----E870-E888	1,804	1,068	736
35	AE 140 pt. Accidental poisoning by gases and vapors-----E890-E895	1,192	897	295
36	AE 141 Accidental falls-----E900-E904	16,691	9,317	7,374
37	Fall from one level to another-----E900-E902	5,900	3,548	2,352
38	Fall on same level-----E903	3,882	1,616	2,266
39	Unspecified falls-----E904	9,109	3,853	5,256
40	AE 147 pt. Blow from falling or projected object or missile-----E910	1,345	1,277	68
41	AE 142 Accident caused by machinery-----E912	1,955	1,870	85
42	AE 147 pt. Accident caused by electric current-----E914	960	900	60
43	AE 143 Accident caused by fire and explosion of combustible material-----E916	7,102	4,058	3,044
44	AE 144 Accident caused by hot substance, corrosive liquid, steam, and radiation-----E917, E918	572	204	368
45	AE 145 Accident caused by firearm-----E919	2,204	1,616	588
46	AE 147 pt. Inhalation and ingestion of food or other object causing obstruction or suffocation-----E921, E922	7,499	1,507	5,992
47	AE 146 Accidental drowning-----E929	5,208	4,367	841
48	AE 147 pt. Excessive heat and insolation-----E931	191	127	64
49	AE 147 pt. Complications due to nontherapeutic medical and surgical procedures, therapeutic misadventure, and late complications of therapeutic procedures-----E940-E959	1,149	500	649
50	AE 147 pt. All other accidents-----E811, E813, E815, E920, E923-E928, E930, E932-E936, E960-E962	5,408	3,754	1,654
51	AE 148 Suicide-----E963, E970-E979	18,999	14,460	4,539
52	Suicide by poisoning-----E970-E973	4,501	2,739	1,762
53	Suicide by hanging and strangulation-----E974	3,157	2,428	729
54	Suicide by firearm and explosive-----E976	9,037	7,893	1,144
55	Suicide by all other means-----E963, E975, E977-E979	2,304	1,400	904
56	AE 149 Homicide-----E984, E980-E985	8,578	6,346	2,232
57	Assault by firearm and explosive-----E981	4,753	3,534	1,219
58	Assault by cutting and piercing instruments-----E982	1,819	1,471	348
59	Assault by other means-----E984, E980, E985	1,728	1,065	663
60	Injury by intervention of police-----E984	237	235	2
61	Execution-----E985	41	41	-
62	AE 150 Injury resulting from operations of war-----E965, E990-E999	37	37	-

¹See Intermediate (A) List of 150 Causes for Tabulation of Mortality, Manual of the International Statistical Classification of Diseases, Injuries, and Causes of Death, Volume 1, World Health Organization, Geneva, Switzerland, 1967.

SECTION 5 - MORTALITY

Table 5-9. Deaths From 255 Selected Causes, by Age,

(Data refer only to deaths occurring within the United States. Excludes fetal deaths. Numbers after causes of death are

CAUSE OF DEATH, RACE, AND SEX		Total	Under 1 year	1 year	2 years	3 years	4 years	Under 5 years	5-9 years	10-14 years	15-19 years	
1	I. INFECTIVE AND PARASITIC DISEASES--CON.											
2	FOOD POISONING, INFECTION AND INTOXICATION.....049											
3		44	2	-	1	-	1	4	-	2	1	
4	WHITE.....MALE.....	12	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	
5	FEMALE.....	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	
6	NEGRO.....MALE.....	5	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	
7	FEMALE.....	9	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	
8	OTHER.....MALE.....	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	
9	FEMALE.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
10	SCARLET FEVER.....050											
11		24	1	2	5	2	-	10	7	3	-	
12	WHITE.....MALE.....	12	1	1	1	-	-	3	3	2	-	
13	FEMALE.....	10	-	-	3	2	-	5	4	1	-	
14	NEGRO.....MALE.....	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	
15	FEMALE.....	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	
16	OTHER.....MALE.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
17	FEMALE.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
18	STREPTOCOCCAL SORE THROAT.....051											
19		106	15	10	2	4	2	33	7	1	4	
20	WHITE.....MALE.....	44	6	2	1	2	-	11	4	1	1	
21	FEMALE.....	48	4	5	-	2	2	13	3	-	3	
22	NEGRO.....MALE.....	8	4	2	1	-	-	7	-	-	-	
23	FEMALE.....	4	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	
24	OTHER.....MALE.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
25	FEMALE.....	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	
26	ERYSIPELAS.....052											
27		32	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	
28	WHITE.....MALE.....	16	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	
29	FEMALE.....	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
30	NEGRO.....MALE.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
31	FEMALE.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
32	OTHER.....MALE.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
33	FEMALE.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
34	SEPTICEMIA AND PYEMIA.....053											
35		1,886	375	68	31	21	13	508	29	23	19	
36	WHITE.....MALE.....	799	150	26	17	10	3	206	10	7	5	
37	FEMALE.....	682	94	22	7	4	7	134	11	10	8	
38	NEGRO.....MALE.....	215	72	12	4	6	1	95	4	4	2	
39	FEMALE.....	170	49	6	3	1	2	61	4	2	4	
40	OTHER.....MALE.....	13	8	-	-	-	-	8	-	-	-	
41	FEMALE.....	7	2	2	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	
42	DIPHTHERIA.....055											
43		68	2	7	10	7	6	32	23	6	1	
44	WHITE.....MALE.....	24	1	2	2	4	2	11	7	4	-	
45	FEMALE.....	21	1	-	2	2	2	7	10	-	1	
46	NEGRO.....MALE.....	12	-	3	4	1	-	8	3	1	-	
47	FEMALE.....	8	-	2	1	-	1	4	3	1	-	
48	OTHER.....MALE.....	2	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	
49	FEMALE.....	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	
50	WHOOPIING COUGH.....056											
51		76	54	13	4	2	1	74	1	-	-	
52	WHITE.....MALE.....	12	8	3	-	1	-	12	-	-	-	
53	FEMALE.....	14	10	2	1	-	-	13	-	-	-	
54	NEGRO.....MALE.....	19	13	3	1	1	1	19	-	-	-	
55	FEMALE.....	26	20	3	2	-	-	25	1	-	-	
56	OTHER.....MALE.....	2	1	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	
57	FEMALE.....	3	2	1	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	
58	MENINGOCOCCAL INFECTIONS.....057											
59		586	163	93	66	39	28	389	54	17	28	
60	WHITE.....MALE.....	267	77	43	33	20	17	190	21	6	13	
61	FEMALE.....	219	65	33	25	13	4	140	20	9	9	
62	NEGRO.....MALE.....	53	10	11	6	3	3	33	6	1	5	
63	FEMALE.....	40	7	6	2	1	4	20	7	1	1	
64	OTHER.....MALE.....	4	1	-	-	2	-	3	-	-	-	
65	FEMALE.....	3	3	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	
66	PLAGUE.....058											
67		2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
68	WHITE.....MALE.....	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
69	FEMALE.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
70	NEGRO.....MALE.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
71	FEMALE.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
72	OTHER.....MALE.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
73	FEMALE.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
74	LEPROSY.....060											
75		8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
76	WHITE.....MALE.....	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
77	FEMALE.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
78	NEGRO.....MALE.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
79	FEMALE.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
80	OTHER.....MALE.....	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
81	FEMALE.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
82	TETANUS.....061											
83		242	66	3	3	3	7	82	10	10	3	
84	WHITE.....MALE.....	87	14	-	2	1	4	21	6	6	2	
85	FEMALE.....	39	6	2	1	-	-	9	2	-	-	
86	NEGRO.....MALE.....	70	27	-	-	1	3	31	1	4	-	
87	FEMALE.....	45	19	1	-	1	-	21	1	-	1	
88	OTHER.....MALE.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
89	FEMALE.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
90	ANTHRAX.....062											
91		1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
92	WHITE.....MALE.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
93	FEMALE.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
94	NEGRO.....MALE.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
95	FEMALE.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
96	OTHER.....MALE.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
97	FEMALE.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
98												
99												
100												
101												
102												

SECTION 5 - MORTALITY

Race, and Sex: United States, 1961-Continued

category numbers of the Seventh Revision of the International Lists, 1955. For complete category titles, see table 5-8)

20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years	50-54 years	55-59 years	60-64 years	65-69 years	70-74 years	75-79 years	80-84 years	85-89 years	90-94 years	95-99 years	100 and over	Not stated
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	19
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	27
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	29
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	30
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	31
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	32
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	33
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	34
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	35
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	36
-	1	2	-	1	4	1	1	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	37
-	-	-	-	1	2	1	1	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	38
-	1	1	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	39
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	40
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	41
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	42
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	43
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	44
19	38	44	51	70	67	76	87	81	71	107	90	68	50	21	5	1	45
6	14	14	17	31	30	40	47	44	37	52	52	28	19	3	2	-	46
3	9	16	11	14	23	17	22	24	27	40	31	36	30	14	2	1	47
6	8	4	14	13	10	11	8	6	5	7	2	2	1	2	1	-	48
4	7	10	9	12	4	7	9	6	2	8	4	1	-	2	-	-	49
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	50
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	51
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	52
1,105	1,673	2,968	5,601	9,379	15,228	22,243	28,037	35,130	41,390	40,221	32,794	21,612	10,788	3,188	550	52	73
591	777	1,125	1,835	3,219	5,754	9,599	13,582	17,840	21,921	21,362	17,157	10,669	4,963	1,313	203	11	21
380	688	1,390	2,859	4,687	7,392	9,688	11,172	13,387	15,756	15,913	13,709	9,886	5,295	1,686	298	23	18
69	77	151	289	537	863	1,425	1,708	2,081	2,135	1,623	1,054	532	278	91	21	7	17
58	122	266	564	885	1,123	1,422	1,422	1,637	1,420	1,119	716	429	212	89	24	7	12
6	5	15	28	21	49	64	107	135	97	147	114	73	33	3	3	3	60
1	4	21	26	30	47	45	46	50	61	57	44	23	7	6	1	4	61
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	62
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	63
1,014	1,552	2,807	5,357	9,064	14,844	21,816	27,576	34,671	40,919	39,846	32,466	21,421	10,667	3,149	538	51	72
550	738	1,072	1,768	3,138	5,628	9,441	13,376	17,623	21,719	21,187	17,012	10,589	4,919	1,304	200	11	21
341	630	1,324	2,747	4,537	7,201	9,486	10,974	13,210	15,535	15,739	13,548	9,786	5,225	1,658	290	23	18
64	69	139	275	524	841	1,399	1,689	2,056	2,113	1,612	1,047	525	275	91	20	7	17
52	107	242	516	815	1,081	1,383	1,385	1,599	1,396	1,106	701	425	208	87	24	7	12
6	5	13	26	21	49	64	107	133	96	146	114	73	33	3	3	3	68
1	3	17	25	29	44	43	45	50	60	56	44	23	7	6	1	3	70
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	71
13	14	43	76	175	434	630	784	854	926	840	695	440	254	93	12	2	1
6	10	25	31	101	257	425	572	627	689	600	498	299	166	51	6	1	1
5	4	11	22	43	106	120	122	147	165	189	170	128	81	39	4	1	74
1	-	5	11	19	49	56	62	55	54	38	18	8	4	3	-	-	75
1	-	-	7	11	16	20	18	15	13	10	7	2	2	-	1	-	76
1	-	1	5	1	5	6	10	10	5	3	2	1	1	-	1	-	77
-	-	1	-	-	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	78
-	-	1	2	4	2	6	7	21	33	39	39	27	24	8	2	-	80
-	-	1	3	3	2	6	6	17	30	33	32	27	24	7	1	-	81
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	3	5	6	-	-	1	-	-	82
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	83
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	84
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	85
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	86
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	87
-	2	8	15	28	115	155	195	221	227	201	179	101	53	21	2	1	1
-	1	5	7	13	59	104	133	167	178	152	130	73	35	7	1	-	89
-	1	3	7	11	35	32	37	39	37	42	44	28	18	14	-	-	90
-	-	-	3	2	16	15	15	12	10	5	3	-	-	-	-	-	91
-	-	-	-	2	5	4	7	2	1	2	1	-	-	-	1	-	92
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	93
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	94
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	95
3	3	16	26	47	109	157	213	241	277	277	230	193	107	52	7	1	96
1	2	9	11	28	75	93	157	163	267	180	144	109	62	33	3	1	97
1	1	5	8	8	26	38	37	54	180	180	144	109	62	33	3	1	98
-	-	1	4	7	6	14	16	15	67	77	76	74	41	17	3	-	99
1	-	-	3	4	2	10	1	7	13	15	4	6	2	2	-	-	100
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	2	5	4	3	1	2	-	-	-	101
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	102

SECTION 5 - MORTALITY

Race, and Sex: United States, 1961-Continued

category numbers of the Seventh Revision of the International Lists, 1955. For complete category titles, see table 5-8)

20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years	50-54 years	55-59 years	60-64 years	65-69 years	70-74 years	75-79 years	80-84 years	85-89 years	90-94 years	95-99 years	100 and over	Not stated
10	9	18	33	96	208	312	369	371	399	323	247	119	70	12	1	-	-
5	7	10	13	57	121	222	276	280	301	235	192	90	45	4	1	-	-
4	2	3	7	23	45	50	48	52	58	65	44	26	22	7	-	-	-
-	-	4	4	10	27	27	30	28	31	18	7	2	2	1	-	-	-
-	-	-	4	5	9	6	10	5	7	3	3	1	1	-	-	-	-
-	-	1	5	1	5	5	5	6	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
1	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
84	164	418	991	1,901	3,533	5,813	8,062	11,440	14,548	15,502	13,591	9,294	4,650	1,338	217	18	24
40	78	171	386	800	1,619	2,786	4,034	5,762	7,590	8,000	6,866	4,237	1,895	483	73	3	4
27	54	161	404	745	1,335	2,100	2,940	4,260	5,546	6,331	5,945	4,631	2,539	781	125	7	5
7	20	46	95	178	314	537	645	807	823	649	385	195	102	33	6	4	6
8	10	28	89	161	229	347	386	534	519	415	306	178	93	34	12	4	5
2	2	5	11	10	20	30	45	56	40	76	63	40	18	3	1	3	20
-	-	7	6	7	16	13	12	21	30	31	26	13	3	4	-	-	1
-	3	3	33	120	265	451	617	727	816	693	554	358	192	41	15	-	1
-	2	-	9	42	125	257	378	479	570	497	391	216	116	23	9	-	24
-	1	-	12	18	36	49	104	99	135	112	122	119	68	10	5	-	25
-	-	2	10	43	70	119	112	112	88	63	32	16	5	4	1	-	26
-	-	1	1	17	32	25	18	31	19	14	5	4	3	3	-	-	1
-	-	-	1	-	2	1	5	6	4	7	4	3	-	-	-	-	27
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	29
11	40	100	228	417	703	1,138	1,483	2,264	3,205	3,507	3,271	2,248	1,115	320	46	5	7
7	17	33	99	184	365	609	800	1,242	1,813	1,988	1,864	1,154	518	133	19	-	1
2	13	36	71	133	187	294	380	637	942	1,118	1,142	935	524	168	23	1	1
2	5	13	31	53	101	162	199	253	296	250	143	82	37	10	2	2	2
-	5	7	22	39	62	86	111	129	112	79	54	27	7	1	2	1	35
-	-	5	4	4	5	5	13	16	12	31	36	15	9	-	1	-	1
-	-	6	1	4	9	6	5	5	13	8	7	8	-	2	-	-	1
3	2	9	22	34	50	51	75	94	111	104	80	63	29	12	1	-	39
-	2	5	12	22	21	24	37	38	48	45	29	31	8	4	-	-	40
-	-	3	8	12	21	21	30	46	50	50	43	30	21	8	1	-	41
-	-	-	-	-	3	3	5	5	8	6	4	1	-	-	-	-	42
1	-	1	2	-	5	3	3	5	5	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	43
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	44
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	45
41	58	145	338	585	1,134	1,767	2,539	3,503	4,453	5,038	4,582	3,241	1,622	486	87	6	10
20	25	59	117	219	431	708	1,041	1,514	2,027	2,345	2,027	1,317	583	162	24	-	2
15	21	65	174	301	594	884	1,267	1,668	2,112	2,414	2,346	1,820	986	302	54	3	2
2	9	13	18	17	37	73	99	127	145	122	84	38	18	10	2	2	51
3	1	8	25	46	65	96	122	177	163	138	113	56	31	9	7	1	3
1	2	-	2	2	4	4	10	3	12	6	8	2	2	2	-	-	1
-	-	4	-	5	2	2	4	7	3	7	6	2	2	1	-	-	54
5	5	21	58	70	141	193	342	441	622	804	682	503	268	78	14	1	1
1	3	11	25	29	60	85	140	196	263	342	257	198	102	21	2	-	57
3	1	7	22	36	69	87	166	212	315	425	402	293	156	48	9	-	1
1	1	2	4	4	4	8	13	15	26	16	8	4	3	3	-	-	59
1	1	1	5	1	7	11	22	18	16	19	13	8	5	3	3	-	60
-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	2	-	-	61
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	62
6	9	6	23	41	75	104	156	186	251	263	237	161	62	27	3	-	63
1	5	3	11	21	26	45	70	70	115	127	94	71	22	8	1	-	64
3	2	10	20	40	54	79	103	118	127	127	127	89	40	18	2	-	65
1	1	1	1	-	4	2	3	7	6	4	10	-	-	1	-	-	66
1	1	1	1	-	5	2	4	5	12	5	5	1	-	-	-	-	67
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	68
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	69
2	4	7	18	41	59	83	95	167	204	210	197	142	88	14	2	-	70
1	3	3	13	14	22	25	36	79	82	106	85	56	31	5	-	-	71
-	-	1	1	3	48	49	77	107	107	89	106	81	56	9	2	-	72
-	-	1	1	1	1	7	7	4	4	4	3	1	1	-	-	-	73
-	-	1	1	3	1	3	2	7	10	10	3	1	-	-	-	-	74
-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	1	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	75
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	76
7	12	28	61	136	258	402	549	759	1,009	1,048	990	632	325	85	12	-	77
3	5	15	43	77	90	167	221	346	494	517	497	293	136	38	4	-	78
2	4	18	36	77	147	204	281	361	469	493	463	328	182	45	6	-	79
1	3	3	2	3	8	9	15	20	28	21	11	4	2	2	-	-	80
1	1	2	7	13	11	20	28	30	18	14	17	4	4	2	2	-	81
-	-	-	1	-	2	2	3	1	-	2	-	3	1	-	-	-	82
-	-	1	-	-	4	4	7	10	9	14	11	4	2	-	-	-	83
-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	6	1	7	5	1	1	-	-	-	84
-	-	1	-	-	2	2	3	2	6	7	6	1	1	-	-	-	85
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	86
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	87
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	88
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	89
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	90
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	91
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	92
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	93
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	94
21	26	79	167	269	552	895	1,269	1,764	2,151	2,430	2,213	1,576	762	244	48	5	5
14	10	35	61	102	209	347	530	740	1,004	1,136	985	619	259	79	14	-	1
6	13	34	85	128	286	447	617	831	979	1,132	1,110	891	473	155	30	3	1
1	3	6	9	6	17	44	55	74	68	72	43	24	10	6	2	1	2
-	4	10	29	38	56	63	106	106	98	78	68	39	18	4	2	1	100
-	-	-	2	2	2	1	1	7	1	8	5	2	1	-	-	-	101
-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	6	1	4	2	1	1	-	-	-	102

SECTION 5 - MORTALITY

Race, and Sex: United States, 1961-Continued

category numbers of the Seventh Revision of the International Lists, 1955. For complete category titles, see table 5-8)

20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years	50-54 years	55-59 years	60-64 years	65-69 years	70-74 years	75-79 years	80-84 years	85-89 years	90-94 years	95-99 years	100 and over	Not stated
2	-	2	4	11	17	19	29	45	35	43	34	19	15	9	2	-	-
1	-	-	3	4	9	12	11	26	18	19	18	11	7	1	1	-	-
1	-	1	1	7	6	5	18	16	7	21	14	8	7	8	-	-	-
-	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
97	161	268	378	417	597	744	770	764	582	303	106	38	12	4	-	-	1
44	81	154	190	224	321	429	456	432	336	178	66	20	7	2	-	-	1
40	64	97	162	173	243	280	281	298	222	118	38	13	5	2	-	-	1
7	7	4	10	11	20	22	16	22	13	4	1	3	-	-	-	-	-
5	9	11	15	9	12	11	14	11	11	3	1	2	-	-	-	-	-
1	-	2	1	-	-	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	7	10	10	23	49	69	108	131	178	177	135	99	21	9	3	1	-
2	3	3	2	10	17	22	37	39	52	54	31	29	4	2	1	-	-
1	3	6	6	10	23	34	60	79	108	110	97	65	17	6	1	-	-
-	-	-	-	1	5	4	2	3	4	2	4	1	-	1	-	-	-
-	-	1	2	2	2	9	8	10	13	9	3	3	-	-	-	-	-
-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
47	39	28	43	43	88	124	157	160	204	223	153	98	47	15	2	-	-
31	25	11	15	19	38	81	80	91	116	125	77	54	20	10	1	-	-
12	10	13	21	20	42	30	62	54	73	83	71	41	24	5	1	-	-
2	1	3	2	4	2	5	7	9	9	10	2	3	2	-	-	-	-
2	3	1	5	-	5	7	7	6	4	4	2	2	1	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
26	23	23	53	53	66	79	117	102	126	99	70	54	29	6	1	-	-
10	9	11	30	34	28	40	62	47	61	56	32	20	12	2	-	-	-
14	6	10	19	14	32	30	46	44	53	36	35	30	16	3	1	-	-
2	3	-	1	3	3	5	5	6	7	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	5	1	2	2	3	4	4	5	4	6	2	2	1	1	-	-	-
-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
23	21	24	42	61	97	132	135	134	145	168	131	113	56	36	5	-	-
9	10	10	17	31	53	73	84	84	90	91	77	65	29	18	3	-	-
8	9	12	20	17	35	40	37	41	48	65	39	44	25	18	2	-	-
4	1	2	3	6	3	14	6	2	5	4	6	1	1	1	-	-	-
2	1	-	2	7	5	5	7	7	2	8	9	3	1	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
31	65	99	209	365	707	1,098	1,418	1,860	2,102	2,088	1,765	1,166	582	181	37	8	-
19	30	38	75	151	307	480	666	867	1,001	940	811	449	211	55	12	1	-
7	25	46	91	147	276	438	543	735	881	958	823	642	333	112	21	3	-
3	7	6	12	27	56	83	88	115	106	87	63	31	19	6	1	1	-
2	3	8	28	39	65	93	107	130	106	95	55	38	14	6	2	2	-
-	-	1	1	2	2	3	12	5	5	6	11	3	4	4	1	-	-
-	-	-	2	1	1	1	2	8	3	2	2	3	1	2	1	-	-
224	224	268	354	416	550	682	863	1,096	1,467	1,511	1,326	900	418	103	17	1	-
123	113	123	170	216	285	376	463	626	854	864	763	501	233	48	7	3	-
74	88	118	139	152	216	254	324	387	543	569	522	375	174	50	8	3	-
18	12	14	21	25	17	24	46	39	46	49	25	12	10	1	1	-	-
9	10	10	20	19	28	28	25	39	20	24	12	9	1	4	1	-	-
-	1	2	1	3	3	-	4	4	3	4	3	2	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	1	3	1	1	-	1	1	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
244	348	342	463	646	866	1,102	1,503	1,627	1,959	1,727	1,190	573	201	55	9	-	-
142	201	195	252	357	463	587	777	842	1,045	877	608	297	92	24	3	-	-
74	125	117	169	214	311	389	575	640	788	759	530	258	98	30	6	-	-
18	9	18	31	40	51	70	90	89	76	56	27	9	4	-	-	-	-
10	12	9	10	31	38	49	55	45	41	27	18	7	6	1	-	-	-
-	1	2	3	3	3	4	3	11	7	8	5	1	1	-	-	-	-
-	-	1	1	1	-	3	3	-	2	-	2	1	1	-	-	-	-
79	93	101	179	291	379	518	717	755	913	871	594	281	99	30	7	-	-
49	52	56	102	153	197	276	392	406	494	452	289	143	39	14	2	-	-
18	36	32	62	108	145	203	284	305	377	382	281	130	55	16	5	-	-
9	2	6	11	14	22	21	25	27	27	22	12	3	2	-	-	-	-
3	3	5	3	13	13	17	14	13	11	11	7	5	3	-	-	-	-
-	-	1	2	2	2	1	2	4	3	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
155	239	214	222	227	258	263	251	258	314	235	164	100	27	12	-	-	-
89	137	128	113	143	160	158	137	155	179	128	91	52	16	3	-	-	-
53	86	77	90	59	79	81	92	78	117	100	69	46	11	8	-	-	-
8	7	7	13	18	8	15	17	21	8	5	2	1	-	-	-	-	-
5	9	2	6	6	10	8	5	3	9	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
10	16	27	62	128	229	321	535	614	732	621	432	192	75	13	2	-	-
4	12	11	37	61	106	153	248	281	372	297	228	102	37	7	-	-	-
3	3	8	17	47	87	105	199	257	294	277	180	82	32	6	1	-	-
1	-	5	7	8	21	34	48	41	41	29	13	5	2	-	-	-	-
2	-	2	1	12	15	24	36	29	21	14	10	2	3	-	-	-	-
-	1	1	-	-	-	3	3	6	3	4	1	1	-	-	-	-	-

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100
101
102

SECTION 5 - MORTALITY

Race, and Sex: United States, 1961-Continued

category numbers of the Seventh Revision of the International Lists, 1955. For complete category titles, see table 5-8)

20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years	50-54 years	55-59 years	60-64 years	65-69 years	70-74 years	75-79 years	80-84 years	85-89 years	90-94 years	95-99 years	100 and over	Not stated	
91	121	161	244	315	384	427	461	459	471	375	328	191	121	99	12	1	1	
41	39	53	67	81	126	158	206	217	202	175	145	80	44	9	3	-	-	
39	58	66	112	150	191	202	198	177	221	174	161	100	70	28	8	-	-	
5	8	12	14	13	22	26	19	25	22	11	7	7	3	-	1	-	-	
6	15	24	48	70	42	39	37	38	24	13	15	4	4	2	-	-	-	
-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	
-	1	4	1	1	3	2	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	
7	12	34	65	98	77	42	28	23	33	28	28	17	9	4	-	-	11	
5	6	17	33	55	51	29	16	15	24	25	22	16	6	4	-	-	12	
2	5	16	31	43	25	13	12	8	9	3	6	1	3	-	-	-	13	
-	1	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14	
24	38	43	57	75	90	115	112	116	92	55	34	8	3	1	-	-	15	
12	8	17	11	22	25	36	44	46	37	21	20	3	3	1	-	-	16	
12	26	20	33	39	52	72	58	60	47	32	13	4	1	-	-	-	17	
1	2	3	6	4	7	4	4	5	4	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	18	
-	-	2	5	10	6	4	6	5	3	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	19	
-	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	
-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21	
23	23	23	44	36	50	83	75	94	94	86	61	26	26	8	1	-	22	
11	10	10	21	12	26	37	33	51	47	47	33	15	14	3	-	-	23	
9	7	6	17	14	19	29	31	28	39	34	26	10	12	5	1	-	24	
2	2	4	4	4	2	9	4	6	4	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	25	
1	4	2	5	6	2	8	7	9	4	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	26	
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	27
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28
-	-	-	1	1	2	3	4	3	3	1	3	1	3	2	2	-	-	29
-	-	-	1	1	2	2	3	2	2	1	2	1	3	1	2	-	-	30
-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	31
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	32
34	44	54	68	91	141	146	194	163	162	99	74	23	10	1	-	-	33	
18	19	24	34	42	62	67	100	89	72	57	34	14	1	-	-	-	34	
12	18	21	24	37	60	59	75	58	81	39	39	9	7	1	-	-	35	
1	3	4	5	5	11	10	10	7	5	2	1	-	1	-	-	-	36	
3	4	2	5	6	7	10	8	7	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	37	
-	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	38
3	4	7	9	14	24	38	48	60	87	106	128	116	70	23	9	1	-	39
1	2	2	1	5	13	18	29	31	46	50	58	48	28	5	3	-	-	40
1	1	1	4	4	7	11	15	14	27	43	59	60	41	17	5	-	-	41
1	1	1	2	2	2	3	3	6	9	7	4	7	1	1	1	-	-	42
-	-	2	2	5	2	6	3	8	5	4	7	1	1	1	-	-	-	43
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	44
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	45
218	400	559	793	1,093	1,486	2,316	3,270	4,650	6,131	6,591	5,956	3,839	1,808	518	103	19	12	46
79	143	228	325	434	595	974	1,368	1,841	2,275	2,476	2,308	1,982	670	159	28	3	1	47
82	151	206	271	380	540	816	1,255	2,035	3,132	3,498	3,267	2,235	1,044	311	63	11	5	48
40	38	40	81	118	131	157	205	244	279	230	110	64	33	24	6	4	3	49
1	65	78	110	148	212	344	418	482	410	350	243	132	51	20	6	1	3	50
2	2	6	2	6	5	13	10	29	19	18	18	9	1	2	-	-	-	51
43	76	102	132	211	295	391	491	618	679	659	554	263	139	28	12	1	-	52
3	15	20	35	63	110	196	292	385	434	460	383	157	74	11	3	-	-	53
16	24	41	52	82	119	133	119	161	190	157	149	94	56	14	7	-	-	54
3	16	14	32	32	35	45	45	39	25	14	4	4	3	3	1	-	-	55
19	17	22	29	31	30	21	34	24	11	13	5	6	3	1	1	-	-	56
2	1	1	4	4	4	4	3	3	5	1	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	57
-	2	3	1	3	-	2	1	-	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	58
-	1	2	2	3	-	9	10	13	9	9	14	7	8	4	-	-	-	59
-	-	1	1	1	2	1	1	-	-	3	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	60
-	-	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	10	8	9	6	7	4	-	-	-	61
-	-	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	2	1	1	1	-	-	-	62
-	-	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	63
-	-	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	64
-	-	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	65
-	-	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	66
-	-	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	67
-	-	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	68
-	-	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	69
-	-	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	70
-	-	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	71
-	-	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	72
-	-	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	73
-	-	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	74
-	-	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	75
-	-	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	76
-	-	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	77
-	-	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	78
-	-	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	79
7	9	13	20	27	24	43	62	60	78	66	67	35	8	-	-	-	-	80
-	2	1	3	2	5	9	14	8	8	11	6	4	2	-	-	-	-	81
-	5	4	14	12	26	41	47	58	49	56	29	6	6	-	-	-	-	82
-	1	1	1	1	1	1	3	2	11	5	5	2	-	-	-	-	-	83
-	2	2	6	10	8	4	2	2	11	5	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	84
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	85
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	86
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	87
2	-	8	4	12	19	21	24	48	48	45	42	19	15	2	-	-	-	88
-	-	2	4	8	8	4	7	9	7	8	8	2	7	-	-	-	-	89
-	-	2	3	4	9	16	16	38	35	35	33	16	8	1	-	-	-	90
-	-	-	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	91
-	-	3	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	92
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	93
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	94
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	95
115	256	354	506	643	863	1,498	2,243	3,442	4,836	5,377	4,832	3,111	1,364	351	56	8	9	96
54	108	180	243	284	352	608	854	1,203	1,624	1,823	1,724	1,072	480	111	12	2	1	97
39	94	116	150	197	281	506	893	1,614	2,634	3,036	2,801	1,880	823	218	36	4	4	98
8	19	21	53	71	81	100	135	162	202	182	79	40	16	12	3	2	2	99
14	35	34	58	84	145	267	338	424	353	307	207	99	39	10	5	2	2	100
-	-	1	1	5	2	7	10	23	9	14	13	14	5	-	-	-	-	101
-	-	2	1	2	2	10	13	16	14	15	8	6	1	-	-	-		

SECTION 5 - MORTALITY

Table 5-9. Deaths From 255 Selected Causes, by Age,

(Data refer only to deaths occurring within the United States. Excludes fetal deaths. Numbers after causes of death are

CAUSE OF DEATH, RACE, AND SEX		Total	Under 1 year	1 year	2 years	3 years	4 years	Under 5 years	5-9 years	10-14 years	15-19 years
1	III. ALLERGIC, ENDOCRINE SYSTEM, METABOLIC, AND NUTRITIONAL DISEASES--CON.										
2	DISEASES OF THYMUS GLAND.....273	116	90	10	3	1	1	105	-	2	2
3	WHITE.....MALE.....	63	50	4	2	1	1	58	-	1	2
4	FEMALE..	38	30	5	1	-	-	36	-	-	-
5	NEGRO.....MALE.....	8	5	1	-	-	-	6	-	1	-
6	FEMALE..	5	4	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-
7	OTHER.....MALE.....	2	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
8	FEMALE..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9	DISEASES OF ADRENAL GLANDS.....274	442	45	3	1	1	-	50	4	2	6
10	WHITE.....MALE.....	183	28	1	1	1	-	31	2	-	1
11	FEMALE..	223	13	2	-	-	-	15	2	2	4
12	NEGRO.....MALE.....	14	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	1
13	FEMALE..	20	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
14	OTHER.....MALE.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15	FEMALE..	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
16	PELLAGRA.....281	38	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
17	WHITE.....MALE.....	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
18	FEMALE..	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
19	NEGRO.....MALE.....	3	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
20	FEMALE..	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
21	OTHER.....MALE.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
22	FEMALE..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
23	OTHER AVITAMINOSES AND NUTRITIONAL DEFICIENCY STATES.....280,282-286	1,747	25	49	22	17	6	119	12	10	6
24	WHITE.....MALE.....	672	7	11	2	5	1	26	7	4	2
25	FEMALE..	719	7	11	11	4	1	34	2	2	2
26	NEGRO.....MALE.....	186	8	16	4	6	4	38	2	3	1
27	FEMALE..	140	2	6	5	2	-	15	1	1	1
28	OTHER.....MALE.....	20	1	2	-	-	-	3	-	-	-
29	FEMALE..	10	-	3	-	-	-	3	-	-	-
30	ALL OTHER ALLERGIC, ENDOCRINE, AND METABOLIC DISEASES.....RESIDUAL	2,568	127	34	22	16	17	216	42	23	21
31	WHITE.....MALE.....	1,126	63	18	12	9	9	111	22	9	10
32	FEMALE..	1,132	39	11	7	6	7	70	16	12	7
33	NEGRO.....MALE.....	108	16	4	2	1	1	24	2	1	2
34	FEMALE..	188	9	1	1	-	-	11	1	1	-
35	OTHER.....MALE.....	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
36	FEMALE..	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
37	IV. DISEASES OF THE BLOOD AND BLOOD-FORMING ORGANS.....	5,035	217	112	67	48	41	485	139	110	97
38	WHITE.....MALE.....	2,172	81	32	23	18	13	167	52	37	40
39	FEMALE..	2,101	52	24	20	15	16	127	59	48	24
40	NEGRO.....MALE.....	356	39	34	16	4	7	100	19	11	9
41	FEMALE..	368	41	19	6	11	5	82	9	12	23
42	OTHER.....MALE.....	23	2	2	1	-	-	5	-	2	1
43	FEMALE..	15	2	1	1	-	-	4	-	-	-
44	ANEMIAS.....290-293	3,280	107	90	51	33	26	307	99	74	62
45	WHITE.....MALE.....	1,286	27	15	12	6	7	67	28	18	17
46	FEMALE..	1,392	26	20	15	13	10	84	46	36	13
47	NEGRO.....MALE.....	287	25	33	16	3	6	83	16	8	9
48	FEMALE..	293	29	19	6	11	3	68	9	11	22
49	OTHER.....MALE.....	14	-	2	1	-	-	3	-	1	1
50	FEMALE..	8	-	1	1	-	-	2	-	-	-
51	PERNICIOUS AND OTHER HYPERCHROMIC ANEMIAS.....290	596	4	-	1	-	-	5	-	1	1
52	WHITE.....MALE.....	230	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
53	FEMALE..	322	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-
54	NEGRO.....MALE.....	19	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
55	FEMALE..	22	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	1
56	OTHER.....MALE.....	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
57	FEMALE..	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
58	ANEMIAS OF OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED TYPE.....291-293	2,684	103	90	50	33	26	302	99	73	61
59	WHITE.....MALE.....	1,056	25	15	12	6	7	65	28	18	17
60	FEMALE..	1,070	25	20	15	13	10	83	46	35	13
61	NEGRO.....MALE.....	268	24	33	16	3	6	82	16	8	9
62	FEMALE..	271	29	19	5	11	3	67	9	11	21
63	OTHER.....MALE.....	12	-	2	1	-	-	3	-	1	1
64	FEMALE..	7	-	1	1	-	-	2	-	-	-
65	PURPURA AND OTHER HEMORRHAGIC CONDITIONS.....296	661	53	8	9	8	8	86	20	13	11
66	WHITE.....MALE.....	257	25	5	6	7	1	44	9	6	3
67	FEMALE..	321	14	3	3	1	4	25	9	5	7
68	NEGRO.....MALE.....	23	4	-	-	-	1	5	2	1	-
69	FEMALE..	52	8	-	-	-	2	10	-	1	1
70	OTHER.....MALE.....	3	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
71	FEMALE..	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
72	OTHER DISEASES OF BLOOD AND BLOOD-FORMING ORGANS.....294,295,297-299	1,094	57	14	7	7	7	92	20	23	24
73	WHITE.....MALE.....	629	29	12	5	5	5	56	15	13	20
74	FEMALE..	388	12	1	2	1	2	18	4	7	4
75	NEGRO.....MALE.....	46	10	1	-	1	-	12	1	2	-
76	FEMALE..	23	4	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-
77	OTHER.....MALE.....	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
78	FEMALE..	2	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
79	V. MENTAL, PSYCHONEUROTIC, AND PERSONALITY DISORDERS.....	4,465	182	27	28	24	12	273	27	29	60
80	WHITE.....MALE.....	2,364	73	9	11	9	8	110	14	10	25
81	FEMALE..	1,124	87	14	16	11	4	132	12	12	15
82	NEGRO.....MALE.....	663	11	3	1	-	-	15	1	4	12
83	FEMALE..	257	10	-	-	4	-	14	-	3	5
84	OTHER.....MALE.....	40	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	3
85	FEMALE..	17	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-

SECTION 5 - MORTALITY

Race, and Sex: United States, 1961-Continued

category numbers of the Seventh Revision of the International Lists, 1955. For complete category titles, see table 5-8)

20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years	50-54 years	55-59 years	60-64 years	65-69 years	70-74 years	75-79 years	80-84 years	85-89 years	90-94 years	95-99 years	100 and over	Not stated
1	1	--	2	1	--	1	--	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
1	1	--	--	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	1	--	--	--	--	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
6	14	16	21	28	37	38	41	46	38	41	25	18	10	--	1	--	--
3	4	6	5	8	14	17	14	15	19	16	13	9	6	--	--	--	--
1	8	9	11	19	19	20	25	24	18	23	10	8	4	--	1	--	--
2	2	1	5	1	3	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	3	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	1	--	--	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	3	2	2	4	3	11	5	4	1	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	1	--	--	2	--	2	7	3	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	1	--	1	--	--	2	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	2	--	1	2	1	2	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
9	5	8	22	36	56	79	85	97	144	174	219	284	217	123	32	9	1
1	1	3	10	13	28	36	37	52	51	75	97	101	81	34	12	1	--
6	2	4	9	15	19	26	27	17	46	68	90	142	117	67	18	6	--
--	--	1	5	6	6	9	9	20	21	18	15	16	10	9	2	1	--
1	2	1	2	2	3	7	12	8	23	11	13	21	6	9	--	1	--
1	--	--	--	1	--	1	--	--	3	2	2	2	3	2	--	--	--
1	--	--	--	--	1	--	--	--	--	--	2	2	2	2	--	--	--
35	38	56	84	132	189	233	312	333	291	217	192	97	43	9	2	1	2
17	13	15	29	59	76	102	149	169	130	83	72	36	20	3	1	--	--
13	18	27	36	47	81	86	131	141	131	120	112	55	20	6	1	1	1
3	1	2	8	7	4	11	10	14	12	2	1	3	2	--	--	--	--
1	6	11	10	18	25	33	22	18	7	11	7	3	1	--	--	--	--
1	--	1	1	1	2	1	--	--	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
92	88	116	148	128	162	239	283	352	499	622	593	468	310	89	12	3	--
23	18	22	42	40	73	111	140	189	256	304	282	212	126	31	6	1	--
26	29	48	61	44	60	90	105	127	209	286	241	241	168	55	6	2	--
16	16	20	17	16	13	13	19	18	22	21	11	5	8	2	--	--	--
26	24	24	26	27	15	22	17	16	10	9	11	8	6	1	--	--	--
1	1	2	--	--	1	1	2	1	1	1	3	2	2	--	--	--	--
61	55	67	73	59	77	114	149	196	315	412	430	383	254	79	11	3	--
9	8	9	17	15	26	48	65	90	155	202	198	177	103	27	6	--	--
15	14	22	26	14	27	45	56	80	132	188	209	191	138	49	5	2	--
15	14	19	12	11	12	6	15	11	18	14	10	5	7	2	--	--	--
22	19	17	17	18	11	14	12	13	9	7	10	8	5	1	--	--	--
--	--	--	1	1	1	1	--	2	--	3	--	2	1	--	--	--	--
1	2	1	3	8	6	13	13	34	36	99	123	133	81	31	5	--	--
1	--	--	--	2	2	4	5	11	10	45	57	53	30	7	2	--	--
1	1	1	1	3	3	6	2	18	24	49	60	76	48	24	3	--	--
--	1	--	--	1	1	1	3	3	1	3	3	1	2	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	2	2	1	2	3	2	3	2	3	3	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	1	--	--	--	--
60	53	66	70	51	71	101	136	162	279	313	307	250	173	48	6	3	--
9	8	9	17	13	24	44	60	79	145	157	141	124	73	20	4	--	--
14	13	21	25	11	24	39	54	62	108	139	149	115	90	25	2	--	--
15	13	19	12	10	12	5	12	8	17	12	7	4	5	2	--	--	--
22	19	17	15	16	10	12	9	11	9	4	7	6	5	1	--	--	--
--	--	--	1	1	1	--	--	2	--	--	3	1	--	--	--	--	--
19	16	30	40	35	29	42	40	39	56	62	59	37	19	7	1	--	--
6	2	2	7	9	9	15	18	23	24	27	31	13	6	3	--	--	--
9	10	21	21	18	17	18	18	11	31	32	27	24	13	4	1	--	--
1	--	4	2	2	--	3	1	2	--	2	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
3	3	5	7	6	3	4	3	3	1	1	1	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	1	2	1	--	--	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
12	17	19	35	34	56	83	94	117	128	148	104	48	37	3	--	--	--
8	8	11	16	16	38	48	57	76	77	75	53	22	17	1	--	--	--
2	5	5	14	12	16	27	31	36	46	66	50	26	17	2	--	--	--
--	2	2	1	3	3	4	3	5	4	5	1	--	1	--	--	--	--
1	2	2	3	3	1	4	3	--	--	1	--	--	1	--	--	--	--
1	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	--	--	1	--	--	1	--	--	--	--
128	134	252	354	423	472	523	426	358	280	222	179	147	115	48	8	4	3
71	48	97	166	207	264	332	274	218	184	135	88	56	40	21	2	1	1
12	11	37	51	85	94	95	99	87	63	63	74	82	67	25	5	3	--
32	47	79	93	101	80	72	40	34	23	15	7	3	4	1	--	--	--
10	23	32	40	24	26	18	11	15	9	8	5	5	2	1	1	--	1
3	5	5	3	3	6	2	2	4	--	1	1	--	2	--	--	--	100
--	--	2	1	3	2	4	--	--	1	--	1	--	2	--	--	--	101
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	2	--	--	--	102

SECTION 5 - MORTALITY

Table 5-9. Deaths From 255 Selected Causes, by Age,

(Data refer only to deaths occurring within the United States. Excludes fetal deaths. Numbers after causes of death are

CAUSE OF DEATH, RACE, AND SEX		Total	Under 1 year	1 year	2 years	3 years	4 years	Under 5 years	5-9 years	10-14 years	15-19 years	
V. MENTAL, PSYCHONEUROTIC, AND PERSONALITY DISORDEKS--CON.												
1	SENILE PSYCHOSIS.....304	339	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2	WHITE.....MALE....	113	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
3	FEMALE....	197	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
4	NEGRO.....MALE....	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
5	FEMALE....	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
6	OTHER.....MALE....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
7	FEMALE....	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
8	ALCOHOLIC PSYCHOSIS.....307	470	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
9	WHITE.....MALE....	356	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
10	FEMALE....	38	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
11	NEGRO.....MALE....	67	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
12	FEMALE....	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
13	OTHER.....MALE....	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
14	FEMALE....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
15	OTHER PSYCHOSES.....300-303,305,306,308,309	571	2	-	1	-	1	4	-	1	6	
16	WHITE.....MALE....	230	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	
17	FEMALE....	262	1	-	1	-	-	2	-	1	3	
18	NEGRO.....MALE....	37	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	
19	FEMALE....	41	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	
20	OTHER.....MALE....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
21	FEMALE....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
22	ALCOHOLISM.....322	2,247	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	8	
23	WHITE.....MALE....	1,332	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	
24	FEMALE....	329	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
25	NEGRO.....MALE....	409	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	
26	FEMALE....	130	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	
27	OTHER.....MALE....	34	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	
28	FEMALE....	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
29	MENTAL DEFICIENCY.....325	431	180	27	27	24	11	269	27	26	15	
30	WHITE.....MALE....	186	73	9	11	9	7	109	14	10	6	
31	FEMALE....	202	86	14	15	11	4	130	12	10	9	
32	NEGRO.....MALE....	22	10	3	1	-	-	14	1	3	-	
33	FEMALE....	19	10	-	-	4	-	14	-	3	-	
34	OTHER.....MALE....	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	
35	FEMALE....	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	
36	OTHER DISORDERS OF PERSONALITY .....310-321,323,324,326	407	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	31	
37	WHITE.....MALE....	147	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	
38	FEMALE....	96	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	
39	NEGRO.....MALE....	119	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	
40	FEMALE....	44	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	
41	OTHER.....MALE....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
42	FEMALE....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
43	VI. DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM AND SENSE ORGANS.....											
44		207,190	1,734	511	311	237	172	2,965	569	522	535	
45	WHITE.....MALE....	86,307	698	214	152	112	86	1,262	256	231	265	
46	FEMALE....	94,575	519	179	90	86	58	932	212	185	164	
47	NEGRO.....MALE....	12,032	264	59	38	20	11	392	58	64	51	
48	FEMALE....	13,283	206	46	30	15	16	313	41	37	50	
49	OTHER.....MALE....	614	26	7	-	2	-	35	1	2	3	
50	FEMALE....	379	21	6	1	2	1	31	1	3	2	
51	VASCULAR LESIONS AFFECTING CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM.....330-334	192,951	144	45	41	32	26	288	101	141	188	
52	WHITE.....MALE....	79,638	62	19	21	13	11	126	44	58	85	
53	FEMALE....	89,099	47	16	15	9	10	97	39	55	69	
54	NEGRO.....MALE....	10,859	19	6	4	4	1	34	7	15	13	
55	FEMALE....	12,501	13	4	1	5	4	27	11	13	21	
56	OTHER.....MALE....	528	2	-	-	1	-	3	-	-	-	
57	FEMALE....	326	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	
58	SUBARACHNOID HEMORRHAGE.....330	7,021	43	10	4	3	3	63	18	62	108	
59	WHITE.....MALE....	2,656	21	7	3	3	1	35	7	24	51	
60	FEMALE....	3,181	15	1	-	-	2	18	8	24	42	
61	NEGRO.....MALE....	483	5	1	1	-	-	7	1	9	4	
62	FEMALE....	641	2	1	-	-	-	3	2	5	11	
63	OTHER.....MALE....	34	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
64	FEMALE....	26	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
65	CEREBRAL HEMORRHAGE.....331	109,023	64	8	6	11	8	97	32	41	46	
66	WHITE.....MALE....	44,460	30	3	2	5	5	45	16	18	17	
67	FEMALE....	49,508	16	2	3	4	3	28	9	17	18	
68	NEGRO.....MALE....	6,657	7	1	-	1	-	9	3	3	5	
69	FEMALE....	7,913	10	2	1	1	-	14	4	3	6	
70	OTHER.....MALE....	298	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	
71	FEMALE....	187	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
72	CEREBRAL EMBOLISM AND THROMBOSIS.....332	59,134	12	8	1	2	1	24	6	5	10	
73	WHITE.....MALE....	25,246	4	4	1	-	-	9	1	1	3	
74	FEMALE....	28,117	7	3	-	-	1	11	3	3	4	
75	NEGRO.....MALE....	2,714	1	1	-	1	-	3	-	-	1	
76	FEMALE....	2,803	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	2	
77	OTHER.....MALE....	162	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	
78	FEMALE....	92	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
79	OTHER VASCULAR LESIONS AFFECTING CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM.....333,334	17,773	25	19	30	16	14	104	45	33	24	
80	WHITE.....MALE....	7,276	7	5	15	5	5	37	20	15	14	
81	FEMALE....	8,293	9	10	12	5	4	40	19	11	5	
82	NEGRO.....MALE....	1,005	6	3	3	2	1	15	3	3	3	
83	FEMALE....	1,144	1	1	-	4	4	10	3	4	2	
84	OTHER.....MALE....	34	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	
85	FEMALE....	21	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	

SECTION 5 - MORTALITY

Race, and Sex: United States, 1961-Continued

category numbers of the Seventh Revision of the International Lists, 1955. For complete category titles, see table 5-8)

20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years	50-54 years	55-59 years	60-64 years	65-69 years	70-74 years	75-79 years	80-84 years	85-89 years	90-94 years	95-99 years	100 and over	Not stated
-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	7	21	49	63	80	73	33	7	4	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	4	19	23	26	22	14	2	1	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	15	24	35	50	47	17	4	3	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	2	1	1	2	1	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	1	4	4	3	-	1	1	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-
2	4	25	61	62	80	94	49	43	33	12	4	-	1	-	-	-	-
1	3	17	35	40	59	81	41	37	27	10	4	-	1	-	-	-	-
-	-	8	8	9	6	8	2	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1	1	8	17	11	13	4	4	3	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	1	1	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8	9	16	9	28	30	42	69	81	67	59	61	37	30	12	1	-	1
3	4	5	3	8	12	15	23	38	32	28	28	12	12	5	-	-	21
1	2	5	4	10	14	19	41	35	29	22	27	22	17	7	1	-	22
2	3	3	2	7	2	4	3	2	1	5	3	-	-	-	-	-	23
2	-	3	-	3	4	4	2	6	5	4	3	2	1	-	-	-	24
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	27
34	51	129	238	291	338	363	282	205	152	87	41	19	5	1	-	-	28
18	12	51	113	151	187	227	197	133	118	72	31	15	2	1	-	-	29
1	3	20	29	49	63	56	43	36	13	9	4	2	1	-	-	-	30
8	21	37	59	67	62	62	33	28	17	6	3	2	2	-	-	-	31
4	10	14	33	19	19	14	7	4	3	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	32
3	5	5	3	2	5	2	2	4	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	33
3	2	2	1	3	2	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	34
14	9	13	9	13	7	8	9	6	1	2	-	3	-	-	-	-	35
7	8	7	5	7	1	3	5	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	36
5	5	5	4	6	4	5	4	3	1	1	-	3	-	-	-	-	37
2	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	38
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	39
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	40
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	41
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	42
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	43
70	61	69	37	29	17	14	17	16	6	13	10	8	6	2	-	-	44
42	21	17	10	1	5	5	8	6	3	5	2	3	3	1	-	-	45
5	6	7	6	11	7	7	9	8	3	7	8	5	2	1	-	-	46
19	21	31	15	16	4	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	47
4	13	14	6	1	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	48
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	49
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	50
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	51
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	52
568	646	1,139	1,799	2,933	4,460	6,898	9,271	14,472	22,372	30,722	36,386	34,669	24,076	9,642	2,121	353	72
217	262	434	629	1,013	1,641	2,726	3,900	6,203	10,084	13,969	15,965	14,284	9,085	3,172	623	67	19
211	216	364	589	962	1,446	2,271	2,957	4,836	8,455	13,195	17,653	18,597	13,866	5,938	1,309	198	57
70	77	147	258	478	605	912	1,150	1,519	1,838	1,619	1,244	735	491	213	62	36	58
60	81	186	312	461	728	944	1,172	1,818	1,906	1,797	1,378	949	565	296	119	50	59
7	6	4	7	15	22	24	58	66	53	91	95	65	34	20	4	1	60
3	4	4	4	4	18	21	34	30	36	51	51	39	35	3	4	1	61
239	344	730	1,310	2,263	3,727	6,062	8,385	13,490	21,051	29,410	35,290	34,036	23,799	9,577	2,106	348	66
95	124	267	418	736	1,306	2,332	3,477	5,716	9,366	13,287	15,392	13,997	8,967	3,145	619	64	84
84	118	212	422	706	1,167	1,934	2,611	4,429	7,945	12,636	17,170	18,276	13,715	5,902	1,299	196	67
25	44	94	187	388	535	851	1,479	1,788	1,479	1,581	1,219	727	486	213	62	36	67
33	54	152	273	418	682	905	1,146	1,777	1,868	1,773	1,366	937	563	295	118	50	68
-	2	3	7	12	19	21	55	59	50	86	92	61	33	19	4	1	69
2	2	2	3	3	18	19	33	30	34	47	51	38	35	3	4	1	70
121	200	377	578	753	934	896	754	617	526	427	312	163	80	23	7	-	72
42	73	157	209	249	337	334	301	242	210	169	129	56	21	6	4	-	73
45	69	130	240	333	425	425	341	282	252	214	165	95	56	12	3	-	74
16	25	30	51	70	67	73	43	33	26	15	6	3	2	2	-	-	75
16	32	59	75	92	95	56	60	53	36	25	9	9	-	3	-	-	76
-	1	1	2	6	4	4	8	5	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	77
2	-	-	1	3	6	4	1	2	2	2	2	-	1	-	-	-	78
88	113	282	574	1,204	2,168	3,837	5,420	8,441	12,661	17,035	19,997	18,582	12,413	4,792	993	161	46
40	39	88	158	381	719	1,441	2,192	3,491	5,485	7,530	8,641	7,603	4,646	1,587	273	38	81
29	39	63	132	306	603	1,159	1,685	2,746	4,836	7,361	9,770	9,955	7,147	2,896	621	77	82
6	17	53	115	252	367	559	711	957	1,100	936	689	438	258	124	28	19	83
13	16	75	164	261	458	654	775	1,188	1,192	1,131	814	538	326	174	67	25	84
-	1	2	3	4	11	13	34	39	29	46	55	32	15	10	2	1	85
-	1	1	2	-	10	11	23	20	19	31	28	16	21	1	2	1	86
16	14	43	106	224	456	1,036	1,773	3,593	6,410	9,583	11,542	11,587	8,392	3,378	784	140	88
7	3	13	32	84	199	459	820	1,646	3,060	4,492	5,101	4,781	3,174	1,108	230	21	2
5	5	10	38	50	108	280	481	1,168	2,333	4,101	5,634	6,288	4,877	2,125	495	94	4
1	1	9	13	47	66	168	222	371	492	487	377	205	160	56	22	10	3
3	5	11	22	41	80	122	230	388	493	459	380	276	157	80	34	15	2
-	-	-	1	2	1	3	12	15	21	32	30	20	15	7	1	-	92
-	-	-	-	-	2	4	8	5	11	12	20	17	9	2	-	-	94
14	17	28	52	82	169	293	438	839	1,454	2,365	3,439	3,704	2,914	1,384	322	47	6
6	9	19	22	51	51	98	164	337	611	1,096	1,521	1,126	444	112	5	3	96
5	5	9	12	17	31	70	104	233	524	960	1,601	1,938	1,635	869	180	25	98
2	1	2	8	19	35	51	87	118	170	143	147	81	66	31	12	7	99
1	1	7	12	24	49	73	81	148	147	158	163	114	80	38	17	10	100
-	-	-	1	-	3	1	1	-	-	6	6	9	3	2	1	-	101
-	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	3	2	2	1	5	4	-	-	-	102

SECTION 5 - MORTALITY

Table 5-9. Deaths From 255 Selected Causes, by Age,

(Data refer only to deaths occurring within the United States. Excludes fetal deaths. Numbers after causes of death are

CAUSE OF DEATH, RACE, AND SEX		Total	Under 1 year	1 year	2 years	3 years	4 years	Under 5 years	5-9 years	10-14 years	15-19 years
VI. DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM AND SENSE ORGANS--CON.											
MENINGITIS, EXCEPT MENINGOCOCCAL AND TUBERCULOUS.....340		2,263	876	203	118	68	39	1,304	117	40	30
	WHITE.....MALE.....	936	327	74	67	36	19	523	52	13	14
	FEMALE.....	661	231	69	25	23	15	363	40	11	9
	NEGRO.....MALE.....	345	163	28	12	5	3	211	17	6	2
	FEMALE.....	275	125	24	14	4	2	169	8	9	5
	OTHER.....MALE.....	28	17	5	-	-	-	22	-	-	-
	FEMALE.....	18	13	3	-	-	-	16	-	1	-
MULTIPLE SCLEROSIS.....345		1,432	-	-	-	1	-	1	2	3	8
	WHITE.....MALE.....	572	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	3
	FEMALE.....	756	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	2	2
	NEGRO.....MALE.....	42	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	FEMALE.....	59	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
	OTHER.....MALE.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	FEMALE.....	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PARALYSIS AGITANS.....350		2,851	2	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-
	WHITE.....MALE.....	1,512	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-
	FEMALE.....	1,265	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
	NEGRO.....MALE.....	43	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	FEMALE.....	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	OTHER.....MALE.....	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	FEMALE.....	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CEREBRAL SPASTIC INFANTILE PARALYSIS.....351		684	107	40	43	29	29	248	97	108	77
	WHITE.....MALE.....	338	54	17	19	17	18	125	42	52	42
	FEMALE.....	258	34	15	13	9	8	79	42	48	24
	NEGRO.....MALE.....	53	11	4	7	1	-	23	7	7	6
	FEMALE.....	29	6	3	4	1	3	17	6	1	4
	OTHER.....MALE.....	2	1	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	-
	FEMALE.....	4	1	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	1
EPILEPSY.....353		1,898	17	20	24	25	18	104	73	88	138
	WHITE.....MALE.....	843	8	8	7	11	11	45	29	41	73
	FEMALE.....	575	5	7	9	11	3	35	22	19	31
	NEGRO.....MALE.....	323	1	2	3	2	1	9	12	19	21
	FEMALE.....	135	3	2	5	1	2	13	8	7	11
	OTHER.....MALE.....	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
	FEMALE.....	11	-	1	-	-	1	2	1	2	1
INFLAMMATORY DISEASES OF EYE.....370-379		15	1	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
	WHITE.....MALE.....	8	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
	FEMALE.....	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	NEGRO.....MALE.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	FEMALE.....	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
	OTHER.....MALE.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	FEMALE.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CATARACT.....385		16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	WHITE.....MALE.....	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	FEMALE.....	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	NEGRO.....MALE.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	FEMALE.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	OTHER.....MALE.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	FEMALE.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
GLAUCOMA.....387		8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	WHITE.....MALE.....	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	FEMALE.....	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	NEGRO.....MALE.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	FEMALE.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	OTHER.....MALE.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	FEMALE.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
OTITIS MEDIA AND MASTOIDITIS.....391-393		310	85	17	6	6	3	117	13	12	10
	WHITE.....MALE.....	144	33	8	2	2	2	47	9	5	3
	FEMALE.....	116	21	8	2	4	1	36	4	5	5
	NEGRO.....MALE.....	19	11	1	2	-	-	14	-	1	1
	FEMALE.....	23	14	-	-	-	-	14	-	-	1
	OTHER.....MALE.....	4	3	-	-	-	-	3	-	1	-
	FEMALE.....	4	3	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-
OTHER DISEASES OF NERVOUS SYSTEM AND SENSE ORGANS.....RESIDUAL		4,762	502	185	79	76	57	899	165	130	84
	WHITE.....MALE.....	2,307	213	87	36	33	25	394	77	61	45
	FEMALE.....	1,826	180	64	26	29	21	320	65	45	24
	NEGRO.....MALE.....	348	59	18	10	8	6	101	15	16	8
	FEMALE.....	238	44	13	6	4	5	72	8	7	5
	OTHER.....MALE.....	31	3	2	-	-	-	5	-	1	2
	FEMALE.....	12	3	1	1	2	-	7	-	-	-
VII. DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM.....		731,671	340	74	55	38	42	549	163	270	490
	WHITE.....MALE.....	387,727	134	20	17	14	16	201	57	92	215
	FEMALE.....	276,904	107	26	22	11	13	179	59	102	142
	NEGRO.....MALE.....	34,213	55	13	8	10	4	90	25	37	63
	FEMALE.....	30,182	36	13	7	3	9	68	20	35	62
	OTHER.....MALE.....	1,866	5	1	1	-	-	7	2	-	2
	FEMALE.....	779	3	1	-	-	-	4	-	4	6
DISEASES OF HEART.....400-402,410-443		663,391	292	65	51	34	38	480	147	223	399
	WHITE.....MALE.....	356,360	114	17	15	13	15	174	54	79	195
	FEMALE.....	247,375	91	22	20	9	11	153	48	77	102
	NEGRO.....MALE.....	30,486	48	11	8	9	3	79	24	33	50
	FEMALE.....	26,760	32	13	7	3	9	64	20	30	47
	OTHER.....MALE.....	1,717	5	1	1	-	-	7	1	-	2
	FEMALE.....	693	2	1	-	-	-	3	-	4	3

SECTION 5 - MORTALITY

Race, and Sex: United States, 1961-Continued

category numbers of the Seventh Revision of the International Lists, 1955. For complete category titles, see table 5-8)

20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years	50-54 years	55-59 years	60-64 years	65-69 years	70-74 years	75-79 years	80-84 years	85-89 years	90-94 years	95-99 years	100 and over	Not stated	
11	14	19	36	62	109	173	237	288	343	339	257	185	116	40	12	1	-	1
6	8	12	24	40	75	126	164	191	219	191	145	84	46	11	2	-	-	2
5	3	4	3	9	18	25	45	59	94	120	94	91	60	27	7	-	-	3
-	2	2	8	6	12	15	18	22	17	19	13	5	2	1	3	-	-	4
-	1	1	1	7	4	6	9	14	12	8	3	5	7	1	-	-	-	5
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	6
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	7
3	8	11	27	45	61	110	140	215	270	305	352	326	232	103	22	5	1	8
2	4	2	15	13	29	51	64	122	118	122	163	133	75	35	5	1	-	9
-	2	5	6	16	16	32	36	59	93	146	160	176	141	62	14	-	-	10
-	-	-	2	9	12	15	16	17	26	16	17	10	7	4	1	1	-	11
1	2	3	3	7	4	12	24	17	32	20	10	6	9	2	2	3	-	12
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	13
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	14
28	47	78	147	293	558	1,041	1,600	2,700	4,244	6,726	8,814	10,027	8,170	4,013	1,071	166	22	15
14	14	27	51	132	284	508	769	1,296	2,002	3,150	4,067	3,168	1,388	338	38	38	9	16
8	14	13	43	65	122	236	399	790	1,443	2,712	4,076	5,198	4,639	2,459	658	96	3	17
4	10	22	26	50	86	186	241	311	441	450	318	242	168	63	34	5	5	18
1	9	15	24	43	63	109	185	287	342	391	333	279	181	97	37	26	5	19
1	-	1	2	3	2	1	6	12	9	19	14	18	7	6	1	1	-	20
-	-	1	2	-	1	1	-	4	7	4	6	11	7	-	3	-	-	21
4	1	15	43	149	301	657	1,100	1,986	3,294	5,207	6,887	7,900	6,402	3,102	813	123	16	22
2	-	4	19	74	168	327	523	944	1,572	2,439	3,141	3,327	2,504	1,043	263	29	7	23
-	-	-	8	25	45	125	258	572	1,100	2,073	3,224	4,159	3,639	1,942	493	70	2	32
-	1	7	10	30	57	130	185	231	343	363	249	191	118	38	27	2	3	33
-	-	3	5	19	31	73	131	230	267	315	258	202	129	75	28	22	4	34
-	-	1	1	1	1	1	3	8	6	14	10	11	6	4	1	-	-	35
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	6	3	5	10	6	-	1	-	-	36
24	46	63	104	144	257	384	500	714	950	1,519	1,927	2,127	1,768	911	258	43	6	37
12	14	23	32	58	116	181	246	352	430	711	926	952	664	345	75	9	3	38
6	14	13	35	40	77	111	141	218	343	639	852	1,039	1,000	517	165	26	1	40
4	9	15	16	20	29	56	80	98	87	69	51	50	25	7	3	2	2	41
1	9	12	19	24	32	36	54	57	75	76	75	77	52	22	9	4	1	42
1	-	-	2	-	2	3	3	4	3	5	4	7	1	2	-	1	-	43
1	-	-	2	-	1	-	-	3	1	1	1	1	1	-	2	-	-	44
140	157	273	483	739	1,043	1,449	1,817	2,313	2,845	3,321	3,509	3,228	2,168	904	225	47	8	47
63	52	100	201	324	519	717	1,001	1,235	1,453	1,680	1,716	1,476	942	350	71	15	-	48
41	47	66	106	176	194	291	376	573	881	1,167	1,435	1,496	1,105	495	123	17	1	49
13	22	52	91	127	187	257	251	278	285	258	193	117	55	20	12	3	2	50
22	31	52	75	107	132	181	180	208	212	193	148	124	57	31	16	10	4	51
1	3	1	3	3	8	2	2	11	11	17	10	8	7	7	1	-	-	52
-	2	2	7	2	3	7	7	8	3	6	7	7	2	1	2	2	-	53
23	16	34	39	54	66	64	76	97	72	88	55	34	12	8	1	-	-	54
11	9	17	22	21	35	35	46	67	43	49	33	15	7	2	-	-	-	55
7	7	13	21	12	13	13	13	21	24	28	18	16	3	6	-	-	-	56
2	1	7	9	9	13	10	8	8	3	4	2	3	1	-	1	-	-	57
3	3	3	2	2	5	5	4	1	2	7	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	58
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	59
-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	60
24	21	36	49	45	68	51	70	85	80	83	88	85	57	36	10	2	-	61
9	7	15	24	19	34	22	36	43	40	33	45	40	23	16	5	-	-	62
7	7	15	12	12	19	18	20	28	26	33	33	38	32	19	5	-	-	63
4	4	5	5	8	11	8	9	6	7	10	4	5	2	1	-	-	-	64
4	5	2	7	6	4	3	5	8	5	7	6	2	-	-	-	-	-	65
-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	66
36	35	38	79	110	131	185	284	393	581	809	962	963	691	288	71	7	1	67
19	12	15	28	44	57	78	150	190	291	376	451	425	295	110	26	4	-	68
12	17	12	22	42	44	66	94	146	233	376	465	514	377	169	37	2	-	69
1	2	2	10	13	14	24	19	31	32	28	22	6	8	2	2	-	-	70
4	3	8	16	10	15	17	19	24	24	21	23	14	7	6	5	1	-	71
-	-	1	1	-	1	-	1	1	1	7	1	2	3	1	-	-	-	72
-	-	1	3	1	-	-	1	2	-	1	-	2	1	-	1	-	-	73
57	85	165	316	530	778	1,149	1,387	1,738	2,112	2,341	2,404	2,146	1,408	572	143	38	7	74
24	24	53	127	240	393	582	769	935	1,079	1,222	1,187	996	617	222	40	10	-	75
15	20	32	59	101	119	194	244	378	598	730	919	928	693	301	81	15	1	76
6	18	39	74	97	149	215	215	233	243	216	165	103	44	17	9	3	2	77
11	20	39	50	89	108	156	152	175	181	158	117	108	49	25	11	9	4	78
1	2	1	3	6	6	2	6	11	8	10	9	6	4	6	1	-	-	79
-	1	1	3	3	3	-	1	6	3	5	7	5	1	1	1	-	-	80
20	57	203	492	970	1,641	2,818	3,877	5,901	7,938	9,920	10,720	9,486	6,257	2,395	478	66	32	81
4	10	37	84	190	415	842	1,367	2,039	2,792	3,521	3,773	3,142	1,902	666	122	9	4	82
5	10	30	74	146	328	676	977	1,823	3,130	4,529	5,587	5,431	3,827	1,528	286	25	11	83
6	18	60	148	307	405	566	686	870	952	853	610	368	205	71	21	6	9	84
5	18	75	181	321	477	707	821	1,117	1,012	970	704	503	288	124	49	23	8	85
-	-	1	2	3	8	19	16	45	35	24	26	28	15	4	-	1	-	86
-	1	-	3	3	8	8	10	7	17	23	20	14	20	2	-	2	-	87
4	14	34	94	173	257	425	594	984	1,363	2,033	2,654	2,734	2,110	964	187	37	12	88
1	4	10	14	36	61	147	223	366	543	885	1,183	1,164	855	359	65	6	1	89
1	4	4	14	24	39	91	133	260	480	822	1,187	1,369	1,131	552	104	15	3	90
1	2	9	25	59	81	82	122	172	189	181	151	110	56	23	7	5	4	91
1	4	10	40	53	72	98	111	178	144	137	124	81	62	28	11	11	4	92
-	-	1	-	-	1	6	3	7	4	6	6	2	2	1	-	-	-	93
-	-	-	1	1	3	1	2	1	3	2	3	4	4	1	-	-	-	94

SECTION 5 - MORTALITY

Table 5-9. Deaths From 255 Selected Causes, by Age,

(Data refer only to deaths occurring within the United States. Excludes fetal deaths. Numbers after causes of death are

CAUSE OF DEATH, RACE, AND SEX		Total	Under 1 year	1 year	2 years	3 years	4 years	Under 5 years	5-9 years	10-14 years	15-19 years	
1	VII. DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM--CON.											
2	DISEASES OF HEART--CON.											
3	HYPERTENSIVE HEART DISEASE--CON.											
4	OTHER HYPERTENSIVE HEART DISEASE.....	440,441,443	48,606	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	2	4
5	WHITE.....	MALE... 14,999	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	2
6	FEMALE... 22,191	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
7	NEGRO.....	MALE... 4,884	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1
8	FEMALE... 6,236	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
9	OTHER.....	MALE... 184	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10	FEMALE... 112	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11	OTHER HYPERTENSIVE DISEASE.....	444-447	12,185	-	-	-	-	-	3	5	7	1
12	WHITE.....	MALE... 4,749	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
13	FEMALE... 4,910	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	4	-	-
14	NEGRO.....	MALE... 1,281	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	5
15	FEMALE... 1,204	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
16	OTHER.....	MALE... 26	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
17	FEMALE... 15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
18	HYPERTENSION WITH ARTERIOLAR NEPHROSCLEROSIS.....	446	6,591	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	2	-
19	WHITE.....	MALE... 3,079	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20	FEMALE... 2,558	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	-	-
21	NEGRO.....	MALE... 517	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
22	FEMALE... 413	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
23	OTHER.....	MALE... 14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
24	FEMALE... 10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25	ESSENTIAL HYPERTENSION AND OTHER HYPERTENSIVE DISEASE WITHOUT MENTION OF HEART.....	444,445,447	5,594	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	5	-
26	WHITE.....	MALE... 1,670	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
27	FEMALE... 2,352	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-
28	NEGRO.....	MALE... 764	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	-
29	FEMALE... 791	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
30	OTHER.....	MALE... 12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
31	FEMALE... 5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
32	DISEASES OF ARTERIES.....	450-456	47,293	10	2	2	-	1	15	6	34	54
33	WHITE.....	MALE... 22,669	4	-	1	-	-	5	5	1	11	11
34	FEMALE... 20,981	-	2	1	1	-	1	5	4	18	27	
35	NEGRO.....	MALE... 1,826	3	1	-	-	-	4	1	1	4	9
36	FEMALE... 1,649	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	4
37	OTHER.....	MALE... 104	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
38	FEMALE... 64	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
39	GENERAL ARTERIOSCLEROSIS.....	450	35,388	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-
40	WHITE.....	MALE... 15,196	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
41	FEMALE... 17,631	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
42	NEGRO.....	MALE... 1,273	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
43	FEMALE... 1,191	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
44	OTHER.....	MALE... 51	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45	FEMALE... 46	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
46	AORTIC ANEURYSM, NONSYPHILITIC, AND DISSECTING ANEURYSM.....	451	8,779	-	1	1	-	-	2	-	2	4
47	WHITE.....	MALE... 5,968	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	2	2
48	FEMALE... 2,135	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
49	NEGRO.....	MALE... 390	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
50	FEMALE... 235	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
51	OTHER.....	MALE... 44	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
52	FEMALE... 7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
53	GANGRENE OF UNSPECIFIED CAUSE.....	455	241	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-
54	WHITE.....	MALE... 111	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
55	FEMALE... 72	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
56	NEGRO.....	MALE... 28	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
57	FEMALE... 28	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
58	OTHER.....	MALE... 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
59	FEMALE... 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
60	OTHER ARTERIAL DISEASES.....	452-454,456	2,885	8	1	1	-	1	11	6	30	50
61	WHITE.....	MALE... 1,394	3	-	-	-	-	3	1	4	9	9
62	FEMALE... 1,143	-	2	-	1	-	-	4	4	16	27	9
63	NEGRO.....	MALE... 135	3	1	-	-	-	4	1	1	2	2
64	FEMALE... 195	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	9	-
65	OTHER.....	MALE... 8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
66	FEMALE... 10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
67	DISEASES OF VEINS AND OTHER DISEASES OF CIRCULATORY SYSTEM.....	460-468	8,802	38	7	2	4	3	54	7	8	30
68	WHITE.....	MALE... 3,949	16	3	1	1	1	22	2	2	2	8
69	FEMALE... 3,638	-	14	3	1	2	1	21	4	3	13	4
70	NEGRO.....	MALE... 620	4	1	-	1	1	7	-	2	4	5
71	FEMALE... 569	-	3	-	-	-	-	3	-	1	5	-
72	OTHER.....	MALE... 19	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
73	FEMALE... 7	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
74	VIII. DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM.....	82,570	11,784	1,571	667	392	239	14,653	674	390	368	-
75	WHITE.....	MALE... 44,349	4,456	576	246	160	105	5,543	270	163	169	-
76	FEMALE... 25,807	-	3,230	466	218	111	74	4,099	268	148	107	-
77	NEGRO.....	MALE... 7,021	2,074	245	114	65	32	2,530	71	38	40	-
78	FEMALE... 4,624	-	1,766	246	79	52	25	2,168	59	35	46	-
79	OTHER.....	MALE... 489	139	21	4	1	3	168	3	5	3	-
80	FEMALE... 280	-	119	17	6	3	-	145	3	1	3	-
81	ACUTE UPPER RESPIRATORY INFECTIONS.....	470-475	808	389	55	41	26	15	526	44	9	10
82	WHITE.....	MALE... 351	169	31	20	14	5	239	27	4	2	2
83	FEMALE... 268	-	103	13	14	9	9	148	11	2	4	3
84	NEGRO.....	MALE... 90	57	5	4	1	-	67	2	2	1	1
85	FEMALE... 88	-	54	5	3	2	1	65	4	1	-	-
86	OTHER.....	MALE... 7	4	1	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-
87	FEMALE... 4	-	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-

SECTION 5 - MORTALITY

Race, and Sex: United States, 1961-Continued

category numbers of the Seventh Revision of the International Lists, 1955. For complete category titles, see table 5-8)

20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years	50-54 years	55-59 years	60-64 years	65-69 years	70-74 years	75-79 years	80-84 years	85-89 years	90-94 years	95-99 years	100 and over	Not stated
15	11	15	35	33	37	59	79	110	131	200	272	320	243	127	48	6	1
4	3	5	12	15	15	33	34	43	50	77	120	125	80	42	16	1	4
5	5	5	12	11	11	12	26	39	52	88	121	176	146	72	28	4	1
2	1	2	6	3	5	8	12	15	16	18	13	10	8	6	4	1	1
4	1	2	5	2	6	6	7	12	12	17	15	6	9	4	1	1	1
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	2	-	1	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	2	-	-	-
253	269	434	756	920	1,265	1,544	1,913	2,796	4,025	5,282	6,343	6,450	5,169	2,658	799	154	13
110	97	130	266	388	585	788	1,021	1,524	2,313	2,917	3,349	3,139	2,265	1,031	291	37	2
78	83	121	212	231	324	364	474	713	1,108	1,749	2,551	2,957	2,661	1,486	452	85	15
37	50	104	168	180	245	251	275	330	369	382	261	160	107	53	22	11	2
28	36	70	101	112	104	124	127	210	198	205	151	135	97	66	22	11	4
-	3	4	6	3	5	14	12	15	31	20	19	44	27	13	9	3	3
-	-	5	3	6	2	3	4	4	6	11	12	15	12	9	3	1	-
41	65	114	223	279	406	399	452	611	757	837	961	932	740	351	111	13	1
18	25	28	69	122	187	187	241	363	456	472	549	495	347	139	49	2	23
8	14	29	60	65	96	89	100	120	193	267	348	384	351	185	52	8	25
10	16	32	58	55	85	85	81	80	67	61	42	24	16	12	3	1	24
5	8	22	34	34	35	35	23	43	33	29	19	21	21	13	2	2	26
-	-	3	1	3	1	-	2	5	7	3	1	8	1	2	1	1	27
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	5	2	-	-	-	-	-	28
137	139	215	372	477	630	842	1,061	1,660	2,498	3,414	4,059	4,132	3,268	1,699	491	100	10
59	47	72	142	198	291	456	579	892	1,432	1,891	2,099	2,002	1,423	658	166	30	31
47	45	58	100	122	182	199	264	460	692	1,147	1,692	1,924	1,712	963	292	55	32
16	28	51	85	99	119	119	134	178	236	240	158	94	57	30	13	7	33
15	18	31	41	53	50	59	77	122	120	122	87	80	55	34	12	6	34
-	-	1	2	3	2	8	6	6	15	11	14	9	19	16	7	2	35
-	-	1	1	2	1	1	1	2	3	3	9	2	8	8	1	3	36
36	34	44	55	57	77	92	116	165	216	281	372	344	269	132	38	11	1
18	10	13	22	29	40	49	56	89	134	161	221	160	112	51	10	3	38
13	15	19	22	17	16	27	43	43	62	93	132	168	140	72	25	6	39
2	3	5	6	6	14	10	10	22	7	13	6	8	5	1	1	1	40
-	-	1	1	4	7	6	9	10	10	11	9	8	5	5	2	2	41
-	-	1	1	1	-	-	1	1	3	2	3	2	4	3	-	-	42
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	1	1	-	-	43
39	31	61	106	107	152	211	284	360	554	750	951	1,042	892	476	159	30	1
15	17	33	39	39	67	96	145	180	291	393	480	482	383	183	66	2	46
10	9	15	30	27	30	49	70	90	161	242	379	481	458	266	33	16	47
5	4	16	20	20	42	37	50	50	59	68	55	36	27	11	4	4	48
-	-	12	21	21	12	24	18	35	35	41	36	26	17	14	5	1	49
-	-	1	2	-	1	3	-	3	6	4	4	11	6	2	8	8	50
-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	2	2	2	1	6	2	-	-	-	51
5	5	7	13	22	22	30	31	60	61	55	51	43	34	17	3	-	52
2	3	4	5	10	15	15	16	36	39	36	26	27	15	7	1	-	53
3	3	3	6	4	6	10	10	16	15	17	20	16	18	10	2	-	54
-	-	-	-	2	4	4	4	4	2	2	2	-	1	-	-	-	55
-	-	-	-	2	1	1	1	4	5	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	56
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	57
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	4	2	-	-	-	-	-	58
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	4	2	-	-	-	-	-	59
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	60
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	61
10	8	13	21	48	68	146	208	362	469	453	366	272	141	56	10	4	1
2	2	6	9	28	31	109	142	280	373	347	271	161	82	27	3	1	62
4	3	5	12	12	25	25	44	59	65	82	86	79	53	24	6	1	63
-	-	1	4	4	11	10	16	17	28	20	6	6	3	1	1	-	64
-	-	1	1	1	1	2	5	5	5	4	6	3	1	4	1	-	65
-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	2	2	2	3	3	4	1	-	66
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	1	1	2	2	4	1	-	67
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	68
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	-	-	-	69
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	70
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	71
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	72
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	73
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	74
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	75
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	76
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	77
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	78
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	79
6	14	21	26	48	44	75	86	76	107	99	83	41	27	8	1	-	80
2	5	6	30	30	19	46	50	47	76	72	57	33	20	6	-	-	81
2	2	5	4	4	8	13	11	17	17	19	20	6	5	1	-	-	82
1	2	8	14	12	5	13	17	10	12	7	5	-	-	-	-	-	83
-	-	-	-	-	-	3	8	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	84
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	85
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	86
1	2	4	6	4	13	6	12	18	28	19	14	21	11	3	1	-	87
-	-	-	-	1	3	3	7	10	22	11	9	12	6	1	-	-	88
-	-	-	-	2	4	1	1	6	4	7	4	8	4	2	-	-	89
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	90
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	91
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	92
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	93
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	94
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	95
4	7	21	57	133	254	516	1,044	1,577	2,075	1,918	1,380	745	338	89	21	3	6
2	1	12	38	81	177	392	873	1,389	1,805	1,662	1,135	590	231	62	12	4	96
1	3	5	31	31	48	71	107	114	170	199	192	127	93	24	6	1	97
1	3	3	16	16	26	45	54	68	86	44	37	18	11	3	3	1	98
-	-	1	4	4	2	7	8	4	11	9	11	4	3	1	1	1	99
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	2	2	4	5	1	-	-	-	-	100
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	101
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	102

SECTION 5 - MORTALITY

Table 5-9. Deaths From 255 Selected Causes, by Age,

(Data refer only to deaths occurring within the United States. Excludes fetal deaths. Numbers after causes of death are

CAUSE OF DEATH, RACE, AND SEX	Total	Under 1 year	1 year	2 years	3 years	4 years	Under 5 years	5-9 years	10-14 years	15-19 years
VIII. DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM--CON.										
OTHER RESPIRATORY DISEASES.....511-517,520,522-527,0,527.2	11,093	1,469	129	52	37	23	1,710	68	34	43
WHITE.....MALE.....	6,771	635	45	17	12	8	717	22	12	15
FEMALE.....	3,052	407	47	17	10	11	492	35	16	14
NEGRO.....MALE.....	767	231	18	10	11	3	273	8	4	7
FEMALE.....	429	182	17	7	4	1	211	3	2	6
OTHER.....MALE.....	46	5	1	-	-	-	6	-	-	1
FEMALE.....	28	9	1	-	-	-	11	-	-	-
IX. DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM.....										
WHITE.....MALE.....	35,391	1,376	226	78	62	39	1,781	177	110	105
FEMALE.....	23,901	1,032	169	64	47	33	1,345	165	112	102
NEGRO.....MALE.....	4,236	771	65	34	19	5	894	34	17	20
FEMALE.....	3,154	589	49	19	15	6	678	24	18	25
OTHER.....MALE.....	367	77	10	-	-	-	87	1	-	1
FEMALE.....	254	42	6	3	-	3	54	1	2	-
DISEASES OF TEETH AND SUPPORTING STRUCTURES.....530-535										
WHITE.....MALE.....	94	-	1	-	-	-	1	3	4	2
FEMALE.....	34	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
NEGRO.....MALE.....	39	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	4	1
FEMALE.....	8	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
OTHER.....MALE.....	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
FEMALE.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ULCER OF STOMACH.....540										
WHITE.....MALE.....	5,859	30	1	3	-	2	36	4	2	12
FEMALE.....	3,748	8	-	-	-	-	8	2	-	6
NEGRO.....MALE.....	1,544	8	-	1	-	1	10	2	2	4
FEMALE.....	361	9	-	1	-	-	10	-	-	1
OTHER.....MALE.....	156	4	1	1	-	1	7	-	-	1
FEMALE.....	40	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
ULCER OF DUODENUM.....541										
WHITE.....MALE.....	5,681	26	3	2	1	-	32	4	1	5
FEMALE.....	4,021	12	2	2	1	-	17	1	-	4
NEGRO.....MALE.....	1,263	5	1	-	-	-	6	3	1	-
FEMALE.....	266	6	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	-
OTHER.....MALE.....	105	3	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	1
FEMALE.....	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
GASTRITIS AND DUODENITIS.....543										
WHITE.....MALE.....	423	20	2	1	-	1	24	8	2	3
FEMALE.....	225	9	1	1	-	1	12	4	-	2
NEGRO.....MALE.....	148	3	1	-	-	-	4	3	1	-
FEMALE.....	25	4	-	-	-	-	4	1	1	-
OTHER.....MALE.....	21	3	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	1
FEMALE.....	4	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
APPENDICITIS.....550-553										
WHITE.....MALE.....	1,819	19	16	16	16	10	77	63	62	40
FEMALE.....	916	8	7	9	6	6	36	25	28	22
NEGRO.....MALE.....	581	9	6	3	5	2	25	20	22	13
FEMALE.....	182	1	3	4	2	2	10	9	6	3
OTHER.....MALE.....	124	1	-	-	3	2	6	8	5	2
FEMALE.....	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
HERNIA AND INTESTINAL OBSTRUCTION.....560,561,570										
WHITE.....MALE.....	9,177	931	41	21	13	7	1,013	40	25	28
FEMALE.....	3,928	461	22	8	6	3	500	23	12	11
NEGRO.....MALE.....	4,161	324	9	6	5	3	347	8	8	13
FEMALE.....	559	86	10	3	1	1	101	7	2	4
OTHER.....MALE.....	483	44	-	4	1	-	49	2	2	-
FEMALE.....	26	12	-	-	-	-	12	-	-	-
GASTROENTERITIS AND COLITIS, EXCEPT ULCERATIVE, AGE 4 WEEKS AND OVER.....571										
WHITE.....MALE.....	4,114	2,239	357	91	52	25	2,764	46	24	20
FEMALE.....	1,382	598	145	34	20	12	809	17	11	6
NEGRO.....MALE.....	1,228	467	112	24	12	7	622	18	10	8
FEMALE.....	748	593	46	20	11	1	671	2	2	5
OTHER.....MALE.....	629	485	38	11	9	3	546	5	1	-
FEMALE.....	77	62	10	-	-	-	72	-	-	1
CHRONIC ENTERITIS AND ULCERATIVE COLITIS.....572										
WHITE.....MALE.....	3,283	37	8	3	3	-	51	10	7	27
FEMALE.....	1,456	18	2	-	1	-	21	4	3	8
NEGRO.....MALE.....	1,615	11	3	1	1	-	16	5	3	17
FEMALE.....	91	4	1	-	1	-	6	1	-	1
OTHER.....MALE.....	110	4	2	1	-	-	7	-	1	1
FEMALE.....	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CIRRHOSIS OF LIVER.....581										
WHITE.....MALE.....	20,737	29	9	9	4	2	53	21	22	34
FEMALE.....	12,277	10	4	3	1	-	18	9	9	7
NEGRO.....MALE.....	6,181	8	4	3	2	1	18	6	6	19
FEMALE.....	1,244	7	1	3	1	1	13	3	2	2
OTHER.....MALE.....	819	3	-	-	-	-	3	1	3	6
FEMALE.....	118	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WITHOUT MENTION OF ALCOHOLISM.....581.0										
WHITE.....MALE.....	13,836	29	9	9	4	2	53	21	21	32
FEMALE.....	8,019	10	4	3	1	-	18	9	8	6
NEGRO.....MALE.....	4,388	8	4	3	2	1	18	8	8	18
FEMALE.....	760	7	1	3	1	1	13	3	2	2
OTHER.....MALE.....	549	3	-	-	-	-	3	1	3	6
FEMALE.....	71	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
OTHER.....MALE.....	49	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-

SECTION 5 - MORTALITY

Race, and Sex: United States, 1961-Continued

category numbers of the Seventh Revision of the International Lists, 1955. For complete category titles, see table 5-8)

20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years	50-54 years	55-59 years	60-64 years	65-69 years	70-74 years	75-79 years	80-84 years	85-89 years	90-94 years	95-99 years	100 and over	Not stated
62	58	115	159	230	378	508	841	1,087	1,394	1,353	1,311	849	534	256	77	22	4
26	20	45	68	108	198	323	598	799	1,026	1,008	914	475	260	108	24	4	1
21	22	40	59	67	117	135	162	188	263	275	343	348	252	137	52	13	1
11	10	17	19	31	39	32	52	72	79	48	29	17	14	3	-	-	-
4	6	13	12	23	17	16	21	21	19	19	16	6	5	6	-	3	-
-	-	-	1	1	5	-	5	6	6	2	6	2	3	1	-	-	1
-	-	-	-	-	2	2	3	1	1	1	3	1	-	1	1	-	-
328	518	1,071	2,035	3,166	4,569	5,739	6,121	6,585	7,549	7,591	6,922	5,060	2,984	1,059	203	29	21
129	178	407	930	1,602	2,456	3,297	3,702	3,910	4,524	4,324	3,572	2,391	1,303	404	67	11	11
122	151	310	607	960	1,487	1,738	1,758	2,010	2,410	2,814	3,022	2,466	1,573	605	120	17	7
42	84	181	256	321	325	399	361	379	361	221	164	99	50	20	8	-	-
31	89	144	204	242	259	264	250	236	205	191	130	87	42	26	6	-	3
1	3	12	17	14	21	29	30	36	32	30	25	13	11	3	1	-	-
3	13	17	21	27	21	12	20	14	17	11	9	4	5	1	1	1	-
3	7	8	4	9	11	4	5	7	7	8	4	3	1	3	-	-	-
2	3	5	3	3	2	-	2	4	3	4	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
2	3	3	1	3	7	2	7	3	3	-	2	3	1	2	-	-	-
1	1	-	-	1	1	1	2	1	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14	31	64	85	213	287	455	535	650	837	854	831	529	302	101	12	3	2
5	15	30	46	126	191	284	362	468	560	573	524	323	162	55	5	2	1
5	4	15	23	49	57	104	109	113	189	234	259	192	128	39	5	1	-
3	9	13	10	27	26	45	41	49	62	22	30	5	5	3	-	-	-
1	3	3	4	11	12	19	19	16	17	18	10	5	4	4	1	-	1
1	-	3	2	-	-	3	2	3	8	6	6	4	2	-	-	-	-
16	34	60	107	180	325	471	539	666	835	786	717	523	277	81	20	2	-
11	24	37	68	129	226	318	409	503	631	592	501	332	168	40	9	1	-
1	3	10	25	27	61	95	92	113	162	151	189	174	100	39	10	1	-
4	5	11	10	20	27	40	21	34	31	28	14	9	4	1	1	-	-
1	2	2	4	4	6	16	15	13	9	10	11	5	3	1	1	-	-
5	3	8	6	12	33	34	29	34	49	53	53	37	15	9	4	1	-
2	3	3	8	20	21	15	19	28	26	31	19	7	3	1	1	1	-
3	2	3	3	1	7	9	8	11	15	23	21	18	7	5	3	1	-
1	1	-	-	2	2	-	-	4	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
1	1	-	-	1	4	2	5	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
42	38	31	50	61	100	108	139	168	184	203	198	134	86	25	9	1	-
20	11	14	22	29	49	58	75	102	102	110	97	69	33	12	2	-	-
13	14	7	7	20	25	20	33	33	56	73	84	57	50	12	6	1	-
4	6	5	11	13	19	13	21	20	15	10	9	3	3	1	1	-	-
5	6	5	8	9	7	16	9	11	9	7	8	3	3	-	-	-	-
1	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
33	42	74	117	160	270	370	517	758	978	1,228	1,328	1,151	721	265	49	6	-
16	12	21	42	40	94	147	224	331	454	558	565	474	291	92	17	2	4
9	13	29	39	61	111	146	182	320	403	582	682	620	396	162	25	4	-
3	7	8	12	30	20	36	61	55	63	44	44	34	19	6	3	-	-
5	9	16	21	28	44	39	50	49	53	40	33	22	12	5	3	-	-
1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	3	1	2	-	1	-	-
6	20	17	24	33	49	64	74	97	135	179	180	191	113	55	18	4	-
4	7	9	10	15	19	29	40	46	62	84	74	61	47	25	5	2	-
2	8	3	8	12	20	23	18	41	54	74	94	114	55	29	12	1	-
1	4	2	3	2	4	6	5	4	9	9	1	7	8	-	-	-	-
1	1	3	2	4	5	6	9	4	9	11	10	9	2	1	1	-	-
53	36	50	81	96	137	190	246	300	416	441	503	363	209	61	6	-	-
23	18	26	39	56	62	100	127	150	199	211	193	126	67	21	2	-	-
27	13	23	35	27	68	77	98	113	190	208	294	225	136	36	4	-	-
2	2	-	3	3	2	7	8	15	18	5	8	5	3	2	-	-	-
1	3	1	3	9	5	6	10	21	9	17	7	6	1	2	-	-	-
1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	1	1	2	-	-	-	-
52	163	536	1,135	1,852	2,611	3,133	2,905	2,514	2,307	1,676	1,006	461	199	42	9	-	-
18	46	199	499	921	1,433	1,888	1,889	1,608	1,587	1,108	640	274	98	17	4	-	-
14	30	135	339	610	866	927	779	719	589	494	331	172	97	22	3	-	-
10	34	107	143	168	170	180	149	105	87	41	19	9	1	-	-	-	-
8	42	75	128	125	114	113	68	58	27	26	10	6	2	3	1	-	-
2	1	6	10	9	15	18	14	20	12	6	6	-	1	-	-	-	-
2	10	14	16	19	13	7	6	4	5	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
39	96	317	633	1,046	1,541	1,975	1,886	1,754	1,644	1,314	841	395	181	36	7	-	-
14	28	111	262	498	821	1,162	1,195	1,090	1,090	841	523	227	89	15	3	-	-
13	23	89	202	361	533	613	539	531	458	415	291	156	90	18	3	-	-
6	18	60	80	94	99	113	92	67	59	30	14	7	1	-	-	-	-
5	22	47	79	82	71	75	49	43	22	22	9	5	1	3	1	-	-
1	2	4	3	10	10	10	8	14	11	5	4	-	-	-	-	-	-
1	5	8	6	8	7	2	3	3	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

SECTION 5 - MORTALITY

Race, and Sex: United States, 1961-Continued

category numbers of the Seventh Revision of the International Lists, 1955. For complete category titles, see table 5-8)

20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years	50-54 years	55-59 years	60-64 years	65-69 years	70-74 years	75-79 years	80-84 years	85-89 years	90-94 years	95-99 years	100 and over	Not stated	
-	-	-	1	6	11	31	103	201	443	677	883	874	598	266	55	8	1	1
-	-	-	-	2	5	16	65	159	352	560	773	813	558	251	49	5	5	4
-	-	-	1	4	6	15	35	41	86	115	106	58	38	15	6	3	1	5
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	3	2	4	3	2	-	-	-	-	6
-	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	2	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	7
-	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	2	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	8
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16
25	32	59	90	90	70	51	39	60	94	123	146	127	68	40	7	1	-	17
-	1	1	-	-	4	3	14	21	35	71	91	92	51	28	6	-	-	18
11	20	25	56	64	46	31	14	22	35	33	39	27	13	7	-	-	-	19
-	1	1	-	-	-	6	5	14	15	14	14	7	4	4	1	1	-	20
13	10	31	34	25	18	11	6	3	5	5	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	21
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22
1	-	1	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	23
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24
273	319	390	321	130	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25
156	191	207	197	78	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26
113	121	172	120	50	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	27
4	7	11	4	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	29
36	33	33	33	11	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	30
23	22	22	21	8	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	31
12	11	11	12	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	32
1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	33
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	34
50	44	50	61	29	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	35
30	26	19	28	14	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	36
20	17	30	32	15	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	37
1	1	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	38
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	39
29	45	72	62	29	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	40
17	30	37	39	16	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	41
11	12	33	22	12	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	42
1	3	2	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	43
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	44
10	22	33	14	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	45
5	9	9	4	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	46
5	12	24	10	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	47
-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	48
18	24	26	14	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	49
8	12	17	10	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	50
10	11	9	4	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	51
-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	52
51	57	52	33	10	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	53
21	28	21	22	7	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	54
29	29	31	10	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	55
1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	56
-	5	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	57
-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	58
-	3	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	59
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	60
79	89	121	104	42	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	61
52	62	80	73	28	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	62
26	26	33	31	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	63
1	1	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	64
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	65
46	48	58	91	102	136	136	170	175	190	230	207	203	129	62	14	3	1	66
6	5	8	25	24	48	44	67	48	81	90	84	76	46	16	3	-	-	67
24	23	30	41	44	56	63	79	83	80	114	109	115	74	40	9	1	1	68
5	3	6	6	11	13	9	4	17	12	13	3	5	1	2	-	-	-	69
9	16	12	18	21	19	19	18	26	16	10	10	7	8	3	2	2	-	70
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	71
2	1	2	1	1	-	1	1	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	72
8	8	14	13	18	28	38	49	38	54	72	62	75	46	17	9	2	-	73
4	2	-	8	7	14	18	26	16	35	29	30	31	20	5	2	-	-	74
1	3	8	3	3	9	11	14	14	12	35	28	40	25	10	5	1	-	75
2	1	4	1	4	3	3	3	3	4	5	1	4	1	1	-	-	-	76
-	2	1	1	3	2	6	8	5	3	3	2	4	1	1	2	1	-	77
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	78
-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	79
38	40	44	78	84	108	98	121	137	136	158	145	128	83	45	5	1	1	80
2	3	8	17	17	34	26	41	32	46	61	54	45	26	11	1	-	-	81
23	20	22	38	41	47	52	65	69	68	79	81	75	49	30	4	-	-	82
9	2	2	5	7	10	6	4	14	8	8	2	1	1	1	-	-	-	83
-	14	11	17	18	17	13	10	21	13	7	8	7	7	2	-	-	-	84
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	85
1	1	1	1	-	-	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	86

SECTION 5 - MORTALITY

Race, and Sex: United States, 1961-Continued

category numbers of the Seventh Revision of the International Lists, 1955. For complete category titles, see table 5-8)

20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years	50-54 years	55-59 years	60-64 years	65-69 years	70-74 years	75-79 years	80-84 years	85-89 years	90-94 years	95-99 years	100 and over	Not stated	
60	32	40	64	93	148	183	291	363	418	404	434	363	210	79	14	2	2	1
38	18	10	29	35	61	78	111	155	153	151	132	104	58	19	1	-	1	2
12	10	15	23	36	59	82	146	179	230	221	276	240	140	55	13	2	1	3
4	2	6	1	11	20	11	16	15	16	11	7	9	5	3	-	-	-	4
4	1	9	9	11	7	11	16	13	15	20	18	8	5	2	-	-	-	5
1	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6
1	1	-	1	-	1	1	1	-	4	-	1	2	2	-	-	-	-	7
6	5	9	19	30	68	99	183	252	287	297	301	232	134	51	6	-	2	8
2	1	3	6	12	33	46	67	103	91	93	72	61	35	13	1	-	1	9
3	3	5	9	13	23	46	94	132	168	177	209	157	90	35	5	-	1	10
-	1	1	3	3	6	4	10	9	14	8	5	4	4	2	-	-	-	11
-	-	-	3	2	5	2	11	7	10	18	14	6	4	1	-	-	-	12
1	-	-	1	-	1	1	1	1	4	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	13
-	-	2	1	1	6	2	4	3	-	1	4	2	3	-	-	-	-	14
-	-	1	-	1	3	1	2	2	-	1	1	2	2	-	-	-	-	15
-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	16
-	-	1	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	19
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	27
2	-	3	4	7	12	11	21	25	30	17	15	16	9	6	-	-	-	28
-	-	2	4	2	7	6	8	6	18	11	8	8	3	1	-	-	-	29
-	-	-	-	2	2	3	10	12	10	5	4	7	4	4	-	-	-	30
-	-	1	-	3	3	2	2	4	1	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	31
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	32
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	33
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	34
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	35
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	36
2	1	1	4	4	7	4	6	6	7	8	8	12	5	1	1	-	-	37
1	-	1	2	2	3	1	1	4	2	4	1	3	1	1	-	-	-	38
1	-	-	2	1	3	3	5	2	4	3	7	9	4	-	-	-	-	39
-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	40
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	41
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	42
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	43
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	44
38	18	6	22	14	27	26	34	28	20	10	14	5	4	-	-	-	-	45
32	13	4	10	3	12	13	14	16	11	6	12	4	3	-	-	-	-	46
4	3	1	8	8	9	11	15	9	9	3	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	47
2	1	1	1	3	6	1	2	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	48
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	49
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	50
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	51
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	52
12	8	19	14	37	28	41	43	49	74	71	92	96	55	21	7	2	-	53
3	4	2	7	15	6	12	19	24	31	36	38	28	14	4	-	-	-	54
4	4	6	4	12	19	18	20	23	39	33	51	64	40	16	7	2	-	55
2	-	4	1	1	3	3	2	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	-	-	-	56
3	-	7	2	9	8	8	2	1	2	1	2	2	1	1	-	-	-	57
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	58
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	59
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	60
274	199	210	258	291	300	282	243	222	158	141	84	47	33	1	3	-	2	61
136	91	100	125	139	146	149	111	97	81	76	39	20	20	-	2	-	-	62
105	88	88	100	124	126	110	111	116	64	54	39	23	13	1	1	-	1	63
13	12	13	21	18	13	8	11	7	9	6	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	64
17	7	9	9	8	15	14	9	2	3	4	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	65
2	1	-	3	-	-	1	1	2	3	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	66
1	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	67
6	1	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	68
3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	69
3	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	70
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	71
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	72
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	73
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	74
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	75
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	76
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	77
16	15	11	9	11	6	3	4	3	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	78
4	7	7	6	7	1	2	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	79
7	6	3	3	-	4	1	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	80
3	1	1	-	2	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	81
1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	82
1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	83
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	84
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	85
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	86
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	87
198	149	139	157	143	126	104	71	80	57	39	18	13	9	1	-	-	-	88
96	63	62	77	61	56	50	40	33	23	19	8	4	6	-	-	-	-	89
81	73	63	58	70	55	49	26	45	29	17	9	8	3	1	-	-	-	90
7	7	9	18	8	6	2	3	2	4	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	91
12	5	5	3	4	9	3	2	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	92
1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	93
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	94
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	95
54	34	60	90	136	168	175	168	139	97	101	65	34	24	-	3	-	1	96
23	20	31	42	71	89	97	70	63	57	56	31	16	14	-	2	-	-	97
14	9	22	37	53	67	60	83	69	33	37	29	15	-	1	-	-	-	98
3	4	3	3	8	6	6	7	5	5	4	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	99
4	1	4	6	3	6	11	7	2	1	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	100
-	-	-	2	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	101
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	102

SECTION 5 - MORTALITY

Table 5-9. Deaths From 255 Selected Causes, by Age,

(Data refer only to deaths occurring within the United States. Excludes fetal deaths. Numbers after causes of death are

CAUSE OF DEATH, RACE, AND SEX		Total	Under 1 year	1 year	2 years	3 years	4 years	Under 5 years	5-9 years	10-14 years	15-19 years
1	XV. CERTAIN DISEASES OF EARLY INFANCY	65,679	65,662	3	4	1	2	65,672	2	4	-
2											
3	WHITE.....MALE....	29,579	29,573	-	2	1	1	29,577	-	2	-
4	FEMALE..	20,409	20,401	1	2	-	1	20,405	1	2	-
5	NEGRO.....MALE....	8,366	8,365	1	-	-	-	8,366	-	-	-
6	FEMALE..	6,528	6,527	1	-	-	-	6,528	-	-	-
7	OTHER.....MALE....	443	442	-	-	-	-	442	1	-	-
8	FEMALE..	354	354	-	-	-	-	354	-	-	-
9											
10	XVI. SYMPTOMS, SENILITY, AND ILL-DEFINED CONDITIONS.....	19,094	2,395	172	110	54	33	2,764	85	58	116
11											
12	WHITE.....MALE....	7,454	576	36	39	11	11	673	31	20	38
13	FEMALE..	4,973	399	43	22	12	8	484	19	18	31
14	NEGRO.....MALE....	3,476	749	48	25	16	6	844	15	11	25
15	FEMALE..	2,862	597	40	18	12	8	675	18	9	20
16	OTHER.....MALE....	192	40	1	3	3	-	47	2	-	-
17	FEMALE..	137	34	4	3	-	-	41	-	-	2
18											
19	SENILITY WITHOUT MENTION OF PSYCHOSIS.....794	2,424	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20											
21	WHITE.....MALE....	759	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
22	FEMALE..	1,215	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
23	NEGRO.....MALE....	179	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
24	FEMALE..	230	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25	OTHER.....MALE....	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
26	FEMALE..	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
27											
28	SYMPTOMS, ILL-DEFINED, AND UNKNOWN CAUSES.....780-793,795	16,670	2,395	172	110	54	33	2,764	85	58	116
29											
30	WHITE.....MALE....	6,695	576	36	39	11	11	673	31	20	38
31	FEMALE..	3,758	399	43	22	12	8	484	19	18	31
32	NEGRO.....MALE....	3,297	749	48	25	16	6	844	15	11	25
33	FEMALE..	2,632	597	40	18	12	8	675	18	9	20
34	OTHER.....MALE....	172	40	1	3	3	-	47	2	-	-
35	FEMALE..	116	34	4	3	-	-	41	-	-	2
36											
37	XVII. ACCIDENTS, POISONINGS, AND VIOLENCE.....	119,863	3,775	1,767	1,327	1,117	999	8,985	3,558	3,433	7,608
38											
39	WHITE.....MALE....	70,907	1,539	765	587	510	474	3,875	1,861	2,166	5,174
40	FEMALE..	30,658	1,160	575	398	320	284	2,737	921	662	1,344
41	NEGRO.....MALE....	12,168	573	201	161	133	119	1,187	409	436	784
42	FEMALE..	4,684	438	194	159	130	112	1,033	305	132	196
43	OTHER.....MALE....	1,105	28	20	13	13	4	78	36	29	85
44	FEMALE..	391	37	12	9	11	6	75	26	8	25
45											
46	ACCIDENTS.....E800-E962	92,249	3,581	1,711	1,280	1,082	968	8,622	3,468	3,249	6,648
47											
48	WHITE.....MALE....	54,292	1,467	748	572	499	457	3,743	1,824	2,055	4,677
49	FEMALE..	25,002	1,102	558	378	307	278	2,623	889	622	1,184
50	NEGRO.....MALE....	8,175	543	190	154	130	115	1,132	396	412	547
51	FEMALE..	3,587	405	183	154	123	108	973	298	115	138
52	OTHER.....MALE....	870	27	20	13	13	4	77	36	27	80
53	FEMALE..	323	37	12	9	10	6	74	25	8	22
54											
55	RAILWAY ACCIDENTS.....E800-E802	979	2	6	7	4	1	20	15	28	45
56											
57	WHITE.....MALE....	656	-	5	5	1	1	12	6	20	25
58	FEMALE..	96	-	-	2	-	-	4	4	4	6
59	NEGRO.....MALE....	172	1	1	-	-	-	2	3	4	12
60	FEMALE..	21	1	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	1
61	OTHER.....MALE....	32	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	1
62	FEMALE..	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
63											
64	MOTOR VEHICLE ACCIDENTS.....E810-E835	38,091	307	419	373	395	397	1,891	1,536	1,266	4,399
65											
66	WHITE.....MALE....	24,618	133	203	169	194	213	912	827	778	3,079
67	FEMALE..	8,994	138	168	138	131	122	697	432	336	943
68	NEGRO.....MALE....	2,963	17	23	35	39	40	154	162	101	232
69	FEMALE..	955	10	23	22	24	20	99	92	42	78
70	OTHER.....MALE....	402	3	1	4	5	1	14	13	6	49
71	FEMALE..	159	6	1	5	2	1	15	10	3	18
72											
73	MOTOR VEHICLE TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS.....E810-E825	37,025	299	270	284	340	366	1,559	1,497	1,233	4,339
74											
75	WHITE.....MALE....	23,909	129	135	129	164	195	752	802	756	3,027
76	FEMALE..	8,741	134	102	103	112	110	561	425	329	937
77	NEGRO.....MALE....	2,894	17	15	28	36	39	135	158	99	230
78	FEMALE..	934	10	16	19	23	20	88	90	41	78
79	OTHER.....MALE....	391	3	1	2	3	1	10	13	5	49
80	FEMALE..	156	6	1	3	2	1	13	9	3	18
81											
82	MOTOR VEHICLE TRAFFIC ACCIDENT WITH RAILWAY TRAIN.....E810	1,267	9	13	10	18	14	64	45	52	158
83											
84	WHITE.....MALE....	821	2	7	5	9	8	31	21	19	100
85	FEMALE..	347	7	6	5	8	6	32	22	31	50
86	NEGRO.....MALE....	66	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	1	5
87	FEMALE..	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	3
88	OTHER.....MALE....	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
89	FEMALE..	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
90											
91	MOTOR VEHICLE TRAFFIC ACCIDENT TO PEDESTRIAN.....E812	7,079	7	107	162	209	242	727	934	337	245
92											
93	WHITE.....MALE....	4,168	2	56	80	111	130	379	502	218	161
94	FEMALE..	1,615	3	38	52	51	61	205	238	70	43
95	NEGRO.....MALE....	848	-	8	20	27	32	87	121	32	21
96	FEMALE..	311	2	5	10	16	17	50	65	17	9
97	OTHER.....MALE....	106	-	-	-	3	1	4	5	-	10
98	FEMALE..	31	-	-	-	1	1	2	3	-	1
99											
100	OTHER MOTOR VEHICLE TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS, ETC.....E811,E813-E819	15,454	176	87	55	57	64	439	379	548	1,777
101											
102	WHITE.....MALE....	9,732	80	44	20	23	32	199	216	348	1,222
	FEMALE..	4,256	81	32	23	25	28	189	116	137	427
	NEGRO.....MALE....	966	8	5	4	3	3	25	23	43	82
	FEMALE..	334	4	5	4	1	1	19	13	16	31
	OTHER.....MALE....	116	1	-	-	-	-	1	7	3	11
	FEMALE..	50	2	1	2	1	-	6	4	1	4

SECTION 5 - MORTALITY

Race, and Sex: United States, 1961-Continued

category numbers of the Seventh Revision of the International Lists, 1955. For complete category titles, see table 5-8)

20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years	50-54 years	55-59 years	60-64 years	65-69 years	70-74 years	75-79 years	80-84 years	85-89 years	90-94 years	95-99 years	100 and over	Not stated
2,012	1,110	949	846	702	587	524	421	321	286	195	131	69	29	4	-	-	4
1,592	806	673	592	484	429	349	301	202	174	135	90	48	18	2	-	-	3
200	148	146	137	140	95	114	79	87	86	50	35	20	11	2	-	-	10
153	117	89	77	53	48	41	20	26	17	8	3	1	-	-	-	-	11
23	16	21	24	12	7	12	11	5	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	12
29	18	14	12	7	7	7	8	1	4	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	13
15	5	6	4	6	2	1	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14
395	215	191	176	190	182	148	137	131	115	96	71	47	14	4	-	-	15
286	150	123	106	132	118	89	84	69	71	51	43	36	10	1	-	-	16
57	35	36	30	38	42	39	40	50	38	36	22	11	4	3	-	-	17
37	15	25	26	16	17	10	12	8	6	5	3	-	-	-	-	-	18
7	8	7	10	3	3	6	-	3	-	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	19
4	6	-	3	1	1	3	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	20
4	1	-	1	1	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21
55	55	51	47	54	68	44	56	49	33	44	24	14	6	1	1	-	22
51	47	46	36	44	48	28	39	40	20	27	14	10	4	1	-	-	23
2	2	6	4	4	15	8	10	6	11	13	10	4	2	-	-	-	24
1	5	2	4	6	4	4	7	2	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	25
1	1	3	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	26
1	-	-	1	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	27
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28
11	13	14	10	6	12	6	8	15	9	16	8	3	2	1	-	-	29
7	6	10	8	4	10	4	5	12	9	11	5	2	1	1	-	-	30
1	1	1	2	1	1	2	2	2	1	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	31
1	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	1	2	1	-	-	-	-	32
2	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	33
-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	34
172	128	134	133	116	137	104	81	60	41	19	13	3	2	-	-	-	35
138	90	103	103	86	106	90	65	52	37	18	12	1	1	-	-	-	36
9	8	7	10	8	11	4	7	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	37
18	19	16	15	17	17	9	7	6	3	1	1	2	1	-	-	-	38
2	4	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	39
4	7	7	5	5	3	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	40
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	41
233	231	211	191	155	83	57	36	18	8	5	2	1	1	-	-	-	42
200	208	194	167	140	78	48	27	13	7	4	1	1	1	-	-	-	43
24	19	12	20	12	5	8	9	4	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	44
8	1	2	4	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	45
1	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	46
1	1	2	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	47
68	70	114	163	179	182	171	122	76	75	25	25	12	9	-	1	-	48
36	25	40	57	75	85	90	66	38	39	13	11	7	5	-	-	-	49
12	16	37	62	57	65	52	39	28	28	12	14	5	3	-	-	-	50
13	16	25	29	33	22	19	12	7	6	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	51
6	11	11	12	12	9	8	5	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	52
1	2	1	2	2	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	53
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	54
101	89	85	86	82	106	105	80	98	75	48	39	19	7	4	-	-	55
66	55	62	60	57	77	75	55	76	47	34	23	10	4	2	-	-	56
18	17	13	8	14	17	17	11	12	19	8	14	6	3	1	-	-	57
11	10	6	15	7	11	7	9	5	8	4	1	3	-	1	-	-	58
3	6	3	3	4	4	6	4	5	1	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	59
3	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	60
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	61
149	142	235	331	433	505	659	808	924	1,325	1,866	2,686	3,054	2,831	1,459	383	47	62
113	94	146	187	268	311	421	556	551	737	877	1,125	1,064	941	458	105	16	63
13	11	33	50	69	92	127	156	254	489	885	1,465	1,932	1,842	971	270	25	64
16	30	37	70	70	70	77	74	71	53	51	41	24	11	14	1	2	65
6	4	18	21	20	23	27	20	41	42	47	53	27	29	13	6	4	66
1	1	1	1	6	9	7	1	7	1	5	1	3	4	2	1	-	67
-	2	-	2	-	-	-	1	1	3	1	1	4	4	1	-	-	68
107	96	131	183	242	265	327	406	422	507	551	627	641	476	225	65	7	69
86	68	91	122	163	173	226	301	290	329	314	340	282	188	86	13	1	70
7	9	16	17	31	43	48	57	81	133	199	266	341	282	138	52	5	71
8	14	18	36	38	35	35	40	32	31	25	14	8	3	-	-	1	72
6	3	6	6	7	13	17	6	17	12	12	7	8	2	1	-	-	73
-	1	-	1	3	1	1	1	2	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	74
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	75
3	9	21	33	51	61	94	105	158	257	414	618	683	681	345	89	11	76
2	4	11	14	27	36	47	55	78	144	183	262	227	229	111	21	6	77
-	-	2	9	14	9	26	36	59	96	208	341	447	442	225	66	4	78
1	4	4	9	8	11	15	11	11	6	11	7	4	2	6	-	-	79
-	1	4	1	1	3	4	3	6	11	9	8	5	7	3	1	1	80
-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	4	-	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	81
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	82
39	37	83	115	140	179	238	297	344	561	901	1,441	1,730	1,674	889	229	29	83
25	22	44	51	78	102	148	200	183	264	380	523	555	524	261	71	9	84
6	2	15	24	24	40	53	63	114	260	478	858	1,144	1,118	608	152	16	85
7	12	15	25	24	24	27	23	28	16	15	20	12	6	8	1	1	86
-	-	8	14	14	7	6	11	19	19	26	38	14	20	9	5	3	87
1	-	1	-	2	6	4	-	-	-	2	1	2	2	2	-	-	88
-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	4	1	-	-	89

SECTION 5 - MORTALITY

and Sex: United States and Each State, 1961

of death are category numbers of the Seventh Revision of the International Lists, 1955. For complete category titles, see table 5-8)

ALASKA					ARIZONA					ARKANSAS					
Total	White		Nonwhite		Total	White		Nonwhite		Total	White		Nonwhite		
	Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female	
1,274	603	213	259	199	10,565	5,921	3,460	746	438	17,529	8,084	5,201	2,360	1,884	1
49	6	3	20	20	246	118	61	46	21	343	150	65	76	52	2
19	3	1	5	10	131	81	22	17	11	190	98	29	40	23	3
17	3	1	4	9	125	80	20	15	10	182	94	29	39	20	4
-	-	-	-	-	3	1	1	1	-	2	1	-	-	1	5
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7
2	-	-	1	1	2	-	-	1	1	2	3	-	-	2	8
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	9
1	-	-	-	1	10	4	3	3	-	36	13	4	14	5	10
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	11
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12
2	-	-	1	1	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	13
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	14
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15
1	-	-	-	1	10	4	3	3	-	36	13	4	14	5	16
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17
-	-	-	-	-	5	3	2	-	-	17	9	3	4	3	18
1	-	-	-	1	3	-	1	2	-	14	1	-	10	1	19
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	-	-	20
-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	2	1	1	-	-	21
-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	22
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23
-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	24
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25
-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	26
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	2	2	-	-	-	27
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	29
-	-	-	-	-	18	5	2	7	4	13	2	3	2	6	30
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	31
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	32
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	33
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	34
-	-	-	-	-	16	3	7	4	2	23	8	7	7	1	35
2	1	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	36
1	-	-	-	1	2	-	1	-	-	4	1	-	-	1	37
2	1	1	1	1	6	3	3	-	-	4	1	1	1	2	38
3	1	1	1	-	6	3	3	-	-	4	1	-	-	-	39
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	40
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	8	-	2	5	1	41
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	42
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	43
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	44
-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	2	-	5	3	2	-	-	45
2	-	-	2	-	7	3	2	2	-	5	3	2	-	-	46
-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	47
-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	48
-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	49
14	-	-	8	6	9	3	3	3	-	13	5	3	1	4	50
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	51
-	-	-	-	-	12	4	7	1	-	12	5	5	1	1	52
-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	53
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	54
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	55
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	56
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	57
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	58
1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	59
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	60
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	61
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	62
4	1	-	2	1	26	9	8	7	2	27	8	7	4	8	63
126	61	38	12	15	1,510	810	608	51	41	2,572	1,154	907	257	254	64
123	60	36	12	15	1,473	789	595	50	39	2,511	1,134	880	250	247	65
6	1	2	2	1	29	19	8	1	1	51	32	15	3	1	66
-	-	-	-	-	4	4	-	-	-	5	2	3	-	-	67
-	-	-	-	-	6	3	3	-	-	2	1	1	-	-	68
1	-	-	-	1	10	6	2	1	1	23	15	6	1	1	69
5	1	2	2	-	9	6	3	-	-	21	14	5	2	-	70
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	71
42	25	10	4	3	498	254	206	26	12	752	357	238	96	61	72
2	1	1	-	-	23	15	5	3	-	34	23	4	6	1	73
13	8	2	2	1	126	69	45	9	3	193	101	48	26	18	74
1	-	1	-	-	5	2	3	-	-	2	-	1	1	-	75
13	8	3	-	2	143	66	72	2	3	215	87	83	23	22	76
2	1	-	-	1	15	8	6	-	1	23	8	13	1	1	77
-	-	-	-	-	10	5	5	-	-	6	1	4	1	-	78
-	-	-	-	-	11	3	8	-	-	10	6	3	-	-	79
1	1	-	-	-	34	18	14	1	1	30	9	16	3	2	80
9	5	3	-	1	57	24	31	1	1	138	60	46	15	17	81
1	1	-	-	-	16	8	8	-	-	8	3	1	3	1	82
3	1	1	1	-	54	35	17	2	-	67	27	28	7	5	83
1	1	-	-	-	55	15	30	7	3	36	21	12	3	-	84
-	-	-	-	-	9	6	6	2	-	22	15	5	2	-	85
1	1	-	-	-	46	9	29	5	3	14	6	7	1	-	86
-	-	-	-	-	13	9	4	-	-	56	30	17	6	3	87
8	5	2	1	-	73	40	27	3	3	136	64	43	20	9	88
1	1	-	-	-	6	3	3	-	-	13	4	2	4	3	89

SECTION 5 - MORTALITY

Table 5-10. Deaths From 255 Selected Causes, by Color

(By place of residence. Data refer only to deaths occurring within the United States. Excludes fetal deaths. Numbers after causes

CAUSE OF DEATH	UNITED STATES					ALABAMA				
	Total	White		Nonwhite		Total	White		Nonwhite	
		Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female
II. NEOPLASMS--CON.										
MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS, ETC.--CON.										
MALIGNANT NEOPLASM OF RESPIRATORY SYSTEM, NOT SPECIFIED AS SECONDARY.....160-164	42,211	32,838	5,724	3,116	533	593	409	63	102	19
OF LARYNX.....161	2,421	1,972	208	214	27	37	26	7	4	-
OF BRONCHUS & TRACHEA, & OF LUNG SPEC. AS PRIMARY.....162	19,462	15,477	2,267	1,523	195	461	326	45	79	11
OF LUNG, NOT SPEC. PRIMARY OR SECONDARY.....163	19,467	14,889	2,976	1,322	280	81	50	9	17	5
OF OTHER PARTS OF RESPIRATORY SYSTEM.....160+164	861	500	273	57	31	14	7	2	2	3
MALIGNANT NEOPLASM OF BREAST.....170	24,542	212	22,380	19	1,931	335	6	239	2	88
MALIGNANT NEOPLASM OF GENITAL ORGANS.....171-179	39,256	13,909	20,098	2,002	3,247	753	162	295	106	190
OF CERVIX UTERI.....171	8,504	...	6,774	...	1,730	236	...	126	...	110
OF OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED PARTS OF UTERUS.....172-174	5,878	...	5,043	...	835	117	...	72	...	45
OF OVARY, FALLOPIAN TUBE, AND BROAD LIGAMENT.....175	8,116	...	7,525	...	591	112	...	84	...	28
OF OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED FEMALE GENITAL ORGANS.....176	847	...	756	...	91	20	...	13	...	7
OF PROSTATE.....177	14,941	13,044	...	1,897	...	257	154	...	103	...
OF ALL OTHER & UNSPEC. MALE GENITAL ORGANS.....178,179	970	865	...	105	...	11	8	...	3	...
MALIGNANT NEOPLASM OF URINARY ORGANS.....180,181	13,040	8,074	3,997	604	365	138	64	42	25	7
OF KIDNEY.....180	5,215	3,045	1,802	228	140	52	24	16	9	3
OF BLADDER AND OTHER URINARY ORGANS.....181	7,825	5,029	2,195	376	225	86	40	26	16	4
MALIGNANT NEOPLASM OF OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED SITES.....156B,165,190-199	29,977	14,645	12,682	1,303	1,347	507	212	183	39	73
OF SKIN.....190,191	4,070	2,255	1,653	88	74	89	42	37	4	6
OF EYE.....192	334	164	148	10	12	6	1	4	1	-
OF BRAIN AND OTHER PARTS OF NERVOUS SYSTEM.....193	6,387	3,506	2,479	212	190	85	50	28	3	4
OF THYROID GLAND.....194	1,038	311	629	28	70	11	4	2	1	4
OF BONE.....196	1,769	937	690	84	58	31	12	14	2	3
OF CONNECTIVE TISSUE.....197	1,039	506	441	43	49	12	6	4	-	2
OF OTHER SPECIFIED SITES, NOT SECONDARY.....195,199A	1,445	802	514	65	64	37	20	9	-	8
OF UNSPECIFIED SITES.....156B,165,198,199B	13,895	6,164	6,128	773	830	236	77	85	28	46
LEUKEMIA AND ALEUKEMIA.....204	12,873	7,086	4,953	483	351	176	89	58	17	12
LYMPHOSARCOMA, ETC.....200-203,205	13,554	7,180	5,283	690	401	169	77	50	28	14
LYMPHOSARCOMA AND RETICULOSARCOMA.....200	6,284	3,359	2,534	254	137	66	37	20	7	2
HODGKINS DISEASE.....201	3,138	1,807	1,110	146	75	50	23	18	6	3
OTHER NEOPLASMS OF LYMPHATIC AND HEMATOPOIETIC TISSUES.....202,203,205	4,132	2,014	1,639	290	189	53	17	12	15	9
BENIGN NEOPLASMS AND NEOPLASMS OF UNSPEC. NATURE...210-239	4,751	1,872	2,184	249	446	79	18	31	5	25
BENIGN NEOPLASMS OF FEMALE GENITAL ORGANS.....214-217	512	...	328	...	184	17	...	2	...	15
BENIGN NEOPLASM OF BRAIN & OT. PTS. OF NERVOUS SYS...223	962	338	516	54	54	15	5	8	-	2
OTHER BENIGN NEOPLASMS.....210-213,218-222,224-229	900	445	338	55	62	17	7	6	2	2
UNSPECIFIED NEOPLASM OF FEMALE GENITAL ORGANS.....233-235	29	...	24	...	5	-	...	-	...	-
NEOPLASM OF UNSPECIFIED NATURE OF BRAIN, ETC.....237	1,550	722	651	89	88	20	6	11	2	1
OTHER NEOPLASMS OF UNSPEC. NATURE...230-232,236,238,239	798	367	327	51	53	10	-	4	1	5
III. ALLERGIC, ENDOCRINE SYSTEM, METABOLIC, AND NUTRITIONAL DISEASES.....	40,861	15,729	19,699	2,090	3,343	639	189	214	86	150
ASTHMA.....241	4,910	2,716	1,470	404	320	72	28	15	17	12
NONTOXIC GOITER.....250,251	90	10	56	5	19	3	1	1	1	-
THYROTOXICOSIS WITH OR WITHOUT GOITER.....252	526	76	364	15	71	9	-	4	-	5
ALL OTHER DISEASES OF THYROID GLAND.....253,254	326	72	228	9	17	3	2	1	-	-
DIABETES MELLITUS.....260	30,098	10,806	15,450	1,308	2,534	461	135	152	57	117
DISEASES OF THYMUS GLAND.....273	116	63	38	10	5	2	1	1	-	-
DISEASES OF ADRENAL GLANDS.....274	442	183	223	15	21	5	2	3	-	-
PELLAGRA.....281	38	5	19	3	11	6	-	4	1	1
OTHER NUTRITIONAL DEFICIENCY STATES.....280,282-286	1,747	672	719	206	150	40	10	15	6	9
ALL OTHER ALLERGIC, ENDOCRINE, & METABOLIC DIS...RESIDUAL	2,568	1,126	1,132	115	195	38	10	18	4	6
IV. DISEASES OF THE BLOOD AND BLOOD-FORMING ORGANS...	5,035	2,172	2,101	379	383	86	26	33	14	13
ANEMIAS.....290-293	3,280	1,286	1,392	301	301	62	21	16	13	12
PERNICIOUS AND OTHER HYPERCHROMIC ANEMIAS.....290	596	230	322	21	23	4	1	1	1	1
ANEMIAS OF OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED TYPE.....291-293	2,684	1,056	1,070	280	278	58	20	15	12	11
PURPURA AND OTHER HEMORRHAGIC CONDITIONS.....296	661	257	321	26	57	11	2	8	-	1
OTHER DIS. OF BLOOD AND BLOOD-FORMING ORGANS...RESIDUAL	1,094	629	388	52	25	13	3	9	1	-
V. MENTAL, PSYCHONEUROTIC, AND PERSONALITY DISORDERS	4,465	2,364	1,124	703	274	81	30	20	20	11
SENILE PSYCHOSIS.....304	339	113	197	9	20	12	2	7	1	2
ALCOHOLIC PSYCHOSIS.....307	470	356	8	70	6	5	4	1	-	-
OTHER PSYCHOSSES.....300-303,305,306,308,309	571	230	262	38	41	23	5	11	2	5
ALCOHOLISM.....322	2,247	1,332	329	443	143	35	15	-	16	4
MENTAL DEFICIENCY.....325	431	186	202	23	20	4	2	1	1	-
OTHER DISORDERS OF PERSONALITY...RESIDUAL	407	147	96	120	44	2	2	-	-	-
VI. DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM AND SENSE ORGANS...	207,190	86,307	94,575	12,646	13,662	4,459	1,363	1,349	781	966
VASCULAR LESIONS AFFECTING CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM...330-334	192,951	79,638	89,099	11,387	12,827	4,198	1,283	1,278	717	920
SUBARACHNOID HEMORRHAGE.....330	7,021	2,656	3,181	517	667	118	40	38	20	20
CEREBRAL HEMORRHAGE.....331	109,023	44,460	49,508	6,955	8,100	2,439	669	687	453	630
CEREBRAL EMBOLISM AND THROMBOSIS.....332	59,134	25,246	28,117	2,876	2,895	1,143	418	407	153	165
OTHER VASCULAR LESIONS AFFECTING C.N.S...333,334	17,773	7,276	8,293	1,039	1,165	498	156	146	91	105
MENINGITIS, EXCEPT MENINGOCOCCAL AND TUBERCULOUS...340	2,263	936	661	373	293	52	8	7	19	18
MULTIPLE SCLEROSIS.....345	1,432	6	572	43	61	8	6	9	2	1
PARALYSIS AGITANS.....350	2,851	1,512	1,265	52	22	30	17	12	1	-
CEREBRAL SPASTIC INFANTILE PARALYSIS.....351	684	338	258	55	33	20	7	4	5	6
EPILEPSY.....353	1,898	843	575	334	146	51	11	9	15	16
INFLAMMATORY DISEASES OF EYE.....370-379	15	8	6	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
CATARACT.....385	16	6	9	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
GLAUCOMA.....387	8	3	4	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
OTITIS MEDIA AND MASTOIDITIS.....391-393	310	144	116	23	27	5	-	3	-	2
OTHER DIS. OF NERVOUS SYSTEM AND SENSE ORGANS...RESIDUAL	4,762	2,307	1,826	379	250	83	31	27	22	3

SECTION 5 - MORTALITY

and Sex: United States and Each State, 1961—Con.

of death are category numbers of the Seventh Revision of the International Lists, 1955. For complete category titles, see table 5-8)

ALASKA					ARIZONA					ARKANSAS				
Total	White		Nonwhite		Total	White		Nonwhite		Total	White		Nonwhite	
	Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female
21	20	1	-	-	217	184	25	6	2	339	263	42	25	9
1	-	-	-	-	15	13	1	-	-	22	18	2	-	-
7	7	-	-	-	112	97	12	2	1	131	104	15	9	3
13	13	-	-	-	89	73	12	3	1	183	138	25	14	6
8	-	7	-	-	104	1	-	-	-	3	2	-	-	-
				1			99	-	3	198		157	-	39
13	5	5	1	2	203	86	100	7	10	463	144	182	61	76
4	...	2	...	2	54	...	51	...	3	114	...	80	...	34
1	...	1	...	...	24	...	21	...	3	69	...	42	...	27
2	...	2	...	-	30	...	26	...	4	62	...	51	...	11
-	...	-	...	-	2	...	2	...	-	13	...	9	...	4
6	5	...	1	...	87	81	...	6	...	193	132	...	61	...
-	-	...	-	...	6	5	...	1	...	12	12	...	-	...
6	1	...	2	...	84	58	22	2	...	91	51	18	15	7
4	1	1	1	1	45	29	12	2	2	38	24	7	5	2
2	-	-	1	1	39	29	10	-	-	53	27	11	10	5
19	5	6	3	5	166	87	71	3	5	348	141	137	28	42
2	-	2	-	-	30	17	13	-	-	49	30	15	2	2
-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	4	2	-	2	-
3	1	2	-	-	35	19	16	-	-	38	12	19	-	7
2	-	-	-	-	7	3	3	1	-	13	4	5	1	3
-	1	1	-	-	8	3	4	-	1	22	12	10	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	5	2	3	-	-	5	2	2	-	1
12	3	1	3	5	11	8	3	-	-	15	8	6	1	-
1	-	1	-	-	69	34	29	2	4	202	71	80	22	29
7	3	1	-	1	81	45	29	3	4	141	76	49	11	5
4	2	1	-	1	91	54	35	2	-	128	68	42	11	7
2	-	2	-	1	42	27	15	-	-	54	26	21	6	1
1	1	-	-	-	24	13	11	-	-	29	19	8	1	1
3	1	2	-	-	25	14	9	2	-	45	23	13	4	5
1	...	1	...	-	37	21	13	1	2	61	20	27	7	7
-	...	-	...	-	3	...	2	...	1	3	...	1	...	2
-	...	-	...	-	4	3	1	-	-	5	1	4	-	-
1	...	-	...	-	7	5	2	-	-	10	5	3	1	1
1	1	1	-	-	17	8	7	...	1	1	...	1	...	-
1	1	-	-	-	6	5	1	-	-	31	10	14	4	3
										11	4	4	2	1
22	12	4	3	3	287	141	122	11	13	363	145	121	39	58
5	1	3	1	-	108	81	25	1	1	48	30	3	9	6
-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	7	2	4	-	1	4	3	-	-	1
11	6	1	1	3	124	38	74	4	8	246	90	89	22	45
1	1	1	1	-	2	-	2	-	-	2	1	-	1	-
1	1	-	-	-	3	2	1	-	-	5	2	3	-	-
2	2	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2	2	-	-	-	22	8	5	6	3	28	9	13	4	2
2	2	-	-	-	18	8	10	-	-	27	12	8	3	4
2	-	-	1	1	31	17	11	3	-	43	17	14	8	4
2	-	-	1	1	12	4	6	2	-	37	15	12	7	3
2	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	5	4	1	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	12	4	6	2	-	32	11	11	7	3
-	-	-	-	-	6	2	3	1	-	1	-	-	-	1
-	-	-	-	-	13	11	2	-	-	5	2	2	1	-
19	10	2	3	4	46	23	13	7	3	21	8	6	4	3
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	2	1	1	-	-
1	1	-	-	-	7	6	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
1	1	-	-	1	2	1	1	-	-	3	-	-	2	1
17	9	2	3	3	32	16	8	6	2	10	4	2	2	2
-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	1	5	2	3	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
78	36	15	13	14	988	457	434	60	37	2,531	989	875	315	352
55	31	11	4	9	855	399	386	41	29	2,389	929	838	291	331
2	1	1	3	6	45	17	23	4	2	48	16	29	5	7
39	22	8	3	6	453	213	205	22	13	1,593	606	560	197	230
7	4	1	1	1	251	125	112	8	6	538	230	180	62	66
7	1	1	-	-	106	44	47	7	8	210	77	78	27	28
12	5	2	5	3	42	15	12	9	5	24	3	3	9	8
1	2	1	-	-	6	6	6	-	-	10	6	2	-	2
2	2	1	-	-	14	6	3	-	-	12	10	2	-	-
1	-	-	-	-	6	3	3	-	-	8	4	2	1	1
2	-	-	2	-	10	4	2	3	1	19	9	3	4	3
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1	-	-	1	-	4	-	3	-	1	4	3	1	-	-
4	1	-	1	2	51	30	13	7	1	64	25	23	10	6

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85

Table 5-10. Deaths From 255 Selected Causes, by Color

(By place of residence. Data refer only to deaths occurring within the United States. Excludes fetal deaths. Numbers after causes

CAUSE OF DEATH	UNITED STATES					ALABAMA				
	Total	White		Nonwhite		Total	White		Nonwhite	
		Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female
VII. DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM.....	731,671	387,727	276,904	36,079	30,961	11,094	4,615	2,894	1,821	1,764
DISEASES OF HEART.....400-402,410-443	663,391	356,360	247,375	32,203	27,453	9,999	4,247	2,574	1,598	1,580
RHEUMATIC FEVER.....400-402	608	239	236	62	71	25	7	6	3	9
CHRONIC RHEUMATIC HEART DISEASE.....410-416	17,264	7,420	8,486	640	718	158	53	50	23	32
DISEASES OF MITRAL VALVE.....410	6,176	2,429	3,294	195	258	77	25	25	10	17
DISEASES OF AORTIC VALVE SPECIFIED AS RHEUMATIC.....411	2,002	1,353	544	74	31	15	9	2	3	1
DISEASES OF PULMONARY VALVE, ETC.....413,414	890	373	456	36	25	5	2	2	—	1
OTHER RHEUMATIC HEART DISEASES.....412,415,416	8,196	3,265	4,192	335	404	61	17	21	10	13
ARTERIOSCLEROTIC HEART DIS., INCL. CORONARY DIS.....420	502,351	291,614	176,697	19,575	14,465	6,313	3,227	1,703	732	651
ARTERIOSCLEROTIC HEART DISEASE SO DESCRIBED.....420.0	214,865	110,872	89,524	7,881	6,588	2,088	904	638	282	264
HEART DIS. SPEC. AS INVOLVING CORONARY ARTERIES.....420.1	287,039	180,504	87,013	11,673	7,849	4,212	2,316	1,062	449	385
ANGINA PECTORIS WITHOUT MENTION CORONARY DIS.....420.2	447	238	160	21	28	13	7	3	1	2
CHRONIC ENDOCARDITIS NOT SPECIFIED AS RHEUMATIC.....421	4,780	2,424	1,760	338	258	98	32	17	23	26
OF MITRAL VALVE, SPECIFIED AS NONRHEUMATIC.....421.0	262	105	120	22	15	6	2	1	1	2
OF AORTIC VALVE, NOT SPECIFIED AS RHEUMATIC.....421.1	2,257	1,351	668	156	82	34	13	4	12	5
OF OTHER VALVES, NOT SPEC. AS RHEUMATIC.....421.2-421.4	2,261	968	972	160	161	58	17	12	10	19
OTHER MYOCARDIAL DEGENERATION.....422	49,852	21,578	23,009	2,782	2,483	945	271	272	223	179
WITH ARTERIOSCLEROSIS.....422.1	38,004	16,386	17,738	2,053	1,827	672	186	186	164	136
WITHOUT MENTION OF ARTERIOSCLEROSIS.....422.0,422.2	11,848	5,192	5,271	729	656	273	85	86	59	43
OTHER DISEASES OF HEART.....430-434	25,254	12,162	8,762	2,416	1,914	703	304	136	148	115
ACUTE AND SUBACUTE ENDOCARDITIS.....430	786	427	224	86	49	7	4	1	—	2
ACUTE NONRHEUMATIC MYOCARDITIS & PERICARDITIS.....431,432	1,011	460	369	102	80	14	2	5	5	2
FUNCTIONAL DISEASE OF HEART.....433	5,834	2,661	2,672	256	245	83	37	20	14	12
OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED DISEASES OF HEART.....434	17,623	8,614	5,497	1,972	1,540	599	261	110	129	99
HYPERTENSIVE HEART DISEASE.....440-443	4,428	20,923	8,425	6,390	7,544	1,757	353	290	446	568
HYPERTENSIVE HEART DISEASE WITH ARTERIOLAR NEPHROSCLEROSIS.....442	14,676	5,924	6,234	1,322	1,196	391	104	84	100	103
OTHER HYPERTENSIVE HEART DISEASE.....440,441,443	48,606	14,999	22,191	5,068	6,348	1,366	249	306	346	465
OTHER HYPERTENSIVE DISEASE.....444-447	12,185	4,749	4,910	1,307	1,219	256	62	66	64	64
HYPERTENSION WITH ARTERIOLAR NEPHROSCLEROSIS.....446	6,591	3,079	2,558	531	423	85	19	18	12	12
ESSENTIAL HYPERTENSION.....444,445,447	5,594	1,670	2,352	776	796	171	26	47	46	52
DISEASES OF ARTERIES.....450-456	47,293	22,669	20,981	1,930	1,713	725	270	220	135	100
GENERAL ARTERIOSCLEROSIS.....450	35,388	15,196	17,631	1,324	1,237	547	179	184	105	79
AORTIC ANEURYSM, NONSYPHILITIC, ETC.....451	8,779	5,968	2,135	434	242	117	66	23	22	7
GANGRENE OF UNSPECIFIED CAUSE.....455	241	111	72	29	29	10	4	1	—	2
OTHER ARTERIAL DISEASES.....452-454,456	2,885	1,394	1,143	143	205	51	21	12	5	13
DIS. OF VEINS AND OTHER DIS. OF CIRCULATORY SYS.....460-468	8,802	3,949	3,638	639	576	114	36	34	24	20
VIII. DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM.....	82,570	44,349	25,807	7,510	4,904	1,290	458	310	299	223
ACUTE UPPER RESPIRATORY INFECTIONS.....470-475	808	351	268	97	92	20	5	3	5	7
INFLUENZA.....480-483	2,137	783	917	248	189	103	34	34	18	170
PNEUMONIA, EXCEPT PNEUMONIA OF NEWBORN.....490-493	53,038	24,688	19,019	5,456	3,875	799	213	198	218	170
LOBAR PNEUMONIA.....490	8,347	4,106	2,670	967	604	193	52	40	59	42
BRONCHOPNEUMONIA.....491	31,204	14,650	11,612	2,901	2,041	392	106	127	86	73
PRIMARY ATYPICAL PNEUMONIA.....492	4,985	2,313	1,753	500	419	66	26	11	15	14
PNEUMONIA, OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED.....493	8,502	3,619	2,984	1,088	811	148	29	20	58	41
ACUTE BRONCHITIS.....500	1,031	520	348	88	75	4	1	2	1	—
BRONCHITIS, CHRONIC AND UNQUALIFIED.....501,502	3,033	2,072	695	188	78	50	27	11	8	4
HYPERTROPHY OF TONSILS AND ADENOIDS.....510	139	61	57	7	14	1	—	—	1	—
EMPHYSEMA AND ABSCESS OF LUNG.....518,521	833	508	163	124	38	6	1	—	4	—
PLEURISY.....519	189	94	63	21	11	4	2	2	1	—
EMPHYSEMA WITHOUT MENTION OF BRONCHITIS.....527.1	10,269	8,501	1,225	468	75	129	101	13	13	2
OTHER RESPIRATORY DISEASES.....RESIDUAL	11,093	6,771	3,052	813	457	174	77	47	30	20
IX. DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM.....	67,303	35,391	23,901	4,603	3,408	930	339	242	196	153
DISEASES OF TEETH AND SUPPORTING STRUCTURES.....530-535	94	34	39	8	13	5	2	2	—	1
ULCER OF STOMACH.....540	5,859	3,748	1,544	401	166	70	28	24	13	5
ULCER OF DUODENUM.....541	5,651	4,021	1,263	289	108	75	50	10	11	4
GASTRITIS AND DUODENITIS.....543	423	225	148	29	21	5	—	2	2	1
APPENDICITIS.....550-553	1,819	916	581	190	132	30	8	5	11	6
HERNIA AND INTESTINAL OBSTRUCTION.....560,561,570	9,177	3,928	4,161	585	503	152	47	43	37	25
GASTROENTERITIS AND COLITIS, EXC. ULCERATIVE, AGE 4 WEEKS AND OVER.....571	4,114	1,382	1,228	825	679	136	16	16	53	51
CHRONIC ENTERITIS AND ULCERATIVE COLITIS.....572	3,283	1,456	1,615	99	113	34	12	15	4	3
CIRRHOSIS OF LIVER.....581	20,737	12,277	6,181	1,362	917	184	94	39	25	26
WITHOUT MENTION OF ALCOHOLISM.....581.0	13,836	8,019	4,388	831	598	147	70	35	19	23
WITH ALCOHOLISM.....581.1	6,901	4,258	1,793	531	319	37	24	4	6	3
CHOLELITHIASIS, CHOLECYSTITIS, AND CHOLANGITIS.....584,585	4,707	1,861	2,589	96	161	56	18	32	3	3
CHOLECYSTIC DISEASE OF PANCREAS.....587B	631	286	322	12	11	10	2	4	1	3
OTHER DISEASES OF DIGESTIVE SYSTEM.....RESIDUAL	10,778	5,257	4,230	707	584	173	62	50	36	25
X. DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY SYSTEM.....	30,219	15,006	9,499	3,290	2,424	645	201	150	163	131
NEPHRITIS AND NEPHROSIS.....590-594	13,180	5,781	4,588	1,511	1,300	310	77	70	82	81
ACUTE NEPHRITIS.....590	742	299	244	109	90	21	4	4	10	3
NEPHRITIS WITH EDEMA, INCLUDING NEPHROSIS.....591	842	395	278	91	78	23	10	4	3	6
CHRONIC AND UNSPECIFIED NEPHRITIS, ETC.....592-594	11,596	5,087	4,066	1,311	1,132	266	63	62	69	72
INFECTIONS OF KIDNEY.....600	8,095	3,331	3,247	751	766	168	43	59	31	35
CALCULI OF URINARY SYSTEM.....602,604	1,330	676	524	64	66	25	12	8	2	3
OTHER DISEASES OF URINARY SYSTEM.....601,603,605-609	2,307	1,187	681	326	113	45	16	8	17	4
HYPERPLASIA OF PROSTATE.....610	4,158	3,608	—	—	—	73	48	—	25	—
DISEASES OF BREAST.....620,621	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
OTHER DISEASES OF GENITAL ORGANS.....RESIDUAL	1,139	423	450	88	178	24	5	5	6	8

SECTION 5 - MORTALITY

and Sex: United States and Each State, 1961-Con.

of death are category numbers of the Seventh Revision of the International Lists, 1955. For complete category titles, see table 5-8)

ALASKA					ARIZONA					ARKANSAS					
Total	White		Nonwhite		Total	White		Nonwhite		Total	White		Nonwhite		
	Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female	
287	175	54	38	20	3,615	2,231	1,210	108	66	6,930	3,514	2,035	779	602	1
243	146	45	34	18	3,301	2,070	1,073	96	62	6,318	3,227	1,839	694	558	2
1	-	-	-	-	10	5	5	-	-	3	3	-	-	-	3
8	-	1	2	1	3	52	3	6	6	97	46	27	15	9	4
5	2	1	1	1	2	17	22	-	2	36	17	10	7	2	5
1	-	-	-	-	45	21	2	-	-	7	5	1	1	-	6
1	-	-	-	-	17	15	1	-	-	2	1	1	1	-	7
1	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	-	-	3	1	1	1	-	8
182	125	37	14	6	56	22	27	3	4	51	23	15	6	7	9
51	28	15	3	5	2,617	1,737	780	66	34	4,696	2,668	1,323	414	291	10
131	97	22	11	1	1,178	724	397	32	25	1,676	862	576	135	103	11
-	-	-	-	-	1,432	1,007	382	34	9	3,014	1,804	744	278	188	12
5	2	-	1	2	7	6	1	-	-	6	2	3	1	-	13
2	-	-	-	-	25	16	7	1	1	35	17	7	5	6	14
3	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15
5	-	-	-	-	18	13	4	1	-	9	6	-	2	1	16
4	5	2	2	1	6	3	2	-	1	26	11	7	3	5	17
28	9	-	13	6	157	83	64	7	3	329	115	115	58	41	18
1	1	-	-	-	123	69	46	6	2	235	79	88	38	30	19
2	4	2	1	-	34	14	18	1	1	94	36	27	20	11	20
25	8	-	12	5	132	63	60	6	3	456	189	135	72	60	21
10	3	-	2	-	3	3	-	-	-	6	-	3	2	1	22
2	-	1	-	-	15	7	7	1	-	7	1	4	2	-	23
8	3	4	1	-	30	11	19	-	-	63	19	30	8	6	24
1	-	-	-	-	84	42	34	5	3	380	169	98	60	53	25
1	-	-	-	-	240	107	105	13	15	702	189	232	130	151	26
37	26	7	2	2	40	15	19	3	3	188	60	65	34	29	27
30	22	6	1	-	200	92	86	10	12	514	129	167	96	122	28
5	4	-	-	-	62	27	29	4	2	153	51	47	33	22	29
2	-	-	-	-	40	17	19	3	1	65	29	22	9	5	30
6	3	1	2	-	22	10	10	1	1	88	22	25	24	17	31
86	28	7	32	19	217	115	94	7	1	379	203	133	29	14	32
2	-	-	-	-	142	70	68	3	1	284	143	111	21	9	33
5	4	-	-	-	58	38	17	3	-	58	38	13	4	3	34
27	9	3	9	1	17	7	9	1	-	4	1	-	2	1	35
8	7	-	-	-	35	19	14	1	1	80	33	16	23	8	36
24	4	-	13	7	879	547	224	64	44	917	425	231	152	109	37
1	-	-	-	-	7	3	2	1	1	12	6	2	1	3	38
1	1	-	-	-	19	10	9	-	-	47	7	5	23	12	39
3	1	-	-	-	389	174	125	50	40	594	248	163	102	81	40
1	1	-	-	-	65	32	17	10	6	92	38	23	20	11	41
5	1	1	1	2	211	99	74	20	18	275	132	67	47	29	42
2	1	1	1	-	50	25	17	6	2	52	15	26	4	7	43
24	4	-	13	7	63	18	17	14	14	175	63	47	31	34	44
1	-	-	-	-	12	8	4	-	-	6	2	2	1	1	45
2	1	-	-	-	72	58	13	1	-	29	17	7	4	-	46
1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	47
1	-	-	-	-	4	4	-	-	-	7	3	1	2	1	48
4	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	-	-	49
6	2	1	2	1	218	191	24	3	-	103	84	11	7	1	50
48	20	6	13	9	157	98	47	9	3	115	55	39	12	9	51
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	52
1	1	-	-	-	42	36	4	2	-	49	28	9	8	4	53
3	1	-	-	-	42	34	7	1	-	44	32	6	4	2	54
1	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	10	4	4	-	2	55
2	1	1	1	2	18	12	4	1	1	25	8	7	3	7	56
5	1	1	1	2	50	20	23	5	2	96	34	40	13	9	57
12	2	-	8	2	98	27	12	35	2	67	11	19	16	21	58
1	-	-	-	-	20	12	8	-	-	32	14	13	3	2	59
9	6	1	-	2	161	90	43	15	13	84	52	23	5	4	60
6	4	1	-	1	101	63	26	7	5	61	31	23	3	4	61
3	2	-	-	-	60	27	17	8	8	23	21	-	2	-	62
1	1	-	-	-	38	9	19	7	3	33	11	18	1	3	63
2	2	-	-	-	13	6	7	-	-	4	3	-	1	-	64
13	6	2	2	3	71	43	17	5	6	110	45	38	12	15	65
18	8	6	1	3	203	109	64	20	10	422	160	95	113	54	66
9	4	3	1	1	97	55	26	12	4	213	64	54	47	48	67
1	-	-	-	-	3	1	2	-	-	14	3	7	1	3	68
9	4	3	1	1	6	2	3	1	-	4	2	2	-	-	69
5	2	2	-	-	88	52	21	11	4	195	59	45	46	45	70
1	1	-	-	-	66	28	27	5	6	91	37	28	22	4	71
1	1	-	-	-	10	5	4	1	-	12	9	3	-	-	72
1	1	-	-	-	9	4	3	2	-	22	4	8	10	-	73
1	-	...	-	...	16	16	...	-	...	68	39	...	29	...	74
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	75
1	-	-	-	-	5	1	4	-	-	16	7	2	5	2	76

SECTION 5 - MORTALITY

Table 5-10. Deaths From 255 Selected Causes, by Color

(By place of residence. Data refer only to deaths occurring within the United States. Excludes fetal deaths. Numbers after causes

CAUSE OF DEATH	UNITED STATES					ALABAMA				
	Total	White		Nonwhite		Total	White		Nonwhite	
		Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female
XI. DELIVERIES AND COMPLICATIONS OF PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH, AND THE PUERPERIUM.....	1,573	...	897	...	676	57	...	11	...	46
SEPSIS OF PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH, ETC...640,641,681,682,684	164	...	103	...	61	6	...	1	...	5
TOXEMIAS OF PREGNANCY AND PUERPERIUM, ETC.....642,685,686	281	...	143	...	138	15	...	2	...	13
HEMORRHAGE OF PREGNANCY AND CHILDBIRTH.....643,644,670-672	252	...	147	...	105	14	...	4	...	10
ECTOPIC PREGNANCY.....645	89	...	32	...	57	3	...	-	...	3
ABORTION WITHOUT MENTION OF SEPSIS OR TOXEMIA.....650	95	...	54	...	41	-	...	-	...	-
ABORTION WITH SEPSIS.....651	220	...	105	...	115	7	...	1	...	6
ABORTION WITH TOXEMIA, WITHOUT MENTION OF SEPSIS.....652	9	...	4	...	5	-	...	-	...	-
OT. COMPLICATIONS OF PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH, ETC...RESIDUAL	463	...	309	...	154	12	...	3	...	9
XII. DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND CELLULAR TISSUE.....	2,151	715	1,041	138	257	42	7	17	4	14
INFECTIONS OF SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE.....690-698	613	266	241	50	56	11	3	3	2	3
OTHER DISEASES OF SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE.....700-716	1,538	449	800	88	201	31	4	14	2	11
XIII. DISEASES OF THE BONES AND ORGANS OF MOVEMENT...	3,595	1,379	1,873	164	179	81	31	39	8	3
ARTHRITIS AND SPONDYLITIS.....720-725	1,996	644	1,178	79	95	49	16	27	5	1
MUSCULAR RHEUMATISM AND RHEUMATISM UNSPECIFIED.....726,727	29	9	14	2	4	-	-	-	-	-
OSTEOMYELITIS AND PERIOSTITIS.....730	191	87	71	19	14	-	-	-	-	-
ANKYLOSIS & ACQ. MUSCULOSKELETAL DEFORMITIES...737,745-749	106	34	62	4	6	5	1	3	1	-
INBORN DEFECT OF MUSCLE.....744,1	539	331	163	32	13	15	12	2	1	-
OT. DIS. OF MUSCULOSKELETAL SYS...731-736,738-744,0,744,2	734	274	385	28	47	12	2	7	1	2
XIV. CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS.....	21,922	10,389	8,691	1,530	1,312	392	137	143	65	47
SPINA BIFIDA AND MENINGOCELE.....751	1,195	462	633	51	49	30	9	19	1	1
CONGENITAL HYDROCEPHALUS, ETC.....752,753	2,450	1,090	1,019	177	164	46	16	13	10	7
CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS OF CIRCULATORY SYSTEM.....754	11,167	5,408	4,245	811	703	188	71	67	28	22
OTHER CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS.....750,755-759	7,110	3,429	2,794	491	396	128	41	44	26	17
XV. CERTAIN DISEASES OF EARLY INFANCY.....	65,679	29,579	20,409	8,809	6,882	1,391	436	303	356	296
XVI. SYMPTOMS, SENILITY, AND ILL-DEFINED CONDITIONS..	19,094	7,454	4,973	3,668	2,999	1,311	302	190	402	417
SENILITY WITHOUT MENTION OF PSYCHOSIS.....794	2,424	759	1,215	199	251	108	10	33	26	39
SYMPTOMS, ILL-DEFINED, AND UNKNOWN CAUSES.....780-793,795	16,670	6,695	3,758	3,469	2,748	1,203	292	157	376	378
XVII. ACCIDENTS, POISONINGS, AND VIOLENCE.....	119,863	70,907	30,608	13,273	5,075	2,689	1,291	462	680	256
ACCIDENTS.....E800-E962	92,249	54,292	25,002	9,045	3,910	2,056	978	395	477	206
RAILWAY ACCIDENTS.....E800-E802	979	656	96	204	23	31	16	1	12	2
MOTOR VEHICLE ACCIDENTS.....E810-E835	38,091	24,618	8,994	3,365	1,114	956	516	191	194	55
MOTOR VEHICLE TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS.....E810-E825	37,025	23,909	8,741	3,285	1,090	929	501	189	186	53
TRAFFIC ACCIDENT WITH RAILWAY TRAIN.....E810	1,267	821	347	69	30	28	17	9	1	1
TRAFFIC ACCIDENT TO PEDESTRIAN.....E812	7,079	4,168	1,615	954	342	178	67	34	57	20
OTHER TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS, ETC.....E811-E813-E819	15,454	9,732	4,256	1,082	384	378	193	108	61	16
NONCOLLISION TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS.....E820-E824	10,598	7,512	1,887	941	258	316	204	38	62	12
TRAFFIC ACCIDENT OF UNSPECIFIED NATURE.....E825	2,627	1,676	636	239	76	29	20	-	5	4
MOTOR VEHICLE NONTRAFFIC ACCIDENTS.....E830-E835	1,066	709	253	80	24	27	15	2	8	2
OTHER ROAD VEHICLE ACCIDENTS.....E840-E845	258	176	56	22	4	4	2	-	2	-
WATER TRANSPORT ACCIDENTS.....E850-E858	1,480	1,141	119	202	18	48	33	1	11	3
AIRCRAFT ACCIDENTS.....E860-E866	1,341	1,160	147	29	5	15	15	-	-	-
ACCIDENTAL POISONING BY SOLIDS AND LIQUIDS.....E870-E888	1,804	771	560	297	176	53	23	11	10	9
ACCIDENTAL POISONING BY GASES AND VAPORS.....E890-E895	1,192	778	237	119	58	11	7	3	1	-
ACCIDENTAL FALLS.....E900-E904	18,691	8,428	8,882	889	492	224	81	91	28	24
FALL FROM ONE LEVEL TO ANOTHER.....E900-E902	5,900	3,404	1,867	444	185	82	42	16	18	6
FALL ON SAME LEVEL.....E903	3,682	1,486	1,996	130	70	91	27	51	6	7
UNSPECIFIED FALLS.....E904	9,109	3,538	5,019	315	237	51	12	24	4	11
BLOW FROM FALLING OR PROJECTED OBJECT OR MISSILE...E910	1,345	1,108	62	169	6	37	23	-	14	-
ACCIDENT CAUSED BY MACHINERY.....E912	1,955	1,712	77	158	8	48	36	1	6	1
ACCIDENT CAUSED BY ELECTRIC CURRENT.....E914	980	805	68	95	12	25	18	1	6	-
ACCIDENT CAUSED BY FIRE AND EXPLOSION, ETC.....E916	7,102	3,024	1,996	1,034	1,048	222	59	38	61	64
ACCIDENT CAUSED BY HOT SUBSTANCE, ETC.....E917-E918	372	152	126	52	42	5	-	2	2	1
ACCIDENT CAUSED BY FIREARM.....E919	2,204	1,607	211	311	75	69	38	6	20	5
INHALATION AND INGESTION OF OBJECTS, ETC.....E921-E922	2,499	1,239	791	268	201	50	13	15	13	9
ACCIDENTAL DROWNING.....E929	5,208	3,420	737	947	104	113	49	9	50	5
EXCESSIVE HEAT AND INSOLATION.....E931	191	108	53	19	11	3	3	-	-	-
COMPLICATIONS DUE TO MEDICAL PROCEDURES.....E940-E959	1,149	428	543	72	106	10	4	1	2	3
ALL OTHER ACCIDENTS.....RESIDUAL	5,408	2,961	1,247	793	407	136	42	24	45	25
SUICIDE.....E963-E970-E979	18,999	13,677	4,335	783	204	301	227	41	28	5
SUICIDE BY POISONING.....E970-E973	4,501	2,646	1,712	93	50	28	23	5	-	-
SUICIDE BY HANGING AND STRANGULATION.....E974	3,157	2,297	707	131	22	18	9	5	2	2
SUICIDE BY FIREARM AND EXPLOSIVE.....E976	9,037	7,481	1,091	412	53	243	187	28	25	3
SUICIDE BY ALL OTHER MEANS.....E963-E975-E977-E979	2,304	1,253	825	147	79	12	8	3	1	-
HOMICIDE.....E964-E980-E985	8,578	2,903	1,271	3,443	961	332	86	26	175	45
ASSAULT BY FIREARM AND EXPLOSIVE.....E981	4,753	1,681	740	1,853	479	204	55	19	102	28
ASSAULT BY CUTTING AND PIERCING INSTRUMENTS.....E982	1,819	422	128	1,049	220	86	12	4	58	12
ASSAULT BY OTHER MEANS.....E964-E980-E983	1,728	648	401	417	262	35	13	3	14	5
INJURY BY INTERVENTION OF POLICE.....E984	237	132	2	103	-	7	6	-	1	-
EXECUTION.....E985	41	20	-	21	-	-	-	-	-	-
INJURY RESULTING FROM OPERATIONS OF WAR.....E965-E990-E999	37	35	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-

SECTION 5 - MORTALITY

and Sex: United States and Each State, 1961-Con.

of death are category numbers of the Seventh Revision of the International Lists, 1955. For complete category titles, see table 5-8)

ALASKA					ARIZONA					ARKANSAS				
Total	White		Nonwhite		Total	White		Nonwhite		Total	White		Nonwhite	
	Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female
3	...	-	...	3	11	...	5	...	6	24	...	9	...	15
-	...	-	...	-	2	...	2	...	-	3	...	1	...	2
1	...	-	...	1	2	...	1	...	1	5	...	1	...	4
-	...	-	...	-	2	...	-	...	-	7	...	3	...	4
-	...	-	...	-	1	...	-	...	-	3	...	-	...	3
-	...	-	...	-	1	...	1	...	-	2	...	1	...	9
-	...	-	...	-	-	...	-	...	-	1	...	1	...	10
2	...	-	...	2	4	...	1	...	3	3	...	-	...	11
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1	-	-	-	1	17	7	10	-	-	27	6	11	3	7
-	-	-	-	-	6	4	2	-	-	10	1	2	2	16
1	-	-	-	1	11	3	8	-	-	17	5	9	1	17
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	-	2	1	-	36	13	22	1	-	39	19	17	1	20
-	-	-	-	-	27	11	16	-	-	30	12	15	1	22
-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	23
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24
1	-	1	-	-	3	1	1	1	-	4	2	2	-	25
2	-	1	1	-	4	1	3	-	-	5	5	-	-	26
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
26	7	10	4	5	171	91	47	21	12	201	87	80	19	30
1	-	-	1	-	11	9	-	1	1	8	2	4	2	31
6	2	3	1	-	20	11	6	2	1	19	11	6	-	32
12	2	6	2	2	85	40	28	12	5	109	49	41	10	33
7	3	1	-	3	55	31	13	6	5	65	25	29	7	34
140	56	32	30	22	622	297	211	67	47	580	226	135	135	35
50	14	4	17	15	176	63	39	42	32	527	169	122	139	36
6	1	-	2	3	21	6	7	4	4	81	16	28	21	37
44	13	4	15	12	155	57	32	38	28	446	153	94	118	38
316	170	30	71	45	1,173	708	234	174	57	1,434	773	300	254	39
254	130	22	65	37	914	545	181	141	47	1,175	639	261	185	40
-	-	-	-	-	18	9	-	8	1	18	8	4	6	41
29	19	3	4	3	439	261	91	66	21	488	302	105	61	42
27	17	3	4	3	425	251	88	65	21	475	293	103	60	43
-	-	-	-	-	7	6	1	-	-	7	6	3	3	44
2	-	1	1	-	94	54	10	21	9	27	14	6	3	45
4	4	-	-	-	151	95	41	11	4	65	33	15	12	46
17	12	-	2	3	136	78	26	25	7	144	87	31	21	47
4	1	2	1	-	37	18	10	8	-	87	60	15	11	48
2	2	-	-	-	14	10	3	1	-	152	99	36	13	49
3	2	-	1	-	12	4	1	6	1	13	3	-	1	50
38	26	2	9	1	4	4	-	-	-	4	3	-	1	51
19	15	-	3	1	21	20	-	1	-	21	19	-	2	52
8	2	4	2	-	17	5	9	2	1	14	13	1	-	53
5	4	-	-	1	6	3	3	3	2	16	6	5	3	54
10	5	1	2	2	75	44	22	7	2	9	4	4	1	55
4	4	-	-	-	32	21	8	3	2	153	74	72	4	56
1	1	-	-	-	7	4	3	-	-	25	20	3	2	57
5	-	1	2	2	36	19	11	4	2	14	8	6	-	58
4	3	-	1	-	14	9	2	1	2	114	46	63	2	59
2	2	-	-	-	9	8	-	1	-	18	11	-	7	60
4	3	1	-	-	14	14	-	-	-	39	30	-	9	61
50	11	4	18	17	62	34	9	10	9	22	18	-	4	62
2	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	111	26	22	30	63
15	11	1	3	-	33	23	4	5	1	5	1	3	-	64
11	4	2	3	2	37	14	15	7	1	52	31	4	12	65
21	10	1	9	1	72	51	12	6	3	29	5	15	4	66
-	-	-	-	-	9	2	1	6	3	74	42	7	22	67
2	-	-	1	1	9	5	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	68
31	12	3	9	7	63	35	8	15	5	11	7	3	-	69
39	26	5	4	4	181	120	42	14	5	91	39	16	19	70
5	2	1	-	2	43	25	18	-	-	138	102	25	8	71
2	2	-	-	-	11	4	5	1	-	19	12	7	-	72
30	22	3	4	1	117	85	17	13	2	8	4	3	1	73
2	-	1	-	1	10	6	2	-	-	104	83	14	5	74
23	14	3	2	4	77	42	11	19	5	7	3	1	6	75
15	9	3	-	3	47	25	7	13	2	7	24	11	4	76
2	2	-	-	-	15	6	3	4	2	17	3	-	-	77
6	3	-	2	1	12	9	1	1	1	11	3	3	2	78
-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	5	1	-	-	79
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	80
-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	81

Table 5-10. Deaths From 255 Selected Causes, by Color

(By place of residence. Data refer only to deaths occurring within the United States. Excludes fetal deaths. Numbers after causes

CAUSE OF DEATH	CALIFORNIA					COLORADO				
	Total	White		Nonwhite		Total	White		Nonwhite	
		Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female
1 ALL CAUSES.....	137,327	73,417	55,180	5,295	3,435	15,142	8,409	6,304	249	180
2 I. INFECTIVE AND PARASITIC DISEASES.....	1,422	800	413	143	66	174	109	53	7	5
3 TUBERCULOSIS, ALL FORMS.....001-019	620	382	145	68	25	71	54	12	3	2
4 TUBERCULOSIS OF RESPIRATORY SYSTEM.....001-008	563	359	122	64	18	67	51	11	3	2
5 TUBERCULOSIS OF MENINGES AND CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM.....010	18	9	7	-	2	1	1	-	-	-
6 TUBERCULOSIS OF INTESTINES, PERITONEUM, AND MESENTERIC										
7 GLANDS.....011	3	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
8 TUBERCULOSIS OF BONES AND JOINTS.....012,013	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9 TUBERCULOSIS OF OTHER ORGANS AND SYSTEMS.....014-018	19	10	6	2	1	2	1	1	-	-
10 DISSEMINATED TUBERCULOSIS.....019	16	4	7	1	4	1	1	-	-	-
11 SYPHILIS AND ITS SEQUELAE.....020-029	267	176	50	29	12	25	15	6	3	1
12 CONGENITAL SYPHILIS.....020	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13 EARLY SYPHILIS.....021	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14 ANEURYSM OF AORTA.....022	124	88	26	6	4	11	5	4	2	-
15 OTHER CARDIOVASCULAR SYPHILIS.....023	102	66	12	18	6	12	8	2	1	1
16 TABES DORSALIS.....024	11	6	-	4	1	1	1	-	-	-
17 GENERAL PARALYSIS OF INSANE.....025	3	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
18 OTHER SYPHILIS OF CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM.....026	24	14	8	1	1	8	-	-	-	-
19 ALL OTHER SYPHILIS.....027-029	3	1	2	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
20 GONOCOCCAL INFECTION.....030-035	2	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
21 TYPHOID FEVER.....040	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
22 PARATYPHOID FEVER AND OTHER SALMONELLA INFECTIONS.....041,042	11	4	6	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
23 CHOLERA.....043	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
24 BRUCELLOSIS.....044	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
25 DYSENTERY, ALL FORMS.....045-048	15	9	4	1	1	1	1	-	-	-
26 FOOD POISONING, INFECTION AND INTOXICATION.....049	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
27 SCARLET FEVER.....050	3	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
28 STREPTOCOCCAL SORE THROAT.....051	7	3	4	-	-	3	1	2	-	-
29 ERYSIPELAS.....052	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30 SEPTICEMIA AND PYEMIA.....053	113	55	46	6	6	24	11	12	-	1
31 DIPHTHERIA.....055	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
32 WHOOPING COUGH.....056	8	2	4	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
33 MENINGOCOCCAL INFECTIONS.....057	49	21	21	5	2	3	1	2	-	-
34 PLAGUE.....058	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
35 LEPROSY.....060	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
36 TETANUS.....061	6	2	2	2	-	1	-	1	-	-
37 ANTHRAX.....062	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
38 ACUTE POLIOMYELITIS.....080	4	1	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
39 LATE EFFECTS OF ACUTE POLIOMYELITIS.....081	19	12	7	-	-	5	3	2	-	-
40 ACUTE INFECTIOUS ENCEPHALITIS.....082	38	19	17	-	2	4	2	1	1	-
41 LATE EFFECTS OF ACUTE INFECTIOUS ENCEPHALITIS.....083	6	5	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
42 SMALLPOX.....084	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
43 MEASLES.....085	26	4	15	5	2	3	2	1	-	-
44 YELLOW FEVER.....091	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45 INFECTIOUS HEPATITIS.....092	82	39	38	-	5	14	5	9	-	-
46 RABIES.....094	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
47 TICK-BORNE TYPHUS.....104	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
48 ALL OTHER RICKETTSIAL DISEASES.....100-103,105-108	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
49 MALARIA.....110-117	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
50 SCHISTOSOMIASIS.....123	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
51 HYDATID DISEASE.....125	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
52 FILARIASIS.....127	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
53 ANCYLOSTOMIASIS.....129	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
54 OTHER DISEASES DUE TO HELMINTHS.....124,126,128,130	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
55 ALL OTHER INFECTIVE AND PARASITIC DISEASES.....RESIDUAL	142	62	47	26	7	19	13	5	-	1
56 II. NEOPLASMS.....	23,151	11,602	10,116	839	594	2,242	1,146	1,040	32	24
57 MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS, INCLUDING NEOPLASMS OF LYMPHATIC										
58 AND HEMATOPOIETIC TISSUES.....140-205	22,732	11,426	9,906	830	570	2,190	1,127	1,008	32	23
59 MALIGNANT NEOPLASM OF BUCCAL CAVITY AND PHARYNX.....140-148	536	372	122	35	7	40	28	11	1	-
60 OF LIP.....140	9	8	-	-	1	3	3	-	-	-
61 OF TONGUE.....141	129	89	34	6	-	14	9	5	-	-
62 OF OTHER AND UNSPEC. PARTS OF BUCCAL CAVITY.....142-144	160	114	35	9	2	10	7	3	-	-
63 OF PHARYNX.....145-148	238	161	53	20	4	13	9	3	1	-
64 MALIGNANT NEOPLASM OF DIGESTIVE ORGANS AND PERITONEUM,										
65 NOT SPECIFIED AS SECONDARY.....150-156A,157-159	7,252	3,662	3,086	325	179	709	360	338	6	5
66 OF ESOPHAGUS.....150	390	261	82	36	11	39	28	10	-	1
67 OF STOMACH.....151	1,580	875	547	113	45	157	87	64	3	3
68 OF SMALL INTESTINE, INCLUDING DUODENUM.....152	64	27	33	2	2	7	4	2	1	-
69 OF LARGE INTESTINE, EXCEPT RECTUM.....153	2,242	968	1,186	42	46	213	88	123	2	-
70 CECUM, APPENDIX, AND ASCENDING COLON.....153.0	364	149	200	10	5	38	14	24	-	-
71 TRANSVERSE COLON.....153.1	146	66	78	2	-	11	5	6	-	-
72 DESCENDING COLON.....153.2	114	51	58	3	2	8	1	7	-	-
73 SIGMOID COLON.....153.3	610	255	334	10	11	39	15	23	1	-
74 MULTIPLE PARTS OF LARGE INTESTINE.....153.7	6	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
75 LARGE INTESTINE, PART UNSPECIFIED.....153.8	913	406	466	15	26	111	53	57	1	-
76 INTESTINAL TRACT, PART UNSPECIFIED.....153.9	89	38	47	2	2	6	3	6	-	-
77 OF RECTUM.....154	907	480	372	32	23	78	47	31	-	-
78 OF BILIARY PASSAGES AND OF LIVER, PRIMARY SITE.....155	556	226	282	28	20	55	26	29	-	-
79 LIVER.....155.0	191	100	69	18	4	11	8	3	-	-
80 OT. & MULT. SITES OF BILIARY PASSAGES.....155.1,155.8	365	126	213	10	16	44	18	26	-	-
81 OF LIVER NOT STATED WHETHER PRIMARY OR SECONDARY.....156A	150	73	64	10	3	11	4	7	-	-
82 OF PANCREAS.....157	1,247	699	466	56	26	129	71	58	-	-
83 OF PERITONEUM AND OF UNSPEC. DIGESTIVE ORGANS.....158,159	116	53	54	6	3	20	5	14	-	1

SECTION 5 - MORTALITY

and Sex: United States and Each State, 1961—Con.

of death are category numbers of the Seventh Revision of the International Lists, 1955. For complete category titles, see table 5-8)

CONNECTICUT					DELAWARE					DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA				
Total	White		Nonwhite		Total	White		Nonwhite		Total	White		Nonwhite	
	Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female
23,861	12,667	10,249	531	414	4,097	1,862	1,511	434	290	8,847	2,401	2,143	2,340	1,963
203	118	59	13	13	59	28	12	12	7	149	23	18	65	43
105	68	20	10	7	26	15	3	5	3	102	17	10	52	23
94	62	20	8	4	26	15	3	5	3	91	17	8	50	16
6	3	--	--	3	--	--	--	--	--	1	--	--	--	1
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	2	--	--	1	1
2	2	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	2	1	--	1	--
3	1	--	2	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	--	--	--	1
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	5	1	--	--	4
33	17	12	1	3	9	3	2	3	1	19	1	3	9	6
--	--	--	--	--	1	--	--	1	--	1	--	--	--	1
20	11	9	--	--	3	3	--	--	--	6	--	--	--	--
10	4	3	--	3	1	--	--	1	--	10	1	3	3	3
1	1	--	--	--	2	--	1	--	1	2	--	--	1	1
1	1	--	1	--	2	--	1	1	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	2	1	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	1	--	--	1	--	1	1	--	--	1
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	1	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
1	--	1	--	--	1	--	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
26	15	8	2	1	7	5	--	2	--	4	2	--	--	2
1	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
4	2	2	--	--	2	--	2	--	--	7	1	--	3	3
1	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
1	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
4	2	2	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
1	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	--	1	--	--
1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	2	1	1	--	--
9	5	4	--	--	2	1	1	--	--	4	--	--	--	4
1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
17	5	10	--	2	10	3	3	1	3	7	--	2	1	4
4,396	2,341	1,931	75	49	690	290	290	65	45	1,441	366	427	370	278
4,328	2,313	1,893	74	48	678	285	288	64	41	1,398	359	419	363	257
128	102	22	1	3	5	1	3	1	--	47	22	9	16	--
3	3	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	--	--	1	--
40	33	6	--	1	3	1	2	--	--	10	4	3	3	--
35	26	8	--	1	1	--	1	--	--	19	12	2	5	--
50	40	8	1	1	1	--	--	1	--	17	6	4	7	--
1,477	785	646	29	17	218	90	94	25	9	484	115	147	136	86
92	68	15	7	2	16	6	2	8	--	51	8	6	30	7
335	189	132	11	3	42	21	14	5	2	87	25	15	35	12
8	5	3	--	--	2	1	1	--	--	2	1	--	1	--
504	233	263	3	5	70	21	44	3	2	154	32	69	25	28
80	39	41	--	--	17	7	9	--	--	29	6	14	5	4
32	13	18	--	1	2	1	1	--	--	6	1	1	1	3
16	5	11	--	--	6	1	5	--	--	9	3	4	1	1
126	72	54	--	--	16	6	9	1	--	28	8	11	5	4
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	--	--	--	--
200	87	108	3	2	28	6	19	1	2	76	14	37	13	12
50	17	31	--	2	1	--	1	--	--	5	--	2	--	3
172	104	64	2	2	27	13	9	2	3	60	17	17	14	12
89	33	51	2	3	15	4	10	1	--	31	4	13	8	9
20	14	5	1	--	5	4	--	--	--	14	2	3	6	9
69	19	46	1	3	10	--	10	--	--	17	2	10	2	3
50	28	21	1	--	8	5	2	1	--	15	8	5	2	3
206	116	86	2	2	33	17	9	5	2	79	19	20	20	20
21	9	11	1	--	5	2	3	--	--	5	1	2	1	1

Table 5-10. Deaths From 255 Selected Causes, by Color

(By place of residence. Data refer only to deaths occurring within the United States. Excludes fetal deaths. Numbers after causes

CAUSE OF DEATH	CALIFORNIA					COLORADO				
	Total	White		Nonwhite		Total	White		Nonwhite	
		Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female
II. NEOPLASMS--CON.										
MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS, ETC.--CON.										
MALIGNANT NEOPLASM OF RESPIRATORY SYSTEM, NOT SPECIFIED										
AS SECONDARY.....160-164	3,799	2,968	602	202	27	292	241	44	5	2
OF LARYNX.....161	180	148	20	11	1	16	15	-	1	-
OF BRONCHUS & TRACHEA, & OF LUNG SPEC. AS PRIMARY.....162	2,275	1,828	310	126	11	135	116	16	2	1
OF LUNG, NOT SPEC. PRIMARY OR SECONDARY.....163	1,255	936	242	62	15	134	106	26	1	1
OF OTHER PARTS OF RESPIRATORY SYSTEM.....160,164	89	56	30	3	-	7	4	2	1	-
MALIGNANT NEOPLASM OF BREAST.....170	2,177	21	2,059	-	97	228	2	221	-	5
MALIGNANT NEOPLASM OF GENITAL ORGANS.....171-179	2,965	1,137	1,617	86	125	324	141	168	6	9
OF CERVIX UTERI.....171	652	...	586	...	66	78	...	71	...	7
OF OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED PARTS OF UTERUS.....172-174	397	...	363	...	34	30	...	30	...	-
OF OVARY, FALLOPIAN TUBE, AND BROAD LIGAMENT.....175	644	...	622	...	22	63	...	61	...	2
OF OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED FEMALE GENITAL ORGANS.....176	49	...	46	...	3	6	...	6	...	-
OF PROSTATE.....177	1,137	1,053	...	84	...	141	135	...	6	...
OF ALL OTHER & UNSPEC. MALE GENITAL ORGANS.....178,179	86	...	84	...	2	...	...	...	...	...
MALIGNANT NEOPLASM OF URINARY ORGANS.....180,181	1,091	703	340	33	15	121	80	40	1	-
OF KIDNEY.....180	442	272	143	21	6	43	24	18	1	-
OF BLADDER AND OTHER URINARY ORGANS.....181	649	431	197	12	9	78	56	22	-	-
MALIGNANT NEOPLASM OF OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED										
SITES.....156B,165,190-199	2,589	1,308	1,153	66	62	219	118	93	7	1
OF SKIN.....190,191	389	210	175	1	3	26	13	12	1	-
OF EYE.....192	30	15	13	-	2	6	3	3	-	-
OF BRAIN AND OTHER PARTS OF NERVOUS SYSTEM.....193	570	325	218	17	10	47	27	18	1	1
OF THYROID GLAND.....194	79	27	45	1	6	3	3	3	-	-
OF BONE.....196	119	66	47	3	3	19	11	7	1	-
OF CONNECTIVE TISSUE.....197	103	57	37	4	5	8	4	4	-	-
OF OTHER SPECIFIED SITES, NOT SECONDARY.....195,199A	100	52	43	2	3	7	4	3	-	-
OF UNSPECIFIED SITES.....156B,165,198,199B	1,199	556	575	38	30	100	53	43	4	-
LEUKEMIA AND ALEUKEMIA.....204	1,114	606	444	34	30	137	83	50	3	1
LYMPHOSARCOMA, ETC.....200-203,205	1,209	649	483	49	28	120	74	43	3	-
LYMPHOSARCOMA AND RETICULOSARCOMA.....200	620	327	258	26	9	61	40	20	1	-
HODGKINS DISEASE.....201	252	148	89	7	8	27	18	9	-	-
OTHER NEOPLASMS OF LYMPHATIC AND HEMATOPOIETIC										
TISSUES.....202,203,205	337	174	136	16	11	32	16	14	2	-
BENIGN NEOPLASMS AND NEOPLASMS OF UNSPEC. NATURE...210-239	419	176	210	9	24	52	19	32	-	1
BENIGN NEOPLASMS OF FEMALE GENITAL ORGANS.....214-217	31	...	23	...	8	5	...	5	...	-
BENIGN NEOPLASM OF BRAIN & OT. PTS. OF NERVOUS SYS...223	101	40	56	3	2	5	2	3	-	-
OTHER BENIGN NEOPLASMS.....210-213,218-222,224-229	89	40	42	1	6	4	1	3	-	-
UNSPECIFIED NEOPLASM OF FEMALE GENITAL ORGANS...233-235	2	...	2	...	-	-	...	-	...	-
NEOPLASM OF UNSPECIFIED NATURE OF BRAIN, ETC.....237	134	68	57	3	6	30	12	18	-	-
OTHER NEOPLASMS OF UNSPEC. NATURE...230-232,236,238,239	62	28	30	2	2	8	4	3	-	1
III. ALLERGIC, ENDOCRINE SYSTEM, METABOLIC, AND										
NUTRITIONAL DISEASES.....	2,470	1,064	1,187	101	118	286	127	149	5	5
ASTHMA.....241	413	239	137	18	19	59	35	21	1	2
NONTOXIC GOITER.....250,251	8	-	7	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
THYROTOXICOSIS WITH OR WITHOUT GOITER.....252	32	6	23	3	-	6	-	6	-	-
ALL OTHER DISEASES OF THYROID GLAND.....253,254	30	9	19	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
DIABETES MELLITUS.....260	1,593	634	813	59	87	175	69	102	2	2
DISEASES OF THYMUS GLAND.....273	3	2	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-
DISEASES OF ADRENAL GLANDS.....274	30	12	17	-	1	6	3	3	-	-
PELLAGRA.....281	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
OTHER NUTRITIONAL DEFICIENCY STATES.....280,282-286	157	76	68	11	2	17	9	5	2	1
ALL OTHER ALLERGIC, ENDOCRINE, & METABOLIC DIS...RESIDUAL	204	86	103	8	7	22	10	12	-	-
IV. DISEASES OF THE BLOOD AND BLOOD-FORMING ORGANS...	367	178	156	21	12	43	20	19	1	3
ANEMIAS.....290-293	224	104	95	15	10	28	11	14	1	2
PERNICIOUS AND OTHER HYPERCHROMIC ANEMIAS.....290	27	10	16	-	1	1	-	1	-	-
ANEMIAS OF OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED TYPE.....291-293	197	94	79	15	9	27	11	13	1	2
PURPURA AND OTHER HEMORRHAGIC CONDITIONS.....296	53	24	28	1	-	4	1	2	-	1
OTHER DIS. OF BLOOD AND BLOOD-FORMING ORGANS...RESIDUAL	90	50	33	5	2	11	8	3	-	-
V. MENTAL, PSYCHONEUROTIC, AND PERSONALITY DISORDERS	359	221	102	32	4	39	24	15	-	-
SENILE PSYCHOSIS.....304	15	4	11	-	-	2	1	1	-	-
ALCOHOLIC PSYCHOSIS.....307	59	41	8	10	-	4	4	-	-	-
OTHER PSYCHOSSES.....300-303,305,306,308,309	40	15	21	3	1	7	1	6	-	-
ALCOHOLISM.....322	202	139	44	18	1	21	17	4	-	-
MENTAL DEFICIENCY.....325	28	12	14	1	1	2	1	1	-	-
OTHER DISORDERS OF PERSONALITY.....RESIDUAL	15	10	4	-	1	3	-	3	-	-
VI. DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM AND SENSE ORGANS..	16,029	6,939	8,121	547	422	1,706	757	913	15	21
VASCULAR LESIONS AFFECTING CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM...330-334	14,890	6,343	7,671	489	387	1,573	684	858	11	20
SUBARACHNOID HEMORRHAGE.....330	642	262	322	31	27	62	26	33	2	1
CEREBRAL HEMORRHAGE.....331	7,091	3,048	3,645	222	176	940	420	500	8	12
CEREBRAL EMBOLISM AND THROMBOSIS.....332	5,751	2,397	2,996	205	153	426	181	239	-	6
OTHER VASCULAR LESIONS AFFECTING C.N.S...333,334	1,406	636	708	31	31	145	57	86	1	1
MENINGITIS, EXCEPT MENINGOCOCCAL AND TUBERCULOUS...340	237	128	77	17	15	18	11	5	1	1
MULTIPLE SCLEROSIS.....345	109	52	52	2	3	21	7	14	-	-
PARALYSIS AGITANS.....350	250	126	121	2	1	26	15	11	-	-
CEREBRAL SPASTIC INFANTILE PARALYSIS.....351	22	12	9	1	-	8	2	5	1	-
EPILEPSY.....353	118	58	44	12	4	13	11	2	-	-
INFLAMMATORY DISEASES OF EYE.....370-379	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CATARACT.....385	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
GLAUCOMA.....387	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
OTITIS MEDIA AND MASTOIDITIS.....391-393	23	8	10	4	1	7	3	3	1	-
OTHER DIS. OF NERVOUS SYSTEM AND SENSE ORGANS...RESIDUAL	376	209	136	20	11	40	24	15	1	-

SECTION 5 - MORTALITY

and Sex: United States and Each State, 1961—Con.

of death are category numbers of the Seventh Revision of the International Lists, 1955. For complete category titles, see table 5-8)

CONNECTICUT					DELAWARE					DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA				
Total	White		Nonwhite		Total	White		Nonwhite		Total	White		Nonwhite	
	Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female
659	560	81	16	2	123	91	15	17	-	225	97	17	104	7
46	42	3	1	-	6	3	1	2	-	22	11	2	9	-
173	155	14	4	-	72	56	7	10	-	118	46	5	63	4
431	359	59	11	2	42	31	6	5	-	81	38	9	31	3
9	4	5	-	-	2	1	1	-	-	4	2	1	-	-
390	7	380	-	3	64	-	57	-	7	142	-	94	-	48
541	222	301	8	10	100	29	48	8	15	211	27	71	38	75
74	...	70	...	4	31	...	23	...	8	56	...	21	...	35
86	...	82	...	4	12	...	10	...	2	37	...	12	...	25
135	...	133	...	2	20	...	15	...	5	50	...	38	...	12
16	...	16	...	-	-	...	-	...	-	3	...	-	...	3
221	215	...	8	...	34	26	...	8	...	62	25	...	37	...
9	...	...	-	...	3	...	...	-	...	3	...	...	...	...
213	143	...	3	...	26	12	...	2	...	56	21	...	12	...
76	46	29	1	-	11	3	6	2	1	21	7	5	6	3
137	97	37	2	1	15	9	4	1	1	35	14	11	6	4
490	257	222	6	5	81	35	33	8	5	121	40	36	26	19
61	36	24	-	1	16	7	7	2	-	22	9	8	5	-
8	5	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
108	66	41	1	-	12	7	3	2	-	27	12	6	3	6
12	4	7	-	1	2	1	-	-	1	2	1	-	1	-
21	14	7	-	-	4	-	-	2	-	3	1	-	1	1
20	7	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	1	1	2	1
15	6	9	-	-	4	2	2	-	-	4	1	1	1	1
245	119	118	5	3	43	18	19	2	4	58	15	20	13	10
210	120	83	3	4	31	12	17	2	-	48	16	12	11	9
220	117	92	8	3	30	15	11	1	3	64	21	17	20	6
88	52	34	2	-	19	8	9	1	1	24	9	7	5	3
45	27	17	1	-	5	3	1	-	-	16	6	4	4	2
87	38	41	5	3	6	4	1	-	1	24	6	6	11	1
68	28	38	1	1	12	5	2	1	4	43	7	8	7	21
4	...	3	...	1	3	...	...	...	3	13	...	2	...	11
9	...	4	...	-	2	...	1	-	-	8	...	2	...	3
15	...	7	...	-	2	...	-	-	-	9	...	1	...	2
30	...	19	...	-	5	...	...	...	-	1	...	1	...	2
10	5	5	-	-	-	2	1	1	1	9	2	2	1	4
586	233	335	6	12	139	49	71	7	12	149	30	32	34	53
41	25	12	2	2	13	11	2	-	-	23	2	6	10	5
1	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-
5	1	4	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	5	-	1	1	3
19	3	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
472	177	283	2	10	114	34	63	6	11	102	22	20	18	42
5	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	-	-
18	9	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-
34	15	17	2	-	3	1	1	1	-	9	4	1	3	1
65	36	28	-	1	11	5	3	1	2	25	2	10	6	7
38	20	17	-	1	7	4	1	-	2	16	-	6	5	5
6	3	3	-	-	2	1	1	-	-	3	1	1	1	1
32	17	14	-	1	5	3	-	-	2	13	-	5	4	4
11	6	5	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	5	2	1	-	2
16	10	6	-	-	3	1	1	1	-	4	-	3	1	-
62	37	20	4	1	24	9	2	9	4	26	5	7	10	4
3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6	4	2	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	3	1	-	2	-
4	-	4	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	4	1	1	-	1
39	28	7	3	1	22	8	1	9	4	17	2	6	7	2
8	...	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2	...	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	1
2,788	1,239	1,446	44	59	377	145	167	38	27	907	184	296	205	222
2,590	1,135	1,362	38	55	335	129	151	32	23	830	170	279	170	211
102	38	56	-	8	9	1	6	1	1	49	6	10	13	20
1,289	569	664	27	29	172	62	77	20	13	360	77	117	73	93
985	441	522	6	16	116	51	50	7	8	328	70	112	70	76
214	87	120	3	2	38	15	18	4	1	93	17	40	14	22
26	13	8	5	2	3	2	-	-	-	16	3	3	6	4
27	13	12	-	2	2	-	1	-	1	2	-	1	-	-
50	22	27	1	-	4	1	3	-	-	13	-	6	2	-
3	1	2	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	1	-	1	1	-
...	15	6	1	-	10	6	1	2	1	29	3	2	22	2
1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	1	2	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
66	38	27	1	-	21	7	10	2	2	15	3	5	4	3

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95

Table 5-10. Deaths From 255 Selected Causes, by Color

(By place of residence. Data refer only to deaths occurring within the United States. Excludes fetal deaths. Numbers after causes

CAUSE OF DEATH	CALIFORNIA					COLORADO				
	Total	White		Nonwhite		Total	White		Nonwhite	
		Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female
VII. DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM.....	57,419	32,143	22,748	1,536	992	5,887	3,332	2,433	73	49
DISEASES OF HEART.....400-402,410-443	52,053	29,469	20,325	1,388	871	5,144	2,958	2,078	67	41
RHEUMATIC FEVER.....400-402	58	22	29	3	4	7	2	3	1	1
CHRONIC RHEUMATIC HEART DISEASE.....410-416	1,593	705	818	36	34	215	92	116	3	4
DISEASES OF MITRAL VALVE.....410	679	263	386	13	17	85	35	47	3	—
DISEASES OF AORTIC VALVE SPECIFIED AS RHEUMATIC.....411	277	178	90	7	2	23	18	5	—	—
DISEASES OF PULMONARY VALVE, ETC.....413,414	71	32	34	4	1	12	2	10	—	—
OTHER RHEUMATIC HEART DISEASES.....412,415,416	566	232	308	12	14	95	37	54	—	4
ARTERIOSCLEROTIC HEART DIS., INCL. CORONARY DIS.....420	39,224	23,592	14,189	966	477	4,113	2,491	1,551	48	23
ARTERIOSCLEROTIC HEART DISEASE SO DESCRIBED.....420.0	17,538	9,455	7,458	392	233	1,657	880	736	29	12
HEART DIS. SPEC. AS INVOLVING CORONARY ARTERIES.....420.1	21,655	14,123	6,715	574	243	2,456	1,611	815	19	11
ANGINA PECTORIS WITHOUT MENTION CORONARY DIS.....420.2	31	14	16	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
CHRONIC ENDOCARDITIS NOT SPECIFIED AS RHEUMATIC.....421	415	231	161	16	7	54	38	14	1	1
OF MITRAL VALVE, SPECIFIED AS NONRHEUMATIC.....421.0	12	5	7	—	—	1	1	—	—	—
OF AORTIC VALVE, NOT SPECIFIED AS RHEUMATIC.....421.1	301	182	107	9	3	37	24	11	1	1
OF OTHER VALVES, NOT SPEC. AS RHEUMATIC.....421.2-421.4	102	44	47	7	4	16	13	3	—	—
OTHER MYOCARDIAL DEGENERATION.....422	5,301	2,670	2,401	132	98	218	100	115	2	1
WITH ARTERIOSCLEROSIS.....422.1	4,707	2,408	2,102	111	86	172	74	95	2	1
WITHOUT MENTION OF ARTERIOSCLEROSIS.....422.0,422.2	594	262	299	21	12	46	26	20	—	—
OTHER DISEASES OF HEART.....430-434	1,253	652	522	40	39	206	110	88	6	2
ACUTE AND SUBACUTE ENDOCARDITIS.....430	83	52	26	4	1	9	7	1	—	1
ACUTE NONRHEUMATIC MYOCARDITIS & PERICARDITIS.....431,432	68	35	29	1	3	10	4	6	—	—
FUNCTIONAL DISEASE OF HEART.....433	420	201	205	7	7	66	40	24	1	1
OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED DISEASES OF HEART.....434	682	364	262	28	28	121	59	57	5	5
HYPERTENSIVE HEART DISEASE.....440-443	4,209	1,597	2,205	195	212	331	125	191	6	9
HYPERTENSIVE HEART DISEASE WITH ARTERIOLAR NEPHROSCLEROSIS.....442	648	278	328	21	21	131	55	73	1	2
OTHER HYPERTENSIVE HEART DISEASE.....440,441,443	3,561	1,319	1,877	174	191	200	70	118	5	7
OTHER HYPERTENSIVE DISEASE.....444-447	668	294	308	39	27	77	37	38	—	2
HYPERTENSION WITH ARTERIOLAR NEPHROSCLEROSIS.....446	340	176	138	15	11	48	29	19	—	—
ESSENTIAL HYPERTENSION.....444,445,447	328	118	170	24	16	29	8	19	—	2
DISEASES OF ARTERIES.....450-456	4,006	2,052	1,811	83	60	493	244	241	4	4
GENERAL ARTERIOSCLEROSIS.....450	2,642	1,121	1,455	42	24	359	163	193	2	1
AORTIC ANEURYSM, NONSPHYLLITIC, ETC.....451	1,094	798	238	36	22	100	65	32	1	2
GANGRENE OF UNSPECIFIED CAUSE.....455	12	9	2	1	—	1	1	—	—	—
OTHER ARTERIAL DISEASES.....452-454,456	258	124	116	4	14	33	15	16	1	1
DIS. OF VEINS AND OTHER DIS. OF CIRCULATORY SYS.....460-468	692	328	304	26	34	173	93	76	2	2
VIII. DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM.....	7,039	4,195	2,323	349	172	1,138	698	399	28	13
ACUTE UPPER RESPIRATORY INFECTIONS.....470-475	58	29	22	3	4	13	6	6	1	—
INFLUENZA.....480-483	137	56	75	5	1	16	6	10	—	—
PNEUMONIA, EXCEPT PNEUMONIA OF NEWBORN.....490-493	4,119	2,165	1,603	225	126	738	403	305	21	9
LOBAR PNEUMONIA.....490	591	341	186	48	16	83	42	34	4	3
BRONCHOPNEUMONIA.....491	2,457	1,289	1,006	104	58	512	283	217	8	4
PRIMARY ATYPICAL PNEUMONIA.....492	698	350	252	52	44	30	11	15	3	1
PNEUMONIA, OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED.....493	373	185	159	21	8	113	67	39	6	1
ACUTE BRONCHITIS.....500	122	62	40	13	7	18	11	6	—	1
BRONCHITIS, CHRONIC AND UNQUALIFIED.....501,502	217	147	55	10	5	35	26	9	—	—
HYPERTROPHY OF TONSILS AND ADENOIDS.....510	15	8	4	2	1	—	—	1	—	—
EMPHYEMA AND ABSCESS OF LUNG.....518,521	71	56	13	2	—	15	6	8	—	1
PLEURISY.....519	11	7	4	—	—	1	—	1	—	—
EMPHYSEMA WITHOUT MENTION OF BRONCHITIS.....527.1	1,254	1,044	165	42	3	194	171	19	4	—
OTHER RESPIRATORY DISEASES.....RESIDUAL	1,035	621	342	47	25	107	69	34	2	2
IX. DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM.....	6,958	3,912	2,606	263	177	719	389	309	10	11
DISEASES OF TEETH AND SUPPORTING STRUCTURES.....530-535	7	4	1	—	2	—	—	—	—	—
ULCER OF STOMACH.....540	568	363	170	22	13	62	47	13	1	1
ULCER OF DUODENUM.....541	596	432	135	25	4	72	44	28	—	—
GASTRITIS AND DUODENITIS.....543	29	16	11	2	—	6	3	3	—	—
APPENDICITIS.....550-553	132	71	50	7	4	21	13	8	—	—
HERNIA AND INTESTINAL OBSTRUCTION.....560,561,570	725	312	365	23	25	95	45	48	1	1
GASTROENTERITIS AND COLITIS, EXC. ULCERATIVE, AGE 4 WEEKS AND OVER.....571	186	85	83	6	12	37	12	22	3	—
CHRONIC ENTERITIS AND ULCERATIVE COLITIS.....572	309	143	157	5	4	38	20	16	—	2
CIRRHOSIS OF LIVER.....581	3,099	1,839	1,039	136	85	191	110	73	2	6
WITHOUT MENTION OF ALCOHOLISM.....581.0	1,532	870	558	60	44	119	67	47	1	4
WITH ALCOHOLISM.....581.1	1,567	969	481	76	41	72	43	26	1	2
CHOLELITHIASIS, CHOLECYSTITIS, AND CHOLANGITIS.....584,585	358	144	203	5	6	57	22	34	1	—
FIBROCYSTIC DISEASE OF PANCREAS.....587B	55	24	29	1	1	4	2	2	—	—
OTHER DISEASES OF DIGESTIVE SYSTEM.....RESIDUAL	894	479	363	31	21	136	71	62	2	1
X. DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY SYSTEM.....	2,198	1,152	793	155	98	235	138	90	2	5
NEPHRITIS AND NEPHROSIS.....590-594	784	387	293	58	46	78	42	34	1	1
ACUTE NEPHRITIS.....590	32	16	6	6	4	4	1	3	—	—
NEPHRITIS WITH EDEMA, INCLUDING NEPHROSIS.....591	65	33	24	6	2	6	3	1	—	—
CHRONIC AND UNSPECIFIED NEPHRITIS, ETC.....592-594	687	338	263	46	40	68	39	28	—	1
INFECTIONS OF KIDNEY.....600	765	332	350	46	37	70	36	32	—	2
CALCULI OF URINARY SYSTEM.....602,604	133	70	53	6	4	12	8	4	—	—
OTHER DISEASES OF URINARY SYSTEM.....601,603,605-609	190	101	64	20	5	31	14	15	1	1
HYPERPLASIA OF PROSTATE.....610	262	237	—	25	—	34	34	—	—	—
DISEASES OF BREAST.....620,621	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
OTHER DISEASES OF GENITAL ORGANS.....RESIDUAL	64	25	33	—	6	10	4	5	—	1

SECTION 5 - MORTALITY

and Sex: United States and Each State, 1961-Con.

of death are category numbers of the Seventh Revision of the International Lists, 1955. For complete category titles, see table 5-8)

CONNECTICUT					DELAWARE					DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA				
Total	White		Nonwhite		Total	White		Nonwhite		Total	White		Nonwhite	
	Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female
10,695	5,884	4,517	162	132	1,797	855	688	144	110	3,607	1,157	953	746	751
9,556	5,324	3,979	143	110	1,644	793	622	129	100	3,143	1,055	830	630	628
9	5	3	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	3	1	-	1	1
305	130	165	4	6	40	13	25	-	2	73	17	26	11	19
88	33	52	-	3	20	7	13	-	-	29	4	11	6	8
37	27	9	1	-	5	2	2	-	1	11	4	3	2	2
11	2	9	-	-	3	2	1	-	-	2	-	1	-	1
169	68	95	3	3	12	2	9	-	1	31	9	11	3	8
7,978	4,623	3,181	108	66	1,059	588	357	70	44	2,248	887	581	421	359
4,358	2,298	1,942	72	46	385	182	158	28	17	984	333	285	179	187
3,619	2,325	1,238	36	20	674	406	199	42	27	1,263	554	295	242	172
1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-
44	25	15	4	-	16	7	6	3	-	17	4	3	4	6
29	20	8	1	-	9	6	2	1	-	2	-	-	-	2
15	5	7	2	-	7	1	4	2	-	7	1	2	2	2
390	171	208	4	7	240	94	109	15	22	214	47	80	36	51
320	139	173	3	5	208	81	97	11	19	166	39	68	27	32
70	32	35	1	2	32	13	12	4	3	48	8	12	9	19
186	110	71	4	1	60	24	24	8	4	80	19	21	21	19
7	5	2	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	11	1	2	6	2
5	3	1	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
59	30	28	-	1	19	6	11	1	1	27	10	8	4	5
115	72	40	3	-	39	18	12	6	3	41	8	11	11	11
644	260	336	19	29	228	66	101	33	28	508	80	119	136	173
148	71	72	3	2	46	16	20	7	3	120	25	37	32	31
496	189	264	16	27	182	50	81	26	25	388	55	82	104	147
209	104	85	10	10	31	8	12	7	4	116	16	25	40	35
135	75	53	3	4	26	6	9	7	4	37	4	11	15	7
74	29	32	7	6	5	2	3	-	-	79	12	14	25	28
774	388	371	6	9	100	46	41	8	5	231	60	77	43	51
578	253	314	4	7	66	25	30	7	4	162	33	72	25	32
150	115	32	2	1	25	17	7	1	-	49	19	5	15	10
4	1	3	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	2
42	19	22	-	1	8	3	4	-	1	18	8	-	3	7
156	68	82	3	3	22	8	13	-	1	117	26	21	33	37
1,172	451	459	40	22	189	94	42	31	22	533	136	85	216	96
14	7	6	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	2	2	-	-	4
6	2	3	1	-	3	-	1	-	2	3	-	1	-	1
822	401	375	27	19	116	51	28	20	17	359	85	60	151	63
105	57	43	4	1	14	6	2	6	6	108	28	14	47	19
409	191	203	10	5	69	34	15	9	11	193	49	35	78	31
88	42	33	9	4	15	6	6	-	3	15	2	2	7	4
220	111	96	4	9	18	5	5	5	3	43	6	9	19	9
15	9	5	1	-	3	2	-	1	-	14	2	2	4	6
41	33	7	-	1	6	5	-	-	1	12	6	2	4	5
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9	5	3	1	-	4	2	-	2	-	8	1	-	6	1
12	8	4	-	-	2	1	1	1	-	3	1	1	-	1
119	101	13	5	-	25	18	5	2	-	66	23	12	24	7
134	85	43	4	2	29	15	8	5	1	66	16	7	26	17
1,041	590	403	28	20	171	87	45	29	10	523	171	91	148	113
1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
82	57	23	1	1	15	9	4	1	1	40	19	9	16	4
71	51	17	3	-	18	11	4	2	1	36	14	9	7	6
10	5	4	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	4	1	2	1	-
25	16	8	-	1	3	3	-	-	-	10	2	-	7	1
129	58	63	3	5	22	10	7	3	2	51	17	9	17	8
35	24	9	2	-	14	4	2	7	1	9	1	1	6	1
54	23	30	-	1	6	4	1	1	-	26	9	6	4	7
370	210	139	11	10	50	26	11	9	4	238	82	43	54	59
242	133	102	3	4	35	19	8	5	3	162	49	33	32	48
128	77	37	8	6	15	7	3	4	1	76	33	10	22	11
59	36	23	-	-	12	6	5	1	-	14	3	5	1	5
5	3	2	-	-	3	-	2	1	-	2	1	1	-	-
200	106	85	7	2	27	14	8	4	1	93	22	14	35	22
325	160	147	8	10	93	46	28	14	5	215	49	32	78	56
146	67	68	5	6	41	18	15	6	2	71	16	11	26	18
9	3	5	1	-	3	-	3	-	-	2	1	-	1	-
3	1	2	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	5	3	-	1	1
134	63	61	4	6	37	18	12	5	2	64	12	11	24	17
76	34	39	1	2	31	13	11	5	2	89	15	18	28	28
23	6	16	-	1	3	2	-	-	1	9	3	2	1	3
29	15	14	-	-	4	2	1	1	-	19	6	1	8	4
33	32	***	1	***	12	10	***	2	***	22	9	***	13	***
1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
17	6	9	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	5	-	-	2	3

SECTION 5 - MORTALITY

Table 5-10. Deaths From 255 Selected Causes, by Color

(By place of residence. Data refer only to deaths occurring within the United States. Excludes fetal deaths. Numbers after causes

CAUSE OF DEATH	CALIFORNIA					COLORADO				
	Total	White		Nonwhite		Total	White		Nonwhite	
		Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female
1 XI. DELIVERIES AND COMPLICATIONS OF PREGNANCY, 2 CHILD BIRTH, AND THE PUERPERIUM.....	101	...	71	...	30	12	...	11	...	1
3 SEPSIS OF PREGNANCY, CHILD BIRTH, ETC...640,641,681,682,684	11	...	6	...	5	-	...	-	...	-
4 TOXEMIAS OF PREGNANCY AND PUERPERIUM, ETC...642,685,686	8	...	5	...	3	3	...	3	...	-
5 HEMORRHAGE OF PREGNANCY AND CHILD BIRTH...643,644,670-672	12	...	10	...	2	1	...	1	...	-
6 ECTOPIC PREGNANCY.....645	2	...	1	...	1	-	...	-	...	-
7 ABORTION WITHOUT MENTION OF SEPSIS OR TOXEMIA.....650	15	...	13	...	2	1	...	1	...	-
8 ABORTION WITH SEPSIS.....651	21	...	17	...	4	-	...	-	...	-
9 ABORTION WITH TOXEMIA, WITHOUT MENTION OF SEPSIS.....652	-	...	-	...	-	-	...	-	...	-
10 OT. COMPLICATIONS OF PREGNANCY, CHILD BIRTH, ETC...RESIDUAL	32	...	19	...	13	7	...	6	...	1
11 XII. DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND CELLULAR TISSUE.....	164	58	90	8	8	50	15	31	2	2
12 INFECTIONS OF SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE.....690-698	47	26	17	2	2	8	3	5	-	-
13 OTHER DISEASES OF SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE.....700-716	117	32	73	6	6	42	12	26	2	2
14 XIII. DISEASES OF THE BONES AND ORGANS OF MOVEMENT...	250	89	150	5	6	44	16	28	-	-
15 ARTHRITIS AND SPONDYLITIS.....720-725	128	37	88	1	2	21	6	15	-	-
16 MUSCULAR RHEUMATISM AND RHEUMATISM UNSPECIFIED.....726,727	4	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
17 OSTEOMYELITIS AND PERIOSTITIS.....730	12	4	7	-	1	4	3	1	-	-
18 ANKYLOSIS & ACQ. MUSCULOSKELETAL DEFORMITIES...737,745-749	11	3	8	-	-	3	-	3	-	-
19 INBORN DEFECT OF MUSCLE.....744-1	42	21	21	-	-	4	2	2	-	-
20 OT. DIS. OF MUSCULOSKELETAL SYS...731-736,738-744,0,744.2	53	23	23	4	3	12	5	7	-	-
21 XIV. CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS.....	1,963	931	839	103	90	232	119	104	7	2
22 SPINA BIFIDA AND MENINGOCELE.....751	68	30	34	1	3	4	1	3	-	-
23 CONGENITAL HYDROCEPHALUS, ETC.....752,753	207	107	75	11	14	23	13	9	1	-
24 CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS OF CIRCULATORY SYSTEM.....754	1,065	512	451	54	48	141	74	60	5	2
25 OTHER CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS.....750,755-759	623	282	279	37	25	64	31	32	1	-
26 XV. CERTAIN DISEASES OF EARLY INFANCY.....	5,499	2,764	1,907	454	374	748	446	258	24	20
27 XVI. SYMPTOMS, SENILITY, AND ILL-DEFINED CONDITIONS..	373	159	178	15	21	66	35	28	2	1
28 SENILITY WITHOUT MENTION OF PSYCHOSIS.....794	107	28	73	1	5	13	6	7	-	-
29 SYMPTOMS, ILL-DEFINED, AND UNKNOWN CAUSES.....780-793,795	266	131	105	14	16	53	29	21	2	1
30 XVII. ACCIDENTS, POISONINGS, AND VIOLENCE.....	11,565	7,210	3,380	724	251	1,521	1,038	424	41	18
31 ACCIDENTS.....E800-E962	8,349	5,264	2,446	471	168	1,151	761	347	31	12
32 RAILWAY ACCIDENTS.....E800-E802	80	60	7	13	-	7	6	-	-	1
33 MOTOR VEHICLE ACCIDENTS.....E810-E835	4,057	2,694	1,054	227	82	473	336	121	10	6
34 MOTOR VEHICLE TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS.....E810-E825	3,948	2,618	1,026	223	81	454	320	119	9	6
35 TRAFFIC ACCIDENT WITH RAILWAY TRAIN.....E810	109	71	33	4	1	32	14	18	-	-
36 TRAFFIC ACCIDENT TO PEDESTRIAN.....E812	770	489	212	49	20	63	47	13	2	1
37 OTHER TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS, ETC.....E811,E813-E819	1,748	1,117	492	102	37	155	107	42	5	1
38 NONCOLLISION TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS.....E820-E824	1,199	854	262	65	18	134	98	32	1	3
39 TRAFFIC ACCIDENT OF UNSPECIFIED NATURE.....E825	122	87	27	3	5	70	54	14	1	1
40 MOTOR VEHICLE NONTRAFFIC ACCIDENTS.....E830-E835	109	76	28	4	1	19	16	2	1	-
41 OTHER ROAD VEHICLE ACCIDENTS.....E840-E845	34	27	4	1	2	10	7	3	-	-
42 WATER TRANSPORT ACCIDENTS.....E850-E858	101	82	12	7	-	18	12	4	2	-
43 AIRCRAFT ACCIDENTS.....E860-E866	259	212	41	6	-	28	22	6	-	-
44 ACCIDENTAL POISONING BY SOLIDS AND LIQUIDS.....E870-E888	183	99	73	9	2	28	11	14	2	1
45 ACCIDENTAL POISONING BY GASES AND VAPORS.....E890-E895	57	31	14	7	5	23	15	7	1	-
46 ACCIDENTAL FALLS.....E900-E904	1,435	690	669	56	20	226	114	104	6	2
47 FALL FROM ONE LEVEL TO ANOTHER.....E900-E902	428	272	122	24	10	70	40	24	5	1
48 FALL ON SAME LEVEL.....E903	290	126	151	11	2	51	19	32	-	-
49 UNSPECIFIED FALLS.....E904	717	292	396	21	8	105	55	48	1	1
50 BLOW FROM FALLING OR PROJECTED OBJECT OR MISSILE.....E910	85	74	6	5	-	26	25	-	-	-
51 ACCIDENT CAUSED BY MACHINERY.....E912	113	108	1	4	-	27	26	1	1	-
52 ACCIDENT CAUSED BY ELECTRIC CURRENT.....E914	57	54	1	2	-	13	13	-	-	-
53 ACCIDENT CAUSED BY FIRE AND EXPLOSION, ETC.....E916	526	277	194	37	18	42	24	16	1	1
54 ACCIDENT CAUSED BY HOT SUBSTANCE, ETC.....E917,E918	31	14	12	2	3	4	1	2	-	-
55 ACCIDENT CAUSED BY FIREARM.....E919	120	99	16	4	1	30	26	4	-	-
56 INHALATION AND INGESTION OF OBJECTS, ETC.....E921,E922	259	157	80	13	9	48	27	20	1	-
57 ACCIDENTAL DROWNING.....E929	414	289	79	36	10	45	39	4	2	-
58 EXCESSIVE HEAT AND INSOLATION.....E931	61	31	25	2	3	1	1	-	-	-
59 COMPLICATIONS DUE TO MEDICAL PROCEDURES.....E940-E959	122	44	69	4	5	29	13	15	-	1
60 ALL OTHER ACCIDENTS.....RESIDUAL	355	222	89	36	8	73	43	27	3	-
61 SUICIDE.....E963,E970-E979	2,531	1,654	763	88	26	288	229	54	3	2
62 SUICIDE BY POISONING.....E970-E973	997	510	460	19	8	99	71	25	1	2
63 SUICIDE BY HANGING AND STRANGULATION.....E974	303	213	63	23	4	32	26	6	-	-
64 SUICIDE BY FIREARM AND EXPLOSIVE.....E976	939	770	133	31	5	141	123	16	2	-
65 SUICIDE BY ALL OTHER MEANS.....E963,E975,E977-E979	292	161	107	15	9	16	9	7	-	-
66 HOMICIDE.....E964,E980-E985	682	290	171	164	57	81	47	23	7	4
67 ASSAULT BY FIREARM AND EXPLOSIVE.....E981	318	127	86	78	27	45	24	16	4	1
68 ASSAULT BY CUTTING AND PIERCING INSTRUMENTS.....E982	134	53	17	52	12	11	7	1	2	1
69 ASSAULT BY OTHER MEANS.....E964,E980,E983	201	88	66	29	18	23	14	6	1	2
70 INJURY BY INTERVENTION OF POLICE.....E984	21	14	2	5	-	1	1	-	-	-
71 EXECUTION.....E985	8	8	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
72 INJURY RESULTING FROM OPERATIONS OF WAR.....E965,E990-E999	3	2	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	-

SECTION 5 - MORTALITY

Table 5-10. Deaths From 255 Selected Causes, by Color

(By place of residence. Data refer only to deaths occurring within the United States. Excludes fetal deaths. Numbers after causes

CAUSE OF DEATH	FLORIDA					GEORGIA				
	Total	White		Nonwhite		Total	White		Nonwhite	
		Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female
1 ALL CAUSES.....	48,797	24,300	15,951	4,914	4,032	34,382	13,031	9,300	6,342	5,709
2 I. INFECTIVE AND PARASITIC DISEASES.....	576	228	134	126	88	484	139	84	155	106
3 TUBERCULOSIS, ALL FORMS.....001-019	220	116	33	47	24	197	56	33	72	36
4 TUBERCULOSIS OF RESPIRATORY SYSTEM.....001-008	199	109	27	44	19	176	55	30	62	29
5 TUBERCULOSIS OF MENINGES AND CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM.....010	11	6	1	2	2	5	1	-	3	1
6 TUBERCULOSIS OF INTESTINES, PERITONEUM, AND MESENTERIC GLANDS.....011	2	-	-	1	1	2	-	-	-	2
7 TUBERCULOSIS OF BONES AND JOINTS.....012-013	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	-
8 TUBERCULOSIS OF OTHER ORGANS AND SYSTEMS.....014-018	5	1	3	-	1	6	-	3	1	2
9 DISSEMINATED TUBERCULOSIS.....019	2	-	1	-	1	7	-	-	5	2
10 SYPHILIS AND ITS SEQUELAE.....020-029	101	26	15	37	23	77	15	3	41	18
11 CONGENITAL SYPHILIS.....020	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12 EARLY SYPHILIS.....021	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13 ANEURYSM OF AORTA.....022	45	14	10	11	10	26	8	1	11	6
14 OTHER CARDIOVASCULAR SYPHILIS.....023	43	8	4	21	10	26	3	2	13	8
15 TABES DORSALIS.....024	2	-	1	-	1	3	1	-	2	-
16 GENERAL PARALYSIS OF INSANE.....025	4	1	-	2	1	11	3	-	6	2
17 OTHER SYPHILIS OF CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM.....026	6	2	-	3	1	8	-	-	6	2
18 ALL OTHER SYPHILIS.....027-029	1	1	-	-	-	3	-	-	3	-
19 GONOCOCCAL INFECTION.....030-035	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-
20 TYPHOID FEVER.....040	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-
21 PARATYPHOID FEVER AND OTHER SALMONELLA INFECTIONS.....041-042	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
22 CHOLERA.....043	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
23 BRUCELLOSIS.....044	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
24 DYSENTERY, ALL FORMS.....045-048	5	3	-	2	-	22	4	3	9	6
25 FOOD POISONING, INFECTION AND INTOXICATION.....049	3	-	-	1	2	5	1	2	2	1
26 SCARLET FEVER.....050	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-
27 STREPTOCOCCAL SORE THROAT.....051	4	2	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	2
28 ERYSIPELAS.....052	2	1	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	-
29 SEPTICEMIA AND PYEMIA.....053	79	24	27	12	16	45	12	16	8	9
30 DIPHTHERIA.....055	1	-	-	-	1	6	3	2	1	-
31 WHOOPING COUGH.....056	4	2	-	1	1	3	-	-	-	3
32 MENINGOCOCCAL INFECTIONS.....057	20	8	5	6	1	13	7	2	2	2
33 PLAGUE.....058	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
34 LEPROSY.....060	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
35 TETANUS.....061	17	5	4	6	2	21	6	2	7	6
36 ANTHRAX.....062	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
37 ACUTE POLIOMYELITIS.....080	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	2
38 LATE EFFECTS OF ACUTE POLIOMYELITIS.....081	4	1	3	-	-	5	3	1	1	-
39 ACUTE INFECTIOUS ENCEPHALITIS.....082	26	7	12	3	4	7	5	1	1	1
40 LATE EFFECTS OF ACUTE INFECTIOUS ENCEPHALITIS.....083	2	1	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
41 SMALLPOX.....084	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
42 MEASLES.....085	9	3	5	1	-	17	5	5	2	5
43 YELLOW FEVER.....091	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
44 INFECTIOUS HEPATITIS.....092	33	13	16	3	1	13	7	3	1	2
45 RABIES.....094	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
46 TICK-BORNE TYPHUS.....104	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
47 ALL OTHER RICKETTSIAL DISEASES.....100-103,105-108	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
48 MALARIA.....110-117	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
49 SCHISTOSOMIASIS.....123	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
50 HYDATID DISEASE.....125	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
51 FILARIASIS.....127	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
52 ANCYLOSTOMIASIS.....129	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
53 OTHER DISEASES DUE TO HELMINTHS.....124,126,128,130	12	1	-	4	7	2	-	-	1	1
54 ALL OTHER INFECTIVE AND PARASITIC DISEASES.....RESIDUAL	31	13	10	2	6	42	15	10	5	12
55 II. NEOPLASMS.....	8,366	4,231	3,055	552	528	4,611	1,721	1,602	607	681
56 MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS, INCLUDING NEOPLASMS OF LYMPHATIC AND HEMATOPOIETIC TISSUES.....140-205	8,241	4,183	3,008	541	509	4,519	1,689	1,578	598	654
57 MALIGNANT NEOPLASM OF BUCCAL CAVITY AND PHARYNX.....140-148	235	153	52	18	12	113	52	33	17	11
58 OF LIP.....140	4	4	-	-	-	3	2	1	-	-
59 OF TONGUE.....141	49	34	12	2	1	31	15	10	4	2
60 OF OTHER AND UNSPEC. PARTS OF BUCCAL CAVITY.....142-144	71	48	14	4	5	37	16	13	3	5
61 OF PHARYNX.....145-148	111	67	26	12	6	42	19	9	10	4
62 MALIGNANT NEOPLASM OF DIGESTIVE ORGANS AND PERITONEUM, NOT SPECIFIED AS SECONDARY.....150-156A,157-159	2,516	1,266	928	180	142	1,290	472	437	213	168
63 OF ESOPHAGUS.....150	176	95	29	40	12	97	38	16	35	8
64 OF STOMACH.....151	494	265	136	59	34	252	91	50	71	40
65 OF SMALL INTESTINE, INCLUDING DUODENUM.....152	20	9	9	1	1	14	8	3	-	3
66 OF LARGE INTESTINE, EXCEPT RECTUM.....153	772	366	350	15	41	367	117	175	26	49
67 CECUM, APPENDIX, AND ASCENDING COLON.....153.0	131	56	63	3	9	46	16	18	5	7
68 TRANSVERSE COLON.....153.1	31	22	9	-	-	16	4	10	1	1
69 DESCENDING COLON.....153.2	29	14	10	2	3	18	6	8	-	4
70 SIGMOID COLON.....153.3	147	71	73	1	2	62	19	30	4	9
71 MULTIPLE PARTS OF LARGE INTESTINE.....153.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
72 LARGE INTESTINE, PART UNSPECIFIED.....153.8	397	188	177	8	24	211	68	104	15	24
73 INTESTINAL TRACT, PART UNSPECIFIED.....153.9	37	15	18	1	3	14	4	5	1	4
74 OF RECTUM.....154	270	134	107	12	17	99	35	40	10	14
75 OF BILIARY PASSAGES AND OF LIVER, PRIMARY SITE.....155	166	73	76	11	6	77	27	37	10	3
76 LIVER.....155.0	51	27	15	9	-	26	10	9	7	-
77 OT. & MULT. SITES OF BILIARY PASSAGES.....155.1,155.8	115	46	61	2	6	51	17	28	3	3
78 OF LIVER NOT STATED WHETHER PRIMARY OR SECONDARY.....156	111	53	36	14	8	70	25	21	13	11
79 OF PANCREAS.....157	457	250	162	26	19	269	122	77	38	32
80 OF PERITONEUM AND OF UNSPEC. DIGESTIVE ORGANS.....158,159	50	21	23	2	4	45	9	18	10	8

SECTION 5 - MORTALITY

and Sex: United States and Each State, 1961—Con.

of death are category numbers of the Seventh Revision of the International Lists, 1955. For complete category titles, see table 5-8)

HAWAII					IDAHO					ILLINOIS				
Total	White		Nonwhite		Total	White		Nonwhite		Total	White		Nonwhite	
	Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female
3,399	662	492	1,423	822	5,534	3,351	2,092	57	34	101,706	51,778	39,483	5,713	4,732
49	9	4	25	11	46	25	15	4	2	890	474	235	126	55
27	2	1	21	3	18	10	3	3	2	502	287	91	95	29
26	2	1	20	3	16	9	3	3	1	467	272	84	87	24
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	2	-	1	3
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	2	1	-	10
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	3	2	-	11
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	3	1	1	12
1	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	14	5	1	5	13
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	1	1	14
5	-	2	1	2	9	7	2	-	-	68	39	17	8	15
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	16
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	17
4	-	2	-	2	4	3	1	-	-	24	15	5	2	18
-	-	-	-	-	5	4	1	-	-	26	13	7	5	19
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	-	20
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	5	1	-	21
1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	3	2	-	22
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	23
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	27
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	1	28
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	29
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	30
1	-	-	1	-	2	-	2	-	-	5	2	2	-	31
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	-	-	32
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	2	-	33
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	2	-	-	34
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	2	-	35
1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	6	5	1	-	36
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	37
3	2	1	-	-	3	1	2	-	-	52	28	16	5	38
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	39
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	40
1	1	-	-	-	3	2	1	-	-	37	19	11	6	41
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	42
7	4	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	43
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	4	3	-	44
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	45
-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	46
-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	1	1	4	-	47
2	-	-	-	2	1	-	1	-	-	36	20	15	-	48
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	3	-	49
-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	20	8	6	2	50
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	51
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	52
1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	76	27	34	7	53
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	54
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	55
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	56
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	57
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	58
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	59
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	60
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	61
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	62
1	-	-	-	1	2	2	-	-	-	63	31	26	2	63
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	64
587	104	87	260	136	832	481	342	5	4	17,458	8,470	7,506	784	698
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	66
571	102	83	256	130	803	466	329	4	4	17,251	8,385	7,407	775	684
27	11	2	11	3	15	10	5	-	-	403	289	85	23	6
-	-	-	-	-	4	1	-	-	-	13	13	-	-	70
5	2	-	3	-	4	3	1	-	-	108	28	7	2	71
6	3	-	2	1	7	4	3	-	-	126	74	40	9	72
16	6	2	6	2	3	2	1	-	-	156	131	17	7	73
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	74
252	37	29	130	56	273	158	111	2	2	6,213	3,094	2,598	310	211
18	8	2	7	1	5	5	-	-	-	346	240	53	48	5
107	13	8	59	27	53	38	13	1	1	1,307	735	440	86	46
4	2	-	1	3	3	2	1	-	-	48	19	22	5	2
39	4	7	18	10	87	46	41	-	-	2,113	892	1,069	64	88
9	1	1	2	5	12	5	7	-	-	284	119	155	5	5
1	1	-	-	3	3	1	2	-	-	97	42	48	3	4
3	1	-	2	1	4	1	3	-	-	102	44	54	3	1
11	-	3	4	3	14	9	5	-	-	425	208	197	10	10
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	3	1	-	85
13	1	2	9	1	49	27	22	-	-	1,122	447	567	41	67
2	-	1	1	-	5	3	2	-	-	79	29	47	2	1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	88
18	3	5	6	4	29	15	14	-	-	748	427	275	26	20
25	3	4	11	7	27	10	17	-	-	472	177	265	11	19
17	2	3	9	3	6	5	1	-	-	164	89	66	3	6
8	1	1	2	4	21	5	16	-	-	308	88	199	8	13
9	1	1	7	4	15	9	5	-	1	158	65	81	10	2
31	3	2	20	6	48	30	17	1	-	942	498	359	58	27
1	-	-	1	-	6	3	3	-	-	79	41	34	2	95

SECTION 5 - MORTALITY

Table 5-10. Deaths From 255 Selected Causes, by Color

(By place of residence. Data refer only to deaths occurring within the United States. Excludes fetal deaths. Numbers after causes)

CAUSE OF DEATH	FLORIDA					GEORGIA				
	Total	White		Nonwhite		Total	White		Nonwhite	
		Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female
1 II. NEOPLASMS--CON.										
2 MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS, ETC.--CON.										
3 MALIGNANT NEOPLASM OF RESPIRATORY SYSTEM, NOT SPECIFIED										
4 AS SECONDARY.....160-164	1,551	1,206	190	135	20	699	476	77	111	35
5 OF LARYNX.....161	70	55	8	7	-	40	24	3	11	2
6 OF BRONCHUS & TRACHEA, & OF LUNG SPEC. AS PRIMARY..162	627	506	65	52	4	296	205	37	41	13
7 OF LUNG, NOT SPEC. PRIMARY OR SECONDARY.....163	821	624	110	72	15	346	237	34	57	18
8 OF OTHER PARTS OF RESPIRATORY SYSTEM.....160,164	33	21	7	4	1	17	10	3	2	2
9 MALIGNANT NEOPLASM OF BREAST.....170	626	3	551	-	72	391	4	279	-	108
10										
11										
12 MALIGNANT NEOPLASM OF GENITAL ORGANS.....171-179	1,244	428	577	74	165	844	183	344	120	197
13 OF CERVIX UTERI.....171	298	...	211	...	87	248	...	138	...	110
14 OF OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED PARTS OF UTERUS.....172-174	180	...	137	...	43	111	...	68	...	43
15 OF OVARY, FALLOPIAN TUBE, AND BROAD LIGAMENT.....175	242	...	212	...	30	161	...	123	...	38
16 OF OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED FEMALE GENITAL ORGANS....176	22	...	17	...	5	21	...	15	...	6
17 OF PROSTATE.....177	470	405	...	65	...	295	180	...	115	...
18 OF ALL OTHER & UNSPEC. MALE GENITAL ORGANS....178,179	32	23	...	9	...	8	3	...	5	...
19 MALIGNANT NEOPLASM OF URINARY ORGANS.....180,181	415	272	96	30	17	189	97	45	25	22
20 OF KIDNEY.....125	125	74	35	11	5	65	46	11	5	3
21 OF BLADDER AND OTHER URINARY ORGANS.....181	290	198	61	19	12	124	51	34	20	19
22										
23 MALIGNANT NEOPLASM OF OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED										
24 SITES.....156B,165,190-199	910	465	341	60	44	577	214	215	70	78
25 OF SKIN.....190,191	138	82	50	3	3	107	47	51	4	5
26 OF EYE.....192	14	4	10	-	-	14	4	6	2	2
27 OF BRAIN AND OTHER PARTS OF NERVOUS SYSTEM.....193	200	101	82	12	5	118	53	43	15	7
28 OF THYROID GLAND.....194	36	9	19	3	5	12	3	3	1	5
29 OF BONE.....196	48	30	13	3	2	33	7	16	5	5
30 OF CONNECTIVE TISSUE.....197	33	13	19	1	1	15	6	6	2	1
31 OF OTHER SPECIFIED SITES, NOT SECONDARY.....195,199A	45	25	17	1	2	29	12	8	5	4
32 OF UNSPECIFIED SITES.....156B,165,198,199B	396	201	131	37	27	249	82	82	36	49
33 LEUKEMIA AND ALEUKEMIA.....204	346	194	126	14	12	211	105	78	13	15
34 LYMPHOSARCOMA, ETC.....200-203,205	398	196	147	30	25	205	86	70	29	20
35 LYMPHOSARCOMA AND RETICULOSARCOMA.....200	166	83	60	13	10	75	33	28	10	4
36 HODGKINS DISEASE.....201	92	46	39	3	4	48	22	10	10	6
37 OTHER NEOPLASMS OF LYMPHATIC AND HEMATOPOIETIC										
38 TISSUES.....202,203,205	140	67	48	14	11	82	31	32	9	10
39										
40 BENIGN NEOPLASMS AND NEOPLASMS OF UNSPEC. NATURE...210-239	125	48	47	11	19	92	32	24	9	27
41 BENIGN NEOPLASMS OF FEMALE GENITAL ORGANS.....214-217	25	...	15	...	10	13	...	1	...	12
42 BENIGN NEOPLASM OF BRAIN & OT. PTS. OF NERVOUS SYS...223	30	12	14	2	2	19	2	10	2	5
43 OTHER BENIGN NEOPLASMS.....210-213,218-222,224-229	28	18	6	2	2	20	10	5	3	2
44 UNSPECIFIED NEOPLASM OF FEMALE GENITAL ORGANS...233-235	-	...	-	...	-	1	...	-	...	1
45 OTHER UNSPECIFIED NATURE OF BRAIN, ETC.....237	28	13	9	3	3	27	14	7	1	5
46 OTHER NEOPLASMS OF UNSPEC. NATURE...230-232+236,238,239	14	5	3	4	2	12	6	1	3	2
47										
48 III. ALLERGIC, ENDOCRINE SYSTEM, METABOLIC, AND										
49 NUTRITIONAL DISEASES.....	1,115	437	419	90	169	755	224	251	96	184
50										
51 ASTHMA.....241	170	78	47	21	24	97	39	18	22	18
52 NONTOXIC GOITER.....250,251	3	-	2	1	-	3	1	2	-	-
53 THYROTOXICOSIS WITH OR WITHOUT GOITER.....252	15	4	9	-	2	12	2	2	2	6
54 ALL OTHER DISEASES OF THYROID GLAND.....253,254	11	-	10	1	-	7	2	2	-	3
55 DIABETES MELLITUS.....260	743	284	282	52	125	503	145	176	51	131
56 DISEASES OF THYMUS GLAND.....273	1	-	1	-	-	3	1	1	-	1
57 DISEASES OF ADRENAL GLANDS.....274	23	11	10	-	2	7	2	5	-	2
58 PELLAGRA.....281	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	4	-	-
59 OTHER NUTRITIONAL DEFICIENCY STATES.....280,282-286	64	16	27	12	9	63	17	19	15	12
60 ALL OTHER ALLERGIC, ENDOCRINE, & METABOLIC DIS...RESIDUAL	85	44	31	3	7	54	15	22	6	11
61										
62 IV. DISEASES OF THE BLOOD AND BLOOD-FORMING ORGANS...	168	68	52	17	31	115	34	28	28	25
63										
64 ANEMIAS.....290-293	105	39	32	13	21	84	21	21	22	20
65 PERNICIOUS AND OTHER HYPERCHROMIC ANEMIAS.....290	9	5	3	-	1	3	1	1	1	-
66 ANEMIAS OF OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED TYPE.....291-293	96	34	29	13	20	81	20	20	21	20
67 PURPURA AND OTHER HEMORRHAGIC CONDITIONS.....296	24	7	6	2	9	12	5	2	3	2
68 OTHER DIS. OF BLOOD AND BLOOD-FORMING ORGANS...RESIDUAL	39	22	14	2	1	19	8	5	3	3
69										
70 V. MENTAL, PSYCHONEUROTIC, AND PERSONALITY DISORDERS	153	70	48	23	12	138	67	13	42	16
71										
72 SENILE PSYCHOSIS.....304	7	1	6	-	-	8	1	2	1	4
73 ALCOHOLIC PSYCHOSIS.....307	14	10	2	2	-	11	9	1	1	-
74 OTHER PSYCHOSES.....300-303,305,306,308,309	20	6	9	2	3	10	8	1	-	1
75 ALCOHOLISM.....322	93	45	20	19	9	99	43	7	39	10
76 MENTAL DEFICIENCY.....325	11	5	6	-	-	6	4	2	-	-
77 OTHER DISORDERS OF PERSONALITY.....RESIDUAL	8	3	5	-	-	4	2	-	1	1
78										
79 VI. DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM AND SENSE ORGANS..	6,067	2,417	2,439	561	650	5,618	1,581	1,742	1,084	1,211
80										
81 VASCULAR LESIONS AFFECTING CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM..330-334	5,643	2,252	2,292	500	599	5,289	1,470	1,661	1,000	1,158
82 SUBARACHNOID HEMORRHAGE.....330	267	76	122	22	47	174	61	47	36	30
83 CEREBRAL HEMORRHAGE.....331	3,139	1,207	1,195	326	411	3,282	801	969	694	818
84 CEREBRAL EMBOLISM AND THROMBOSIS.....332	1,781	786	777	118	100	1,431	508	527	194	202
85 OTHER VASCULAR LESIONS AFFECTING C.N.S...333,334	456	183	198	34	41	402	100	118	76	108
86 MENINGITIS, EXCEPT MENINGOCOCCAL AND TUBERCULOUS...340	103	29	29	24	21	76	20	13	31	12
87 MULTIPLE SCLEROSIS.....345	36	10	23	-	3	9	4	3	2	-
88 PARALYSIS AGITANS.....350	63	35	26	2	-	36	20	14	1	1
89 CEREBRAL SPASTIC INFANTILE PARALYSIS.....351	23	8	11	4	-	24	11	9	2	2
90 EPILEPSY.....353	53	17	16	11	9	62	16	12	19	15
91 INFLAMMATORY DISEASES OF EYE.....370-379	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
92 CATARACT.....385	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
93 GLAUCOMA.....387	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
94 OTITIS MEDIA AND MASTOIDITIS.....391-393	9	3	1	2	3	8	5	2	1	-
95 OTHER DIS. OF NERVOUS SYSTEM AND SENSE ORGANS...RESIDUAL	137	63	41	18	15	113	35	28	28	22

SECTION 5 - MORTALITY

and Sex: United States and Each State, 1961-Con.

of death are category numbers of the Seventh Revision of the International Lists, 1955. For complete category titles, see table 5-8)

HAWAII					IDAHO					ILLINOIS				
Total	White		Nonwhite		Total	White		Nonwhite		Total	White		Nonwhite	
	Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female
97	24	6	54	13	93	76	17	-	-	2,658	2,075	354	200	29
8	3	1	4	-	8	6	2	-	-	178	151	7	18	2
44	13	3	19	9	39	33	6	-	-	1,375	1,098	142	119	16
37	8	2	23	4	43	34	9	-	-	1,052	799	184	60	9
8	-	-	8	-	3	3	-	-	-	53	27	21	3	2
21	-	13	-	8	60	-	60	-	-	1,639	13	1,511	-	115
57	11	13	8	25	135	70	63	-	2	2,431	829	1,325	82	195
16	...	7	...	9	18	...	17	...	1	486	...	386	...	100
5	...	1	...	4	17	...	16	...	1	408	...	350	...	58
16	...	5	...	11	27	...	27	...	...	563	...	532	...	31
1	...	-	...	1	3	...	3	...	...	63	...	57	...	6
18	11	...	7	...	67	67	...	...	...	849	772	...	77	...
1	7	...	1	...	3	3	...	-	...	62	57	...	5	...
15	3	3	8	1	37	27	10	-	...	834	524	245	47	18
8	2	-	6	-	17	9	8	-	-	310	197	100	10	3
7	1	3	2	1	20	18	2	-	-	524	327	145	37	15
47	10	6	20	11	99	62	37	-	-	1,450	716	630	47	57
2	-	-	-	2	15	12	3	-	-	205	110	87	3	5
11	-	-	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	15	7	7	-	1
4	-	-	5	3	23	18	5	-	-	394	217	148	11	18
4	2	-	1	1	7	2	5	-	-	72	19	46	2	5
4	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	-	-	99	53	40	4	2
3	1	-	1	1	5	3	2	-	-	54	25	26	1	2
2	1	-	1	-	5	3	2	-	-	69	47	20	1	1
20	6	3	8	3	42	23	19	-	-	542	238	256	25	23
26	3	2	12	9	52	36	15	1	-	791	429	315	23	24
29	3	9	13	4	39	27	11	1	-	832	416	344	43	29
14	3	4	5	2	20	14	6	-	-	448	226	189	19	14
4	-	2	1	1	10	7	3	-	-	186	105	67	11	3
11	-	3	7	1	9	6	2	1	-	198	85	88	13	12
16	2	4	4	6	29	15	13	1	-	207	85	99	9	14
1	...	-	...	1	1	...	1	...	-	32	...	23	...	9
8	2	2	2	2	5	1	3	1	-	65	27	34	4	4
3	-	1	1	1	5	4	1	-	-	54	34	15	3	2
-	...	-	...	-	1	...	1	...	-	-	...	-	...	4
3	-	1	1	1	11	7	4	-	-	34	16	14	2	2
1	-	-	-	1	6	3	3	-	-	22	8	13	-	1
131	17	23	48	43	143	69	71	1	2	2,048	772	1,057	77	142
23	1	1	12	9	23	13	9	-	1	236	127	84	12	13
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	5	-	4	-	1
-	-	-	-	-	4	1	2	-	1	30	6	21	-	3
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	9	2	7	-	5
91	12	18	31	30	96	46	49	1	-	1,570	539	857	54	120
1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	-	1	-
1	1	-	-	-	4	2	2	-	-	30	13	17	-	-
6	1	2	2	1	3	2	1	-	-	44	14	24	6	-
10	2	2	3	3	11	5	6	-	-	121	69	43	4	5
17	3	3	7	4	13	7	6	-	-	273	124	124	8	17
11	2	2	6	1	7	5	2	-	-	175	74	81	6	14
1	1	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	45	20	25	-	-
10	2	2	5	1	6	4	2	-	-	130	54	56	6	14
2	-	-	-	2	2	-	2	-	-	38	15	19	1	3
4	1	1	1	1	4	2	2	-	-	60	35	24	1	-
6	2	2	2	-	23	15	6	2	-	133	83	38	7	5
1	-	1	-	-	3	3	-	-	-	17	4	13	-	-
1	1	-	-	-	3	2	1	-	-	34	29	1	4	-
-	-	-	-	-	4	3	1	-	-	17	7	8	-	2
4	1	1	2	-	10	6	2	2	-	45	36	5	1	3
-	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	-	-	14	6	7	1	-
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	6	1	4	1	-
369	47	61	146	115	708	344	354	5	5	11,120	4,719	5,407	450	544
323	44	54	121	104	654	316	328	5	5	10,393	4,365	5,114	398	516
24	2	4	8	10	20	6	13	-	1	309	122	141	19	27
180	22	24	78	56	436	214	216	3	3	6,008	2,498	2,963	246	301
96	16	19	26	35	143	74	66	2	1	3,246	1,378	1,581	115	172
23	4	7	9	3	55	22	33	-	-	830	367	429	18	16
10	2	2	5	1	7	4	3	-	-	107	45	26	22	14
2	-	1	-	1	3	3	3	-	-	96	43	52	-	1
7	1	1	4	1	10	5	5	-	-	152	76	71	5	-
2	-	-	-	2	4	2	2	-	-	41	25	15	1	-
8	-	1	4	3	7	3	4	-	-	91	46	30	10	5
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	3	-	3	-	-	19	10	7	1	1
17	-	2	12	3	20	14	6	-	-	219	108	91	13	7

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95

Table 5-10. Deaths From 255 Selected Causes, by Color

(By place of residence. Data refer only to deaths occurring within the United States. Excludes fetal deaths. Numbers after causes

CAUSE OF DEATH	FLORIDA					GEORGIA				
	Total	White		Nonwhite		Total	White		Nonwhite	
		Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female
VII. DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM.....	19,553	10,928	6,129	1,351	1,145	12,811	5,510	3,481	1,933	1,887
DISEASES OF HEART.....400-402,410-443	17,595	9,989	5,476	1,155	975	11,459	5,052	3,076	1,689	1,642
RHEUMATIC FEVER.....400-402	16	4	7	2	3	10	1	1	3	5
CHRONIC RHEUMATIC HEART DISEASE.....410-416	473	213	219	25	16	210	76	72	26	36
DISEASES OF MITRAL VALVE.....410	168	74	81	8	5	89	31	35	7	16
DISEASES OF AORTIC VALVE SPECIFIED AS RHEUMATIC.....411	57	38	16	2	1	22	13	7	1	1
DISEASES OF PULMONARY VALVE, ETC.....413,414	26	18	8	-	-	7	1	4	1	1
OTHER RHEUMATIC HEART DISEASES.....412,415,416	222	83	114	15	10	92	31	26	17	18
ARTERIOSCLEROTIC HEART DIS., INCL. CORONARY DIS.....420	13,641	8,417	4,022	684	518	7,846	4,043	2,095	917	791
ARTERIOSCLEROTIC HEART DISEASE SO DESCRIBED.....420.0	5,873	3,389	1,943	294	247	2,293	1,038	698	279	278
HEART DIS. SPEC. AS INVOLVING CORONARY ARTERIES.....420.1	7,756	5,022	2,077	388	269	5,540	2,999	1,396	635	510
ANGINA PECTORIS WITHOUT MENTION CORONARY DIS.....420.2	12	6	2	2	2	13	6	1	3	3
CHRONIC ENDOCARDITIS NOT SPECIFIED AS RHEUMATIC.....421	130	64	38	14	14	87	33	19	17	18
OF MITRAL VALVE, SPECIFIED AS NONRHEUMATIC.....421.0	3	1	2	-	-	5	1	1	1	2
OF AORTIC VALVE, NOT SPECIFIED AS RHEUMATIC.....421.1	76	43	12	13	8	51	21	11	10	9
OF OTHER VALVES, NOT SPEC. AS RHEUMATIC.....421.2-421.4	51	20	24	1	6	31	11	7	6	7
OTHER MYOCARDIAL DEGENERATION.....422	1,029	420	434	96	79	823	297	273	111	142
WITH ARTERIOSCLEROSIS.....422.1	798	343	342	61	52	646	245	221	83	97
WITHOUT MENTION OF ARTERIOSCLEROSIS.....422.0,422.2	231	77	92	35	27	177	52	52	28	45
OTHER DISEASES OF HEART.....430-434	813	400	253	93	67	732	227	193	164	148
ACUTE AND SUBACUTE ENDOCARDITIS.....430	24	12	5	4	3	26	8	2	10	6
ACUTE NONRHEUMATIC MYOCARDITIS & PERICARDITIS.....431,432	54	23	23	3	5	36	12	1	11	12
FUNCTIONAL DISEASE OF HEART.....433	170	84	61	12	13	147	52	61	16	18
OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED DISEASES OF HEART.....434	565	281	164	74	46	523	155	129	127	112
HYPERTENSIVE HEART DISEASE.....440-443	1,493	471	503	241	278	1,751	375	423	451	502
HYPERTENSIVE HEART DISEASE WITH ARTERIOLAR NEPHROSCLEROSIS.....442	331	134	108	49	40	333	88	85	84	76
OTHER HYPERTENSIVE HEART DISEASE.....440,441,443	1,162	337	395	192	238	1,418	287	338	367	426
OTHER HYPERTENSIVE DISEASE.....444-447	372	138	89	71	74	303	75	66	77	85
HYPERTENSION WITH ARTERIOLAR NEPHROSCLEROSIS.....446	216	105	52	31	28	113	45	24	18	26
ESSENTIAL HYPERTENSION.....444,445,447	156	33	37	40	46	190	30	42	59	59
DISEASES OF ARTERIES.....450-456	1,371	719	482	103	67	831	316	264	125	126
GENERAL ARTERIOSCLEROSIS.....450	853	379	369	61	44	588	188	212	91	97
AORTIC ANEURYSM, NONSYPHILITIC, ETC.....451	429	297	83	36	13	156	94	26	21	15
GANGRENE OF UNSPECIFIED CAUSE.....455	4	1	-	-	3	7	3	-	2	2
OTHER ARTERIAL DISEASES.....452-454,456	85	42	30	6	7	80	31	26	11	12
DIS. OF VEINS AND OTHER DIS. OF CIRCULATORY SYS.....460-468	215	82	82	22	29	218	67	75	42	34
VIII. DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM.....	2,127	1,060	504	355	208	1,822	661	371	457	333
ACUTE UPPER RESPIRATORY INFECTIONS.....470-475	12	5	3	3	1	18	6	1	6	5
INFLUENZA.....480-483	46	10	10	16	10	82	18	11	32	21
PNEUMONIA, EXCEPT PNEUMONIA OF NEWBORN.....490-493	1,235	491	342	247	155	1,152	324	260	312	256
LOBAR PNEUMONIA.....490	242	98	62	50	32	186	49	30	54	53
BRONCHOPNEUMONIA.....491	791	329	220	146	96	495	151	131	113	100
PRIMARY ATYPICAL PNEUMONIA.....492	114	35	44	23	12	122	30	21	40	31
PNEUMONIA, OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED.....493	88	29	16	28	15	349	94	78	105	72
ACUTE BRONCHITIS.....500	27	13	7	3	4	9	2	2	5	-
BRONCHITIS, CHRONIC AND UNQUALIFIED.....501,502	76	49	20	3	4	69	41	15	7	6
HYPERTROPHY OF TONSILS AND ADENOIDS.....510	4	1	1	-	2	2	1	-	1	-
EMPHYEMA AND ABSCESS OF LUNG.....518,521	22	6	4	11	1	21	8	3	7	3
PLEURISY.....519	9	2	1	3	3	2	-	2	-	-
EMPHYEMA WITHOUT MENTION OF BRONCHITIS.....527.1	383	307	50	23	3	181	137	19	18	7
OTHER RESPIRATORY DISEASES.....RESIDUAL	313	176	66	46	25	286	124	58	69	35
IX. DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM.....	2,044	975	680	212	177	1,290	528	358	223	181
DISEASES OF TEETH AND SUPPORTING STRUCTURES.....530-535	3	-	-	1	2	4	-	1	3	-
ULCER OF STOMACH.....540	174	105	46	18	5	145	78	26	31	10
ULCER OF DUODENUM.....541	152	101	32	15	4	77	45	12	12	8
GASTRITIS AND DUODENITIS.....543	14	8	2	1	3	10	3	3	3	1
APPENDICITIS.....550-553	55	21	21	11	2	43	12	6	12	13
HERNIA AND INTESTINAL OBSTRUCTION.....560,561,570	255	96	105	28	26	196	65	74	34	23
GASTROENTERITIS AND COLITIS, EXC. ULCERATIVE, AGE 4 WEEKS AND OVER.....571	203	36	24	72	71	146	26	22	57	41
CHRONIC ENTERITIS AND ULCERATIVE COLITIS.....572	116	50	55	7	4	48	17	20	5	6
CIRRHOSIS OF LIVER.....581	591	336	195	32	28	260	140	70	25	25
WITHOUT MENTION OF ALCOHOLISM.....581.0	418	244	130	26	18	181	94	56	17	14
WITH ALCOHOLISM.....581.1	173	92	65	6	10	79	46	14	8	11
CHOLELITHIASIS, CHOLECYSTITIS, AND CHOLANGITIS.....584,585	118	50	64	2	2	80	29	35	5	11
FIBROCYSTIC DISEASE OF PANCREAS.....587B	15	7	7	1	-	21	9	10	-	2
OTHER DISEASES OF DIGESTIVE SYSTEM.....RESIDUAL	348	165	129	24	30	260	104	79	36	41
X. DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY SYSTEM.....	998	452	248	167	131	796	242	183	217	154
NEPHRITIS AND NEPHROSIS.....590-594	378	141	95	68	74	318	78	75	90	75
ACUTE NEPHRITIS.....590	30	5	9	7	9	29	5	3	12	9
NEPHRITIS WITH EDEMA, INCLUDING NEPHROSIS.....591	19	5	5	5	4	17	2	5	6	4
CHRONIC AND UNSPECIFIED NEPHRITIS, ETC.....592-594	329	131	81	56	61	272	71	67	72	62
INFECTIONS OF KIDNEY.....600	308	131	103	37	37	259	77	81	48	53
CALCULI OF URINARY SYSTEM.....602,604	56	35	16	2	8	27	7	11	4	5
OTHER DISEASES OF URINARY SYSTEM.....601,603,605-609	79	25	21	29	4	63	24	8	20	11
HYPERPLASIA OF PROSTATE.....610	138	109	...	29	...	89	48	...	41	...
DISEASES OF BREAST.....620,621	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	1
OTHER DISEASES OF GENITAL ORGANS.....RESIDUAL	39	16	13	2	8	38	8	7	14	9

SECTION 5 - MORTALITY

and Sex: United States and Each State, 1961—Con.

of death are category numbers of the Seventh Revision of the International Lists, 1955. For complete category titles, see table 5-8)

HAWAII					IDAHO					ILLINOIS				
Total	White		Nonwhite		Total	White		Nonwhite		Total	White		Nonwhite	
	Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female
1,124	240	184	419	281	2,178	1,383	774	17	4	48,094	25,592	18,563	2,117	1,822
1,036	218	172	390	256	1,981	1,273	692	13	3	44,362	23,806	16,873	1,983	1,700
3	2	-	-	1	2	2	-	-	-	35	20	11	3	1
33	5	11	9	8	89	45	44	-	-	978	398	522	29	29
9	2	2	4	1	28	12	16	-	-	329	125	190	6	8
3	1	-	2	-	17	12	5	-	-	87	62	23	2	-
3	-	-	1	2	6	4	2	-	-	51	21	30	-	-
18	2	9	2	5	38	17	21	-	-	511	190	279	21	21
659	168	106	248	137	1,456	994	449	11	2	34,634	19,840	12,684	1,172	938
353	97	55	124	77	395	244	148	2	1	17,604	9,070	7,314	632	588
306	71	51	124	60	1,058	749	299	9	1	17,015	10,762	5,363	540	350
-	-	-	-	-	3	1	2	-	-	15	8	7	-	-
4	1	1	1	1	18	10	8	-	-	247	141	94	7	5
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17	9	8	-	-
4	1	1	1	1	10	8	2	-	-	100	67	25	5	3
-	-	-	-	-	8	2	6	-	-	130	65	61	2	2
68	12	10	26	20	157	88	69	-	-	3,495	1,447	1,483	290	275
54	9	9	18	18	99	52	47	-	-	2,517	1,011	1,057	230	219
14	3	1	8	2	58	36	22	-	-	978	436	56	60	56
44	8	9	14	13	106	62	41	2	1	1,581	750	411	253	167
2	1	-	-	1	3	1	1	1	-	50	25	20	4	1
3	1	-	2	1	6	2	3	-	1	83	37	31	9	6
14	3	1	5	5	30	15	14	1	-	223	100	116	1	6
25	4	8	7	6	67	44	23	-	-	1,225	588	244	239	154
225	22	35	92	76	153	72	81	-	-	3,392	1,210	1,668	229	285
44	5	8	18	13	59	31	28	-	-	689	313	312	37	27
181	17	27	74	63	94	41	53	-	-	2,703	897	1,356	192	258
17	3	2	5	7	29	15	12	2	-	862	374	379	52	57
11	1	1	4	5	15	10	5	-	-	520	256	211	27	26
6	2	1	1	2	14	5	7	2	-	342	118	168	25	31
62	16	6	22	18	149	86	61	2	-	2,520	1,249	1,150	65	56
31	5	5	10	11	114	63	50	1	-	1,943	867	996	40	40
23	9	1	9	4	26	19	6	1	-	432	307	99	21	5
2	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	13	9	4	-	-
6	2	-	2	2	9	4	5	-	-	132	66	51	4	11
9	3	4	2	-	19	9	9	-	1	350	163	161	17	9
207	42	21	106	38	284	186	89	6	3	4,882	2,521	1,433	527	401
2	1	1	-	-	4	1	3	-	-	28	12	12	3	1
6	1	1	-	4	14	7	6	-	1	55	26	25	2	2
148	78	14	81	25	148	87	57	2	2	3,673	1,662	1,157	478	376
11	1	1	6	-	21	11	8	-	2	377	215	127	30	5
76	14	7	41	14	71	43	26	2	-	2,880	1,235	865	430	350
52	8	5	30	9	7	4	3	-	-	208	104	79	11	14
9	2	1	4	2	49	29	20	-	-	208	108	86	7	7
2	-	-	1	1	-	-	2	-	-	71	42	19	4	6
2	-	-	2	-	15	14	1	-	-	166	117	35	9	5
-	-	-	-	-	3	2	1	-	-	8	1	6	1	-
1	-	-	1	-	2	1	-	1	-	49	34	7	5	3
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	5	5	-	-
19	8	2	8	1	65	57	7	1	-	447	374	59	14	-
27	4	3	13	7	31	17	12	2	-	375	248	108	11	8
130	40	20	50	20	181	107	71	1	2	3,893	2,174	1,355	225	139
-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	3	1	2	-	-
16	7	2	6	1	12	9	3	-	-	400	274	87	25	14
10	3	1	5	1	19	16	3	-	-	351	245	83	17	6
2	1	-	1	-	2	1	1	-	-	17	8	8	1	-
4	2	-	1	1	10	5	5	-	-	100	57	26	8	9
16	6	1	6	3	36	20	16	-	-	531	229	244	36	22
6	1	1	2	2	15	9	5	1	-	199	80	68	26	25
6	-	1	4	1	9	4	5	-	-	177	80	88	3	6
45	15	9	16	5	33	21	10	-	2	1,291	803	363	86	39
33	11	6	12	4	24	16	8	-	-	889	551	270	48	20
12	4	3	4	1	9	5	2	-	2	402	252	93	38	19
10	-	2	6	2	16	7	9	-	-	269	100	162	2	5
-	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	-	-	31	17	14	-	-
15	5	3	3	4	26	13	13	-	-	524	280	210	21	13
78	14	5	39	20	66	45	17	1	3	1,702	889	528	166	119
42	4	3	22	13	39	24	13	1	1	714	339	257	70	48
-	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	-	-	27	11	8	5	3
4	-	-	2	2	5	3	1	-	1	42	22	11	5	4
38	4	3	20	11	32	20	11	1	-	645	306	238	60	41
15	3	1	7	4	17	14	2	-	1	523	218	184	65	56
4	1	-	2	1	3	-	2	-	-	61	31	30	-	-
8	3	1	3	1	5	5	-	-	-	106	62	32	8	4
8	3	***	5	***	2	2	***	-	***	235	213	***	22	***
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	63	26	25	1	11

SECTION 5 - MORTALITY

Table 5-10. Deaths From 255 Selected Causes, by Color

(By place of residence. Data refer only to deaths occurring within the United States. Excludes fetal deaths. Numbers after causes)

CAUSE OF DEATH	INDIANA					IOWA				
	Total	White		Nonwhite		Total	White		Nonwhite	
		Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female
1 ALL CAUSES.....	44,867	23,899	18,239	1,549	1,180	28,179	15,690	12,179	154	156
4 I. INFECTIVE AND PARASITIC DISEASES.....	505	286	150	46	23	197	117	77	2	1
6 TUBERCULOSIS, ALL FORMS.....001-019	267	165	64	26	12	66	43	20	2	1
7 TUBERCULOSIS OF RESPIRATORY SYSTEM.....001-008	244	156	56	22	10	63	42	18	2	1
8 TUBERCULOSIS OF MENINGES AND CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM.....010	11	4	5	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
9 TUBERCULOSIS OF INTESTINES, PERITONEUM, AND MESENTERIC										
10 GLANDS.....011	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11 TUBERCULOSIS OF BONES AND JOINTS.....012,013	2	1	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	-
12 TUBERCULOSIS OF OTHER ORGANS AND SYSTEMS.....014-018	6	2	2	1	1	2	-	2	-	-
13 DISSEMINATED TUBERCULOSIS.....019	2	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
14 SYPHILIS AND ITS SEQUELAE.....020-029	64	38	14	7	5	34	21	13	-	-
15 CONGENITAL SYPHILIS.....020	2	1	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	-
16 EARLY SYPHILIS.....021	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
17 ANEURYSM OF AORTA.....022	22	14	7	1	-	16	8	8	-	-
18 OTHER CARDIOVASCULAR SYPHILIS.....023	18	9	2	3	4	7	6	1	-	-
19 TABES DORSALIS.....024	3	2	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	-
20 GENERAL PARALYSIS OF INSANE.....025	8	6	1	1	-	5	4	1	-	-
21 OTHER SYPHILIS OF CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM.....026	8	4	2	1	1	3	3	-	-	-
22 ALL OTHER SYPHILIS.....027-029	3	2	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	-
23 GONOCOCCAL INFECTION.....030-035	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
24 TYPHOID FEVER.....040	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25 PARATYPHOID FEVER AND OTHER SALMONELLA INFECTIONS.....041,042	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
26 CHOLERA.....043	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
27 BRUCELLOSIS.....044	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-
28 DYSENTERY, ALL FORMS.....045-048	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
29 FOOD POISONING, INFECTION AND INTOXICATION.....049	3	2	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	-
30 SCARLET FEVER.....050	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
31 STREPTOCOCCAL SORE THROAT.....051	3	-	3	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
32 ERYSIPELAS.....052	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-
33 SEPTICEMIA AND PYEMIA.....053	37	17	16	3	1	27	16	11	-	-
34 DIPHTHERIA.....055	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
35 WHOOPING COUGH.....056	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
36 MENINGOCOCCAL INFECTIONS.....057	12	5	7	-	-	8	5	3	-	-
37 PLAGUE.....058	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
38 LEPROSY.....060	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
39 TETANUS.....061	4	3	1	-	-	7	6	1	-	-
40 ANTHRAX.....062	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
41 ACUTE POLIOMYELITIS.....080	3	1	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-
42 LATE EFFECTS OF ACUTE POLIOMYELITIS.....081	4	1	3	-	-	4	1	3	-	-
43 ACUTE INFECTIOUS ENCEPHALITIS.....082	22	13	4	3	2	5	1	4	-	-
44 LATE EFFECTS OF ACUTE INFECTIOUS ENCEPHALITIS.....083	5	4	1	-	-	4	1	3	-	-
45 SMALLPOX.....084	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
46 MEASLES.....085	10	4	6	-	-	3	2	1	-	-
47 YELLOW FEVER.....091	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
48 INFECTIOUS HEPATITIS.....092	23	8	11	2	2	12	6	6	-	-
49 RABIES.....094	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
50 TICK-BORNE TYPHUS.....104	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
51 ALL OTHER RICKETTSIAL DISEASES.....100-103,105-108	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
52 MALARIA.....110-117	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
53 SCHISTOSOMIASIS.....123	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
54 HYDATID DISEASE.....125	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
55 FILARIASIS.....127	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
56 ANCYLOSTOMIASIS.....129	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
57 OTHER DISEASES DUE TO HELMINTHS.....124,126,128,130	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	-
58 ALL OTHER INFECTIVE AND PARASITIC DISEASES.....RESIDUAL	41	23	15	3	-	19	9	10	-	-
59 II. NEOPLASMS.....	7,079	3,460	3,224	217	178	4,661	2,440	2,178	18	25
60 MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS, INCLUDING NEOPLASMS OF LYMPHATIC										
61 AND HEMATOPOIETIC TISSUES.....140-205	6,968	3,422	3,158	213	175	4,595	2,407	2,147	17	24
62 MALIGNANT NEOPLASM OF BUCCAL CAVITY AND PHARYNX.....140-148	164	107	47	4	6	93	65	26	1	1
63 OF LIP.....140	8	8	-	-	-	6	6	-	-	-
64 OF TONGUE.....141	38	27	8	-	3	19	12	7	-	-
65 OF OTHER AND UNSPEC. PARTS OF BUCCAL CAVITY.....142-144	53	29	21	2	1	39	24	13	1	1
66 OF PHARYNX.....145-148	65	43	18	2	2	29	23	6	-	-
67 MALIGNANT NEOPLASM OF DIGESTIVE ORGANS AND PERITONEUM,										
68 NOT SPECIFIED AS SECONDARY.....150-156A,157-159	2,297	1,134	1,043	72	48	1,543	814	710	7	12
69 OF ESOPHAGUS.....150	111	68	23	15	5	48	31	15	2	-
70 OF STOMACH.....151	412	246	139	20	7	347	220	122	1	4
71 OF SMALL INTESTINE, INCLUDING DUODENUM.....152	14	7	6	1	-	19	11	7	1	-
72 OF LARGE INTESTINE, EXCEPT RECTUM.....153	806	333	439	14	20	534	237	291	1	5
73 CECUM, APPENDIX, AND ASCENDING COLON.....153.0	102	38	60	-	4	84	42	41	1	-
74 TRANSVERSE COLON.....153.1	39	21	17	1	-	30	16	14	-	-
75 DESCENDING COLON.....153.2	44	17	26	-	1	29	11	17	-	1
76 SIGMOID COLON.....153.3	172	75	93	2	2	108	48	59	-	1
77 MULTIPLE PARTS OF LARGE INTESTINE.....153.7	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
78 LARGE INTESTINE, PART UNSPECIFIED.....153.8	402	163	217	10	12	254	110	141	-	3
79 INTESTINAL TRACT, PART UNSPECIFIED.....153.9	45	19	24	1	1	29	10	19	-	-
80 OF RECTUM.....154	278	151	122	3	2	176	95	80	-	1
81 OF BILIARY PASSAGES AND OF LIVER, PRIMARY SITE.....155	168	48	113	3	4	111	40	70	1	-
82 LIVER.....155.0	37	20	15	2	-	25	10	14	1	-
83 OT. & MULT. SITES OF BILIARY PASSAGES.....155.1,155.8	131	28	98	1	4	86	30	56	-	-
84 OF LIVER NOT STATED WHETHER PRIMARY OR SECONDARY.....156A	101	47	50	4	-	52	23	27	-	2
85 OF PANCREAS.....157	369	219	130	11	9	225	143	81	1	-
86 OF PERITONEUM AND OF UNSPEC. DIGESTIVE ORGANS.....158,159	38	15	21	1	1	31	14	17	-	-

SECTION 5 - MORTALITY

and Sex: United States and Each State, 1961-Con.

of death are category numbers of the Seventh Revision of the International Lists, 1955. For complete category titles, see table 5-8)

KANSAS					KENTUCKY					LOUISIANA					
Total	White		Nonwhite		Total	White		Nonwhite		Total	White		Nonwhite		
	Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female	
21,053	11,312	8,705	558	478	29,533	15,080	11,393	1,671	1,389	28,782	10,646	7,226	5,788	5,122	1
160	87	59	7	7	543	283	176	61	23	546	162	76	182	126	2
57	37	16	3	1	307	167	94	37	9	238	89	29	73	47	3
52	34	15	2	1	283	156	85	35	7	226	87	27	68	44	4
2	2	-	-	-	11	6	5	-	-	4	-	2	2	-	5
-	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	-	-	3	1	-	-	-	6
2	1	-	1	-	2	1	-	1	-	2	1	-	-	-	7
-	-	-	-	-	4	3	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	8
1	-	1	-	-	5	-	3	1	1	2	-	-	2	-	9
30	17	10	1	2	55	30	10	10	5	111	20	8	51	32	10
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	4	1	-	1	-	11
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12
18	12	4	1	1	24	14	5	3	2	46	13	4	16	13	13
5	3	2	-	-	20	10	2	6	2	49	5	3	25	16	14
2	-	2	-	-	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15
2	1	1	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	3	1	-	2	-	16
3	1	1	-	1	4	1	1	1	1	8	1	1	6	1	17
-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	18
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	19
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21
1	-	1	-	-	7	6	1	-	-	8	1	2	3	2	22
-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	23
-	-	-	-	-	2	2	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	24
3	-	3	-	-	5	1	4	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	25
1	-	1	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	26
18	9	7	1	1	37	15	12	6	4	93	21	19	36	17	27
1	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	3	2	-	1	-	28
-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	3	-	-	1	-	29
5	2	2	1	-	16	8	7	1	-	11	6	-	4	-	30
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	31
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	32
3	3	-	-	-	3	1	-	-	2	8	-	1	2	5	33
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	34
1	1	-	-	-	3	1	2	-	-	2	1	1	-	-	35
3	3	3	-	-	14	8	4	-	2	9	2	4	-	3	36
1	1	1	-	-	2	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	37
4	1	3	-	-	22	11	9	2	-	9	4	-	3	2	38
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	39
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	40
12	2	8	-	2	34	14	18	1	1	13	5	5	3	-	41
-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	42
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	43
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	44
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	45
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	46
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	47
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	48
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	49
14	7	5	1	1	30	16	10	4	-	24	9	6	1	8	50
3,207	1,608	1,455	73	71	4,412	2,056	1,939	246	171	4,451	1,788	1,250	738	675	51
3,160	1,590	1,430	72	68	4,347	2,030	1,908	244	165	4,373	1,765	1,229	722	657	52
56	35	18	3	-	110	72	24	13	1	121	72	22	21	6	53
4	4	-	-	-	7	6	1	-	-	6	4	1	-	-	54
11	6	5	-	-	23	14	4	4	1	32	23	4	3	1	55
16	8	8	-	-	30	17	10	3	-	34	19	9	4	2	56
25	17	5	3	-	50	35	9	6	-	49	26	8	14	1	57
991	496	451	22	22	1,476	666	659	94	57	1,313	484	372	255	202	58
33	25	6	1	1	68	39	15	14	-	70	32	7	22	9	59
205	128	68	7	2	344	167	134	34	9	348	99	62	118	69	60
14	6	7	1	-	9	6	2	1	-	11	8	1	-	2	61
346	141	189	8	8	471	194	241	16	20	353	125	141	38	49	62
64	25	35	1	3	49	13	30	2	4	46	13	21	6	6	63
23	11	11	1	-	19	9	9	-	1	10	3	5	1	-	64
15	2	12	1	-	25	9	16	4	-	14	2	9	2	1	65
59	28	28	2	1	78	31	42	4	1	50	20	15	9	6	66
-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	67
170	73	91	3	3	275	123	131	7	14	218	80	87	19	32	68
15	2	12	-	1	23	8	13	2	-	15	6	4	2	2	69
105	53	47	3	2	144	61	66	10	7	119	43	34	22	20	70
63	24	37	2	2	95	35	53	4	3	69	27	24	11	7	71
12	5	7	-	-	30	17	11	2	3	28	14	3	9	2	72
51	19	30	-	2	65	18	42	2	3	41	13	21	2	5	73
49	26	21	-	2	97	40	48	5	4	65	26	22	8	9	74
158	86	65	2	5	210	105	85	9	11	248	115	73	29	31	75
18	7	11	-	-	38	19	15	1	3	30	9	8	7	6	76

SECTION 5 - MORTALITY

Table 5-10. Deaths From 255 Selected Causes, by Color

(By place of residence. Data refer only to deaths occurring within the United States. Excludes fetal deaths. Numbers after causes

CAUSE OF DEATH	INDIANA					IOWA				
	Total	White		Nonwhite		Total	White		Nonwhite	
		Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female
11. NEOPLASMS--CON.										
MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS, ETC.--CON.										
MALIGNANT NEOPLASM OF RESPIRATORY SYSTEM, NOT SPECIFIED										
AS SECONDARY.....160-164	1,014	810	145	54	5	598	499	94	4	1
OF LARYNX.....161	40	35	4	1	-	25	22	2	1	-
OF BRONCHUS & TRACHEA, & OF LUNG SPEC. AS PRIMARY..162	451	365	53	32	1	211	180	30	1	-
OF LUNG, NOT SPEC. PRIMARY OR SECONDARY.....163	502	395	82	21	4	348	284	61	2	1
OF OTHER PARTS OF RESPIRATORY SYSTEM.....160,164	21	15	6	-	-	14	13	1	-	-
MALIGNANT NEOPLASM OF BREAST.....170	617	8	574	-	35	435	2	431	-	2
MALIGNANT NEOPLASM OF GENITAL ORGANS.....171-179	1,096	416	595	32	53	696	337	351	4	4
OF CERVIX UTERI.....171	270	...	242	...	28	107	...	105	...	2
OF OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED PARTS OF UTERUS.....172-174	168	...	157	...	11	87	...	87	...	-
OF OVARY, FALLOPIAN TUBE, AND BROAD LIGAMENT.....175	186	...	173	...	13	143	...	141	...	2
OF OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED FEMALE GENITAL ORGANS.....176	24	...	23	...	1	18	...	18	...	-
OF PROSTATE.....177	423	394	...	29	...	313	309	...	4	...
OF ALL OTHER & UNSPEC. MALE GENITAL ORGANS.....178,179	25	22	...	3	...	28	28	...	-	...
MALIGNANT NEOPLASM OF URINARY ORGANS.....180,181	336	213	110	10	3	267	168	97	-	2
OF KIDNEY.....180	134	76	51	6	1	119	67	52	-	-
OF BLADDER AND OTHER URINARY ORGANS.....181	202	137	59	4	2	148	101	45	-	2
MALIGNANT NEOPLASM OF OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED										
SITES.....156B,165,190-199	747	370	334	23	20	463	219	241	1	2
OF SKIN.....190,191	101	65	33	2	1	70	31	39	-	-
OF EYE.....192	7	4	3	-	-	5	4	1	-	-
OF BRAIN AND OTHER PARTS OF NERVOUS SYSTEM.....193	155	86	63	4	2	108	46	61	-	1
OF THYROID GLAND.....194	32	6	24	1	1	14	3	11	-	-
OF BONE.....196	55	27	21	3	2	30	17	13	-	-
OF CONNECTIVE TISSUE.....197	22	14	9	-	3	25	14	11	-	-
OF OTHER SPECIFIED SITES, NOT SECONDARY.....195,199A	42	24	16	1	1	28	16	11	-	1
OF UNSPECIFIED SITES.....156B,165,198,199B	331	144	165	12	10	183	88	94	1	-
LEUKEMIA AND ALEUKEMIA.....204	364	192	161	9	2	258	155	103	-	-
LYMPHOSARCOMA, ETC.....200-203,205	333	172	149	9	3	242	148	94	-	-
LYMPHOSARCOMA AND RETICULOSARCOMA.....200	172	94	70	6	2	112	70	42	-	-
HODGKINS DISEASE.....201	76	39	36	1	-	52	34	18	-	-
OTHER NEOPLASMS OF LYMPHATIC AND HEMATOPOIETIC										
TISSUES.....202,203,205	85	39	43	2	1	78	44	34	-	-
BENIGN NEOPLASMS AND NEOPLASMS OF UNSPEC. NATURE...210-239	111	38	66	4	3	66	33	31	1	1
BENIGN NEOPLASMS OF FEMALE GENITAL ORGANS.....214-217	8	...	6	...	2	5	...	5	...	-
BENIGN NEOPLASM OF BRAIN & OT. PTS. OF NERVOUS SYS...223	30	5	24	1	-	13	5	8	-	-
OTHER BENIGN NEOPLASMS.....210-213,218-222,224-229	30	16	13	-	1	11	8	2	1	-
UNSPECIFIED NEOPLASM OF FEMALE GENITAL ORGANS.....233-235	...	...	...	...	-	...	...	...	...	-
NEOPLASM OF UNSPECIFIED NATURE OF BRAIN, ETC.....237	26	12	13	1	-	18	9	8	-	1
OTHER NEOPLASMS OF UNSPEC. NATURE.....230-232,236,238,239	17	5	10	2	-	19	11	8	-	-
III. ALLERGIC, ENDOCRINE SYSTEM, METABOLIC, AND										
NUTRITIONAL DISEASES.....	1,217	489	650	32	46	714	342	364	5	3
ASTHMA.....241	134	79	39	11	5	106	74	31	-	1
NONTOXIC GOITER.....250,251	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-
THYROTOXICOSIS WITH OR WITHOUT GOITER.....252	22	1	17	-	4	11	-	11	-	-
ALL OTHER DISEASES OF THYROID GLAND.....253,254	5	-	5	-	-	6	1	4	-	1
DIABETES MELLITUS.....260	939	354	536	19	30	493	220	267	5	1
DISEASES OF THYMUS GLAND.....272	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DISEASES OF ADRENAL GLANDS.....274	13	7	4	1	1	8	3	5	-	-
PELLAGRA.....281	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
OTHER NUTRITIONAL DEFICIENCY STATES.....280,282-286	39	18	20	1	-	34	14	20	-	-
ALL OTHER ALLERGIC, ENDOCRINE, & METABOLIC DIS...RESIDUAL	62	29	27	-	6	55	30	25	-	-
IV. DISEASES OF THE BLOOD AND BLOOD-FORMING ORGANS...	136	67	60	6	3	88	43	42	1	2
ANEMIAS.....290-293	84	36	39	6	3	58	24	31	1	2
PERNICIOUS AND OTHER HYPERCHROMIC ANEMIAS.....290	20	8	11	-	1	18	6	12	-	-
ANEMIAS OF OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED TYPE.....291-293	64	28	28	6	2	40	18	19	1	2
PURPURA AND OTHER HEMORRHAGIC CONDITIONS.....296	10	2	8	-	-	14	8	6	-	-
OTHER DIS. OF BLOOD AND BLOOD-FORMING ORGANS...RESIDUAL	42	29	13	-	-	16	11	5	-	-
V. MENTAL, PSYCHONEUROTIC, AND PERSONALITY DISORDERS	75	42	26	5	2	69	42	27	-	-
SENILE PSYCHOSIS.....304	14	7	6	1	-	14	5	9	-	-
ALCOHOLIC PSYCHOSIS.....307	11	7	2	2	-	6	6	-	-	-
OTHER PSYCHOSES.....300-303,305,306,308,309	16	7	8	1	-	11	6	5	-	-
ALCOHOLISM.....322	24	18	3	1	2	23	19	4	-	-
MENTAL DEFICIENCY.....325	6	2	4	-	-	12	6	6	-	-
OTHER DISORDERS OF PERSONALITY...RESIDUAL	4	1	3	-	-	3	-	3	-	-
VI. DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM AND SENSE ORGANS..	6,297	2,838	3,095	192	172	4,205	1,972	2,194	19	20
VASCULAR LESIONS AFFECTING CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM...330-334	5,939	2,659	2,938	181	161	3,929	1,835	2,060	16	18
SUBARACHNOID HEMORRHAGE.....330	159	59	88	5	7	83	42	41	-	-
CEREBRAL HEMORRHAGE.....331	3,547	1,597	1,742	113	95	2,343	1,081	1,239	10	13
CEREBRAL EMBOLISM AND THROMBOSIS.....332	1,684	766	825	49	44	1,102	522	570	5	5
OTHER VASCULAR LESIONS AFFECTING C.N.S.....333,334	549	237	283	14	15	401	190	210	1	-
MENTINGITIS, EXCEPT MENINGOCOCCAL AND TUBERCULOUS...340	44	25	16	1	2	19	7	10	2	-
MULTIPLE SCLEROSIS.....345	50	18	29	3	-	34	14	20	-	-
PARALYSIS AGITANS.....350	78	48	29	1	-	69	37	32	-	-
CEREBRAL SPASTIC INFANTILE PARALYSIS.....351	13	8	4	1	-	10	5	5	-	-
EPILEPSY.....353	41	20	16	2	3	27	12	12	1	2
INFLAMMATORY DISEASES OF EYE.....370-379	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CATARACT.....385	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
GLAUCOMA.....387	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-
OTITIS MEDIA AND MASTOIDITIS.....391-393	7	3	4	-	-	1	-	1	-	-
OTHER DIS. OF NERVOUS SYSTEM AND SENSE ORGANS...RESIDUAL	125	57	59	3	6	115	62	53	-	-

SECTION 5 - MORTALITY

and Sex: United States and Each State, 1961-Con.

of death are category numbers of the Seventh Revision of the International Lists, 1955. For complete category titles, see table 5-8)

KANSAS					KENTUCKY					LOUISIANA				
Total	White		Nonwhite		Total	White		Nonwhite		Total	White		Nonwhite	
	Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female
482	397	65	18	2	653	487	106	57	3	843	564	78	169	32
17	15	2	-	-	38	28	5	5	-	49	36	5	7	1
147	127	15	5	-	238	196	25	16	1	320	211	24	76	9
310	252	43	13	2	358	252	68	36	2	465	313	46	86	20
8	3	5	-	-	19	11	8	-	-	9	4	3	-	2
314	3	299	-	12	325	5	287	-	33	314	5	217	-	92
493	199	265	14	15	707	210	414	37	46	622	151	203	114	154
87	...	83	...	4	191	...	173	...	18	147	...	73	...	74
86	...	80	...	6	107	...	94	...	13	100	...	54	...	46
100	...	95	...	5	147	...	133	...	14	103	...	72	...	31
7	...	7	...	-	15	...	14	...	1	7	...	4	...	3
200	187	...	13	...	228	194	...	34	...	241	134	...	107	...
13	12	...	1	...	19	16	...	3	...	24	17	...	7	...
139	91	43	3	2	182	106	65	4	7	198	87	59	25	27
73	42	28	1	2	80	41	34	2	3	78	32	31	7	8
66	49	15	2	-	102	65	31	2	4	120	55	28	18	19
370	181	176	4	9	485	257	203	16	9	589	251	155	82	101
65	39	25	1	-	99	58	40	1	-	88	58	20	6	4
3	1	2	-	-	8	7	1	-	-	7	3	3	-	-
64	37	27	-	-	108	62	44	2	-	70	29	20	10	11
10	1	8	-	-	18	4	10	1	3	19	4	9	1	5
20	11	8	-	1	42	20	19	3	-	33	12	9	7	5
14	7	6	-	-	17	8	7	1	1	12	5	4	1	2
16	12	4	-	-	23	16	5	1	1	23	13	5	3	2
178	73	96	3	6	170	82	77	7	4	337	127	85	53	72
154	94	53	5	2	208	124	72	11	1	186	75	64	27	20
161	94	60	3	4	201	103	78	12	8	187	76	59	29	23
69	45	22	1	1	95	52	36	6	1	81	34	26	11	10
33	19	13	-	1	43	25	17	1	-	45	19	16	4	6
59	30	25	2	2	63	26	25	5	7	61	23	17	14	7
47	18	25	1	3	65	26	31	2	6	78	23	21	16	18
6	...	5	...	1	10	...	8	...	2	1	...	1	...	1
12	1	9	2	2	24	11	9	1	3	18	5	6	4	3
7	5	2	-	-	9	4	5	-	-	11	2	4	2	3
9	...	3	...	-	14	...	5	...	-	...	...	...	...	...
13	6	6	1	-	8	3	4	1	-	36	12	8	7	9
603	277	282	12	32	677	272	326	25	54	824	197	263	136	228
81	47	27	2	5	94	61	25	3	5	86	35	13	24	14
1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	3	-	-	-	2
6	-	6	-	-	8	-	4	-	-	6	-	1	-	4
5	2	3	-	-	5	1	4	-	-	8	-	7	-	5
431	189	212	9	21	473	170	246	19	38	607	131	210	89	177
7	2	5	-	-	2	1	1	-	1	2	2	-	-	1
23	12	8	1	2	48	21	18	3	6	10	3	4	1	5
49	25	21	3	3	39	16	21	-	2	2	9	10	13	14
88	43	41	2	2	85	36	40	2	7	54	17	16	7	14
62	32	26	2	2	58	23	28	2	5	117	29	37	25	26
14	8	6	-	-	8	1	7	-	-	85	17	27	20	21
48	24	20	2	2	50	22	21	2	5	6	3	2	1	65
8	2	6	-	-	15	5	8	-	-	79	14	25	19	21
18	9	9	-	-	12	8	4	-	-	12	4	4	2	2
61	39	18	2	2	67	39	18	8	2	20	8	6	3	3
10	3	7	-	-	6	2	4	-	-	56	25	14	10	7
9	7	-	1	1	4	4	-	-	-	4	-	3	-	70
11	6	5	-	-	12	4	7	1	-	4	2	3	1	71
25	21	4	-	-	35	24	2	7	2	3	16	5	7	72
1	1	2	1	1	8	3	5	-	-	8	2	3	1	73
5	1	2	1	1	2	2	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	74
2,892	1,286	1,458	76	72	4,133	1,789	1,881	229	234	3,377	963	980	666	768
2,703	1,183	1,377	73	70	3,873	1,673	1,769	207	224	3,127	894	913	599	721
73	32	37	3	1	90	30	49	4	7	97	25	30	16	26
1,592	683	825	42	42	2,289	1,003	1,011	134	141	2,117	582	568	430	537
751	342	366	23	20	1,050	468	493	41	48	684	213	228	124	119
287	126	149	5	7	444	172	216	28	28	229	74	87	29	39
22	9	9	2	2	38	17	13	5	3	74	15	14	25	20
16	6	10	1	-	14	6	7	1	-	12	3	5	1	3
55	32	23	-	-	45	27	18	-	-	21	8	10	2	1
7	5	2	-	-	15	2	11	1	1	9	4	2	3	88
17	9	8	-	-	52	17	25	8	2	39	13	4	17	5
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	90
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	91
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	92
2	1	1	-	-	7	5	2	-	-	5	-	2	1	2
70	41	28	1	-	89	42	36	7	4	90	26	30	18	16

SECTION 5 - MORTALITY

Table 5-10. Deaths From 255 Selected Causes, by Color

(By place of residence. Data refer only to deaths occurring within the United States. Excludes fetal deaths. Numbers after causes

CAUSE OF DEATH	INDIANA					IOWA				
	Total	White		Nonwhite		Total	White		Nonwhite	
		Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female
VII. DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM.....	19,242	10,769	7,558	490	425	12,275	7,070	5,086	61	58
DISEASES OF HEART.....400-402,410-443	17,092	9,722	6,561	437	372	10,860	6,355	4,397	55	53
RHEUMATIC FEVER.....400-402	19	12	7	-	-	7	3	4	-	-
CHRONIC RHEUMATIC HEART DISEASE.....410-416	460	240	200	8	12	253	109	139	2	3
DISEASES OF MITRAL VALVE.....410	167	86	75	2	4	111	48	63	-	-
DISEASES OF AORTIC VALVE SPECIFIED AS RHEUMATIC.....411	50	39	10	1	-	29	19	9	-	1
DISEASES OF PULMONARY VALVE, ETC.....413,414	35	15	16	2	2	24	9	14	1	-
OTHER RHEUMATIC HEART DISEASES.....412,415,416	208	100	99	3	6	89	33	53	1	2
ARTERIOSCLEROTIC HEART DIS., INCL. CORONARY DIS.....420	12,875	7,828	4,494	310	243	8,427	5,218	3,134	42	33
ARTERIOSCLEROTIC HEART DISEASE SO DESCRIBED.....420.0	5,048	2,737	2,095	115	101	3,122	1,649	1,424	25	24
HEART DIS. SPEC. AS INVOLVING CORONARY ARTERIES.....420.1	7,819	5,086	2,396	195	142	5,300	3,567	1,707	17	9
ANGINA PECTORIS WITHOUT MENTION CORONARY DIS.....420.2	8	5	3	-	-	5	2	3	-	-
CHRONIC ENDOCARDITIS NOT SPECIFIED AS RHEUMATIC.....421	142	74	59	5	4	112	68	44	-	-
OF MITRAL VALVE, SPECIFIED AS NONRHEUMATIC.....421.0	7	3	1	3	-	6	4	2	-	-
OF AORTIC VALVE, NOT SPECIFIED AS RHEUMATIC.....421.1	51	30	19	1	1	40	29	11	-	-
OF OTHER VALVES, NOT SPEC. AS RHEUMATIC.....421.2-421.4	84	41	39	1	3	66	35	31	-	-
OTHER MYOCARDIAL DEGENERATION.....422	1,164	527	607	13	17	838	410	417	6	5
WITH ARTERIOSCLEROSIS.....422.1	716	318	380	8	10	584	286	292	4	2
WITHOUT MENTION OF ARTERIOSCLEROSIS.....422.0,422.2	448	209	227	5	7	254	124	125	2	3
OTHER DISEASES OF HEART.....430-434	651	338	274	19	20	439	248	186	2	3
ACUTE AND SUBACUTE ENDOCARDITIS.....430	22	16	6	-	-	6	4	2	-	-
ACUTE NONRHEUMATIC MYOCARDITIS & PERICARDITIS.....431,432	34	20	12	1	1	15	7	8	-	-
FUNCTIONAL DISEASE OF HEART.....433	179	92	84	2	1	130	73	56	-	1
OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED DISEASES OF HEART.....434	416	210	172	16	18	288	164	120	2	2
HYPERTENSIVE HEART DISEASE.....440-443	1,781	703	920	82	76	784	299	473	3	9
HYPERTENSIVE HEART DISEASE WITH ARTERIOLAR NEPHROSCLEROSIS.....442	982	441	488	30	23	300	129	168	-	3
OTHER HYPERTENSIVE HEART DISEASE.....440,441,443	799	262	432	52	53	484	170	305	3	6
OTHER HYPERTENSIVE DISEASE.....444-447	390	169	180	23	18	192	100	91	1	-
HYPERTENSION WITH ARTERIOLAR NEPHROSCLEROSIS.....446	224	113	98	8	5	110	60	49	1	-
ESSENTIAL HYPERTENSION.....444,445,447	166	56	82	15	13	82	40	42	-	-
DISEASES OF ARTERIES.....450-456	1,570	775	741	24	30	1,083	539	536	4	4
GENERAL ARTERIOSCLEROSIS.....450	1,310	587	679	21	23	891	415	468	4	4
AORTIC ANEURYSM, NONSYPHILITIC, ETC.....451	197	149	44	1	3	145	94	51	-	-
GANGRENE OF UNSPECIFIED CAUSE.....455	6	4	-	1	1	2	1	-	-	-
OTHER ARTERIAL DISEASES.....452-454,456	57	35	18	1	3	45	29	16	-	-
DIS. OF VEINS AND OTHER DIS. OF CIRCULATORY SYS.....460-468	190	103	76	6	5	140	76	62	1	1
VIII. DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM.....	1,976	1,154	651	110	61	1,280	778	488	8	6
ACUTE UPPER RESPIRATORY INFECTIONS.....470-475	19	7	9	2	1	6	2	4	-	-
INFLUENZA.....480-483	61	36	20	2	3	47	18	29	-	-
PNEUMONIA, EXCEPT PNEUMONIA OF NEWBORN.....490-493	1,196	598	458	87	53	821	465	347	5	4
LOBAR PNEUMONIA.....490	202	114	62	15	11	127	78	48	1	-
BRONCHOPNEUMONIA.....491	727	361	280	53	33	400	233	163	2	2
PRIMARY ATYPICAL PNEUMONIA.....492	115	51	49	12	3	78	44	31	2	1
PNEUMONIA, OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED.....493	152	72	67	7	6	216	110	105	-	1
ACUTE BRONCHITIS.....500	16	12	4	-	-	16	11	5	-	-
BRONCHITIS, CHRONIC AND UNQUALIFIED.....501,502	65	50	13	2	-	30	20	10	-	-
HYPERTROPHY OF TONSILS AND ADENOIDS.....510	7	5	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
EMPHYEMA AND ABSCESS OF LUNG.....518,521	23	17	4	2	-	12	10	2	-	-
PLEURISY.....519	-	-	-	-	-	4	2	2	-	-
EMPHYSEMA WITHOUT MENTION OF BRONCHITIS.....527-1	326	276	39	8	3	184	162	20	2	-
OTHER RESPIRATORY DISEASES.....RESIDUAL	263	153	102	7	1	160	88	69	1	2
IX. DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM.....	1,704	958	645	60	41	1,006	573	412	9	12
DISEASES OF TEETH AND SUPPORTING STRUCTURES.....530-535	4	1	1	2	-	1	1	-	-	-
ULCER OF STOMACH.....540	99	49	6	-	-	92	67	24	1	-
ULCER OF DUODENUM.....541	159	122	34	3	-	120	93	26	-	1
GASTRITIS AND DUODENITIS.....543	17	7	9	-	1	8	2	6	-	-
APPENDICITIS.....550-553	54	36	12	1	5	28	15	11	1	1
HERNIA AND INTESTINAL OBSTRUCTION.....560,561,570	287	130	137	10	10	171	75	92	1	3
GASTROENTERITIS AND COLITIS, EXC. ULCERATIVE, AGE 4 WEEKS AND OVER.....571	106	50	39	10	7	39	25	11	1	2
CHRONIC ENTERITIS AND ULCERATIVE COLITIS.....572	86	40	41	1	4	59	25	33	1	-
CIRRHOSIS OF LIVER.....581	417	275	124	13	5	189	136	49	1	3
WITHOUT MENTION OF ALCOHOLISM.....581.0	321	205	101	11	4	147	106	39	-	2
WITH ALCOHOLISM.....581.1	96	70	23	2	1	42	30	10	1	1
CHOLELITHIASIS, CHOLECYSTITIS, AND CHOLANGITIS.....584,585	121	47	70	2	2	92	29	61	2	-
FIBROCYSTIC DISEASE OF PANCREAS.....587B	21	12	9	-	-	10	5	5	-	-
OTHER DISEASES OF DIGESTIVE SYSTEM.....RESIDUAL	278	139	120	12	7	197	100	94	1	2
X. DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY SYSTEM.....	858	477	301	48	32	451	300	143	2	6
NEPHRITIS AND NEPHROSIS.....590-594	398	184	170	26	18	191	117	70	-	4
ACUTE NEPHRITIS.....590	30	10	17	2	1	12	9	2	-	1
NEPHRITIS WITH EDEMA, INCLUDING NEPHROSIS.....591	32	18	12	-	2	17	9	8	-	-
CHRONIC AND UNSPECIFIED NEPHRITIS, ETC.....592-594	336	156	141	24	15	162	99	60	-	3
INFECTIONS OF KIDNEY.....600	196	101	78	9	8	89	40	45	2	2
CALCULI OF URINARY SYSTEM.....602,604	33	17	16	-	-	23	15	8	-	-
OTHER DISEASES OF URINARY SYSTEM.....601,603,605-609	56	29	23	2	2	34	23	11	-	-
HYPERPLASIA OF PROSTATE.....610	141	132	-	9	-	86	86	-	-	-
DISEASES OF BREAST.....620,621	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
OTHER DISEASES OF GENITAL ORGANS.....RESIDUAL	34	14	14	2	4	28	19	9	-	-

SECTION 5 - MORTALITY

and Sex: United States and Each State, 1961-Con.

of death are category numbers of the Seventh Revision of the International Lists, 1955. For complete category titles, see table 5-8)

KANSAS					KENTUCKY					LOUISIANA				
Total	White		Nonwhite		Total	White		Nonwhite		Total	White		Nonwhite	
	Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female
9,087	5,100	3,588	218	181	12,249	6,494	4,582	611	562	11,481	4,568	2,969	2,014	1,930
8,055	4,590	3,107	193	165	11,010	5,922	4,045	538	505	10,564	4,265	2,698	1,850	1,751
5	4	-	-	1	12	8	3	1	-	7	3	2	-	2
166	70	90	3	3	221	95	110	5	11	109	38	27	22	6
83	30	49	2	2	67	29	33	2	3	35	13	6	10	7
17	12	5	-	1	23	8	13	1	1	4	3	-	-	8
6	3	3	-	-	10	1	9	-	-	3	3	-	-	9
60	25	33	1	1	121	57	55	2	7	67	19	20	12	10
6,105	3,702	2,163	141	99	7,861	4,509	2,717	359	276	7,619	3,555	1,969	1,160	935
2,275	1,227	945	59	44	2,657	1,353	1,120	100	84	3,460	1,313	1,050	561	536
3,825	2,472	1,216	82	55	5,195	3,148	1,596	259	192	4,153	2,238	917	599	399
5	3	2	-	-	9	8	1	-	-	6	4	2	-	14
98	66	27	3	2	86	44	35	3	4	62	21	9	23	9
8	3	5	-	-	3	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	16
39	31	7	1	-	29	15	11	2	1	34	13	7	11	3
51	32	15	2	2	54	28	22	1	3	28	8	2	12	6
668	312	334	9	13	804	372	360	35	37	698	191	190	163	154
491	221	261	4	5	559	258	253	23	25	489	137	130	116	106
177	91	73	5	8	245	114	107	12	12	209	54	60	47	48
345	189	144	6	6	672	352	248	37	35	624	190	128	136	170
11	7	3	1	-	12	7	4	1	-	15	6	1	5	3
14	8	4	-	2	9	5	3	1	-	26	6	4	7	9
108	49	57	1	1	77	40	34	3	-	100	34	37	15	27
212	125	80	4	3	574	300	207	32	35	483	144	86	110	143
668	247	349	31	41	1,354	542	572	98	142	1,445	267	373	346	459
148	66	71	6	5	292	119	121	25	27	136	38	42	27	29
520	181	278	25	36	1,062	423	451	73	115	1,309	229	331	319	430
172	76	84	9	3	189	90	69	20	10	198	50	41	52	55
100	56	39	5	-	96	50	32	11	3	81	32	19	16	14
72	20	45	4	3	93	40	37	9	7	117	18	22	36	41
756	380	359	10	7	877	406	397	39	35	560	206	184	81	89
593	281	298	8	6	722	318	349	26	29	420	133	154	62	71
119	79	38	2	-	92	59	22	7	4	88	45	23	14	6
3	1	1	-	1	11	3	6	2	-	7	6	3	2	40
41	19	22	-	-	52	26	20	4	2	45	26	6	3	10
104	54	38	6	6	173	76	71	14	12	159	47	46	31	35
998	582	358	31	27	1,357	716	485	99	57	1,351	486	258	360	247
9	6	3	-	-	15	10	5	-	-	9	3	1	3	2
38	17	17	2	2	58	32	23	2	1	33	8	10	7	8
617	313	258	23	23	897	424	344	80	49	883	257	177	250	199
89	47	40	1	1	158	72	55	19	12	125	45	20	33	27
336	174	133	18	11	427	207	161	39	20	412	121	81	125	85
53	28	21	1	3	47	18	23	3	3	95	26	17	29	23
139	64	64	3	8	265	127	105	19	14	251	65	59	63	64
9	5	4	-	-	8	2	4	-	2	14	7	2	3	2
32	23	7	1	1	44	29	14	-	1	53	25	10	16	2
3	2	1	-	-	2	-	2	-	-	2	1	-	-	57
12	8	4	-	-	11	8	1	1	1	25	11	4	7	3
6	3	3	-	-	3	2	1	-	-	4	-	-	4	59
132	108	21	3	-	120	98	16	6	-	138	104	12	18	4
140	97	40	2	1	199	111	75	10	3	190	70	41	52	27
784	447	302	20	15	948	492	368	52	36	1,089	398	293	215	183
2	1	1	-	-	2	1	-	-	1	4	1	1	-	2
72	44	25	2	1	80	45	31	2	2	61	26	10	17	8
71	50	18	1	2	89	65	17	6	1	64	38	12	11	3
5	4	-	-	1	4	2	2	-	-	12	4	3	4	1
31	18	10	2	1	25	12	8	5	3	31	9	8	8	6
139	73	62	2	2	146	59	71	6	10	186	62	57	31	36
50	27	18	3	2	82	35	32	12	3	119	13	12	46	48
39	19	19	1	-	50	30	17	1	2	46	17	20	3	6
159	98	55	3	3	200	126	56	9	9	254	119	68	40	27
110	66	40	1	3	141	89	41	4	7	206	88	60	33	25
49	32	15	2	3	59	37	15	5	2	48	31	8	7	78
68	34	32	1	1	79	28	47	-	4	61	21	29	3	8
3	2	1	-	-	20	8	11	-	1	7	3	4	-	80
145	77	61	5	2	171	81	76	11	3	244	85	69	52	38
419	237	150	18	14	623	335	201	41	46	618	207	136	149	126
205	94	95	7	9	267	121	105	14	27	248	77	63	50	58
10	5	5	-	-	21	11	5	-	2	15	7	4	3	1
11	6	3	-	2	14	10	4	-	4	12	4	2	1	5
184	83	87	7	7	232	105	92	14	21	221	66	57	46	52
77	35	37	3	2	163	74	64	8	17	204	60	49	43	52
17	13	4	-	-	20	10	10	-	-	17	7	5	4	1
34	21	7	3	3	35	21	9	4	1	55	25	9	17	4
67	62	...	5	...	114	103	...	11	...	54	30	...	24	...
19	12	7	-	-	24	6	13	4	1	40	8	10	11	11

SECTION 5 - MORTALITY

Table 5-10. Deaths From 255 Selected Causes, by Color

(By place of residence. Data refer only to deaths occurring within the United States. Excludes fetal deaths. Numbers after causes

CAUSE OF DEATH	MAINE					MARYLAND				
	Total	White		Nonwhite		Total	White		Nonwhite	
		Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female
1 ALL CAUSES.....	10,751	6,009	4,693	32	17	27,727	12,387	9,840	3,124	2,376
2 I. INFECTIVE AND PARASITIC DISEASES.....	79	50	28	1	-	482	191	89	124	78
3 TUBERCULOSIS, ALL FORMS.....001-019	36	23	13	-	-	259	114	32	71	42
4 TUBERCULOSIS OF RESPIRATORY SYSTEM.....001-008	29	21	8	-	-	243	110	31	68	34
5 TUBERCULOSIS OF MENINGES AND CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM.....010	1	-	1	-	-	7	2	-	1	4
6 TUBERCULOSIS OF INTESTINES, PERITONEUM, AND MESENTERIC										
7 GLANDS.....011	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
8 TUBERCULOSIS OF BONES AND JOINTS.....012,013	2	1	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
9 TUBERCULOSIS OF OTHER ORGANS AND SYSTEMS.....014-018	2	-	2	-	-	4	-	1	1	2
10 DISSÉMINATED TUBERCULOSIS.....019	2	1	1	-	-	3	1	-	1	1
11 SYPHILIS AND ITS SEQUELAE.....020-029	9	6	2	1	-	103	36	16	30	21
12 CONGENITAL SYPHILIS.....020	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
13 EARLY SYPHILIS.....021	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14 ANEURYSM OF AORTA.....022	2	1	-	1	-	48	20	10	9	9
15 OTHER CARDIOVASCULAR SYPHILIS.....023	1	1	-	-	-	36	13	1	15	7
16 TABES DORSALIS.....024	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-
17 GENERAL PARALYSIS OF INSANE.....025	-	-	-	-	-	5	1	2	1	1
18 OTHER SYPHILIS OF CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM.....026	6	4	2	-	-	11	2	1	5	3
19 ALL OTHER SYPHILIS.....027-029	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-
20 GONOCOCCAL INFECTION.....030-035	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-
21 TYPHOID FEVER.....040	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
22 PARATYPHOID FEVER AND OTHER SALMONELLA INFECTIONS.....041,042	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
23 CHOLERA.....043	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
24 BRUCELLOSIS.....044	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25 DYSENTERY, ALL FORMS.....045-048	-	-	-	-	-	5	1	2	1	1
26 FOOD POISONING, INFECTION AND INTOXICATION.....049	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
27 SCARLET FEVER.....050	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
28 STREPTOCOCCAL SORE THROAT.....051	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-
29 ERYSIPELAS.....052	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
30 SEPTICEMIA AND PYEMIA.....053	13	10	3	-	-	51	17	18	9	7
31 DIPHTHERIA.....055	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	-
32 WHOOPING COUGH.....056	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-
33 MENINGOCOCCAL INFECTIONS.....057	5	2	3	-	-	12	3	5	2	2
34 PLAGUE.....058	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
35 LEPROSY.....060	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
36 TETANUS.....061	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	-	1	1
37 ANTHRAX.....062	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
38 ACUTE POLIOMYELITIS.....080	1	1	-	-	-	3	1	2	-	4
39 LATE EFFECTS OF ACUTE POLIOMYELITIS.....081	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	1
40 ACUTE INFECTIOUS ENCEPHALITIS.....082	5	3	2	-	-	4	3	1	-	-
41 LATE EFFECTS OF ACUTE INFECTIOUS ENCEPHALITIS.....083	2	1	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	-
42 SMALLPOX.....084	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
43 MEASLES.....085	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
44 YELLOW FEVER.....091	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45 INFECTIOUS HEPATITIS.....092	3	1	2	-	-	12	3	5	3	1
46 RABIES.....094	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
47 TICK-BORNE TYPHUS.....104	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
48 ALL OTHER RICKETTSIAL DISEASES.....100-103,105-108	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
49 MALARIA.....110-117	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
50 SCHISTOSOMIASIS.....123	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
51 HYDATID DISEASE.....125	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
52 FILARIASIS.....127	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
53 ANCYLOSTOMIASIS.....129	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
54 OTHER DISEASES DUE TO HELMINTHS.....124,126,128,130	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
55 ALL OTHER INFECTIVE AND PARASITIC DISEASES.....RESIDUAL	5	3	2	-	-	22	9	6	5	2
56 II. NEOPLASMS.....	1,818	993	821	-	4	4,655	2,116	1,787	442	310
57 MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS, INCLUDING NEOPLASMS OF LYMPHATIC										
58 AND HEMATOPOIETIC TISSUES.....140-205	1,787	981	802	-	4	4,549	2,063	1,751	434	301
59 MALIGNANT NEOPLASM OF BUCCAL CAVITY AND PHARYNX.....140-148	43	38	5	-	-	111	85	16	5	5
60 OF LIP.....140	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
61 OF TONGUE.....141	10	9	1	-	-	26	24	2	-	2
62 OF OTHER AND UNSPEC. PARTS OF BUCCAL CAVITY.....142-144	13	13	-	-	-	40	24	11	3	2
63 OF PHARYNX.....145-148	15	11	4	-	-	45	37	3	2	3
64 MALIGNANT NEOPLASM OF DIGESTIVE ORGANS AND PERITONEUM,										
65 NOT SPECIFIED AS SECONDARY.....150-156A,157-159	622	331	290	-	1	1,439	620	582	154	83
66 OF ESOPHAGUS.....150	23	15	8	-	-	100	50	12	31	7
67 OF STOMACH.....151	137	92	44	-	1	311	145	102	51	13
68 OF SMALL INTESTINE, INCLUDING DUODENUM.....152	5	2	3	-	-	11	5	4	-	2
69 OF LARGE INTESTINE, EXCEPT RECTUM.....153	221	105	116	-	-	464	196	224	18	26
70 CECUM, APPENDIX, AND ASCENDING COLON.....153.0	42	22	20	-	-	49	26	19	4	-
71 TRANSVERSE COLON.....153.1	10	5	5	-	-	33	19	12	2	-
72 DESCENDING COLON.....153.2	8	2	6	-	-	16	8	6	1	1
73 SIGMOID COLON.....153.3	48	26	22	-	-	102	47	49	4	2
74 MULTIPLE PARTS OF LARGE INTESTINE.....153.7	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	2	1	-
75 LARGE INTESTINE, PART UNSPECIFIED.....153.8	91	39	52	-	-	224	85	115	5	19
76 INTESTINAL TRACT, PART UNSPECIFIED.....153.9	22	11	11	-	-	37	11	21	1	4
77 OF RECTUM.....154	84	49	35	-	-	159	63	72	14	10
78 OF BILIARY PASSAGES AND OF LIVER, PRIMARY SITE.....155	32	9	23	-	-	81	26	42	5	8
79 LIVER.....155.0	8	4	4	-	-	20	10	6	3	1
80 OT. & MULT. SITES OF BILIARY PASSAGES.....155.1,155.8	24	5	19	-	-	61	16	36	2	7
81 OF LIVER NOT STATED WHETHER PRIMARY OR SECONDARY.....156A	25	16	9	-	-	55	24	22	6	3
82 OF PANCREAS.....157	84	38	46	-	-	211	89	85	26	11
83 OF PERITONEUM AND OF UNSPEC. DIGESTIVE ORGANS.....158,159	11	5	6	-	-	47	22	19	3	3

SECTION 5 - MORTALITY

and Sex: United States and Each State, 1961-Con.

of death are category numbers of the Seventh Revision of the International Lists, 1955. For complete category titles, see table 5-8)

MASSACHUSETTS					MICHIGAN					MINNESOTA				
Total	White		Nonwhite		Total	White		Nonwhite		Total	White		Nonwhite	
	Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female
56,210	29,220	25,826	661	503	67,625	36,110	25,727	3,213	2,575	31,103	17,962	12,765	220	156
582	380	171	20	11	676	364	172	95	45	248	162	78	6	2
304	222	64	14	4	334	196	58	58	22	98	69	24	3	2
292	217	61	12	2	311	192	50	52	17	88	62	22	3	1
3	2	1	-	-	4	-	-	3	1	1	1	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	3	-	1	1	1	1	1	-	-	-
1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-
2	1	1	-	-	8	-	6	1	1	7	5	1	-	1
6	2	-	2	2	7	4	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
81	59	17	3	2	82	42	16	19	5	41	29	11	1	-
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
63	48	14	1	-	24	15	2	6	1	25	18	7	-	-
13	8	2	1	2	35	17	7	9	2	10	8	1	1	-
1	1	1	1	-	4	2	2	-	1	1	-	1	-	-
2	1	1	-	-	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2	2	-	-	-	8	3	2	2	1	3	3	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	7	4	2	1	-	2	-	2	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	7	4	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-
3	1	2	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1	-	1	-	-	7	4	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
1	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
1	-	1	-	-	1	2	1	-	-	2	2	-	-	-
1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
83	46	34	1	2	41	19	17	2	3	35	19	16	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	5	1	3	1	-
-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
21	11	9	1	-	35	15	17	2	1	6	3	3	-	-
1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2	2	-	-	-	7	1	4	1	1	4	4	-	-	-
1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	-	-
2	3	2	-	-	7	4	2	1	1	7	5	2	-	-
6	3	3	-	-	22	12	7	2	1	2	2	-	-	-
1	1	3	-	-	4	2	2	-	-	1	-	1	-	-
2	1	1	-	-	13	5	5	1	2	4	3	-	1	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
23	10	12	-	1	50	28	18	1	3	21	11	10	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
48	23	22	1	2	56	25	22	4	5	16	9	7	-	-
9,824	5,043	4,593	106	82	11,669	5,908	4,835	522	404	5,409	2,887	2,464	33	25
9,641	4,963	4,497	104	77	11,508	5,852	4,757	509	390	5,334	2,856	2,422	33	23
264	210	47	6	1	246	176	56	11	3	81	59	20	2	-
7	5	2	-	-	9	7	2	-	-	4	4	-	-	-
78	58	18	2	-	47	30	14	3	-	15	13	1	1	-
63	54	8	1	-	71	47	20	4	-	27	14	13	-	-
116	93	19	3	1	119	92	20	4	3	35	28	6	1	-
3,447	1,740	1,649	37	21	3,958	2,070	1,588	192	108	1,942	1,072	852	11	7
177	131	37	6	3	207	141	36	27	3	81	68	11	2	-
712	422	275	10	5	932	549	296	68	19	492	312	174	2	4
30	16	13	1	-	33	13	19	-	1	20	12	8	-	-
1,232	534	690	3	5	1,228	544	607	39	38	573	255	313	4	1
199	84	113	1	1	205	101	93	5	6	121	39	81	1	-
58	22	35	-	1	78	30	44	2	2	44	13	30	-	1
54	26	28	-	-	67	26	38	2	1	19	12	7	-	-
286	140	144	-	2	320	145	156	11	8	117	62	55	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	3	-	3	-	-	3	1	2	-	-
513	220	290	2	1	483	217	228	18	20	244	122	119	3	-
122	42	80	-	-	72	25	45	1	1	25	6	19	-	-
447	238	200	6	3	492	280	184	16	12	203	128	73	2	-
213	85	122	4	2	257	97	146	8	6	165	58	107	-	-
50	33	15	2	-	73	38	24	8	3	29	20	9	-	-
163	52	107	2	2	184	59	122	-	3	136	38	98	-	-
93	39	53	1	-	139	73	61	3	2	40	19	21	-	-
485	254	225	5	1	600	344	203	29	24	333	201	129	1	2
58	21	34	1	2	70	29	36	2	3	35	19	16	-	-

SECTION 5 - MORTALITY

Table 5-10. Deaths From 255 Selected Causes, by Color

(By place of residence. Data refer only to deaths occurring within the United States. Excludes fetal deaths. Numbers after causes

CAUSE OF DEATH	MAINE					MARYLAND				
	Total	White		Nonwhite		Total	White		Nonwhite	
		Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female
1 II. NEOPLASMS--CON.										
2 MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS, ETC.--CON.										
3 MALIGNANT NEOPLASM OF RESPIRATORY SYSTEM, NOT SPECIFIED										
4 AS SECONDARY.....160-164	249	212	36	-	1	825	602	79	125	19
5 OF LARYNX.....161	14	11	3	-	-	49	32	5	10	2
6 OF BRONCHUS & TRACHEA, & OF LUNG SPEC. AS PRIMARY.....162	116	107	8	-	1	304	229	25	43	7
7 OF LUNG, NOT SPEC. PRIMARY OR SECONDARY.....163	114	90	24	-	-	461	333	46	72	10
8 OF OTHER PARTS OF RESPIRATORY SYSTEM.....160+164	5	4	1	-	-	11	8	3	-	-
9 MALIGNANT NEOPLASM OF BREAST.....170	151	2	149	-	-	397	-	340	-	57
10										
11 MALIGNANT NEOPLASM OF GENITAL ORGANS.....171-179	273	118	153	-	2	626	171	317	61	77
12 OF CERVIX UTERI.....171	67	...	66	...	1	158	...	121	...	37
13 OF OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED PARTS OF UTERUS.....172-174	44	...	43	...	1	87	...	67	...	20
14 OF OVARY, FALLOPIAN TUBE, AND BROAD LIGAMENT.....175	40	...	40	...	-	142	...	124	...	18
15 OF OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED FEMALE GENITAL ORGANS.....176	4	...	4	...	-	7	...	5	...	2
16 OF PROSTATE.....177	111	111	...	...	...	213	155	...	58	...
17 OF ALL OTHER & UNSPEC. MALE GENITAL ORGANS.....178-179	7	7	...	...	...	19	16	...	3	...
18 MALIGNANT NEOPLASM OF URINARY ORGANS.....180+181	93	70	23	-	-	214	119	64	24	7
19 OF KIDNEY.....180	36	26	10	-	-	79	46	22	8	3
20 OF BLADDER AND OTHER URINARY ORGANS.....181	57	44	13	-	-	135	73	42	16	4
21										
22 MALIGNANT NEOPLASM OF OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED										
23 SITES.....156B,165,190-199	197	112	85	-	-	520	241	206	38	35
24 OF SKIN.....190,191	18	10	8	-	-	51	26	23	-	2
25 OF EYE.....192	-	-	-	-	-	6	3	3	-	-
26 OF BRAIN AND OTHER PARTS OF NERVOUS SYSTEM.....193	47	27	20	-	-	94	55	28	5	6
27 OF THYROID GLAND.....194	4	-	4	-	-	18	3	14	-	1
28 OF BONE.....196	17	11	6	-	-	28	14	11	3	-
29 OF CONNECTIVE TISSUE.....197	4	3	1	-	-	18	8	9	1	-
30 OF OTHER SPECIFIED SITES, NOT SECONDARY.....195,199A	10	5	5	-	-	30	9	12	8	1
31 OF UNSPECIFIED SITES.....156B,165,198,199B	97	56	41	-	-	275	123	106	21	25
32 LEUKEMIA AND ALEUKEMIA.....204	72	46	26	-	-	213	117	75	12	9
33 LYMPHOSARCOMA, ETC.....200-203,205	87	52	35	-	-	204	108	72	15	9
34 LYMPHOSARCOMA AND RETICULOSARCOMA.....200	39	20	19	-	-	99	59	33	3	4
35 HODGKINS DISEASE.....201	22	17	5	-	-	40	20	16	4	-
36 OTHER NEOPLASMS OF LYMPHATIC AND HEMATOPOIETIC										
37 TISSUES.....202,203,205	26	15	11	-	-	65	29	23	8	5
38										
39 BENIGN NEOPLASMS AND NEOPLASMS OF UNSPEC. NATURE...210-239	31	12	19	-	-	106	53	36	8	9
40 BENIGN NEOPLASMS OF FEMALE GENITAL ORGANS.....214-217	2	...	2	...	-	4	...	2	...	2
41 BENIGN NEOPLASM OF BRAIN & OT. PTS. OF NERVOUS SYS...223	2	-	2	-	-	11	5	4	-	2
42 OTHER BENIGN NEOPLASMS.....210-213,218-222,224-229	5	3	2	-	-	15	7	6	1	1
43 UNSPECIFIED NEOPLASM OF FEMALE GENITAL ORGANS.....233-235	-	...	-	...	-	2	...	1	...	1
44 NEOPLASM OF UNSPECIFIED NATURE OF BRAIN, ETC.....237	15	7	8	-	-	55	31	16	6	2
45 OTHER NEOPLASMS OF UNSPEC. NATURE.....230-232,236,238,239	7	2	5	-	-	19	10	7	1	1
46										
47 III. ALLERGIC, ENDOCRINE SYSTEM, METABOLIC, AND										
48 NUTRITIONAL DISEASES.....	241	105	134	1	1	683	217	330	52	84
49										
50 ASTHMA.....241	38	23	15	-	-	66	28	17	12	9
51 NONTOXIC GOITER.....250,251	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
52 THYROTOXICOSIS WITH OR WITHOUT GOITER.....252	2	1	1	-	-	13	2	7	-	4
53 ALL OTHER DISEASES OF THYROID GLAND.....253,254	3	2	1	-	-	8	-	8	-	-
54 DIABETES MELLITUS.....260	179	70	107	1	1	517	158	267	29	63
55 DISEASES OF THYMUS GLAND.....273	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	-	1	-
56 DISEASES OF ADRENAL GLANDS.....274	2	1	1	-	-	5	2	3	-	-
57 PELLAGRA.....281	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
58 OTHER NUTRITIONAL DEFICIENCY STATES.....280,282-286	5	2	3	-	-	27	10	10	6	1
59 ALL OTHER ALLERGIC, ENDOCRINE, & METABOLIC DIS...RESIDUAL	11	6	5	-	-	44	15	18	4	7
60										
61 IV. DISEASES OF THE BLOOD AND BLOOD-FORMING ORGANS...	21	9	12	-	-	81	28	29	15	9
62										
63 ANEMIAS.....290-293	16	7	9	-	-	60	16	23	14	7
64 PERNICIOUS AND OTHER HYPERCHROMIC ANEMIAS.....290	6	3	3	-	-	14	5	6	2	1
65 ANEMIAS OF OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED TYPE.....291-293	10	4	6	-	-	46	11	17	12	6
66 PURPURA AND OTHER HEMORRHAGIC CONDITIONS.....296	2	-	2	-	-	10	4	4	-	2
67 OTHER DIS. OF BLOOD AND BLOOD-FORMING ORGANS...RESIDUAL	3	2	1	-	-	11	8	2	1	-
68										
69 V. MENTAL, PSYCHONEUROIC, AND PERSONALITY DISORDERS	16	13	3	-	-	88	42	16	22	8
70										
71 SENILE PSYCHOSIS.....304	1	-	1	-	-	3	1	2	-	-
72 ALCOHOLIC PSYCHOSIS.....307	1	1	-	-	-	14	10	-	3	1
73 OTHER PSYCHOSES.....300-303,305,306,308,309	1	1	-	-	-	8	4	3	-	1
74 ALCOHOLISM.....322	11	9	2	-	-	49	21	7	17	4
75 MENTAL DEFICIENCY.....325	2	2	-	-	-	12	5	3	2	2
76 OTHER DISORDERS OF PERSONALITY.....RESIDUAL	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	-	-
77										
78 VI. DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM AND SENSE ORGANS..	1,419	652	760	5	2	2,483	906	1,083	263	231
79										
80 VASCULAR LESIONS AFFECTING CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM...330-334	1,316	603	709	3	1	2,235	812	989	221	213
81 SUBARACHNOID HEMORRHAGE.....330	31	11	20	-	-	152	61	49	18	24
82 CEREBRAL HEMORRHAGE.....331	755	370	385	-	-	1,183	409	530	120	124
83 CEREBRAL EMBOLISM AND THROMBOSIS.....332	409	179	226	3	1	691	274	306	69	42
84 OTHER VASCULAR LESIONS AFFECTING C.N.S.....333,334	121	43	78	-	-	209	68	104	14	23
85 MENINGITIS, EXCEPT MENINGOCOCCAL AND TUBERCULOUS...340	18	7	9	1	1	43	9	14	14	6
86 MULTIPLE SCLEROSIS.....345	12	6	6	-	-	25	9	13	-	3
87 PARALYSIS AGITANS.....350	19	10	9	-	-	40	20	20	-	-
88 CEREBRAL SPASTIC INFANTILE PARALYSIS.....351	1	-	1	-	-	15	8	5	1	1
89 EPILEPSY.....353	20	11	8	1	1	31	11	6	13	1
90 INFLAMMATORY DISEASES OF EYE.....370-379	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-
91 CATARACT.....385	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
92 GLAUCOMA.....387	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
93 OTITIS MEDIA AND MASTOIDITIS.....391-393	4	1	3	-	-	11	5	1	2	3
94 OTHER DIS. OF NERVOUS SYSTEM AND SENSE ORGANS...RESIDUAL	29	14	15	-	-	82	32	34	12	4

SECTION 5 - MORTALITY

and Sex: United States and Each State, 1961-Con.

of death are category numbers of the Seventh Revision of the International Lists, 1955. For complete category titles, see table 5-8)

MASSACHUSETTS					MICHIGAN					MINNESOTA				
Total	White		Nonwhite		Total	White		Nonwhite		Total	White		Nonwhite	
	Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female
1,415	1,192	192	27	4	1,819	1,432	242	129	16	625	525	94	5	1
97	89	6	2	-	110	100	4	6	-	32	30	2	-	-
411	356	41	14	-	713	577	82	50	4	356	302	49	4	1
887	738	134	11	4	963	735	145	71	12	212	177	34	1	-
20	9	11	-	-	33	20	11	2	-	25	16	9	-	-
919	11	894	-	14	1,022	4	944	1	73	511	5	502	-	4
1,224	469	729	4	22	1,685	596	907	71	111	744	361	374	4	5
218	...	205	...	13	389	...	321	...	68	106	...	103	...	3
211	...	208	...	3	274	...	246	...	28	98	...	98	...	14
297	...	291	...	6	316	...	303	...	13	161	...	159	...	2
25	...	25	...	-	39	...	37	...	2	14	...	14	...	16
448	444	...	4	...	624	558	...	66	...	346	343	...	3	...
25	25	...	-	...	43	38	...	5	...	19	18	...	1	...
456	309	141	5	1	586	360	187	26	13	293	199	91	3	...
179	122	56	-	1	243	137	89	12	5	151	98	51	2	...
277	187	85	5	-	343	223	98	14	8	142	101	40	1	...
1,075	558	494	16	7	1,082	575	431	37	39	523	285	229	5	4
128	71	55	1	1	130	73	54	-	3	62	36	24	1	1
7	5	1	1	-	20	10	9	1	-	7	1	6	-	1
206	121	81	1	3	303	171	114	12	6	135	82	51	1	1
37	10	27	-	-	43	10	28	2	3	17	8	9	-	1
55	29	26	-	-	76	49	21	3	3	29	17	11	-	1
33	15	18	-	-	43	20	19	-	4	27	18	8	1	1
51	30	20	1	-	57	36	19	1	1	11	6	5	-	1
558	277	266	12	3	410	206	167	18	19	235	117	115	2	1
393	221	163	6	3	516	306	178	21	11	294	182	111	1	1
448	253	188	3	4	594	333	224	21	16	321	168	149	3	1
173	95	76	1	1	255	135	112	4	4	140	73	65	2	1
123	76	47	-	-	151	100	39	8	4	70	36	34	-	1
152	82	65	2	3	188	98	73	9	8	111	59	50	1	1
183	80	96	2	5	161	56	78	13	14	75	31	42	-	2
8	...	6	...	2	30	...	21	...	9	9	...	7	...	2
28	8	19	1	-	40	12	25	2	1	19	8	11	-	1
17	8	7	1	1	45	24	14	4	3	16	9	7	-	1
2	...	2	...	-	1	...	1	...	-	1	...	1	...	1
90	41	47	-	2	32	12	13	7	-	15	7	8	-	1
38	23	15	-	-	13	8	4	-	1	15	7	8	-	1
1,309	549	724	16	20	2,336	933	1,160	91	152	740	343	388	4	5
159	99	57	3	-	267	155	79	19	14	86	60	25	-	1
2	1	1	-	-	3	1	2	-	-	2	2	2	-	1
4	2	2	-	-	26	2	20	1	3	7	5	5	-	1
17	1	16	-	-	20	2	15	2	1	5	1	4	-	1
985	366	589	11	19	1,786	669	942	56	119	592	235	312	1	4
2	1	1	-	-	9	8	-	-	-	2	2	2	-	1
12	6	5	-	1	22	11	8	2	1	6	3	3	-	1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
61	37	22	2	-	58	27	22	6	3	25	12	12	1	1
67	36	31	-	-	145	58	71	5	11	55	28	25	2	1
153	69	81	1	2	236	99	116	6	15	116	64	51	-	1
92	39	50	1	2	168	58	93	6	11	75	38	36	-	1
30	9	20	1	-	41	19	20	-	2	23	9	13	-	1
62	30	30	-	2	127	39	73	6	9	52	29	23	-	1
18	8	10	-	-	25	15	8	-	2	14	6	8	-	1
43	22	21	-	-	43	26	15	-	2	27	20	7	-	1
107	61	40	5	1	178	92	53	21	12	90	68	21	-	1
6	1	5	-	-	15	3	9	1	2	14	10	4	-	1
19	14	3	1	1	24	21	1	2	-	12	12	4	-	1
9	4	4	1	-	25	7	13	3	2	13	5	8	-	1
55	37	15	3	-	81	45	15	13	8	35	30	4	-	1
12	5	7	-	-	28	15	11	2	-	15	11	4	-	1
6	-	6	-	-	5	1	4	-	-	1	-	1	-	1
6,315	2,686	3,507	67	55	8,336	3,735	3,915	351	335	4,347	2,183	2,127	18	19
5,855	2,446	3,302	57	50	7,751	3,447	3,669	316	319	4,043	2,009	1,998	18	18
199	79	110	4	6	330	127	148	26	29	150	67	79	2	2
3,126	1,312	1,754	37	23	4,366	1,960	2,064	176	166	2,348	1,154	1,175	10	9
2,092	860	1,201	12	19	2,467	1,111	1,147	99	110	1,115	562	543	7	7
438	195	237	4	2	588	249	310	15	14	430	226	201	3	3
56	28	26	2	-	73	31	25	10	7	38	24	14	-	1
58	25	32	1	-	66	28	35	2	1	28	13	15	-	1
110	56	53	-	1	138	74	59	3	2	67	39	28	-	1
12	6	5	1	-	30	22	6	2	2	29	20	9	-	1
79	48	25	5	1	70	30	30	10	-	19	8	10	-	1
1	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
8	5	3	-	-	10	6	3	-	1	2	1	1	-	1
136	72	60	1	3	196	96	87	10	3	120	69	51	-	1

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95

SECTION 5 - MORTALITY

Table 5-10. Deaths From 255 Selected Causes, by Color

(By place of residence. Data refer only to deaths occurring within the United States. Excludes fetal deaths. Numbers after causes

CAUSE OF DEATH	MAINE					MARYLAND				
	Total	White		Nonwhite		Total	White		Nonwhite	
		Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female
VII. DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM.....	4,871	2,787	2,068	12	4	12,663	5,939	4,655	1,076	993
DISEASES OF HEART.....400-402,410-443	4,411	2,546	1,854	10	1	11,668	5,537	4,240	984	907
RHEUMATIC FEVER.....400-402	6	1	2	-	-	8	2	3	1	2
CHRONIC RHEUMATIC HEART DISEASE.....410-416	98	49	47	2	-	285	128	130	10	17
DISEASES OF MITRAL VALVE.....410	34	19	14	1	-	86	30	46	4	6
DISEASES OF AORTIC VALVE SPECIFIED AS RHEUMATIC.....411	14	8	6	-	-	34	23	8	3	-
DISEASES OF PULMONARY VALVE, ETC.....413,414	10	6	2	-	-	8	6	1	-	1
OTHER RHEUMATIC HEART DISEASES.....412,415,416	40	16	24	-	-	157	69	75	3	10
ARTERIOSCLEROTIC HEART DIS., INCL. CORONARY DIS.....420	3,417	2,093	1,327	6	1	6,825	3,790	2,315	403	317
HEART DIS. SPEC. AS INVOLVING CORONARY ARTERIES.....420-1	1,288	692	593	2	1	2,110	1,032	821	140	117
ANGINA PECTORIS WITHOUT MENTION CORONARY DIS.....420-2	2,120	1,385	731	4	-	4,707	2,753	1,491	263	200
CHRONIC ENDOCARDITIS NOT SPECIFIED AS RHEUMATIC.....421	57	26	31	-	-	72	34	23	8	7
OF MITRAL VALVE, SPECIFIED AS NONRHEUMATIC.....421-0	4	-	4	-	-	5	1	2	1	1
OF AORTIC VALVE, NOT SPECIFIED AS RHEUMATIC.....421-1	23	11	12	-	-	39	20	10	6	3
OF OTHER VALVES, NOT SPEC. AS RHEUMATIC.....421-2-421-4	30	15	15	-	-	28	13	11	1	3
OTHER MYOCARDIAL DEGENERATION.....422	350	175	174	1	-	2,303	939	928	260	176
WITH ARTERIOSCLEROSIS.....422-1	211	96	114	1	-	2,123	858	855	247	163
WITHOUT MENTION OF ARTERIOSCLEROSIS.....422-0,422-2	139	79	60	-	-	180	81	73	13	13
OTHER DISEASES OF HEART.....430-434	107	57	50	-	-	377	158	142	47	30
ACUTE AND SUBACUTE ENDOCARDITIS.....430	2	1	1	-	-	20	9	6	3	2
ACUTE NONRHEUMATIC MYOCARDITIS & PERICARDITIS.....431,432	2	2	-	-	-	18	4	9	4	1
FUNCTIONAL DISEASE OF HEART.....433	29	8	21	-	-	124	46	63	11	4
OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED DISEASES OF HEART.....434	74	46	28	-	-	215	99	64	29	23
HYPERTENSIVE HEART DISEASE.....440-443	376	155	220	1	-	1,798	486	699	255	358
HYPERTENSIVE HEART DISEASE WITH ARTERIOLAR NEPHROSCLEROSIS.....442	99	48	50	1	-	429	126	183	63	57
OTHER HYPERTENSIVE HEART DISEASE.....440,441,443	277	107	170	-	-	1,369	360	516	192	301
OTHER HYPERTENSIVE DISEASE.....444-447	75	36	38	1	-	162	47	56	29	30
HYPERTENSION WITH ARTERIOLAR NEPHROSCLEROSIS.....446	40	20	20	-	-	81	30	26	15	10
ESSENTIAL HYPERTENSION.....444,445,447	35	16	18	1	-	81	17	30	14	20
DISEASES OF ARTERIES.....450-456	324	170	151	1	2	682	296	308	40	38
GENERAL ARTERIOSCLEROSIS.....450	252	128	122	1	1	483	183	257	22	21
AORTIC ANEURYSM, NONSYPHILITIC, ETC.....451	55	31	24	-	-	141	92	25	14	10
GANGRENE OF UNSPECIFIED CAUSE.....455	-	-	-	-	-	6	1	2	1	2
OTHER ARTERIAL DISEASES.....452-454,456	17	11	5	-	1	52	20	24	3	5
DIS. OF VEINS AND OTHER DIS. OF CIRCULATORY SYS.....460-468	61	35	25	-	1	151	59	51	23	18
VIII. DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM.....	491	302	187	2	-	1,275	599	343	229	104
ACUTE UPPER RESPIRATORY INFECTIONS.....470-475	2	1	1	-	-	17	5	4	3	5
INFLUENZA.....480-483	27	9	18	-	-	25	16	5	3	1
PNEUMONIA, EXCEPT PNEUMONIA OF NEWBORN.....490-493	293	168	123	2	-	771	326	230	152	63
LOBAR PNEUMONIA.....490	57	35	22	-	-	132	57	39	29	7
BRONCHOPNEUMONIA.....491	157	87	69	1	-	404	187	119	66	32
PRIMARY ATYPICAL PNEUMONIA.....492	30	19	11	-	-	45	16	22	7	-
PNEUMONIA, OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED.....493	49	27	21	1	-	190	66	50	50	24
ACUTE BRONCHITIS.....500	4	1	3	-	-	19	5	11	1	2
BRONCHITIS, CHRONIC AND UNQUALIFIED.....501,502	15	14	1	-	-	68	38	19	8	3
HYPERTROPHY OF TONSILS AND ADENOIDS.....510	3	2	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
EMPHYSEMA AND ABSCESS OF LUNG.....518,521	8	6	2	-	-	16	6	2	6	2
PLEURISY.....519	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-
EMPHYSEMA WITHOUT MENTION OF BRONCHITIS.....527-1	61	52	9	-	-	149	117	18	14	-
OTHER RESPIRATORY DISEASES.....RESIDUAL	77	48	29	-	-	208	86	52	42	28
IX. DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM.....	362	221	138	2	1	1,022	466	340	127	89
DISEASES OF TEETH AND SUPPORTING STRUCTURES.....530-535	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ULCER OF STOMACH.....540	38	22	15	1	-	78	45	21	6	6
ULCER OF DUODENUM.....541	41	34	7	-	-	73	49	13	9	2
GASTRITIS AND DUODENITIS.....543	1	1	-	-	-	6	4	1	1	-
APPENDICITIS.....550-553	6	5	1	-	-	25	8	8	5	4
HERNIA AND INTESTINAL OBSTRUCTION.....560,561,570	58	31	27	-	-	137	41	55	19	22
GASTROENTERITIS AND COLITIS, EXC. ULCERATIVE, AGE 4 WEEKS AND OVER.....571	21	16	5	-	-	58	14	19	16	9
CHRONIC ENTERITIS AND ULCERATIVE COLITIS.....572	31	14	17	-	-	52	26	23	2	1
CIRRHOSIS OF LIVER.....581	74	52	20	1	1	344	180	90	48	26
WITHOUT MENTION OF ALCOHOLISM.....581-0	52	37	14	-	1	257	136	68	30	23
WITH ALCOHOLISM.....581-1	22	15	6	1	-	87	44	22	18	3
CHOLELITHIASIS, CHOLECYSTITIS, AND CHOLANGITIS.....584,585	22	8	14	-	-	45	19	21	2	3
FIBROCYSTIC DISEASE OF PANCREAS.....587B	5	-	5	-	-	10	3	7	-	-
OTHER DISEASES OF DIGESTIVE SYSTEM.....RESIDUAL	63	36	27	-	-	194	77	82	19	16
X. DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY SYSTEM.....	180	104	75	1	-	517	206	148	100	63
NEPHRITIS AND NEPHROSIS.....590-594	77	39	37	1	-	247	87	70	53	37
ACUTE NEPHRITIS.....590	4	-	4	-	-	21	11	6	1	3
NEPHRITIS WITH EDEMA, INCLUDING NEPHROSIS.....591	6	5	1	-	-	15	7	1	5	2
CHRONIC AND UNSPECIFIED NEPHRITIS, ETC.....592-594	67	34	32	1	-	211	69	63	47	32
INFLECTIONS OF KIDNEY.....600	42	18	24	-	-	115	39	45	13	18
CALCULI OF URINARY SYSTEM.....602,604	5	1	4	-	-	19	6	10	1	2
OTHER DISEASES OF URINARY SYSTEM.....601,603,605-609	16	8	8	-	-	58	17	18	20	3
HYPERPLASIA OF PROSTATE.....610	36	36	-	-	-	62	50	-	12	-
DISEASES OF BREAST.....620,621	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
OTHER DISEASES OF GENITAL ORGANS.....RESIDUAL	4	2	2	-	-	16	7	5	1	3

SECTION 5 - MORTALITY

and Sex: United States and Each State, 1961-Con.

of death are category numbers of the Seventh Revision of the International Lists, 1955. For complete category titles, see table 5-8)

MASSACHUSETTS					MICHIGAN					MINNESOTA				
Total	White		Nonwhite		Total	White		Nonwhite		Total	White		Nonwhite	
	Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female
31	...	27	...	4	78	...	48	...	30	16	...	15	...	1
3	...	3	...	-	12	...	12	...	-	1	...	1	...	-
8	...	8	...	-	11	...	5	...	6	3	...	3	...	-
1	...	1	...	-	5	...	5	...	-	2	...	2	...	-
1	...	-	...	1	4	...	1	...	3	1	...	1	...	-
3	...	1	...	2	5	...	4	...	1	1	...	-	...	1
5	...	4	...	1	16	...	6	...	10	1	...	1	...	-
-	...	-	...	-	-	...	-	...	-	-	...	-	...	-
10	...	10	...	-	25	...	15	...	10	7	...	7	...	-
81	26	52	2	1	71	24	35	3	9	39	13	25	-	1
18	6	11	1	-	19	7	9	1	2	7	3	4	-	-
63	20	41	1	1	52	17	26	2	7	32	10	21	-	1
95	31	60	-	4	157	61	83	7	6	72	31	41	-	-
47	11	34	-	2	90	31	56	3	-	45	14	31	-	-
1	-	1	-	2	2	1	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	-
5	1	3	-	1	5	2	1	1	1	3	3	1	-	-
3	1	2	-	-	5	1	4	-	-	2	1	1	-	-
13	4	4	-	-	26	15	9	2	-	5	4	1	-	-
26	9	16	-	1	29	11	12	1	5	16	9	7	-	-
600	299	277	13	11	1,104	565	431	58	50	496	246	241	3	6
45	12	31	-	2	64	27	32	5	-	28	10	17	-	1
68	33	35	-	2	127	63	55	3	6	58	25	32	-	1
304	163	127	9	5	571	289	212	38	32	248	129	114	2	3
183	91	84	4	4	342	186	132	12	12	162	82	78	1	1
1,592	869	627	51	45	2,860	1,382	986	273	219	1,167	674	464	19	10
233	136	94	2	1	158	85	59	5	9	173	99	69	4	1
8	3	5	-	-	20	11	9	-	-	25	11	14	-	-
225	133	89	2	1	138	74	50	5	9	148	88	55	4	1
2,910	1,735	1,089	57	29	4,794	2,972	1,321	355	146	2,082	1,492	535	37	18
2,394	1,373	946	50	25	3,729	2,313	1,105	215	96	1,720	1,201	472	32	15
7	5	2	-	-	17	10	3	3	1	10	9	-	-	1
646	462	168	10	6	1,695	1,146	452	70	27	754	554	180	16	4
634	452	166	10	6	1,642	1,117	429	69	27	727	533	174	16	4
7	4	3	-	-	7	7	18	1	-	30	26	-	-	-
206	145	55	4	2	321	212	82	23	4	123	83	36	4	-
159	105	51	2	1	661	430	199	20	12	308	220	81	5	2
196	152	37	4	3	457	341	92	17	7	225	177	40	7	1
66	46	20	-	-	132	82	38	8	4	41	27	13	-	1
12	10	2	-	-	53	29	23	1	-	27	21	6	-	-
5	4	1	-	-	8	4	4	-	-	8	6	2	-	-
34	31	2	1	-	69	56	9	4	-	52	48	2	2	-
14	12	2	-	-	33	30	3	-	-	17	13	4	-	-
42	22	19	1	-	74	35	21	12	6	15	10	4	1	-
17	12	2	2	1	66	41	15	7	3	28	22	5	1	-
1,010	418	572	13	7	807	370	373	45	19	345	163	176	1	5
283	150	123	7	3	242	135	74	26	7	118	69	46	-	3
171	73	96	2	2	94	42	41	9	2	87	33	52	1	1
556	195	353	4	4	471	193	258	10	10	140	61	78	-	1
17	16	1	-	-	45	38	3	3	1	25	-	-	-	-
23	21	-	2	-	78	67	6	5	-	62	59	3	-	-
10	10	-	-	-	21	20	1	-	-	15	13	2	-	-
181	100	62	10	9	234	121	69	25	19	83	54	25	3	1
10	3	7	-	-	13	4	7	1	1	5	4	1	-	-
20	18	2	-	-	53	41	5	5	2	44	41	3	-	-
63	34	26	1	2	113	61	40	5	7	56	39	17	-	-
127	99	23	5	-	204	152	32	18	2	84	62	17	5	-
5	3	2	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	6	3	2	-	1
43	19	24	-	-	18	6	8	1	3	13	7	5	1	-
120	84	31	5	-	179	109	54	11	5	98	69	24	2	3
441	320	116	3	2	769	567	170	25	7	314	259	53	1	1
143	81	62	-	-	209	130	73	5	1	59	39	20	-	-
113	93	17	2	1	149	105	36	7	1	75	66	8	1	-
104	95	9	-	-	310	272	33	5	-	140	126	13	-	1
81	51	28	1	1	101	60	28	8	5	40	28	12	-	-
73	40	27	4	2	296	92	46	115	43	47	32	10	3	2
28	17	11	-	-	148	52	22	56	18	24	15	7	1	1
15	8	5	2	-	72	14	6	41	11	7	4	1	1	-
30	15	11	2	2	71	22	18	17	14	12	10	2	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	5	4	-	1	-	4	3	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-

Table 5-10. Deaths From 255 Selected Causes, by Color

(By place of residence. Data refer only to deaths occurring within the United States. Excludes fetal deaths. Numbers after causes

CAUSE OF DEATH	MISSISSIPPI					MISSOURI				
	Total	White		Nonwhite		Total	White		Nonwhite	
		Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female
ALL CAUSES.....	21,222	6,481	4,589	5,438	4,714	47,331	24,007	18,508	2,662	2,154
I. INFECTIVE AND PARASITIC DISEASES.....	297	60	48	109	80	539	295	142	66	36
TUBERCULOSIS, ALL FORMS.....001-019	116	35	22	36	23	287	176	62	31	18
TUBERCULOSIS OF RESPIRATORY SYSTEM.....001-008	105	34	18	34	19	271	171	57	27	16
TUBERCULOSIS OF MENINGES AND CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM.....010	2	-	-	1	1	4	1	2	-	1
TUBERCULOSIS OF INTESTINES, PERITONEUM, AND MESENTERIC GLANDS.....011	4	-	2	-	2	1	1	-	-	-
TUBERCULOSIS OF BONES AND JOINTS.....012,013	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TUBERCULOSIS OF OTHER ORGANS AND SYSTEMS.....014-018	4	1	2	1	-	6	1	3	2	-
DISSEMINATED TUBERCULOSIS.....019	1	-	-	-	1	5	2	-	2	1
SYPHILIS AND ITS SEQUELAE.....020-029	32	4	-	21	7	95	46	16	26	7
CONGENITAL SYPHILIS.....020	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
EARLY SYPHILIS.....021	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ANEURYSM OF AORTA.....022	14	4	-	7	3	43	19	10	12	2
OTHER CARDIOVASCULAR SYPHILIS.....023	17	-	-	13	4	38	18	6	10	4
TABES DORSALIS.....024	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
GENERAL PARALYSIS OF INSANE.....025	1	-	-	1	-	6	4	-	2	-
OTHER SYPHILIS OF CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM.....026	-	-	-	-	-	5	3	-	2	-
ALL OTHER SYPHILIS.....027-029	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	1
GONOCOCCAL INFECTION.....030-035	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	1	-
TYPHOID FEVER.....040	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
PARATYPHOID FEVER AND OTHER SALMONELLA INFECTIONS.....041,042	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
CHOLERA.....043	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BRUCELLOSIS.....044	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DYSENTERY, ALL FORMS.....045-048	17	1	3	9	4	3	1	-	1	1
FOOD POISONING, INFECTION AND INTOXICATION.....049	1	-	-	-	1	2	-	2	-	-
SCARLET FEVER.....050	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
STREPTOCOCCAL SORE THROAT.....051	3	1	-	2	-	4	2	2	-	-
ERYSIPELAS.....052	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SEPTICEMIA AND PYEMIA.....053	33	3	9	7	14	38	19	14	2	3
DIPHTHERIA.....055	3	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-
WHOOPING COUGH.....056	5	-	-	2	3	-	-	-	-	-
MENINGOCOCCAL INFECTIONS.....057	4	1	1	1	1	11	4	6	1	-
PLAGUE.....058	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
LEPROSY.....060	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TETANUS.....061	16	1	1	9	5	4	1	1	1	1
ANTHRAX.....062	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ACUTE POLIOMYELITIS.....080	4	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
LATE EFFECTS OF ACUTE POLIOMYELITIS.....081	-	-	-	-	1	4	4	-	-	-
ACUTE INFECTIOUS ENCEPHALITIS.....082	6	1	1	2	2	8	1	5	1	1
LATE EFFECTS OF ACUTE INFECTIOUS ENCEPHALITIS.....083	1	-	-	-	1	2	1	1	-	-
SMALLPOX.....084	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MEASLES.....085	9	3	1	2	3	18	6	9	-	3
YELLOW FEVER.....091	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
INFECTIOUS HEPATITIS.....092	13	4	5	2	2	20	10	8	2	-
RABIES.....094	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TICK-BORNE TYPHUS.....104	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER RICKETTSIAL DISEASES.....100-103,105-108	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MALARIA.....110-117	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SCHISTOSOMIASIS.....123	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
HYDATID DISEASE.....125	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
FILARIASIS.....127	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ANCYLOSTOMIASIS.....129	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
OTHER DISEASES DUE TO HELMINTHS.....124,126,128,130	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER INFECTIVE AND PARASITIC DISEASES.....RESIDUAL	27	4	5	12	6	41	23	16	-	2
II. NEOPLASMS.....	2,797	953	804	523	517	7,660	3,734	3,264	366	296
MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS, INCLUDING NEOPLASMS OF LYMPHATIC AND HEMATOPOIETIC TISSUES.....140-205	2,736	939	786	515	496	7,554	3,702	3,206	356	290
MALIGNANT NEOPLASM OF BUCCAL CAVITY AND PHARYNX.....140-148	56	24	16	10	6	177	131	32	12	2
OF LIP.....140	3	3	-	-	-	6	6	-	-	-
OF TONGUE.....141	7	3	2	1	1	35	25	7	3	-
OF OTHER AND UNSPEC. PARTS OF BUCCAL CAVITY.....142-144	19	7	9	2	1	49	37	10	2	-
OF PHARYNX.....145-148	27	11	5	7	4	87	63	15	7	2
MALIGNANT NEOPLASM OF DIGESTIVE ORGANS AND PERITONEUM, NOT SPECIFIED AS SECONDARY.....150-156A,157-159	852	279	221	204	148	2,484	1,199	1,065	141	79
OF ESOPHAGUS.....150	50	20	10	11	9	111	69	20	20	2
OF STOMACH.....151	240	74	45	81	40	475	245	154	59	17
OF SMALL INTESTINE, INCLUDING DUODENUM.....152	5	2	3	-	-	25	15	8	1	1
OF LARGE INTESTINE, EXCEPT RECTUM.....153	230	68	73	38	51	872	371	447	22	32
CECUM, APPENDIX, AND ASCENDING COLON.....153-0	30	9	12	3	6	129	57	67	2	3
TRANSVERSE COLON.....153-1	6	-	2	3	1	35	10	24	1	-
DASCENDING COLON.....153-2	15	5	4	1	5	52	19	32	1	-
SIGMOID COLON.....153-3	23	8	10	1	4	185	75	105	1	4
MULTIPLE PARTS OF LARGE INTESTINE.....153-7	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
LARGE INTESTINE, PART UNSPECIFIED.....153-8	149	44	45	27	33	431	190	202	15	24
INTESTINAL TRACT, PART UNSPECIFIED.....153-9	7	2	-	3	2	39	19	17	2	1
OF RECTUM.....154	66	21	22	16	7	281	147	124	7	3
OF BILIARY PASSAGES AND OF LIVER, PRIMARY SITE.....155	44	23	10	5	6	191	76	108	5	2
LIVER.....155-0	25	13	5	5	2	49	32	12	4	1
OT. & MULT. SITES OF BILIARY PASSAGES.....155.1,155.8	19	10	5	-	4	142	64	96	1	1
OF LIVER NOT STATED WHETHER PRIMARY OR SECONDARY.....156A	54	13	11	16	14	112	41	43	3	5
OF PANCREAS.....157	145	52	42	31	20	377	198	140	23	16
OF PERITONEUM AND OF UNSPEC. DIGESTIVE ORGANS.....158,159	18	6	5	6	1	40	17	21	1	1

SECTION 5 - MORTALITY

and Sex: United States and Each State, 1961-Con.

of death are category numbers of the Seventh Revision of the International Lists, 1955. For complete category titles, see table 5-8)

MONTANA					NEBRASKA					NEVADA				
Total	White		Nonwhite		Total	White		Nonwhite		Total	White		Nonwhite	
	Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female
6,371	3,849	2,243	157	122	13,936	7,828	5,694	235	179	2,624	1,583	838	114	89
60	35	14	6	5	114	66	39	3	6	37	23	9	2	3
25	14	3	3	5	37	25	8	2	2	17	13	2	-	2
23	13	3	2	5	30	22	6	2	2	16	12	2	-	2
-	-	-	-	-	3	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	9
1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10
1	1	-	1	-	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	11
-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	12
12	10	1	1	-	8	6	2	-	-	6	4	1	1	13
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14
10	9	1	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	15
1	1	-	-	-	3	3	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	16
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	17
-	-	-	-	-	2	1	2	-	-	1	1	-	-	18
1	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	19
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20
1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23
1	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	24
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25
1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26
-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	27
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	29
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	30
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	31
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	32
-	-	-	-	-	3	1	2	-	-	1	1	-	-	33
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	34
8	3	4	1	-	14	6	8	-	-	3	3	-	-	35
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	36
-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	37
1	1	-	-	-	6	6	-	-	-	5	2	3	-	38
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	39
1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	40
1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	41
1	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	42
1	1	-	-	-	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	43
1	1	-	-	-	3	4	2	-	1	2	1	1	-	44
1	1	-	-	-	2	2	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	45
-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	46
1	-	-	1	-	4	2	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	47
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	48
1	-	-	1	-	4	2	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	49
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	50
3	2	1	-	-	14	7	5	-	2	2	-	1	1	51
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	52
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	53
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	54
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	55
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	56
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	57
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	58
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	59
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	60
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	61
5	-	5	-	-	9	4	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	62
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	63
983	516	437	16	14	2,320	1,189	1,073	31	27	389	222	135	17	64
962	504	428	16	14	2,287	1,174	1,056	31	26	382	216	135	16	65
16	13	2	1	1	34	21	10	3	-	9	9	-	-	66
1	-	-	1	-	4	4	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	67
9	8	1	-	-	8	4	4	-	-	1	1	-	-	68
2	1	1	-	-	6	4	2	-	-	2	2	-	-	69
4	4	-	-	-	16	9	4	3	-	4	4	-	-	70
309	164	136	4	5	809	413	384	8	4	113	63	40	5	71
13	9	4	-	-	28	25	3	-	-	7	6	1	-	72
64	39	22	1	2	194	112	79	3	-	26	18	6	1	73
2	-	2	3	-	10	3	7	-	-	1	1	-	-	74
109	50	58	1	-	288	120	165	2	1	37	16	20	-	75
17	7	10	-	-	49	20	29	-	-	3	1	2	-	76
2	-	2	-	-	18	7	11	-	-	1	1	2	-	77
2	1	1	-	-	20	7	11	2	-	4	2	2	-	78
22	10	11	1	-	74	36	37	-	1	6	1	5	-	79
-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	80
57	27	30	-	-	110	42	68	-	-	21	10	10	-	81
9	5	4	-	-	16	7	9	-	-	2	1	1	-	82
40	24	16	-	-	76	47	29	-	-	9	6	1	2	83
20	6	11	-	3	61	23	36	1	1	11	6	5	1	84
5	2	3	-	-	26	14	11	1	1	4	2	1	-	85
15	4	8	-	3	35	17	25	-	-	7	4	4	-	86
6	5	1	-	-	8	2	6	-	-	5	1	1	-	87
48	27	20	1	-	133	78	51	2	2	14	8	5	1	88
7	4	2	1	-	11	3	8	-	-	3	1	2	-	89

Table 5-10. Deaths From 255 Selected Causes, by Color

(By place of residence. Data refer only to deaths occurring within the United States. Excludes fetal deaths. Numbers after causes

CAUSE OF DEATH	MISSISSIPPI					MISSOURI				
	Total	White		Nonwhite		Total	White		Nonwhite	
		Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female
II. NEOPLASMS--CON.										
MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS, ETC.--CON.										
MALIGNANT NEOPLASM OF RESPIRATORY SYSTEM, NOT SPECIFIED										
AS SECONDARY.....160-164	385	253	43	69	20	1,132	899	151	65	17
OF LARYNX.....161	16	12	1	-	3	61	51	5	2	3
OF BRONCHUS & TRACHEA, & OF LUNG SPEC. AS PRIMARY.....162	148	95	12	32	9	407	335	42	24	6
OF LUNG, NOT SPEC. PRIMARY OR SECONDARY.....163	211	142	28	36	5	643	499	98	38	8
OF OTHER PARTS OF RESPIRATORY SYSTEM.....160,164	10	4	2	1	3	21	14	6	1	-
MALIGNANT NEOPLASM OF BREAST.....170	213	-	141	1	71	632	3	582	-	47
MALIGNANT NEOPLASM OF GENITAL ORGANS.....171-179	515	113	146	110	146	1,191	445	607	61	78
OF CERVIX UTERI.....171	143	...	65	...	78	247	...	202	...	45
OF OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED PARTS OF UTERUS.....172-174	79	...	28	...	51	188	...	168	...	20
OF OVARY, FALLOPIAN TUBE, AND BROAD LIGAMENT.....175	58	...	43	...	15	225	...	213	...	12
OF OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED FEMALE GENITAL ORGANS.....176	12	...	10	...	2	25	...	24	...	1
OF PROSTATE.....177	212	109	...	103	...	480	422	...	58	...
OF ALL OTHER & UNSPEC. MALE GENITAL ORGANS.....178,179	11	4	...	7	...	26	23	...	3	...
MALIGNANT NEOPLASM OF URINARY ORGANS.....180,181	99	35	32	18	14	364	234	106	12	12
OF KIDNEY.....180	43	16	15	6	6	141	80	52	4	5
OF BLADDER AND OTHER URINARY ORGANS.....181	56	19	17	12	8	223	154	54	8	7
MALIGNANT NEOPLASM OF OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED SITES.....156B,165,190-199	354	122	117	54	61	869	413	389	31	36
OF SKIN.....190,191	50	20	22	4	4	135	74	54	5	2
OF EYE.....192	4	1	2	-	1	8	2	6	-	-
OF BRAIN AND OTHER PARTS OF NERVOUS SYSTEM.....193	59	28	18	6	7	153	81	64	4	4
OF THYROID GLAND.....194	3	-	2	-	1	33	6	23	3	1
OF BONE.....196	20	8	4	4	2	52	28	20	3	1
OF CONNECTIVE TISSUE.....197	9	3	3	1	2	19	7	8	-	4
OF OTHER SPECIFIED SITES, NOT SECONDARY.....195,199A	20	9	5	1	5	54	31	21	-	2
OF UNSPECIFIED SITES.....156B,165,198,199B	189	53	61	38	37	415	184	193	16	22
LEUKEMIA AND ALEUKEMIA.....204	133	62	34	19	18	319	158	139	12	10
LYMPHOSARCOMA, ETC.....200-203,205	129	51	36	30	12	386	220	135	22	9
LYMPHOSARCOMA AND RETICULOSARCOMA.....200	53	21	17	11	4	179	93	78	5	3
HODGKINS DISEASE.....201	30	18	4	7	1	85	61	18	5	1
OTHER NEOPLASMS OF LYMPHATIC AND HEMATOPOIETIC TISSUES.....202,203,205	46	12	15	12	7	122	66	39	12	5
BENIGN NEOPLASMS AND NEOPLASMS OF UNSPEC. NATURE...210-239	61	14	18	8	21	106	32	58	10	6
BENIGN NEOPLASMS OF FEMALE GENITAL ORGANS.....214-217	10	...	2	...	8	9	...	8	...	1
BENIGN NEOPLASM OF BRAIN & OT. PTS. OF NERVOUS SYS...223	7	4	3	-	2	23	5	12	3	1
OTHER BENIGN NEOPLASMS.....210-213,218-222,224-229	14	4	4	2	4	20	7	12	-	3
UNSPECIFIED NEOPLASM OF FEMALE GENITAL ORGANS.....233-235	1	...	1	...	-	2	...	1	...	1
NEOPLASM OF UNSPECIFIED NATURE OF BRAIN, ETC.....237	20	7	6	3	4	25	8	12	5	-
OTHER NEOPLASMS OF UNSPEC. NATURE.....230-232,236,238,239	9	1	2	3	3	27	12	13	2	-
III. ALLERGIC, ENDOCRINE SYSTEM, METABOLIC, AND NUTRITIONAL DISEASES.....	408	85	114	76	133	1,104	452	503	52	97
ASTHMA.....241	45	11	4	19	11	140	76	46	11	7
NONTOXIC GOITER.....250,251	2	-	-	-	2	2	-	2	-	-
THYROTOXICOSIS WITH OR WITHOUT GOITER.....252	5	-	2	-	3	11	1	8	-	2
ALL OTHER DISEASES OF THYROID GLAND.....253,254	4	2	2	-	-	12	2	9	1	-
DIABETES MELLITUS.....260	284	55	88	43	98	779	316	363	28	72
DISEASES OF THYMUS GLAND.....273	-	-	-	-	-	12	2	6	2	2
DISEASES OF ADRENAL GLANDS.....274	10	2	1	-	1	7	4	2	2	1
PELLAGRA.....281	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	7	-	-
OTHER NUTRITIONAL DEFICIENCY STATES.....280,282-286	35	6	9	11	9	77	26	41	4	6
ALL OTHER ALLERGIC, ENDOCRINE, & METABOLIC DIS...RESIDUAL	23	9	2	3	9	62	25	26	4	7
IV. DISEASES OF THE BLOOD AND BLOOD-FORMING ORGANS...	77	22	14	20	21	123	52	61	3	7
ANEMIAS.....290-293	58	13	11	17	17	81	28	45	2	6
PERNICIOUS AND OTHER HYPERCHROMIC ANEMIAS.....290	5	1	1	1	2	19	3	16	-	-
ANEMIAS OF OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED TYPE.....291-293	53	12	10	16	15	62	25	29	2	6
PURPURA AND OTHER HEMORRHAGIC CONDITIONS.....296	6	1	1	1	3	15	6	7	1	1
OTHER DIS. OF BLOOD AND BLOOD-FORMING ORGANS...RESIDUAL	13	8	2	2	1	27	18	9	-	-
V. MENTAL, PSYCHONEUROTIC, AND PERSONALITY DISORDERS	32	13	2	10	7	73	33	28	9	3
SENILE PSYCHOSIS.....304	6	3	1	-	2	13	4	9	-	-
ALCOHOLIC PSYCHOSIS.....307	1	1	-	-	-	7	3	2	2	-
OTHER PSYCHOSIS.....300-303,305,306,308,309	6	1	-	1	4	22	7	11	1	3
ALCOHOLISM.....322	13	5	-	7	1	24	17	2	5	-
MENTAL DEFICIENCY.....325	4	2	1	1	-	5	1	3	1	-
OTHER DISORDERS OF PERSONALITY...RESIDUAL	2	1	-	1	-	2	1	1	-	-
VI. DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM AND SENSE ORGANS..	3,053	773	768	708	804	6,222	2,723	2,890	295	314
VASCULAR LESIONS AFFECTING CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM...330-334	2,892	734	732	656	770	5,852	2,525	2,762	267	298
SUBARACHNOID HEMORRHAGE.....330	97	23	27	16	31	153	68	65	3	17
CEREBRAL HEMORRHAGE.....331	1,798	423	425	440	510	3,213	1,396	1,511	139	167
CEREBRAL EMBOLISM AND THROMBOSIS.....332	636	202	196	116	122	1,840	786	878	98	78
OTHER VASCULAR LESIONS AFFECTING C.N.S...333,334	361	86	84	84	107	646	275	308	27	36
MENINGITIS, EXCEPT MENINGOCOCCAL AND TUBERCULOUS...340	43	2	7	17	17	56	27	13	12	4
MULTIPLE SCLEROSIS.....345	10	3	5	1	1	28	14	10	1	2
PARALYSIS AGITANS.....350	8	5	2	1	-	101	62	35	2	-
CEREBRAL SPASTIC INFANTILE PARALYSIS.....351	9	4	-	3	2	27	16	10	1	-
EPILEPSY.....353	29	6	4	14	5	39	19	15	3	2
INFLAMMATORY DISEASES OF EYE.....370-379	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
CATARACT.....385	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
GLAUCOMA.....387	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
OTITIS MEDIA AND MASTOIDITIS.....391-393	3	1	-	1	1	7	4	3	-	-
OTHER DIS. OF NERVOUS SYSTEM AND SENSE ORGANS...RESIDUAL	59	18	18	15	8	111	55	42	9	5

SECTION 5 - MORTALITY

and Sex: United States and Each State, 1961-Con.

of death are category numbers of the Seventh Revision of the International Lists, 1955. For complete category titles, see table 5-8)

MONTANA					NEBRASKA					NEVADA				
Total	White		Nonwhite		Total	White		Nonwhite		Total	White		Nonwhite	
	Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female
146	120	24	2	-	309	257	45	7	-	54	42	7	3	2
5	5	-	-	-	15	13	1	1	-	2	2	-	-	-
82	66	15	1	-	262	219	37	6	-	23	20	2	1	-
58	49	8	1	-	20	17	3	-	-	24	18	3	2	1
1	-	1	-	-	12	8	4	-	-	5	2	2	-	-
98	-	97	-	1	215	4	201	-	10	25	1	23	-	1
137	63	68	2	4	358	163	184	4	7	59	28	26	3	2
28	...	25	...	3	48	...	44	...	4	11	...	10	...	1
16	...	15	...	1	45	...	44	...	1	7	...	7	...	-
27	...	27	...	-	88	...	86	...	2	10	...	9	...	1
1	...	1	...	-	10	...	10	...	-	31	...	-	...	-
62	60	...	2	...	163	159	...	4	...	31	28	...	3	...
3	3	...	-	...	4	...	-	-	...	29	...	8	-	...
47	33	11	3	-	96	62	29	4	1	29	21	8	-	-
21	15	4	2	-	39	19	19	1	-	12	8	4	-	-
26	18	7	1	-	57	43	10	3	1	17	13	4	-	-
103	49	50	1	3	204	102	98	2	2	45	22	18	2	3
11	7	4	-	-	33	18	15	-	-	4	1	1	1	-
1	-	1	-	-	3	2	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
19	7	12	-	-	51	29	21	1	-	10	9	1	-	-
1	1	1	-	-	11	4	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8	5	3	-	-	9	5	4	-	-	1	1	1	-	-
3	2	1	-	-	6	5	1	-	-	4	1	3	-	-
3	1	2	-	-	11	8	3	-	-	24	1	-	-	-
57	27	26	1	3	80	31	46	1	2	27	19	11	1	1
51	29	20	2	-	139	85	52	2	-	27	6	8	1	2
55	33	20	1	1	123	67	53	1	2	21	14	5	2	2
19	11	7	1	-	57	35	22	-	-	11	8	2	1	-
13	6	6	-	1	23	9	13	1	-	3	2	1	-	-
23	16	7	-	-	43	23	18	-	2	7	4	2	1	-
21	12	9	-	-	33	15	17	-	1	7	6	-	1	-
2	...	2	...	-	4	...	4	...	-	-	...	-	...	-
2	2	-	-	-	6	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	2	1	-	-	9	4	5	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
...	...	-	-	-	-	...	-	-	-	-	...	-	...	-
13	7	6	-	-	9	6	2	-	1	4	3	-	1	-
1	1	-	-	-	5	2	3	-	-	2	2	-	-	-
153	83	65	2	3	382	177	196	3	6	72	41	25	3	3
25	19	6	-	-	68	41	24	2	1	19	12	6	-	1
2	1	1	-	-	4	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
...
111	55	51	2	3	264	123	136	1	4	38	22	13	2	1
1	-	1	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	-
...	...	...	...	...	3	2	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	-
5	4	1	-	-	10	2	8	-	-	3	3	4	-	-
9	4	5	-	-	26	8	17	-	1	9	4	4	-	1
23	17	5	1	-	34	17	14	2	1	6	2	4	-	-
15	10	5	-	-	19	9	7	2	1	4	-	4	-	-
4	2	2	-	-	7	2	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
11	8	3	-	-	12	7	3	1	1	4	-	4	-	-
2	1	-	1	-	4	1	3	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
6	6	-	-	-	11	7	4	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
18	13	3	2	-	25	17	7	-	1	16	5	9	2	-
...	...	...	...	...	5	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2	2	-	-	-	3	2	-	-	1	2	2	-	-	-
...	...	...	...	...	3	1	2	-	-	3	1	2	-	-
14	10	2	2	-	11	10	1	-	-	7	2	3	2	-
2	1	1	-	-	3	1	2	-	-	3	3	-	-	-
...	...	...	...	...	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-
705	384	305	6	10	1,927	923	951	32	21	257	128	114	4	11
647	358	278	3	8	1,811	860	903	28	20	239	114	112	3	10
18	9	9	-	-	52	23	28	1	-	9	1	7	-	1
439	243	188	2	6	1,083	522	534	14	13	145	65	69	3	8
134	76	55	1	2	504	234	255	9	6	53	30	23	3	8
56	30	26	-	-	172	81	86	4	1	32	18	13	-	1
8	4	1	2	1	8	2	4	2	-	3	1	1	-	1
9	4	5	-	-	21	12	9	-	-	2	2	-	-	-
14	7	6	1	-	28	8	20	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
...	...	...	...	...	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9	2	6	-	1	17	12	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
...	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
...	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2	1	1	-	-	3	1	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-
16	8	8	-	-	35	24	10	-	1	11	9	1	1	-

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95

Table 5-10. Deaths From 255 Selected Causes, by Color

(By place of residence. Data refer only to deaths occurring within the United States. Excludes fetal deaths. Numbers after causes

CAUSE OF DEATH	MISSISSIPPI					MISSOURI				
	Total	White		Nonwhite		Total	White		Nonwhite	
		Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female
VII. DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM.....	7,305	2,634	1,806	1,500	1,365	20,686	10,838	8,168	929	751
DISEASES OF HEART.....400-402,410-443	6,578	2,437	1,602	1,321	1,218	18,584	9,861	7,278	808	637
RHEUMATIC FEVER.....400-402	14	2	-	3	9	13	4	8	-	1
CHRONIC RHEUMATIC HEART DISEASE.....410-416	129	44	34	21	30	413	156	205	27	25
DISEASES OF MITRAL VALVE.....410	52	19	17	7	9	189	64	95	13	17
DISEASES OF AORTIC VALVE SPECIFIED AS RHEUMATIC.....411	11	6	3	-	2	28	14	9	4	1
DISEASES OF PULMONARY VALVE, ETC.....413,414	6	4	2	-	-	19	7	11	1	-
OTHER RHEUMATIC HEART DISEASES.....412,415,416	60	15	12	14	19	177	71	90	9	7
ARTERIOSCLEROTIC HEART DIS., INCL. CORONARY DIS.....420	4,237	1,923	1,109	643	562	13,911	7,963	5,072	514	362
ARTERIOSCLEROTIC HEART DISEASE SO DESCRIBED.....420.0	1,465	562	436	244	223	6,151	3,116	2,602	234	199
HEART DIS. SPEC. AS INVOLVING CORONARY ARTERIES.....420.1	2,765	1,359	671	398	337	7,734	4,834	2,458	280	162
ANGINA PECTORIS WITHOUT MENTION CORONARY DIS.....420.2	7	2	2	1	2	26	13	12	-	1
CHRONIC ENDOCARDITIS NOT SPECIFIED AS RHEUMATIC.....421	76	20	25	20	11	175	83	73	11	8
OF MITRAL VALVE, SPECIFIED AS NONRHEUMATIC.....421.0	4	2	1	1	-	28	15	7	4	2
OF AORTIC VALVE, NOT SPECIFIED AS RHEUMATIC.....421.1	21	8	6	6	1	51	29	19	2	1
OF OTHER VALVES, NOT SPEC. AS RHEUMATIC.....421.2-421.4	51	10	18	13	10	96	39	47	5	5
OTHER MYOCARDIAL DEGENERATION.....422	427	112	118	108	89	1,743	752	835	90	66
WITH ARTERIOSCLEROSIS.....422.1	234	66	67	54	47	1,142	486	569	53	34
WITHOUT MENTION OF ARTERIOSCLEROSIS.....422.0,422.2	193	46	51	54	42	601	266	266	37	32
OTHER DISEASES OF HEART.....430-434	567	161	93	176	137	722	345	288	55	34
ACUTE AND SUBACUTE ENDOCARDITIS.....430	14	2	3	5	4	13	9	2	1	1
ACUTE NONRHEUMATIC MYOCARDITIS & PERICARDITIS.....431,432	13	1	5	5	2	50	25	22	2	1
FUNCTIONAL DISEASE OF HEART.....433	80	29	25	11	15	198	90	101	6	1
OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED DISEASES OF HEART.....434	460	129	60	155	116	461	221	163	46	31
HYPERTENSIVE HEART DISEASE.....440-443	1,128	175	223	350	380	1,607	558	797	111	141
HYPERTENSIVE HEART DISEASE WITH ARTERIOLAR										
NEPHROSCLEROSIS.....442	231	45	47	83	56	471	204	233	17	17
OTHER HYPERTENSIVE HEART DISEASE.....440,441,443	897	130	176	267	324	1,136	354	564	94	124
OTHER HYPERTENSIVE DISEASE.....444-447	201	26	40	78	57	351	154	130	34	33
HYPERTENSION WITH ARTERIOLAR NEPHROSCLEROSIS.....446	94	15	21	39	19	198	94	66	19	19
ESSENTIAL HYPERTENSION.....444,445,447	107	11	19	39	38	153	60	64	15	14
DISEASES OF ARTERIES.....450-456	432	141	133	83	75	1,465	689	644	69	63
GENERAL ARTERIOSCLEROSIS.....450	324	99	107	67	51	1,226	539	579	55	53
AORTIC ANEURYSM, NONSYPHILITIC, ETC.....451	70	34	12	9	15	173	117	41	10	5
GANGRENE OF UNSPECIFIED CAUSE.....455	6	1	1	2	2	4	3	1	-	-
OTHER ARTERIAL DISEASES.....452-454,456	32	7	13	5	7	62	30	23	4	5
DIS. OF VEINS AND OTHER DIS. OF CIRCULATORY SYS.....460-468	94	30	31	18	15	286	134	116	18	18
VIII. DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM.....	957	268	193	276	220	2,276	1,195	732	216	135
ACUTE UPPER RESPIRATORY INFECTIONS.....470-475	17	2	3	8	4	12	6	6	-	-
INFLUENZA.....480-483	58	8	11	20	19	88	41	44	2	1
PNEUMONIA, EXCEPT PNEUMONIA OF NEWBORN.....490-493	663	148	140	195	180	1,469	664	535	170	100
LOBAR PNEUMONIA.....490	139	27	31	39	42	281	117	108	38	18
BRONCHOPNEUMONIA.....491	281	66	71	80	64	785	364	272	93	56
PRIMARY ATYPICAL PNEUMONIA.....492	46	12	8	14	12	103	49	41	10	3
PNEUMONIA, OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED.....493	197	43	30	62	62	300	134	114	29	23
ACUTE BRONCHITIS.....500	10	3	4	1	2	27	10	12	3	2
BRONCHITIS, CHRONIC AND UNQUALIFIED.....501,502	38	19	7	9	3	93	57	27	7	2
HYPERTROPHY OF TONSILS AND ADENOIDS.....510	2	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
EMPHYEMA AND ABSCESS OF LUNG.....518,521	15	6	-	8	1	27	14	6	3	4
PLEURISY.....519	5	1	-	4	-	14	3	6	3	2
EMPHYSEMA WITHOUT MENTION OF BRONCHITIS.....527,1	71	47	7	15	2	283	243	31	7	2
OTHER RESPIRATORY DISEASES.....RESIDUAL	78	33	21	16	8	263	157	65	21	20
IX. DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM.....	672	209	116	187	160	1,663	851	633	90	89
DISEASES OF TEETH AND SUPPORTING STRUCTURES.....530-535	1	-	-	-	1	5	2	3	-	-
ULCER OF STOMACH.....540	34	16	4	11	3	137	88	36	10	3
ULCER OF DUODENUM.....541	44	24	5	12	3	144	105	29	7	3
GASTRITIS AND DUODENITIS.....543	5	2	-	2	1	17	8	5	2	2
APPENDICITIS.....550-553	15	3	3	5	4	51	26	21	2	2
HERNIA AND INTESTINAL OBSTRUCTION.....560,561,570	96	30	14	28	24	245	111	107	10	17
GASTROENTERITIS AND COLITIS, EXC. ULCERATIVE, AGE 4 WEEKS										
AND OVER.....571	171	18	6	79	68	88	33	36	10	9
CHRONIC ENTERITIS AND ULCERATIVE COLITIS.....572	17	9	6	1	1	71	41	27	2	1
CIRRHOSIS OF LIVER.....581	123	53	27	22	21	463	261	143	34	25
WITHOUT MENTION OF ALCOHOLISM.....581.0	110	48	21	20	21	343	186	110	24	23
WITH ALCOHOLISM.....581.1	13	5	6	2	-	120	75	33	10	2
CHOLELITHIASIS, CHOLECYSTITIS, AND CHOLANGITIS.....584,585	28	9	13	-	6	140	51	80	1	8
FIBROCYSTIC DISEASE OF PANCREAS.....587B	4	1	2	1	-	13	2	11	-	-
OTHER DISEASES OF DIGESTIVE SYSTEM.....RESIDUAL	134	44	36	26	28	289	123	135	12	19
X. DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY SYSTEM.....	532	118	92	200	122	957	520	280	84	73
NEPHRITIS AND NEPHROSIS.....590-594	283	49	43	99	92	477	223	170	42	42
ACUTE NEPHRITIS.....590	21	6	2	9	4	21	9	11	-	1
NEPHRITIS WITH EDEMA, INCLUDING NEPHROSIS.....591	23	3	-	10	10	20	11	5	1	3
CHRONIC AND UNSPECIFIED NEPHRITIS, ETC.....592-594	239	40	41	80	78	436	203	154	41	38
INFECTIONS OF KIDNEY.....600	125	29	34	40	22	600	87	79	14	20
CALCULI OF URINARY SYSTEM.....602,604	12	3	7	1	1	28	15	8	2	3
OTHER DISEASES OF URINARY SYSTEM.....601,603,605-609	38	13	5	15	5	66	42	12	7	5
HYPERPLASIA OF PROSTATE.....610	59	21	-	38	-	145	129	-	16	-
DISEASES OF BREAST.....620,621	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
OTHER DISEASES OF GENITAL ORGANS.....RESIDUAL	15	3	3	7	2	41	24	11	3	3

SECTION 5 - MORTALITY

and Sex: United States and Each State, 1961-Con.

of death are category numbers of the Seventh Revision of the International Lists, 1955. For complete category titles, see table 5-8)

MONTANA					NEBRASKA					NEVADA				
Total	White		Nonwhite		Total	White		Nonwhite		Total	White		Nonwhite	
	Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female
2,528	1,614	862	33	19	5,979	3,497	2,339	86	57	953	634	276	24	19
2,255	1,446	763	33	13	5,441	3,233	2,081	80	47	868	585	242	22	19
2	2	-	-	-	4	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
76	30	44	2	-	131	54	74	1	2	25	14	11	-	-
29	10	19	-	-	70	25	42	1	2	2	1	1	-	-
14	9	4	1	-	17	11	6	-	-	4	4	-	-	-
5	1	4	-	-	3	1	2	-	-	2	1	1	-	-
28	10	17	1	-	41	17	24	-	-	17	8	9	-	-
1,688	1,153	501	25	9	4,109	2,564	1,454	59	32	652	470	155	11	16
526	310	201	10	5	1,477	840	576	41	20	246	165	71	3	7
1,160	841	300	15	4	2,629	1,722	877	18	12	406	305	84	8	9
2	2	-	-	-	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
21	13	7	-	1	43	23	16	4	-	6	4	2	-	-
1	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9	7	2	-	-	19	10	6	3	-	4	2	2	-	-
11	6	4	-	1	23	13	9	1	2	2	2	-	-	-
190	96	91	2	1	467	237	222	3	5	66	31	32	3	-
132	70	60	2	-	340	171	162	3	4	39	17	21	1	-
58	26	31	-	1	127	66	60	-	1	27	14	11	2	-
142	90	48	3	1	268	175	87	4	2	54	37	10	5	2
1	-	1	-	-	8	4	4	-	-	2	1	-	-	-
2	1	1	-	-	9	6	3	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
31	16	14	1	-	65	39	26	-	-	9	5	1	3	-
108	73	32	2	1	186	126	54	4	2	42	31	9	2	-
136	62	72	1	1	419	178	226	9	6	65	29	32	3	1
33	20	12	-	1	182	91	89	2	-	26	14	9	3	-
103	42	60	1	-	237	87	137	7	6	39	15	23	-	1
22	14	8	-	-	82	37	41	-	4	22	8	13	1	-
10	9	1	-	-	36	17	16	-	3	18	8	9	1	-
12	5	7	-	-	46	20	25	-	1	4	-	4	-	-
219	131	82	-	6	413	210	195	4	4	54	37	17	-	-
172	100	67	-	5	311	154	153	1	3	37	21	16	-	-
35	22	12	-	1	80	49	27	3	1	13	12	1	-	-
12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
32	9	3	-	-	22	7	15	-	-	4	4	-	-	-
32	23	9	-	-	43	17	22	2	2	9	4	4	1	-
364	238	106	7	13	600	351	226	13	10	135	92	27	9	7
8	5	1	1	1	10	4	6	-	-	1	-	-	1	-
9	4	5	-	-	39	16	23	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
216	127	75	3	11	366	193	158	6	9	67	41	16	4	6
36	32	3	-	1	58	38	18	-	2	13	9	3	1	-
106	52	51	2	1	178	89	83	2	4	29	17	6	3	3
10	7	3	-	-	52	30	18	1	3	11	5	4	-	2
64	36	18	1	9	78	36	39	3	-	14	10	3	-	1
14	6	7	1	-	4	4	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
15	10	5	-	-	29	23	5	1	-	4	2	1	1	-
4	3	1	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
60	55	5	-	-	3	3	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1
38	28	7	2	1	64	37	22	4	1	29	20	6	3	-
243	124	90	11	18	523	304	202	11	6	139	76	53	5	5
18	11	6	-	1	3	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
17	12	5	-	-	46	32	12	2	-	16	8	7	1	-
2	1	-	1	-	58	45	12	1	-	7	4	2	1	-
7	4	2	1	-	6	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
36	15	20	-	1	12	6	5	1	-	2	1	1	-	-
10	3	5	2	-	68	27	40	-	1	14	6	6	2	-
14	3	9	-	2	34	16	16	-	2	4	2	1	-	1
68	38	16	3	11	36	20	16	-	-	6	2	4	-	-
49	27	15	1	6	121	84	30	6	1	57	35	20	1	1
19	11	1	2	5	41	23	18	-	-	33	19	13	1	-
27	14	9	2	2	80	61	12	6	1	24	16	7	-	1
2	1	1	-	-	59	23	35	1	-	6	4	2	-	-
42	22	17	2	1	4	2	2	-	-	2	2	2	-	-
84	47	29	5	3	76	45	29	-	2	25	14	8	-	3
44	22	17	2	3	200	128	60	5	7	51	34	12	1	4
2	1	-	1	-	73	45	23	2	3	29	17	8	1	3
5	3	2	-	-	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
37	18	15	1	3	5	3	2	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
18	8	8	2	2	65	39	21	2	3	28	16	8	1	3
5	3	2	-	-	59	28	27	1	3	7	5	2	-	-
13	12	8	-	-	8	4	4	-	-	2	1	1	-	-
4	2	2	-	-	14	9	2	2	2	5	4	1	-	-
4	2	2	-	-	38	38	2	-	-	7	7	-	-	3
4	2	2	-	-	8	4	4	-	-	1	-	-	-	1

SECTION 5 - MORTALITY

Table 5-10. Deaths From 255 Selected Causes, by Color

(By place of residence. Data refer only to deaths occurring within the United States. Excludes fetal deaths. Numbers after causes)

CAUSE OF DEATH	MISSISSIPPI					MISSOURI				
	Total	White		Nonwhite		Total	White		Nonwhite	
		Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female
XI. DELIVERIES AND COMPLICATIONS OF PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH, AND THE PUERPERIUM.....	49	...	9	...	40	24	...	16	...	8
SEPSIS OF PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH, ETC...640,641,681,682,684	7	...	2	...	5	4	...	4	...	-
TOXEMIAS OF PREGNANCY AND PUERPERIUM, ETC...642,685,686	17	...	2	...	15	2	...	1	...	1
HEMORRHAGE OF PREGNANCY AND CHILDBIRTH...643,644,670-672	14	...	1	...	13	6	...	4	...	2
ECTOPIC PREGNANCY...645	-	...	-	...	-	2	...	-	...	2
ABORTION WITHOUT MENTION OF SEPSIS OR TOXEMIA...650	2	...	1	...	1	-	...	-	...	-
ABORTION WITH SEPSIS...651	2	...	1	...	1	2	...	1	...	1
ABORTION WITH TOXEMIA, WITHOUT MENTION OF SEPSIS...652	-	...	-	...	-	-	...	-	...	-
OT. COMPLICATIONS OF PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH, ETC...RESIDUAL	7	...	2	...	5	8	...	6	...	2
XII. DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND CELLULAR TISSUE.....	27	4	8	4	11	55	22	25	2	6
INFECTIONS OF SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE...690-698	8	1	3	1	3	17	8	7	-	2
OTHER DISEASES OF SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE...700-716	19	3	5	3	8	38	14	18	2	4
XIII. DISEASES OF THE BONES AND ORGANS OF MOVEMENT...	43	15	12	6	10	104	42	58	3	1
ARTHRITIS AND SPONDYLITIS...720-725	35	12	10	3	10	53	15	36	1	1
MUSCULAR RHEUMATISM AND RHEUMATISM UNSPECIFIED...726,727	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
OSTEOMYELITIS AND PERIOSTITIS...730	2	1	-	1	-	3	2	1	-	-
ANKYLOSIS & ACQ. MUSCULOSKELETAL DEFORMITIES...737,745-749	1	-	1	-	-	3	1	1	1	-
INBORN DEFECT OF MUSCLE...744+1	2	1	1	-	-	19	15	4	-	-
OT. DIS. OF MUSCULOSKELETAL SYS...731-736,738-744,0,744.2	3	1	-	2	-	26	9	16	1	-
XIV. CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS.....	244	91	54	61	38	536	261	217	30	28
SPINA BIFIDA AND MENINGOCELE...751	20	7	9	2	2	20	7	12	1	-
CONGENITAL HYDROCEPHALUS, ETC...752,753	24	10	4	7	3	58	30	25	2	1
CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS OF CIRCULATORY SYSTEM...754	123	49	24	29	21	268	136	105	15	12
OTHER CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS...750,755-759	77	25	17	23	12	190	88	75	12	15
XV. CERTAIN DISEASES OF EARLY INFANCY.....	1,106	245	163	382	316	1,464	658	453	193	160
XVI. SYMPTOMS, SENILITY, AND ILL-DEFINED CONDITIONS..	1,814	318	128	756	612	681	403	201	45	32
SENILITY WITHOUT MENTION OF PSYCHOSIS...794	76	10	11	27	28	80	34	43	-	3
SYMPTOMS, ILL-DEFINED, AND UNKNOWN CAUSES...780-793,795	1,738	308	117	729	584	601	369	158	45	29
XVII. ACCIDENTS, POISONINGS, AND VIOLENCE.....	1,809	673	258	620	258	3,164	1,928	837	279	120
ACCIDENTS...E800-E962	1,436	547	214	461	214	2,419	1,464	703	165	87
RAILWAY ACCIDENTS...E800-E802	12	3	-	7	2	28	20	4	4	-
MOTOR VEHICLE ACCIDENTS...E810-E835	581	296	84	152	49	955	654	233	53	15
MOTOR VEHICLE TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS...E810-E825	564	287	81	149	47	921	629	228	51	13
TRAFFIC ACCIDENT WITH RAILWAY TRAIN...E810	33	13	5	12	3	32	18	12	2	-
TRAFFIC ACCIDENT TO PEDESTRIAN...E812	102	40	11	37	14	135	90	24	19	2
OTHER TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS...E811,E813-E819	244	131	44	55	14	412	261	129	15	7
NONCOLLISION TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS...E820-E824	155	88	18	38	11	307	241	51	12	3
TRAFFIC ACCIDENT OF UNSPECIFIED NATURE...E825	30	15	3	7	5	35	19	12	3	1
MOTOR VEHICLE NONTRAFFIC ACCIDENTS...E830-E835	17	9	3	3	2	34	25	5	2	2
OTHER ROAD VEHICLE ACCIDENTS...E840-E845	2	1	-	1	-	9	7	2	-	-
WATER TRANSPORT ACCIDENTS...E850-E858	31	15	6	7	3	26	2	-	-	-
AIRCRAFT ACCIDENTS...E860-E866	6	5	1	-	-	18	16	2	-	-
ACCIDENTAL POISONING BY SOLIDS AND LIQUIDS...E870-E888	32	10	4	13	5	29	15	11	2	1
ACCIDENTAL POISONING BY GASES AND VAPORS...E890-E895	7	6	-	1	-	30	20	4	3	3
ACCIDENTAL FALLS...E900-E902	128	39	48	21	20	589	242	298	24	25
FALL FROM ONE LEVEL TO ANOTHER...E903	41	15	12	9	5	152	80	50	15	7
FALL ON SAME LEVEL...E903	12	5	4	1	2	87	31	49	6	1
UNSPECIFIED FALLS...E904	75	19	32	11	13	350	131	199	3	17
BLOW FROM FALLING OR PROJECTED OBJECT OR MISSILE...E910	20	8	-	12	-	35	32	1	2	-
ACCIDENT CAUSED BY MACHINERY...E912	40	21	2	15	2	68	59	3	6	-
ACCIDENT CAUSED BY ELECTRIC CURRENT...E914	17	8	1	6	2	29	26	2	1	-
ACCIDENT CAUSED BY FIRE AND EXPLOSION, ETC...E916	214	30	30	70	84	190	84	53	27	26
ACCIDENT CAUSED BY HOT SUBSTANCE, ETC...E917,E918	7	1	-	4	2	12	6	3	1	2
ACCIDENT CAUSED BY FIREARM...E919	68	26	7	28	7	75	58	8	9	-
INHALATION AND INGESTION OF OBJECTS, ETC...E921,E922	39	11	6	17	5	63	35	19	4	5
ACCIDENTAL DROWNING...E929	98	32	7	55	4	99	74	18	6	1
EXCESSIVE HEAT AND INSOLATION...E931	-	-	-	-	-	10	6	1	1	2
COMPLICATIONS DUE TO MEDICAL PROCEDURES...E940-E959	14	3	3	3	5	18	7	9	-	2
ALL OTHER ACCIDENTS...RESIDUAL	120	32	15	49	24	134	77	30	22	5
SUICIDE...E963,E970-E979	149	89	31	25	4	526	386	111	21	8
SUICIDE BY POISONING...E970-E973	13	7	4	1	1	101	61	34	4	2
SUICIDE BY HANGING AND STRANGULATION...E974	9	8	1	-	-	67	46	19	2	-
SUICIDE BY FIREARM AND EXPLOSIVE...E976	116	69	22	22	3	301	247	40	12	2
SUICIDE BY ALL OTHER MEANS...E963,E975,E977-E979	11	5	4	2	-	57	32	18	3	4
HOMICIDE...E964,E980-E985	223	36	13	134	40	216	75	23	93	25
ASSAULT BY FIREARM AND EXPLOSIVE...E981	150	26	7	89	28	111	46	12	42	11
ASSAULT BY CUTTING AND PIERCING INSTRUMENTS...E982	40	-	3	32	5	48	8	2	31	7
ASSAULT BY OTHER MEANS...E964,E980,E983	27	8	3	9	7	47	20	9	11	7
INJURY BY INTERVENTION OF POLICE...E984	3	2	-	1	-	9	1	-	8	-
EXECUTION...E985	3	-	-	3	-	1	-	-	1	-
INJURY RESULTING FROM OPERATIONS OF WAR...E965,E990-E999	1	1	-	-	-	3	3	-	-	-

SECTION 5 - MORTALITY

Table 5-10. Deaths From 255 Selected Causes, by Color

(By place of residence. Data refer only to deaths occurring within the United States. Excludes fetal deaths. Numbers after causes

CAUSE OF DEATH	NEW HAMPSHIRE					NEW JERSEY				
	Total	White		Nonwhite		Total	White		Nonwhite	
		Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female
1 ALL CAUSES.....	6,695	3,716	2,968	8	3	60,772	30,827	24,691	2,843	2,411
2 I. INFECTIVE AND PARASITIC DISEASES.....	49	30	19	-	-	684	361	166	105	52
3 TUBERCULOSIS, ALL FORMS.....001-019	13	11	2	-	-	391	214	70	77	30
4 TUBERCULOSIS OF RESPIRATORY SYSTEM.....001-008	8	6	2	-	-	366	209	64	69	24
5 TUBERCULOSIS OF MENINGES AND CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM.....010	1	1	-	-	-	7	1	-	4	2
6 TUBERCULOSIS OF INTESTINES, PERITONEUM, AND MESENTERIC	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7 GLANDS.....011	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	1	2
8 TUBERCULOSIS OF BONES AND JOINTS.....012,013	1	1	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	-
9 TUBERCULOSIS OF OTHER ORGANS AND SYSTEMS.....014-018	2	2	-	-	-	3	-	2	-	1
10 DISSEMINATED TUBERCULOSIS.....019	1	1	-	-	-	10	3	3	3	1
11 SYPHILIS AND ITS SEQUELAE.....020-029	10	6	4	-	-	81	43	17	12	9
12 CONGENITAL SYPHILIS.....020	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
13 EARLY SYPHILIS.....021	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14 ANEURYSM OF AORTA.....022	8	5	3	-	-	48	30	13	4	1
15 OTHER CARDIOVASCULAR SYPHILIS.....023	2	1	1	-	-	21	9	2	6	4
16 TABES DORSALIS.....024	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
17 GENERAL PARALYSIS OF INSANE.....025	-	-	-	-	-	6	3	-	2	1
18 OTHER SYPHILIS OF CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM.....026	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	2	-	2
19 ALL OTHER SYPHILIS.....027-029	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
20 GONOCOCCAL INFECTION.....030-035	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
21 TYPHOID FEVER.....040	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
22 PARATYPHOID FEVER AND OTHER SALMONELLA INFECTIONS.....041,042	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
23 CHOLERA.....043	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
24 BRUCELLLOSIS.....044	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25 DYSENTERY, ALL FORMS.....045-048	-	-	-	-	-	4	3	1	-	-
26 FOOD POISONING, INFECTION AND INTOXICATION.....049	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
27 SCARLET FEVER.....050	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-
28 STREPTOCOCCAL SORE THROAT.....051	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
29 ERYSIPELAS.....052	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30 SEPTICEMIA AND PYEMIA.....053	8	5	3	-	-	72	38	26	6	2
31 DIPHTHERIA.....055	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
32 WHOOPING COUGH.....056	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
33 MENINGOCOCCAL INFECTIONS.....057	1	1	-	-	-	18	10	4	2	2
34 PLAGUE.....058	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
35 LEPROSY.....060	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
36 TETANUS.....061	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
37 ANTHRAX.....062	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
38 ACUTE POLIOMYELITIS.....080	1	-	1	-	-	4	2	2	-	-
39 LATE EFFECTS OF ACUTE POLIOMYELITIS.....081	-	-	-	-	-	4	2	2	-	-
40 ACUTE INFECTIOUS ENCEPHALITIS.....082	4	3	1	-	-	20	8	9	2	1
41 LATE EFFECTS OF ACUTE INFECTIOUS ENCEPHALITIS.....083	1	-	1	-	-	2	2	-	-	-
42 SMALLPOX.....084	-	-	-	-	-	17	4	7	3	3
43 MEASLES.....085	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
44 YELLOW FEVER.....091	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45 INFECTIOUS HEPATITIS.....092	7	2	5	-	-	27	8	13	2	4
46 RABIES.....094	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
47 TICK-BORNE TYPHUS.....104	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
48 ALL OTHER RICKETTSIAL DISEASES.....100-103,105-108	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
49 MALARIA.....110-117	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
50 SCHISTOSOMIASIS.....123	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
51 HYDATID DISEASE.....125	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
52 FILARIASIS.....127	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
53 ANCYLOSTOMIASIS.....129	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
54 OTHER DISEASES DUE TO HELMINTHS.....124,126,128,130	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
55 ALL OTHER INFECTIVE AND PARASITIC DISEASES.....RESIDUAL	3	2	1	-	-	40	23	15	1	1
56 II. NEOPLASMS.....	1,189	648	538	3	-	11,239	5,690	4,802	384	363
57 MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS, INCLUDING NEOPLASMS OF LYMPHATIC	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
58 AND HEMATOPOIETIC TISSUES.....140-205	1,164	638	523	3	-	11,090	5,634	4,724	382	350
59 MALIGNANT NEOPLASM OF BUCCAL CAVITY AND PHARYNX.....140-148	17	14	3	-	-	252	188	46	16	2
60 OF LIP.....140	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-
61 OF TONGUE.....141	5	5	-	-	-	73	54	13	5	1
62 OF OTHER AND UNSPEC. PARTS OF BUCCAL CAVITY.....142-144	8	7	1	-	-	75	52	15	8	-
63 OF PHARYNX.....145-148	4	2	2	-	-	100	78	18	3	1
64 MALIGNANT NEOPLASM OF DIGESTIVE ORGANS AND PERITONEUM,	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
65 NOT SPECIFIED AS SECONDARY.....150-156A,157-159	424	222	200	2	-	4,057	2,099	1,687	150	121
66 OF ESOPHAGUS.....150	16	15	-	1	-	225	161	37	23	4
67 OF STOMACH.....151	92	55	36	1	-	872	489	312	46	25
68 OF SMALL INTESTINE, INCLUDING DUODENUM.....152	1	-	1	-	-	27	9	17	-	1
69 OF LARGE INTESTINE, EXCEPT RECTUM.....153	158	72	86	-	-	1,391	630	692	30	39
70 CECUM, APPENDIX, AND ASCENDING COLON.....153-0	19	9	10	-	-	198	86	102	6	4
71 TRANSVERSE COLON.....153-1	11	7	4	-	-	72	33	36	1	2
72 DESCENDING COLON.....153-2	8	3	5	-	-	64	30	31	2	1
73 SIGMOID COLON.....153-3	43	21	22	-	-	318	160	139	5	14
74 MULTIPLE PARTS OF LARGE INTESTINE.....153-7	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	2	-	-
75 LARGE INTESTINE, PART UNSPECIFIED.....153-8	68	29	39	-	-	655	292	331	14	18
76 INTESTINAL TRACT, PART UNSPECIFIED.....153-9	9	3	6	-	-	81	28	51	2	-
77 OF RECTUM.....154	54	29	25	-	-	557	315	212	14	16
78 OF BILIARY PASSAGES AND OF LIVER, PRIMARY SITE.....155	28	12	16	-	-	230	80	131	8	11
79 LIVER.....155-0	5	4	1	-	-	68	34	24	7	3
80 OT. & MULT. SITES OF BILIARY PASSAGES.....155.1,155-8	23	8	15	-	-	162	46	107	1	8
81 OF LIVER NOT STATED WHETHER PRIMARY OR SECONDARY.....156A	24	10	14	-	-	154	87	58	5	4
82 OF PANCREAS.....157	45	25	20	-	-	534	301	196	20	17
83 OF PERITONEUM AND OF UNSPEC. DIGESTIVE ORGANS.....158,159	6	4	2	-	-	67	27	32	4	4

SECTION 5 - MORTALITY

and Sex: United States and Each State, 1961-Con.

of death are category numbers of the Seventh Revision of the International Lists, 1955. For complete category titles, see table 5-8)

NEW MEXICO					NEW YORK					NORTH CAROLINA				
Total	White		Nonwhite		Total	White		Nonwhite		Total	White		Nonwhite	
	Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female
6,362	3,501	2,331	316	214	179,345	91,198	73,536	8,241	6,370	37,496	15,393	10,882	6,166	5,055
120	65	36	11	8	1,952	1,033	451	324	144	461	175	106	111	69
68	37	18	6	7	1,165	648	185	238	94	177	86	29	43	19
61	34	16	6	5	1,093	622	167	222	82	157	80	26	37	14
2	1	1	-	-	20	8	6	3	3	8	1	1	3	3
1	-	1	-	-	7	2	2	2	1	1	-	-	1	-
-	-	-	-	-	6	2	2	1	1	5	2	1	2	-
2	1	-	-	1	18	10	5	2	1	2	2	-	-	-
2	1	-	-	1	21	4	3	8	6	4	1	1	-	2
8	3	5	-	-	232	131	38	45	18	54	21	2	20	11
-	-	-	-	-	4	3	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	-
-	-	-	-	-	79	41	19	14	5	25	16	-	6	3
5	3	2	-	-	92	52	10	19	11	18	4	-	10	4
2	-	2	-	-	4	3	-	1	-	2	1	-	-	1
-	-	-	-	-	28	18	5	4	1	3	-	-	2	1
1	-	1	-	-	23	14	3	5	1	3	-	-	3	2
-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	10	5	2	-	3	2	1	-	-	1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
5	3	-	1	1	9	4	5	-	-	10	3	2	3	2
-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	6	3	3	-	-	1	-	3	1	1
14	9	5	-	-	170	83	68	12	7	70	19	20	19	12
3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
3	2	1	-	-	50	21	18	6	5	12	6	4	2	4
1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	1	12	2	1	7	2
1	1	-	-	-	14	8	6	-	-	5	1	-	-	-
1	1	1	-	-	8	2	6	-	-	5	2	-	-	1
3	1	-	2	-	32	14	16	1	1	10	5	3	1	1
-	-	-	-	-	14	7	7	-	-	4	1	3	-	-
2	1	-	1	-	31	15	14	2	-	20	4	8	6	2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	1	2	-	-	93	42	41	6	4	25	8	10	2	5
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	1	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8	4	3	1	-	107	44	40	12	11	37	13	14	5	5
802	394	375	16	17	32,354	16,265	13,910	1,174	1,005	4,750	1,868	1,769	539	574
775	385	357	16	17	31,788	16,043	13,646	1,149	950	4,625	1,826	1,731	521	547
19	12	6	-	1	788	573	138	66	11	119	69	35	12	3
3	3	-	-	-	20	19	1	-	-	3	2	-	1	-
2	1	1	-	-	228	165	46	15	2	26	16	9	1	-
7	4	3	-	-	244	173	50	18	3	42	20	17	3	2
7	4	2	-	1	296	216	41	33	6	48	31	9	7	1
247	131	102	7	7	11,392	5,857	4,773	465	297	1,314	488	498	192	136
7	6	-	1	-	675	436	130	87	22	71	28	21	16	6
81	54	24	1	2	2,423	1,361	856	134	72	267	116	70	69	32
-	-	-	-	-	79	33	38	7	1	8	3	3	1	1
50	22	26	2	-	3,804	1,733	1,896	73	102	394	120	188	38	48
3	3	6	-	-	546	241	278	12	15	38	10	24	3	1
9	1	2	-	-	260	109	136	3	3	14	5	6	-	3
2	2	-	-	-	161	79	75	3	4	18	4	7	3	4
13	5	7	1	-	907	441	433	13	20	73	19	39	7	8
-	-	-	-	-	11	5	6	-	-	2	-	-	-	-
22	11	10	1	-	1,775	800	894	38	43	229	77	100	23	29
1	-	1	-	-	144	58	74	4	8	22	5	12	2	3
16	6	9	-	1	1,529	848	603	44	34	127	47	55	13	12
29	10	16	1	2	704	298	368	28	10	89	31	46	3	9
5	3	1	-	1	243	134	83	23	3	22	11	7	1	3
24	7	15	1	1	461	164	285	5	7	67	20	39	2	6
20	11	9	-	-	321	166	129	15	11	50	17	15	14	4
39	21	15	1	2	1,650	892	655	67	36	260	114	88	36	22
5	1	3	1	-	207	90	98	10	9	28	12	12	2	2

SECTION 5 - MORTALITY

Table 5-10. Deaths From 255 Selected Causes, by Color

(By place of residence. Data refer only to deaths occurring within the United States. Excludes fetal deaths. Numbers after causes

CAUSE OF DEATH	NEW HAMPSHIRE					NEW JERSEY				
	Total	White		Nonwhite		Total	White		Nonwhite	
		Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female
11. NEOPLASMS--CON.										
MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS, ETC.--CON.										
MALIGNANT NEOPLASM OF RESPIRATORY SYSTEM, NOT SPECIFIED										
AS SECONDARY.....160-164	184	163	21	-	-	1,753	1,433	228	76	16
OF LARYNX.....161	11	9	2	-	-	110	90	14	6	-
OF BRONCHUS & TRACHEA, & OF LUNG SPEC. AS PRIMARY.....162	45	40	5	-	-	638	529	70	34	5
OF LUNG, NOT SPEC. PRIMARY OR SECONDARY.....163	125	112	13	-	-	973	793	134	35	11
OF OTHER PARTS OF RESPIRATORY SYSTEM.....160,164	3	2	1	-	-	32	21	10	1	-
MALIGNANT NEOPLASM OF BREAST.....170	89	-	89	-	-	1,065	10	992	2	61
MALIGNANT NEOPLASM OF GENITAL ORGANS.....171-179	154	67	87	-	-	1,380	457	785	50	88
OF CERVIX UTERI.....171	28	28	0	-	-	234	193	0	0	41
OF OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED PARTS OF UTERUS.....172-174	23	23	0	-	-	250	228	0	0	22
OF OVARY, FALLOPIAN TUBE, AND BROAD LIGAMENT.....175	33	33	0	-	-	356	333	0	0	23
OF OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED FEMALE GENITAL ORGANS.....176	3	3	0	-	-	33	31	0	0	2
OF PROSTATE.....177	67	67	0	-	-	479	429	0	0	50
OF ALL OTHER & UNSPEC. MALE GENITAL ORGANS.....178,179	-	-	-	-	-	28	28	0	0	0
MALIGNANT NEOPLASM OF URINARY ORGANS.....180,181	75	52	23	-	-	586	382	167	21	16
OF KIDNEY.....180	27	16	11	-	-	227	139	73	6	9
OF BLADDER AND OTHER URINARY ORGANS.....181	48	36	12	-	-	359	243	94	15	7
MALIGNANT NEOPLASM OF OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED										
SITES.....156B,165,190-199	105	56	49	-	-	1,056	559	441	33	23
OF SKIN.....190,191	22	15	7	-	-	120	78	38	4	-
OF EYE.....192	-	-	-	-	-	13	5	8	-	-
OF BRAIN AND OTHER PARTS OF NERVOUS SYSTEM.....193	16	10	6	-	-	247	140	100	6	1
OF THYROID GLAND.....194	2	1	1	-	-	44	12	27	1	4
OF BONE.....196	2	1	1	-	-	77	42	32	1	2
OF CONNECTIVE TISSUE.....197	3	1	2	-	-	31	16	13	1	1
OF OTHER SPECIFIED SITES, NOT SECONDARY.....195,199A	5	3	2	-	-	62	33	25	4	-
OF UNSPECIFIED SITES.....156B,165,198,199B	55	25	30	-	-	462	233	198	16	15
LEUKEMIA AND ALEUKEMIA.....204	56	33	23	-	-	433	238	173	15	7
LYMPHOSARCOMA, ETC.....200-203,205	60	31	28	1	-	508	268	205	19	16
LYMPHOSARCOMA AND RETICULOSARCOMA.....200	19	9	10	-	-	248	140	96	5	7
HODGKINS DISEASE.....201	22	13	8	1	-	114	63	45	5	1
OTHER NEOPLASMS OF LYMPHATIC AND HEMATOPOIETIC										
TISSUES.....202,203,205	19	9	10	-	-	146	65	64	9	8
BENIGN NEOPLASMS AND NEOPLASMS OF UNSPEC. NATURE...210-239	25	10	15	-	-	149	56	78	2	13
BENIGN NEOPLASMS OF FEMALE GENITAL ORGANS.....214-217	3	3	0	-	-	30	23	0	0	7
BENIGN NEOPLASM OF BRAIN & OT. PTS. OF NERVOUS SYS...223	2	-	2	-	-	30	13	15	1	1
OTHER BENIGN NEOPLASMS.....210-213,218-222,224-229	3	3	0	-	-	33	17	14	1	1
UNSPECIFIED NEOPLASM OF FEMALE GENITAL ORGANS.....233-235	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
NEOPLASM OF UNSPECIFIED NATURE OF BRAIN, ETC.....237	13	5	8	-	-	32	15	15	-	2
OTHER NEOPLASMS OF UNSPEC. NATURE...230-232,236,238,239	4	2	2	-	-	23	11	11	-	1
III. ALLERGIC, ENDOCRINE SYSTEM, METABOLIC, AND										
NUTRITIONAL DISEASES.....	181	96	85	-	-	1,617	566	867	60	124
ASTHMA.....241	31	18	13	-	-	124	67	43	5	9
NONTOXIC GOITER.....250,251	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	-
THYROTOXICOSIS WITH OR WITHOUT GOITER.....252	-	-	-	-	-	15	3	10	1	1
ALL OTHER DISEASES OF THYROID GLAND.....253,254	1	-	1	-	-	4	2	2	-	-
DIABETES MELLITUS.....260	122	57	65	-	-	1,331	436	751	41	103
DISEASES OF THYMUS GLANDS.....273	-	-	-	-	-	13	8	5	-	-
DISEASES OF ADRENAL GLANDS.....274	3	2	1	-	-	16	6	9	-	1
PELLAGRA.....281	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
OTHER NUTRITIONAL DEFICIENCY STATES.....280,282-286	4	4	-	-	-	52	20	17	9	6
ALL OTHER ALLERGIC, ENDOCRINE, & METABOLIC DIS...RESIDUAL	19	15	4	-	-	61	24	29	4	4
IV. DISEASES OF THE BLOOD AND BLOOD-FORMING ORGANS...	22	13	9	-	-	165	72	73	11	9
ANEMIAS.....290-293	13	7	6	-	-	115	48	51	9	7
PERNICIOUS AND OTHER HYPERCHROMIC ANEMIAS.....290	3	2	1	-	-	28	12	16	-	-
ANEMIAS OF OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED TYPE.....291-293	10	5	5	-	-	87	36	35	9	7
PURPURA AND OTHER HEMORRHAGIC CONDITIONS.....296	1	-	1	-	-	17	8	7	-	2
OTHER DIS. OF BLOOD AND BLOOD-FORMING ORGANS...RESIDUAL	8	6	2	-	-	33	16	15	2	-
V. MENTAL, PSYCHONEUROTIC, AND PERSONALITY DISORDERS	17	14	3	-	-	135	67	29	27	12
SENILE PSYCHOSIS.....304	-	-	-	-	-	6	2	4	-	-
ALCOHOLIC PSYCHOSIS.....307	4	4	-	-	-	28	23	1	4	-
OTHER PSYCHOSES.....300-303,305,306,308,309	3	1	2	-	-	14	7	6	-	1
ALCOHOLISM.....322	10	9	1	-	-	59	30	7	16	6
MENTAL DEFICIENCY.....325	-	-	-	-	-	13	4	8	-	1
OTHER DISORDERS OF PERSONALITY.....RESIDUAL	-	-	-	-	-	15	1	3	7	4
VI. DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM AND SENSE ORGANS..	782	369	412	-	1	5,970	2,492	2,969	241	268
VASCULAR LESIONS AFFECTING CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM..330-334	743	344	398	-	1	5,539	2,292	2,786	213	248
SUBARACHNOID HEMORRHAGE.....330	21	10	11	-	-	215	76	109	12	18
CEREBRAL HEMORRHAGE.....331	401	174	227	-	-	2,916	1,245	1,432	105	134
CEREBRAL EMBOLISM AND THROMBOSIS.....332	261	131	129	-	1	1,951	807	998	71	75
OTHER VASCULAR LESIONS AFFECTING C.N.S.....333,334	60	29	31	-	-	457	164	247	25	21
MENINGITIS, EXCEPT MENINGOCOCCAL AND TUBERCULOUS...340	3	1	2	-	-	52	21	16	8	7
MULTIPLE SCLEROSIS.....345	2	1	1	-	-	58	17	38	2	1
PARALYSIS AGITANS.....350	11	7	4	-	-	109	60	45	3	1
CEREBRAL SPASTIC INFANTILE PARALYSIS.....351	3	2	1	-	-	11	2	7	-	2
EPILEPSY.....353	6	5	1	-	-	57	31	15	9	2
INFLAMMATORY DISEASES OF EYE.....370-379	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CATARACT.....385	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-
GLAUCOMA.....387	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
OTITIS MEDIA AND MASTOIDITIS.....391-393	1	-	1	-	-	7	6	-	-	1
OTHER DIS. OF NERVOUS SYSTEM AND SENSE ORGANS...RESIDUAL	13	9	4	-	-	136	63	61	6	6

SECTION 5 - MORTALITY

and Sex: United States and Each State, 1961-Con.

of death are category numbers of the Seventh Revision of the International Lists, 1955. For complete category titles, see table 5-8)

NEW MEXICO					NEW YORK					NORTH CAROLINA				
Total	White		Nonwhite		Total	White		Nonwhite		Total	White		Nonwhite	
	Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female
110	83	22	3	2	5,131	4,097	721	262	51	602	419	79	88	16
10	8	2	-	-	343	287	28	23	5	31	19	2	8	2
38	31	5	1	1	2,678	2,183	348	132	15	245	171	31	36	7
59	44	12	2	1	2,016	1,575	313	103	25	308	224	37	43	4
3	-	3	-	-	94	52	32	4	6	18	5	9	1	3
63	-	61	-	2	3,131	2,937	20	1	173	420	2	330	2	86
121	45	72	2	2	3,863	1,345	2,172	111	235	807	223	300	100	184
34	...	33	...	1	737	...	612	...	125	242	...	124	...	118
14	...	14	...	-	586	...	535	...	51	94	...	60	...	34
24	...	23	...	1	980	...	926	...	54	124	...	100	...	24
2	...	2	...	-	104	...	99	...	5	24	...	16	...	8
40	39	...	1	...	1,367	1,262	...	105	...	304	209	...	95	...
7	.6	...	1	...	89	83	...	6	...	19	14	...	5	...
31	21	9	1	...	1,584	1,033	467	54	30	180	84	67	17	12
17	12	5	-	-	590	359	196	21	14	81	34	34	5	8
14	9	4	1	-	994	674	271	33	16	99	50	33	12	4
109	54	52	1	2	3,058	1,557	1,308	103	90	689	307	251	58	73
11	8	3	-	-	321	181	132	4	4	93	54	31	7	1
1	-	1	-	-	25	13	10	2	-	7	3	2	-	2
20	10	10	-	-	711	395	279	20	17	141	74	50	4	13
2	1	1	-	-	136	53	79	-	4	18	3	10	1	4
5	4	1	-	-	178	103	62	8	5	36	10	18	5	3
1	1	-	-	-	112	63	44	3	2	26	14	7	3	2
11	8	3	-	-	116	62	44	6	4	39	18	11	5	5
58	22	33	1	2	1,459	687	658	60	54	329	131	122	33	43
37	19	16	1	1	1,293	722	516	31	24	240	116	83	25	16
38	20	17	1	-	1,548	839	614	56	39	254	118	88	27	21
15	10	5	-	-	746	401	313	19	13	99	51	33	8	7
11	4	7	-	-	374	222	133	8	11	77	41	24	7	5
12	6	5	1	-	428	216	168	29	15	78	26	31	12	9
27	9	18	-	-	566	222	264	25	55	125	42	38	18	27
1	...	1	...	-	77	...	48	...	29	12	...	3	...	9
4	2	2	-	-	99	44	49	3	3	13	5	3	4	1
3	-	3	-	-	113	52	45	6	10	14	4	5	3	2
1	...	1	...	-	1	...	1	...	-	1	...	1	...	-
12	3	9	-	-	182	85	80	7	10	67	26	21	9	11
6	4	2	-	-	94	41	41	9	3	18	7	5	2	4
143	61	75	3	4	3,934	1,505	2,004	195	230	826	242	287	112	185
25	15	10	-	-	395	201	128	37	29	102	41	24	24	13
5	-	4	1	-	6	-	3	-	3	2	1	-	-	1
3	1	-	1	1	57	13	39	1	4	12	-	9	-	3
84	37	44	1	2	3,154	1,150	1,678	144	182	573	158	209	71	135
1	1	-	-	-	10	7	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2	-	2	-	-	27	14	12	-	1	6	4	1	1	-
8	3	4	-	1	72	32	36	2	2	50	12	16	10	12
15	4	11	-	-	178	80	80	9	9	76	23	27	6	20
29	16	9	2	2	423	188	187	21	27	118	39	29	30	20
12	5	5	1	1	259	99	123	18	19	72	18	15	23	16
3	2	1	-	-	40	8	30	-	2	5	2	-	2	1
9	3	4	1	1	219	91	93	18	17	67	16	15	21	15
4	3	1	-	-	79	39	34	1	5	19	6	7	3	3
13	8	3	1	1	85	50	30	2	3	27	15	7	4	1
21	12	5	4	-	662	301	107	192	62	194	100	33	48	13
-	-	-	-	-	17	5	11	-	1	11	3	5	2	1
1	1	-	-	-	52	30	3	18	1	7	6	-	1	-
5	2	2	1	-	48	18	22	6	2	20	12	6	2	-
13	8	2	3	-	246	132	29	62	23	132	69	12	42	9
1	1	-	-	-	36	12	22	1	1	16	6	6	1	3
1	-	1	-	-	263	104	20	105	34	8	4	4	-	-
625	311	285	17	12	17,140	7,131	8,871	545	593	5,311	1,794	1,885	761	871
570	279	269	14	8	15,876	6,519	8,378	447	532	4,996	1,672	1,788	708	828
28	17	10	1	-	694	255	343	37	59	189	63	62	37	27
353	168	168	10	7	8,514	3,485	4,480	236	313	2,830	892	967	451	520
115	62	50	2	1	5,311	2,206	2,848	133	124	1,568	572	613	169	214
74	32	41	1	1	1,357	573	707	41	36	409	145	146	51	67
16	8	3	1	4	204	79	75	31	19	44	15	4	14	11
2	1	-	1	-	142	56	74	3	9	24	8	10	3	3
4	2	2	-	-	315	177	134	4	-	31	9	20	1	1
1	1	-	-	-	43	17	20	5	1	23	9	10	4	-
7	4	3	-	-	182	94	39	35	14	56	21	5	18	12
-	-	-	-	-	3	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
2	2	-	-	-	21	15	5	-	1	3	1	2	-	-
23	14	8	1	-	349	171	142	20	16	133	58	46	13	16

SECTION 5 - MORTALITY

Table 5-10. Deaths From 255 Selected Causes, by Color

(By place of residence. Data refer only to deaths occurring within the United States. Excludes fetal deaths. Numbers after causes

CAUSE OF DEATH	NEW HAMPSHIRE					NEW JERSEY				
	Total	White		Nonwhite		Total	White		Nonwhite	
		Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female
VII. DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM.....	3,092	1,713	1,376	3	-	28,718	15,181	11,714	970	853
DISEASES OF HEART.....400-402,410-443	2,713	1,528	1,183	2	-	26,624	14,243	10,713	891	777
RHEUMATIC FEVER.....400-402	4	2	2	-	-	29	9	13	5	2
CHRONIC RHEUMATIC HEART DISEASE.....410-416	59	31	28	-	-	772	312	408	26	26
DISEASES OF MITRAL VALVE.....410	20	8	12	-	-	228	89	124	6	9
DISEASES OF AORTIC VALVE SPECIFIED AS RHEUMATIC.....411	6	3	3	-	-	74	57	14	2	1
DISEASES OF PULMONARY VALVE, ETC.....413,414	1	1	-	-	-	33	16	12	2	3
OTHER RHEUMATIC HEART DISEASES.....412,415,416	32	19	13	-	-	437	150	258	16	13
ARTERIOSCLEROTIC HEART DIS., INCL. CORONARY DIS.....420	2,170	1,287	881	2	-	20,153	11,550	7,549	589	465
ARTERIOSCLEROTIC HEART DISEASE SO DESCRIBED.....420.0	977	500	476	1	-	10,582	5,457	4,632	241	252
HEART DIS. SPEC. AS INVOLVING CORONARY ARTERIES.....420.1	1,189	786	402	1	-	9,564	6,087	2,916	348	213
ANGINA PECTORIS WITHOUT MENTION CORONARY DIS.....420.2	4	1	3	-	-	7	6	1	-	-
CHRONIC ENDOCARDITIS NOT SPECIFIED AS RHEUMATIC.....421	19	10	9	-	-	136	69	56	7	4
OF MITRAL VALVE, SPECIFIED AS NONRHEUMATIC.....421.0	1	-	1	-	-	3	3	-	-	-
OF AORTIC VALVE, NOT SPECIFIED AS RHEUMATIC.....421.1	12	9	3	-	-	80	44	30	4	2
OF OTHER VALVES, NOT SPEC. AS RHEUMATIC.....421.2-421.4	6	1	5	-	-	53	22	26	3	2
OTHER MYOCARDIAL DEGENERATION.....422	124	53	71	-	-	2,665	1,173	1,285	110	97
WITH ARTERIOSCLEROSIS.....422.1	76	31	45	-	-	2,059	871	1,041	77	70
WITHOUT MENTION OF ARTERIOSCLEROSIS.....422.0,422.2	48	22	26	-	-	606	302	244	33	27
OTHER DISEASES OF HEART.....430-434	88	55	33	-	-	578	281	239	32	26
ACUTE AND SUBACUTE ENDOCARDITIS.....430	-	-	-	-	-	17	6	10	1	-
ACUTE NONRHEUMATIC MYOCARDITIS & PERICARDITIS.....431,432	2	2	-	-	-	40	23	8	2	7
FUNCTIONAL DISEASE OF HEART.....433	17	7	10	-	-	143	67	70	2	4
OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED DISEASES OF HEART.....434	69	46	23	-	-	378	185	151	27	15
HYPERTENSIVE HEART DISEASE.....440-443	249	90	159	-	-	2,291	849	1,163	122	157
HYPERTENSIVE HEART DISEASE WITH ARTERIOLAR NEPHROSCLEROSIS.....442	42	22	20	-	-	509	208	246	29	26
OTHER HYPERTENSIVE HEART DISEASE.....440,441,443	207	68	139	-	-	1,782	641	917	93	131
OTHER HYPERTENSIVE DISEASE.....444-447	42	17	25	-	-	393	154	184	29	26
HYPERTENSION WITH ARTERIOLAR NEPHROSCLEROSIS.....446	21	10	11	-	-	224	106	94	13	11
ESSENTIAL HYPERTENSION.....444,445,447	21	7	14	-	-	169	48	90	16	15
DISEASES OF ARTERIES.....450-456	287	148	138	1	-	1,394	656	676	34	28
GENERAL ARTERIOSCLEROSIS.....450	243	118	125	-	-	1,044	426	577	23	18
AORTIC ANEURYSM, NONSYPHILITIC, ETC.....451	35	24	10	1	-	264	187	64	9	4
GANGRENE OF UNSPECIFIED CAUSE.....455	-	-	-	-	-	5	1	3	-	1
OTHER ARTERIAL DISEASES.....452-454,456	9	6	3	-	-	81	42	32	2	5
DIS. OF VEINS AND OTHER DIS. OF CIRCULATORY SYS.....460-468	50	20	30	-	-	307	128	141	16	22
VIII. DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM.....	288	189	99	-	-	2,515	1,430	804	189	92
ACUTE UPPER RESPIRATORY INFECTIONS.....470-475	3	3	-	-	-	25	11	9	2	3
INFLUENZA.....480-483	7	5	2	-	-	28	11	13	4	-
PNEUMONIA, EXCEPT PNEUMONIA OF NEWBORN.....490-493	179	103	76	-	-	1,720	869	638	140	73
LOBAR PNEUMONIA.....490	24	11	13	-	-	296	155	104	24	13
BRONCHOPNEUMONIA.....491	87	52	35	-	-	1,250	629	464	104	53
PRIMARY ATYPICAL PNEUMONIA.....492	34	23	11	-	-	137	66	53	11	7
PNEUMONIA, OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED.....493	34	17	17	-	-	37	19	17	1	-
ACUTE BRONCHITIS.....500	9	7	2	-	-	38	17	14	4	3
BRONCHITIS, CHRONIC AND UNQUALIFIED.....501,502	9	8	1	-	-	88	65	18	3	2
HYPERTROPHY OF TONSILS AND ADENOIDS.....510	1	-	1	-	-	6	2	4	-	-
EMPHYEMA AND ABSCESS OF LUNG.....518,521	4	3	1	-	-	42	26	9	6	1
PLEURISY.....519	-	-	-	-	-	9	7	-	1	1
EMPHYSEMA WITHOUT MENTION OF BRONCHITIS.....527.1	30	26	4	-	-	270	230	30	9	1
OTHER RESPIRATORY DISEASES.....RESIDUAL	46	34	12	-	-	289	192	69	20	8
IX. DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM.....	215	133	82	-	-	2,600	1,403	956	124	117
DISEASES OF TEETH AND SUPPORTING STRUCTURES.....530-535	-	-	-	-	-	4	2	2	-	-
ULCER OF STOMACH.....540	16	7	9	-	-	213	147	47	8	11
ULCER OF DUODENUM.....541	24	18	6	-	-	204	149	44	7	4
GASTRITIS AND DUODENITIS.....543	-	-	-	-	-	21	15	6	-	-
APPENDICITIS.....550-553	3	3	-	-	-	50	29	18	1	2
HERNIA AND INTESTINAL OBSTRUCTION.....560,561,570	25	13	12	-	-	360	147	182	18	13
GASTROENTERITIS AND COLITIS, EXC. ULCERATIVE, AGE 4 WEEKS AND OVER.....571	12	3	9	-	-	104	36	38	16	14
CHRONIC ENTERITIS AND ULCERATIVE COLITIS.....572	9	5	4	-	-	149	67	73	2	7
CIRRHOSIS OF LIVER.....581	61	45	16	-	-	951	563	298	47	43
WITHOUT MENTION OF ALCOHOLISM.....581.0	38	26	12	-	-	660	383	218	28	31
WITH ALCOHOLISM.....581.1	23	19	4	-	-	291	180	80	19	12
CHOLELITHIASIS, CHOLECYSTITIS, AND CHOLANGITIS.....584,585	15	9	6	-	-	193	76	111	2	4
FIBROCYSTIC DISEASE OF PANCREAS.....587B	3	-	3	-	-	18	7	8	1	2
OTHER DISEASES OF DIGESTIVE SYSTEM.....RESIDUAL	47	30	17	-	-	333	165	129	22	17
X. DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY SYSTEM.....	137	88	47	1	1	945	485	329	63	68
NEPHRITIS AND NEPHROSIS.....590-594	69	40	29	-	-	410	186	164	28	32
ACUTE NEPHRITIS.....590	3	3	-	-	-	20	10	5	2	3
NEPHRITIS WITH EDEMA, INCLUDING NEPHROSIS.....591	6	2	4	-	-	26	13	9	1	3
CHRONIC AND UNSPECIFIED NEPHRITIS, ETC.....592-594	60	35	25	-	-	364	163	150	25	26
INFECTIONS OF KIDNEY.....600	31	18	13	-	-	245	106	104	15	20
CALCULI OF URINARY SYSTEM.....602,604	5	4	1	-	-	48	24	20	4	-
OTHER DISEASES OF URINARY SYSTEM.....601,603,605-609	14	11	2	1	-	68	31	25	6	6
HYPERPLASIA OF PROSTATE.....610	14	14	-	-	-	137	127	-	10	-
DISEASES OF BREAST.....620,621	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-
OTHER DISEASES OF GENITAL ORGANS.....RESIDUAL	4	1	2	-	1	36	11	15	-	10

SECTION 5 - MORTALITY

and Sex: United States and Each State, 1961—Con.

of death are category numbers of the Seventh Revision of the International Lists, 1955. For complete category titles, see table 5-8)

NEW MEXICO					NEW YORK					NORTH CAROLINA				
Total	White		Nonwhite		Total	White		Nonwhite		Total	White		Nonwhite	
	Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female
1,780	1,035	684	41	20	85,343	45,035	35,493	2,507	2,308	14,741	6,684	4,288	2,070	1,699
1,558	924	585	35	14	79,244	42,178	32,667	2,294	2,105	13,306	6,156	3,817	1,830	1,503
6	2	4	—	—	41	21	17	3	—	17	3	3	10	1
92	33	54	1	4	2,342	984	1,199	68	91	264	100	100	30	34
33	8	25	—	—	622	243	346	16	17	92	31	44	5	12
9	5	3	—	—	233	164	60	6	3	23	17	4	1	1
5	2	2	—	—	123	50	66	4	3	13	5	2	3	3
45	18	24	1	2	1,364	527	727	42	68	136	47	50	21	18
1,089	704	357	24	4	64,796	36,475	25,448	1,611	1,262	9,017	4,809	2,522	962	724
382	214	156	11	1	34,618	17,492	15,600	782	744	2,607	1,231	902	246	228
707	490	201	13	3	30,156	18,972	9,838	829	517	6,395	3,568	1,618	715	494
—	—	—	0	—	22	11	10	—	1	15	10	2	1	2
11	8	3	—	—	417	211	168	22	16	79	31	20	13	15
—	—	—	—	—	20	9	10	—	6	6	3	2	1	—
4	—	1	—	—	166	114	44	5	3	37	18	9	6	4
7	5	2	—	—	231	88	114	17	12	36	10	9	6	11
139	63	73	1	2	3,995	1,691	2,073	105	126	973	332	391	125	125
92	37	53	—	—	3,311	1,373	1,737	91	110	785	262	332	92	99
47	26	20	—	—	684	318	336	14	16	188	70	59	33	26
112	61	45	4	2	1,098	560	447	51	40	926	374	218	209	125
2	—	2	—	—	57	30	22	3	2	17	7	3	5	2
3	2	1	—	—	48	24	20	3	1	31	11	7	11	2
16	5	10	—	—	404	183	201	7	13	178	70	65	25	18
91	54	32	4	1	589	323	204	38	24	700	286	143	168	103
109	53	49	5	2	6,555	2,236	3,315	434	570	2,030	507	563	481	29
25	12	13	—	—	887	400	387	43	57	555	143	156	146	110
84	41	36	5	2	5,668	1,836	2,928	391	513	1,475	364	407	335	369
33	13	19	—	—	1,229	511	545	85	88	354	102	82	96	74
18	8	9	—	—	749	365	329	25	30	191	71	49	40	31
15	5	10	—	—	480	146	216	60	58	163	31	33	56	43
150	77	67	2	2	4,194	2,037	1,974	95	88	880	346	325	117	92
114	54	56	2	2	3,153	1,348	1,676	65	64	620	212	263	76	69
29	21	8	—	—	801	572	198	18	13	179	101	38	30	10
1	—	1	—	—	18	12	6	—	—	12	7	—	2	3
6	2	2	—	—	222	105	94	12	11	69	26	24	9	10
39	21	13	4	1	676	309	307	33	27	201	80	64	27	30
441	247	133	31	30	9,107	4,884	3,192	621	410	1,820	683	485	354	298
5	2	2	1	—	73	34	24	11	4	22	6	1	4	11
16	6	5	3	2	91	31	51	3	6	59	15	24	14	6
274	147	84	25	23	6,726	3,208	2,655	505	358	1,277	389	357	288	243
48	25	19	1	3	1,130	594	372	108	56	182	64	60	33	25
119	59	34	14	12	5,094	2,365	2,089	364	276	574	207	181	95	51
31	19	6	2	4	291	141	114	18	18	131	31	27	35	38
76	39	25	8	4	211	108	80	15	8	390	87	89	125	89
6	3	1	1	1	128	63	43	14	8	18	3	8	2	5
13	9	4	—	—	391	286	91	10	4	64	36	14	10	4
3	2	1	—	—	8	4	4	—	—	4	1	—	—	3
6	3	3	—	—	71	43	17	10	1	20	12	2	5	1
—	—	—	—	—	17	9	7	1	—	3	—	1	—	—
62	49	13	—	—	820	693	92	31	4	128	101	16	8	6
56	31	20	1	4	782	513	208	36	25	225	120	62	21	22
340	174	136	13	17	7,907	4,334	2,684	575	314	1,277	532	365	233	147
1	—	1	—	—	2	—	2	—	—	2	1	—	—	1
25	18	7	—	—	790	522	207	49	12	79	48	16	10	5
27	20	7	—	—	680	483	168	21	8	100	56	25	15	4
2	1	1	—	—	36	18	16	1	1	7	7	—	—	7
16	8	6	—	—	209	107	77	17	8	44	14	12	11	7
48	18	26	3	1	856	394	397	32	33	185	51	74	35	25
58	20	23	6	9	196	96	64	17	19	174	28	28	74	44
6	5	1	—	—	453	205	230	11	7	40	17	13	5	5
84	50	30	2	2	3,235	1,819	877	368	171	269	148	61	37	23
56	28	26	1	1	2,130	1,189	612	226	103	186	96	46	26	18
28	22	4	1	1	1,105	630	265	142	68	83	52	15	11	5
20	8	9	1	2	555	247	281	9	18	77	26	38	3	10
6	2	3	—	—	48	16	31	1	—	20	14	4	2	—
47	24	22	1	—	847	427	334	49	37	280	122	94	41	23
147	87	42	11	7	2,748	1,464	944	188	152	883	324	230	185	144
82	47	27	5	3	1,140	532	454	94	60	425	138	106	102	79
3	1	1	—	—	53	25	15	7	6	20	7	5	7	6
11	4	5	1	1	50	27	16	7	—	27	9	7	4	88
68	42	21	4	1	1,037	480	423	80	54	378	127	94	88	69
27	13	7	4	3	778	342	332	46	58	236	87	88	27	34
4	3	1	—	—	152	87	51	7	7	45	21	22	6	6
8	4	2	—	—	194	102	69	13	10	59	11	11	16	7
13	13	—	—	—	402	377	—	25	—	86	56	—	30	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
13	7	5	—	1	82	24	38	3	17	32	7	3	4	18

SECTION 5 - MORTALITY

Table 5-10. Deaths From 255 Selected Causes, by Color

(By place of residence. Data refer only to deaths occurring within the United States. Excludes fetal deaths. Numbers after causes

CAUSE OF DEATH	NEW HAMPSHIRE					NEW JERSEY				
	Total	White		Nonwhite		Total	White		Nonwhite	
		Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female
1 XI. DELIVERIES AND COMPLICATIONS OF PREGNANCY, 2 CHILD BIRTH, AND THE PUERPERIUM.....	6	...	6	...	-	46	...	22	...	24
3 SEPSIS OF PREGNANCY, CHILD BIRTH, ETC...640,641,681,682,684	-	...	-	...	-	4	...	3	...	1
4 TOXEMIAS OF PREGNANCY AND PUERPERIUM, ETC.....642,685,686	4	...	4	...	-	6	...	2	...	4
5 HEMORRHAGE OF PREGNANCY AND CHILD BIRTH.....643,644,670-672	-	...	-	...	-	3	...	3	...	-
6 ECTOPIC PREGNANCY.....645	-	...	-	...	-	3	...	1	...	2
7 ABORTION WITHOUT MENTION OF SEPSIS OR TOXEMIA.....650	-	...	-	...	-	5	...	1	...	4
8 ABORTION WITH SEPSIS.....651	1	...	1	...	-	8	...	3	...	5
9 ABORTION WITH TOXEMIA, WITHOUT MENTION OF SEPSIS.....652	-	...	-	...	-	-	...	-	...	-
10 OT. COMPLICATIONS OF PREGNANCY, CHILD BIRTH, ETC...RESIDUAL	1	...	1	...	-	17	...	9	...	8
11 XII. DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND CELLULAR TISSUE.....	8	3	5	-	-	68	24	37	5	2
12 INFECTIONS OF SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE.....690-698	2	1	1	-	-	21	10	10	1	-
13 OTHER DISEASES OF SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE.....700-716	6	2	4	-	-	47	14	27	4	2
14 XIII. DISEASES OF THE BONES AND ORGANS OF MOVEMENT...	15	7	8	-	-	110	38	65	3	4
15 ARTHRITIS AND SPONDYLITIS.....720-725	10	6	4	-	-	52	17	33	2	-
16 MUSCULAR RHEUMATISM AND RHEUMATISM UNSPECIFIED.....726,727	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	1
17 OSTEOMYELITIS AND PERIOSTITIS.....730	-	-	-	-	-	6	2	3	1	-
18 ANKYLOSIS & ACQ. MUSCULOSKELETAL DEFORMITIES...737,745-749	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	4	-	-
19 INBORN DEFECT OF MUSCLE.....744-1	3	1	2	-	-	14	8	4	-	2
20 OT. DIS. OF MUSCULOSKELETAL SYS...731-736,738-744,0,744.2	2	-	2	-	-	32	11	20	-	1
21 XIV. CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS.....	74	35	39	-	-	724	338	304	45	37
22 SPINA BIFIDA AND MENINGOCELE.....751	6	2	4	-	-	39	18	16	3	2
23 CONGENITAL HYDROCEPHALUS, ETC.....752,753	8	2	6	-	-	78	34	37	4	3
24 CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS OF CIRCULATORY SYSTEM.....754	38	20	18	-	-	362	173	148	21	20
25 OTHER CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS.....750,755-759	22	11	11	-	-	245	113	103	17	12
26 XV. CERTAIN DISEASES OF EARLY INFANCY.....	201	116	85	-	-	2,033	861	644	290	238
27 XVI. SYMPTOMS, SENILITY, AND ILL-DEFINED CONDITIONS..	84	52	32	-	-	144	66	50	16	12
28 SENILITY WITHOUT MENTION OF PSYCHOSIS.....794	5	-	5	-	-	32	13	17	-	2
29 SYMPTOMS, ILL-DEFINED, AND UNKNOWN CAUSES.....780-793,795	79	52	27	-	-	112	53	33	16	10
30 XVII. ACCIDENTS, POISONINGS, AND VIOLENCE.....	335	210	123	1	1	3,059	1,753	860	310	136
31 ACCIDENTS.....E800-E962	266	155	109	1	1	2,400	1,362	695	233	110
32 RAILWAY ACCIDENTS.....E800-E802	1	1	-	-	-	21	15	2	4	-
33 MOTOR VEHICLE ACCIDENTS.....E810-E835	92	62	29	1	-	797	547	173	62	15
34 MOTOR VEHICLE TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS.....E810-E825	90	60	29	1	-	779	532	170	62	15
35 TRAFFIC ACCIDENT WITH RAILWAY TRAIN.....E810	1	-	1	-	-	9	7	2	-	-
36 TRAFFIC ACCIDENT TO PEDESTRIAN.....E812	15	11	4	-	-	239	153	59	21	6
37 OTHER TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS, ETC.....E811,E813-E819	35	21	14	-	-	289	210	55	19	5
38 NONCOLLISION TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS.....E820-E824	31	24	6	1	-	216	146	46	20	4
39 TRAFFIC ACCIDENT OF UNSPECIFIED NATURE.....E825	8	4	4	-	-	26	16	8	2	-
40 MOTOR VEHICLE NONTRAFFIC ACCIDENTS.....E830-E835	2	2	-	-	-	18	15	3	-	-
41 OTHER ROAD VEHICLE ACCIDENTS.....E840-E845	2	2	-	-	-	3	2	1	-	-
42 WATER TRANSPORT ACCIDENTS.....E850-E858	5	4	1	-	-	23	19	1	3	-
43 AIRCRAFT ACCIDENTS.....E860-E866	16	10	6	-	-	40	37	-	2	1
44 ACCIDENTAL POISONING BY SOLIDS AND LIQUIDS.....E870-E888	4	3	1	-	-	42	20	10	4	8
45 ACCIDENTAL POISONING BY GASES AND VAPORS.....E890-E895	4	2	2	-	-	42	26	7	4	5
46 ACCIDENTAL FALLS.....E900-E904	65	23	42	-	-	704	304	324	51	25
47 FALL FROM ONE LEVEL TO ANOTHER.....E900-E902	21	12	9	-	-	239	125	77	27	10
48 FALL ON SAME LEVEL.....E903	28	7	21	-	-	106	52	45	7	2
49 UNSPECIFIED FALLS.....E904	16	4	12	-	-	359	127	202	17	13
50 BLOW FROM FALLING OR PROJECTED OBJECT OR MISSILE....E910	4	3	1	-	-	21	16	3	2	-
51 ACCIDENT CAUSED BY MACHINERY.....E912	4	4	-	-	-	32	27	1	4	-
52 ACCIDENT CAUSED BY ELECTRIC CURRENT.....E914	1	-	1	-	-	15	14	1	-	-
53 ACCIDENT CAUSED BY FIRE AND EXPLOSION, ETC.....E916	25	14	10	-	1	222	97	72	29	24
54 ACCIDENT CAUSED BY HOT SUBSTANCE, ETC.....E917,E918	-	-	-	-	-	7	3	3	1	-
55 ACCIDENT CAUSED BY FIREARM.....E919	3	2	1	-	-	30	25	2	2	1
56 INHALATION AND INGESTION OF OBJECTS, ETC.....E921,E922	3	2	1	-	-	72	28	20	14	10
57 ACCIDENTAL DROWNING.....E929	18	12	6	-	-	151	100	22	28	1
58 EXCESSIVE HEAT AND INSOLATION.....E931	-	-	-	-	-	9	4	4	1	-
59 COMPLICATIONS DUE TO MEDICAL PROCEDURES.....E940-E959	6	2	4	-	-	37	10	20	2	5
60 ALL OTHER ACCIDENTS.....RESIDUAL	13	9	4	-	-	132	68	29	20	15
61 SUICIDE.....E963,E970-E979	67	54	13	-	-	508	348	136	17	7
62 SUICIDE BY POISONING.....E970-E973	15	10	5	-	-	124	70	51	1	2
63 SUICIDE BY HANGING AND STRANGULATION.....E974	7	6	1	-	-	166	123	41	2	-
64 SUICIDE BY FIREARM AND EXPLOSIVE.....E976	35	33	2	-	-	122	103	11	7	1
65 SUICIDE BY ALL OTHER MEANS.....E963,E975,E977-E979	10	5	5	-	-	96	52	33	7	4
66 HOMICIDE.....E964,E980-E985	2	1	1	-	-	150	42	29	60	19
67 ASSAULT BY FIREARM AND EXPLOSIVE.....E981	2	1	1	-	-	52	20	8	18	6
68 ASSAULT BY CUTTING AND PIERCING INSTRUMENTS.....E982	-	-	-	-	-	49	8	4	30	7
69 ASSAULT BY OTHER MEANS.....E964,E980,E983	-	-	-	-	-	48	13	17	12	6
70 INJURY BY INTERVENTION OF POLICE.....E984	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
71 EXECUTION.....E985	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
72 INJURY RESULTING FROM OPERATIONS OF WAR.....E965,E990-E999	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-

SECTION 5 - MORTALITY

and Sex: United States and Each State, 1961—Con.

of death are category numbers of the Seventh Revision of the International Lists, 1955. For complete category titles, see table 5-8)

OKLAHOMA					OREGON					PENNSYLVANIA				
Total	White		Nonwhite		Total	White		Nonwhite		Total	White		Nonwhite	
	Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female
22,988	12,180	8,438	1,265	1,105	16,882	9,885	6,679	201	117	120,758	61,936	49,493	5,225	4,104
274	136	68	34	36	135	81	40	9	5	1,485	855	333	193	104
137	65	28	25	19	59	39	11	6	3	881	562	142	122	55
119	61	25	18	15	53	35	10	5	3	841	548	129	115	49
3	-	1	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	7	2	2	1	2
2	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	1	-	1
3	1	1	1	1	1	-	1	-	-	8	3	4	-	1
5	1	1	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	12	3	5	2	2
5	1	-	3	1	4	3	-	1	-	10	5	1	4	-
32	18	6	3	5	18	15	1	2	-	242	126	45	41	30
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15	11	3	-	1	7	7	-	-	-	103	73	21	5	4
12	2	3	3	4	8	5	1	2	-	85	30	14	21	20
2	2	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	8	3	3	2	2
3	3	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	22	11	4	5	2
-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	17	8	1	6	2
-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	5	1	2	1	1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	7	1	-	4	2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6	1	-	2	3	3	1	1	-	1	2	1	1	-	3
4	1	1	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	3
2	2	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	5	2	3	-	3
2	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	1
25	14	7	2	2	14	9	5	-	-	111	47	45	12	7
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	4	2	-	1	1
-	-	1	-	-	11	4	7	-	-	25	14	8	2	1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	7	-	-	4
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	4
1	1	-	-	-	2	-	2	-	-	8	4	4	-	4
5	3	2	-	-	4	3	1	-	-	4	2	2	-	4
1	1	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	32	15	13	2	2
1	1	-	-	-	2	1	-	1	-	7	5	2	-	4
4	2	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	25	11	13	-	1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14	5	8	-	1	10	4	6	-	-	43	14	27	2	3
1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	5
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	5
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	6
33	18	12	1	2	8	4	3	-	1	74	36	26	7	5
3,658	1,779	1,553	152	174	2,677	1,465	1,176	19	17	20,247	9,867	8,937	817	626
3,596	1,746	1,528	151	171	2,642	1,447	1,161	19	15	19,844	9,678	8,766	799	601
67	47	15	4	1	48	28	19	-	1	409	297	75	31	6
2	2	-	-	-	3	3	-	-	-	13	11	2	-	7
10	7	2	1	1	12	6	6	-	-	113	83	17	11	2
28	18	8	1	1	16	9	7	-	-	119	85	27	5	2
27	20	5	2	-	17	10	6	-	1	164	118	29	15	2
1,060	473	476	51	60	855	492	350	8	5	7,049	3,425	3,123	301	200
39	28	7	4	-	36	27	9	-	-	357	235	70	45	7
234	110	91	16	17	205	134	63	7	1	1,469	810	537	87	35
12	6	5	1	-	7	4	3	-	-	58	21	33	3	1
315	121	170	11	13	261	126	132	-	3	2,456	1,043	1,268	61	84
39	11	23	2	3	37	18	19	-	-	307	124	164	9	10
17	4	13	-	-	13	10	3	-	-	139	61	72	3	3
10	6	4	-	-	3	1	2	-	-	107	41	59	4	3
61	26	32	2	1	66	35	30	-	1	541	248	260	13	20
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	5	5	1	8
171	68	89	6	8	123	55	66	-	2	1,186	496	618	28	44
17	6	9	1	1	19	7	12	-	-	165	68	90	3	4
90	40	41	3	6	75	47	27	-	1	929	494	387	26	22
66	26	31	2	7	76	36	40	-	-	436	147	264	16	9
25	13	7	2	3	16	11	5	-	-	93	54	33	4	2
41	13	24	-	4	60	25	35	-	-	343	93	231	12	7
84	38	35	4	7	33	20	13	-	-	274	132	118	11	13
189	93	77	10	9	150	92	57	-	1	933	485	379	47	22
31	11	19	-	1	12	6	6	-	-	137	58	67	5	7

SECTION 5 - MORTALITY

Table 5-10. Deaths From 255 Selected Causes, by Color

(By place of residence. Data refer only to deaths occurring within the United States. Excludes fetal deaths. Numbers after causes

CAUSE OF DEATH	NORTH DAKOTA					OHIO				
	Total	White		Nonwhite		Total	White		Nonwhite	
		Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female
II. NEOPLASMS--CON.										
MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS, ETC.--CON.										
MALIGNANT NEOPLASM OF RESPIRATORY SYSTEM, NOT SPECIFIED										
AS SECONDARY.....160-164	72	61	9	1	1	2,313	1,742	360	183	28
OF LARYNX.....161	5	5	-	-	-	129	111	9	7	2
OF BRONCHUS & TRACHEA, & OF LUNG SPEC. AS PRIMARY..162	25	22	3	-	-	984	748	134	92	10
OF LUNG, NOT SPEC. PRIMARY OR SECONDARY.....163	39	31	6	1	1	1,148	855	198	81	14
OF OTHER PARTS OF RESPIRATORY SYSTEM.....160,164	3	3	-	-	-	52	28	19	3	2
MALIGNANT NEOPLASM OF BREAST.....170	68	1	67	-	-	1,401	12	1,307	2	80
MALIGNANT NEOPLASM OF GENITAL ORGANS.....171-179										
OF CERVIX UTERI.....171	132	71	55	1	5	2,239	757	1,262	95	125
OF OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED PARTS OF UTERUS.....172-174	16	...	13	...	3	492	...	425	...	67
OF OVARY, FALLOPIAN TUBE, AND BROAD LIGAMENT.....175	16	...	15	...	1	344	...	311	...	33
OF OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED FEMALE GENITAL ORGANS.....176	28	...	27	...	1	502	...	478	...	24
OF PROSTATE.....177	-	...	-	...	-	49	...	48	...	1
OF ALL OTHER & UNSPEC. MALE GENITAL ORGANS.....178,179	69	69	...	-	...	804	714	...	90	...
MALIGNANT NEOPLASM OF URINARY ORGANS.....180,181	3	2	...	1	...	48	43	...	5	...
OF KIDNEY.....180	40	19	21	-	-	770	501	230	26	13
OF BLADDER AND OTHER URINARY ORGANS.....181	22	9	13	-	-	325	216	96	9	4
MALIGNANT NEOPLASM OF OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED	18	10	8	-	-	445	285	134	17	9
SITES.....156B,165,190-199	71	45	26	-	-	1,549	757	687	60	45
OF SKIN.....190,191	11	9	2	-	-	192	99	82	5	6
OF EYE.....192	1	1	-	-	-	12	5	7	-	-
OF BRAIN AND OTHER PARTS OF NERVOUS SYSTEM.....193	21	15	6	-	-	375	209	143	17	6
OF THYROID GLAND.....194	4	1	3	-	-	71	18	53	-	-
OF BONE.....196	7	6	1	-	-	86	56	27	2	1
OF CONNECTIVE TISSUE.....197	3	1	2	-	-	56	20	28	7	1
OF OTHER SPECIFIED SITES, NOT SECONDARY.....195,199A	2	1	1	-	-	82	49	23	4	6
OF UNSPECIFIED SITES.....156B,165,198,199B	22	11	11	-	-	675	301	324	25	25
LEUKEMIA AND ALEUKEMIA.....204	43	33	9	1	-	689	384	274	11	20
LYMPHOSARCOMA, ETC.....200-203,205	51	27	22	2	-	778	400	330	39	9
LYMPHOSARCOMA AND RETICULOSARCOMA.....200	22	15	6	1	-	348	169	162	14	3
HODGKINS DISEASE.....201	12	6	5	1	-	178	105	61	11	1
OTHER NEOPLASMS OF LYMPHATIC AND HEMATOPOIETIC										
TISSUES.....202,203,205	17	6	11	-	-	252	126	107	14	5
BENIGN NEOPLASMS AND NEOPLASMS OF UNSPEC. NATURE...210-239										
BENIGN NEOPLASMS OF FEMALE GENITAL ORGANS.....214-217	7	4	3	-	-	192	83	97	3	9
BENIGN NEOPLASM OF BRAIN & OT. PTS. OF NERVOUS SYS...223	1	...	1	...	...	15	...	13	...	2
OTHER BENIGN NEOPLASMS.....210-213,218-222,224-229	3	2	1	-	-	46	23	23	-	-
UNSPECIFIED NEOPLASM OF FEMALE GENITAL ORGANS.....233-235	1	-	1	-	-	60	24	29	3	4
NEOPLASM OF UNSPECIFIED NATURE OF BRAIN, ETC.....237	1	1	-	-	-	42	19	20	-	3
OTHER NEOPLASMS OF UNSPEC. NATURE...230-232,236,238,239	1	1	-	-	-	29	17	12	-	-
III. ALLERGIC, ENDOCRINE SYSTEM, METABOLIC, AND NUTRITIONAL DISEASES.....										
ASTHMA.....241	14	10	4	-	-	241	146	65	17	13
NONTOXIC GOITER.....250,251	-	-	-	-	-	8	-	6	-	2
THYROTOXICOSIS WITH OR WITHOUT GOITER.....252	-	-	-	-	-	43	5	35	1	2
ALL OTHER DISEASES OF THYROID GLAND.....253,254	1	-	1	-	-	18	1	15	1	1
DIABETES MELLITUS.....260	83	32	48	2	1	2,284	836	1,271	68	109
DISEASES OF THYMUS GLAND.....273	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	-	-
DISEASES OF ADRENAL GLANDS.....274	2	1	1	-	-	25	9	14	2	-
PELLAGRA.....281	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
OTHER NUTRITIONAL DEFICIENCY STATES.....280,282-286	4	1	1	1	1	79	33	35	6	5
ALL OTHER ALLERGIC, ENDOCRINE, & METABOLIC DIS...RESIDUAL	12	8	4	-	-	171	81	75	7	8
IV. DISEASES OF THE BLOOD AND BLOOD-FORMING ORGANS...										
ANEMIAS.....290-293	17	11	6	-	-	173	61	87	13	12
PERNICIOUS AND OTHER HYPERCHROMIC ANEMIAS.....290	9	5	4	-	-	33	11	18	2	2
ANEMIAS OF OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED TYPE.....291-293	8	6	2	-	-	140	50	69	11	10
PURPURA AND OTHER HEMORRHAGIC CONDITIONS.....296	6	3	3	-	-	36	15	17	3	1
OTHER DIS. OF BLOOD AND BLOOD-FORMING ORGANS...RESIDUAL	3	3	-	-	-	53	32	17	2	2
V. MENTAL, PSYCHONEUROTIC, AND PERSONALITY DISORDERS										
SENILE PSYCHOSIS.....304	1	-	1	-	-	20	6	11	2	1
ALCOHOLIC PSYCHOSIS.....307	4	3	-	1	-	22	17	1	3	1
OTHER PSYCHOSES.....300-303,305,306,308,309	1	1	-	-	-	37	13	19	1	4
ALCOHOLISM.....322	8	5	1	2	-	100	58	20	18	4
MENTAL DEFICIENCY.....325	3	-	2	1	-	23	11	9	1	2
OTHER DISORDERS OF PERSONALITY...RESIDUAL	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	4	-	-
VI. DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM AND SENSE ORGANS..										
VASCULAR LESIONS AFFECTING CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM...330-334	648	345	296	4	3	11,154	4,857	5,495	398	404
SUBARACHNOID HEMORRHAGE.....330	27	9	15	-	3	438	172	210	26	30
CEREBRAL HEMORRHAGE.....331	441	234	206	1	-	6,425	2,769	3,201	220	235
CEREBRAL EMBOLISM AND THROMBOSIS.....332	138	85	51	2	-	3,441	1,542	1,649	132	118
OTHER VASCULAR LESIONS AFFECTING C.N.S...333,334	42	17	24	1	-	850	374	435	20	21
MENINGITIS, EXCEPT MENINGOCOCCAL AND TUBERCULOUS...340	6	5	6	-	-	103	54	25	14	10
MULTIPLE SCLEROSIS.....345	9	3	6	-	-	107	34	61	6	6
PARALYSIS AGITANS.....350	14	8	5	-	1	182	99	76	4	3
CEREBRAL SPASTIC INFANTILE PARALYSIS.....351	2	2	-	-	-	38	20	18	-	-
EPILEPSY.....353	5	2	3	-	-	125	58	47	13	7
INFLAMMATORY DISEASES OF EYE.....370-379	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CATARACT.....385	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	1
GLAUCOMA.....387	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
OTITIS MEDIA AND MASTOIDITIS.....391-393	1	1	-	-	-	15	8	7	-	-
OTHER DIS. OF NERVOUS SYSTEM AND SENSE ORGANS...RESIDUAL	12	9	3	-	-	257	124	113	12	8

SECTION 5 - MORTALITY

and Sex: United States and Each State, 1961—Con.

of death are category numbers of the Seventh Revision of the International Lists, 1955. For complete category titles, see table 5-8)

OKLAHOMA					OREGON					PENNSYLVANIA				
Total	White		Nonwhite		Total	White		Nonwhite		Total	White		Nonwhite	
	Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female
570	445	95	24	6	390	341	45	3	1	2,955	2,305	411	208	31
29	25	2	2	-	22	20	2	-	-	164	138	8	15	3
167	138	20	9	-	196	175	20	-	1	1,143	892	125	110	16
361	274	69	12	6	164	141	20	3	-	1,600	1,246	263	80	11
13	8	4	1	-	8	5	3	-	-	48	29	15	3	1
272	-	245	1	26	259	2	257	-	-	1,720	19	1,598	1	102
598	258	259	35	46	393	186	201	2	4	2,706	1,012	1,461	104	129
119	...	97	...	22	73	...	72	...	1	503	...	439	...	64
86	...	70	...	16	54	...	54	...	-	463	...	422	...	41
90	...	83	...	7	74	...	71	...	3	559	...	539	...	20
10	...	9	...	1	4	...	4	...	-	65	...	61	...	4
273	239	...	34	...	181	180	...	1	...	1,029	935	...	...	94
20	19	...	1	...	7	6	...	-	...	87	77	...	...	10
155	84	55	8	8	107	65	42	-	-	949	579	311	37	22
77	44	27	3	3	31	15	16	-	-	338	186	127	16	9
78	40	28	5	5	76	50	26	-	-	611	393	184	21	13
502	232	237	16	17	290	163	121	3	3	2,293	1,102	1,056	61	74
68	39	28	-	1	33	22	11	-	-	259	150	100	5	4
9	4	5	-	-	3	2	1	-	-	24	15	8	-	1
72	37	33	1	1	85	51	32	1	1	390	202	170	9	9
9	7	2	-	-	10	5	4	-	-	77	22	50	-	5
37	17	17	2	1	21	9	11	1	-	131	68	57	2	4
27	13	12	1	1	14	7	7	-	-	79	40	35	2	2
23	13	9	-	1	13	7	6	-	-	120	70	40	3	7
257	102	131	12	12	111	60	49	1	1	1,213	535	596	40	42
184	98	77	6	3	155	95	59	-	1	860	473	348	20	19
188	109	69	6	4	145	75	67	3	-	903	466	383	36	18
98	53	42	3	-	63	29	33	1	-	410	209	179	15	7
38	24	12	2	-	28	19	9	-	-	212	116	87	7	2
52	32	15	1	4	54	27	25	2	-	281	141	117	14	9
62	33	25	1	3	35	18	15	-	2	403	189	171	18	25
6	...	6	...	-	-	...	-	...	-	28	...	21	...	7
17	12	4	-	1	14	5	8	-	1	70	19	39	6	6
5	3	2	-	-	6	5	1	-	-	64	38	17	4	5
-	...	-	...	-	6	...	-	...	-	5	...	5	...	-
25	14	8	1	2	6	5	1	-	-	153	88	61	2	2
9	4	5	-	-	9	3	5	-	1	83	44	28	6	5
540	221	252	21	46	342	155	179	6	2	3,398	1,223	1,891	113	171
67	43	20	2	2	74	49	23	2	-	287	161	97	15	14
2	1	1	-	-	2	-	2	-	-	8	-	6	-	2
5	1	2	1	1	7	4	1	-	-	49	9	32	2	6
2	-	2	-	-	4	3	1	-	-	22	5	17	-	-
380	147	182	16	35	205	78	124	2	1	2,689	879	1,596	75	139
2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	10	3	-	-
12	4	6	-	2	5	3	2	-	-	34	15	17	2	-
1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	-	-	-
29	6	18	1	4	13	5	7	-	1	120	56	45	13	6
40	18	19	1	2	32	16	14	2	-	173	85	78	6	4
82	34	37	4	7	52	29	21	2	-	344	138	173	18	15
55	19	30	1	5	31	17	13	1	-	205	77	104	13	11
15	6	9	-	-	8	4	4	-	-	38	11	25	1	1
40	13	21	1	5	23	13	9	1	-	167	66	79	12	10
9	4	3	1	1	9	3	5	1	-	46	15	29	-	2
18	11	4	2	1	12	9	3	-	-	93	46	40	5	2
63	27	26	6	4	57	40	10	6	1	215	115	63	28	9
13	4	8	-	1	5	3	2	-	-	17	7	10	-	-
3	2	1	-	-	8	6	1	-	-	17	11	2	4	-
13	6	6	1	-	2	1	1	-	-	38	17	17	3	1
24	13	3	5	3	30	23	3	4	-	112	70	15	20	7
7	-	7	-	-	7	6	1	-	-	21	8	12	-	1
3	2	1	-	-	5	1	2	1	-	10	2	7	1	-
3,116	1,479	1,354	136	147	2,248	1,102	1,121	17	8	13,672	5,988	6,693	465	526
2,892	1,366	1,262	127	137	2,087	1,015	1,048	16	8	12,702	5,517	6,293	405	487
67	30	28	2	7	83	37	44	1	1	438	179	201	23	35
1,815	878	771	80	86	1,085	522	551	8	4	6,800	2,950	3,390	216	244
719	335	331	31	22	734	371	354	7	2	4,320	1,881	2,135	129	175
291	123	132	14	22	185	85	99	-	1	1,144	507	567	37	33
29	14	13	1	1	19	9	5	-	-	128	57	45	11	15
12	6	4	1	1	22	14	14	-	-	112	50	54	2	6
41	26	15	1	1	42	24	17	1	-	220	113	103	2	2
8	3	3	1	1	7	5	2	-	-	34	17	14	3	-
26	14	9	1	2	15	10	5	-	-	136	59	51	21	5
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	2	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1	1	-	-	-	3	1	2	-	-	24	12	9	2	1
107	49	48	5	5	52	24	28	-	-	311	162	120	19	10

SECTION 5 - MORTALITY

Table 5-10. Deaths From 255 Selected Causes, by Color

(By place of residence. Data refer only to deaths occurring within the United States. Excludes fetal deaths. Numbers after causes)

CAUSE OF DEATH	NORTH DAKOTA					OHIO				
	Total	White		Nonwhite		Total	White		Nonwhite	
		Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female
VII. DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM.....	2,186	1,377	773	20	16	40,480	21,636	16,152	1,484	1,208
DISEASES OF HEART.....400-443	1,960	1,247	677	20	16	36,074	19,619	14,117	1,301	1,037
RHEUMATIC FEVER.....400-402	3	3	-	-	-	29	9	18	2	-
CHRONIC RHEUMATIC HEART DISEASE.....410-416	56	26	25	4	1	995	447	489	36	23
DISEASES OF MITRAL VALVE.....410	23	8	13	1	1	383	136	224	15	8
DISEASES OF AORTIC VALVE SPECIFIED AS RHEUMATIC.....411	8	8	-	-	-	140	96	34	9	1
DISEASES OF PULMONARY VALVE, ETC.....413,414	2	-	1	1	-	32	13	17	-	2
OTHER RHEUMATIC HEART DISEASES.....412,415,416	23	10	11	2	-	440	202	214	12	12
ARTERIOSCLEROTIC HEART DIS., INCL. CORONARY DIS.....420	1,574	1,053	494	15	12	27,214	15,914	9,861	855	584
ARTERIOSCLEROTIC HEART DISEASE SO DESCRIBED.....420.0	567	361	196	5	5	11,495	5,925	4,958	345	267
HEART DIS. SPEC. AS INVOLVING CORONARY ARTERIES.....420.1	1,006	691	298	10	7	15,696	9,979	4,893	510	314
ANGINA PECTORIS WITHOUT MENTION CORONARY DIS.....420.2	1	1	-	-	-	23	10	10	-	3
CHRONIC ENDOCARDITIS NOT SPECIFIED AS RHEUMATIC.....421	20	12	8	-	-	244	132	96	11	5
OF MITRAL VALVE, SPECIFIED AS NONRHEUMATIC.....421.0	1	-	1	-	-	12	4	7	1	-
OF AORTIC VALVE, NOT SPECIFIED AS RHEUMATIC.....421.1	12	8	4	-	-	107	73	29	3	2
OF OTHER VALVES, NOT SPEC. AS RHEUMATIC.....421.2-421.4	7	4	3	-	-	125	55	60	7	3
OTHER MYOCARDIAL DEGENERATION.....422	80	39	41	-	-	2,584	1,143	1,322	61	58
WITH ARTERIOSCLEROSIS.....422.1	55	25	30	-	-	1,988	881	1,032	39	36
WITHOUT MENTION OF ARTERIOSCLEROSIS.....422.0,422.2	25	14	11	-	-	596	262	290	22	22
OTHER DISEASES OF HEART.....430-434	101	57	41	-	3	1,220	599	499	65	57
ACUTE AND SUBACUTE ENDOCARDITIS.....430	2	1	1	-	-	57	37	10	7	3
ACUTE NONRHEUMATIC MYOCARDITIS & PERICARDITIS.....431,432	3	3	-	-	-	59	31	21	4	3
FUNCTIONAL DISEASE OF HEART.....433	30	3	10	-	-	344	161	154	20	9
OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED DISEASES OF HEART.....434	66	33	30	-	3	760	370	314	34	42
HYPERTENSIVE HEART DISEASE.....440-443	126	57	68	1	-	3,788	1,375	1,832	271	310
HYPERTENSIVE HEART DISEASE WITH ARTERIOLAR NEPHROSCLEROSIS.....442	33	20	13	-	-	1,103	498	481	57	67
OTHER HYPERTENSIVE HEART DISEASE.....440,441,443	93	37	55	1	-	2,685	877	1,351	214	243
OTHER HYPERTENSIVE DISEASE.....444-447	38	19	19	-	-	755	301	334	63	57
HYPERTENSION WITH ARTERIOLAR NEPHROSCLEROSIS.....446	24	13	11	-	-	455	214	193	26	22
ESSENTIAL HYPERTENSION.....444,445,447	14	6	8	-	-	300	87	141	37	35
DISEASES OF ARTERIES.....450-456	155	87	68	-	-	3,207	1,524	1,506	85	92
GENERAL ARTERIOSCLEROSIS.....450	122	63	59	-	-	2,460	1,055	1,279	59	67
AORTIC ANEURYSM, NONSYPHILITIC, ETC.....451	22	17	5	-	-	589	396	157	22	14
GANGRENE OF UNSPECIFIED CAUSE.....455	1	-	1	-	-	5	1	3	1	-
OTHER ARTERIAL DISEASES.....452-454,456	10	7	3	-	-	153	72	67	3	11
DIS. OF VEINS AND OTHER DIS. OF CIRCULATORY SYS.....460-468	33	24	9	-	-	444	192	195	35	22
VIII. DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM.....	340	200	130	5	5	3,800	2,215	1,195	241	149
ACUTE UPPER RESPIRATORY INFECTIONS.....470-475	3	1	2	-	-	92	37	33	9	13
INFLUENZA.....480-483	12	6	5	1	-	152	59	87	1	5
PNEUMONIA, EXCEPT PNEUMONIA OF NEWBORN.....490-493	236	132	95	4	5	2,070	1,077	764	137	92
LOBAR PNEUMONIA.....490	39	22	17	-	-	345	202	104	21	18
BRONCHOPNEUMONIA.....491	172	99	66	2	5	1,338	674	511	96	57
PRIMARY ATYPICAL PNEUMONIA.....492	8	3	4	1	-	208	110	75	11	12
PNEUMONIA, OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED.....493	17	8	8	1	-	179	91	74	9	5
ACUTE BRONCHITIS.....500	5	2	3	-	-	56	29	19	5	3
BRONCHITIS, CHRONIC AND UNQUALIFIED.....501,502	16	11	5	-	-	174	118	41	11	4
HYPERTROPHY OF TONSILS AND ADENOIDS.....510	1	1	-	-	-	9	4	3	-	2
EMPHYSEMA AND ABSCESS OF LUNG.....518,521	4	4	-	-	-	30	20	6	3	1
PLEURISY.....519	-	-	-	-	-	10	5	5	-	-
EMPHYSEMA WITHOUT MENTION OF BRONCHITIS.....527-1	23	19	4	-	-	587	464	77	36	10
OTHER RESPIRATORY DISEASES.....RESIDUAL	40	24	16	-	-	620	402	160	39	19
IX. DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM.....	180	110	62	5	3	3,558	1,935	1,334	167	122
DISEASES OF TEETH AND SUPPORTING STRUCTURES.....530-535	-	-	-	-	-	6	2	4	-	-
ULCER OF STOMACH.....540	13	9	4	-	-	332	213	95	20	4
ULCER OF DUODENUM.....541	18	17	1	-	-	310	226	65	12	7
GASTRITIS AND DUODENITIS.....543	-	-	-	-	-	18	8	9	1	-
APPENDICITIS.....550-553	6	3	3	-	-	107	56	32	9	10
HERNIA AND INTESTINAL OBSTRUCTION.....560,561,570	29	15	11	2	1	533	250	235	28	20
GASTROENTERITIS AND COLITIS, EXC. ULCERATIVE, AGE 4 WEEKS AND OVER.....571	8	2	4	1	1	153	60	73	12	8
CHRONIC ENTERITIS AND ULCERATIVE COLITIS.....572	12	7	5	-	-	198	91	97	4	6
CIRRHOSIS OF LIVER.....581	40	28	10	2	-	1,043	624	319	53	47
WITHOUT MENTION OF ALCOHOLISM.....581.0	30	20	8	2	-	778	458	250	33	37
WITH ALCOHOLISM.....581.1	10	8	2	-	-	265	166	69	20	10
CHOLELITHIASIS, CHOLECYSTITIS, AND CHOLANGITIS.....584,585	22	10	12	-	-	263	93	161	2	7
FIBROCYSTIC DISEASE OF PANCREAS.....587B	4	2	2	-	-	33	18	14	1	-
OTHER DISEASES OF DIGESTIVE SYSTEM.....RESIDUAL	28	17	10	-	1	562	294	230	25	13
X. DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY SYSTEM.....	74	48	26	-	-	1,565	854	495	128	88
NEPHRITIS AND NEPHROSIS.....590-594	41	20	21	-	-	606	296	228	46	36
ACUTE NEPHRITIS.....590	-	-	-	-	-	34	15	16	2	1
NEPHRITIS WITH EDEMA, INCLUDING NEPHROSIS.....591	3	1	2	-	-	48	23	20	3	2
CHRONIC AND UNSPECIFIED NEPHRITIS, ETC.....592-594	38	19	19	-	-	524	258	192	41	33
INFECTIONS OF KIDNEY.....600	8	6	2	-	-	430	172	178	43	37
CALCULI OF URINARY SYSTEM.....602,604	2	2	2	-	-	87	44	36	3	4
OTHER DISEASES OF URINARY SYSTEM.....601,603,605-609	9	7	2	-	-	124	82	25	14	3
HYPERPLASIA OF PROSTATE.....610	13	13	-	-	-	249	229	-	20	-
DISEASES OF BREAST.....620,621	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	-
OTHER DISEASES OF GENITAL ORGANS.....RESIDUAL	1	-	1	-	-	68	31	27	2	8

SECTION 5 - MORTALITY

and Sex: United States and Each State, 1961-Con.

of death are category numbers of the Seventh Revision of the International Lists, 1955. For complete category titles, see table 5-8)

OKLAHOMA					OREGON					PENNSYLVANIA				
Total	White		Nonwhite		Total	White		Nonwhite		Total	White		Nonwhite	
	Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female
8,929	5,066	3,174	361	328	7,259	4,421	2,746	63	29	57,051	30,129	23,491	1,878	1,553
8,055	4,664	2,798	303	290	6,542	4,041	2,420	57	24	51,801	27,713	21,018	1,690	1,380
5	2	-	2	1	5	1	3	-	1	51	20	20	6	5
121	55	58	3	5	172	92	76	2	2	1,441	641	718	35	47
41	17	21	1	2	64	34	30	-	-	530	218	282	8	22
12	10	1	-	1	31	24	5	2	-	141	97	37	6	1
5	2	3	-	2	10	3	7	-	-	90	37	47	5	1
63	26	33	2	2	67	31	34	-	2	680	289	352	16	23
6,188	3,808	2,019	196	165	5,048	3,276	1,719	37	16	38,508	22,253	14,288	1,157	810
1,957	1,062	771	61	63	1,880	1,126	737	15	2	16,769	8,615	7,092	620	442
4,223	2,742	1,246	134	101	3,157	2,144	978	21	14	21,713	13,623	7,185	537	368
8	4	2	1	1	11	6	4	1	-	26	15	11	-	-
50	20	21	4	5	57	35	21	1	-	394	188	176	18	12
1	-	-	-	-	3	2	1	-	-	16	6	9	1	1
25	14	5	4	2	37	25	12	-	-	167	92	59	11	5
24	6	15	-	3	17	8	8	1	-	211	90	108	6	7
490	231	221	21	17	405	223	179	3	-	4,955	2,141	2,568	135	111
300	138	140	14	8	322	180	139	3	-	3,958	1,709	2,050	109	90
190	93	81	7	9	83	43	40	-	-	997	432	518	26	21
548	293	192	28	35	261	154	102	5	-	1,609	764	735	63	47
8	4	2	2	-	11	8	3	-	-	60	24	30	4	2
10	2	5	2	1	9	2	7	-	-	68	39	25	3	1
130	67	51	7	5	64	32	31	1	-	480	210	251	9	10
400	220	134	17	29	177	112	61	4	-	1,001	491	429	47	34
653	255	287	49	62	594	260	320	9	5	4,843	1,706	2,513	276	348
182	86	74	12	10	206	115	85	4	2	1,261	554	591	59	57
471	169	213	37	52	388	145	235	5	3	3,582	1,152	1,922	217	291
164	63	74	13	14	67	31	34	2	-	802	309	393	51	49
79	28	36	8	7	35	24	10	1	-	467	209	217	22	19
85	35	38	5	7	32	7	24	1	-	335	100	176	29	30
586	290	250	30	16	575	312	254	4	5	3,671	1,751	1,742	93	85
440	197	205	26	12	399	192	202	1	4	2,833	1,218	1,490	61	64
97	69	25	2	1	146	105	37	3	1	583	398	154	19	12
7	2	4	1	-	2	2	-	-	-	22	13	8	1	-
42	22	16	1	3	28	13	15	-	-	233	122	90	12	9
124	49	52	15	8	75	37	38	-	-	777	356	338	44	39
982	556	326	57	43	1,028	651	349	16	12	5,545	3,441	1,566	343	195
6	3	2	-	1	12	5	7	-	-	39	19	16	1	3
34	13	16	4	1	34	9	23	1	1	114	47	58	4	5
573	286	211	45	31	639	358	260	12	9	3,126	1,548	1,199	222	157
92	44	33	8	7	81	54	22	2	3	530	259	188	57	26
274	144	108	15	7	378	211	159	7	1	1,652	834	627	111	80
44	17	20	2	5	69	32	31	3	3	390	193	150	24	23
163	81	50	20	12	111	61	48	-	2	554	262	234	30	28
10	3	7	-	-	14	10	3	1	-	51	32	14	4	1
31	18	8	3	2	35	29	6	-	-	152	110	30	10	2
1	-	1	-	-	2	1	1	-	-	7	4	2	-	1
6	3	3	-	-	5	2	2	-	1	65	43	14	6	2
2	2	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	7	4	3	-	-
165	143	19	3	-	197	177	18	1	1	582	473	60	43	6
154	85	59	2	8	88	58	29	1	-	1,402	1,161	170	53	18
822	406	311	56	49	603	352	226	14	11	4,399	2,431	1,656	167	145
1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	1	3	-	1
71	47	20	3	1	67	46	20	1	-	358	226	106	18	8
76	57	15	3	1	60	49	11	-	-	368	270	72	14	12
12	8	3	-	1	5	3	2	-	-	25	17	7	-	1
31	13	10	4	4	19	11	8	-	-	99	55	28	9	7
131	53	63	10	5	89	54	34	-	1	666	298	322	21	25
64	23	28	7	6	32	11	16	3	2	163	82	69	8	4
34	12	20	1	1	22	10	12	-	-	233	93	125	7	8
178	98	52	14	14	161	96	50	8	7	1,293	834	369	50	40
137	74	47	9	7	98	58	32	2	6	826	527	265	20	14
41	24	5	5	7	63	38	18	6	1	467	307	104	30	26
76	19	46	4	7	30	11	18	-	1	342	136	197	3	6
8	4	4	-	-	9	5	4	-	-	34	18	16	-	-
140	72	49	10	9	109	56	51	2	-	813	401	342	37	33
525	285	155	48	37	251	150	94	4	3	1,914	1,046	637	134	97
223	91	84	26	22	88	47	36	3	2	890	465	326	51	48
19	9	5	4	1	6	3	3	-	-	43	26	12	2	3
18	9	8	1	-	7	1	6	-	-	62	36	21	3	2
186	73	71	21	21	75	43	27	3	2	785	403	293	46	43
161	80	55	13	13	85	43	40	1	1	430	183	179	32	36
13	11	2	-	-	8	7	1	-	-	92	46	40	3	3
29	19	6	3	1	31	16	15	-	-	161	91	51	14	5
78	73	***	5	***	35	35	***	-	***	259	225	***	34	***
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-
21	11	8	1	1	4	2	2	-	-	81	36	40	-	5

SECTION 5 - MORTALITY

Table 5-10. Deaths From 255 Selected Causes, by Color

(By place of residence. Data refer only to deaths occurring within the United States. Excludes fetal deaths. Numbers after causes

CAUSE OF DEATH	NORTH DAKOTA					OHIO				
	Total	White		Nonwhite		Total	White		Nonwhite	
		Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female
XI. DELIVERIES AND COMPLICATIONS OF PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH, AND THE PUERPERIUM.....	5	...	4	...	1	49	...	37	...	12
SEPSIS OF PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH, ETC...640,641,681,682,684	-	...	-	...	-	6	...	4	...	2
TOXEMIAS OF PREGNANCY AND PUERPERIUM, ETC...642,685,686	1	...	-	...	1	4	...	3	...	1
HEMORRHAGE OF PREGNANCY AND CHILDBIRTH...643,644,670-672	-	...	-	...	-	6	...	5	...	1
ECTOPIC PREGNANCY...645	1	...	1	...	-	3	...	1	...	2
ABORTION WITHOUT MENTION OF SEPSIS OR TOXEMIA...650	1	...	1	...	-	3	...	1	...	2
ABORTION WITH SEPSIS...651	-	...	-	...	-	8	...	6	...	2
ABORTION WITH TOXEMIA, WITHOUT MENTION OF SEPSIS...652	-	...	-	...	-	-	...	-	...	-
OT. COMPLICATIONS OF PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH, ETC...RESIDUAL	2	...	2	...	-	19	...	17	...	2
XII. DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND CELLULAR TISSUE.....	10	4	6	-	-	122	56	51	7	8
INFECTIONS OF SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE...690-698	1	1	-	-	-	32	18	10	2	2
OTHER DISEASES OF SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE...700-716	9	3	6	-	-	90	38	41	5	6
XIII. DISEASES OF THE BONES AND ORGANS OF MOVEMENT...	13	5	8	-	-	216	77	126	5	8
ARTHRITIS AND SPONDYLITIS...720-725	8	2	6	-	-	121	33	84	3	1
MUSCULAR RHEUMATISM AND RHEUMATISM UNSPECIFIED...726,727	-	-	-	-	-	5	3	2	-	-
OSTEOMYELITIS AND PERIOSTITIS...730	-	-	-	-	-	14	5	6	2	1
ANKYLOSIS & ACQ. MUSCULOSKELETAL DEFORMITIES...737,745-749	-	-	-	-	-	5	3	2	-	-
INBORN DEFECT OF MUSCLE...744.1	1	1	-	-	-	27	18	6	-	3
OT. DIS. OF MUSCULOSKELETAL SYS...731-736,738-744.0,744.2	4	2	2	-	-	44	15	26	-	3
XIV. CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS.....	81	39	39	2	1	1,259	630	498	71	60
SPINA BIFIDA AND MENINGOCELE...751	7	3	4	-	-	67	32	30	2	3
CONGENITAL HYDROCEPHALUS, ETC...752,753	8	5	2	1	-	150	60	72	10	8
CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS OF CIRCULATORY SYSTEM...754	35	20	13	1	1	616	326	215	41	34
OTHER CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS...750,755-759	31	11	20	-	-	426	212	181	18	15
XV. CERTAIN DISEASES OF EARLY INFANCY.....	251	140	91	11	9	3,378	1,620	1,169	326	263
XVI. SYMPTOMS, SENILITY, AND ILL-DEFINED CONDITIONS..	24	13	8	3	-	533	253	197	52	31
SENILITY WITHOUT MENTION OF PSYCHOSIS...794	10	5	5	-	-	67	24	41	1	1
SYMPTOMS, ILL-DEFINED, AND UNKNOWN CAUSES...780-793,795	14	8	3	3	-	466	229	156	51	30
XVII. ACCIDENTS, POISONINGS, AND VIOLENCE.....	432	287	108	25	12	5,703	3,417	1,673	425	188
ACCIDENTS.....E800-E962	363	232	100	21	10	4,418	2,603	1,415	267	133
RAILWAY ACCIDENTS.....E800-E802	2	-	1	1	-	45	32	6	7	-
MOTOR VEHICLE ACCIDENTS.....E810-E835	161	106	39	8	8	1,674	1,086	453	90	45
MOTOR VEHICLE TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS.....E810-E825	151	98	38	8	7	1,627	1,049	447	88	43
TRAFFIC ACCIDENT WITH RAILWAY TRAIN.....E810	14	9	4	-	-	60	42	17	-	1
TRAFFIC ACCIDENT TO PEDESTRIAN.....E812	14	9	3	2	-	299	178	82	28	11
OTHER TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS, ETC.....E811,E813-E819	75	47	22	4	2	707	429	221	37	20
NONCOLLISION TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS.....E820-E824	46	30	9	2	5	437	311	97	20	9
TRAFFIC ACCIDENT OF UNSPECIFIED NATURE.....E825	2	2	-	-	-	124	89	30	3	2
MOTOR VEHICLE NONTRAFFIC ACCIDENTS.....E830-E835	10	8	1	-	1	47	37	6	2	2
OTHER ROAD VEHICLE ACCIDENTS.....E840-E845	3	3	-	-	-	7	5	2	-	-
WATER TRANSPORT ACCIDENTS.....E850-E858	2	1	1	-	-	49	40	7	2	-
AIRCRAFT ACCIDENTS.....E860-E866	6	5	1	-	-	52	48	4	-	-
ACCIDENTAL POISONING BY SOLIDS AND LIQUIDS.....E870-E888	6	2	4	-	-	51	26	18	4	3
ACCIDENTAL POISONING BY GASES AND VAPORS.....E890-E895	5	3	1	1	-	91	54	19	10	8
ACCIDENTAL FALLS.....E900-E904	68	31	35	1	1	1,182	522	614	26	20
FALL FROM ONE LEVEL TO ANOTHER.....E900-E902	29	15	13	1	-	373	225	138	5	5
FALL ON SAME LEVEL.....E903	20	8	12	-	-	185	56	118	6	5
UNSPECIFIED FALLS.....E904	19	8	10	-	1	624	241	358	15	10
BLOW FROM FALLING OR PROJECTED OBJECT OR MISSILE...E910	4	3	-	1	-	61	52	4	5	-
ACCIDENT CAUSED BY MACHINERY.....E912	14	14	-	-	-	90	81	3	6	-
ACCIDENT CAUSED BY ELECTRIC CURRENT.....E914	1	1	-	-	-	43	39	3	1	-
ACCIDENT CAUSED BY FIRE AND EXPLOSION, ETC.....E916	31	22	7	2	-	316	135	108	44	29
ACCIDENT CAUSED BY HOT SUBSTANCE, ETC.....E917,E918	2	2	-	-	-	18	9	6	-	3
ACCIDENT CAUSED BY FIREARM.....E919	12	10	2	-	-	78	57	12	5	4
INHALATION AND INGESTION OF OBJECTS, ETC.....E921,E922	5	2	3	-	-	86	45	31	4	6
ACCIDENTAL DROWNING.....E929	24	17	4	3	-	218	162	29	27	-
EXCESSIVE HEAT AND INSULATION.....E931	-	-	-	-	-	7	4	1	2	-
COMPLICATIONS DUE TO MEDICAL PROCEDURES.....E940-E959	-	-	-	-	-	50	15	29	2	4
ALL OTHER ACCIDENTS.....RESIDUAL	17	10	2	4	1	300	191	66	32	11
SUICIDE.....E963,E970-E979	57	49	6	2	-	956	715	197	36	8
SUICIDE BY POISONING.....E970-E973	5	4	1	-	-	206	135	60	9	2
SUICIDE BY HANGING AND STRANGULATION.....E974	15	14	1	-	-	217	150	60	7	-
SUICIDE BY FIREARM AND EXPLOSIVE.....E976	29	26	1	2	-	431	375	35	17	4
SUICIDE BY ALL OTHER MEANS.....E969,E975,E977-E979	8	5	3	-	-	102	55	42	3	2
HOMICIDE.....E964,E980-E985	12	6	2	2	2	328	98	61	122	47
ASSAULT BY FIREARM AND EXPLOSIVE.....E981	8	5	1	1	1	189	55	41	66	27
ASSAULT BY CUTTING AND PIERCING INSTRUMENTS.....E982	-	-	-	-	-	59	13	8	31	7
ASSAULT BY OTHER MEANS.....E964,E980,E983	4	1	1	1	1	57	20	12	12	13
INJURY BY INTERVENTION OF POLICE.....E984	-	-	-	-	-	22	10	-	12	-
EXECUTION.....E985	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-
INJURY RESULTING FROM OPERATIONS OF WAR.....E965,E990-E999	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-

SECTION 5 - MORTALITY

Table 5-10. Deaths From 255 Selected Causes, by Color

(By place of residence. Data refer only to deaths occurring within the United States. Excludes fetal deaths. Numbers after causes

CAUSE OF DEATH	RHODE ISLAND					SOUTH CAROLINA				
	Total	White		Nonwhite		Total	White		Nonwhite	
		Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female
1 ALL CAUSES.....	8,837	4,540	4,104	118	75	20,201	6,862	4,944	4,508	3,887
2 I. INFECTIVE AND PARASITIC DISEASES.....	62	42	15	2	3	318	86	44	102	86
3 TUBERCULOSIS, ALL FORMS.....001-019	32	26	3	1	2	132	38	9	51	34
4 TUBERCULOSIS OF RESPIRATORY SYSTEM.....001-008	28	25	1	1	1	112	34	8	43	27
5 TUBERCULOSIS OF MENINGES AND CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM.....010	1	-	1	-	-	6	-	1	3	2
6 TUBERCULOSIS OF INTESTINES, PERITONEUM, AND MESENTERIC	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7 GLANDS.....011	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	1	-
8 TUBERCULOSIS OF BONES AND JOINTS.....012+013	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	1
9 TUBERCULOSIS OF OTHER ORGANS AND SYSTEMS.....014-018	1	-	1	-	-	2	1	-	1	-
10 DISSEMINATED TUBERCULOSIS.....019	1	1	-	-	-	9	2	-	3	4
11 SYPHILIS AND ITS SEQUELAE.....020-029	7	5	2	-	-	53	16	6	22	9
12 CONGENITAL SYPHILIS.....020	1	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	1
13 EARLY SYPHILIS.....021	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14 ANEURYSM OF AORTA.....022	3	3	-	-	-	29	12	4	9	4
15 OTHER CARDIOVASCULAR SYPHILIS.....023	3	1	2	-	-	13	3	1	7	2
16 TABES DORSALIS.....024	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
17 GENERAL PARALYSIS OF INSANE.....025	-	-	-	-	-	4	1	1	1	1
18 OTHER SYPHILIS OF CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM.....026	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	3	-
19 ALL OTHER SYPHILIS.....027-029	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	1
20 GONOCOCCAL INFECTION.....030-035	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
21 TYPHOID FEVER.....040	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
22 PARATYPHOID FEVER AND OTHER SALMONELLA INFECTIONS.....041,042	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-
23 CHOLERA.....043	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
24 BRUCELLOSIS.....044	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25 DYSENTERY, ALL FORMS.....045-048	2	1	1	-	-	8	-	1	1	6
26 FOOD POISONING, INFECTION AND INTOXICATION.....049	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	1
27 SCARLET FEVER.....050	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-
28 STREPTOCOCCAL SORE THROAT.....051	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	-	-
29 ERYSIPELAS.....052	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
30 SEPTICEMIA AND PYEMIA.....053	7	2	4	1	-	26	3	12	6	5
31 DIPHTHERIA.....055	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	1	2
32 WHOOPING COUGH.....056	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	2	2
33 MENINGOCOCCAL INFECTIONS.....057	2	1	1	-	-	9	2	3	-	4
34 PLAGUE.....058	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
35 LEPROSY.....060	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
36 TETANUS.....061	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	1	3
37 ANTHRAX.....062	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
38 ACUTE POLIOMYELITIS.....080	2	-	1	-	1	3	1	-	1	1
39 LATE EFFECTS OF ACUTE POLIOMYELITIS.....081	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
40 ACUTE INFECTIOUS ENCEPHALITIS.....082	-	-	-	-	-	9	5	2	1	1
41 LATE EFFECTS OF ACUTE INFECTIOUS ENCEPHALITIS.....083	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
42 SMALLPOX.....084	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
43 MEASLES.....085	2	-	2	-	-	14	7	-	4	3
44 YELLOW FEVER.....091	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45 INFECTIOUS HEPATITIS.....092	5	4	1	-	-	20	6	4	4	6
46 RABIES.....094	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
47 TICK-BORNE TYPHUS.....104	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
48 ALL OTHER RICKETTSIAL DISEASES.....100-103,105-108	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
49 MALARIA.....110-117	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
50 SCHISTOSOMIASIS.....123	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
51 HYDATID DISEASE.....125	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
52 FILARIASIS.....127	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
53 ANCYLOSTOMIASIS.....129	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
54 OTHER DISEASES DUE TO HELMINTHS.....124,126,128,130	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	2	1
55 ALL OTHER INFECTIVE AND PARASITIC DISEASES.....RESIDUAL	1	1	-	-	-	20	6	3	5	6
56 II. NEOPLASMS.....	1,573	815	722	26	10	2,503	866	811	400	426
57 MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS, INCLUDING NEOPLASMS OF LYMPHATIC	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
58 AND HEMATOPOIETIC TISSUES.....140-205	1,546	804	707	25	10	2,449	855	790	392	412
59 MALIGNANT NEOPLASM OF BUCCAL CAVITY AND PHARYNX.....140-148	45	39	5	-	1	61	32	13	11	5
60 OF LIP.....140	4	4	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-
61 OF TONGUE.....141	9	9	-	-	-	14	8	2	2	2
62 OF OTHER AND UNSPEC. PARTS OF BUCCAL CAVITY.....142-144	15	12	2	-	1	19	7	7	5	-
63 OF PHARYNX.....145-148	17	14	3	-	-	26	15	4	4	3
64 MALIGNANT NEOPLASM OF DIGESTIVE ORGANS AND PERITONEUM,	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
65 NOT SPECIFIED AS SECONDARY.....150-156A,157-159	561	278	270	10	3	721	250	207	151	113
66 OF ESOPHAGUS.....150	27	18	5	4	-	57	23	7	17	10
67 OF STOMACH.....151	129	72	55	2	-	180	52	21	65	42
68 OF SMALL INTESTINE, INCLUDING DUODENUM.....152	7	3	4	-	-	7	4	-	2	1
69 OF LARGE INTESTINE, EXCEPT RECTUM.....153	187	69	114	3	1	208	73	88	27	20
70 CECUM, APPENDIX, AND ASCENDING COLON.....153-0	27	5	21	1	-	19	8	7	2	2
71 TRANSVERSE COLON.....153-1	10	4	6	-	-	10	4	2	4	-
72 DESCENDING COLON.....153-2	9	4	5	-	-	7	5	2	-	-
73 SIGMOID COLON.....153-3	44	19	24	-	1	23	10	9	3	1
74 MULTIPLE PARTS OF LARGE INTESTINE.....153-7	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
75 LARGE INTESTINE, PART UNSPECIFIED.....153-8	92	35	55	2	-	140	42	65	18	15
76 INTESTINAL TRACT, PART UNSPECIFIED.....153-9	4	1	3	-	-	9	4	3	-	2
77 OF RECTUM.....154	70	44	26	-	-	64	23	21	11	9
78 OF BILIARY PASSAGES AND OF LIVER, PRIMARY SITE.....155	34	12	22	-	-	33	14	15	2	2
79 LIVER.....155-0	6	6	2	-	-	13	7	4	1	1
80 OT. & MULT. SITES OF BILIARY PASSAGES.....155.1,155.8	28	8	20	-	-	20	7	11	1	1
81 OF LIVER NOT STATED WHETHER PRIMARY OR SECONDARY.....156a	14	7	7	-	-	30	4	8	7	11
82 OF PANCREAS.....157	79	46	32	1	-	120	50	38	17	15
83 OF PERITONEUM AND OF UNSPEC. DIGESTIVE ORGANS.....158,159	14	7	5	-	2	22	7	9	3	3

SECTION 5 - MORTALITY

and Sex: United States and Each State, 1961-Con.

of death are category numbers of the Seventh Revision of the International Lists, 1955. For complete category titles, see table 5-8)

SOUTH DAKOTA					TENNESSEE					TEXAS					
Total	White		Nonwhite		Total	White		Nonwhite		Total	White		Nonwhite		
	Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female	
6,284	3,684	2,276	182	142	32,698	14,696	11,104	3,712	3,186	76,203	37,968	26,348	6,577	5,310	1
56	23	15	8	10	523	242	134	96	51	1,325	661	357	193	114	2
20	6	2	6	6	289	149	67	50	23	567	337	135	68	27	3
19	6	2	6	5	261	136	60	44	21	526	319	123	59	25	4
-	-	-	-	-	15	5	5	4	1	20	8	8	3	1	5
-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6
-	-	-	-	-	4	2	1	1	-	4	2	-	2	1	7
-	-	-	-	-	5	4	1	-	-	7	2	3	1	1	8
1	-	-	-	1	3	1	-	1	1	10	6	1	3	-	9
-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10
6	5	1	-	-	41	16	4	16	5	177	92	20	48	17	11
-	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	5	1	3	-	1	12
6	5	1	-	-	5	1	1	1	2	88	62	13	6	7	13
-	-	-	-	-	20	5	1	12	2	56	15	2	33	6	14
-	-	-	-	-	3	2	1	1	-	4	2	2	1	1	15
-	-	-	-	-	6	5	1	-	-	4	2	1	-	1	16
-	-	-	-	-	7	3	1	2	1	16	8	1	7	1	17
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	2	-	1	1	18
-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	19
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	20
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	2	1	1	-	21
2	-	2	-	-	9	4	2	2	1	79	35	25	7	12	22
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	2	1	2	-	23
-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	24
-	-	-	-	-	8	4	3	1	-	9	4	3	1	1	25
-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26
11	4	5	1	1	47	23	13	7	4	133	47	44	23	19	27
2	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	23	8	12	1	2	28
4	1	1	-	2	14	2	11	-	1	25	9	10	4	2	29
1	1	-	-	-	6	-	1	4	1	49	20	7	10	12	30
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	31
-	-	-	-	-	4	4	-	-	-	3	3	-	-	-	32
2	-	2	-	-	4	1	1	-	2	10	6	4	-	4	33
1	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	34
1	-	1	-	-	9	4	2	1	2	21	8	8	3	2	35
3	2	-	-	1	23	5	13	-	3	61	22	29	4	6	36
-	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	37
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	38
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	39
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	40
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	41
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	42
-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	43
3	2	1	-	-	59	26	14	11	8	101	40	39	14	8	44
996	531	434	16	15	4,727	1,981	1,856	436	454	11,935	5,669	4,665	891	710	45
980	525	426	15	14	4,635	1,956	1,818	424	437	11,722	5,594	4,558	880	690	46
17	15	2	-	-	106	66	30	7	3	293	203	64	23	3	47
1	-	1	-	-	3	3	-	-	-	13	12	1	-	-	48
3	3	-	-	-	21	10	9	1	1	65	47	16	2	-	49
6	5	1	-	-	41	26	11	2	2	75	43	23	7	2	50
7	7	-	-	-	41	27	10	4	-	140	101	24	14	1	51
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	52
357	202	140	8	7	1,389	561	570	154	104	3,564	1,656	1,357	327	224	53
16	12	3	1	-	61	29	13	18	1	209	117	47	33	12	54
99	66	27	5	1	288	132	86	40	30	825	388	255	121	61	55
4	1	3	-	-	11	5	3	-	3	23	12	10	1	-	56
105	50	54	-	1	391	126	207	32	26	1,065	429	531	49	56	57
11	3	8	-	-	52	15	24	7	6	142	46	79	8	9	58
7	3	4	-	-	15	1	11	3	-	37	16	17	1	3	59
2	-	2	-	-	22	10	9	2	1	38	7	25	3	3	60
19	9	9	-	1	60	20	31	4	5	155	73	70	6	6	61
-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	62
65	34	31	-	-	226	75	127	12	12	660	274	328	26	32	63
1	1	-	-	-	15	4	5	4	2	32	12	12	5	3	64
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	65
37	24	13	-	-	138	53	61	15	9	281	123	115	22	21	66
29	15	11	-	3	98	31	56	5	6	339	156	130	31	22	67
9	6	3	-	-	36	16	14	5	1	191	95	55	28	13	68
20	9	8	-	3	62	15	42	-	5	148	61	75	3	9	69
5	2	3	-	-	76	39	26	7	4	86	37	29	12	8	70
54	30	21	2	1	290	132	102	32	24	673	365	216	52	40	71
8	2	5	-	1	36	14	16	5	1	63	29	24	6	4	72

SECTION 5 - MORTALITY

Table 5-10. Deaths From 255 Selected Causes, by Color

(By place of residence. Data refer only to deaths occurring within the United States. Excludes fetal deaths. Numbers after causes)

CAUSE OF DEATH	RHODE ISLAND					SOUTH CAROLINA				
	Total	White		Nonwhite		Total	White		Nonwhite	
		Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female
1 II. NEOPLASMS--CON.										
2 MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS, ETC.--CON.										
3 MALIGNANT NEOPLASM OF RESPIRATORY SYSTEM, NOT SPECIFIED										
4 AS SECONDARY.....160-164	225	194	24	7	-	358	225	42	72	19
5 OF LARYNX.....161	21	20	-	1	-	16	7	5	4	-
6 OF BRONCHUS & TRACHEA, & OF LUNG SPEC. AS PRIMARY.....162	169	148	17	4	-	129	87	10	28	4
7 OF LUNG, NOT SPEC. PRIMARY OR SECONDARY.....163	30	24	5	1	-	200	125	25	35	15
8 OF OTHER PARTS OF RESPIRATORY SYSTEM.....160,164	5	2	2	1	-	13	6	2	5	-
9 MALIGNANT NEOPLASM OF BREAST.....170	147	1	143	-	3	202	-	133	-	69
10										
11										
12 MALIGNANT NEOPLASM OF GENITAL ORGANS.....171-179	164	55	102	4	3	431	93	148	61	129
13 OF CERVIX UTERI.....171	27	...	26	...	1	155	...	74	...	81
14 OF OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED PARTS OF UTERUS.....172-174	31	...	29	...	2	58	...	29	...	29
15 OF OVARY, FALLOPIAN TUBE, AND BROAD LIGAMENT.....175	45	...	45	...	-	57	...	41	...	16
16 OF OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED FEMALE GENITAL ORGANS.....176	2	...	2	...	-	7	...	4	...	3
17 OF PROSTATE.....177	56	52	...	4	...	146	89	...	57	...
18 OF ALL OTHER & UNSPEC. MALE GENITAL ORGANS.....178,179	3	3	...	-	...	8	4	...	4	...
19 MALIGNANT NEOPLASM OF URINARY ORGANS.....180,181	80	58	21	1	-	121	53	37	17	14
20 OF KIDNEY.....180	28	19	9	-	-	57	23	23	6	5
21 OF BLADDER AND OTHER URINARY ORGANS.....181	52	39	12	1	-	64	30	14	11	9
22										
23 MALIGNANT NEOPLASM OF OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED										
24 SITES.....156B,165,190-199	189	110	77	2	-	331	121	118	45	47
25 OF SKIN.....190,191	25	13	12	-	-	46	20	22	1	3
26 OF EYE.....192	3	1	2	-	-	2	-	2	-	-
27 OF BRAIN AND OTHER PARTS OF NERVOUS SYSTEM.....193	38	28	10	-	-	55	27	17	7	4
28 OF THYROID GLAND.....194	5	2	3	-	-	2	1	-	-	1
29 OF BONE.....196	11	6	4	1	-	15	8	6	-	1
30 OF CONNECTIVE TISSUE.....197	4	3	1	-	-	9	2	3	3	1
31 OF OTHER SPECIFIED SITES, NOT SECONDARY.....195,199A	7	6	1	-	-	26	10	7	7	2
32 OF UNSPECIFIED SITES.....156B,165,198,199B	96	51	44	1	-	176	53	61	27	35
33 LEUKEMIA AND ALEUKEMIA.....204	65	32	33	-	-	123	42	55	19	7
34 LYMPHOSARCOMA, ETC.....200-203,205	70	37	32	1	-	101	39	37	16	9
35 LYMPHOSARCOMA AND RETICULOSARCOMA.....200	31	16	15	-	-	48	17	18	8	5
36 HODGKINS DISEASE.....201	19	11	8	-	-	24	10	10	3	1
37 OTHER NEOPLASMS OF LYMPHATIC AND HEMATOPOIETIC										
38 TISSUES.....202,203,205	20	10	9	1	-	29	12	9	5	3
39										
40 BENIGN NEOPLASMS AND NEOPLASMS OF UNSPEC. NATURE...210-239	27	11	15	1	-	54	11	21	8	14
41 BENIGN NEOPLASMS OF FEMALE GENITAL ORGANS.....214-217	2	...	2	...	-	11	...	3	...	8
42 BENIGN NEOPLASM OF BRAIN & OT. PTS. OF NERVOUS SYS...223	6	1	5	-	-	8	1	5	1	1
43 OTHER BENIGN NEOPLASMS.....210-213,218-222,224-229	5	3	2	-	-	5	1	2	2	-
44 UNSPECIFIED NEOPLASM OF FEMALE GENITAL ORGANS.....233-235	7	...	-	...	-	...	...	-	...	-
45 NEOPLASM OF UNSPECIFIED NATURE OF BRAIN, ETC.....237	7	2	4	1	-	24	7	11	5	1
46 OTHER NEOPLASMS OF UNSPEC. NATURE...230-232,236,238,239	7	5	2	-	-	6	2	-	-	4
47										
48										
49 III. ALLERGIC, ENDOCRINE SYSTEM, METABOLIC, AND										
50 NUTRITIONAL DISEASES.....	352	141	200	8	3	405	102	120	53	130
51 ASTHMA.....241	32	19	13	-	-	33	14	8	5	6
52 NONTOXIC GOITER.....250,251	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	-
53 THYROTOXICOSIS WITH OR WITHOUT GOITER.....252	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	3
54 ALL OTHER DISEASES OF THYROID GLAND.....253,254	1	-	1	-	-	4	-	1	-	3
55 DIABETES MELLITUS.....260	286	108	168	7	3	295	73	99	27	96
56 DISEASES OF THYMUS GLAND.....273	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
57 DISEASES OF ADRENAL GLANDS.....274	6	-	6	-	-	6	1	3	-	2
58 PELLAGRA.....281	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	1	1	3
59 OTHER NUTRITIONAL DEFICIENCY STATES.....280,282-286	14	9	4	1	-	29	4	3	16	6
60 ALL OTHER ALLERGIC, ENDOCRINE, & METABOLIC DIS...RESIDUAL	12	5	7	-	-	28	10	5	3	10
61										
62 IV. DISEASES OF THE BLOOD AND BLOOD-FORMING ORGANS...	29	14	15	-	-	74	21	21	18	14
63 ANEMIAS.....290-293	22	11	11	-	-	48	13	8	16	11
64 PERNICIOUS AND OTHER HYPERCHROMIC ANEMIAS.....290	1	1	-	-	-	3	1	1	-	1
65 ANEMIAS OF OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED TYPE.....291-293	21	10	11	-	-	45	12	7	16	10
66 PURPURA AND OTHER HEMORRHAGIC CONDITIONS.....296	5	1	4	-	-	11	2	7	-	2
67 OTHER DIS. OF BLOOD AND BLOOD-FORMING ORGANS...RESIDUAL	2	2	-	-	-	15	6	6	2	1
68										
69 V. MENTAL, PSYCHONEUROTIC, AND PERSONALITY DISORDERS	23	10	11	1	1	55	23	9	17	6
70 SENILE PSYCHOSIS.....304	1	-	1	-	-	3	1	1	-	1
71 ALCOHOLIC PSYCHOSIS.....307	3	-	-	-	-	5	4	-	1	-
72 OTHER PSYCHOSES.....300-303,305,306,308,309	5	2	3	-	-	2	1	1	-	-
73 ALCOHOLISM.....322	8	3	4	-	1	36	15	4	14	3
74 MENTAL DEFICIENCY.....325	5	2	2	1	-	8	1	3	2	2
75 OTHER DISORDERS OF PERSONALITY.....RESIDUAL	1	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
76										
77 VI. DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM AND SENSE ORGANS..	909	408	481	9	11	3,013	812	848	664	689
78 VASCULAR LESIONS AFFECTING CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM..330-334	833	370	446	7	10	2,823	762	808	610	643
79 SUBARACHNOID HEMORRHAGE.....330	26	6	17	1	2	120	33	28	27	32
80 CEREBRAL HEMORRHAGE.....331	450	208	237	2	3	1,696	430	437	403	426
81 CEREBRAL EMBOLISM AND THROMBOSIS.....332	307	134	166	4	3	799	253	284	127	135
82 OTHER VASCULAR LESIONS AFFECTING C.N.S.....333,334	50	22	26	-	2	208	46	59	53	50
83 MENINGITIS, EXCEPT MENINGOCOCCAL AND TUBERCULOUS...340	10	7	3	-	-	47	6	3	15	23
84 MULTIPLE SCLEROSIS.....345	5	3	1	-	1	11	3	4	3	1
85 PARALYSIS AGITANS.....350	19	7	11	1	-	21	10	9	-	2
86 CEREBRAL SPASTIC INFANTILE PARALYSIS.....351	1	1	-	-	-	14	6	2	4	2
87 EPILEPSY.....353	16	9	6	1	-	30	2	4	17	7
88 INFLAMMATORY DISEASES OF EYE.....370-379	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
89 CATARACT.....385	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
90 GLAUCOMA.....387	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
91 OTITIS MEDIA AND MASTOIDITIS.....391-393	-	-	-	-	-	5	2	1	-	2
92 OTHER DIS. OF NERVOUS SYSTEM AND SENSE ORGANS...RESIDUAL	25	11	14	-	-	62	21	17	15	9

SECTION 5 - MORTALITY

and Sex: United States and Each State, 1961-Con.

of death are category numbers of the Seventh Revision of the International Lists, 1955. For complete category titles, see table 5-8)

SOUTH DAKOTA					TENNESSEE					TEXAS				
Total	White		Nonwhite		Total	White		Nonwhite		Total	White		Nonwhite	
	Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female
101	83	16	2	-	664	490	66	88	20	2,030	1,535	265	201	29
5	2	2	1	-	45	29	4	11	1	104	76	11	17	-
76	63	12	1	-	277	215	21	39	2	1,508	1,160	192	140	16
19	17	2	-	-	326	242	37	33	14	375	274	49	40	12
1	1	-	-	-	16	4	4	5	3	43	25	13	4	1
89	2	86	-	1	384	3	311	1	69	921	6	799	1	115
155	76	76	-	3	761	217	355	70	119	1,771	575	885	140	171
18	...	17	...	1	226	...	170	...	56	415	...	323	...	92
28	...	28	...	-	108	...	72	...	36	265	...	227	...	38
31	...	30	...	1	121	...	100	...	21	341	...	308	...	33
2	...	1	...	1	19	...	13	...	6	35	...	27	...	8
73	73	...	-	...	273	207	...	66	...	664	528	...	136	...
3	3	...	-	...	14	10	...	4	...	51	47	...	4	...
37	24	12	-	1	177	85	63	17	12	495	274	162	31	28
15	7	8	-	-	80	40	27	7	6	240	122	90	15	13
22	17	4	-	1	97	45	36	10	6	255	152	72	16	15
102	52	44	4	2	649	274	242	54	79	1,394	666	564	85	79
14	5	9	-	-	120	59	59	1	1	272	147	111	10	4
2	1	1	-	-	5	4	1	-	-	13	6	5	-	2
29	18	11	-	-	121	58	44	7	12	334	178	130	12	14
6	3	3	-	-	17	8	8	-	1	31	9	17	4	1
9	5	4	-	-	47	22	23	-	2	75	40	29	4	2
2	1	1	-	-	31	14	9	4	4	48	19	27	1	1
2	2	-	-	-	22	11	9	1	1	77	41	30	5	1
38	17	15	4	2	286	98	89	41	58	544	226	215	49	54
57	39	18	-	-	258	137	92	15	14	673	365	258	32	18
65	32	32	1	-	247	123	89	18	17	581	314	204	40	23
31	13	17	1	-	101	48	39	9	5	268	150	99	10	9
14	8	6	-	-	66	36	22	3	5	152	86	49	14	3
20	11	9	-	-	80	39	28	6	7	161	78	56	16	11
16	6	8	1	1	92	25	38	12	17	213	75	107	11	20
3	...	3	...	-	14	...	5	...	9	20	...	12	...	8
1	-	-	-	-	17	3	10	3	1	56	17	32	3	4
1	-	1	-	-	19	6	6	5	2	37	21	13	1	2
5	...	2	...	1	1	...	1	...	-	3	...	2	...	1
7	5	2	-	-	26	13	9	3	1	58	23	29	4	2
					15	3	7	1	4	39	14	19	3	3
158	83	71	-	4	616	208	247	65	96	1,810	695	791	126	198
26	20	6	-	-	92	39	29	13	11	216	117	56	26	17
-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	-	-	2	1	-	-	1
-	-	-	-	-	6	2	4	-	-	20	1	13	1	5
3	-	2	-	1	4	4	-	-	-	14	1	12	-	1
108	54	51	-	3	417	136	169	41	71	1,267	455	589	77	146
-	-	-	-	-	3	-	2	1	-	9	5	3	1	-
1	-	1	-	-	5	2	2	1	-	21	9	10	1	1
5	1	4	-	-	3	-	3	-	-	5	-	2	-	3
15	8	7	-	-	45	11	24	3	7	126	54	50	14	8
					39	14	12	6	7	130	52	56	6	16
20	11	9	-	-	102	40	37	10	15	242	116	92	21	13
15	8	7	-	-	73	26	25	9	13	163	80	56	17	10
2	-	2	-	-	9	4	2	1	2	27	12	12	2	1
13	8	5	-	-	64	22	23	8	11	136	68	44	15	9
3	1	2	-	-	12	4	6	-	2	32	12	15	2	3
2	2	-	-	-	17	10	6	1	-	47	24	21	2	-
13	6	2	2	3	110	54	35	12	9	173	90	53	20	10
3	1	1	-	1	15	5	10	-	-	13	1	9	1	2
2	2	-	-	-	6	5	-	1	-	12	8	2	2	-
2	1	1	-	-	34	14	17	1	2	22	8	8	2	4
6	2	-	2	2	44	27	3	8	6	85	52	16	14	3
-	-	-	-	-	9	2	4	2	1	34	20	12	1	1
-	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	-	-	7	1	6	-	-
853	441	392	9	11	4,964	1,930	1,910	521	603	9,541	3,787	4,051	791	912
789	409	368	4	8	4,709	1,830	1,825	481	573	8,874	3,468	3,812	728	866
15	9	6	-	-	152	47	58	21	26	306	123	116	31	36
510	266	236	3	5	2,696	1,043	1,009	271	373	5,548	2,125	2,382	464	577
175	91	81	1	2	1,365	543	575	130	117	1,964	834	906	116	108
89	43	45	-	1	496	197	183	59	57	1,056	386	408	117	145
9	3	6	-	-	39	10	11	8	10	113	64	27	13	9
8	6	2	-	-	19	4	10	3	2	37	17	17	1	2
17	9	8	-	-	30	19	11	3	-	98	47	47	4	-
3	2	1	-	-	29	14	10	3	2	35	16	15	3	1
8	4	3	1	-	38	11	11	14	2	79	30	30	12	7
-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1	-	-	1	-	13	2	6	1	4	14	7	6	1	-
18	8	4	3	3	86	39	26	11	10	291	138	97	29	27

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95

SECTION 5 - MORTALITY

Table 5-10. Deaths From 255 Selected Causes, by Color

(By place of residence. Data refer only to deaths occurring within the United States. Excludes fetal deaths. Numbers after causes

CAUSE OF DEATH	RHODE ISLAND					SOUTH CAROLINA				
	Total	White		Nonwhite		Total	White		Nonwhite	
		Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female
VII. DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM.....	4,292	2,223	1,993	49	27	7,657	2,940	1,966	1,448	1,303
DISEASES OF HEART.....400-402,410-443	3,956	2,078	1,811	45	22	6,887	2,726	1,756	1,255	1,150
RHEUMATIC FEVER.....400-402	1	-	1	-	-	13	2	-	5	6
CHRONIC RHEUMATIC HEART DISEASE.....410-416	90	45	44	1	-	132	37	40	20	35
DISEASES OF MITRAL VALVE.....410	28	10	17	1	-	37	7	19	3	8
DISEASES OF AORTIC VALVE SPECIFIED AS RHEUMATIC.....411	20	15	5	-	-	16	9	2	2	3
DISEASES OF PULMONARY VALVE, ETC.....413,414	2	1	-	-	-	8	4	2	1	1
OTHER RHEUMATIC HEART DISEASES.....412,415,416	40	19	21	-	-	71	17	17	14	23
ARTERIOSCLEROTIC HEART DIS., INCL. CORONARY DIS.....420	3,332	1,838	1,440	37	17	4,577	2,181	1,210	643	543
ARTERIOSCLEROTIC HEART DISEASE SO DESCRIBED.....420.0	1,960	958	978	13	11	1,286	529	446	160	151
HEART DIS. SPEC. AS INVOLVING CORONARY ARTERIES.....420.1	1,371	879	462	24	6	3,275	1,646	762	482	385
ANGINA PECTORIS WITHOUT MENTION CORONARY DIS.....420.2	1	1	-	-	-	16	6	2	1	7
CHRONIC ENDOCARDITIS NOT SPECIFIED AS RHEUMATIC.....421	20	12	7	1	-	67	15	12	23	17
OF MITRAL VALVE, SPECIFIED AS NONRHEUMATIC.....421.0	3	1	2	-	-	4	1	-	2	1
OF AORTIC VALVE, NOT SPECIFIED AS RHEUMATIC.....421.1	8	7	1	-	-	26	8	5	10	3
OF OTHER VALVES, NOT SPEC. AS RHEUMATIC.....421.2-421.4	9	4	4	1	-	37	6	7	11	13
OTHER MYOCARDIAL DEGENERATION.....422	153	57	94	1	1	441	132	131	96	82
WITH ARTERIOSCLEROSIS.....422.1	111	44	65	1	1	342	99	108	71	64
WITHOUT MENTION OF ARTERIOSCLEROSIS.....422.0+422.2	42	13	29	-	-	99	33	23	25	18
OTHER DISEASES OF HEART.....430-434	73	31	39	2	1	416	138	93	94	91
ACUTE AND SUBACUTE ENDOCARDITIS.....430	2	2	-	-	-	9	4	1	3	1
ACUTE NONRHEUMATIC MYOCARDITIS & PERICARDITIS.....431,432	9	6	3	-	-	12	1	3	3	5
FUNCTIONAL DISEASE OF HEART.....433	24	7	16	-	1	69	38	12	5	14
OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED DISEASES OF HEART.....434	38	16	20	2	-	326	95	77	83	71
HYPERTENSIVE HEART DISEASE.....440-443	287	95	186	3	3	1,241	221	270	374	376
HYPERTENSIVE HEART DISEASE WITH ARTERIOLAR NEPHROSCLEROSIS.....442	49	17	32	-	-	299	46	67	94	92
OTHER HYPERTENSIVE HEART DISEASE.....440,441,443	238	78	154	3	3	942	175	203	280	284
OTHER HYPERTENSIVE DISEASE.....444-447	96	39	53	1	3	194	38	39	70	47
HYPERTENSION WITH ARTERIOLAR NEPHROSCLEROSIS.....446	51	20	29	-	2	78	22	24	22	10
ESSENTIAL HYPERTENSION.....444,445,447	45	19	24	1	1	116	16	15	48	37
DISEASES OF ARTERIES.....450-456	188	78	106	3	1	495	151	151	106	87
GENERAL ARTERIOSCLEROSIS.....450	135	43	90	1	1	375	89	127	87	72
AORTIC ANEURYSM, NONSYMPHILITIC, ETC.....451	40	26	14	-	-	86	55	15	11	5
GANGRENE OF UNSPECIFIED CAUSE.....455	-	-	-	-	-	5	1	1	1	2
OTHER ARTERIAL DISEASES.....452-454,456	13	9	2	2	-	29	6	8	7	8
DIS. OF VEINS AND OTHER DIS. OF CIRCULATORY SYS.....460-468	52	28	23	-	1	81	25	20	17	19
VIII. DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM.....	322	194	111	12	5	1,047	321	200	306	220
ACUTE UPPER RESPIRATORY INFECTIONS.....470-475	9	3	3	3	-	19	3	1	8	7
INFLUENZA.....480-483	5	1	2	2	-	60	10	4	23	23
PNEUMONIA, EXCEPT PNEUMONIA OF NEWBORN.....490-493	196	101	86	6	3	690	156	151	214	169
LOBAR PNEUMONIA.....490	41	22	17	1	1	130	25	25	47	33
BRONCHOPNEUMONIA.....491	100	49	46	4	1	304	75	72	86	71
PRIMARY ATYPICAL PNEUMONIA.....492	30	20	9	1	-	50	10	12	12	16
PNEUMONIA, OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED.....493	25	10	14	-	1	206	46	42	69	49
ACUTE BRONCHITIS.....500	3	2	-	-	1	10	2	1	4	3
BRONCHITIS, CHRONIC AND UNQUALIFIED.....501,502	27	22	4	-	1	21	12	2	6	1
HYPERTROPHY OF TONSILS AND ADENOIDS.....510	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-
EMPHYSEMA AND ABSCESS OF LUNG.....518,521	2	-	2	-	-	12	3	3	5	1
PLEURISY.....519	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	1	-
EMPHYSEMA WITHOUT MENTION OF BRONCHITIS.....527.1	43	37	6	-	-	99	75	10	13	1
OTHER RESPIRATORY DISEASES.....RESIDUAL	37	28	8	1	-	133	60	26	32	15
IX. DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM.....	365	214	149	1	1	699	236	179	154	130
DISEASES OF TEETH AND SUPPORTING STRUCTURES.....530-535	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-
ULCER OF STOMACH.....540	26	20	6	-	-	65	28	10	17	10
ULCER OF DUODENUM.....541	32	24	8	-	-	46	28	8	8	2
GASTRITIS AND DUODENITIS.....543	1	1	-	-	-	4	1	-	-	3
APPENDICITIS.....550-553	14	6	8	-	-	17	3	4	5	5
HERNIA AND INTESTINAL OBSTRUCTION.....560,561,570	46	18	28	-	-	121	32	42	28	19
GASTROENTERITIS AND COLITIS, EXC. ULCERATIVE, AGE 4 WEEKS AND OVER.....571	10	5	5	-	-	142	17	9	61	55
CHRONIC ENTERITIS AND ULCERATIVE COLITIS.....572	12	7	5	-	-	21	5	12	1	3
CIRRHOSIS OF LIVER.....581	141	92	47	1	1	122	67	30	17	8
WITHOUT MENTION OF ALCOHOLISM.....581.0	82	49	32	1	-	105	54	28	17	6
WITH ALCOHOLISM.....581.1	59	43	15	-	1	17	13	2	-	2
CHOLELITHIASIS, CHOLECYSTITIS, AND CHOLANGITIS.....584,585	43	17	26	-	-	34	15	14	1	4
FIBROCYSTIC DISEASE OF PANCREAS.....587B	3	1	2	-	-	8	-	8	-	-
OTHER DISEASES OF DIGESTIVE SYSTEM.....RESIDUAL	37	23	14	-	-	118	40	41	16	21
X. DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY SYSTEM.....	126	68	57	-	1	445	121	94	133	97
NEPHRITIS AND NEPHROSIS.....590-594	75	34	41	-	-	197	44	24	70	59
ACUTE NEPHRITIS.....590	3	2	1	-	-	17	3	2	4	8
NEPHRITIS WITH EDEMA, INCLUDING NEPHROSIS.....591	4	1	3	-	-	9	3	1	3	2
CHRONIC AND UNSPECIFIED NEPHRITIS, ETC.....592-594	68	31	37	-	-	171	38	21	63	49
INFECTIONS OF KIDNEY.....600	23	11	11	-	1	135	35	46	28	26
CALCULI OF URINARY SYSTEM.....602,604	6	4	2	-	-	22	10	9	1	2
OTHER DISEASES OF URINARY SYSTEM.....601,603,605-609	8	6	2	-	-	33	10	8	13	2
HYPERPLASIA OF PROSTATE.....610	11	11	-	-	-	37	19	-	18	-
DISEASES OF BREAST.....620,621	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
OTHER DISEASES OF GENITAL ORGANS.....RESIDUAL	3	2	1	-	-	21	3	7	3	8

SECTION 5 - MORTALITY

and Sex: United States and Each State, 1961—Con.

of death are category numbers of the Seventh Revision of the International Lists, 1955. For complete category titles, see table 5-8)

SOUTH DAKOTA					TENNESSEE					TEXAS					
Total	White		Nonwhite		Total	White		Nonwhite		Total	White		Nonwhite		
	Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female	
2,567	1,633	876	34	24	12,415	6,053	4,267	1,141	954	28,807	15,355	9,599	2,106	1,747	1
2,327	1,504	769	33	21	11,039	5,510	3,749	979	801	26,128	14,173	8,510	1,898	1,547	2
3	1	2	-	-	13	4	5	2	1	22	6	9	3	4	3
59	36	23	-	-	200	86	83	14	17	407	154	210	22	21	4
25	15	10	-	-	83	33	40	4	6	150	51	87	6	7	5
8	6	2	-	-	20	15	3	2	-	45	31	13	1	1	6
2	2	-	-	-	13	5	6	2	-	21	10	10	1	-	7
24	13	11	-	-	84	33	34	6	11	191	62	100	14	15	8
1,822	1,240	549	22	11	7,813	4,368	2,577	511	357	19,199	11,358	5,759	1,205	877	9
526	332	187	4	3	2,863	1,390	1,169	176	128	5,565	2,950	2,009	346	260	10
1,295	908	361	18	8	4,939	2,976	1,401	333	229	13,615	8,398	3,747	855	615	11
1	-	1	-	-	11	2	7	2	-	19	10	3	4	2	12
20	8	10	2	-	123	41	36	25	21	160	87	56	8	9	13
1	1	-	-	-	11	4	2	4	1	6	3	3	-	17	14
5	2	2	1	-	41	21	15	1	-	86	55	22	4	5	15
14	5	8	1	-	71	16	19	20	16	68	29	31	4	4	16
157	80	74	3	-	872	310	394	91	77	1,818	760	849	110	99	17
98	53	44	1	-	516	206	223	43	39	1,208	498	574	71	65	18
59	27	30	2	-	356	104	166	48	38	610	262	275	39	34	19
131	70	48	6	7	671	267	196	115	93	2,155	1,072	650	256	177	20
4	2	2	-	-	13	5	2	3	3	30	5	2	6	1	21
2	1	1	-	-	31	10	12	5	4	41	12	6	2	1	22
29	12	17	6	7	75	34	34	4	3	336	146	152	21	17	23
96	55	28	-	3	552	218	148	103	83	1,748	882	481	227	158	24
135	69	63	-	3	1,347	434	458	220	235	2,367	736	977	294	360	25
38	27	11	-	-	268	109	94	35	30	496	192	188	63	53	26
97	42	52	-	3	1,079	325	364	185	205	1,871	544	789	231	307	27
38	20	17	-	1	318	105	88	62	63	466	167	169	66	64	28
24	14	9	-	1	162	65	44	28	25	211	97	76	26	12	29
14	6	8	-	-	156	40	44	34	38	255	70	93	40	52	30
157	88	67	-	2	882	365	366	76	75	1,780	827	759	93	101	31
108	55	52	-	1	696	257	319	60	60	1,304	573	606	52	73	32
32	21	11	-	-	130	78	27	14	11	289	180	74	23	12	33
1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	18	8	6	2	2	34
16	11	4	-	1	55	30	20	1	4	169	66	73	16	14	35
45	21	23	1	-	176	73	64	24	15	433	188	161	49	35	36
275	154	88	16	17	1,763	758	626	219	160	3,940	2,032	1,249	375	284	37
4	3	-	1	-	14	5	6	-	3	42	20	12	6	4	38
7	4	2	-	-	80	14	33	16	17	96	43	29	18	6	39
189	98	64	12	15	1,161	448	436	158	119	2,506	1,107	898	276	225	40
38	22	11	3	2	178	58	56	35	29	370	184	125	36	25	41
84	44	30	4	6	675	273	276	73	53	1,147	510	419	122	96	42
20	12	6	1	1	50	21	19	5	5	142	73	46	6	17	43
47	20	17	4	6	258	96	85	45	32	847	340	308	112	87	44
5	1	2	1	1	14	5	4	2	3	40	19	12	5	4	45
8	3	4	-	1	61	38	10	8	5	173	116	33	19	5	46
1	-	-	-	-	17	8	2	-	1	5	1	4	-	-	47
1	1	1	-	-	3	5	3	3	1	50	34	7	6	3	48
2	1	1	-	-	2	1	1	-	-	9	5	3	-	1	49
32	26	6	-	-	184	136	33	13	2	487	414	59	12	2	50
27	17	9	1	-	227	103	96	19	9	532	273	192	33	34	51
237	136	85	9	7	969	449	313	115	92	3,052	1,511	1,115	240	186	52
-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	-	-	7	2	3	1	1	53
13	9	4	-	-	93	52	21	14	6	211	132	50	20	9	54
15	9	6	-	-	75	48	17	3	7	197	142	37	16	2	55
1	-	-	-	-	1	9	-	-	-	24	12	9	2	1	56
6	5	1	-	-	33	9	16	5	3	85	45	28	10	2	57
45	27	16	-	2	140	64	51	15	10	410	167	182	31	30	58
15	5	5	4	1	89	28	24	20	17	445	166	147	72	60	59
11	5	6	-	-	39	16	18	3	2	113	44	54	6	9	60
45	29	14	2	-	196	108	48	27	13	726	424	241	31	30	61
38	24	12	2	-	140	75	40	18	7	541	315	186	22	18	62
7	5	2	-	-	56	33	8	9	6	185	109	55	9	12	63
25	11	11	3	-	71	26	36	2	7	174	67	101	2	4	64
7	5	2	-	-	13	6	7	-	-	32	15	16	1	-	65
54	31	19	-	4	217	91	73	26	27	628	295	247	48	38	66
100	64	28	4	4	706	310	186	127	83	1,495	696	478	173	148	67
39	21	14	1	3	328	130	87	64	47	760	320	257	86	97	68
1	-	1	-	-	21	8	3	6	4	59	24	22	6	7	69
4	1	3	-	-	19	8	6	4	1	41	17	19	1	4	70
34	20	10	1	3	288	114	78	54	42	660	279	216	79	86	71
26	14	10	1	1	171	57	63	26	25	328	125	147	24	32	72
2	1	1	-	-	33	13	12	6	5	48	29	14	3	2	73
6	5	1	-	-	47	16	13	13	5	146	78	38	27	3	74
24	22	...	2	...	100	84	...	16	...	152	124	...	28	...	75
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	76
3	1	2	-	-	27	10	11	2	4	61	20	22	5	14	77

SECTION 5 - MORTALITY

Table 5-10. Deaths From 255 Selected Causes, by Color

(By place of residence. Data refer only to deaths occurring within the United States. Excludes fetal deaths. Numbers after causes

CAUSE OF DEATH	RHODE ISLAND					SOUTH CAROLINA				
	Total	White		Nonwhite		Total	White		Nonwhite	
		Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female
XI. DELIVERIES AND COMPLICATIONS OF PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH, AND THE PUERPERIUM.....	1	...	1	...	-	37	...	3	...	34
SEPSIS OF PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH, ETC...640,641,681,682,684	-	...	-	...	-	3	...	-	...	3
TOXEMIAS OF PREGNANCY AND PUERPERIUM, ETC...642,685,686	-	...	-	...	-	15	...	1	...	14
HEMORRHAGE OF PREGNANCY AND CHILDBIRTH...643,644,670-672	-	...	-	...	-	4	...	-	...	4
ECTOPIC PREGNANCY.....645	-	...	-	...	-	4	...	-	...	4
ABORTION WITHOUT MENTION OF SEPSIS OR TOXEMIA.....650	-	...	-	...	-	-	...	-	...	-
ABORTION WITH SEPSIS.....651	-	...	-	...	-	3	...	-	...	3
ABORTION WITH TOXEMIA, WITHOUT MENTION OF SEPSIS.....652	-	...	-	...	-	-	...	-	...	-
OT. COMPLICATIONS OF PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH, ETC...RESIDUAL	1	...	1	...	-	8	...	2	...	6
XII. DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND CELLULAR TISSUE.....	6	2	4	-	-	24	8	5	5	6
INFECTIONS OF SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE.....690-698	4	2	2	-	-	5	3	1	1	-
OTHER DISEASES OF SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE.....700-716	2	-	2	-	-	19	5	4	4	6
XIII. DISEASES OF THE BONES AND ORGANS OF MOVEMENT...	21	8	12	-	1	44	12	16	6	10
ARTHRITIS AND SPONDYLITIS.....720-725	7	3	3	-	1	31	9	12	3	7
MUSCULAR RHEUMATISM AND RHEUMATISM UNSPECIFIED.....726,727	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
OSTEOMYELITIS AND PERIOSTITIS.....730	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	-
ANKYLOSIS & ACQ. MUSCULOSKELETAL DEFORMITIES...737,745-749	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	1
INBORN DEFECT OF MUSCLE.....744,1	3	1	2	-	-	5	1	2	2	-
OT. DIS. OF MUSCULOSKELETAL SYS...731-736,738-744,0,744.2	10	4	6	-	-	5	2	1	-	2
XIV. CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS.....	108	49	58	-	1	268	101	75	48	44
SPINA BIFIDA AND MENINGOCELE.....751	8	5	3	-	-	16	6	6	2	2
CONGENITAL HYDROCEPHALUS, ETC.....752,753	10	5	5	-	-	28	7	10	6	5
CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS OF CIRCULATORY SYSTEM.....754	51	17	33	-	1	127	42	37	23	25
OTHER CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS.....750,755-759	39	22	17	-	-	97	46	22	17	12
XV. CERTAIN DISEASES OF EARLY INFANCY.....	252	134	106	5	7	998	297	186	307	208
XVI. SYMPTOMS, SENILITY, AND ILL-DEFINED CONDITIONS..	16	8	8	-	-	683	103	58	279	243
SENILITY WITHOUT MENTION OF PSYCHOSIS.....794	-	-	-	-	-	22	2	12	5	3
SYMPTOMS, ILL-DEFINED, AND UNKNOWN CAUSES.....780-793,795	16	8	8	-	-	661	101	46	274	240
XVII. ACCIDENTS, POISONINGS, AND VIOLENCE.....	380	210	161	5	4	1,931	813	309	568	241
ACCIDENTS.....E800-E962	315	167	141	3	4	1,548	631	275	436	206
RAILWAY ACCIDENTS.....E800-E802	1	1	-	-	-	19	9	1	7	2
MOTOR VEHICLE ACCIDENTS.....E810-E835	68	48	18	1	1	679	320	130	170	59
MOTOR VEHICLE TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS.....E810-E825	65	48	15	1	-	666	314	127	167	58
TRAFFIC ACCIDENT WITH RAILWAY TRAIN.....E810	1	1	-	-	-	20	11	2	4	3
TRAFFIC ACCIDENT TO PEDESTRIAN.....E812	21	14	7	-	-	147	47	21	54	25
OTHER TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS, ETC.....E811,E813-E819	19	14	4	-	1	117	65	30	15	7
NONCOLLISION TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS.....E820-E824	22	18	3	1	-	115	61	20	22	12
TRAFFIC ACCIDENT OF UNSPECIFIED NATURE.....E825	2	1	1	-	-	267	130	54	72	11
MOTOR VEHICLE NONTRAFFIC ACCIDENTS.....E830-E835	3	-	3	-	-	13	6	3	3	1
OTHER ROAD VEHICLE ACCIDENTS.....E840-E845	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	1	-
WATER TRANSPORT ACCIDENTS.....E850-E858	4	4	-	-	-	26	15	-	11	-
AIRCRAFT ACCIDENTS.....E860-E866	-	-	-	-	-	13	13	-	-	-
ACCIDENTAL POISONING BY SOLIDS AND LIQUIDS.....E870-E888	8	4	3	-	1	36	8	5	15	8
ACCIDENTAL POISONING BY GASES AND VAPORS.....E890-E895	2	-	2	-	-	8	3	-	4	1
ACCIDENTAL FALLS.....E900-E904	152	58	91	2	1	162	61	65	25	11
FALL FROM ONE LEVEL TO ANOTHER.....E900-E902	40	20	19	1	-	38	18	6	11	3
FALL ON SAME LEVEL.....E903	62	20	41	-	1	12	4	4	3	1
UNSPECIFIED FALLS.....E904	50	18	31	1	-	112	39	55	11	7
BLOW FROM FALLING OR PROJECTED OBJECT OR MISSILE...E910	3	3	-	-	-	23	11	-	12	-
ACCIDENT CAUSED BY MACHINERY.....E912	1	1	-	-	-	29	19	2	6	2
ACCIDENT CAUSED BY ELECTRIC CURRENT.....E914	2	2	-	-	-	16	9	1	6	-
ACCIDENT CAUSED BY FIRE AND EXPLOSION, ETC.....E916	23	12	10	-	1	150	31	12	39	66
ACCIDENT CAUSED BY HOT SUBSTANCE, ETC.....E917,E918	3	1	2	-	-	4	-	2	1	1
ACCIDENT CAUSED BY FIREARM.....E919	1	1	-	-	-	72	33	8	23	8
INHALATION AND INGESTION OF OBJECTS, ETC.....E921,E922	12	8	4	-	-	48	17	9	14	8
ACCIDENTAL DROWNING.....E929	13	10	3	-	-	98	33	5	57	3
EXCESSIVE HEAT AND INSOLATION.....E931	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	1
COMPLICATIONS DUE TO MEDICAL PROCEDURES.....E940-E959	4	2	2	-	-	31	7	15	2	7
ALL OTHER ACCIDENTS.....RESIDUAL	18	12	6	-	-	130	40	20	43	27
SUICIDE.....E963,E970-E979	53	36	15	2	-	169	134	19	14	2
SUICIDE BY POISONING.....E970-E973	9	4	4	1	-	18	13	5	-	-
SUICIDE BY HANGING AND STRANGULATION.....E974	16	11	5	-	-	11	7	1	3	-
SUICIDE BY FIREARM AND EXPLOSIVE.....E976	14	13	1	-	-	130	109	10	10	1
SUICIDE BY ALL OTHER MEANS.....E963,E975,E977-E979	14	8	5	1	-	10	5	3	1	1
HOMICIDE.....E964,E980-E985	11	6	5	-	-	213	47	15	118	33
ASSAULT BY FIREARM AND EXPLOSIVE.....E981	1	-	1	-	-	140	36	14	69	21
ASSAULT BY CUTTING AND PIERCING INSTRUMENTS.....E982	4	3	1	-	-	48	5	-	38	5
ASSAULT BY OTHER MEANS.....E964,E980,E983	5	2	3	-	-	17	4	1	5	7
INJURY BY INTERVENTION OF POLICE.....E984	1	1	-	-	-	4	-	-	4	-
EXECUTION.....E985	-	-	-	-	-	4	2	-	2	-
INJURY RESULTING FROM OPERATIONS OF WAR.....E965,E990-E999	1	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-

SECTION 5 - MORTALITY

and Sex: United States and Each State, 1961-Con.

of death are category numbers of the Seventh Revision of the International Lists, 1955. For complete category titles, see table 5-8)

SOUTH DAKOTA					TENNESSEE					TEXAS				
Total	White		Nonwhite		Total	White		Nonwhite		Total	White		Nonwhite	
	Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female
4	...	3	...	1	31	...	19	...	12	102	...	64	...	38
-	...	-	...	-	5	...	3	...	2	7	...	3	...	4
-	...	-	...	-	7	...	3	...	4	26	...	18	...	8
3	...	3	...	-	2	...	-	...	2	17	...	12	...	5
-	...	-	...	-	2	...	2	...	-	7	...	1	...	6
-	...	-	...	-	2	...	2	...	-	5	...	2	...	3
-	...	-	...	-	3	...	2	...	1	12	...	8	...	4
-	...	1	...	-	1	...	1	...	-	1	...	1	...	11
1	...	-	...	1	9	...	6	...	3	27	...	19	...	12
8	3	4	-	1	37	12	12	4	9	95	26	48	8	13
1	-	-	-	1	12	6	4	2	-	31	15	9	4	3
7	3	4	-	-	25	6	8	2	9	64	11	39	4	10
18	7	8	1	2	90	34	38	10	8	165	67	74	12	12
12	4	6	-	2	49	15	27	4	3	96	32	54	6	4
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-
1	-	-	1	-	4	1	-	1	2	5	3	-	-	2
-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	4	3	1	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	25	11	7	5	2	24	16	5	3	-
5	3	2	-	-	11	7	3	-	1	35	13	14	2	6
86	48	33	2	3	413	179	161	39	34	1,125	531	449	78	67
5	2	2	-	1	26	7	18	-	1	68	22	42	2	2
8	5	2	-	1	56	29	21	3	3	124	51	58	7	8
43	20	21	2	-	210	85	83	19	23	560	265	217	47	31
30	21	8	-	1	121	58	39	17	7	373	193	132	22	26
255	133	91	17	14	1,377	593	384	233	167	3,820	1,841	1,183	443	353
119	61	24	21	13	1,423	469	325	333	296	1,563	673	487	226	177
18	3	11	3	1	61	17	27	8	9	323	112	156	26	29
101	58	13	18	12	1,362	452	298	325	287	1,240	561	331	200	148
519	350	113	43	13	2,432	1,384	554	351	143	7,013	4,218	1,593	874	328
459	308	98	41	12	1,820	1,022	462	219	117	5,360	3,261	1,301	541	257
2	-	-	2	-	29	18	4	7	-	45	29	1	14	1
225	152	44	23	6	795	493	198	78	26	2,403	1,546	547	231	79
221	148	44	23	6	757	467	191	73	26	2,331	1,497	533	224	77
8	7	1	-	-	17	8	9	-	-	100	70	22	5	3
23	14	2	6	1	150	88	30	23	9	351	200	69	64	18
106	71	27	7	1	331	198	102	23	8	1,250	783	328	99	40
70	47	10	10	3	236	165	44	20	7	590	421	103	53	13
14	9	4	-	1	23	8	6	7	2	40	23	11	3	5
4	4	-	-	-	38	26	7	5	-	72	49	14	7	2
3	3	-	-	-	3	3	-	-	-	23	12	10	1	-
6	6	-	-	-	23	16	3	4	-	97	73	5	19	-
5	4	1	-	-	11	11	-	-	-	123	118	5	-	-
5	1	3	1	-	74	25	11	16	22	82	42	25	8	7
9	8	-	1	-	7	6	1	-	-	55	35	11	6	3
56	31	23	1	1	270	125	122	15	8	673	296	337	21	19
20	14	4	1	1	82	51	21	6	4	188	117	62	5	4
3	-	3	-	-	56	17	34	4	1	79	34	40	3	2
33	17	16	-	-	132	57	67	5	3	406	145	235	13	13
4	4	-	-	-	36	29	2	5	-	67	53	6	8	-
23	22	1	-	-	42	40	1	1	-	113	102	2	9	-
5	4	1	-	-	19	16	2	1	-	98	76	10	9	3
30	14	6	6	4	187	65	64	25	33	467	202	116	65	84
1	-	1	-	-	6	1	2	2	1	22	6	5	8	3
11	10	1	-	-	51	33	5	11	2	170	142	8	17	3
13	6	6	1	-	54	26	14	9	5	172	82	56	17	17
18	13	2	3	-	84	51	9	19	5	333	223	51	53	6
2	1	2	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	10	7	1	1	1
3	1	2	-	-	14	6	5	1	2	72	27	35	3	7
38	28	7	2	1	114	58	18	25	13	335	190	70	51	24
50	36	12	2	-	346	266	68	9	3	879	649	187	36	7
8	4	4	-	-	37	20	15	2	-	173	108	63	1	1
9	6	3	-	-	36	25	10	-	1	90	64	21	5	-
31	26	3	2	-	237	203	29	5	-	564	444	87	30	3
2	-	2	-	-	36	18	14	2	2	52	33	16	-	3
10	6	3	-	1	265	95	24	123	23	771	305	105	297	64
5	3	2	-	-	175	73	16	76	10	499	207	76	180	36
1	1	-	-	-	48	9	3	28	8	159	51	6	86	16
4	2	1	-	1	35	11	5	14	5	97	39	23	23	12
-	-	-	-	-	6	2	-	4	-	13	7	-	6	-
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	3	1	-	2	-
-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	3	3	-	-	-

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95

SECTION 5 - MORTALITY

Table 5-10. Deaths From 255 Selected Causes, by Color

(By place of residence. Data refer only to deaths occurring within the United States. Excludes fetal deaths. Numbers after causes

CAUSE OF DEATH	UTAH					VERMONT				
	Total	White		Nonwhite		Total	White		Nonwhite	
		Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female
1 ALL CAUSES.....	6,094	3,371	2,576	104	43	4,311	2,349	1,956	2	4
2 I. INFECTIVE AND PARASITIC DISEASES.....	67	38	21	5	3	53	42	11	-	-
3 TUBERCULOSIS, ALL FORMS.....001-019	28	18	5	4	1	25	24	1	-	-
4 TUBERCULOSIS OF RESPIRATORY SYSTEM.....001-008	28	18	5	4	1	25	24	1	-	-
5 TUBERCULOSIS OF MENINGES AND CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM.....010	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6 TUBERCULOSIS OF INTESTINES, PERITONEUM, AND MESENTERIC	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7 GLANDS.....011	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8 TUBERCULOSIS OF BONES AND JOINTS.....012,013	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9 TUBERCULOSIS OF OTHER ORGANS AND SYSTEMS.....014-018	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10 DISSEMINATED TUBERCULOSIS.....019	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11 SYPHILIS AND ITS SEQUELAE.....020-029	7	5	1	1	-	6	5	1	-	-
12 CONGENITAL SYPHILIS.....020	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13 EARLY SYPHILIS.....021	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14 ANEURYSM OF AORTA.....022	5	4	1	-	-	3	2	1	-	-
15 OTHER CARDIOVASCULAR SYPHILIS.....023	2	1	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	-
16 TABES DORSALIS.....024	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
17 GENERAL PARALYSIS OF INSANE.....025	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
18 OTHER SYPHILIS OF CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM.....026	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-
19 ALL OTHER SYPHILIS.....027-029	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20 GONOCOCCAL INFECTION.....030-035	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
21 TYPHOID FEVER.....040	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
22 PARATYPHOID FEVER AND OTHER SALMONELLA INFECTIONS.....041,042	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
23 CHOLERA.....043	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
24 BRUCELLOSIS.....044	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25 DYSENTERY, ALL FORMS.....045-048	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
26 FOOD POISONING, INFECTION AND INTOXICATION.....049	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
27 SCARLET FEVER.....050	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
28 STREPTOCOCCAL SORE THROAT.....051	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
29 ERYSIPELAS.....052	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	-	-
30 SEPTICEMIA AND PYEMIA.....053	5	2	3	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
31 DIPHTHERIA.....055	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
32 WHOOPING COUGH.....056	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
33 MENINGOCOCCAL INFECTIONS.....057	2	1	1	-	-	4	2	2	-	-
34 PLAGUE.....058	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
35 LEPROSY.....060	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
36 TETANUS.....061	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
37 ANTHRAX.....062	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
38 ACUTE POLIOMYELITIS.....080	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	-	-
39 LATE EFFECTS OF ACUTE POLIOMYELITIS.....081	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
40 ACUTE INFECTIOUS ENCEPHALITIS.....082	6	3	3	-	-	3	2	1	-	-
41 LATE EFFECTS OF ACUTE INFECTIOUS ENCEPHALITIS.....083	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
42 SMALLPOX.....084	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
43 MEASLES.....085	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
44 YELLOW FEVER.....091	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45 INFECTIOUS HEPATITIS.....092	4	2	2	-	-	3	1	2	-	-
46 PABIES.....094	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
47 TICK-BORNE TYPHUS.....104	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
48 ALL OTHER RICKETTSIAL DISEASES.....100-103,105-108	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
49 MALARIA.....110-117	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
50 SCHISTOSOMIASIS.....123	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
51 HYDATID DISEASE.....125	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
52 FILARIASIS.....127	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
53 ANCYLOSTOMIASIS.....129	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
54 OTHER DISEASES DUE TO HELMINTHS.....124,126,128,130	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
55 ALL OTHER INFECTIVE AND PARASITIC DISEASES.....RESIDUAL	8	4	4	-	-	5	3	2	-	-
56 II. NEOPLASMS.....	829	423	392	13	1	663	343	320	-	-
57 MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS, INCLUDING NEOPLASMS OF LYMPHATIC										
58 AND HEMATOPOIETIC TISSUES.....140-205	818	418	386	13	1	656	341	315	-	-
59 MALIGNANT NEOPLASM OF BUCCAL CAVITY AND PHARYNX.....140-148	12	9	2	1	-	18	12	6	-	-
60 OF LIP.....140	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-
61 OF TONGUE.....141	1	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	-
62 OF OTHER AND UNSPEC. PARTS OF BUCCAL CAVITY.....142-144	6	5	1	-	-	11	7	4	-	-
63 OF PHARYNX.....145-148	5	4	1	-	-	4	2	2	-	-
64 MALIGNANT NEOPLASM OF DIGESTIVE ORGANS AND PERITONEUM,										
65 NOT SPECIFIED AS SECONDARY.....150-156a,157-159	248	125	116	6	1	229	120	109	-	-
66 OF ESOPHAGUS.....150	7	4	1	2	-	7	7	-	-	-
67 OF STOMACH.....151	61	37	21	3	-	42	27	15	-	-
68 OF SMALL INTESTINE, INCLUDING DUODENUM.....152	4	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
69 OF LARGE INTESTINE, EXCEPT RECTUM.....153	76	32	44	-	-	73	29	44	-	-
70 CECUM, APPENDIX, AND ASCENDING COLON.....153.0	10	4	6	-	-	15	7	8	-	-
71 TRANSVERSE COLON.....153.1	2	1	1	-	-	21	9	12	-	-
72 DESCENDING COLON.....153.2	3	2	1	-	-	8	2	6	-	-
73 SIGMOID COLON.....153.3	13	4	9	-	-	20	8	12	-	-
74 MULTIPLE PARTS OF LARGE INTESTINE.....153.7	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	-	-
75 LARGE INTESTINE, PART UNSPECIFIED.....153.8	40	19	21	-	-	6	1	5	-	-
76 INTESTINAL TRACT, PART UNSPECIFIED.....153.9	8	2	6	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
77 OF RECTUM.....154	21	15	6	-	-	34	15	19	-	-
78 OF BILIARY PASSAGES AND OF LIVER, PRIMARY SITE.....155	34	14	20	-	-	12	5	7	-	-
79 LIVER.....155.0	14	8	6	-	-	3	1	2	-	-
80 OT. & MULT. SITES OF BILIARY PASSAGES.....155.1,155.8	20	6	14	-	-	9	4	5	-	-
81 OF LIVER NOT STATED WHETHER PRIMARY OR SECONDARY.....156a	2	2	-	-	-	15	6	9	-	-
82 OF PANCREAS.....157	40	18	20	1	1	38	24	14	-	-
83 OF PERITONEUM AND OF UNSPEC. DIGESTIVE ORGANS.....158,159	3	2	1	-	-	8	7	1	-	-

SECTION 5 - MORTALITY

and Sex: United States and Each State, 1961-Con.

of death are category numbers of the Seventh Revision of the International Lists, 1955. For complete category titles, see table 5-8)

VIRGINIA					WEST VIRGINIA					WASHINGTON					
Total	White		Nonwhite		Total	White		Nonwhite		Total	White		Nonwhite		
	Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female	
34,068	14,473	10,725	4,940	3,930	26,434	15,327	10,299	525	283	18,056	9,934	6,984	668	470	1
419	149	98	103	69	224	128	73	12	11	224	124	77	19	4	2
184	71	30	52	31	83	50	22	7	4	124	78	33	11	2	3
161	67	26	42	26	71	47	17	5	2	120	76	31	11	2	4
4	-	2	2	-	5	2	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	5
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	1	-	-	6
5	3	1	1	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7
2	-	-	2	-	5	1	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	8
12	1	1	5	5	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	9
63	18	10	20	15	55	34	16	4	1	29	13	10	5	1	10
1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12
33	11	7	7	8	38	26	12	-	-	10	5	4	1	-	13
17	4	-	10	3	10	6	1	2	1	10	3	3	4	-	14
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	15
7	1	2	3	1	1	-	-	1	-	5	1	3	-	1	16
5	2	1	-	2	5	2	2	1	-	3	3	-	-	-	17
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	19
2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20
1	-	-	1	-	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22
10	-	3	5	2	1	1	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	23
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24
1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	25
2	1	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	27
44	13	16	8	7	24	12	8	-	4	12	5	5	2	-	28
5	-	-	3	2	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	29
1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	30
15	8	6	-	1	9	3	5	1	-	11	8	2	-	1	31
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	32
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	33
4	2	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	3	1	1	1	-	34
4	1	2	1	-	3	2	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	35
5	5	-	-	-	5	3	2	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	36
7	5	1	1	-	9	5	4	-	-	5	3	2	-	-	37
5	4	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	-	-	38
13	5	5	1	2	3	2	1	-	-	9	2	7	-	-	39
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	40
12	4	5	2	1	7	4	2	-	1	8	2	6	-	-	41
2	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	42
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	43
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	44
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	45
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	46
1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	47
38	11	17	4	6	18	10	7	-	1	16	9	7	-	-	48
5,043	2,108	1,834	604	497	4,404	2,437	1,868	70	29	2,673	1,361	1,146	88	78	49
4,934	2,073	1,790	591	480	4,315	2,390	1,827	69	29	2,636	1,346	1,126	88	76	50
115	71	26	12	6	93	60	29	3	1	54	32	20	2	-	51
4	3	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	52
23	17	5	1	-	23	14	8	-	1	10	4	5	1	-	53
32	16	13	2	1	29	17	11	1	-	15	6	8	1	-	54
56	35	7	9	5	40	28	10	2	-	27	20	7	-	-	55
1,550	605	568	235	142	1,371	748	589	23	11	850	431	357	33	29	56
109	49	14	40	6	68	51	13	4	-	47	29	14	2	-	57
318	128	92	72	26	314	192	111	7	4	194	113	63	11	7	58
15	6	7	1	1	8	5	3	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	59
469	159	225	37	48	396	173	216	4	3	251	103	131	9	8	60
53	22	22	4	5	57	22	35	-	-	35	10	22	-	3	61
20	4	10	4	2	15	5	9	1	-	17	7	9	1	-	62
20	8	10	1	1	14	9	5	-	-	7	4	3	-	-	63
74	28	34	5	7	79	32	47	-	-	62	23	35	2	2	64
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	65
273	93	131	19	30	201	90	107	1	3	114	53	53	6	2	66
29	4	18	4	3	30	15	13	2	-	15	6	8	-	1	67
156	68	58	17	13	186	112	70	2	2	85	36	43	2	4	68
88	36	41	8	3	89	41	47	-	1	69	30	34	2	3	69
34	18	8	7	1	25	15	10	-	-	26	17	6	2	1	70
54	18	33	1	2	64	26	37	-	1	43	13	28	-	2	71
97	33	35	21	8	33	18	14	1	-	49	28	18	2	1	72
272	118	88	33	33	253	144	104	4	1	136	83	45	4	4	73
26	8	8	6	4	24	12	11	1	-	17	7	9	1	-	74

SECTION 5 - MORTALITY

Table 5-10. Deaths From 255 Selected Causes, by Color

(By place of residence. Data refer only to deaths occurring within the United States. Excludes fetal deaths. Numbers after causes

CAUSE OF DEATH	UTAH					VERMONT				
	Total	White		Nonwhite		Total	White		Nonwhite	
		Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female
11. NEOPLASMS--CON.										
MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS, ETC.--CON.										
MALIGNANT NEOPLASM OF RESPIRATORY SYSTEM, NOT SPECIFIED										
AS SECONDARY.....160-164	95	80	13	2	-	98	80	18	-	-
OF LARYNX.....161	1	1	-	-	-	8	7	1	-	-
OF BRONCHUS & TRACHEA, & OF LUNG SPEC. AS PRIMARY..162	43	38	5	-	-	32	28	4	-	-
OF LUNG, NOT SPEC. PRIMARY OR SECONDARY.....163	48	39	7	2	-	57	44	13	-	-
OF OTHER PARTS OF RESPIRATORY SYSTEM.....160,164	3	2	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
MALIGNANT NEOPLASM OF BREAST.....170	83	2	81	-	-	68	1	67	-	-
MALIGNANT NEOPLASM OF GENITAL ORGANS.....171-179	127	58	68	1	-	80	35	45	-	-
OF CERVIX UTERI.....171	23	23	...	...	-	16	...	16	...	...
OF OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED PARTS OF UTERUS.....172-174	23	23	...	...	-	11	...	11	...	...
OF OVARY, FALLOPIAN TUBE, AND BROAD LIGAMENT.....175	19	19	...	...	-	17	...	17	...	...
OF OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED FEMALE GENITAL ORGANS.....176	3	3	...	...	-	1	...	1	...	...
OF PROSTATE.....177	56	55	...	1	...	31	31	...	...	...
OF ALL OTHER & UNSPEC. MALE GENITAL ORGANS.....178,179	3	3	...	...	...	4	4	...	...	...
MALIGNANT NEOPLASM OF URINARY ORGANS.....180,181	33	21	12	-	-	32	17	15	-	-
OF KIDNEY.....180	16	9	7	-	-	13	6	7	-	-
OF BLADDER AND OTHER URINARY ORGANS.....181	17	12	5	-	-	19	11	8	-	-
MALIGNANT NEOPLASM OF OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED SITES.....156B,165,190-199	101	47	53	1	-	72	43	29	-	-
OF SKIN.....190,191	11	7	4	-	-	11	8	3	-	-
OF EYE.....192	5	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
OF BRAIN AND OTHER PARTS OF NERVOUS SYSTEM.....193	29	16	13	-	-	16	12	4	-	-
OF THYROID GLAND.....194	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
OF BONE.....196	3	3	-	-	-	5	4	1	-	-
OF CONNECTIVE TISSUE.....197	3	2	1	-	-	3	1	2	-	-
OF OTHER SPECIFIED SITES, NOT SECONDARY.....195,199A	3	1	2	-	-	5	3	2	-	-
OF UNSPECIFIED SITES.....156B,165,198,199B	45	15	29	1	-	32	15	17	-	-
LEUKEMIA AND ALEUKEMIA.....204	66	44	20	2	-	25	13	12	-	-
LYMPHOSARCOMA, ETC.....200-203,205	53	32	21	-	-	34	20	14	-	-
LYMPHOSARCOMA AND RETICULOSARCOMA.....200	22	13	9	-	-	14	7	7	-	-
HODGKINS DISEASE.....201	15	11	4	-	-	6	4	2	-	-
OTHER NEOPLASMS OF LYMPHATIC AND HEMATOPOIETIC TISSUES.....202,203,205	16	8	8	-	-	14	9	5	-	-
BENIGN NEOPLASMS AND NEOPLASMS OF UNSPEC. NATURE...210-239	11	5	6	-	-	7	2	5	-	-
BENIGN NEOPLASMS OF FEMALE GENITAL ORGANS.....214-217	-	...	-	...	-	1	...	1	...	...
BENIGN NEOPLASM OF BRAIN & OT. PTS. OF NERVOUS SYS...223	3	1	2	-	-	4	1	3	-	-
OTHER BENIGN NEOPLASMS.....210-213,218-222,224-229	3	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
UNSPECIFIED NEOPLASM OF FEMALE GENITAL ORGANS.....233-235	-	...	-	...	-	-	...	-	...	-
NEOPLASM OF UNSPECIFIED NATURE OF BRAIN, ETC.....237	4	3	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	-
OTHER NEOPLASMS OF UNSPEC. NATURE.....230-232,236,238,239	1	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
III. ALLERGIC, ENDOCRINE SYSTEM, METABOLIC, AND NUTRITIONAL DISEASES.....	143	73	66	2	2	80	26	53	1	-
ASTHMA.....241	21	18	2	-	1	16	9	6	1	-
NONTOXIC GOITER.....250,251	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
THYROTOXICOSIS WITH OR WITHOUT GOITER.....252	2	-	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-
ALL OTHER DISEASES OF THYROID GLAND.....253,254	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	-
DIABETES MELLITUS.....260	97	46	50	1	-	52	13	39	-	-
DISEASES OF THYMUS GLAND.....273	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	-
DISEASES OF ADRENAL GLANDS.....274	4	-	3	1	-	1	1	-	-	-
PELLAGRA.....281	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
OTHER NUTRITIONAL DEFICIENCY STATES.....280,282-286	5	3	2	-	-	3	2	1	-	-
ALL OTHER ALLERGIC, ENDOCRINE, & METABOLIC DIS...RESIDUAL	12	6	6	-	-	5	1	4	-	-
IV. DISEASES OF THE BLOOD AND BLOOD-FORMING ORGANS...	20	5	15	-	-	11	4	7	-	-
ANEMIAS.....290-293	13	5	8	-	-	5	3	2	-	-
PERNICIOUS AND OTHER HYPERCHROMIC ANEMIAS.....290	2	-	2	-	-	2	1	1	-	-
ANEMIAS OF OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED TYPE.....291-293	11	5	6	-	-	3	2	1	-	-
PURPURA AND OTHER HEMORRHAGIC CONDITIONS.....296	4	-	4	-	-	1	-	1	-	-
OTHER DIS. OF BLOOD AND BLOOD-FORMING ORGANS...RESIDUAL	3	-	3	-	-	5	1	4	-	-
V. MENTAL, PSYCHONEUROTIC, AND PERSONALITY DISORDERS	22	14	7	1	-	9	7	2	-	-
SENILE PSYCHOSIS.....304	1	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
ALCOHOLIC PSYCHOSIS.....307	2	2	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
OTHER PSYCHOSES.....300-303,305,306,308,309	2	-	1	1	-	4	-	1	-	-
ALCOHOLISM.....322	7	5	2	-	-	5	4	1	-	-
MENTAL DEFICIENCY.....325	9	6	3	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
OTHER DISORDERS OF PERSONALITY...RESIDUAL	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
VI. DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM AND SENSE ORGANS..	663	312	342	6	3	585	261	324	-	-
VASCULAR LESIONS AFFECTING CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM...330-334	594	274	312	6	2	546	240	306	-	-
SUBARACHNOID HEMORRHAGE.....330	35	18	16	1	-	16	6	10	-	-
CEREBRAL HEMORRHAGE.....331	308	141	164	1	2	243	105	138	-	-
CEREBRAL EMBOLISM AND THROMBOSIS.....332	204	93	107	4	-	221	97	124	-	-
OTHER VASCULAR LESIONS AFFECTING C.N.S...333,334	47	22	25	-	-	66	32	34	-	-
MENINGITIS, EXCEPT MENINGOCOCCAL AND TUBERCULOUS...340	7	4	3	-	-	4	2	2	-	-
MULTIPLE SCLEROSIS.....345	5	2	3	-	-	7	1	6	-	-
PARALYSIS AGITANS.....350	18	7	11	-	-	12	7	5	-	-
CEREBRAL SPASTIC INFANTILE PARALYSIS.....351	9	6	3	-	-	2	1	1	-	-
EPILEPSY.....353	10	7	3	-	-	3	2	1	-	-
INFLAMMATORY DISEASES OF EYE.....370-379	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CATARACT.....385	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
GLAUCOMA.....387	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
OTITIS MEDIA AND MASTOIDITIS.....391-393	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
OTHER DIS. OF NERVOUS SYSTEM AND SENSE ORGANS...RESIDUAL	19	12	6	-	1	10	7	3	-	-

SECTION 5 - MORTALITY

and Sex: United States and Each State, 1961—Con.

of death are category numbers of the Seventh Revision of the International Lists, 1955. For complete category titles, see table 5-8)

VIRGINIA					WASHINGTON					WEST VIRGINIA				
Total	White		Nonwhite		Total	White		Nonwhite		Total	White		Nonwhite	
	Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female
830	583	102	128	17	652	537	97	17	1	426	334	60	28	4
53	41	1	11	-	32	27	5	-	-	19	15	4	-	-
245	172	26	44	3	333	289	37	7	-	148	116	22	9	1
517	360	71	73	13	276	213	52	10	1	254	200	33	18	3
15	10	4	-	1	11	8	3	-	-	5	3	1	1	9
402	6	318	4	74	378	4	371	-	3	188	2	176	-	10
728	204	303	82	139	656	315	324	8	9	381	143	210	7	21
191	...	114	...	77	107	...	100	...	7	108	...	100	...	8
101	...	70	...	31	63	...	63	...	-	54	...	44	...	10
134	...	107	...	27	149	...	147	...	2	60	...	57	...	3
16	...	12	...	4	14	...	14	...	-	9	...	9	...	16
268	188	...	80	...	313	306	...	7	...	140	133	...	7	...
18	16	...	2	...	10	9	...	1	...	10	10	...	-	...
204	110	54	25	15	219	163	51	4	1	116	72	41	1	2
80	43	26	6	5	88	57	27	3	1	49	26	23	-	20
124	67	28	19	10	131	106	24	1	-	67	46	18	1	2
649	272	252	58	67	468	265	196	6	1	362	177	170	10	5
72	38	26	3	5	48	25	23	-	-	51	31	20	-	25
5	4	1	-	-	6	5	1	-	-	3	3	-	-	26
116	62	39	7	8	93	64	28	1	-	53	27	24	1	27
16	2	11	1	2	20	7	13	-	-	9	7	8	1	28
35	16	11	5	3	26	18	8	-	-	21	11	9	1	29
17	5	6	2	4	17	10	7	-	-	7	4	3	-	30
21	9	6	2	4	24	14	10	-	-	25	15	10	-	31
367	136	152	38	41	234	122	106	5	1	193	86	96	7	4
238	112	91	23	12	254	158	93	3	3	132	73	52	4	3
218	110	76	24	8	224	140	77	5	2	127	82	40	3	2
96	56	28	10	2	119	74	42	2	1	67	42	24	-	1
49	20	20	7	2	36	26	10	-	-	29	20	8	1	36
73	34	28	7	4	69	40	25	3	1	31	20	8	2	1
109	35	44	13	17	89	47	41	1	-	37	15	20	-	2
12	...	9	...	3	3	...	3	...	-	3	...	3	...	40
22	6	11	3	2	9	3	6	-	-	3	1	1	-	41
13	2	5	3	3	12	8	4	-	-	8	4	4	-	42
41	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	-	1	...	1	...	43
21	17	14	4	6	42	26	16	-	-	12	7	5	-	44
21	10	5	3	3	23	10	12	1	-	10	3	6	-	45
696	215	268	82	131	607	263	328	9	7	380	165	179	9	27
107	44	28	18	17	104	62	41	1	-	60	38	18	3	1
5	-	2	1	2	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	51
11	-	8	-	3	7	1	6	-	-	7	1	6	-	52
8	4	3	-	1	6	5	1	-	-	2	-	2	-	53
473	142	192	48	91	406	165	231	4	6	271	114	131	5	21
6	2	1	-	3	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	54
1	-	-	-	1	5	1	3	-	1	6	1	5	-	55
37	4	15	11	7	34	13	19	2	-	17	6	7	1	56
48	19	19	4	6	41	15	24	4	-	17	5	10	-	57
107	31	31	18	27	84	46	35	1	2	51	30	18	3	58
75	20	18	13	24	55	31	23	-	1	30	17	11	2	59
7	2	-	3	2	7	4	3	-	-	8	6	2	-	60
68	18	18	10	22	48	27	20	-	1	22	11	9	2	61
13	2	8	1	2	9	4	3	1	1	8	3	5	-	62
19	9	5	4	1	20	11	9	-	-	13	10	2	1	63
142	69	19	40	14	105	79	17	5	4	45	24	18	2	64
2	-	1	-	1	7	3	4	-	-	8	2	6	-	65
11	8	-	3	-	5	4	1	-	-	2	1	1	-	66
10	2	5	2	1	11	9	2	-	-	4	3	1	-	67
112	57	11	33	11	76	61	7	5	3	21	15	4	2	68
7	2	2	2	1	3	1	2	-	-	8	2	5	-	69
-	-	-	-	-	3	1	1	-	1	2	1	1	-	70
4,477	1,478	1,656	644	699	3,474	1,732	1,667	39	36	2,227	1,086	975	92	74
4,190	1,360	1,569	595	666	3,212	1,594	1,556	33	29	2,097	1,018	923	87	69
216	75	77	30	34	136	53	80	2	1	81	35	41	3	80
2,440	749	888	356	447	1,845	908	909	17	11	1,228	576	544	57	81
1,138	421	445	148	124	985	512	445	13	15	579	299	247	21	82
396	115	159	61	61	246	121	122	1	2	209	108	91	6	83
46	18	10	8	10	40	24	13	1	2	10	4	3	1	84
22	7	11	1	3	37	14	23	-	-	15	6	8	1	85
49	22	23	3	1	65	36	27	-	2	22	14	8	-	86
25	10	5	5	5	14	9	5	-	-	9	5	4	-	87
32	11	6	11	4	20	11	8	-	1	19	11	8	-	88
-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	89
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	90
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	91
9	3	4	1	1	2	2	2	-	1	8	4	3	1	92
104	47	28	20	9	78	40	32	5	1	47	24	18	2	93

Table 5-10. Deaths From 255 Selected Causes, by Color

(By place of residence. Data refer only to deaths occurring within the United States. Excludes fetal deaths. Numbers after causes

CAUSE OF DEATH	UTAH					VERMONT				
	Total	White		Nonwhite		Total	White		Nonwhite	
		Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female
VII. DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM.....	2,336	1,310	997	21	8	1,873	1,015	854	-	4
DISEASES OF HEART.....400-402,410-443	2,122	1,205	891	19	7	1,652	901	748	-	3
RHEUMATIC FEVER.....400-402	2	1	-	-	1	2	2	-	-	-
CHRONIC RHEUMATIC HEART DISEASE.....410-416	160	70	89	1	-	39	15	23	-	1
DISEASES OF MITRAL VALVE.....410	47	20	27	-	-	11	1	9	-	1
DISEASES OF AORTIC VALVE SPECIFIED AS RHEUMATIC.....411	21	14	7	-	-	7	4	3	-	-
DISEASES OF PULMONARY VALVE, ETC.....413,414	11	1	9	1	-	4	2	2	-	-
OTHER RHEUMATIC HEART DISEASES.....412,415,416	81	35	46	-	-	17	8	9	-	-
ARTERIOSCLEROTIC HEART DIS., INCL. CORONARY DIS.....420	1,439	899	527	10	3	1,324	761	562	-	1
ARTERIOSCLEROTIC HEART DISEASE SO DESCRIBED.....420.0	546	287	257	2	-	646	332	314	-	-
HEART DIS. SPEC. AS INVOLVING CORONARY ARTERIES.....420.1	892	611	270	8	3	675	427	247	-	1
ANGINA PECTORIS WITHOUT MENTION CORONARY DIS.....420.2	1	1	-	-	-	3	2	1	-	-
CHRONIC ENDOCARDITIS NOT SPECIFIED AS RHEUMATIC.....421	21	15	5	1	-	20	9	11	-	-
OF MITRAL VALVE, SPECIFIED AS NONRHEUMATIC.....421.0	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	1	-	-
OF AORTIC VALVE, NOT SPECIFIED AS RHEUMATIC.....421.1	12	9	3	-	-	3	1	2	-	-
OF OTHER VALVES, NOT SPEC. AS RHEUMATIC.....421.2-421.4	9	6	2	1	-	14	6	8	-	-
OTHER MYOCARDIAL DEGENERATION.....422	201	92	103	5	1	104	40	64	-	-
WITH ARTERIOSCLEROSIS.....422.1	142	63	73	5	1	82	33	49	-	-
WITHOUT MENTION OF ARTERIOSCLEROSIS.....422.0,422.2	59	29	30	-	-	22	7	15	-	-
OTHER DISEASES OF HEART.....430-434	101	59	41	-	1	46	29	17	-	-
ACUTE AND SUBACUTE ENDOCARDITIS.....430	5	3	2	-	-	3	3	-	-	-
ACUTE NONRHEUMATIC MYOCARDITIS & PERICARDITIS.....431,432	3	1	2	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
FUNCTIONAL DISEASE OF HEART.....433	21	10	11	-	-	5	1	4	-	-
OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED DISEASES OF HEART.....434	72	45	26	-	1	37	24	13	-	-
HYPERTENSIVE HEART DISEASE.....440-443	198	69	126	2	1	117	45	71	-	1
HYPERTENSIVE HEART DISEASE WITH ARTERIOLAP										
NEPHROSCLEROSIS.....442	45	18	26	1	-	25	10	15	-	-
OTHER HYPERTENSIVE HEART DISEASE.....440,441,443	153	51	100	1	1	92	35	56	-	1
OTHER HYPERTENSIVE DISEASE.....444-447	26	9	16	1	-	42	21	21	-	-
HYPERTENSION WITH ARTERIOLAR NEPHROSCLEROSIS.....446	11	4	7	-	-	22	13	9	-	-
ESSENTIAL HYPERTENSION.....444,445,447	15	5	9	1	-	20	8	12	-	-
DISEASES OF ARTERIES.....450-456	138	65	71	1	1	144	77	67	-	-
GENERAL ARTERIOSCLEROSIS.....450	81	36	45	-	-	110	52	58	-	-
AORTIC ANEURYSM, NONSYPHILITIC, ETC.....451	30	19	10	1	-	28	21	7	-	-
GANGRENE OF UNSPECIFIED CAUSE.....455	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
OTHER ARTERIAL DISEASES.....452-454,456	25	10	14	-	1	6	4	2	-	-
DIS. OF VEINS AND OTHER DIS. OF CIRCULATORY SYS.....460-468	50	31	19	-	-	35	16	18	-	1
VIII. DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM.....	313	212	91	7	3	216	136	80	-	-
ACUTE UPPER RESPIRATORY INFECTIONS.....470-475	3	2	1	-	-	4	2	2	-	-
INFLUENZA.....480-483	2	1	1	-	-	3	1	2	-	-
PNEUMONIA, EXCEPT PNEUMONIA OF NEWBORN.....490-493	172	98	67	4	3	118	58	60	-	-
LOBAR PNEUMONIA.....490	25	14	8	1	2	20	9	11	-	-
BRONCHOPNEUMONIA.....491	100	52	45	2	1	73	37	36	-	-
PRIMARY ATYPICAL PNEUMONIA.....492	19	11	7	1	-	16	9	7	-	-
PNEUMONIA, OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED.....493	28	21	7	-	-	9	3	6	-	-
ACUTE BRONCHITIS.....500	1	1	-	-	-	3	3	-	-	-
BRONCHITIS, CHRONIC AND UNQUALIFIED.....501,502	11	6	5	-	-	17	12	5	-	-
HYPERTROPHY OF TONSILS AND ADENOIDS.....510	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
EMPHYSEMA AND ABSCESS OF LUNG.....518,521	4	4	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
PLEURISY.....519	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
EMPHYSEMA WITHOUT MENTION OF BRONCHITIS.....527.1	64	58	4	2	-	37	34	3	-	-
OTHER RESPIRATORY DISEASES.....RESIDUAL	56	42	13	1	-	33	25	8	-	-
IX. DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM.....	236	124	104	5	3	163	92	71	-	-
DISEASES OF TEETH AND SUPPORTING STRUCTURES.....530-535	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ULCER OF STOMACH.....540	20	12	8	-	-	13	9	4	-	-
ULCER OF DUODENUM.....541	21	16	5	-	-	19	14	5	-	-
GASTRITIS AND DUODENITIS.....543	3	2	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
APPENDICITIS.....550-553	13	8	5	-	-	4	4	-	-	-
HERNIA AND INTESTINAL OBSTRUCTION.....560,561,570	35	11	24	-	-	27	15	12	-	-
GASTROENTERITIS AND COLITIS, EXC. ULCERATIVE, AGE 4 WEEKS AND OVER.....571	15	6	5	2	2	7	2	5	-	-
CHRONIC ENTERITIS AND ULCERATIVE COLITIS.....572	8	5	3	-	-	14	9	5	-	-
CIRRHOSIS OF LIVER.....581	49	34	13	1	1	26	16	10	-	-
WITHOUT MENTION OF ALCOHOLISM.....581.0	33	25	7	-	1	18	8	10	-	-
WITH ALCOHOLISM.....581.1	16	9	6	1	-	8	8	-	-	-
CHOLELITHIASIS, CHOLECYSTITIS, AND CHOLANGITIS.....584,585	20	7	12	1	-	17	7	10	-	-
FIBROCYSTIC DISEASE OF PANCREAS.....587B	3	-	3	-	-	4	-	4	-	-
OTHER DISEASES OF DIGESTIVE SYSTEM.....RESIDUAL	49	23	25	1	-	31	15	16	-	-
X. DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY SYSTEM.....	107	67	36	3	1	68	36	31	1	-
NEPHRITIS AND NEPHROSIS.....590-594	45	26	17	2	-	21	10	10	1	-
ACUTE NEPHRITIS.....590	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NEPHRITIS WITH EDEMA, INCLUDING NEPHROSIS.....591	6	4	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-
CHRONIC AND UNSPECIFIED NEPHRITIS, ETC.....592-594	38	22	15	1	-	20	9	10	1	-
INFECTIONS OF KIDNEY.....600	26	15	11	-	-	18	6	12	-	-
CALCULI OF URINARY SYSTEM.....602,604	2	1	1	-	-	5	2	3	-	-
OTHER DISEASES OF URINARY SYSTEM.....601,603,605-609	9	4	4	-	1	6	1	5	-	-
HYPERPLASIA OF PROSTATE.....610	17	16	...	1	...	16	16	...	...	...
DISEASES OF BREAST.....620,621	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
OTHER DISEASES OF GENITAL ORGANS.....RESIDUAL	8	5	3	-	-	2	1	1	-	-

SECTION 5 - MORTALITY

and Sex: United States and Each State, 1961-Con.

of death are category numbers of the Seventh Revision of the International Lists, 1955. For complete category titles, see table 5-8)

VIRGINIA					WASHINGTON					WEST VIRGINIA				
Total	White		Nonwhite		Total	White		Nonwhite		Total	White		Nonwhite	
	Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female
13,863	6,309	4,353	1,729	1,472	11,266	6,886	4,156	162	62	7,814	4,375	2,998	266	175
12,518	5,789	3,888	1,552	1,289	10,173	6,289	3,681	147	56	7,093	4,005	2,696	239	153
13	2	7	-	4	7	5	2	-	-	6	1	3	-	2
252	100	93	34	25	281	139	136	4	2	196	88	99	3	6
106	40	42	9	15	107	51	54	1	1	77	34	40	-	7
36	22	6	8	-	49	26	22	1	-	20	13	6	1	8
11	3	6	2	-	21	10	10	-	-	13	4	9	-	9
99	35	39	15	10	104	52	50	2	-	86	37	44	2	10
8,664	4,604	2,519	927	614	7,948	5,182	2,621	109	36	5,252	3,165	1,822	181	84
3,173	1,487	1,134	327	225	2,819	1,629	1,136	40	14	2,083	1,075	902	67	39
5,484	3,112	1,384	599	389	5,122	3,550	1,481	69	22	3,152	2,080	914	113	45
7	5	1	1	-	7	3	4	-	-	17	10	6	1	14
92	41	22	14	15	85	53	29	3	-	44	25	19	-	16
7	2	2	1	2	11	3	7	1	-	3	1	2	-	17
45	26	6	8	5	51	33	16	2	-	16	11	5	-	18
40	13	14	5	8	23	17	6	-	-	25	13	12	-	19
1,187	414	467	160	146	634	317	306	5	6	498	251	223	14	10
935	335	360	126	114	476	236	233	4	3	388	198	175	9	6
252	79	107	34	32	158	81	73	1	3	110	53	48	5	4
551	210	188	82	71	412	248	150	9	5	331	179	135	7	10
17	7	5	4	1	9	5	4	-	-	7	5	1	-	25
30	9	10	6	5	17	5	12	-	-	16	8	8	-	26
159	53	73	17	16	108	68	35	2	3	88	45	39	-	4
345	141	100	55	49	278	170	99	7	2	220	121	87	7	5
1,759	418	592	335	414	806	345	437	17	7	766	296	395	34	41
495	134	171	94	96	294	145	141	6	2	183	76	97	5	5
1,264	284	421	241	318	512	200	296	11	5	583	220	298	29	36
247	62	65	56	64	110	55	51	1	3	171	87	65	10	9
126	38	37	24	27	62	36	23	1	2	118	64	42	7	5
121	24	28	32	37	48	19	28	-	1	53	23	23	3	4
910	380	334	104	92	837	464	361	9	3	456	228	208	10	10
656	238	274	76	68	633	326	302	3	2	351	166	170	7	8
193	122	41	17	13	150	111	33	6	-	67	43	21	2	1
5	-	1	2	2	6	5	1	-	-	7	4	3	-	40
56	20	18	9	9	48	22	25	-	1	31	15	14	1	1
188	78	66	17	27	146	78	63	5	-	94	55	29	7	3
1,708	756	476	313	163	1,382	832	478	45	27	1,008	600	339	53	16
24	7	7	6	4	15	6	8	-	1	3	2	1	-	47
47	9	23	10	5	37	16	21	-	-	43	22	18	1	2
1,086	415	332	211	128	871	458	356	35	22	627	343	250	23	11
180	80	50	29	21	111	57	44	5	5	126	73	45	7	5
552	211	187	100	54	461	249	189	17	6	325	168	142	10	5
114	35	33	27	19	136	64	58	7	7	49	28	17	1	3
240	89	62	55	34	163	88	65	6	4	127	74	46	5	2
15	6	7	1	1	25	14	10	-	1	11	6	3	1	1
63	38	15	8	2	36	27	8	1	-	43	30	11	2	1
1	1	-	-	-	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	57
20	11	1	6	2	8	6	2	-	-	5	4	-	1	58
2	1	-	-	1	5	1	4	-	-	1	1	-	-	59
196	152	26	17	1	222	198	23	1	-	116	92	18	5	1
254	116	65	54	19	160	104	45	8	3	159	100	38	20	1
1,222	536	389	188	109	940	519	381	15	25	560	319	206	16	19
2	1	1	-	-	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	66
107	63	17	20	7	83	64	17	1	1	49	36	10	2	1
98	52	26	16	4	87	61	24	1	1	43	33	6	2	2
8	4	3	1	-	9	5	4	-	-	5	4	1	-	69
34	11	13	6	4	18	9	9	-	-	19	12	4	2	1
179	56	84	23	16	138	64	73	-	1	88	39	41	2	6
97	25	16	35	21	53	28	19	5	1	37	13	22	1	1
58	19	26	7	6	44	19	25	-	-	17	9	6	1	1
311	167	84	39	21	247	144	82	8	13	129	90	35	1	3
199	109	57	23	10	159	91	59	4	5	91	61	28	1	1
112	58	27	16	11	88	53	23	4	8	38	29	7	-	2
62	28	28	3	3	61	28	31	-	2	42	13	28	-	1
17	8	9	-	-	12	6	5	-	1	8	7	1	-	80
249	102	82	38	27	186	90	91	-	5	123	63	52	5	3
744	277	217	150	100	347	211	122	10	4	362	205	135	10	12
315	95	98	68	54	125	73	44	6	2	191	93	85	6	7
17	3	9	3	2	7	4	2	-	1	9	4	4	1	87
25	10	8	4	3	9	6	3	-	-	11	5	6	-	88
273	82	81	61	49	109	63	39	6	1	171	84	75	5	7
229	76	84	37	32	97	47	49	-	1	66	28	35	-	3
39	15	19	3	2	16	10	6	-	-	5	1	4	-	91
38	17	7	8	6	33	17	14	2	-	20	13	5	1	1
97	69	...	28	...	63	61	...	2	...	64	62	...	2	...
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	94
26	5	9	6	6	13	3	9	-	1	15	8	5	1	1

SECTION 5 - MORTALITY

and Sex: United States and Each State, 1961-Con.

of death are category numbers of the Seventh Revision of the International Lists, 1955. For complete category titles, see table 5-8)

Total	VIRGINIA				Total	WASHINGTON				Total	WEST VIRGINIA					
	White		Nonwhite			Total	White		Nonwhite		Total	White		Nonwhite		
	Male	Female	Male	Female			Male	Female	Male			Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
52	...	19	...	33	17	...	16	...	1	20	...	18	...	2		
3	...	-	...	3	1	...	1	...	-	1	...	1	...	-		
7	...	2	...	5	2	...	2	...	-	7	...	7	...	-		
8	...	4	...	4	1	...	1	...	-	5	...	5	...	-		
4	...	1	...	3	-	...	-	...	-	-	...	-	...	-		
1	...	-	...	1	1	...	1	...	-	2	...	-	...	2		
15	...	3	...	12	1	...	1	...	-	3	...	3	...	-		
-	...	-	...	-	-	...	-	...	-	-	...	-	...	-		
14	...	9	...	5	11	...	10	...	1	2	...	2	...	-		
60	12	25	9	14	40	19	21	-	-	19	9	6	1	3		
10	3	2	3	2	11	6	5	-	-	7	4	3	-	-		
50	9	23	6	12	29	13	16	-	-	12	5	3	1	3		
69	23	32	5	9	79	33	41	1	4	25	11	14	-	-		
37	11	21	2	3	39	12	24	-	3	10	4	6	-	-		
1	-	-	-	1	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
4	1	1	1	1	2	2	-	-	-	3	2	1	-	-		
1	-	1	-	-	4	2	2	-	-	2	1	1	-	-		
8	5	1	-	2	17	12	4	1	-	2	2	1	-	-		
18	6	8	2	2	15	4	10	-	1	8	2	6	-	-		
525	214	197	62	52	335	167	149	11	8	242	121	116	2	3		
23	13	19	-	1	9	3	6	-	-	20	6	14	-	-		
70	20	30	13	7	30	13	13	2	2	16	6	9	1	-		
257	113	84	28	32	195	89	98	4	4	118	59	57	1	1		
165	68	64	21	12	101	62	32	5	2	88	50	36	-	2		
1,661	630	427	328	276	866	477	305	51	33	624	331	250	30	13		
475	140	111	119	105	155	73	73	5	4	412	216	154	26	16		
62	17	29	7	9	39	10	28	-	1	57	16	38	1	2		
413	123	82	112	96	116	63	45	5	3	355	200	116	25	14		
2,805	1,526	573	546	160	2,109	1,425	569	89	26	1,370	957	335	51	27		
2,045	1,077	437	409	122	1,621	1,090	448	67	16	1,087	750	281	37	19		
24	14	1	8	1	9	7	-	2	-	19	16	3	-	-		
803	463	141	157	42	646	431	183	25	7	365	272	83	8	2		
783	451	136	154	42	621	414	176	24	7	355	265	80	8	2		
24	9	2	10	3	16	10	6	-	-	6	4	2	-	-		
157	68	23	46	20	102	60	37	5	-	67	48	13	4	2		
285	159	73	40	13	236	151	78	4	3	95	73	22	-	-		
233	159	23	47	4	179	133	31	11	4	91	70	19	2	-		
84	56	15	11	2	88	60	24	4	-	96	70	24	2	-		
20	12	5	3	-	25	17	7	1	-	10	7	3	-	-		
2	2	-	-	-	4	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
49	31	3	15	-	60	52	2	6	-	11	10	1	-	-		
15	15	-	-	-	43	37	5	1	-	4	2	2	-	-		
74	43	10	15	6	15	10	3	2	-	25	14	9	1	1		
6	5	-	17	-	13	4	4	-	-	20	13	6	1	-		
361	147	167	32	15	320	172	140	5	3	194	95	90	5	4		
107	48	37	19	3	94	66	24	3	1	53	33	14	3	3		
57	27	26	2	2	50	33	16	1	-	13	9	4	-	-		
197	72	104	11	10	176	73	100	1	2	128	53	72	2	1		
59	45	3	11	-	39	36	3	-	-	55	51	-	4	-		
47	37	2	8	-	46	45	1	-	-	28	27	-	1	-		
25	17	1	7	-	8	7	-	1	-	16	15	1	-	-		
175	58	38	49	30	93	61	26	4	2	94	56	27	3	8		
14	4	5	1	4	10	7	3	-	-	2	1	1	-	-		
61	36	5	16	4	30	24	3	2	1	29	23	4	1	1		
65	29	19	9	8	44	24	17	3	-	14	10	3	1	-		
131	68	18	41	4	116	85	20	10	1	76	63	5	7	1		
2	1	-	9	-	5	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
30	12	6	9	3	25	10	12	2	1	24	8	14	2	-		
102	50	18	30	4	91	64	22	4	1	111	74	32	3	2		
507	373	101	26	7	410	296	101	8	5	205	162	37	4	2		
94	55	33	3	3	117	79	36	-	2	22	13	9	-	-		
59	44	9	6	-	54	33	14	5	2	26	18	7	1	-		
321	252	50	16	3	186	152	31	2	1	142	124	14	3	1		
33	22	9	1	1	53	32	20	1	-	15	7	7	-	1		
250	73	35	111	31	78	39	20	14	5	78	45	17	10	6		
152	45	23	66	18	41	19	10	8	4	52	33	12	5	2		
41	8	2	26	5	11	4	3	3	1	10	3	-	4	3		
47	15	10	14	8	24	14	7	3	-	14	7	5	1	1		
5	3	-	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-		
5	2	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95

SECTION 5 - MORTALITY

Table 5-10. Deaths From 255 Selected Causes, by Color

(By place of residence. Data refer only to deaths occurring within the United States. Excludes fetal deaths. Numbers after causes

CAUSE OF DEATH	WISCONSIN					WYOMING				
	Total	White		Nonwhite		Total	White		Nonwhite	
		Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female
ALL CAUSES.....	37,262	20,986	15,628	367	281	2,641	1,657	918	32	34
I. INFECTIVE AND PARASITIC DISEASES.....	310	205	96	7	2	20	12	7	-	1
TUBERCULOSIS, ALL FORMS.....001-019	117	80	33	4	-	8	4	3	-	1
TUBERCULOSIS OF RESPIRATORY SYSTEM.....001-008	104	76	24	4	-	7	4	2	-	1
TUBERCULOSIS OF MENINGES AND CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM.....010	3	1	2	-	-	1	-	1	-	-
TUBERCULOSIS OF INTESTINES, PERITONEUM, AND MESENTERIC GLANDS.....011	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TUBERCULOSIS OF BONES AND JOINTS.....012,013	3	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TUBERCULOSIS OF OTHER ORGANS AND SYSTEMS.....014-018	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DISSEMINATED TUBERCULOSIS.....019	5	1	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SYPHILIS AND ITS SEQUELAE.....020-029	44	36	6	1	1	7	5	2	-	-
CONGENITAL SYPHILIS.....020	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
EARLY SYPHILIS.....021	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ANEURYSM OF AORTA.....022	11	8	3	-	-	6	4	2	-	-
OTHER CARDIOVASCULAR SYPHILIS.....023	28	24	2	1	1	1	1	-	-	-
TABES DORSALIS.....024	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
GENERAL PARALYSIS OF INSANE.....025	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
OTHER SYPHILIS OF CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM.....026	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER SYPHILIS.....027-029	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
GONOCOCCAL INFECTION.....030-035	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TYPHOID FEVER.....040	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PARATYPHOID FEVER AND OTHER SALMONELLA INFECTIONS.....041,042	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CHOLERA.....043	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BRUCELLOSIS.....044	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DYSENTERY, ALL FORMS.....045-048	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
FOOD POISONING, INFECTION AND INTOXICATION.....049	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SCARLET FEVER.....050	1	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
STREPTOCOCCAL SORE THROAT.....051	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ERYSIPELAS.....052	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SEPTICEMIA AND PYEMIA.....053	29	15	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DIPHTHERIA.....055	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHOOPING COUGH.....056	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MENINGOCOCCAL INFECTIONS.....057	13	11	2	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
PLAGUE.....058	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
LEPROSY.....060	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TETANUS.....061	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ANTHRAX.....062	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ACUTE POLIOMYELITIS.....080	6	5	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
LATE EFFECTS OF ACUTE POLIOMYELITIS.....081	4	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ACUTE INFECTIOUS ENCEPHALITIS.....082	17	7	10	-	-	1	-	1	-	-
LATE EFFECTS OF ACUTE INFECTIOUS ENCEPHALITIS.....083	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SMALLPOX.....084	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MEASLES.....085	8	3	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
YELLOW FEVER.....091	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
INFECTIOUS HEPATITIS.....092	15	10	5	-	-	1	-	1	-	-
RABIES.....094	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TICK-BORNE TYPHUS.....104	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER RICKETTSIAL DISEASES.....100-103,105-108	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MALARIA.....110-117	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SCHISTOSOMIASIS.....123	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
HYDATID DISEASE.....125	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
FILARIASIS.....127	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ANCYLOSTOMIASIS.....129	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
OTHER DISEASES DUE TO HELMINTHS.....124,126,128,130	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER INFECTIVE AND PARASITIC DISEASES.....RESIDUAL	51	32	18	1	-	1	1	-	-	-
II. NEOPLASMS.....	6,147	3,261	2,799	42	45	355	203	145	3	4
MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS, INCLUDING NEOPLASMS OF LYMPHATIC AND HEMATOPOIETIC TISSUES.....140-205	6,044	3,217	2,745	38	44	347	199	141	3	4
MALIGNANT NEOPLASM OF BUCCAL CAVITY AND PHARYNX.....140-148	125	96	27	1	1	6	3	3	-	-
OF LIP.....140	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
OF TONGUE.....141	31	24	7	-	-	2	2	-	-	-
OF OTHER AND UNSPEC. PARTS OF BUCCAL CAVITY.....142-144	36	21	13	1	1	1	1	-	-	-
OF PHARYNX.....145-148	55	48	7	-	-	3	1	2	-	-
MALIGNANT NEOPLASM OF DIGESTIVE ORGANS AND PERITONEUM, NOT SPECIFIED AS SECONDARY.....150-156A,157-159	2,249	1,269	959	10	11	103	55	44	1	3
OF ESOPHAGUS.....150	105	89	15	-	1	3	1	2	-	-
OF STOMACH.....151	579	377	198	2	2	23	19	4	-	-
OF SMALL INTESTINE, INCLUDING DUODENUM.....152	16	7	8	-	1	1	-	1	-	-
OF LARGE INTESTINE, EXCEPT RECTUM.....153	718	333	377	5	3	39	18	20	-	1
CECUM, APPENDIX, AND ASCENDING COLON.....153.0	118	48	69	-	1	7	3	4	-	-
TRANSVERSE COLON.....153.1	48	23	25	-	-	3	3	-	-	-
DESCENDING COLON.....153.2	30	14	16	-	-	1	-	1	-	-
SIGMOID COLON.....153.3	132	63	67	2	-	11	5	6	-	-
MULTIPLE PARTS OF LARGE INTESTINE.....153.7	3	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
LARGE INTESTINE, PART UNSPECIFIED.....153.8	325	155	166	2	2	17	7	9	-	1
INTESTINAL TRACT, PART UNSPECIFIED.....153.9	62	30	31	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
OF RECTUM.....154	277	185	92	-	-	10	7	2	1	-
OF BILIARY PASSAGES AND OF LIVER, PRIMARY SITE.....155	155	54	101	-	-	6	3	3	-	-
LIVER.....155.0	42	25	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
OT. & MULT. SITES OF BILIARY PASSAGES.....155.1,155.8	113	29	84	-	-	6	3	3	-	-
OF LIVER NOT STATED WHETHER PRIMARY OR SECONDARY.....156A	69	36	33	-	-	2	-	2	-	-
OF PANCREAS.....157	298	173	120	3	2	19	7	10	-	2
OF PERITONEUM AND OF UNSPEC. DIGESTIVE ORGANS.....158,159	32	15	15	-	2	-	-	-	-	-

SECTION 5 - MORTALITY

5-179

and Sex: United States and Each State, 1961-Con.

of death are category numbers of the Seventh Revision of the International Lists, 1955. For complete category titles, see table 5-8)

CAUSE OF DEATH	WISCONSIN					WYOMING				
	Total	White		Nonwhite		Total	White		Nonwhite	
		Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female
II. NEOPLASMS--CON.										
MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS, ETC.--CON.										
MALIGNANT NEOPLASM OF RESPIRATORY SYSTEM, NOT SPECIFIED AS SECONDARY.....160-164	692	589	89	11	3	45	38	6	1	-
OF LARYNX.....161	44	39	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
OF BRONCHUS & TRACHEA, & OF LUNG SPEC. AS PRIMARY.....162	264	234	23	5	2	24	23	-	1	-
OF LUNG, NOT SPEC. PRIMARY OR SECONDARY.....163	368	302	61	4	1	20	14	6	-	-
OF OTHER PARTS OF RESPIRATORY SYSTEM.....160,164	16	14	2	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
MALIGNANT NEOPLASM OF BREAST.....170	589	6	572	-	11	32	-	32	-	-
MALIGNANT NEOPLASM OF GENITAL ORGANS.....171-179	830	365	449	3	13	69	38	31	-	-
OF CERVIX UTERI.....171	149	139	10	10	9	9	9	9	-	-
OF OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED PARTS OF UTERUS.....172-174	101	100	1	1	14	14	14	-	-	-
OF OVARY, FALLOPIAN TUBE, AND BROAD LIGAMENT.....175	194	193	1	1	8	8	8	-	-	-
OF OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED FEMALE GENITAL ORGANS.....176	18	17	1	1	1	1	1	-	-	-
OF PROSTATE.....177	341	338	3	3	35	35	35	-	-	-
OF ALL OTHER & UNSPEC. MALE GENITAL ORGANS.....178,179	27	27	-	-	3	3	3	-	-	-
MALIGNANT NEOPLASM OF URINARY ORGANS.....180,181	317	199	115	2	1	17	15	2	-	-
OF KIDNEY.....180	122	74	47	1	-	7	6	1	-	-
OF BLADDER AND OTHER URINARY ORGANS.....181	195	125	68	1	1	10	9	1	-	-
MALIGNANT NEOPLASM OF OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED SITES.....156B,165,190-199	645	330	306	7	2	44	29	14	1	-
OF SKIN.....190,191	65	35	29	1	-	9	9	-	-	-
OF EYE.....192	7	4	3	-	-	2	2	-	-	-
OF BRAIN AND OTHER PARTS OF NERVOUS SYSTEM.....193	164	89	71	3	1	8	6	2	-	-
OF THYROID GLAND.....194	31	13	18	-	-	3	2	1	-	-
OF BONE.....195	51	23	27	1	-	3	1	2	-	-
OF CONNECTIVE TISSUE.....197	17	11	6	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
OF OTHER SPECIFIED SITES, NOT SECONDARY.....195,199A	37	20	17	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
OF UNSPECIFIED SITES.....156B,165,198,199B	273	135	135	2	1	18	10	7	1	-
LEUKEMIA AND ALEUKEMIA.....200	286	174	110	1	1	14	10	3	-	1
LYMPHOSARCOMA, ETC.....200-203,205	311	189	118	3	1	17	11	6	-	-
LYMPHOSARCOMA AND RETICULOSARCOMA.....200	156	100	55	1	-	8	5	3	-	-
HODGKINS DISEASE.....201	60	41	17	1	1	3	3	-	-	-
OTHER NEOPLASMS OF LYMPHATIC AND HEMATOPOIETIC TISSUES.....202,203,205	95	48	46	1	-	6	3	3	-	-
BENIGN NEOPLASMS AND NEOPLASMS OF UNSPEC. NATURE.....210-239	103	44	54	4	1	8	4	4	-	-
BENIGN NEOPLASMS OF FEMALE GENITAL ORGANS.....214-217	10	10	10	-	-	1	1	1	-	-
BENIGN NEOPLASM OF BRAIN & OT. PTS. OF NERVOUS SYS.....223	22	6	15	1	-	2	2	-	-	-
OTHER BENIGN NEOPLASMS.....210-213,218-222,224-225	19	11	6	1	1	1	1	-	-	-
UNSPECIFIED NEOPLASM OF FEMALE GENITAL ORGANS.....233-235	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NEOPLASM OF UNSPECIFIED NATURE OF BRAIN, ETC.....237	31	14	15	2	-	5	4	1	-	-
OTHER NEOPLASMS OF UNSPEC. NATURE.....230-232,236,238,239	21	13	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
III. ALLERGIC, ENDOCRINE SYSTEM, METABOLIC, AND NUTRITIONAL DISEASES.....										
ASTHMA.....241	87	46	37	3	1	11	9	2	-	-
NONTOXIC GOITER.....250,251	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
THYROTOXICOSIS WITH OR WITHOUT GOITER.....252	18	3	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER DISEASES OF THYROID GLAND.....253,254	7	2	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DIABETES MELLITUS.....260	741	309	422	3	7	41	17	23	-	1
DISEASES OF THYMS GLAND.....273	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DISEASES OF ADRENAL GLANDS.....274	14	5	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PELLAGRA.....281	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
OTHER NUTRITIONAL DEFICIENCY STATES.....280,282-286	26	11	15	-	-	3	1	2	-	-
ALL OTHER ALLERGIC, ENDOCRINE, & METABOLIC DIS.....RESIDUAL	88	43	44	-	1	7	4	3	-	-
IV. DISEASES OF THE BLOOD AND BLOOD-FORMING ORGANS...										
ANEMIAS.....290-293	81	37	42	1	1	5	3	2	-	-
PERNICIOUS AND OTHER HYPERCHROMIC ANEMIAS.....290	23	10	13	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
ANEMIAS OF OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED TYPE.....291-293	58	27	29	1	1	4	2	2	-	-
PURPURA AND OTHER HEMORRHAGIC CONDITIONS.....296	11	4	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
OTHER DIS. OF BLOOD AND BLOOD-FORMING ORGANS.....RESIDUAL	29	20	7	2	-	3	2	1	-	-
V. MENTAL, PSYCHONEUROTIC, AND PERSONALITY DISORDERS										
SENILE PSYCHOSIS.....304	12	7	5	-	-	1	-	1	-	-
ALCOHOLIC PSYCHOSIS.....307	5	5	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-
OTHER PSYCHOSSES.....300-303,305,306,308,309	11	5	6	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
ALCOHOLISM.....322	27	19	6	2	-	2	2	-	-	-
MENTAL DEFICIENCY.....325	17	8	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
OTHER DISORDERS OF PERSONALITY.....RESIDUAL	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
VI. DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM AND SENSE ORGANS..										
VASCULAR LESIONS AFFECTING CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM.....330-334	4,596	2,272	2,249	38	37	252	133	118	1	-
SUBARACHNOID HEMORRHAGE.....330	147	69	74	3	1	7	4	3	-	-
CEREBRAL HEMORRHAGE.....331	2,558	1,282	1,247	12	17	156	82	74	-	-
CEREBRAL EMBOLISM AND THROMBOSIS.....332	1,326	645	648	16	17	59	28	30	1	-
OTHER VASCULAR LESIONS AFFECTING C.N.S.....333,334	565	276	280	7	2	30	19	11	-	-
MENINGITIS, EXCEPT MENINGOCOCCAL AND TUBERCULOUS.....340	50	28	21	-	1	8	5	3	-	-
MULTIPLE SCLEROSIS.....345	45	18	27	-	-	3	2	1	-	-
PARALYSIS AGITANS.....350	60	28	31	1	-	8	6	2	-	-
CEREBRAL SPASTIC INFANTILE PARALYSIS.....351	25	11	12	-	2	1	-	-	-	-
EPILEPSY.....353	40	26	12	1	1	4	4	-	-	-
INFLAMMATORY DISEASES OF EYE.....370-379	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CATARACT.....385	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
GLAUCOMA.....387	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
OTITIS MEDIA AND MASTOIDITIS.....391-393	15	8	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
OTHER DIS. OF NERVOUS SYSTEM AND SENSE ORGANS.....RESIDUAL	111	58	51	1	1	8	6	1	1	-

SECTION 5 - MORTALITY

Table 5-10. Deaths From 255 Selected Causes, by Color

(By place of residence. Data refer only to deaths occurring within the United States. Excludes fetal deaths. Numbers after causes

CAUSE OF DEATH	WISCONSIN					WYOMING				
	Total	White		Nonwhite		Total	White		Nonwhite	
		Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female
VII. DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM.....	16,419	9,584	6,651	102	82	1,042	684	340	8	10
DISEASES OF HEART.....400-402,410-443	14,737	8,711	5,865	92	69	933	615	302	7	9
RHEUMATIC FEVER.....400-402	10	3	6	-	1	1	1	-	-	-
CHRONIC RHEUMATIC HEART DISEASE.....410-416	406	202	193	7	4	36	15	21	-	-
DISEASES OF MITRAL VALVE.....410	118	53	63	1	1	12	4	8	-	-
DISEASES OF AORTIC VALVE SPECIFIED AS RHEUMATIC.....411	46	33	11	1	1	3	2	1	-	-
DISEASES OF PULMONARY VALVE, ETC.....413,414	28	11	16	-	1	5	2	3	-	-
OTHER RHEUMATIC HEART DISEASES.....412,415,416	214	105	103	5	1	16	7	9	-	-
ARTERIOSCLEROTIC HEART DIS., INCL. CORONARY DIS.....420	11,392	7,070	4,227	60	35	700	491	199	4	6
ARTERIOSCLEROTIC HEART DISEASE SO DESCRIBED.....420.0	4,759	2,584	2,143	18	14	202	124	77	-	1
HEART DIS. SPEC. AS INVOLVING CORONARY ARTERIES.....420.1	6,629	4,484	2,082	42	21	498	367	122	4	5
ANGINA PECTORIS WITHOUT MENTION CORONARY DIS.....420.2	4	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CHRONIC ENDOCARDITIS NOT SPECIFIED AS RHEUMATIC.....421	85	45	40	-	-	18	11	7	-	-
OF MITRAL VALVE, SPECIFIED AS NONRHEUMATIC.....421.0	5	2	3	-	-	1	-	1	-	-
OF AORTIC VALVE, NOT SPECIFIED AS RHEUMATIC.....421.1	33	20	13	-	-	12	9	3	-	-
OF OTHER VALVES, NOT SPEC. AS RHEUMATIC.....421.2-421.4	47	23	24	-	-	5	2	3	-	-
OTHER MYOCARDIAL DEGENERATION.....422	1,162	588	565	7	2	75	41	32	1	1
WITH ARTERIOSCLEROSIS.....422.1	846	412	430	3	1	36	23	13	-	-
WITHOUT MENTION OF ARTERIOSCLEROSIS.....422.0+422.2	316	176	135	4	1	39	18	19	1	1
OTHER DISEASES OF HEART.....430-434	520	330	184	1	5	45	32	13	-	-
ACUTE AND SUBACUTE ENDOCARDITIS.....430	20	16	4	-	-	3	-	-	-	-
ACUTE NONRHEUMATIC MYOCARDITIS & PERICARDITIS.....431,432	17	11	6	-	-	3	3	-	-	-
FUNCTIONAL DISEASE OF HEART.....433	161	87	73	-	1	5	5	-	-	-
OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED DISEASES OF HEART.....434	322	216	101	1	4	37	24	13	-	-
HYPERTENSIVE HEART DISEASE.....440-443	1,162	473	650	17	22	58	24	30	2	2
HYPERTENSIVE HEART DISEASE WITH ARTERIOLAR NEPHROSCLEROSIS.....442	316	160	150	3	3	22	13	9	-	-
OTHER HYPERTENSIVE HEART DISEASE.....440,441,443	846	313	500	14	19	36	11	21	2	2
OTHER HYPERTENSIVE DISEASE.....444-447	261	133	123	1	4	10	5	5	-	-
HYPERTENSION WITH ARTERIOLAR NEPHROSCLEROSIS.....446	137	79	57	1	-	4	3	1	-	-
ESSENTIAL HYPERTENSION.....444,445,447	124	54	66	-	4	6	2	4	-	-
DISEASES OF ARTERIES.....450-456	1,176	608	558	7	3	80	53	25	1	1
GENERAL ARTERIOSCLEROSIS.....450	939	443	490	5	1	60	36	22	1	1
AORTIC ANEURYSM, NONSYPHILITIC, ETC.....451	178	129	48	1	-	12	10	2	-	-
GANGRENE OF UNSPECIFIED CAUSE.....455	3	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
OTHER ARTERIAL DISEASES.....452-454,456	56	35	18	1	2	8	7	1	-	-
DIS. OF VEINS AND OTHER DIS. OF CIRCULATORY SYS.....460-468	245	132	105	2	6	19	11	8	-	-
VIII. DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM.....	1,561	891	628	28	14	154	110	40	1	3
ACUTE UPPER RESPIRATORY INFECTIONS.....470-475	14	8	5	-	1	1	-	1	-	-
INFLUENZA.....480-483	55	25	30	-	7	7	5	1	-	1
PNEUMONIA, EXCEPT PNEUMONIA OF NEWBORN.....490-493	1,028	527	469	21	11	73	42	29	1	1
LOBAR PNEUMONIA.....490	134	75	53	5	1	5	4	1	-	-
BRONCHOPNEUMONIA.....491	638	315	304	11	8	45	22	22	1	-
PRIMARY ATYPICAL PNEUMONIA.....492	101	51	45	3	2	5	3	2	-	-
PNEUMONIA, OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED.....493	155	86	67	2	-	18	13	4	-	1
ACUTE BRONCHITIS.....500	20	13	7	-	-	3	3	-	-	-
BRONCHITIS, CHRONIC AND UNQUALIFIED.....501,502	34	19	14	-	1	7	3	3	-	1
HYPERTROPHY OF TONSILS AND ADENOIDS.....510	6	1	4	-	1	2	2	-	-	-
EMPHYEMA AND ABSCESS OF LUNG.....518,521	20	17	2	1	-	2	2	-	-	-
PLEURISY.....519	4	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
EMPHYSEMA WITHOUT MENTION OF BRONCHITIS.....527.1	178	149	25	4	-	42	39	3	-	-
OTHER RESPIRATORY DISEASES.....RESIDUAL	202	129	71	2	-	17	14	3	-	-
IX. DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM.....	1,388	831	526	16	15	117	61	49	5	2
DISEASES OF TEETH AND SUPPORTING STRUCTURES.....530-535	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ULCER OF STOMACH.....540	124	92	29	-	3	10	4	6	-	-
ULCER OF DUODENUM.....541	138	101	34	2	1	12	9	3	-	-
GASTRITIS AND DUODENITIS.....543	6	3	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
APPENDICITIS.....550-553	47	28	16	3	-	5	3	2	-	-
HERNIA AND INTESTINAL OBSTRUCTION.....560,561,570	204	102	95	4	3	22	10	11	1	-
GASTROENTERITIS AND COLITIS, EXC. ULCERATIVE, AGE 4 WEEKS AND OVER.....571	58	27	26	2	3	7	2	4	1	-
CHRONIC ENTERITIS AND ULCERATIVE COLITIS.....572	82	34	48	-	-	4	3	1	-	-
CIRRHOSIS OF LIVER.....581	378	263	110	4	1	22	10	9	1	2
WITHOUT MENTION OF ALCOHOLISM.....581.0	285	191	92	2	-	14	6	7	-	-
WITH ALCOHOLISM.....581.1	93	72	18	2	1	8	4	2	1	1
CHOLELITHIASIS, CHOLECYSTITIS, AND CHOLANGITIS.....584,585	151	59	90	1	1	13	7	5	1	-
FIBROCYSTIC DISEASE OF PANCREAS.....587B	16	9	7	-	-	1	-	1	-	-
OTHER DISEASES OF DIGESTIVE SYSTEM.....RESIDUAL	182	112	68	-	2	21	13	7	1	-
X. DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY SYSTEM.....	531	342	176	8	5	40	19	18	3	-
NEPHRITIS AND NEPHROSIS.....590-594	212	121	83	7	1	20	8	10	2	-
ACUTE NEPHRITIS.....590	13	10	3	-	-	1	-	1	-	-
NEPHRITIS WITH EDEMA, INCLUDING NEPHROSIS.....591	14	12	-	2	-	5	2	1	2	-
CHRONIC AND UNSPECIFIED NEPHRITIS, ETC.....592-594	185	99	80	5	1	14	6	8	-	-
INFECTIONS OF KIDNEY.....600	123	71	49	1	2	8	2	5	1	-
CALCULI OF URINARY SYSTEM.....602,604	26	14	12	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
OTHER DISEASES OF URINARY SYSTEM.....601,603,605-609	57	34	22	-	1	5	2	3	-	-
HYPERPLASIA OF PROSTATE.....610	87	87	***	-	***	5	5	***	-	***
DISEASES OF BREAST.....620,621	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
OTHER DISEASES OF GENITAL ORGANS.....RESIDUAL	25	15	9	-	1	1	1	-	-	-

SECTION 5 - MORTALITY

Table 5-11. Deaths From 59 Selected Causes, by

(Data refer only to deaths occurring within the United States. Excludes fetal deaths. Numbers after

CAUSE OF DEATH, COLOR, AND SEX		Total	Under 1 year	1 year	2 years	3 years	4 years	Under 5 years	5-9 years	10-14 years	15-19 years
1	ALL CAUSES-----	1,701,522	107,956	6,760	4,119	3,129	2,621	124,565	8,784	7,464	12,024
2	Male-----	966,827	62,120	3,671	2,277	1,769	1,467	71,304	5,119	4,763	8,485
3	Female-----	734,695	45,836	3,089	1,942	1,360	1,154	53,261	3,666	2,701	3,539
4	White-----	854,569	46,989	2,717	1,722	1,397	1,200	54,025	4,227	3,952	7,192
5	Female-----	643,783	33,792	2,242	1,379	1,025	895	39,333	2,964	2,245	2,856
6	Nonwhite-----	112,258	15,131	854	555	372	267	17,279	851	611	1,293
7	Female-----	90,932	12,044	647	483	335	259	13,948	702	456	683
8	Tuberculosis, all forms (001-019)-----	9,938	23	46	21	19	14	123	21	16	32
9	White-----	5,517	7	14	7	7	4	39	7	7	7
10	Female-----	1,874	4	13	9	3	4	34	6	5	8
11	Nonwhite-----	1,737	8	15	1	5	1	30	4	2	9
12	Female-----	810	4	4	4	4	4	20	4	2	8
13	Tuberculosis of respiratory system (001-008)-----	9,191	10	13	7	6	4	40	3	2	21
14	White-----	5,259	4	4	2	2	-	12	1	1	4
15	Female-----	1,677	1	2	4	1	2	10	-	-	6
16	Nonwhite-----	1,374	4	6	1	1	-	12	-	-	5
17	Female-----	671	1	1	-	2	2	6	2	-	6
18	Tuberculosis, other forms (010-019)-----	747	13	33	14	13	10	83	18	14	11
19	White-----	248	3	10	5	5	4	27	6	6	3
20	Female-----	197	3	11	5	2	3	24	6	4	2
21	Nonwhite-----	163	4	9	-	4	1	18	4	2	4
22	Female-----	139	3	3	4	2	2	14	2	2	2
23	Syphilis and its sequelae (020-029)-----	2,850	20	1	-	-	-	21	-	1	1
24	White-----	1,405	6	-	-	-	-	6	-	1	1
25	Female-----	487	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
26	Nonwhite-----	627	8	-	-	-	-	8	-	-	-
27	Female-----	331	4	1	-	-	-	5	-	-	-
28	Dysentery, all forms (045-049)-----	300	102	17	8	16	3	146	16	6	2
29	White-----	108	28	9	1	3	2	43	9	3	-
30	Female-----	76	20	4	2	5	-	31	6	2	2
31	Nonwhite-----	58	26	3	2	6	-	37	2	-	-
32	Female-----	58	28	1	3	2	1	35	1	1	-
33	Scarlet fever and streptococcal sore throat (050,051)-----	130	16	12	7	6	2	43	14	4	4
34	White-----	56	7	3	2	2	-	14	7	3	1
35	Female-----	58	4	5	3	4	2	18	7	1	3
36	Nonwhite-----	10	4	2	2	-	-	8	-	-	-
37	Female-----	6	1	2	-	-	-	3	-	-	-
38	Diphtheria (055)-----	68	2	7	10	7	6	32	23	6	1
39	White-----	24	1	2	2	4	2	11	7	4	-
40	Female-----	21	1	-	2	2	2	7	10	1	1
41	Nonwhite-----	14	-	3	4	1	1	9	3	1	-
42	Female-----	9	-	2	2	-	1	5	3	1	-
43	Whooping cough (056)-----	76	54	13	4	2	1	74	1	-	-
44	White-----	12	8	3	-	1	-	12	-	-	-
45	Female-----	14	10	2	1	-	-	13	-	-	-
46	Nonwhite-----	21	14	4	1	1	1	21	-	-	-
47	Female-----	29	22	4	2	-	-	28	1	-	-
48	Meningococcal infections (057)-----	586	163	93	66	39	2 ²	389	54	17	28
49	White-----	267	77	43	33	20	17	190	21	6	13
50	Female-----	219	65	33	25	13	4	140	20	9	9
51	Nonwhite-----	57	11	11	6	5	3	36	6	1	5
52	Female-----	43	10	6	2	1	4	23	7	1	1
53	Acute poliomyelitis (080)-----	90	1	-	2	3	4	10	19	6	7
54	White-----	45	1	-	1	-	2	4	10	2	4
55	Female-----	35	-	-	1	2	2	5	4	4	2
56	Nonwhite-----	5	-	-	-	1	-	1	3	-	1
57	Female-----	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
58	Measles (085)-----	434	70	97	59	55	23	304	65	19	5
59	White-----	156	23	27	25	24	4	103	35	6	2
60	Female-----	169	20	34	23	16	14	107	39	11	2
61	Nonwhite-----	56	12	23	4	6	3	48	6	2	-
62	Female-----	53	15	13	7	9	2	46	5	-	1
63	Other infective and parasitic diseases (030-044,049,052-054,056-074, 081-084,086-139)-----	5,606	653	193	114	74	75	1,309	209	125	128
64	White-----	2,420	351	65	46	34	35	531	95	48	53
65	Female-----	2,046	226	62	38	21	27	374	86	48	48
66	Nonwhite-----	604	159	33	14	10	9	224	14	17	15
67	Female-----	536	117	33	16	9	5	180	14	12	12
68	Malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues (140-205)-----	273,502	293	334	429	452	490	1,998	1,504	1,113	1,057
69	White-----	133,219	131	177	215	228	237	988	785	587	563
70	Female-----	114,478	133	121	170	195	202	821	583	418	384
71	Nonwhite-----	13,938	15	18	24	13	26	96	65	53	66
72	Female-----	11,867	14	18	20	16	25	93	71	55	44
73	Malignant neoplasm of buccal cavity and pharynx (140-148)-----	6,322	1	-	2	2	1	6	8	7	15
74	White-----	4,338	-	-	1	-	-	1	5	4	13
75	Female-----	1,367	-	-	1	2	1	4	3	3	-
76	Nonwhite-----	435	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
77	Female-----	132	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
78	Malignant neoplasm of digestive organs and peritoneum, not specified as secondary (150-156A,157-159)-----	91,727	23	18	15	8	6	70	14	16	39
79	White-----	44,887	10	9	6	4	2	31	5	6	16
80	Female-----	37,994	8	8	6	3	3	30	9	8	11
81	Nonwhite-----	5,286	2	-	1	-	-	3	-	-	6
82	Female-----	3,560	3	1	-	1	1	6	-	2	4

SECTION 5 - MORTALITY

Age, Color, and Sex: United States, 1961

causes of death are category numbers of the Seventh Revision of the International Lists, 1955)

20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years	50-54 years	55-59 years	60-64 years	65-69 years	70-74 years	75-79 years	80-84 years	85-89 years	90-94 years	95-99 years	100 and over	Not stated
13,480	13,562	13,679	28,597	42,484	62,788	89,956	114,190	151,280	194,935	220,971	221,065	186,779	123,521	51,444	12,270	2,040	604
9,626	8,842	11,404	17,187	26,208	39,631	58,430	75,135	96,407	120,411	127,460	117,868	89,555	53,749	19,927	4,517	645	357
3,854	4,720	7,275	11,410	16,276	23,157	31,526	39,055	54,873	74,524	93,511	103,217	97,226	69,772	31,517	7,953	1,395	247
7,849	6,803	8,723	13,408	21,266	33,381	50,067	65,608	84,903	107,652	116,802	110,061	84,616	50,774	18,695	3,878	457	232
2,888	3,374	5,112	8,335	12,242	18,263	25,057	31,643	45,261	65,160	84,818	96,406	92,457	66,818	30,029	7,321	1,057	145
1,777	2,039	2,681	3,781	4,942	6,250	8,363	9,527	11,504	12,759	10,658	7,807	4,937	2,975	1,232	439	188	5
966	1,346	2,163	3,075	4,034	4,894	6,489	7,412	9,612	9,364	8,893	6,811	4,769	2,954	1,489	532	338	102
75	159	256	496	623	735	946	1,053	1,149	1,262	1,165	901	555	275	79	11	1	6
15	31	53	138	222	336	540	651	740	876	765	567	343	135	41	4	1	1
20	34	48	97	148	143	161	137	147	175	213	214	150	103	28	3	-	10
14	45	79	147	180	188	187	204	200	158	140	88	50	25	4	1	-	11
28	48	76	114	93	68	58	61	62	53	47	32	12	12	6	3	-	12
60	132	227	445	573	684	889	1,001	1,073	1,189	1,115	858	529	263	73	10	1	5
11	31	48	126	208	321	520	630	708	845	745	551	327	134	40	4	1	14
15	30	40	88	140	127	148	127	130	155	186	198	142	96	26	2	-	15
11	32	70	133	143	182	175	195	179	147	132	81	48	23	4	1	-	16
23	39	69	98	82	54	46	49	56	42	40	28	12	10	3	3	-	17
15	26	29	51	50	51	57	52	76	73	52	43	26	12	6	1	-	18
2	-	5	12	14	15	20	21	32	31	20	16	16	1	1	-	-	19
5	4	6	9	8	16	13	10	17	20	17	16	8	7	2	1	-	20
3	13	9	14	17	6	12	9	21	11	8	7	2	2	-	-	-	21
5	9	7	16	11	14	12	12	6	11	7	4	-	2	3	-	-	22
7	15	22	33	82	129	253	368	470	485	446	267	147	62	22	4	2	3
4	6	12	11	25	32	69	179	248	274	259	149	70	29	6	1	1	24
2	4	3	2	10	16	29	46	54	83	82	68	51	22	11	1	1	25
-	2	3	11	31	50	92	89	114	104	64	30	14	9	4	-	-	26
1	3	4	9	16	31	43	54	54	34	41	20	12	2	1	1	-	27
1	2	5	3	7	8	14	12	14	11	10	20	9	7	5	-	-	28
1	2	1	1	3	4	7	4	5	5	4	10	3	3	1	-	-	29
-	-	1	-	2	-	4	2	6	2	4	5	4	2	3	-	-	30
-	-	2	-	2	2	2	2	3	1	1	1	2	3	1	-	-	31
-	-	1	2	-	2	1	3	2	3	2	2	1	2	-	-	-	32
7	4	3	4	3	4	6	4	2	3	4	6	7	6	2	-	-	33
2	1	1	2	1	3	5	2	1	-	3	3	3	3	1	-	-	34
4	3	2	1	1	1	1	2	1	3	1	3	4	3	1	-	-	35
1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	36
-	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	37
-	-	-	1	-	-	2	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	38
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	39
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	40
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	41
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	42
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	43
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	44
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	45
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	46
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	47
7	6	3	6	6	12	14	11	4	10	9	7	3	-	-	-	-	48
3	2	-	2	1	4	3	5	1	5	4	4	3	-	-	-	-	49
2	2	1	3	3	5	9	2	3	4	4	3	-	-	-	-	-	50
1	1	-	1	1	3	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	51
1	2	2	-	1	-	2	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	52
5	8	16	8	5	2	1	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	53
1	2	15	2	2	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	54
4	6	1	4	2	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	55
-	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	56
-	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	57
5	6	2	3	1	1	-	2	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	58
3	1	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	59
2	4	1	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	60
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	61
-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	62
128	128	159	205	223	274	317	375	372	393	415	373	271	138	49	14	3	63
45	43	61	74	83	111	139	184	192	178	212	182	121	55	11	3	-	64
50	46	58	78	77	111	115	121	127	161	142	151	135	79	29	8	1	65
16	14	10	24	29	24	36	33	31	38	21	11	3	5	1	1	-	66
17	25	29	34	28	28	28	37	22	16	22	19	4	1	4	2	1	67
1,014	1,552	2,807	5,357	9,064	14,844	21,816	27,576	34,671	40,919	39,846	32,466	21,421	10,667	3,149	538	51	72
550	738	1,072	1,768	3,138	5,628	9,441	13,376	17,623	21,719	21,187	17,012	10,589	4,919	1,304	200	11	69
341	630	1,324	2,747	4,537	7,201	9,466	10,974	13,210	15,535	15,739	13,548	9,786	5,225	1,658	290	23	70
70	74	152	301	545	690	1,463	1,796	2,189	2,209	1,758	1,161	598	308	94	23	7	71
53	110	259	541	844	1,125	1,426	1,430	1,649	1,456	1,162	745	448	215	93	25	10	72
13	14	43	76	175	434	630	784	854	925	840	695	440	254	93	12	2	73
6	10	25	31	101	257	425	572	627	689	600	498	299	166	51	6	1	74
5	4	11	22	43	106	120	122	147	165	189	170	128	81	39	4	1	75
-	-	6	16	20	54	62	72	85	59	41	20	10	5	3	1	-	76
2	-	1	7	11	17	23	18	15	13	10	7	3	2	-	-	-	77
84	164	418	991	1,901	3,533	5,813	8,062	11,440	14,548	15,502	13,591	9,294	4,650	1,338	217	18	24
40	78	171	386	800	1,619	2,786	4,034	5,762	7,590	8,000	6,866	4,237	1,895	485	73	3	4
27	54	161	404	745	1,335	2,100	2,940	4,260	5,345	6,331	5,945	4,631	2,539	781	125	7	5
9	22	51	106	188	334	567											

SECTION 5 - MORTALITY

Table 5-11. Deaths From 59 Selected Causes, by

(Data refer only to deaths occurring within the United States. Excludes fetal deaths. Numbers after

CAUSE OF DEATH, COLOR, AND SEX		Total	Under 1 year	1 year	2 years	3 years	4 years	Under 5 years	5-9 years	10-14 years	15-19 years
1	Malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues--Continued										
2	Malignant neoplasm of respiratory system, not specified as secondary (160-164)-----	42,211	8	2	5	4	1	20	7	6	21
3	White-----Male----	32,838	3	-	2	2	1	8	4	2	14
4	Female----	5,724	4	1	3	2	-	10	3	4	3
5	Nonwhite-----Male----	3,116	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
	Female----	533	1	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	2
6	Malignant neoplasm of breast (170)-----	24,542	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	2
7	White-----Male----	212	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8	Female----	22,330	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-
9	Nonwhite-----Male----	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10	Female----	1,931	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
11	Malignant neoplasm of genital organs (171-179)-----	39,256	2	8	10	6	5	31	12	50	55
12	White-----Male----	13,909	-	7	7	4	2	20	4	6	25
13	Female----	20,086	2	1	3	2	3	11	6	20	20
14	Nonwhite-----Male----	2,002	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2
15	Female----	3,247	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	8
16	Malignant neoplasm of urinary organs (180,181)-----	13,040	16	20	49	47	45	177	92	20	11
17	White-----Male----	9,074	8	9	20	12	11	59	36	8	6
18	Female----	3,987	7	5	24	31	26	93	46	11	2
19	Nonwhite-----Male----	604	-	6	2	2	4	14	6	2	-
20	Female----	365	1	1	3	2	4	11	4	1	3
21	Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified sites (156B,165,190-199)---	29,977	98	122	128	130	125	603	462	412	390
22	White-----Male----	14,645	48	66	67	62	58	301	217	198	199
23	Female----	12,682	47	43	40	56	49	235	184	172	156
24	Nonwhite-----Male----	1,303	3	6	11	4	9	33	26	16	23
25	Female----	1,347	-	7	10	8	9	34	35	26	12
26	Leukemia and aleukemia (204)-----	12,673	108	125	169	233	279	934	765	441	310
27	White-----Male----	7,086	46	70	95	129	146	486	413	244	174
28	Female----	4,953	51	48	81	93	113	386	303	160	111
29	Nonwhite-----Male----	483	6	2	7	6	12	33	23	18	19
30	Female----	351	5	5	6	5	8	29	26	19	6
31	Lymphosarcoma and other neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues (200-203,205)-----	13,554	36	39	31	22	28	156	143	161	214
32	White-----Male----	7,130	16	17	17	15	17	82	101	121	114
33	Female----	5,233	13	15	10	6	7	51	28	40	81
34	Nonwhite-----Male----	690	4	4	3	1	1	13	10	16	13
35	Female----	401	3	3	1	-	3	10	4	4	6
36	Benign neoplasms and neoplasms of unspecified nature (210-239)-----	4,751	124	32	31	21	35	243	122	99	85
37	White-----Male----	1,872	67	13	8	9	8	105	38	49	35
38	Female----	2,184	43	15	19	7	20	104	57	34	34
39	Nonwhite-----Male----	249	7	1	3	2	4	17	13	7	9
40	Female----	446	7	3	1	3	3	17	14	10	7
41	Asthma (241)-----	4,910	40	20	22	8	6	98	29	38	51
42	White-----Male----	2,716	13	7	12	3	1	36	12	17	10
43	Female----	1,470	11	3	5	1	1	21	6	7	22
44	Nonwhite-----Male----	404	7	5	3	2	3	20	7	9	11
45	Female----	320	9	5	2	2	3	21	4	5	8
46	Diabetes mellitus (260)-----	30,088	13	9	10	5	7	44	48	73	69
47	White-----Male----	10,806	2	4	3	3	2	14	19	20	18
48	Female----	15,450	8	3	5	2	4	22	24	46	32
49	Nonwhite-----Male----	1,309	1	1	2	-	-	4	5	2	7
50	Female----	2,534	2	1	-	-	1	4	-	5	12
51	Anemias (290-293)-----	3,280	107	90	51	33	26	307	99	74	62
52	White-----Male----	1,286	27	15	12	6	7	67	28	18	17
53	Female----	1,392	26	20	15	13	10	84	46	36	13
54	Nonwhite-----Male----	301	25	35	17	3	6	86	16	9	10
55	Female----	301	29	20	7	11	3	70	9	11	22
56	Meningitis, except meningococcal and tuberculous (340)-----	2,263	876	203	118	68	39	1,304	117	40	30
57	White-----Male----	936	327	74	67	36	19	523	52	13	14
58	Female----	661	231	69	25	23	15	363	40	11	9
59	Nonwhite-----Male----	373	180	33	12	5	3	233	17	6	2
60	Female----	293	138	27	14	4	2	185	6	10	5
61	Major cardiovascular-renal diseases (330-334,400-468,592-594)-----	936,218	508	122	104	77	75	886	313	532	878
62	White-----Male----	472,452	203	40	40	30	33	346	118	200	394
63	Female----	370,069	165	43	39	23	23	293	121	203	283
64	Nonwhite-----Male----	48,777	86	21	17	16	6	146	39	64	97
65	Female----	44,920	54	18	8	8	13	101	35	65	104
66	Diseases of cardiovascular system (330-334,400-468)-----	924,622	484	119	96	70	68	837	264	411	678
67	White-----Male----	467,365	196	39	38	27	27	327	101	150	300
68	Female----	366,003	154	42	37	20	23	276	98	157	211
69	Nonwhite-----Male----	47,466	81	20	13	15	5	134	34	52	78
70	Female----	43,788	53	18	8	8	13	100	31	52	89
71	Vascular lesions affecting central nervous system (330-334)-----	192,951	144	45	41	32	26	288	101	141	188
72	White-----Male----	79,638	62	19	21	13	11	126	44	58	85
73	Female----	89,099	47	16	15	9	10	97	39	55	69
74	Nonwhite-----Male----	11,387	21	6	4	5	1	37	7	15	13
75	Female----	12,827	14	4	1	5	4	28	11	13	21
76	Diseases of heart (400-402,410-443)-----	663,391	292	65	51	34	38	480	147	223	399
77	White-----Male----	356,360	114	17	15	13	15	174	54	79	185
78	Female----	247,375	91	22	20	9	11	153	48	77	102
79	Nonwhite-----Male----	32,203	53	12	9	3	3	96	25	33	52
80	Female----	27,453	34	14	7	3	9	67	20	34	50

SECTION 5 - MORTALITY

Age, Color, and Sex: United States, 1961—Continued

causes of death are category numbers of the Seventh Revision of the International Lists, 1955)

20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years	50-54 years	55-59 years	60-64 years	65-69 years	70-74 years	75-79 years	80-84 years	85-89 years	90-94 years	95-99 years	100 and over	Not stated		
24	57	207	547	1,321	2,481	4,322	6,024	7,301	7,821	6,013	3,542	1,649	660	160	14	2	12	1	
16	.37	130	324	852	1,734	3,232	4,756	5,945	6,423	4,923	2,728	1,177	429	91	7	-	6	2	
7	14	38	135	267	430	566	685	711	813	749	650	391	204	55	5	1	3	3	
1	4	27	74	161	266	442	510	576	518	286	145	66	21	12	2	-	3	4	
-	2	12	14	41	51	82	95	69	67	55	19	15	6	-	-	1	-	5	
10	84	374	898	1,622	2,364	3,044	2,976	2,897	2,917	2,643	2,170	1,453	803	291	67	7	8	6	
-	-	3	3	7	8	24	27	20	36	32	21	17	9	4	-	-	1	7	
9	69	320	758	1,400	2,126	2,743	2,609	2,647	2,687	2,477	2,043	1,380	763	273	62	7	5	8	
-	-	-	-	-	2	2	2	2	3	3	1	3	-	-	1	-	1	9	
1	15	51	137	215	228	275	238	228	191	131	105	63	31	14	4	-	2	10	
130	240	502	971	1,542	2,288	2,863	3,331	4,284	5,400	5,835	5,303	3,823	1,989	545	85	9	8	11	
70	90	95	99	85	77	213	440	937	1,788	2,722	3,019	2,463	1,326	366	58	3	2	12	
45	110	298	676	1,169	1,798	2,149	2,328	2,610	2,865	2,460	1,785	1,086	509	131	18	2	2	13	
4	2	5	7	12	23	76	160	269	390	571	350	191	105	32	8	2	2	14	
11	38	104	189	275	390	425	403	448	367	282	149	83	49	16	1	2	2	15	
10	17	57	109	244	432	809	1,085	1,615	2,054	2,220	1,856	1,339	672	192	33	1	5	16	
6	24	64	123	265	501	737	1,053	1,360	1,450	1,450	1,154	766	341	91	20	-	3	17	
2	6	19	27	69	105	199	255	411	549	639	618	531	313	91	11	-	1	18	
1	2	5	12	33	56	84	70	96	85	42	22	14	3	3	1	-	2	19	
1	1	9	6	19	26	45	33	55	51	46	22	20	4	7	1	-	-	20	
275	404	595	948	1,197	1,896	2,551	3,038	3,577	3,827	3,555	2,813	1,940	1,020	372	84	11	6	21	
147	201	308	439	596	920	1,297	1,570	1,811	1,934	1,719	1,355	832	428	146	26	2	1	22	
98	160	242	417	478	774	966	1,156	1,397	1,579	1,566	1,285	1,006	544	208	51	5	3	23	
19	21	22	33	60	101	152	149	175	160	130	95	47	29	7	2	1	2	24	
11	22	26	59	63	101	136	163	194	154	140	78	55	19	11	5	3	-	25	
224	224	268	354	416	550	682	863	1,086	1,467	1,511	1,326	900	418	103	17	1	3	26	
123	113	123	170	216	285	376	463	626	854	864	763	501	233	48	7	1	3	27	
74	88	118	139	152	216	254	324	387	543	569	522	375	174	50	8	-	-	28	
18	13	16	22	28	20	24	50	43	49	53	28	14	10	1	1	-	-	29	
9	10	11	23	20	29	28	26	40	21	25	13	10	1	4	1	-	-	30	
244	348	342	463	646	866	1,102	1,503	1,627	1,959	1,727	1,190	573	201	55	9	-	5	31	
142	201	195	252	357	463	587	777	842	1,045	877	608	297	92	24	3	-	-	32	
74	125	117	169	214	311	389	575	640	788	759	530	258	98	30	6	-	-	33	
18	10	20	31	43	54	74	93	100	83	64	32	10	4	-	-	-	2	34	
10	12	10	11	32	38	52	58	45	43	27	20	8	7	1	-	-	3	35	
91	121	161	244	315	384	427	461	459	471	375	328	191	121	39	12	1	1	36	
41	39	53	67	81	126	158	206	217	202	175	145	60	44	9	3	-	-	37	
39	58	66	112	150	191	202	198	177	221	174	161	100	70	28	8	-	-	38	
5	8	14	16	13	22	26	19	27	23	12	7	3	-	1	-	-	-	39	
6	16	28	49	71	45	41	38	38	25	14	15	4	4	2	-	1	1	40	
43	76	102	132	211	295	391	491	618	679	659	554	263	139	28	12	1	-	41	
3	15	20	35	63	110	196	292	365	434	460	393	157	74	11	3	-	-	42	
16	24	41	52	82	119	133	119	161	190	157	149	94	56	14	7	-	-	43	
5	18	16	15	32	38	39	45	48	44	26	17	6	6	3	1	-	-	44	
19	19	25	30	34	30	23	35	24	11	16	5	6	3	-	1	1	-	45	
115	256	354	508	643	865	1,498	2,243	3,442	4,836	5,377	4,832	3,111	1,364	351	56	9	9	46	
54	109	180	243	284	352	608	854	1,203	1,624	1,823	1,724	1,072	480	111	12	2	1	47	
39	94	116	150	197	281	508	893	1,614	2,654	3,056	2,681	1,680	823	218	36	4	4	48	
8	19	22	54	76	85	107	145	185	211	196	92	54	21	12	3	-	2	49	
14	35	36	59	86	147	277	351	440	367	322	215	105	40	10	5	2	2	50	
61	55	67	73	59	77	114	149	196	315	412	430	383	254	79	11	3	-	51	
9	8	9	17	15	26	48	65	90	155	202	198	177	103	27	6	1	-	52	
15	14	22	26	14	27	45	58	80	132	186	209	191	139	49	5	2	-	53	
15	14	19	12	11	15	6	15	13	16	14	13	7	8	2	-	-	-	54	
22	19	17	18	19	11	15	13	10	8	10	8	5	5	1	-	-	-	55	
28	27	36	37	53	69	69	81	73	101	80	69	30	13	3	1	1	1	56	
7	8	16	18	17	31	34	31	28	54	34	35	12	6	1	-	-	-	57	
9	7	8	8	12	17	26	21	27	31	29	17	6	1	-	-	-	-	58	
8	7	9	6	11	16	10	17	12	10	7	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	59	
4	5	3	5	13	5	8	5	12	10	8	4	1	-	1	1	-	-	60	
1,193	1,874	3,820	8,188	15,759	26,964	43,362	59,962	85,116	116,448	141,838	150,876	135,318	93,009	39,648	9,425	1,503	308	61	
499	788	1,720	4,312	9,094	16,501	26,779	36,263	49,410	64,607	73,994	73,244	59,630	37,154	14,051	2,910	332	106	82	
394	553	928	1,748	3,076	5,318	8,958	13,376	23,137	37,903	55,280	67,731	68,888	51,611	23,637	5,740	811	80	63	
142	253	570	1,104	1,936	2,777	4,164	5,025	6,490	7,713	6,579	5,038	3,287	2,020	847	296	129	61	64	
158	280	602	1,024	1,653	2,368	3,461	4,298	6,079	6,225	5,985	4,863	3,513	2,224	1,113	479	231	59	65	
957	1,581	3,466	7,761	15,223	26,341	42,566	58,120	84,109	115,297	140,577	149,562	134,186	92,215	39,339	9,348	1,482	302	66	
375	637	1,558	4,112	8,863	16,229	26,427	35,886	49,003	64,126	73,429	72,647	59,117	36,830	13,930	2,883	330	105	67	
329	468	833	1,634	2,936	5,149	8,752	13,128	22,811	37,501	54,801	67,211	68,404	51,234	23,486	5,706	798	80	68	
118	229	518	1,052	1,854	2,690	4,034	4,902	6,352	7,553	6,445	4,931	3,213	1,973	829	289	128	58	69	
135	247	557	963	1,570	2,275	3,353	4,204	5,943	6,117	5,902	4,773	3,452	2,178	1,094	470	226	59	70	
239	344	730	1,310	2,263	3,727	6,062	8,385	13,490	21,051	29,410	35,290	34,036	23,799	9,577	2,106	349	66	71	
95	124	267	418	736	1,308	2,332	3,477	5,716	9,366	13,287	15,392	15,997	8,967	3,145	619	64	17	72	
84	118	212	422	708	1,167	1,934	2,611	4,429	7,948	12,636	17,170	16,276	13,715	5,902	1,299	196	17	73	
25	46	97	194	400	872	1,118	1,538	1,858	1,687	1,311	788	519	232	66	37	13	74		
35	56	154	276	421	700	924	1,179	1,807	1,902	1,820	1,417	975	598	122	51	19	75		
583	1,004	2,337	5,838	12,016	21,235	34,545	47,010	66,311	87,679	102,353	105,542	88,205	58,397	24,301	5,678	898	210	76	
249	450	1,192	3,521	7,811	14,366	23,141	30,922	40,888	51,196	55,547	52,030	39,855	23,832	8,793	1,769	216	79	77	
195	278	502	1,055	1,939	3,589	6,336	9,866	17,192	27,531	39,831	45,327	44,066	31,938	14,336	3,446	463	55	78	
70	140	342																	

SECTION 5 - MORTALITY

Table 5-11. Deaths From 59 Selected Causes, by

(Data refer only to deaths occurring within the United States. Excludes fetal deaths. Numbers after

CAUSE OF DEATH, COLOR, AND SEX		Total	Under 1 year	1 year	2 years	3 years	4 years	Under 5 years	5-9 years	10-14 years	15-19 years
Major cardiovascular-renal diseases—Continued											
Diseases of cardiovascular system—Continued											
Diseases of heart—Continued											
Rheumatic fever and chronic rheumatic heart disease (400-402,410-416)-----											
1		17,872	6	3	6	8	9	32	74	123	186
2	White-----Male----	7,659	3	-	1	2	3	9	21	31	78
3	Female----	6,722	-	1	1	2	2	6	20	51	59
4	Nonwhite-----Male----	702	2	1	2	3	1	9	17	17	23
5	Female----	789	1	1	2	1	3	8	16	24	26
6	Arteriosclerotic heart disease, including coronary disease (420)-----	502,351	15	2	2	1	-	20	9	12	49
7	White-----Male----	291,614	7	1	-	1	-	9	3	5	30
8	Female----	176,697	4	-	2	-	-	6	5	4	9
9	Nonwhite-----Male----	19,375	2	1	-	-	-	3	-	2	7
10	Female----	14,465	2	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	3
11	Nonrheumatic chronic endocarditis and other myocardial degeneration (421,422)-----	54,632	44	13	12	2	6	77	15	18	39
12	White-----Male----	24,002	13	4	3	2	4	26	6	12	19
13	Female----	24,769	21	5	6	-	1	33	4	3	6
14	Nonwhite-----Male----	3,120	6	2	2	-	-	12	3	1	8
15	Female----	2,741	2	2	1	-	1	6	-	2	5
16	Other diseases of heart (430-434)-----	25,254	226	47	31	22	23	349	48	66	120
17	White-----Male----	12,162	91	12	11	7	8	129	22	31	65
18	Female----	8,762	66	16	11	7	8	108	16	19	27
19	Nonwhite-----Male----	2,416	41	8	5	6	2	62	5	12	13
20	Female----	1,914	28	11	4	2	5	50	3	6	15
21	Hypertensive heart disease (440-443)-----	63,282	1	-	-	1	-	2	1	2	6
22	White-----Male----	20,923	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	3
23	Female----	28,425	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
24	Nonwhite-----Male----	6,390	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
25	Female----	7,544	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1
26	Other hypertensive disease (444-447)-----	12,185	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	5	7
27	White-----Male----	4,749	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
28	Female----	4,910	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	4	-
29	Nonwhite-----Male----	1,307	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	5
30	Female----	1,219	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
31	General arteriosclerosis (450)-----	35,388	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-
32	White-----Male----	15,196	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
33	Female----	17,631	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
34	Nonwhite-----Male----	1,324	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
35	Female----	1,237	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
36	Other diseases of circulatory system (451-468)-----	20,707	47	9	4	4	4	68	13	41	84
37	White-----Male----	11,422	19	3	2	1	1	26	3	13	19
38	Female----	6,988	16	4	2	2	2	26	8	20	40
39	Nonwhite-----Male----	1,245	7	2	-	1	1	11	2	3	8
40	Female----	1,052	5	-	-	-	-	5	-	5	17
41	Chronic and unspecified nephritis and other renal sclerosis (592-594)-----	11,596	24	3	6	7	7	49	49	121	200
42	White-----Male----	5,087	7	1	2	3	6	19	17	50	94
43	Female----	4,066	11	1	2	3	-	17	23	46	72
44	Nonwhite-----Male----	1,311	5	1	4	1	1	12	5	12	19
45	Female----	1,132	1	-	-	-	-	1	4	13	15
46	Influenza and pneumonia, except pneumonia of newborn (480-493)-----	55,175	9,202	1,230	465	276	154	11,349	455	305	281
47	White-----Male----	25,471	3,318	424	168	107	69	4,086	190	129	137
48	Female----	19,936	2,481	358	153	77	38	3,117	165	112	77
49	Nonwhite-----Male----	5,704	1,624	220	90	48	27	2,209	54	35	31
50	Female----	4,064	1,568	228	74	46	20	1,937	46	29	36
51	Influenza (480-483)-----	2,137	254	40	17	13	13	337	28	11	19
52	White-----Male----	793	61	12	5	3	4	85	9	4	9
53	Female----	917	61	11	3	5	4	84	10	3	6
54	Nonwhite-----Male----	248	61	7	5	4	2	99	8	3	2
55	Female----	169	51	10	4	1	3	69	1	1	2
56	Pneumonia, except pneumonia of newborn (490-493)-----	53,038	8,948	1,190	466	265	141	11,012	427	294	262
57	White-----Male----	24,698	3,257	412	163	104	65	4,001	161	125	128
58	Female----	19,019	2,430	347	150	72	34	3,033	155	109	71
59	Nonwhite-----Male----	5,456	1,743	213	85	44	25	2,110	46	32	29
60	Female----	3,875	1,518	218	70	45	17	1,868	45	28	34
61	Bronchitis (500-502)-----	4,064	599	141	66	34	25	665	47	23	14
62	White-----Male----	2,592	280	71	29	16	12	408	14	12	6
63	Female----	1,043	185	41	25	12	7	270	23	11	6
64	Nonwhite-----Male----	276	71	20	12	3	4	110	6	-	-
65	Female----	153	63	9	-	3	2	77	4	-	2
66	Ulcer of stomach and duodenum (540,541)-----	11,540	56	4	5	1	2	66	8	3	17
67	White-----Male----	7,769	20	2	2	1	-	25	3	-	10
68	Female----	2,807	13	1	1	-	1	16	5	3	4
69	Nonwhite-----Male----	690	16	-	1	-	-	17	-	-	1
70	Female----	274	7	1	1	-	1	10	-	-	2
71	Appendicitis (550-553)-----	1,819	19	16	16	16	10	77	63	62	40
72	White-----Male----	916	8	7	9	6	6	36	25	29	22
73	Female----	581	9	6	3	5	2	25	20	22	13
74	Nonwhite-----Male----	190	1	3	4	2	-	10	10	6	3
75	Female----	132	1	-	-	3	2	6	8	6	2
76	Hernia and intestinal obstruction (560,561,570)-----	9,177	931	41	21	13	7	1,013	40	25	28
77	White-----Male----	3,928	461	22	8	6	3	500	23	12	11
78	Female----	4,161	324	9	6	5	3	347	8	8	13
79	Nonwhite-----Male----	565	98	10	3	1	1	113	7	2	4
80	Female----	503	48	-	4	1	-	53	2	3	-

SECTION 5 - MORTALITY

Age, Color, and Sex: United States, 1961—Continued

causes of death are category numbers of the Seventh Revision of the International Lists, 1955)

20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years	50-54 years	55-59 years	60-64 years	65-69 years	70-74 years	75-79 years	80-84 years	85-89 years	90-94 years	95-99 years	100 and over	Not stated	
274	377	622	985	1,308	1,770	2,156	2,258	2,103	1,929	1,541	1,048	624	349	87	24	2	-	1
103	153	258	415	587	798	974	1,008	930	865	647	430	221	103	22	6	-	-	2
113	148	256	439	590	820	1,021	1,110	1,043	962	824	575	361	227	62	14	1	-	3
25	31	47	57	56	76	81	66	65	62	32	23	7	7	1	-	-	-	4
33	45	61	74	75	76	80	74	65	40	38	20	15	12	2	4	1	-	5
107	343	1,131	3,668	8,598	16,050	26,790	37,073	52,774	70,088	80,156	78,805	64,278	41,062	16,738	3,842	611	147	6
27	208	756	2,731	6,525	12,246	19,919	26,546	35,064	43,739	46,213	41,721	30,501	17,585	6,511	1,224	155	66	7
53	54	128	384	996	2,089	4,055	6,923	12,842	20,923	29,314	33,380	31,257	21,908	9,694	2,340	324	39	8
20	54	157	357	697	1,110	1,730	2,159	2,808	3,298	2,606	1,982	1,302	767	330	108	56	22	9
7	27	90	196	380	605	1,086	1,445	2,060	2,128	2,023	1,722	1,218	802	403	170	78	20	10
42	70	108	210	401	731	1,332	1,985	3,220	4,879	7,415	9,460	10,589	8,561	4,177	1,109	172	23	11
22	27	41	90	185	398	689	1,000	1,620	2,347	3,486	4,390	4,515	3,300	1,444	345	39	9	12
13	19	22	52	91	158	293	480	911	1,635	2,997	4,350	5,491	4,871	2,557	683	96	4	13
5	12	24	38	68	113	222	285	366	502	506	365	278	185	75	39	8	5	14
2	12	21	30	57	72	128	220	323	395	426	355	305	205	101	42	29	5	15
140	157	273	483	739	1,043	1,449	1,817	2,313	2,845	3,321	3,509	3,228	2,168	904	225	47	8	16
63	52	100	201	324	519	717	1,001	1,235	1,453	1,680	1,716	1,476	942	350	71	15	-	17
41	47	86	106	176	194	291	376	573	881	1,167	1,435	1,496	1,105	495	123	17	1	18
14	25	53	94	130	195	259	258	289	275	203	125	62	27	13	3	19	3	19
22	33	54	82	109	135	182	182	216	215	199	155	131	59	32	18	12	4	20
20	57	203	492	970	1,641	2,818	3,877	5,901	7,938	9,920	10,720	9,486	6,257	2,395	478	66	32	21
4	10	37	84	190	425	842	1,367	2,039	2,792	3,521	3,773	3,142	1,902	666	122	9	4	22
5	10	30	74	146	328	676	977	1,823	3,130	4,529	5,587	5,431	3,827	1,528	286	25	11	23
6	18	61	150	310	413	585	702	915	987	877	656	396	220	75	21	7	9	24
5	19	75	184	324	485	715	831	1,124	1,029	953	724	517	308	126	49	25	8	25
25	63	152	263	403	462	576	638	869	1,211	1,578	1,860	1,912	1,392	611	131	22	2	26
5	17	26	47	86	135	206	277	345	491	671	800	797	563	232	44	5	1	27
2	7	15	34	61	92	117	140	289	453	666	881	974	741	344	77	10	-	28
9	24	50	115	121	126	131	113	112	145	116	98	70	49	13	4	1	29	29
9	15	61	67	135	109	122	108	123	122	125	81	71	39	22	6	3	-	30
2	4	9	17	39	87	237	517	1,072	2,102	3,849	5,963	7,923	7,506	4,479	1,357	206	17	31
1	2	2	8	26	41	128	275	550	1,038	1,854	2,792	3,407	2,990	1,609	426	41	5	32
-	1	5	4	5	24	57	125	308	707	1,578	2,743	4,144	4,255	2,696	847	125	6	33
-	1	-	3	6	13	25	60	124	202	226	205	207	134	74	30	11	3	34
-	1	2	2	2	9	27	57	90	155	191	223	165	127	100	54	29	3	35
108	166	238	333	502	850	1,146	1,570	2,367	3,254	3,387	2,907	2,110	1,121	371	76	8	7	36
25	44	71	118	204	361	620	1,504	2,036	2,070	1,633	1,061	478	151	26	2	3	37	37
48	64	99	119	165	277	308	386	593	865	1,090	1,090	954	585	208	37	4	2	38
13	19	29	44	66	90	129	141	135	223	140	108	40	30	2	8	2	39	39
22	39	39	52	67	82	89	108	135	131	87	76	55	28	10	5	-	-	40
236	293	354	427	536	623	796	842	1,007	1,151	1,261	1,314	1,132	794	309	77	21	4	41
124	151	182	200	231	272	352	377	407	481	565	597	513	324	121	27	2	1	42
85	95	114	140	169	206	248	326	402	479	520	484	377	151	34	13	-	-	43
24	24	52	82	87	87	130	123	138	160	134	107	74	47	18	7	1	3	44
23	33	45	61	83	95	108	94	135	108	83	90	61	46	19	9	5	-	45
268	280	449	791	953	1,302	1,603	1,992	2,906	4,156	5,482	6,615	6,770	5,412	2,785	847	160	14	46
114	100	136	278	403	600	821	1,055	1,567	2,363	2,994	3,469	3,264	2,345	1,073	307	38	2	47
88	88	126	224	242	335	376	500	752	1,160	1,837	2,672	3,133	2,807	1,558	490	39	3	48
39	55	110	180	187	255	273	299	361	417	420	294	215	142	73	35	13	7	49
32	37	77	109	121	112	133	138	226	231	180	158	118	81	25	20	2	50	50
15	11	15	35	33	37	59	79	110	131	200	272	320	243	127	48	6	1	51
4	3	6	12	15	15	33	34	43	50	77	120	125	80	42	16	1	-	52
5	5	5	12	11	11	12	26	39	52	88	121	176	146	72	28	4	1	53
2	2	2	6	4	5	8	12	16	17	18	14	11	8	7	4	-	-	54
4	1	2	5	3	6	6	7	12	12	17	17	8	9	6	-	1	-	55
253	269	434	756	920	1,265	1,544	1,913	2,796	4,025	5,282	6,343	6,450	5,169	2,658	799	154	13	56
110	97	130	266	389	585	788	1,021	1,524	2,313	2,917	3,349	3,139	2,265	1,031	291	37	2	57
78	85	121	212	231	324	364	474	713	1,108	1,749	2,551	2,957	2,661	1,486	452	85	2	58
37	53	108	174	183	250	265	287	345	400	402	280	204	134	66	31	13	7	59
28	36	75	104	118	106	127	131	214	204	163	150	109	75	25	19	19	2	60
15	13	20	34	70	90	176	239	422	530	508	417	315	175	73	13	4	1	61
4	5	10	14	38	46	124	158	316	412	383	297	208	97	34	4	1	1	62
7	3	8	10	16	31	35	54	75	80	99	106	95	71	34	8	1	-	63
-	5	1	3	11	11	14	20	22	31	20	9	8	4	1	-	-	-	64
4	-	-	7	5	2	3	7	9	7	6	5	4	3	4	1	2	-	65
30	65	124	192	393	612	926	1,074	1,316	1,672	1,840	1,548	1,052	579	182	32	5	2	66
16	39	67	114	255	417	602	771	971	1,165	1,165	1,025	655	330	95	14	3	1	67
6	7	25	48	76	118	199	201	226	351	385	448	366	228	78	15	2	-	68
7	14	27	22	47	57	90	65	89	103	61	52	21	12	4	1	-	-	69
1	5	5	8	15	20	35	37	30	27	29	23	10	9	5	2	-	1	70
42	38	31	50	61	100	108	139	168	184	203	198	134	86	25	9	1	-	71
20	11	14	22	29	49	58	75	102	110	97	69	33	12	2	2	-	-	72
13	14	7	10	25	20	33	33	56	73	84	57	50	12	6	1	-	-	73
4	7	5	12	13	19	14	21	21	15	11	9	5	3	1	1	-	-	74
5	6	5	9	9	7	16	10	12	11	9	8	3	-	-	-	-	-	75
33	42	74	117	160	270	370	517	758	978	1,228	1,328	1,151	721	265	49	6	4	76
16	12	21	42	40	94	147	224	331	454	558	565	474	291	92	17	2	77	77
9	13	29	39	61	111	146	182	320	403	582	682	620	396	162	25	4	1	78
3	8	8	13	30	20	36	61	55	65	47	47	35	21	6	4	-	-	79
5	9	16	23	29	45	41	50	52	56	41	34	22	13	5	3	-	1</	

SECTION 5 - MORTALITY

Table 5-11. Deaths From 59 Selected Causes, by

(Data refer only to deaths occurring within the United States. Excludes fetal deaths. Numbers after

CAUSE OF DEATH, COLOR, AND SEX		Total	Under 1 year	1 year	2 years	3 years	4 years	Under 5 years	5-9 years	10-14 years	15-19 years
1	Gastritis, duodenitis, and colitis, except diarrhea of newborn (543,571,572)-----	7,820	2,296	367	95	55	26	2,839	64	33	50
2	White-----Male-----	3,063	625	148	35	21	13	842	25	14	16
3	Female-----	2,991	461	116	25	13	7	642	26	14	25
4	Nonwhite-----Male-----	953	664	57	20	12	1	754	8	3	7
5	Female-----	813	526	46	15	9	5	601	5	2	2
6	Cirrhosis of liver (581)-----	20,737	29	9	9	4	2	53	21	22	34
7	White-----Male-----	12,277	10	4	3	1	-	18	9	9	7
8	Female-----	6,181	8	4	3	2	1	18	8	8	19
9	Nonwhite-----Male-----	1,562	7	1	3	1	1	13	3	2	2
10	Female-----	917	4	-	-	-	-	4	1	3	6
11	Cholelithiasis, cholecystitis, and cholangitis (584,585)-----	4,707	1	1	-	-	-	2	1	1	2
12	White-----Male-----	1,661	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
13	Female-----	2,589	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
14	Nonwhite-----Male-----	96	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
15	Female-----	161	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-
16	Acute nephritis, and nephritis with edema including nephrosis (590,591)-----	1,584	34	33	24	14	15	120	77	37	36
17	White-----Male-----	694	14	12	11	7	5	49	30	9	16
18	Female-----	522	12	7	5	4	6	34	25	20	14
19	Nonwhite-----Male-----	200	6	6	4	2	3	21	10	4	4
20	Female-----	168	2	8	4	1	1	16	12	4	2
21	Infections of kidney (600)-----	8,095	41	4	7	2	2	56	17	21	32
22	White-----Male-----	3,331	14	1	1	1	-	17	6	6	10
23	Female-----	3,247	14	3	3	1	2	23	9	10	17
24	Nonwhite-----Male-----	751	9	-	2	-	-	11	-	-	1
25	Female-----	766	4	-	1	-	-	5	2	5	4
26	Hyperplasia of prostate (610)-----	4,158	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
27	White-----Male-----	3,608	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
28	Nonwhite-----Male-----	550	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
29	Deliveries and complications of pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium (640-689)-----	1,573	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	12	112
30	White-----Female-----	897	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	57
31	Nonwhite-----Female-----	676	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	9	55
32	Abortion (650-652)-----	324	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	23
33	White-----Female-----	163	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	-	9
34	Nonwhite-----Female-----	161	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	14
35	Other complications of pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium (640-649,660-689)-----	1,249	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	11	89
36	White-----Female-----	734	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	48
37	Nonwhite-----Female-----	515	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	8	41
38	Congenital malformations (750-759)-----	21,922	15,515	955	456	298	236	17,460	753	527	434
39	White-----Male-----	10,389	7,439	410	174	127	103	8,253	348	244	212
40	Female-----	8,691	6,034	396	185	122	101	6,838	268	223	169
41	Nonwhite-----Male-----	1,530	1,103	71	47	24	15	1,260	62	37	28
42	Female-----	1,312	939	78	50	25	17	1,109	45	23	28
43	Certain diseases of early infancy (760-776)-----	85,679	65,662	3	4	1	2	65,672	2	4	-
44	White-----Male-----	29,579	29,573	-	2	1	1	29,577	-	2	-
45	Female-----	20,409	20,401	1	2	-	1	20,405	1	2	-
46	Nonwhite-----Male-----	6,809	6,807	1	-	-	-	6,808	1	-	-
47	Female-----	6,882	6,881	1	-	-	-	6,882	-	-	-
48	Birth injuries, postnatal asphyxia, and atelectasis (760-762)-----	28,945	28,945	-	-	-	-	28,945	-	-	-
49	White-----Male-----	13,838	13,838	-	-	-	-	13,838	-	-	-
50	Female-----	9,130	9,130	-	-	-	-	9,130	-	-	-
51	Nonwhite-----Male-----	3,423	3,423	-	-	-	-	3,423	-	-	-
52	Female-----	2,554	2,554	-	-	-	-	2,554	-	-	-
53	Infections of newborn (763-769)-----	4,706	4,706	-	-	-	-	4,706	-	-	-
54	White-----Male-----	1,790	1,790	-	-	-	-	1,790	-	-	-
55	Female-----	1,168	1,168	-	-	-	-	1,168	-	-	-
56	Nonwhite-----Male-----	993	993	-	-	-	-	993	-	-	-
57	Female-----	735	735	-	-	-	-	735	-	-	-
58	Other diseases peculiar to early infancy, and immaturity unqualified (769-776)-----	32,028	32,011	3	4	1	2	32,021	2	4	-
59	White-----Male-----	13,951	13,945	-	2	1	1	13,949	-	2	-
60	Female-----	10,091	10,063	1	2	-	1	10,067	1	2	-
61	Nonwhite-----Male-----	4,393	4,391	1	-	-	-	4,392	1	-	-
62	Female-----	3,593	3,592	1	-	-	-	3,593	-	-	-
63	Symptoms, senility, and ill-defined conditions (780-795)-----	19,094	2,395	172	110	54	33	2,764	65	58	116
64	White-----Male-----	7,454	576	36	39	11	11	673	31	20	36
65	Female-----	4,973	399	43	22	12	8	484	19	18	31
66	Nonwhite-----Male-----	3,668	789	49	28	19	6	891	17	11	25
67	Female-----	2,999	631	44	21	12	8	716	18	9	22
68	All other diseases (Residual)-----	59,452	4,136	728	438	357	272	5,931	917	729	780
69	White-----Male-----	37,468	1,833	318	180	172	130	2,633	419	318	401
70	Female-----	23,424	1,292	255	166	122	103	1,938	381	294	214
71	Nonwhite-----Male-----	5,084	572	67	55	38	21	773	67	73	88
72	Female-----	3,476	439	66	37	25	18	587	50	44	77
73	Accidents (E800-E962)-----	92,249	3,581	1,711	1,280	1,082	968	8,622	3,468	3,249	6,648
74	White-----Male-----	54,292	1,467	748	572	499	457	3,743	1,824	2,085	4,677
75	Female-----	25,002	1,102	559	378	307	278	2,623	889	622	1,184
76	Nonwhite-----Male-----	9,045	570	210	167	143	119	1,209	432	439	627
77	Female-----	3,910	442	195	163	133	114	1,047	323	123	160
78	Motor vehicle accidents (E810-E835)-----	38,091	307	419	373	395	397	1,891	1,536	1,266	4,399
79	White-----Male-----	24,618	133	203	169	194	213	912	827	778	3,079
80	Female-----	6,994	138	168	138	131	122	697	432	336	943
81	Nonwhite-----Male-----	3,365	20	24	39	44	41	168	175	107	281
82	Female-----	1,114	16	24	27	26	21	114	102	45	96

SECTION 5 - MORTALITY

Table 5-11. Deaths From 59 Selected Causes, by

(Data refer only to deaths occurring within the United States. Excludes fetal deaths. Numbers after

CAUSE OF DEATH, COLOR, AND SEX		Total	Under 1 year	1 year	2 years	3 years	4 years	Under 5 years	5-9 years	10-14 years	15-19 years
1	Accidents—Continued										
2	Other accidents (E800-E802, E840-E862)-----	54,158	3,274	1,282	907	687	571	6,731	1,932	1,963	2,249
3	White-----Male-----	29,674	1,334	545	403	305	244	2,831	997	1,267	1,598
4	Female-----	16,006	964	390	240	176	156	1,926	457	266	241
5	Nonwhite-----Male-----	5,880	550	186	128	99	78	1,041	257	332	346
	Female-----	2,786	426	171	136	107	93	933	221	78	64
6	Suicide (E963, E970-E979)-----	18,999	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	76	467
7	White-----Male-----	13,677	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	58	333
8	Female-----	4,335	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	93
9	Nonwhite-----Male-----	783	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	30
10	Female-----	204	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	11
11	Homicide (E964, E980-E985)-----	8,576	194	56	47	35	31	363	90	108	493
12	White-----Male-----	2,903	72	17	15	11	17	132	37	43	164
13	Female-----	1,271	59	17	20	13	6	114	32	28	67
14	Nonwhite-----Male-----	3,443	31	11	7	3	4	56	13	24	212
15	Female-----	961	33	11	5	8	4	61	8	13	50

SECTION 5 - MORTALITY

5-191

Age, Color, and Sex: United States, 1961—Continued

causes of death are category numbers of the Seventh Revision of the International Lists, 1955)

20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years	50-54 years	55-59 years	60-64 years	65-69 years	70-74 years	75-79 years	80-84 years	85-89 years	90-94 years	95-99 years	100 and over	Not stated	
2,094	1,889	2,157	2,375	2,640	2,732	2,861	2,708	2,566	2,824	3,161	3,869	3,878	3,320	1,640	434	56	59	1
1,512	1,275	1,482	1,522	1,725	1,813	1,891	1,808	1,612	1,646	1,590	1,792	1,454	1,151	523	113	18	34	2
212	222	248	347	390	454	482	499	559	656	1,281	1,845	2,247	2,054	1,068	295	29	8	3
300	300	323	385	408	374	382	303	267	196	162	117	87	49	24	11	4	12	4
70	92	104	121	117	91	106	98	128	124	128	115	90	66	25	15	5	5	5
791	985	1,321	1,651	1,838	2,051	2,181	2,047	1,618	1,386	1,092	795	472	185	49	7	-	7	6
527	609	831	1,096	1,282	1,458	1,578	1,560	1,201	1,023	866	650	391	161	42	5	-	6	7
161	251	365	446	473	513	516	420	356	297	208	126	70	21	5	1	-	1	8
82	103	97	83	56	67	72	55	50	39	16	17	10	2	1	1	-	-	9
21	22	28	26	27	13	15	12	11	7	2	2	1	1	1	-	-	-	10
922	1,055	1,105	1,105	901	773	537	377	249	176	145	86	54	18	8	1	-	14	11
264	334	293	337	285	273	230	175	108	88	71	39	17	7	1	1	-	6	12
100	103	140	145	127	122	77	52	40	21	38	26	25	7	3	-	-	4	13
441	486	512	476	380	316	192	124	86	58	33	15	10	4	3	-	-	2	14
117	132	158	147	111	62	38	26	15	9	3	6	2	-	1	-	-	2	15

SECTION 5 - MORTALITY

Table 5-12. Death Rates for 59 Selected Causes, by

(Data refer only to deaths occurring within the United States. Excludes fetal deaths. Rates per 100,000 estimated midyear population)

CAUSE OF DEATH, COLOR, AND SEX		Total ¹	Under 1 year	1-4 years	5-9 years	10-14 years	15-19 years	20-24 years
1	ALL CAUSES-----	930.0	2,533.6	101.7	45.8	41.8	88.3	120.4
2	Male----	1,073.8	2,854.8	110.5	52.5	52.5	124.1	175.9
3	Female--	790.8	2,197.3	92.6	38.9	30.7	52.2	67.3
4	White-----	925.8	2,240.8	90.1	43.7	39.9	84.0	109.4
5	Male----	1,071.0	2,546.8	98.9	50.3	49.9	119.6	163.0
6	Female--	784.5	1,920.0	81.0	36.7	29.5	48.1	57.8
7	Nonwhite-----	963.1	4,142.5	169.3	59.0	54.5	119.2	198.5
8	Male----	1,095.1	4,571.3	179.6	66.0	69.7	157.7	271.3
9	Female--	838.4	3,694.5	159.2	52.0	39.3	61.6	132.9
10	Tuberculosis, all forms (001-019)-----	5.4	0.5	0.6	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.7
11	Male----	8.1	0.7	0.6	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.5
12	Female--	2.9	0.4	0.6	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.8
13	White-----	4.6	0.3	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.3
14	Male----	8.9	0.4	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3
15	Female--	2.3	0.2	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.4
16	Nonwhite-----	12.1	1.8	1.6	0.3	0.2	1.0	3.0
17	Male----	16.9	2.4	1.8	0.3	0.2	1.1	2.1
18	Female--	7.5	1.2	1.3	0.3	0.2	1.0	3.9
19	Tuberculosis of respiratory system (001-008)-----	5.0	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.5
20	Male----	7.6	0.4	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.4
21	Female--	2.5	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.7
22	White-----	4.3	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.3
23	Male----	6.6	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.2
24	Female--	2.0	0.1	0.1	0	0.0	0.1	0.3
25	Nonwhite-----	10.6	0.8	0.5	0.1	0	0.7	2.5
26	Male----	15.4	1.2	0.7	0	0	0.6	1.7
27	Female--	6.2	0.3	0.4	0.1	0	0.7	3.2
28	Tuberculosis, other forms (010-019)-----	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
29	Male----	0.5	0.3	0.5	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
30	Female--	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2
31	White-----	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1
32	Male----	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0
33	Female--	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1
34	Nonwhite-----	1.4	1.1	1.0	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.6
35	Male----	1.6	1.2	1.2	0.3	0.2	0.5	0.5
36	Female--	1.3	0.9	0.9	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.7
37	Syphilis and its sequelae (020-029)-----	1.6	0.5	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	0.1
38	Male----	2.3	0.6	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.1
39	Female--	0.9	0.3	0.0	0	0	0	0.1
40	White-----	1.2	0.2	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.1
41	Male----	1.8	0.3	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.1
42	Female--	0.6	0.1	0	0	0	0	0.0
43	Nonwhite-----	4.5	1.8	0.0	0	0	0	0.1
44	Male----	6.1	2.4	0	0	0	0	0
45	Female--	3.1	1.2	0.1	0	0	0	0.1
46	Dysentery, all forms (045-049)-----	0.2	2.4	0.3	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
47	Male----	0.2	2.5	0.3	0.1	0.0	0	0.0
48	Female--	0.1	2.3	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.0	0
49	White-----	0.1	1.3	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
50	Male----	0.1	1.5	0.2	0.1	0.0	0	0.0
51	Female--	0.1	1.1	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.0	0
52	Nonwhite-----	0.5	8.2	0.8	0.1	0.0	0	0
53	Male----	0.6	7.9	0.9	0.1	0	0	0
54	Female--	0.5	8.6	0.6	0.1	0.1	0	0
55	Scarlet fever and streptococcal sore throat (050,051)-----	0.1	0.4	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1
56	Male----	0.1	0.5	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1
57	Female--	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1
58	White-----	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1
59	Male----	0.1	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
60	Female--	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1
61	Nonwhite-----	0.1	0.8	0.3	0	0	0	0.1
62	Male----	0.1	1.2	0.3	0	0	0	0.2
63	Female--	0.1	0.3	0.2	0	0	0	0
64	Diphtheria (055)-----	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.0	0
65	Male----	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.1	0.1	0	0
66	Female--	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0
67	White-----	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0
68	Male----	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0	0
69	Female--	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0	0.0	0
70	Nonwhite-----	0.1	0	0.6	0.2	0.1	0	0
71	Male----	0.1	0	0.8	0.2	0.1	0	0
72	Female--	0.1	0	0.4	0.2	0.1	0	0
73	Whooping cough (056)-----	0.0	1.3	0.1	0.0	0	0	0
74	Male----	0.0	1.0	0.1	0	0	0	0
75	Female--	0.0	1.5	0.1	0.0	0	0	0
76	White-----	0.0	0.5	0.1	0	0	0	0
77	Male----	0.0	0.4	0.1	0	0	0	0
78	Female--	0.0	0.6	0.0	0	0	0	0
79	Nonwhite-----	0.2	5.5	0.5	0.0	0	0	0
80	Male----	0.2	4.2	0.6	0	0	0	0
81	Female--	0.3	6.7	0.5	0.1	0	0	0
82	Meningococcal infections (057)-----	0.3	3.8	1.4	0.3	0.1	0.2	0.1
83	Male----	0.4	4.0	1.7	0.3	0.1	0.3	0.1
84	Female--	0.3	3.6	1.1	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.1
85	White-----	0.3	3.9	1.3	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1
86	Male----	0.3	4.2	1.6	0.3	0.1	0.2	0.1
87	Female--	0.3	3.7	1.1	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.0
88	Nonwhite-----	0.5	3.2	1.6	0.5	0.1	0.4	0.1
89	Male----	0.6	3.3	2.1	0.4	0.1	0.6	0.2
90	Female--	0.4	3.1	1.1	0.5	0.1	0.1	0.1

¹Figures for age not stated included in "Total" but not distributed among age groups.

SECTION 5 - MORTALITY

Age, Color, and Sex: United States, 1961

in specified group. Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Seventh Revision of the International Lists, 1955)

25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years	50-54 years	55-59 years	60-64 years	65-69 years	70-74 years	75-79 years	80-84 years	85 years and over	
125.8	159.8	229.5	359.6	568.9	914.6	1,327.6	2,086.3	3,103.6	4,522.5	6,906.7	11,137.7	19,593.7	1
167.0	199.2	282.9	454.3	731.2	1,203.5	1,789.5	2,789.7	4,126.5	5,710.6	8,318.1	12,756.8	20,914.4	2
86.0	122.0	178.5	269.2	412.3	630.4	887.6	1,446.3	2,216.0	3,225.4	4,785.7	7,071.9	11,752.0	3
107.3	133.8	195.6	315.9	520.2	844.0	1,249.4	1,960.9	2,996.6	4,460.6	6,949.4	11,353.1	20,025.5	4
145.1	170.9	246.4	409.1	683.1	1,143.9	1,727.4	2,688.5	4,024.4	5,675.5	8,414.4	13,058.0	21,592.5	5
70.4	97.6	146.9	226.3	362.3	553.7	793.7	1,300.6	2,107.4	3,445.1	5,197.1	10,149.0	19,166.5	6
260.2	359.1	506.4	744.3	1,004.9	1,585.1	2,073.3	3,444.7	4,304.1	5,287.2	6,355.7	8,295.7	14,231.9	7
337.0	431.7	595.4	865.5	1,172.6	1,826.0	2,358.2	3,847.5	5,250.6	6,125.3	7,162.4	9,142.6	15,593.5	8
193.4	297.1	428.3	635.3	851.1	1,351.9	1,794.7	3,061.1	4,555.4	6,504.1	9,288.9	13,569.8	21,202.4	9
1.5	2.2	4.0	5.3	6.7	9.6	12.2	15.8	20.1	23.8	28.1	33.1	37.9	10
1.4	2.3	4.7	6.6	9.7	15.0	20.4	27.2	35.4	40.5	46.2	54.0	58.1	11
1.5	2.1	3.3	4.0	3.8	4.4	4.5	5.5	6.8	9.8	13.8	16.6	26.3	12
0.7	1.0	2.1	3.5	4.8	7.9	10.1	13.4	18.2	21.6	26.3	31.6	35.2	13
0.7	1.0	2.5	4.3	6.9	12.3	17.1	23.4	32.7	37.2	43.3	52.9	52.5	14
0.7	0.9	1.7	2.7	2.8	3.6	3.4	4.2	5.7	8.7	12.9	16.5	24.4	15
7.1	11.5	19.3	21.0	23.1	26.1	32.4	42.7	41.1	51.1	52.2	53.0	70.8	16
7.4	12.7	23.1	28.0	35.3	40.8	50.5	66.9	65.0	80.7	80.7	92.6	96.8	17
6.9	10.4	15.9	14.6	11.8	12.1	14.8	19.7	19.6	24.4	26.4	19.0	51.2	18
1.2	1.9	3.6	4.9	6.2	9.0	11.8	14.8	18.9	22.8	26.8	31.5	35.9	19
1.2	2.1	4.3	6.1	9.3	14.4	19.6	25.7	34.0	39.3	44.6	53.4	55.1	20
1.3	1.8	2.9	3.7	3.2	3.9	4.0	4.9	5.9	8.9	12.7	15.8	23.7	21
0.6	0.9	1.9	3.3	4.5	7.5	9.7	12.6	17.3	20.8	25.2	30.1	33.9	22
0.7	0.9	2.3	4.0	6.6	11.9	16.6	22.4	31.6	36.2	42.1	50.5	51.9	23
0.6	0.8	1.6	2.6	2.5	3.3	3.2	3.7	5.0	8.0	11.9	15.6	22.6	24
5.5	10.3	17.1	18.7	21.3	25.6	29.9	38.3	36.8	47.0	47.4	51.3	61.1	25
5.3	11.3	20.9	25.0	34.1	38.2	48.3	59.9	60.5	75.9	74.3	88.9	90.3	26
5.6	9.5	13.6	12.9	9.4	9.6	11.9	17.8	15.5	20.7	23.1	19.0	39.0	27
0.2	0.2	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.6	1.0	1.2	1.1	1.3	1.6	2.0	28
0.2	0.2	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.7	0.7	1.5	1.4	1.3	1.6	2.6	1.1	29
0.2	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.9	1.1	1.6	0.8	2.5	30
0.0	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.7	0.9	0.8	1.1	1.5	1.3	31
0	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.5	0.6	1.0	1.2	1.0	1.2	2.5	0.6	32
0.1	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.5	0.6	0.7	1.0	0.9	1.8	33
1.7	1.2	2.2	2.3	1.9	2.8	2.6	4.4	4.3	4.1	4.8	1.7	9.7	34
2.1	1.4	2.2	3.0	1.1	2.6	2.2	7.0	4.5	4.6	6.4	3.7	6.5	35
1.3	1.0	2.2	1.7	2.4	2.5	2.9	1.9	4.1	3.6	3.3	0	12.2	36
0.1	0.2	0.3	0.7	1.2	2.6	4.3	6.5	7.9	9.1	8.3	8.8	9.3	37
0.2	0.3	0.4	1.0	1.5	3.7	6.4	10.5	13.0	14.5	12.6	12.0	13.6	38
0.1	0.1	0.2	0.4	0.8	1.4	2.3	2.8	3.5	4.6	4.9	6.5	6.6	39
0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.5	1.3	2.9	4.5	6.2	7.5	7.3	7.8	8.2	40
0.1	0.2	0.2	0.5	0.7	2.0	4.7	7.9	10.2	12.6	11.4	10.8	11.0	41
0.1	0.1	0.0	0.2	0.3	0.6	1.2	1.6	2.7	3.3	4.1	5.6	6.4	42
0.4	0.5	1.5	3.9	7.3	14.4	17.5	27.4	26.8	28.7	21.7	22.2	23.6	43
0.3	0.5	1.7	5.4	9.4	20.1	22.0	38.1	42.8	36.8	27.5	25.9	41.9	44
0.4	0.5	1.3	2.5	5.4	9.0	13.1	17.2	12.5	21.2	16.5	19.0	9.6	45
0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.6	0.5	1.2	46
0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.9	0.6	1.3	47
0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.4	0.5	1.2	48
0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.5	0.4	1.0	49
0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.8	0.5	1.2	50
0	0	0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.8	51
0	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.4	0.3	0.7	0.5	0.8	0.5	2.2	2.6	4.2	52
0	0.3	0	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.7	0.3	0.4	0	2.8	3.7	3.2	53
0	0.1	0.3	0	0.3	0.2	0.7	0.6	1.1	1.0	1.7	1.6	4.9	54
0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.4	0.8	55
0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.4	1.1	56
0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.2	0.4	0.7	57
0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.4	0.9	58
0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0	0.1	0.2	0.5	1.2	59
0.1	0.0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.4	0.7	60
0	0	0.1	0.2	0.1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	61
0	0	0	0	0.2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	62
0	0	0.1	0.3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	63
0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	64
0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	65
0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	66
0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	67
0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	68
0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	69
0	0	0	0	0	0	0.1	0	0	0	0	0	0	70
0	0	0	0	0	0	0.2	0	0	0	0	0	0	71
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	72
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	73
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	74
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	75
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	76
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	77
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	78
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	79
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	80
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	81
0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.4	82
0.0	0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.8	83
0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.4	84
0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.4	85
0.0	0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.5	0.8	86
0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0	0	87
0.2	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.5	0	0.2	0.3	0	0	0	88
0	0	0.2	0.2	0.6	0	0.7	0	0	0	0	0	0	89
0.3	0.3	0	0.2	0	0.4	0.2	0	0.4	0.5	0	0	0	90

SECTION 5 - MORTALITY

Table 5-12. Death Rates for 59 Selected Causes, by

(Data refer only to deaths occurring within the United States. Excludes fetal deaths. Rates per 100,000 estimated midyear population)

CAUSE OF DEATH, COLOR, AND SEX		Total ¹	Under 1 year	1-4 years	5-9 years	10-14 years	15-19 years	20-24 years
1	Acute poliomyelitis (080)-----	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0
2	Male-----	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0
3	Female--	0.0	0	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1
4	White-----	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1
5	Male-----	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0
6	Female--	0.0	0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1
7	Nonwhite-----	0.0	0	0.0	0.2	0	0.1	0
8	Male-----	0.0	0	0.1	0.2	0	0.1	0
9	Female--	0.0	0	0	0.1	0	0	0
10	Measles (085)-----	0.2	1.6	1.4	0.4	0.1	0.0	0.0
11	Male-----	0.2	1.6	1.4	0.4	0.1	0.0	0.1
12	Female--	0.2	1.7	1.5	0.5	0.1	0.0	0.0
13	White-----	0.2	1.2	1.2	0.4	0.1	0.0	0.1
14	Male-----	0.2	1.2	1.1	0.4	0.1	0.0	0.1
15	Female--	0.2	1.1	1.3	0.5	0.1	0.0	0.0
16	Nonwhite-----	0.5	4.1	2.6	0.4	0.1	0.1	0
17	Male-----	0.5	3.6	3.0	0.4	0.2	0	0
18	Female--	0.5	4.6	2.6	0.4	0	0.1	0
19	Other infective and parasitic diseases (030-044,049,052-054,058-074, 081-084,086-138)-----	3.1	20.0	2.8	1.1	0.7	0.9	1.1
20	Male-----	3.4	23.4	2.9	1.1	0.7	1.0	1.1
21	Female--	2.8	16.4	2.6	1.1	0.7	0.9	1.2
22	White-----	2.8	16.0	2.4	1.1	0.6	0.8	1.0
23	Male-----	3.0	19.0	2.5	1.1	0.6	0.9	0.9
24	Female--	2.5	12.8	2.2	1.1	0.6	0.8	1.0
25	Nonwhite-----	5.4	42.1	5.3	1.0	1.2	1.6	2.4
26	Male-----	5.8	48.0	5.4	1.0	1.5	1.8	2.4
27	Female--	4.9	35.9	5.3	1.0	1.0	1.4	2.3
28	Malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues (140-205)-----	149.5	6.9	10.4	7.8	6.2	7.8	9.1
29	Male-----	163.4	6.7	11.3	8.7	7.1	9.2	11.3
30	Female--	136.0	7.0	9.5	6.9	5.4	6.3	6.9
31	White-----	153.0	7.3	11.1	8.3	6.5	7.9	9.1
32	Male-----	167.0	7.1	12.0	9.3	7.4	9.4	11.4
33	Female--	139.5	7.6	10.1	7.2	5.5	6.5	6.8
34	Nonwhite-----	122.3	4.4	6.7	5.0	4.6	6.6	8.9
35	Male-----	136.0	4.5	6.8	4.8	4.6	8.0	10.7
36	Female--	109.4	4.3	6.6	5.3	4.7	5.3	7.3
37	Malignant neoplasm of buccal cavity and pharynx (140-148)-----	3.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1
38	Male-----	5.4	0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.2	0.1
39	Female--	1.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1
40	White-----	3.6	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1
41	Male-----	5.5	0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1
42	Female--	1.7	0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0	0.1
43	Nonwhite-----	2.7	0.2	0	0	0	0.1	0.1
44	Male-----	4.2	0	0	0	0	0.1	0
45	Female--	1.2	0.3	0	0	0	0.1	0.3
46	Malignant neoplasm of digestive organs and peritoneum, not specified as secondary (150-156A,157-159)-----	50.1	0.5	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.8
47	Male-----	55.7	0.6	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.4	0.9
48	Female--	44.7	0.5	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.6
49	White-----	51.2	0.5	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.7
50	Male-----	56.3	0.5	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.8
51	Female--	46.3	0.5	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.5
52	Nonwhite-----	41.9	0.8	0.2	0	0.1	0.6	1.2
53	Male-----	51.6	0.6	0.1	0	0	0.7	1.4
54	Female--	32.8	0.9	0.3	0	0.2	0.5	1.1
55	Malignant neoplasm of respiratory system, not specified as secondary (160-164)-----	23.1	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.2
56	Male-----	39.9	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.3
57	Female--	6.7	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1
58	White-----	23.8	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.2
59	Male-----	41.2	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.3
60	Female--	7.0	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1
61	Nonwhite-----	17.3	0.2	0.0	0	0	0.2	0.1
62	Male-----	30.4	0	0	0	0	0.2	0.2
63	Female--	4.9	0.3	0.1	0	0	0.2	0
64	Malignant neoplasm of breast (170)-----	13.4	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0.1
65	Male-----	0.3	0	0	0	0	0	0
66	Female--	26.2	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0.2
67	White-----	14.0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0	0.1
68	Male-----	0.3	0	0	0	0	0	0
69	Female--	27.3	0.1	0	0.0	0	0	0.2
70	Nonwhite-----	9.2	0	0	0	0	0.1	0.1
71	Male-----	0.2	0	0	0	0	0	0
72	Female--	17.6	0	0	0	0	0.2	0.1
73	Malignant neoplasm of genital organs (171-179)-----	21.5	0.0	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.4	1.2
74	Male-----	17.7	0	0.2	0.0	0.1	0.4	1.4
75	Female--	25.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.4	1.0
76	White-----	21.0	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.4	1.2
77	Male-----	17.4	0	0.3	0.0	0.1	0.4	1.5
78	Female--	24.5	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.3	0.9
79	Nonwhite-----	24.9	0	0	0.1	0.2	0.6	1.1
80	Male-----	19.5	0	0	0	0.1	0.2	0.6
81	Female--	29.9	0	0	0.1	0.3	1.0	1.5
82	Malignant neoplasm of urinary organs (180,181)-----	7.1	0.4	1.0	0.5	0.1	0.1	0.1
83	Male-----	9.6	0.4	0.8	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.1
84	Female--	4.7	0.4	1.2	0.5	0.1	0.1	0.1
85	White-----	7.5	0.4	1.0	0.5	0.1	0.1	0.1
86	Male-----	10.1	0.4	0.7	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.1
87	Female--	4.9	0.4	1.3	0.6	0.1	0.0	0.0
88	Nonwhite-----	4.6	0.2	1.0	0.4	0.1	0.2	0.1
89	Male-----	5.9	0	1.2	0.4	0.2	0	0.2
90	Female--	3.4	0.3	0.8	0.3	0.1	0.4	0.1

¹Figures for age not stated included in "Total" but not distributed among age groups.

SECTION 5 - MORTALITY

Age, Color, and Sex: United States, 1961—Continued

in specified group. Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Seventh Revision of the International Lists, 1955)

25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years	50-54 years	55-59 years	60-64 years	65-69 years	70-74 years	75-79 years	80-84 years	85 years and over	
0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	1
0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	2
0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
0.1	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	4
0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	5
0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0	0.1	0	0	0	0	0	0	6
0	0	0.1	0.1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8
0	0	0.3	0.2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	9
0.1	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0	0.1	0	10
0.0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	11
0.1	0.0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0.1	0	12
0.1	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0	0.1	0	13
0.0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	14
0.1	0.0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0.1	0	15
0.1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	16
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	17
0.1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	18
1.2	1.4	1.6	1.9	2.5	3.2	4.4	5.1	6.3	8.5	11.7	16.2	21.1	19
1.1	1.2	1.6	1.9	2.5	3.6	5.2	6.5	7.4	11.2	14.3	18.3	21.0	20
1.3	1.5	1.7	1.8	2.5	2.9	3.6	3.9	5.3	6.2	9.5	14.3	21.2	21
0.9	1.2	1.4	1.5	2.2	2.8	3.9	4.8	5.9	7.8	11.2	16.4	20.8	22
0.9	1.2	1.4	1.6	2.3	3.2	4.8	6.1	6.7	10.3	13.9	18.7	20.0	23
1.0	1.1	1.4	1.4	2.2	2.5	3.0	3.6	5.2	5.8	9.1	14.8	21.3	24
3.0	2.9	3.9	5.2	4.7	6.8	8.6	8.6	10.5	16.1	17.4	12.8	25.0	25
2.3	1.6	3.8	5.1	4.5	7.9	8.2	10.4	15.6	21.3	19.3	20.4	32.3	26
3.6	4.0	4.0	5.4	4.9	5.8	9.0	7.0	5.9	11.4	15.7	6.3	19.5	27
14.4	24.0	43.0	76.7	134.5	221.8	320.6	478.2	651.5	815.5	1,014.2	1,277.3	1,491.2	28
15.3	21.4	34.1	63.8	120.3	225.5	361.2	573.1	820.0	1,028.0	1,282.5	1,593.6	1,826.1	29
13.5	26.5	51.4	89.0	148.3	238.2	281.9	381.6	636.8	801.2	1,049.6	1,277.8	1,527.8	30
14.4	23.2	40.6	72.4	129.2	212.7	312.8	464.5	646.0	816.9	1,028.6	1,308.9	1,524.6	31
15.7	21.0	32.5	60.4	115.2	215.7	352.2	556.0	811.9	1,029.5	1,300.6	1,634.1	1,864.9	32
13.1	25.3	48.4	83.9	142.8	209.8	275.2	379.6	502.4	639.3	814.7	1,074.2	1,310.7	33
14.1	30.5	62.2	115.2	181.7	308.3	394.9	626.1	713.0	797.8	828.0	1,076.4	1,304.4	34
12.2	24.5	47.4	95.4	167.0	319.4	444.6	732.1	909.1	1,010.3	1,065.1	1,107.4	1,393.5	35
15.8	35.6	75.3	132.9	195.7	297.1	346.2	525.2	602.1	615.7	711.1	711.1	856.6	36
0.1	0.4	0.6	1.5	3.9	6.4	9.1	11.8	14.7	17.2	21.7	26.2	37.4	37
0.2	0.5	0.8	2.1	5.7	10.1	15.3	20.0	25.6	28.7	36.6	44.0	62.0	38
0.1	0.2	0.5	0.9	2.2	2.9	3.2	4.3	5.3	7.5	9.9	15.4	21.7	39
0.1	0.3	0.5	1.4	3.7	6.1	8.9	11.7	14.8	17.5	22.5	27.4	39.0	40
0.2	0.5	0.6	1.9	5.3	9.7	15.1	19.9	25.8	29.2	38.1	46.1	64.9	41
0.1	0.2	0.4	0.8	2.1	2.7	3.1	4.2	5.3	7.7	10.2	14.1	22.8	42
0	0.5	1.7	2.6	6.4	9.1	11.0	15.1	14.0	15.9	11.7	11.1	16.7	43
0	1.0	2.5	3.5	10.1	13.5	17.8	21.7	24.3	23.6	18.3	18.5	29.0	44
0	0.1	1.0	1.7	3.0	4.8	4.4	4.8	4.8	5.2	5.8	4.8	7.3	45
1.5	3.6	7.9	16.1	32.0	59.1	93.7	157.8	231.6	317.3	424.6	554.2	644.2	46
1.9	3.9	8.1	17.1	36.0	69.3	112.4	191.6	289.7	390.9	516.2	637.0	697.1	47
1.2	3.3	7.8	15.1	28.1	49.2	75.9	126.9	181.2	255.4	351.8	494.6	610.5	48
1.4	3.2	7.1	14.6	29.8	54.9	89.6	151.0	227.8	317.1	431.2	568.8	680.6	49
1.7	3.3	7.1	15.4	33.1	63.7	106.2	182.5	263.7	368.7	524.9	653.9	711.3	50
1.1	3.1	7.1	13.8	26.5	46.4	73.7	122.4	179.4	257.1	357.5	508.3	628.8	51
2.5	6.4	14.8	29.5	52.2	98.9	133.2	231.3	274.7	319.9	339.1	364.1	440.3	52
3.6	8.2	16.7	32.9	62.7	123.8	170.8	288.6	365.1	416.7	411.0	435.2	538.7	53
1.4	4.8	13.2	26.5	42.6	75.0	96.4	176.8	202.6	231.1	274.4	303.2	365.9	54
0.5	1.8	4.4	11.2	22.5	43.9	70.0	100.7	124.5	123.1	110.7	98.3	86.5	55
0.8	2.7	6.6	17.6	36.9	76.0	125.4	188.6	237.9	233.4	202.8	177.1	149.5	56
0.3	0.8	2.3	5.1	8.6	13.0	17.2	20.6	26.2	30.3	37.5	41.6	46.4	57
0.5	1.6	4.1	10.5	21.8	42.7	69.6	100.3	125.5	125.5	113.7	100.6	88.6	58
0.8	2.5	6.0	16.4	35.5	73.8	125.2	188.3	240.1	239.2	208.6	181.6	152.8	59
0.3	0.7	2.4	4.9	8.5	12.5	16.7	20.4	26.3	30.4	39.1	42.9	48.3	60
0.5	2.9	6.5	16.7	28.6	55.9	73.8	105.2	113.8	93.2	71.3	69.2	61.1	61
0.7	4.3	11.7	28.2	49.9	96.5	126.2	192.6	213.2	164.4	133.0	122.2	112.9	62
0.3	1.6	1.9	6.5	8.9	17.1	22.5	22.0	24.7	28.5	15.7	23.8	22.0	63
0.8	3.2	7.2	13.7	21.4	30.9	33.4	40.0	46.4	54.1	67.8	87.2	120.9	64
0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.5	0.7	0.6	1.3	1.6	1.6	2.8	3.7	65
1.5	6.2	14.0	26.7	41.9	60.3	64.7	75.8	85.6	98.3	120.4	148.0	193.6	66
0.7	3.1	6.8	13.3	21.5	31.1	33.9	40.2	47.2	55.5	69.5	89.6	123.1	67
0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.5	0.7	0.6	1.3	1.6	1.6	2.6	3.8	68
1.4	6.1	13.4	25.9	42.2	60.7	65.4	76.1	86.9	100.6	122.9	151.5	201.3	69
1.2	3.8	10.1	17.8	20.7	29.6	29.4	37.5	37.7	36.6	46.1	56.4	69.4	70
0	0	0	0	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.7	1.2	1.7	0.9	5.6	3.2	71
2.2	7.0	19.1	33.9	39.7	57.3	57.6	72.6	70.5	67.9	86.8	100.0	119.5	72
2.2	4.3	7.8	13.1	20.7	29.1	38.7	58.8	86.0	119.4	165.7	228.0	272.0	73
1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.8	6.0	14.3	34.9	74.3	138.6	237.8	378.1	505.3	74
2.7	6.7	13.5	23.9	39.0	51.5	62.1	80.6	95.1	103.3	108.4	119.9	123.4	75
2.1	3.8	7.0	11.8	18.9	26.5	35.6	53.4	80.7	114.6	161.7	227.6	269.9	76
1.9	1.9	1.8	1.7	1.6	4.9	11.6	29.7	66.8	132.3	230.8	380.1	508.1	77
2.3	5.7	11.8	21.6	35.7	47.5	58.4	75.0	92.7	99.9	99.9	119.2	120.2	78
3.1	8.1	14.5	23.8	37.2	53.5	68.9	117.0	145.3	178.4	217.0	234.2	298.6	79
0.3	0.8	1.1	2.1	4.3	16.6	39.6	90.0	156.4	213.2	321.1	353.7	474.2	80
5.5	14.3	26.3	43.3	67.8	88.5	97.6	142.7	135.4	146.1	123.1	131.7	165.9	81
0.2	0.5	0.9	2.1	3.9	8.2	12.7	22.3	32.7	45.4	57.4	79.8	93.0	82
0.2	0.5	1.3	3.2	5.6	11.7	19.2	33.2	49.8	68.8	84.4	112.3	123.3	83
0.1	0.5	0.5	1.5	2.3	4.9	6.5	12.3	17.8	25.8	35.9	56.5	72.4	84
0.1	0.4	0.8	1.8	3.7	7.9	12.7	22.1	46.2	59.6	59.6	83.2	97.1	85
0.2	0.5	1.2	2.4	5.4	11.4	19.4	33.3	50.8	70.5	88.2	118.2	131.3	86
0.1	0.4	0.5	1.3	2.1	4.4	6.4	11.8	17.8	25.0	37.2	58.3	75.6	87
0.2	1.0	1.3	4.3	5.6	11.6	12.6	24.6	28.2	35.8	27.8	35.9	41.7	88
0.3	0.8	1.9	5.8	6.8	14.0	17.3	32.1	38.7	48.9	38.5	40.7	58.1	89
0.1	1.2	0.8	3.0	4.5	9.4	8.0	17.5	18.8	23.8	18.2	31.7	29.3	90

SECTION 5 - MORTALITY

Table 5-12. Death Rates for 59 Selected Causes, by

(Data refer only to deaths occurring within the United States. Excludes fetal deaths. Rates per 100,000 estimated midyear population)

CAUSE OF DEATH, COLOR, AND SEX		Total ¹	Under 1 year	1-4 years	5-9 years	10-14 years	15-19 years	20-24 years
1	Malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues—Continued							
2	Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified sites (156B,165,190-199)-----	16.4	2.3	3.1	2.4	2.3	2.9	2.5
3	Male-----	17.7	2.3	3.4	2.5	2.4	3.2	3.0
4	Female-----	15.1	2.3	2.8	2.3	2.3	2.5	1.9
5	White-----	16.9	2.6	3.2	2.4	2.4	3.0	2.5
6	Male-----	18.4	2.6	3.6	2.6	2.5	3.3	3.1
7	Female-----	15.5	2.7	2.7	2.3	2.3	2.6	2.0
8	Nonwhite-----	12.6	0.5	2.7	2.3	1.8	2.1	2.2
9	Male-----	12.7	0.9	2.5	1.9	1.4	2.8	2.9
	Female-----	12.4	0	2.8	2.6	2.2	1.4	1.5
10	Leukemia and aleukemia (204)-----	7.0	2.5	5.1	4.0	2.5	2.3	2.0
11	Male-----	8.4	2.4	5.6	4.5	2.9	2.8	2.6
12	Female-----	5.7	2.7	4.5	3.5	2.0	1.7	1.5
13	White-----	7.4	2.7	5.6	4.3	2.6	2.4	2.0
14	Male-----	8.9	2.5	6.2	4.9	3.1	2.9	2.6
15	Female-----	6.0	2.9	4.9	3.8	2.1	1.9	1.5
16	Nonwhite-----	4.0	1.7	2.1	1.8	1.6	1.5	2.0
17	Male-----	4.7	1.8	2.3	1.7	1.5	2.3	2.9
18	Female-----	3.2	1.5	2.0	1.9	1.6	0.7	1.2
19	Lymphosarcoma and other neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues (200-203,205)-----	7.4	0.8	0.7	0.7	1.0	1.6	2.2
20	Male-----	8.7	0.9	0.9	1.1	1.5	1.9	2.9
21	Female-----	6.1	0.8	0.6	0.3	0.5	1.3	1.5
22	White-----	7.7	0.8	0.7	0.6	1.0	1.6	2.2
23	Male-----	9.0	0.9	0.9	1.2	1.5	1.9	2.9
24	Female-----	6.4	0.7	0.6	0.3	0.5	1.4	1.5
25	Nonwhite-----	5.2	1.1	0.7	0.5	0.9	1.1	2.0
26	Male-----	6.7	1.2	0.8	0.7	1.4	1.6	2.7
27	Female-----	3.7	0.9	0.6	0.3	0.3	0.7	1.4
28	Benign neoplasms and neoplasms of unspecified nature (210-239)-----	2.6	2.9	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.8
29	Male-----	2.4	3.4	0.6	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.8
30	Female-----	2.8	2.4	0.9	0.8	0.5	0.6	0.8
31	White-----	2.5	3.1	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.6	0.8
32	Male-----	2.3	3.6	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.9
33	Female-----	2.7	2.4	0.9	0.7	0.4	0.6	0.8
34	Nonwhite-----	3.3	2.1	0.8	1.0	0.7	1.0	0.8
35	Male-----	2.4	2.1	0.8	1.0	0.6	1.1	0.8
36	Female-----	4.1	2.1	0.8	1.0	0.9	0.8	0.8
37	Asthma (241)-----	2.7	0.9	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.4
38	Male-----	3.5	0.9	0.4	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.1
39	Female-----	1.9	1.0	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.4	0.6
40	White-----	2.6	0.7	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.2
41	Male-----	3.4	0.7	0.3	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.1
42	Female-----	1.8	0.6	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.4	0.3
43	Nonwhite-----	3.4	2.4	1.0	0.4	0.6	1.1	1.7
44	Male-----	3.9	2.1	1.1	0.5	0.8	1.3	0.8
45	Female-----	3.0	2.8	1.0	0.3	0.4	1.0	2.6
46	Diabetes mellitus (260)-----	16.5	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.5	1.0
47	Male-----	13.5	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.4	1.1
48	Female-----	19.4	0.5	0.2	0.3	0.6	0.6	0.9
49	White-----	16.2	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.9
50	Male-----	13.5	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	1.1
51	Female-----	18.8	0.5	0.2	0.3	0.6	0.5	0.8
52	Nonwhite-----	18.2	0.5	0.2	0.2	0.3	1.1	1.6
53	Male-----	12.8	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.2	0.9	1.2
54	Female-----	23.4	0.6	0.2	0	0.4	1.4	1.9
55	Anemias (290-293)-----	1.8	2.5	1.2	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.5
56	Male-----	1.8	2.4	1.2	0.5	0.3	0.4	0.4
57	Female-----	1.8	2.6	1.2	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.6
58	White-----	1.7	1.5	0.7	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2
59	Male-----	1.6	1.5	0.6	0.4	0.2	0.3	0.2
60	Female-----	1.7	1.5	0.8	0.6	0.5	0.2	0.3
61	Nonwhite-----	2.9	8.2	4.3	0.9	0.9	1.9	2.7
62	Male-----	2.9	7.6	5.1	1.2	0.8	1.2	2.3
63	Female-----	2.8	8.9	3.4	0.7	0.9	2.6	3.0
64	Meningitis, except meningococcal and tuberculous (340)-----	1.2	20.6	2.6	0.6	0.2	0.2	0.3
65	Male-----	1.5	23.3	3.0	0.7	0.2	0.2	0.3
66	Female-----	1.0	17.7	2.2	0.5	0.2	0.2	0.2
67	White-----	1.0	15.5	2.4	0.6	0.2	0.2	0.2
68	Male-----	1.2	17.7	2.8	0.6	0.2	0.2	0.1
69	Female-----	0.8	13.1	1.9	0.5	0.1	0.2	0.2
70	Nonwhite-----	3.2	48.5	4.2	0.9	0.7	0.4	0.9
71	Male-----	3.6	54.4	4.4	1.3	0.5	0.2	1.2
72	Female-----	2.7	42.3	3.9	0.6	0.9	0.6	0.6
73	Major cardiovascular-renal diseases (330-334,400-468,592-594)-----	511.7	11.9	2.3	1.6	3.0	6.4	10.7
74	Male-----	578.9	13.3	2.4	1.6	2.9	7.2	11.7
75	Female-----	446.7	10.5	2.2	1.7	3.1	5.7	9.6
76	White-----	520.6	10.2	1.9	1.5	2.6	5.7	9.1
77	Male-----	592.1	11.0	2.0	1.4	2.5	6.6	10.4
78	Female-----	451.0	9.4	1.9	1.5	2.7	4.8	7.9
79	Nonwhite-----	444.1	21.3	4.5	2.7	5.6	12.1	21.7
80	Male-----	475.8	26.0	5.0	2.9	5.5	11.8	21.7
81	Female-----	414.2	16.6	3.9	2.6	5.6	12.4	21.7
82	Diseases of cardiovascular system (330-334,400-468)-----	505.4	11.4	2.2	1.4	2.3	5.0	8.5
83	Male-----	571.8	12.7	2.2	1.4	2.2	5.5	9.0
84	Female-----	441.1	9.9	2.1	1.4	2.4	4.4	8.1
85	White-----	514.9	9.7	1.8	1.2	2.0	4.3	7.2
86	Male-----	585.7	10.6	1.8	1.2	1.9	5.0	7.8
87	Female-----	446.0	8.8	1.8	1.2	2.1	3.6	6.6
88	Nonwhite-----	432.5	20.4	4.2	2.4	4.5	10.1	18.3
89	Male-----	463.0	24.5	4.4	2.5	4.5	9.5	18.0
90	Female-----	403.7	16.3	3.9	2.3	4.5	10.6	18.6

¹Figures for age not stated included in "Total" but not distributed among age groups.

SECTION 5 - MORTALITY

5-197

Age, Color, and Sex: United States, 1961—Continued

in specified group. Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Seventh Revision of the International Lists, 1955)

25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years	50-54 years	55-59 years	60-64 years	65-69 years	70-74 years	75-79 years	80-84 years	85 years and over	
3.7	5.1	7.6	10.1	17.2	25.9	35.3	49.3	60.9	72.8	87.9	115.7	153.9	1
4.2	5.7	7.8	11.4	18.8	30.0	40.9	57.4	71.8	82.8	102.3	125.2	170.5	2
3.3	4.5	7.4	8.9	15.6	22.0	30.0	41.9	51.5	64.3	76.4	108.8	143.4	3
3.8	5.3	7.7	10.1	17.1	25.4	35.0	48.3	60.9	72.7	86.9	117.9	157.7	4
4.3	6.0	8.1	11.5	18.8	29.6	41.3	57.3	72.3	85.5	103.6	128.4	174.5	5
3.3	4.6	7.3	8.8	15.4	21.4	29.0	40.1	51.1	63.6	77.3	110.4	147.2	6
3.3	3.6	6.8	10.2	18.2	30.7	38.2	50.2	61.1	73.8	87.2	106.9	147.2	7
3.5	3.5	5.2	10.5	18.9	33.2	38.9	58.5	65.8	74.7	87.2	106.9	147.2	8
3.2	3.6	8.2	9.9	17.6	28.3	39.5	61.8	56.8	72.5	64.5	87.3	92.7	9
2.1	2.3	2.8	3.5	5.0	6.9	10.0	15.1	23.4	30.9	41.4	53.7	55.8	10
2.4	2.4	3.2	4.2	5.6	8.3	12.2	19.4	30.9	41.1	55.8	73.4	80.1	11
1.8	2.2	2.5	2.8	4.4	5.6	8.0	11.3	16.8	22.4	30.0	39.5	40.3	12
2.1	2.3	2.8	3.5	5.0	7.1	10.1	15.3	24.2	31.7	43.3	56.2	58.3	13
2.4	2.4	3.1	4.2	5.8	8.6	12.2	19.8	31.9	42.0	58.3	77.3	85.8	14
1.8	2.3	2.4	2.8	4.3	5.6	8.1	11.1	17.6	23.1	31.4	41.2	42.3	15
1.8	2.0	3.3	4.0	4.4	5.5	9.3	13.5	15.6	21.3	17.8	20.5	25.0	16
2.1	2.6	3.5	4.9	3.8	5.2	12.4	14.4	20.2	30.5	25.7	25.9	38.7	17
1.4	1.5	3.2	3.1	5.0	5.8	6.3	12.7	7.7	13.0	10.7	15.9	14.6	18
3.2	2.9	3.7	5.5	7.8	11.2	17.5	22.4	31.2	35.3	37.2	34.2	27.4	19
4.0	3.8	4.7	6.9	9.5	13.7	20.7	27.2	38.7	42.2	45.2	43.7	32.7	20
2.5	2.1	2.8	4.1	6.2	8.8	14.4	18.1	24.7	29.6	30.8	27.3	24.1	21
3.4	3.0	3.8	5.4	7.8	11.0	17.4	22.3	36.2	38.3	35.6	28.3	28.3	22
4.3	3.8	4.6	6.9	9.5	13.4	20.5	28.7	39.1	42.6	46.5	45.8	34.5	23
2.6	2.2	3.0	4.0	6.2	8.6	14.4	18.4	25.5	30.8	31.9	28.3	24.4	24
1.7	2.2	3.1	6.2	8.3	13.4	18.5	23.7	24.5	24.9	22.6	15.4	16.7	25
1.7	3.2	4.9	7.5	10.1	16.2	23.0	34.2	36.8	29.4	29.4	18.5	12.9	26
1.7	1.4	1.5	5.0	6.6	10.8	14.0	14.3	15.9	14.0	16.5	12.7	19.5	27
1.1	1.4	2.0	2.7	3.5	4.3	5.4	6.3	7.5	7.7	10.2	11.4	17.9	28
0.9	1.2	1.4	1.6	2.7	3.8	5.4	7.1	8.4	10.7	12.4	16.0	16.0	29
1.3	1.6	2.5	3.7	4.2	4.9	5.4	5.7	7.3	7.1	9.9	10.7	19.2	30
1.0	1.2	1.6	2.2	3.2	4.0	5.2	6.0	7.3	7.7	10.3	11.5	18.1	31
0.8	1.0	1.2	1.6	2.6	3.6	5.4	6.9	7.6	8.5	11.1	12.3	16.2	32
1.2	1.3	2.0	2.8	3.8	4.5	5.0	5.1	7.1	7.1	9.7	11.0	19.3	33
1.8	3.1	4.8	7.0	6.0	7.2	7.0	10.6	9.3	7.1	9.6	9.4	15.3	34
1.3	2.3	2.5	2.3	4.1	5.7	4.7	9.0	9.5	6.4	6.4	13.0	12.9	35
2.3	3.8	6.8	11.2	7.8	8.5	9.2	12.1	9.2	7.3	12.4	6.5	17.1	36
0.7	0.9	1.1	1.8	2.7	4.0	5.7	8.5	10.8	13.5	17.3	15.7	18.6	37
0.6	0.6	0.8	1.6	2.7	4.9	8.0	12.5	16.4	21.8	28.2	25.2	26.1	38
0.8	1.1	1.3	1.9	2.7	3.1	3.5	4.9	6.0	6.5	8.6	10.3	13.9	39
0.4	0.6	0.8	1.4	2.3	3.7	5.3	8.2	10.8	13.7	17.9	16.1	18.5	40
0.3	0.4	0.6	1.2	2.3	4.5	7.7	12.2	16.2	22.4	29.3	24.2	25.5	41
0.5	0.8	0.9	1.5	2.4	2.9	3.0	4.6	6.1	6.4	9.0	10.3	14.0	42
2.8	3.0	3.5	5.5	6.0	6.6	9.8	11.7	10.7	11.5	9.6	10.3	20.8	43
3.0	2.6	2.4	5.6	6.8	8.5	11.1	16.1	18.1	14.9	15.6	11.1	32.3	44
2.7	3.4	4.2	5.4	5.2	4.8	8.5	7.6	4.1	8.3	4.1	9.5	12.2	45
2.4	3.0	4.1	5.4	7.8	15.2	26.1	47.5	77.0	110.0	151.0	185.5	184.2	46
2.4	3.5	4.9	6.2	8.0	14.8	23.8	40.2	62.9	90.5	128.2	160.4	170.5	47
2.4	2.5	3.3	4.7	7.6	15.7	28.3	54.1	89.2	126.5	169.1	203.6	192.9	48
2.1	2.9	3.5	4.5	6.4	12.5	22.4	42.4	75.8	107.5	152.3	189.4	188.6	49
2.3	3.5	4.5	5.5	7.2	13.9	22.5	39.1	60.7	89.6	131.8	165.4	175.4	50
2.0	2.2	2.6	3.6	5.6	11.2	22.4	45.4	85.2	123.3	163.4	206.4	196.9	51
4.2	4.3	8.3	13.4	20.7	41.0	60.7	102.0	112.5	141.5	133.5	135.9	129.2	52
3.1	3.5	8.5	13.3	15.6	23.4	35.9	61.9	86.8	112.6	84.4	100.0	116.1	53
5.0	4.9	8.2	13.5	25.6	57.7	85.0	140.1	135.4	166.8	177.7	166.7	139.0	54
0.5	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.7	1.2	1.7	2.7	5.0	8.4	13.4	22.8	35.9	55
0.4	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.7	1.1	1.9	3.0	5.9	9.7	14.9	26.2	39.1	56
0.6	0.7	0.7	0.5	0.7	1.2	1.6	2.5	4.2	7.4	12.3	20.4	33.9	57
0.2	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.5	1.0	1.6	2.6	5.0	8.6	13.7	23.6	37.0	58
0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.5	1.1	1.7	2.8	5.8	9.8	15.1	27.3	39.7	59
0.3	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.5	1.0	1.4	2.3	4.3	7.6	12.6	21.0	35.3	60
2.5	2.7	2.2	2.5	2.2	2.2	3.4	4.2	5.4	6.0	10.0	12.8	22.2	61
2.3	3.1	1.9	1.9	2.4	1.3	3.7	4.3	7.4	8.0	11.9	13.0	32.3	62
2.7	2.3	2.5	3.0	1.9	3.1	3.1	4.1	3.7	4.1	8.3	12.7	14.6	63
0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.6	0.7	0.9	1.0	1.6	1.6	2.2	1.8	1.9	64
0.3	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.9	0.9	1.1	1.2	2.2	1.8	2.5	1.7	2.4	65
0.2	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.8	0.9	1.1	1.5	1.8	1.8	1.5	66
0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.5	0.6	0.8	0.7	1.4	1.4	2.2	1.9	1.6	67
0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.6	0.8	0.8	0.8	2.0	1.7	2.7	1.9	2.6	68
0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.7	0.6	0.9	1.3	1.7	1.9	1.3	69
0.9	0.9	0.8	2.0	1.9	1.9	2.7	3.9	3.9	4.1	2.2	0.9	2.8	70
1.2	1.4	0.9	1.9	3.0	2.2	4.2	4.0	4.1	4.0	0.9	0	0	71
0.7	0.4	0.7	2.0	0.9	1.7	1.2	3.8	3.7	4.1	3.3	1.6	4.9	72
17.4	32.7	85.7	133.4	244.3	440.8	685.5	1,175.9	1,854.0	2,902.9	4,713.4	8,069.1	14,863.9	73
19.7	40.0	89.1	191.2	355.7	640.0	982.8	1,617.0	2,478.4	3,609.9	5,524.5	8,982.5	15,356.1	74
15.2	25.7	43.4	78.2	136.9	249.3	401.7	770.1	1,312.2	2,308.4	4,069.2	7,425.7	14,550.2	75
14.1	25.6	54.5	114.7	219.8	401.6	637.7	1,092.9	1,777.5	2,860.0	4,745.0	8,243.6	15,240.0	76
16.8	33.7	79.3	175.0	337.7	611.8	954.8	1,564.6	2,415.2	3,599.7	5,599.7	9,202.2	15,781.7	77
11.5	17.7	30.8	56.9	105.5	198.1	335.5	664.9	1,225.8	2,245.3	4,072.8	7,561.8	14,899.6	78
41.0	86.9	157.2	297.6	463.9	813.8	1,141.1	2,050.4	2,711.7	3,432.8	4,304.8	5,812.0	10,193.1	79
41.8	91.8	173.9	339.1	521.0	909.2	1,243.8	2,170.6	3,174.1	3,781.0	4,622.0	6,067.0	10,619.4	80
40.2	82.7	142.6	280.3	411.8	721.0	1,040.7	1,936.0	2,297.0	3,101.0	4,019.0	5,376.2	9,870.7	81
14.7	29.6	62.2	128.9	238.7	432.8	675.7	1,160.0	1,835.6	2,877.1	4,672.4	8,001.6	14,739.5	82
16.4	36.3	85.0	185.8	349.1	630.0	970.9	1,601.2	2,456.4	3,578.6	5,474.8	8,878.9	15,210.6	83
13.0	25.3	40.6	74.5	132.2	242.1	393.9	757.9	1,297.0	2,287.2	4,035.0	7,369.8	14,439.3	84
11.7	25.1	51.7	111.2	215.4	395.3	629.7	1,081.9	1,762.2	2,856.9	4,707.4	8,179.7	15,122.7	85
13.6	30.5	75.8	170.5	332.1	603.8	944.9	1,551.7	2,397.2	3,568.0	5,554.1	9,123.0	15,644.3	86
9.8	15.9	28.8	54.3	102.1	193.5	329.3	655.5	1,212.8	2,225.9	4,041.6	7,508.7	14,794.9	87
36.6	79.7	149.8	283.9	447.5	789.4	1,114.6	2,005.7	2,659.5	3,375.5	4,219.1	5,696.6	9,981.9	88
37.9	85.4	165.7	324.7	504.7	880.8	1,213.4	2,124.4	3,108.2	3,704.0	4,523.9	5,950.0	10,383.9	89
35.5	76.5	134.1	247.2	395.3	698.5	1,017.9	1,892.7	2,257.2	3,058.0	3,944.6	5,479.4	9,678.0	90

SECTION 5 - MORTALITY

Table 5-12. Death Rates for 59 Selected Causes, by

(Data refer only to deaths occurring within the United States. Excludes fetal deaths. Rates per 100,000 estimated midyear population)

CAUSE OF DEATH, COLOR, AND SEX		Total ¹	Under 1 year	1-4 years	5-9 years	10-14 years	15-19 years	20-24 years
Major cardiovascular-renal diseases--Continued								
Diseases of cardiovascular system--Continued								
Vascular lesions affecting central nervous system (330-334)-----								
		105.5	3.4	0.9	0.5	0.8	1.4	2.1
	Male----	101.1	3.8	1.0	0.5	0.8	1.4	2.2
	Female--	109.7	2.9	0.8	0.5	0.8	1.3	2.1
	White-----	104.3	3.0	0.8	0.5	0.7	1.3	1.8
	Male----	99.8	3.4	0.9	0.5	0.7	1.4	2.0
	Female--	108.6	2.7	0.7	0.5	0.7	1.2	1.7
	Nonwhite-----	114.8	5.3	1.3	0.7	1.2	2.1	4.3
	Male----	111.1	6.3	1.3	0.5	1.3	1.6	3.8
	Female--	118.3	4.3	1.2	0.8	1.1	2.5	4.8
Diseases of heart (400-402,410-443)-----								
		362.6	6.9	1.2	0.8	1.2	2.9	5.2
	Male----	431.5	7.7	1.1	0.8	1.2	3.6	5.8
	Female--	295.8	6.0	1.2	0.7	1.3	2.2	4.6
	White-----	373.0	5.7	0.9	0.6	1.0	2.5	4.5
	Male----	446.6	8.2	0.8	0.6	1.0	3.2	5.2
	Female--	301.5	5.2	0.9	0.6	1.0	1.7	3.9
	Nonwhite-----	282.8	13.3	2.8	1.7	2.9	6.2	10.1
	Male----	314.1	16.0	2.8	1.9	2.8	6.3	10.7
	Female--	253.1	10.4	2.8	1.5	2.9	6.0	9.5
Rheumatic fever and chronic rheumatic heart disease (400-402,410-416)-								
		9.8	0.1	0.2	0.4	0.7	1.4	2.4
	Male----	9.3	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.5	1.5	2.3
	Female--	10.2	0.0	0.2	0.4	0.9	1.3	2.6
	White-----	10.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.5	1.1	2.2
	Male----	9.6	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.4	1.3	2.1
	Female--	10.6	0	0.1	0.2	0.7	1.0	2.3
	Nonwhite-----	7.1	0.5	0.6	1.2	1.8	3.0	4.2
	Male----	6.8	0.6	0.6	1.3	1.5	2.8	3.8
	Female--	7.3	0.3	0.6	1.2	2.1	3.1	4.5
Arteriosclerotic heart disease, including coronary disease (420)-----								
		274.6	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.4	1.0
	Male----	345.6	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.5	1.4
	Female--	205.8	0.3	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.5
	White-----	289.4	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.3	0.8
	Male----	365.5	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.5	1.9
	Female--	215.3	0.2	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.5
	Nonwhite-----	161.3	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.6	2.0
	Male----	191.0	0.6	0.1	0	0.2	0.9	3.1
	Female--	133.4	0.6	0	0.1	0.1	0.4	1.0
Nonrheumatic chronic endocarditis and other myocardial degeneration (421,422)-----								
		29.9	1.0	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.4
	Male----	30.1	1.0	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.4	0.5
	Female--	29.6	1.1	0.2	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.3
	White-----	30.1	0.9	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.4
	Male----	30.1	0.7	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.5
	Female--	30.2	1.2	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.3
	Nonwhite-----	27.8	1.5	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.8	0.5
	Male----	30.4	2.4	0.3	0.2	0.1	1.0	0.8
	Female--	25.3	0.6	0.3	0	0.2	0.6	0.3
Other diseases of heart (430-434)-----								
		13.8	5.3	0.8	0.3	0.4	0.9	1.3
	Male----	16.2	6.1	0.7	0.3	0.5	1.1	1.4
	Female--	11.5	4.5	0.8	0.2	0.3	0.6	1.1
	White-----	12.9	4.4	0.6	0.2	0.3	0.8	1.1
	Male----	15.2	4.9	0.5	0.3	0.4	1.1	1.3
	Female--	10.7	3.8	0.6	0.2	0.2	0.5	0.8
	Nonwhite-----	20.5	10.5	1.8	0.3	0.8	1.7	2.6
	Male----	23.6	12.4	1.8	0.4	1.0	1.6	2.1
	Female--	17.6	8.6	1.8	0.2	0.5	1.8	3.0
Hypertensive heart disease (440-443)-----								
		34.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2
	Male----	30.3	0	0.0	0	0.0	0.1	0.2
	Female--	38.7	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2
	White-----	30.5	0	0.0	0.0	0	0.0	0.1
	Male----	26.2	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0.1
	Female--	34.6	0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0.1
	Nonwhite-----	66.0	0.2	0	0	0.1	0.1	0.8
	Male----	62.3	0	0	0	0.1	0.1	0.9
	Female--	69.6	0.3	0	0	0.1	0.1	0.7
Other hypertensive disease (444-447)-----								
		6.7	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.2
	Male----	6.7	0	0	0	0.0	0.1	0.3
	Female--	6.6	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2
	White-----	6.0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1
	Male----	6.0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.1
	Female--	6.0	0	0	0.0	0.1	0	0.0
	Nonwhite-----	12.0	0	0	0	0.0	0.4	1.3
	Male----	12.7	0	0	0	0.1	0.8	1.4
	Female--	11.2	0	0	0	0	0.1	1.2
General arteriosclerosis (450)-----								
		19.3	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	Male----	18.3	0.0	0	0	0	0	0.0
	Female--	20.3	0	0	0	0.0	0	0
	White-----	20.3	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	Male----	19.0	0.1	0	0	0	0	0.0
	Female--	21.5	0	0	0	0.0	0	0
	Nonwhite-----	12.1	0	0	0	0	0	0.1
	Male----	12.9	0	0	0	0	0	0.2
	Female--	11.4	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other diseases of circulatory system (451-468)-----								
		11.3	1.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.6	1.0
	Male----	14.1	1.2	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.4	0.7
	Female--	8.7	1.0	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.8	1.2
	White-----	11.4	1.0	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.5	0.7
	Male----	14.3	1.0	0.1	0.0	0.2	0.3	0.5
	Female--	8.5	0.9	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.7	1.0
	Nonwhite-----	10.9	1.8	0.2	0.1	0.3	1.5	2.5
	Male----	12.1	2.1	0.3	0.1	0.3	1.0	2.0
	Female--	9.7	1.5	0	0	0.4	2.0	3.0

¹Figures for age not stated included in "Total" but not distributed among age groups.

SECTION 5 - MORTALITY

Age, Color, and Sex: United States, 1961—Continued

in specified group. Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Seventh Revision of the International Lists, (1955)

25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years	50-54 years	55-59 years	60-64 years	65-69 years	70-74 years	75-79 years	80-84 years	85 years and over	
3.2	6.2	10.5	19.2	35.8	61.6	97.5	186.0	335.2	601.9	1,102.5	2,029.6	3,709.1	1
3.2	6.4		19.7	34.3	66.3	109.4	209.8	384.0	670.0	1,178.8	2,106.1	3,650.1	2
3.2	6.1	10.9	18.6	33.2	57.1	86.1	164.4	292.8	544.7	1,041.9	1,974.5	3,759.5	3
2.6	4.6	7.6	13.6	24.9	47.9	78.2	152.8	300.2	573.5	1,096.0	2,070.1	3,792.7	4
2.5	5.2	7.7	14.2	28.7	53.5	91.5	181.0	350.1	645.6	1,176.8	2,160.0	3,708.7	5
2.5	4.0	7.4	13.0	23.2	42.8	65.5	127.3	257.0	513.2	1,032.5	2,006.1	3,845.5	6
7.8	18.6	34.7	68.1	113.1	191.7	281.2	545.7	727.6	952.7	1,186.1	1,506.8	2,670.8	7
7.8	15.6	30.6	70.1	103.9	190.4	276.7	514.4	756.4	968.0	1,202.6	1,459.3	2,754.8	8
8.0	21.2	38.4	66.3	121.7	192.5	285.5	575.5	701.8	943.0	1,171.1	1,547.6	2,607.3	9
9.3	20.0	46.8	101.7	192.4	351.2	546.6	914.5	1,395.9	2,094.8	3,234.7	5,259.7	9,241.6	10
11.1	26.8	69.4	157.3	300.2	538.1	818.7	1,311.3	1,930.8	2,681.1	3,898.3	5,977.6	9,738.0	11
7.5	13.5	25.4	48.7	88.4	170.5	286.8	553.0	931.8	1,601.7	2,707.6	4,742.8	8,925.3	12
7.7	16.4	41.2	92.5	180.9	331.2	524.0	975.0	1,365.1	2,088.0	3,276.9	5,382.4	9,484.8	13
9.8	23.3	64.7	150.3	294.0	528.7	814.2	1,294.7	1,913.9	2,699.1	3,977.8	6,150.5	10,032.2	14
5.8	9.6	18.6	37.0	71.2	140.1	247.5	494.0	890.4	1,577.2	2,725.6	4,836.0	9,140.8	15
21.2	47.7	93.2	182.9	295.8	540.9	761.6	1,342.7	1,741.6	2,179.0	2,689.1	3,670.1	6,222.2	16
25.1	55.1	109.6	220.8	357.8	578.9	828.2	1,486.0	1,886.9	2,469.0	2,944.0	3,903.7	6,464.5	17
19.5	41.3	78.8	148.8	238.8	456.5	666.3	1,206.4	1,404.8	1,906.2	2,459.5	3,469.8	6,039.0	18
3.5	5.3	7.9	11.1	16.0	21.9	26.3	29.0	30.7	31.5	32.7	37.2	47.6	19
3.5	5.3	7.8	11.1	16.1	21.8	26.6	28.8	30.4	32.0	32.0	32.5	37.0	20
3.5	5.3	8.0	11.0	16.0	22.0	26.9	29.2	29.8	32.5	33.4	40.6	54.7	21
3.2	5.0	7.7	11.1	16.3	22.4	27.2	29.7	31.7	32.5	33.8	38.6	48.1	22
3.3	5.1	7.6	11.5	16.3	22.3	26.5	29.4	32.3	31.4	32.9	34.1	38.0	23
3.1	4.9	7.7	10.9	16.3	22.6	27.8	30.0	31.1	33.5	34.6	41.8	55.4	24
5.8	8.0	9.7	10.9	13.7	17.2	17.1	21.2	19.8	19.1	18.7	18.8	37.5	25
5.1	7.6	9.0	9.8	14.3	17.7	16.3	21.7	18.4	21.1	21.1	13.0	25.8	26
6.5	8.4	10.3	11.8	13.2	16.7	17.9	20.7	14.8	19.7	16.5	23.8	46.3	27
3.2	9.7	29.4	72.8	145.4	272.4	431.0	727.8	1,115.9	1,640.5	2,461.9	3,832.9	6,444.4	28
4.9	15.9	50.8	125.2	246.4	447.8	683.3	1,095.5	1,612.0	2,187.2	3,094.2	4,530.3	7,057.4	29
1.5	3.7	9.1	22.8	48.0	102.8	190.2	392.8	685.4	1,180.7	1,967.6	3,350.8	6,053.7	30
2.8	8.5	28.0	70.9	144.4	269.4	430.0	721.7	1,121.2	1,671.0	2,527.8	3,961.4	6,660.1	31
4.4	14.8	50.2	125.5	250.6	455.1	698.9	1,110.3	1,635.1	2,245.5	3,139.7	4,706.9	7,366.1	32
1.1	2.4	6.8	18.4	41.4	89.7	173.6	369.0	676.7	1,190.7	2,007.2	3,431.1	6,241.5	33
6.2	18.3	40.8	89.3	154.6	300.5	441.1	794.1	1,055.6	1,284.8	1,610.4	2,153.8	3,766.7	34
8.9	25.3	56.2	122.1	208.3	377.7	534.4	839.1	1,357.2	1,497.7	1,818.3	2,411.1	4,067.7	35
3.9	12.4	27.3	59.8	105.2	226.3	349.9	656.1	765.2	1,048.2	1,423.1	1,933.3	3,539.0	36
0.6	0.9	1.7	3.4	6.6	13.5	23.1	44.4	77.7	151.8	295.5	631.4	1,451.2	37
0.7	1.1	2.1	4.4	9.2	18.8	30.6	57.4	97.6	178.9	335.6	682.8	1,445.5	38
0.6	0.7	1.3	2.4	4.1	8.4	15.9	32.5	60.4	129.0	263.7	594.5	1,454.9	39
0.5	0.6	1.3	2.6	5.5	11.0	19.0	38.1	69.0	143.4	294.2	641.8	1,481.6	40
0.6	0.8	1.7	3.6	7.9	15.7	26.3	51.3	87.7	169.4	335.6	696.8	1,486.4	41
0.4	0.4	0.9	1.7	3.1	6.5	12.0	26.2	52.9	121.7	261.6	602.7	1,494.9	42
1.8	3.3	5.0	10.4	16.7	37.4	61.8	112.4	174.5	254.6	313.0	498.3	950.0	43
2.0	3.9	6.0	11.9	21.2	48.5	70.5	122.4	206.6	280.8	334.9	514.8	910.3	44
1.7	2.9	4.2	9.0	12.5	26.7	53.3	102.9	145.8	220.7	293.4	484.1	919.5	45
1.5	2.3	3.9	6.3	9.5	14.7	21.1	31.9	45.3	68.0	109.6	192.5	346.2	46
1.5	2.7	4.9	7.9	13.2	20.2	30.0	44.1	59.9	87.6	135.4	228.1	394.4	47
1.5	2.0	2.9	4.7	5.9	9.5	12.7	20.8	32.6	51.5	89.1	166.9	315.4	48
1.0	1.5	2.8	4.7	7.2	11.3	17.7	27.2	40.5	63.0	106.1	190.6	348.8	49
1.1	2.0	3.7	6.2	10.6	16.4	26.4	39.1	54.3	81.6	131.2	227.8	399.4	50
1.0	1.3	1.9	3.3	5.8	9.4	16.5	28.5	47.4	86.3	164.2	316.9	516.9	51
4.5	7.9	13.0	19.8	29.8	47.1	53.9	82.4	99.4	129.5	155.7	218.8	313.9	52
4.1	8.5	14.8	22.8	36.6	56.6	63.9	96.7	121.8	158.0	186.2	231.5	338.7	53
4.7	7.4	11.4	17.2	23.5	37.9	44.1	68.8	79.3	103.1	128.1	207.9	295.1	54
0.5	1.7	3.9	8.2	14.9	28.6	45.1	81.4	126.4	203.0	334.9	565.7	952.0	55
0.5	1.7	3.9	8.7	15.3	29.5	49.3	85.4	129.5	197.0	311.2	504.0	803.7	56
0.5	1.8	4.0	7.8	14.5	27.8	41.1	77.7	123.7	208.1	353.8	610.1	1,046.4	57
0.2	0.6	1.4	3.2	7.5	17.1	30.1	58.2	102.7	178.1	315.0	549.9	935.7	58
0.2	0.7	1.5	3.7	8.5	19.2	36.0	64.6	104.4	171.1	288.5	484.9	782.3	59
0.2	0.8	1.3	2.7	6.5	14.9	24.5	52.4	101.2	184.0	336.0	596.2	1,032.1	60
2.8	10.1	24.7	52.6	81.0	138.7	187.6	332.6	392.2	510.9	581.3	780.3	1,154.2	61
3.0	9.8	23.6	54.3	77.5	127.7	173.8	306.0	406.2	504.0	583.5	733.3	1,041.9	62
2.7	10.3	25.6	51.0	84.3	149.0	201.2	358.0	379.7	514.5	598.3	820.6	1,239.0	63
0.6	1.3	2.1	3.4	4.2	5.9	7.4	12.0	19.3	32.3	58.1	114.0	223.2	64
0.8	1.3	2.7	3.6	4.8	7.0	9.3	13.2	21.8	35.3	63.4	123.5	243.1	65
0.4	1.3	1.6	3.2	3.6	4.8	5.6	10.9	17.1	29.8	53.9	107.2	210.5	66
0.3	0.4	0.7	1.4	2.3	3.6	5.4	9.6	16.4	29.6	56.6	113.6	225.5	67
0.4	0.5	0.9	1.7	2.8	4.7	7.3	10.9	18.4	32.6	61.2	123.0	244.6	68
0.1	0.3	0.6	1.1	1.8	2.6	3.5	6.3	10.9	27.1	53.0	106.9	213.5	69
3.0	8.2	13.4	21.2	21.2	27.0	27.1	38.3	51.9	65.8	77.8	120.5	194.4	70
4.0	6.1	18.1	21.2	23.6	28.6	28.0	37.5	59.7	66.7	89.9	129.6	225.8	71
2.2	8.4	9.3	21.3	19.0	25.4	26.2	39.2	45.0	64.8	66.9	112.7	170.7	72
0.0	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.8	2.4	6.0	14.8	33.5	78.8	186.3	472.5	1,402.5	73
0.0	0.0	0.2	0.6	1.0	3.2	8.0	21.5	42.5	93.2	211.5	514.8	1,413.6	74
0.0	0.1	0.1	0.6	1.7	4.1	10.5	25.6	66.7	166.3	441.9	1,395.4	3,756.7	75
0.0	0.0	0.1	0.3	0.7	2.1	5.1	12.9	30.3	75.9	186.3	484.3	1,452.9	76
0.0	0.0	0.1	0.5	0.8	2.9	7.2	17.4	38.8	80.1	213.5	525.8	1,468.4	77
0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.5	1.3	3.1	8.9	22.9	64.1	164.9	454.9	1,443.2	78
0.1	0.1	0.4	0.7	2.0	5.5	14.3	34.9	69.5	113.9	186.1	317.9	776.4	79
0	0	0.5	1.1	2.4	5.5	14.9	34.5	83.1	129.9	188.1	383.3	803.2	80
0.1	0.5	0.3	0.3	1.6	5.6	13.6	28.7	57.2	99.0	184.3	261.9	756.1	81
1.5	2.0	2.7	4.2	7.5	11.7	18.3	32.6	51.8	89.3	90.8	125.8	163.1	82
1.2	1.7	2.7	4.7	8.7	15.5	25.6	47.4	77.4	122.9	156.8	185.9	243.1	83
1.9	2.3	2.7	3.8	6.4	7.9	11.2	19.2	29.6	44.3	65.4	103.5	146.6	84
1.1	1.6	2.1	3.5	6.6	10.4	17.0	31.6	50.3	69.9	91.7	129.2	166.8	85
0.9	1.4	2.2	3.9	7.8	14.2	24.6	47.6	76.1	100.6	124.8	163.7	190.4	86
1.3	1.9	2.1	3.0	5.5	6.8	9.7	17.0	28.0	44.3	65.5	104.7	151.9	87
4.5	5.0	7.1	11.0	15.5	23.3	30.5	44.0	68.9	82.0	80.0	81.2	118.1	88
3.1	4.7	6.9	11.6	16.9	28.2	34.9	45.2	61.8	80.5	99.1	74.1	135.5	89
5.6	5.4	7.2	10.6	14.3	18.5	26.2	43.0	48.3	45.1	62.8	87.3	104.9	90

SECTION 5 - MORTALITY

Table 5-12. Death Rates for 59 Selected Causes, by

(Data refer only to deaths occurring within the United States. Excludes fetal deaths. Rates per 100,000 estimated midyear population)

CAUSE OF DEATH, COLOR, AND SEX		Total ¹	Under 1 year	1-4 years	5-9 years	10-14 years	15-19 years	20-24 years
Major cardiovascular-renal diseases—Continued								
1	Chronic and unspecified nephritis and other renal sclerosis (592-594)-----	6.3	0.6	0.2	0.3	0.7	1.5	2.1
2	Male----	7.1	0.6	0.2	0.2	0.7	1.7	2.7
3	Female----	5.6	0.6	0.1	0.3	0.7	1.3	1.5
4	White-----	5.7	0.5	0.1	0.2	0.6	1.4	1.9
5	Male----	6.4	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.6	1.6	2.6
6	Female----	5.0	0.6	0.1	0.3	0.6	1.2	1.3
7	Nonwhite-----	11.6	0.9	0.3	0.3	1.1	2.1	3.4
8	Male----	12.8	1.5	0.6	0.4	1.0	2.3	3.7
9	Female----	10.4	0.3	0	0.3	1.1	1.8	3.2
10	Influenza and pneumonia, except pneumonia of newborn (480-493)-----	30.2	216.0	13.1	2.4	1.7	2.1	2.4
11	Male----	34.6	236.3	13.9	2.5	1.8	2.5	2.8
12	Female----	25.8	194.6	12.4	2.2	1.6	1.7	2.0
13	White-----	28.1	181.1	10.0	2.2	1.6	1.8	2.0
14	Male----	31.9	179.8	10.8	2.3	1.6	2.3	2.4
15	Female----	24.3	141.5	9.2	2.0	1.5	1.3	1.7
16	Nonwhite-----	46.3	517.2	31.5	3.7	2.8	4.0	5.1
17	Male----	55.6	551.1	32.2	4.0	3.0	3.8	6.0
18	Female----	37.5	481.3	30.8	3.4	2.5	4.3	4.4
19	Influenza (480-483)-----	1.2	6.0	0.5	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
20	Male----	1.1	6.5	0.5	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1
21	Female----	1.2	5.4	0.5	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.2
22	White-----	1.1	3.4	0.3	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1
23	Male----	1.0	3.3	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
24	Female----	1.1	3.5	0.3	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1
25	Nonwhite-----	2.1	20.1	1.5	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.4
26	Male----	2.4	24.5	1.5	0.6	0.3	0.2	0.3
27	Female----	1.7	15.6	1.5	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.6
28	Pneumonia, except pneumonia of newborn (490-493)-----	29.0	210.0	12.6	2.2	1.6	1.9	2.3
29	Male----	33.5	229.8	13.4	2.3	1.7	2.3	2.7
30	Female----	24.6	189.3	11.9	2.1	1.6	1.5	1.9
31	White-----	27.0	157.9	9.7	2.0	1.5	1.7	1.9
32	Male----	30.9	176.5	10.5	2.2	1.6	2.1	2.3
33	Female----	23.2	139.1	8.8	1.9	1.4	1.2	1.6
34	Nonwhite-----	44.2	487.1	30.0	3.4	2.6	3.6	4.7
35	Male----	53.2	526.6	30.7	3.4	2.8	3.5	5.6
36	Female----	35.7	465.6	29.3	3.3	2.4	4.1	3.9
37	Bronchitis (500-502)-----	2.2	14.1	1.6	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1
38	Male----	3.2	16.1	2.0	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1
39	Female----	1.3	11.9	1.2	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.2
40	White-----	2.2	12.9	1.5	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1
41	Male----	3.2	15.2	1.8	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1
42	Female----	1.3	10.5	1.2	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.1
43	Nonwhite-----	2.0	20.4	2.2	0.4	0	0.1	0.3
44	Male----	2.7	21.5	3.3	0.4	0	0	0
45	Female----	1.4	19.3	1.2	0.3	0	0.2	0.6
46	Ulcer of stomach and duodenum (540,541)-----	6.3	1.3	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.3
47	Male----	9.4	1.7	0.1	0.0	0	0.2	0.4
48	Female----	3.3	1.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1
49	White-----	6.5	0.9	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.2
50	Male----	9.7	1.1	0.1	0.0	0	0.2	0.3
51	Female----	3.4	0.7	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1
52	Nonwhite-----	4.6	3.5	0.2	0	0	0.2	0.6
53	Male----	6.7	4.8	0.1	0	0	0.1	1.1
54	Female----	2.5	2.1	0.3	0	0	0.2	0.1
55	Appendicitis (550-553)-----	1.0	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4
56	Male----	1.2	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4
57	Female----	0.8	0.5	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.3
58	White-----	0.9	0.5	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3
59	Male----	1.1	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.4
60	Female----	0.7	0.5	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.3
61	Nonwhite-----	1.5	0.3	0.6	0.7	0.5	0.3	0.7
62	Male----	1.9	0.3	0.8	0.7	0.5	0.4	0.6
63	Female----	1.2	0.3	0.4	0.6	0.5	0.2	0.7
64	Hernia and intestinal obstruction (560,561,570)-----	5.0	21.8	0.5	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.3
65	Male----	5.0	25.7	0.6	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.3
66	Female----	5.0	17.8	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2
67	White-----	5.0	21.8	0.4	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.3
68	Male----	4.9	25.0	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.3
69	Female----	5.1	18.4	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2
70	Nonwhite-----	5.2	22.3	0.8	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.6
71	Male----	5.7	29.6	1.3	0.5	0.2	0.5	0.5
72	Female----	4.6	14.7	0.4	0.1	0.3	0	0.7
73	Gastritis, duodenitis, enteritis, and colitis, except diarrhea of newborn (543,571,572)-----	4.3	53.9	3.3	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.6
74	Male----	4.5	59.2	3.7	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.6
75	Female----	4.1	48.3	2.9	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.6
76	White-----	3.7	30.7	2.7	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.6
77	Male----	3.8	33.9	3.0	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.6
78	Female----	3.6	27.3	2.4	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.6
79	Nonwhite-----	8.4	181.4	6.9	0.5	0.2	0.5	0.2
80	Male----	9.3	200.6	7.5	0.6	0.3	0.9	0.3
81	Female----	7.5	161.3	6.3	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.1
82	Cirrhosis of liver (581)-----	11.3	0.7	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.5
83	Male----	15.1	0.8	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.5
84	Female----	7.6	0.6	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.4	0.4
85	White-----	11.4	0.5	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.3
86	Male----	15.4	0.5	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.4
87	Female----	7.5	0.5	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.3
88	Nonwhite-----	10.8	1.7	0.3	0.1	0.2	0.5	1.4
89	Male----	13.3	2.1	0.5	0.2	0.2	0.2	1.5
90	Female----	8.5	1.2	0	0.1	0.3	0.7	1.4

¹Figures for age not stated included in "Total" but not distributed among age groups.

SECTION 5 - MORTALITY.

5-201

Age, Color, and Sex: United States, 1961—Continued

in specified group. Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Seventh Revision of the International Lists, 1955)

25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years	50-54 years	55-59 years	60-64 years	65-69 years	70-74 years	75-79 years	80-84 years	85 years and over	
2.7	3.0	3.4	4.5	5.6	8.1	9.8	13.9	18.3	25.8	41.0	67.5	124.3	1
3.3	3.7	4.1	5.4	6.6	10.0	11.9	15.8	22.0	31.3	49.7	83.6	145.5	2
2.1	2.3	2.7	3.7	4.7	6.3	7.8	12.2	15.2	21.2	34.2	55.9	110.8	3
2.5	2.5	2.8	3.5	4.4	6.3	8.0	11.0	15.3	23.1	37.6	64.0	117.3	4
3.2	3.2	3.7	4.4	5.6	8.0	9.9	12.9	18.0	27.5	45.6	79.2	137.4	5
1.8	1.8	2.0	2.6	3.4	4.6	6.2	9.4	13.0	19.5	31.3	53.1	104.7	6
4.4	7.2	8.3	13.7	16.4	25.4	26.6	44.7	59.3	85.7	115.4	115.4	211.1	7
4.0	8.4	8.2	14.4	16.3	28.4	30.4	46.2	65.8	77.0	98.2	137.0	235.5	8
4.7	6.2	8.5	13.1	16.5	22.5	22.8	43.3	39.9	43.0	74.4	96.8	192.7	9
2.6	3.8	6.3	8.1	11.8	16.3	23.2	40.1	66.2	112.2	206.7	403.7	952.8	10
2.9	4.3	7.5	10.2	15.8	22.6	32.2	55.8	95.3	153.0	265.6	495.6	1,070.7	11
2.3	3.4	5.2	6.0	8.0	10.2	14.5	25.8	40.9	77.9	159.9	337.5	877.6	12
2.0	2.5	4.5	6.1	9.4	13.5	20.0	34.9	61.1	106.9	206.7	410.3	972.8	13
2.7	2.7	5.1	7.8	12.3	18.8	27.8	49.6	88.3	145.5	265.2	503.7	1,090.7	14
1.8	2.4	3.9	4.5	6.6	8.3	12.5	21.6	37.5	74.6	160.7	343.9	898.7	15
7.1	13.9	21.3	25.5	33.1	45.3	55.5	95.8	125.2	177.9	206.1	318.8	704.2	16
9.1	17.7	28.3	32.7	47.8	59.6	74.0	120.7	171.6	241.4	269.7	398.1	848.4	17
5.3	10.6	15.2	19.1	19.5	27.7	35.4	72.0	79.7	119.7	148.8	250.8	595.1	18
0.1	0.1	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.6	0.9	1.5	2.1	4.1	8.5	19.1	43.9	19
0.1	0.1	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.8	1.1	1.7	2.3	4.3	9.5	19.4	42.0	20
0.1	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.8	1.3	1.9	4.0	7.7	18.9	45.1	21
0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.5	0.8	1.2	1.8	3.7	8.1	19.5	43.5	22
0.1	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.8	0.9	1.4	1.9	3.7	9.2	19.3	40.3	23
0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.7	1.1	1.7	3.6	7.3	19.3	45.5	24
0.2	0.3	0.8	0.6	1.0	1.5	2.3	4.6	5.6	13.5	16.2	49.6	25	25
0.3	0.3	0.9	0.7	0.9	1.7	3.0	5.4	7.0	10.3	12.8	20.4	61.3	26
0.1	0.3	0.7	0.5	1.0	1.3	1.7	3.8	4.4	8.9	14.0	12.7	39.0	27
2.5	3.7	6.1	7.8	11.5	15.7	22.2	38.6	64.1	108.1	198.2	384.6	808.9	28
2.8	4.2	7.2	9.9	15.4	21.8	31.1	54.1	93.0	148.7	256.1	476.7	1,028.7	29
2.2	3.3	4.9	5.8	7.7	9.8	13.8	24.4	39.0	74.0	152.1	318.7	852.5	30
1.9	2.4	4.3	5.8	9.2	12.9	19.2	33.7	59.3	103.2	198.6	391.0	929.3	31
2.1	2.5	4.9	7.5	12.0	18.0	26.9	48.3	86.5	141.7	256.0	494.4	1,050.4	32
1.7	2.3	3.7	4.3	6.4	8.0	11.9	20.5	35.8	71.0	153.4	324.6	653.2	33
6.8	15.6	20.5	25.0	32.1	41.8	51.2	91.2	117.5	168.3	192.6	302.6	655.6	34
8.8	17.4	27.4	32.0	46.9	57.9	71.0	115.4	164.8	231.0	256.9	377.8	787.1	35
5.2	10.3	14.5	18.6	18.4	26.5	31.7	68.2	75.3	110.9	134.7	238.1	556.1	36
0.1	0.2	0.3	0.6	0.8	1.8	2.8	5.8	8.4	10.4	13.0	18.8	27.4	37
0.2	0.2	0.3	0.8	1.1	2.9	4.2	9.8	15.2	18.1	21.6	30.8	37.5	38
0.1	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.6	0.8	1.4	2.2	2.8	4.0	6.2	10.2	21.0	39
0.1	0.2	0.2	0.5	0.8	1.8	2.7	5.9	8.5	10.7	13.6	19.4	28.0	40
0.1	0.2	0.3	0.7	0.9	2.8	4.2	10.0	15.4	18.6	22.7	32.1	39.4	41
0.1	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.6	0.8	1.4	2.2	2.6	4.0	6.4	10.4	20.8	42
0.4	0.1	0.7	1.3	1.2	1.8	3.3	5.1	7.4	7.1	6.1	10.3	20.8	43
0.8	0.2	0.5	1.9	2.1	3.1	5.0	7.4	12.8	11.5	8.3	14.8	16.1	44
0	0.1	1.0	0.8	0.3	0.6	1.7	2.9	2.6	3.1	4.1	6.3	24.4	45
0.6	1.1	1.5	3.3	5.5	9.4	12.5	18.1	28.6	35.6	48.4	62.7	82.6	46
1.0	1.6	2.2	5.2	8.7	14.3	19.9	30.7	44.3	54.9	76.0	96.3	122.1	47
0.2	0.5	0.9	1.5	2.5	4.7	5.4	6.7	11.2	15.6	26.4	38.6	57.5	48
0.5	0.9	1.5	3.1	5.4	9.0	12.5	18.0	26.7	34.3	49.6	65.5	85.6	49
0.8	1.3	2.1	4.9	8.5	13.8	20.3	30.7	44.5	56.6	78.4	101.1	128.1	50
0.1	0.5	0.8	1.4	2.3	4.4	5.0	6.5	11.4	15.6	26.9	40.2	58.8	51
1.5	2.4	2.2	5.1	6.9	13.3	12.5	19.4	25.3	24.6	32.6	26.5	45.8	52
2.3	4.3	3.5	8.2	10.7	19.7	16.1	29.8	42.4	35.1	47.7	38.9	54.8	53
0.7	0.7	1.1	2.4	3.5	7.3	9.0	9.6	10.0	15.0	19.0	15.9	39.0	54
0.4	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.9	1.1	1.6	2.3	2.9	4.2	6.2	8.0	12.5	55
0.3	0.3	0.6	0.7	1.3	1.5	2.3	3.6	4.0	5.4	7.5	10.5	13.8	56
0.4	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.6	0.7	1.0	1.2	2.0	3.1	5.2	6.2	11.7	57
0.3	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.7	0.9	1.4	2.0	2.7	4.0	6.1	8.1	13.0	58
0.2	0.3	0.4	0.6	1.0	1.3	2.0	3.2	3.8	5.3	7.4	10.6	13.6	59
0.3	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.5	0.4	0.8	0.9	1.8	3.0	5.1	6.3	12.6	60
1.0	0.7	1.6	1.8	2.3	3.2	3.8	5.4	5.1	5.5	7.4	6.8	6.9	61
1.2	0.8	1.9	2.3	3.6	3.1	5.2	7.0	6.2	6.3	9.3	9.3	16.1	62
0.9	0.7	1.3	1.4	1.2	3.3	2.4	3.8	4.1	4.7	6.6	4.8	0	63
0.4	0.6	0.9	1.4	2.4	3.8	6.0	10.5	15.6	25.1	41.5	68.6	107.8	64
0.4	0.5	0.9	1.2	2.1	3.8	6.8	11.2	17.8	27.1	45.2	72.5	115.2	65
0.4	0.8	1.0	1.5	2.8	3.7	5.3	9.8	13.6	23.5	40.1	65.8	103.1	66
0.3	0.5	0.7	1.0	2.1	3.3	5.2	9.8	14.9	25.2	42.0	70.2	110.6	67
0.3	0.4	0.8	0.8	1.9	3.4	5.9	10.5	17.0	27.1	45.2	73.1	116.5	68
0.3	0.6	0.7	1.1	2.2	3.2	4.6	9.2	13.0	23.6	41.0	68.1	106.9	69
1.3	1.8	2.7	4.9	5.9	8.2	13.6	17.5	23.5	24.0	35.2	49.7	72.2	70
1.3	1.3	2.0	5.3	3.8	7.9	15.1	18.4	26.7	27.0	45.1	64.8	100.0	71
1.3	2.2	3.2	4.6	7.8	8.5	12.1	16.6	20.7	21.2	28.1	34.9	51.2	72
0.5	0.6	0.9	1.2	2.0	2.9	4.1	5.9	9.6	13.8	23.0	35.2	51.2	73
0.6	0.7	1.0	1.5	2.0	3.4	4.7	6.9	11.0	15.1	21.8	31.2	52.4	74
0.5	0.6	0.8	0.9	1.9	2.5	3.4	5.0	8.3	12.6	23.9	38.2	50.5	75
0.5	0.6	0.9	1.1	2.0	2.9	3.9	5.7	9.5	13.8	23.8	36.1	52.6	76
0.5	0.7	1.0	1.5	2.1	3.4	4.8	6.8	10.8	15.6	22.8	31.8	52.2	77
0.5	0.6	0.8	0.7	1.9	2.4	3.1	4.7	8.4	12.4	24.6	39.2	52.8	78
0.8	0.6	1.0	1.8	2.1	3.1	5.3	8.3	10.1	12.8	12.6	23.9	34.7	79
1.0	0.5	1.1	1.4	1.9	3.3	4.0	8.4	12.8	9.8	10.1	24.1	54.8	80
0.7	0.7	0.8	2.2	2.3	2.9	6.5	8.3	7.7	15.5	14.9	23.8	19.5	81
1.5	4.6	9.1	15.7	23.7	31.9	33.8	34.7	36.7	34.3	31.4	27.5	25.9	82
1.5	5.4	10.7	19.0	29.9	43.1	48.8	50.1	57.8	51.7	46.9	40.3	32.4	83
1.5	3.8	7.6	12.5	17.7	20.9	19.4	20.6	18.5	19.6	19.1	18.3	21.7	84
0.8	3.2	7.5	14.4	23.2	31.6	34.3	35.1	37.7	35.4	32.7	28.6	27.0	85
1.0	5.9	9.2	17.7	29.3	43.1	49.7	50.9	59.3	53.8	48.9	42.3	34.5	86
0.6	2.6	6.0	11.3	17.2	20.5	19.5	20.7	19.0	20.1	19.9	18.9	22.2	87
6.7	15.0	21.9	26.6	28.1	33.9	29.0	30.5	25.5	20.2	15.2	12.8	12.5	88
5.8	18.2	24.1	31.0	34.7	43.2	40.3	41.8	40.7	27.0	22.9	16.7	9.7	89
7.5	12.2	20.1	22.7	22.1	25.0	17.9	19.7	11.8	14.0	8.3	9.5	14.6	90

SECTION 5 - MORTALITY

Table 5-12. Death Rates for 59 Selected Causes, by

(Data refer only to deaths occurring within the United States. Excludes fetal deaths. Rates per 100,000 estimated midyear population)

CAUSE OF DEATH, COLOR, AND SEX		Total ¹	Under 1 year	1-4 years	5-9 years	10-14 years	15-19 years	20-24 years
1	Cholelithiasis, cholecystitis, and cholangitis (584,585)-----	2.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1
2	Male----	2.2	0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0.0
3	Female--	3.0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.2
4	White-----	2.7	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0.1
5	Male----	2.3	0	0.0	0	0	0	0.0
6	Female--	3.2	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.2
7	Nonwhite-----	1.2	0.2	0	0.0	0.0	0	0
8	Male----	0.9	0	0	0.1	0	0	0
9	Female--	1.5	0.3	0	0	0.1	0	0
10	Acute nephritis, and nephritis with edema including nephrosis (590,591)-----	0.9	0.8	0.5	0.4	0.2	0.3	0.4
11	Male----	1.0	0.9	0.6	0.4	0.1	0.3	0.6
12	Female--	0.7	0.7	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.2
13	White-----	0.8	0.7	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.3
14	Male----	0.9	0.8	0.5	0.4	0.1	0.3	0.5
15	Female--	0.6	0.7	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.1
16	Nonwhite-----	1.7	1.2	1.2	0.8	0.3	0.4	1.0
17	Male----	2.0	1.8	1.3	0.7	0.3	0.5	1.2
18	Female--	1.5	0.6	1.2	0.9	0.3	0.2	0.8
19	Infections of kidney (600)-----	4.4	1.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.4
20	Male----	4.5	1.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.4
21	Female--	4.3	0.9	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.5
22	White-----	4.1	0.8	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.4
23	Male----	4.2	0.8	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.3
24	Female--	4.0	0.8	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.4
25	Nonwhite-----	7.2	2.0	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.3	1.0
26	Male----	7.3	2.7	0.2	0	0	0.1	0.9
27	Female--	7.1	1.2	0.1	0.1	0.4	0.5	1.1
28	Hyperplasia of prostate (610)-----	2.3	0	0	0	0	0	0
29	Male----	4.6	0	0	0	0	0	0
30	Female--	2.2	0	0	0	0	0	0
31	White-----	4.5	0	0	0	0	0	0
32	Male----	2.6	0	0	0	0	0	0
33	Female--	5.4	0	0	0	0	0	0
34	Deliveries and complications of pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium (640-689)-----	0.9	...	...	...	0.1	0.8	2.4
35	Female--	1.7	...	...	...	0.1	1.7	4.8
36	White-----	0.6	...	...	...	0.0	0.5	1.6
37	Female--	1.1	...	...	...	0.0	1.0	3.1
38	Nonwhite-----	3.2	...	...	...	0.4	3.3	8.5
39	Female--	6.2	...	...	...	0.8	6.6	16.1
40	Abortion (650-652)-----	0.2	...	...	...	0.0	0.2	0.6
41	Female--	0.3	...	...	...	0.0	0.3	1.2
42	White-----	0.1	...	...	...	0	0.1	0.3
43	Female--	0.2	...	...	...	0	0.2	0.6
44	Nonwhite-----	0.8	...	...	...	0.0	0.8	2.9
45	Female--	1.5	...	...	...	0.1	1.7	5.5
46	Other complications of pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium (640-649,660-689)-----	0.7	...	...	...	0.1	0.7	1.8
47	Female--	1.3	...	...	...	0.1	1.3	3.6
48	White-----	0.5	...	...	...	0.0	0.4	1.3
49	Female--	0.9	...	...	...	0.0	0.8	2.5
50	Nonwhite-----	2.4	...	...	...	0.3	2.5	5.6
51	Female--	4.7	...	...	...	0.7	4.9	10.6
52	Congenital malformations (750-759)-----	12.0	364.1	11.9	3.9	3.0	3.2	2.4
53	Male----	13.2	392.6	11.7	4.2	3.1	3.5	2.8
54	Female--	10.8	334.3	12.1	3.6	2.8	2.9	2.1
55	White-----	11.8	373.7	11.6	3.9	3.0	3.2	2.5
56	Male----	13.0	403.2	11.4	4.1	3.1	3.5	2.8
57	Female--	10.6	342.8	11.8	3.7	2.9	2.9	2.1
58	Nonwhite-----	13.5	311.3	13.7	4.0	2.6	3.3	2.4
59	Male----	14.9	333.2	13.1	4.6	3.2	3.2	2.3
60	Female--	12.1	288.0	14.2	3.3	2.0	3.3	2.5
61	Certain diseases of early infancy (760-776)-----	35.9	1,541.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0	0
62	Male----	42.6	1,763.8	0.1	0.0	0.0	0	0
63	Female--	29.4	1,307.9	0.1	0.0	0.0	0	0
64	White-----	30.9	1,396.2	0.1	0.0	0.0	0	0
65	Male----	37.1	1,602.9	0.1	0	0.0	0	0
66	Female--	24.9	1,159.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0	0
67	Nonwhite-----	74.4	2,391.5	0.1	0.0	0	0	0
68	Male----	85.9	2,660.7	0.1	0.1	0	0	0
69	Female--	63.5	2,110.7	0.1	0	0	0	0
70	Birth injuries, postnatal asphyxia, and atelectasis (760-762)-----	15.8	679.3	0	0	0	0	0
71	Male----	19.2	793.2	0	0	0	0	0
72	Female--	12.6	560.1	0	0	0	0	0
73	White-----	14.2	637.1	0	0	0	0	0
74	Male----	17.3	750.0	0	0	0	0	0
75	Female--	11.1	518.8	0	0	0	0	0
76	Nonwhite-----	28.3	911.1	0	0	0	0	0
77	Male----	33.4	1,034.1	0	0	0	0	0
78	Female--	23.5	783.4	0	0	0	0	0
79	Infections of newborn (763-768)-----	2.6	110.4	0	0	0	0	0
80	Male----	3.1	127.9	0	0	0	0	0
81	Female--	2.1	92.2	0	0	0	0	0
82	White-----	1.8	82.6	0	0	0	0	0
83	Male----	2.2	97.0	0	0	0	0	0
84	Female--	1.4	67.5	0	0	0	0	0
85	Nonwhite-----	8.2	263.4	0	0	0	0	0
86	Male----	9.7	300.0	0	0	0	0	0
87	Female--	6.8	225.5	0	0	0	0	0

¹Figures for age not stated included in "Total" but not distributed among age groups.

SECTION 5 - MORTALITY

Table 5-12. Death Rates for 59 Selected Causes, by

(Data refer only to deaths occurring within the United States. Excludes fetal deaths. Rates per 100,000 estimated midyear population)

CAUSE OF DEATH, COLOR, AND SEX		Total ¹	Under 1 year	1-4 years	5-9 years	10-14 years	15-19 years	20-24 years
1	Certain diseases of early infancy—Continued							
	Other diseases peculiar to early infancy, and immaturity unqualified (769-776)-----	17.5	751.3	0.1	0.0	0.0	0	0
2	Male----	20.4	842.6	0.1	0.0	0.0	0	0
3	Female----	14.7	655.6	0.1	0.0	0.0	0	0
4	White-----	14.9	666.5	0.1	0.0	0.0	0	0
5	Male----	17.5	755.8	0.1	0	0.0	0	0
6	Female----	12.3	572.9	0.1	0.0	0.0	0	0
7	Nonwhite-----	37.9	1,216.9	0.1	0.0	0	0	0
8	Male----	42.9	1,326.6	0.1	0.1	0	0	0
9	Female----	33.1	1,101.8	0.1	0	0	0	0
10	Symptoms, senility, and ill-defined conditions (780-795)-----	10.4	56.2	2.3	0.4	0.3	0.9	1.6
11	Male----	12.4	62.7	2.4	0.5	0.3	0.9	2.0
12	Female----	8.6	49.4	2.1	0.4	0.3	0.8	1.5
13	White-----	7.7	27.0	1.3	0.3	0.2	0.6	1.2
14	Male----	9.3	31.2	1.4	0.4	0.3	0.6	1.4
15	Female----	6.1	22.7	1.2	0.2	0.2	0.5	1.1
16	Nonwhite-----	31.6	216.5	7.8	1.3	0.9	2.8	5.4
17	Male----	35.8	238.4	8.5	1.3	0.9	3.0	6.7
18	Female----	27.7	193.6	7.1	1.3	0.8	2.6	4.3
19	All other diseases (Residual)-----	36.0	97.1	11.0	4.8	4.1	5.7	7.6
20	Male----	47.3	110.5	12.0	5.0	4.3	7.2	8.5
21	Female----	29.0	83.0	9.9	4.6	3.8	4.3	6.7
22	White-----	37.6	86.7	10.4	4.9	3.9	5.1	6.4
23	Male----	47.0	99.3	11.2	5.0	4.0	6.7	7.1
24	Female----	28.5	73.4	9.4	4.7	3.9	3.6	5.7
25	Nonwhite-----	40.6	154.1	14.6	4.3	5.0	10.0	16.1
26	Male----	49.6	172.8	16.8	5.0	6.3	10.7	18.9
27	Female----	32.0	134.7	12.4	3.7	3.8	9.2	13.5
28	Accidents (E800-E962)-----	50.4	84.0	30.8	18.1	16.2	48.8	60.6
29	Male----	70.3	93.6	35.1	23.1	27.6	77.6	104.7
30	Female----	31.1	74.0	26.5	12.9	8.5	19.8	18.4
31	White-----	49.0	71.3	27.2	16.5	17.3	49.0	60.2
32	Male----	68.0	79.5	32.0	21.7	26.1	77.8	104.3
33	Female----	30.5	62.6	22.2	11.0	8.2	19.9	17.7
34	Nonwhite-----	61.4	154.3	52.0	26.0	24.2	47.5	63.4
35	Male----	88.2	172.2	53.4	32.0	37.7	76.5	107.9
36	Female----	36.1	135.6	50.6	23.9	10.6	19.1	23.2
37	Motor vehicle accidents (E810-E935)-----	20.8	7.2	9.7	8.0	7.1	32.3	41.9
38	Male----	31.1	7.0	11.2	10.3	9.8	49.2	71.6
39	Female----	10.9	7.4	8.2	5.7	4.3	15.3	13.5
40	White-----	20.8	7.5	9.6	7.6	7.2	33.6	42.6
41	Male----	30.9	7.2	10.9	9.8	9.8	51.2	72.9
42	Female----	11.0	7.8	8.2	5.4	4.4	15.9	13.5
43	Nonwhite-----	21.2	5.5	10.3	10.3	6.5	22.7	36.6
44	Male----	32.8	6.0	12.4	13.0	9.2	34.3	62.1
45	Female----	10.3	4.9	8.2	7.6	3.9	11.5	13.6
46	Other accidents (E800-E902, E940-E962)-----	29.6	76.8	21.1	10.1	11.1	16.5	18.7
47	Male----	39.3	86.6	23.9	12.9	17.8	28.4	33.1
48	Female----	20.2	66.6	18.3	7.2	4.1	4.5	4.9
49	White-----	28.2	63.7	17.6	8.8	10.1	15.4	17.6
50	Male----	37.2	72.3	21.0	11.9	16.3	26.6	31.4
51	Female----	19.5	54.8	14.1	5.7	3.8	4.1	4.2
52	Nonwhite-----	40.2	148.8	41.7	17.7	17.6	24.7	26.8
53	Male----	55.4	166.2	41.1	19.0	28.5	42.2	45.8
54	Female----	25.8	130.7	42.4	16.4	6.7	7.6	9.6
55	Suicide (E963, E970-E979)-----	10.4	0	0	0	0.4	3.4	7.1
56	Male----	16.1	0	0	0	0.7	5.3	11.1
57	Female----	4.9	0	0	0	0.2	1.5	3.2
58	White-----	11.1	0	0	0	0.5	3.6	7.0
59	Male----	17.1	0	0	0	0.7	5.5	10.9
60	Female----	5.3	0	0	0	0.2	1.6	3.2
61	Nonwhite-----	4.7	0	0	0	0.3	2.5	7.5
62	Male----	7.6	0	0	0	0.2	3.7	12.5
63	Female----	1.9	0	0	0	0.3	1.3	2.9
64	Homicide (E964, E980-E985)-----	4.7	4.6	1.0	0.5	0.6	3.6	8.2
65	Male----	7.0	4.7	1.0	0.5	0.7	5.5	12.9
66	Female----	2.4	4.4	1.0	0.4	0.5	1.7	3.8
67	White-----	2.6	3.6	0.8	0.4	0.5	1.9	3.7
68	Male----	3.6	3.9	0.8	0.4	0.5	2.7	5.5
69	Female----	1.5	3.3	0.8	0.4	0.4	1.1	2.0
70	Nonwhite-----	20.9	9.8	2.2	0.8	1.6	15.8	40.4
71	Male----	33.6	9.4	2.1	1.0	2.1	25.9	67.3
72	Female----	8.9	10.1	2.3	0.6	1.1	6.0	16.1

¹Figures for age not stated included in "Total" but not distributed among age groups.

SECTION 5 - MORTALITY

Age, Color, and Sex: United States, 1961—Continued

in specified group. Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Seventh Revision of the International Lists, (1955)

25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years	50-54 years	55-59 years	60-64 years	65-69 years	70-74 years	75-79 years	80-84 years	85 years and over	
0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5
0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	9
2.0	2.6	3.6	5.2	7.7	10.9	14.0	20.1	27.0	35.1	54.4	102.4	289.6	10
2.3	2.9	4.3	6.4	10.4	15.5	19.9	28.7	39.5	47.0	71.0	122.9	313.3	11
1.7	2.3	2.8	4.0	5.1	6.5	8.3	12.3	17.2	25.2	41.1	87.6	274.6	12
1.2	1.6	2.3	3.8	5.5	7.9	9.8	14.1	19.3	25.6	42.3	82.3	244.9	13
1.5	1.9	2.9	5.0	7.8	12.0	15.1	22.1	29.4	36.1	57.0	102.8	261.7	14
1.0	1.4	1.8	2.7	3.3	4.0	4.8	6.8	10.6	16.9	30.8	74.5	234.2	15
7.9	9.8	13.7	17.2	27.3	39.1	53.9	85.5	113.8	152.7	210.0	317.9	645.8	16
8.8	11.0	16.2	19.4	33.4	48.9	65.6	98.3	139.3	175.9	239.4	364.8	867.1	17
7.2	8.8	11.4	15.1	21.7	29.6	42.4	73.2	91.9	131.1	183.5	277.8	614.6	18
8.1	11.6	16.0	22.1	30.7	43.5	64.2	92.6	132.2	169.0	229.9	302.8	463.7	19
8.5	11.9	18.5	26.2	37.1	55.5	87.2	134.6	186.4	245.4	316.0	389.5	558.0	20
7.7	11.4	13.7	18.2	24.5	31.9	42.2	54.2	76.4	104.7	161.4	240.4	405.6	21
6.4	8.9	13.2	18.9	28.0	40.8	62.6	90.7	131.9	170.9	234.6	310.3	471.8	22
6.7	9.0	15.1	22.1	34.0	52.3	86.0	132.6	197.0	249.2	325.1	400.2	564.9	23
6.1	8.8	11.3	15.7	22.2	29.7	40.2	52.6	75.5	105.4	165.5	245.3	413.3	24
20.5	32.5	39.7	50.7	54.6	69.3	79.6	112.7	135.6	145.9	168.3	205.0	362.5	25
22.1	35.4	48.2	63.2	65.9	86.0	97.8	155.9	180.5	201.1	207.3	231.1	480.5	26
19.1	29.9	32.2	39.5	44.3	55.1	61.7	71.7	86.3	95.3	133.1	158.7	273.2	27
44.8	40.1	38.4	42.0	45.3	50.7	54.7	61.2	74.7	97.4	160.8	274.0	600.5	28
75.0	65.0	61.5	67.0	71.3	78.1	84.0	90.3	106.4	127.2	194.9	289.7	571.0	29
15.7	15.2	16.5	18.2	20.2	24.2	26.8	34.8	47.3	72.3	133.7	262.7	619.3	30
42.2	37.7	35.2	39.0	43.0	47.5	52.2	57.9	72.7	96.5	162.7	280.8	624.3	31
70.7	62.4	56.3	62.1	67.1	72.9	80.0	85.6	103.5	126.1	197.8	296.3	591.0	32
14.4	13.6	14.9	16.9	19.6	23.0	25.7	32.8	46.1	71.7	135.1	269.7	645.2	33
63.6	58.2	64.8	68.6	66.2	80.9	78.8	97.2	108.2	136.1	195.3	305.6	34	
108.3	95.3	105.7	111.7	109.9	128.6	121.0	140.1	158.3	140.2	160.6	211.1	348.4	35
24.9	28.5	28.7	29.8	25.7	35.2	37.5	56.4	61.6	76.8	114.0	165.1	273.2	36
27.3	21.6	19.4	19.7	20.5	21.6	23.2	25.9	29.8	32.7	39.9	42.8	36.3	37
45.3	34.5	30.1	30.0	30.9	31.1	33.7	36.0	43.2	46.7	60.2	70.2	67.6	38
10.0	9.3	9.2	9.8	10.5	12.4	13.2	16.7	18.1	19.2	25.8	23.0	15.4	39
26.5	21.0	18.4	19.1	20.1	20.9	22.6	25.2	29.3	33.0	40.3	45.4	36.9	40
43.5	33.4	28.4	28.9	30.0	29.7	32.4	34.5	41.9	46.8	60.8	71.9	67.8	41
9.7	8.9	8.8	9.6	10.6	12.3	13.2	16.8	18.3	19.7	24.2	25.1	17.5	42
33.5	26.5	27.4	25.0	24.3	28.8	29.7	32.8	35.6	29.0	35.2	35.0	29.2	43
58.7	43.3	45.0	40.3	39.8	45.2	46.0	50.8	57.6	47.1	53.2	50.0	64.5	44
11.6	12.2	11.8	11.3	9.8	13.1	13.8	15.6	15.9	12.4	19.0	22.2	2.4	45
17.5	18.5	19.0	22.3	24.8	29.1	31.5	35.4	45.0	64.7	120.9	231.2	564.2	46
29.7	31.5	31.4	37.0	40.4	47.0	50.2	54.4	63.1	78.5	134.7	219.5	505.5	47
5.7	5.3	7.3	8.4	9.7	11.8	13.6	16.1	18.1	29.2	53.1	109.9	602.9	48
15.8	16.7	16.8	19.9	22.8	26.7	29.6	32.7	45.4	63.5	122.4	237.4	587.4	49
27.2	29.0	28.0	33.2	37.1	43.2	47.6	51.0	61.5	77.3	137.0	224.4	525.2	50
4.6	4.7	6.1	7.2	9.0	10.7	12.5	16.1	27.7	52.0	110.9	246.7	627.7	51
30.1	31.7	37.4	45.5	41.9	52.1	49.1	64.4	62.3	79.2	100.9	151.3	276.4	52
49.6	52.0	60.6	71.5	70.2	85.4	75.0	89.3	80.7	93.1	107.3	161.1	285.9	53
13.2	14.3	16.9	18.4	15.8	22.1	23.7	40.8	45.8	66.3	95.0	142.9	270.7	54
9.1	11.3	13.2	15.6	18.6	22.2	23.8	22.3	21.7	22.3	24.8	28.1	24.9	55
13.4	16.2	19.4	23.2	28.1	34.1	38.4	36.2	36.4	39.5	47.1	57.1	56.4	56
5.0	6.6	7.4	8.3	9.4	10.6	9.8	9.7	9.0	7.9	7.2	7.3	4.9	57
9.1	11.6	13.9	16.5	19.9	23.5	25.4	23.5	22.9	23.8	26.1	29.6	26.3	58
13.0	16.3	20.1	24.7	29.8	36.1	41.1	38.0	38.2	42.1	49.7	60.3	60.3	59
5.2	7.0	7.9	8.7	10.2	11.4	10.5	10.2	9.6	8.4	7.6	7.7	4.9	60
9.6	9.3	8.1	6.9	7.2	9.3	8.2	10.0	8.9	4.9	8.3	9.4	8.3	61
17.0	15.6	13.1	9.8	12.6	15.7	13.6	16.7	16.0	9.2	15.6	16.5	12.9	62
3.2	3.6	3.6	4.3	2.3	3.1	2.9	3.5	2.6	1.0	1.7	1.6	4.9	63
9.8	9.4	8.9	7.6	7.0	5.5	4.4	3.4	2.8	3.0	2.7	3.2	2.8	64
15.5	14.1	13.4	11.5	10.9	8.7	7.1	5.6	5.0	4.7	3.8	3.8	4.3	65
4.3	5.0	4.6	3.8	3.3	2.3	1.8	1.4	0.9	1.5	1.8	2.8	1.9	66
4.6	4.2	4.3	3.9	4.0	3.4	2.9	2.2	1.9	2.4	2.2	2.7	2.1	67
7.1	5.7	6.2	5.4	5.6	5.3	4.6	3.4	3.3	3.4	3.0	2.6	2.6	68
2.1	2.7	2.6	2.3	2.4	1.7	1.3	1.1	0.7	1.5	1.6	2.7	1.8	69
47.5	49.7	46.0	40.7	34.1	24.5	18.4	16.5	13.0	9.8	9.1	10.3	11.1	70
60.3	62.4	75.0	66.5	59.3	41.9	30.7	28.8	23.9	19.0	13.8	18.5	22.6	71
19.0	21.7	20.5	17.5	10.8	7.9	6.3	4.8	3.3	1.6	5.0	3.2	2.4	72

Section 6. Accident Mortality Detail: Tables

General Tables	Page
6-1. Deaths from motor vehicle accidents, by type of motor vehicle involved, cause of death, color, and sex: United States, 1961-----	6-2
6-2. Deaths from nontransport accidents, by place of accident, cause of death, color, and sex: United States, 1961-----	6-4
6-3. Deaths from motor vehicle accidents, by type of motor vehicle involved, age, race, and sex: United States, 1961-----	6-8
6-4. Deaths from nontransport accidents, by place of accident, age, race, and sex: United States, 1961-----	6-14
6-5. Deaths from motor vehicle accidents, by type of motor vehicle involved, color, and sex: United States and each State, 1961-----	6-16
6-6. Deaths from nontransport accidents, by place of accident, color, and sex: United States and each State, 1961-----	6-20

SECTION 6 - MORTALITY

Table 6-1. Deaths From Motor Vehicle Accidents, by Type of Motor Vehicle Involved, Cause of Death, Color, and Sex: United States, 1961

(Data refer only to deaths occurring within the United States. Includes each three-digit category number from E810 to E835 of the Seventh Revision of the International Lists, 1955. Numbers under types of vehicle are fourth-digit subcategory numbers)

Seventh Revision number	CAUSE OF DEATH, COLOR, AND SEX	Total deaths	TYPE OF MOTOR VEHICLE INVOLVED									
			Goods transport vehicle(s) only	Goods transport vehicle and passenger motor vehicle	Goods transport vehicle and motorbus	Goods transport vehicle and unspecified motor vehicle	Passenger motor vehicle(s) only	Passenger motor vehicle and motorbus	Passenger motor vehicle and unspecified motor vehicle	Motor-bus(es) only	Motor-bus and unspecified motor vehicle	Unspecified motor vehicles
			(.0)	(.1)	(.2)	(.3)	(.4)	(.5)	(.6)	(.7)	(.8)	(.9)
E810-E825	MOTOR VEHICLE TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS-----	37,025	3,109	3,410	45	147	28,512	159	313	221	6	1,103
	White-----Male----	23,909	2,319	2,189	27	111	18,105	93	203	122	5	735
	Female----	8,741	347	899	7	22	7,026	47	87	61	1	244
	Nonwhite-----Male----	3,285	367	238	5	12	2,509	13	19	27	-	95
	Female----	1,090	76	84	6	2	872	6	4	11	-	29
E810	Involving collision with railway train-----	1,267	227	1	-	-	972	-	-	23	-	44
	White-----Male----	821	193	1	-	-	589	-	-	8	-	30
	Female----	347	15	-	-	-	304	-	-	15	-	13
	Nonwhite-----Male----	69	16	-	-	-	52	-	-	-	-	1
	Female----	30	3	-	-	-	27	-	-	-	-	-
E811	Involving collision with streetcar-----	5	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-
	White-----Male----	4	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-
	Female----	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
	Nonwhite-----Male----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Female----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E812	To pedestrian-----	7,079	860	3	-	-	5,734	1	-	153	-	328
	White-----Male----	4,168	520	2	-	-	3,364	1	-	86	-	195
	Female----	1,615	190	-	-	-	1,321	-	-	36	-	68
	Nonwhite-----Male----	954	114	1	-	-	769	-	-	22	-	48
	Female----	342	36	-	-	-	280	-	-	9	-	17
E813	To pedal cyclist-----	484	75	-	-	-	386	-	-	6	-	17
	White-----Male----	381	53	-	-	-	310	-	-	4	-	14
	Female----	37	6	-	-	-	28	-	-	1	-	2
	Nonwhite-----Male----	63	15	-	-	-	46	-	-	1	-	1
	Female----	3	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
E814	To rider or passenger of motorcycle in collision with nonmotor vehicle or object-----	37	-	-	-	-	37	-	-	-	-	-
	White-----Male----	31	-	-	-	-	31	-	-	-	-	-
	Female----	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
	Nonwhite-----Male----	4	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-
	Female----	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
E815	To rider or passenger of motorcycle in collision with other motor vehicle-----	442	-	74	-	-	354	5	9	-	-	-
	White-----Male----	394	-	64	-	-	319	4	7	-	-	-
	Female----	30	-	6	-	-	22	1	1	-	-	-
	Nonwhite-----Male----	17	-	3	-	-	13	-	1	-	-	-
	Female----	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
E816	Other, involving two or more motor vehicles-----	12,812	398	3,332	45	147	8,143	153	304	1	6	283
	White-----Male----	7,710	326	2,122	27	111	4,657	88	196	1	5	177
	Female----	3,889	23	893	7	22	2,729	46	86	-	1	82
	Nonwhite-----Male----	869	43	234	5	12	528	13	18	-	-	16
	Female----	344	6	83	6	2	229	6	4	-	-	8
E817	To occupant of motor vehicle in collision with pedestrian or pedal cycle-----	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
	White-----Male----	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
	Female----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Nonwhite-----Male----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Female----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E818	Involving collision with animal or animal-drawn vehicle-----	62	11	-	-	-	51	-	-	-	-	-
	White-----Male----	34	9	-	-	-	25	-	-	-	-	-
	Female----	23	1	-	-	-	22	-	-	-	-	-
	Nonwhite-----Male----	5	1	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-
	Female----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E819	Involving collision with fixed or unspecified object-----	1,611	151	-	-	-	1,425	-	-	2	-	53
	White-----Male----	1,177	108	-	-	-	1,026	-	-	2	-	40
	Female----	275	7	-	-	-	251	-	-	-	-	7
	Nonwhite-----Male----	124	14	-	-	-	105	-	-	-	-	5
	Female----	35	1	-	-	-	33	-	-	-	-	1
E820	While boarding and alighting-----	35	1	-	-	-	24	-	-	11	-	-
	White-----Male----	22	1	-	-	-	14	-	-	7	-	-
	Female----	12	-	-	-	-	9	-	-	3	-	-
	Nonwhite-----Male----	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-
	Female----	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
E821	To rider of motorcycle not involving collision-----	200	-	-	-	-	200	-	-	-	-	-
	White-----Male----	180	-	-	-	-	180	-	-	-	-	-
	Female----	17	-	-	-	-	17	-	-	-	-	-
	Nonwhite-----Male----	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
	Female----	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
E822	Involving overturning in roadway-----	1,080	247	-	-	-	809	-	-	1	-	23
	White-----Male----	769	187	-	-	-	567	-	-	-	-	15
	Female----	179	15	-	-	-	156	-	-	-	-	8
	Nonwhite-----Male----	106	34	-	-	-	72	-	-	-	-	-
	Female----	25	11	-	-	-	14	-	-	1	-	-

SECTION 6 - MORTALITY

6-3

Table 6-1 Deaths From Motor Vehicle Accidents, by Type of Motor Vehicle Involved, Cause of Death, Color, and Sex: United States, 1961—Con.

(Data refer only to deaths occurring within the United States. Includes each three-digit category number from E810 to E835 of the Seventh Revision of the International Lists, 1955. Numbers under types of vehicle are fourth-digit subcategory numbers)

Seventh Revision number	CAUSE OF DEATH, COLOR, AND SEX	Total deaths	TYPE OF MOTOR VEHICLE											
			Goods transport vehicle(s) only	Goods transport vehicle and passenger motor vehicle	Goods transport vehicle and motorbus	Goods transport vehicle and unspecified motor vehicle	Passenger motor vehicle(s) only	Passenger motor vehicle and motorbus	Passenger motor vehicle and unspecified motor vehicle	Motor-bus(es) only	Motor-bus and unspecified motor vehicle	Unspecified motor vehicles		
			(.0)	(.1)	(.2)	(.3)	(.4)	(.5)	(.6)	(.7)	(.8)	(.9)		
	MOTOR VEHICLE TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS—Con.													
E823	Involving running off roadway-----	8,422	769	-	-	-	-	7,386	-	-	9	-	-	258
	White-----Male-----	5,988	635	-	-	-	-	5,146	-	-	6	-	-	201
	Female-----	1,495	53	-	-	-	-	1,399	-	-	2	-	-	41
	Nonwhite-----Male-----	734	68	-	-	-	-	651	-	-	-	-	-	15
	Female-----	205	13	-	-	-	-	190	-	-	1	-	-	1
E824	Other noncollision accident-----	860	315	-	-	-	-	507	-	-	13	-	-	25
	White-----Male-----	553	225	-	-	-	-	304	-	-	7	-	-	16
	Female-----	184	33	-	-	-	-	140	-	-	4	-	-	7
	Nonwhite-----Male-----	98	53	-	-	-	-	41	-	-	2	-	-	2
	Female-----	25	3	-	-	-	-	22	-	-	-	-	-	-
E825	Of unspecified nature-----	2,627	75	-	-	-	-	2,478	-	-	2	-	-	72
	White-----Male-----	1,676	60	-	-	-	-	1,568	-	-	1	-	-	47
	Female-----	636	4	-	-	-	-	616	-	-	-	-	-	16
	Nonwhite-----Male-----	239	9	-	-	-	-	222	-	-	1	-	-	7
	Female-----	76	2	-	-	-	-	72	-	-	-	-	-	2
E830-E835	MOTOR VEHICLE NONTRAFFIC ACCIDENTS-----	1,066	445	7	-	-	-	581	-	-	9	-	-	24
	White-----Male-----	709	351	7	-	-	-	351	-	-	6	-	-	14
	Female-----	253	44	-	-	-	-	198	-	-	3	-	-	8
	Nonwhite-----Male-----	80	45	-	-	-	-	33	-	-	-	-	-	2
	Female-----	24	5	-	-	-	-	19	-	-	-	-	-	-
E830	To pedestrian-----	620	270	-	-	-	-	333	-	-	4	-	-	13
	White-----Male-----	385	213	-	-	-	-	164	-	-	4	-	-	4
	Female-----	172	35	-	-	-	-	130	-	-	-	-	-	7
	Nonwhite-----Male-----	44	19	-	-	-	-	23	-	-	-	-	-	2
	Female-----	19	3	-	-	-	-	16	-	-	-	-	-	-
E831	To pedal cyclist-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E832	To rider or passenger of motorcycle-----	18	-	1	-	-	-	17	-	-	-	-	-	-
	White-----Male-----	17	-	1	-	-	-	16	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Female-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Nonwhite-----Male-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Female-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E833	Other, involving two or more motor vehicles-----	23	1	6	-	-	-	16	-	-	-	-	-	-
	White-----Male-----	18	-	6	-	-	-	12	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Female-----	4	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Nonwhite-----Male-----	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Female-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E834	While boarding and alighting-----	27	3	-	-	-	-	20	-	-	4	-	-	-
	White-----Male-----	12	3	-	-	-	-	8	-	-	1	-	-	-
	Female-----	15	-	-	-	-	-	12	-	-	3	-	-	-
	Nonwhite-----Male-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Female-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E835	Of other and unspecified nature-----	378	171	-	-	-	-	195	-	-	1	-	-	11
	White-----Male-----	277	135	-	-	-	-	131	-	-	1	-	-	10
	Female-----	61	9	-	-	-	-	51	-	-	-	-	-	1
	Nonwhite-----Male-----	35	25	-	-	-	-	10	-	-	-	-	-	2
	Female-----	5	2	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-

SECTION 6 - MORTALITY

Table 6-2. Deaths From Nontransport Accidents, by Place of Accident, Cause of Death, Color, and Sex: United States, 1961

(Data refer only to deaths occurring within the United States. Includes each three-digit category number from E870 to E936 of the Seventh Revision of the International Lists, 1955. Numbers under places of accident are fourth-digit subcategory numbers)

Seventh Revision number	CAUSE OF DEATH, COLOR, AND SEX	Total deaths	PLACE OF ACCIDENT									
			Home ¹	Farm ²	Mine and quarry	Industrial place and premises	Place for recreation and sport	Street and highway	Public building	Resident institution	Other specified places	Place not specified
			(.0)	(.1)	(.2)	(.3)	(.4)	(.5)	(.6)	(.7)	(.8)	(.9)
E870-E888	ACCIDENTAL POISONING BY SOLID AND LIQUID SUBSTANCES-----	1,804	986	21	-	17	5	19	34	25	43	654
	White-----Male-----	771	379	11	-	14	2	14	17	11	33	290
	Female-----	560	334	2	-	1	2	-	11	7	2	201
	Nonwhite-----Male-----	297	150	7	-	2	1	5	6	6	5	115
	Female-----	176	123	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	48
E870	Accidental poisoning by morphine and other opium derivatives-----	56	28	1	-	-	-	5	2	-	6	14
	White-----Male-----	30	12	-	-	-	-	4	1	-	5	8
	Female-----	6	4	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
	Nonwhite-----Male-----	17	10	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	5
	Female-----	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
E871	Accidental poisoning by barbituric acid and derivatives-----	339	213	-	-	-	1	1	12	5	3	104
	White-----Male-----	115	67	-	-	-	1	1	7	1	3	35
	Female-----	211	136	-	-	-	-	-	5	3	-	67
	Nonwhite-----Male-----	7	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2
	Female-----	6	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E872	Accidental poisoning by aspirin and salicylates-----	182	124	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	54
	White-----Male-----	79	54	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	24
	Female-----	62	39	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	21
	Nonwhite-----Male-----	23	17	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5
	Female-----	18	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
E873	Accidental poisoning by bromides-----	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
	White-----Male-----	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
	Female-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
	Nonwhite-----Male-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Female-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E874	Accidental poisoning by other analgesic and soporific drugs-----	169	93	1	-	2	-	1	3	4	3	62
	White-----Male-----	77	46	1	-	2	-	1	1	1	3	23
	Female-----	75	40	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	31
	Nonwhite-----Male-----	11	3	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	6
	Female-----	6	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
E875	Accidental poisoning by sulfonamides-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
	White-----Male-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
	Female-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Nonwhite-----Male-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Female-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E876	Accidental poisoning by strychnine-----	6	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
	White-----Male-----	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
	Female-----	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
	Nonwhite-----Male-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Female-----	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E877	Accidental poisoning by belladonna, hyoscyne, and atropine-----	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1
	White-----Male-----	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
	Female-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Nonwhite-----Male-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
	Female-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E878	Accidental poisoning by other and unspecified drugs-----	122	51	-	-	-	1	1	2	1	2	64
	White-----Male-----	49	20	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	27
	Female-----	49	20	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	1	25
	Nonwhite-----Male-----	11	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	6
	Female-----	13	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6
E879	Accidental poisoning by noxious foodstuffs-----	6	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
	White-----Male-----	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
	Female-----	4	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
	Nonwhite-----Male-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Female-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E880	Accidental poisoning by alcohol-----	409	173	4	-	4	2	10	4	6	16	188
	White-----Male-----	196	61	3	-	4	1	7	1	3	14	102
	Female-----	33	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17
	Nonwhite-----Male-----	125	59	1	-	-	1	3	3	3	2	53
	Female-----	55	37	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	16
E881	Accidental poisoning by petroleum products-----	53	36	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	11
	White-----Male-----	17	13	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	2
	Female-----	8	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
	Nonwhite-----Male-----	18	13	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	3
	Female-----	10	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5
E882	Accidental poisoning by industrial solvents-----	40	19	-	-	7	-	-	1	1	1	11
	White-----Male-----	27	12	-	-	6	-	-	1	-	1	7
	Female-----	3	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
	Nonwhite-----Male-----	7	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2
	Female-----	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
E883	Accidental poisoning by corrosive aromatics, acids, and caustic alkalis-----	50	36	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	9
	White-----Male-----	22	16	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	3
	Female-----	13	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
	Nonwhite-----Male-----	7	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
	Female-----	6	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3

See footnotes at end of table.

SECTION 6 - MORTALITY

6-5

Table 6-2. Deaths From Nontransport Accidents, by Place of Accident, Cause of Death, Color, and Sex: United States, 1961—Con.

(Data refer only to deaths occurring within the United States. Includes each three-digit category number from E870 to E936 of the Seventh Revision of the International Lists, 1955. Numbers under places of accident are fourth-digit subcategory numbers)

Seventh Revision number	CAUSE OF DEATH, COLOR, AND SEX	Total deaths	PLACE OF ACCIDENT										
			Home ¹	Farm ²	Mine and quarry	Industrial place and premises	Place for recreation and sport	Street and highway	Public building	Resident institution	Other specified places	Place not specified	
			(.0)	(.1)	(.2)	(.3)	(.4)	(.5)	(.6)	(.7)	(.8)	(.9)	
ACCIDENTAL POISONING BY SOLID AND LIQUID SUBSTANCES—Con.													
E884	Accidental poisoning by mercury and its compounds-----	8	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	5
	White-----Male-----	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Female-----	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	3
	Nonwhite-----Male-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
	Female-----	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
E885	Accidental poisoning by lead and its compounds-----	77	48	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	27
	White-----Male-----	20	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11
	Female-----	5	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
	Nonwhite-----Male-----	28	12	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	12
	Female-----	28	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
E886	Accidental poisoning by arsenic and antimony, and their compounds-----	32	22	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	6
	White-----Male-----	16	10	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	3
	Female-----	9	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
	Nonwhite-----Male-----	7	5	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
	Female-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E887	Accidental poisoning by fluorides-----	8	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
	White-----Male-----	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
	Female-----	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
	Nonwhite-----Male-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Female-----	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E888	Accidental poisoning by other and unspecified solid and liquid substances-----	239	123	11	-	1	-	-	-	4	6	5	89
	White-----Male-----	108	52	5	-	1	-	-	-	3	5	3	39
	Female-----	72	45	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	25
	Nonwhite-----Male-----	36	13	4	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	18
	Female-----	25	13	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	7
E890-E895	ACCIDENTAL POISONING BY GASES AND VAPORS-----	1,192	723	24	6	88	13	96	59	4	77	102	
	White-----Male-----	778	457	16	5	75	6	67	42	3	44	63	
	Female-----	237	162	4	1	2	6	15	13	-	12	22	
	Nonwhite-----Male-----	119	67	4	-	9	-	10	3	1	14	11	
	Female-----	58	37	-	-	2	1	4	1	-	7	6	
E890	Accidental poisoning by utility (illuminating) gas-----	302	257	1	-	1	6	-	18	1	7	11	
	White-----Male-----	161	136	1	-	1	2	-	9	1	4	5	
	Female-----	86	70	-	-	-	4	-	8	-	1	3	
	Nonwhite-----Male-----	33	30	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	
	Female-----	22	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	
E891	Accidental poisoning by motor vehicle exhaust gas-----	481	237	14	-	39	3	92	25	-	42	29	
	White-----Male-----	353	188	9	-	31	2	63	20	-	22	18	
	Female-----	79	40	4	-	2	1	15	2	-	9	6	
	Nonwhite-----Male-----	33	7	1	-	4	-	10	2	-	6	3	
	Female-----	16	2	-	-	2	-	4	1	-	5	2	
E892	Accidental poisoning by other carbon monoxide gas-----	273	189	1	4	15	3	2	8	-	15	36	
	White-----Male-----	168	109	1	3	12	1	2	7	-	10	23	
	Female-----	55	42	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	2	8	
	Nonwhite-----Male-----	34	25	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	3	3	
	Female-----	16	13	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	
E893	Accidental poisoning by cyanide gas-----	4	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	
	White-----Male-----	3	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	
	Female-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	Nonwhite-----Male-----	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	Female-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
E894	Accidental poisoning by other specified gases and vapors-----	122	37	7	2	27	-	1	8	3	13	24	
	White-----Male-----	84	19	5	2	25	-	1	6	2	8	16	
	Female-----	17	10	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	5	
	Nonwhite-----Male-----	17	5	2	-	2	-	-	-	1	5	2	
	Female-----	4	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	
E895	Accidental poisoning by unspecified gases and vapors-----	10	2	-	-	6	-	1	-	-	-	1	
	White-----Male-----	9	2	-	-	6	-	1	-	-	-	-	
	Female-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	Nonwhite-----Male-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	
	Female-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
E900-E904	ACCIDENTAL FALLS-----	18,691	10,154	195	21	457	89	1,020	681	2,516	625	2,933	
	White-----Male-----	8,428	3,969	173	20	406	62	685	468	959	447	1,240	
	Female-----	8,882	5,442	15	-	9	16	201	166	1,468	88	1,477	
	Nonwhite-----Male-----	869	404	5	1	42	10	115	39	48	76	149	
	Female-----	492	339	2	-	1	1	19	8	41	14	67	
E900	Fall on stairs-----	2,280	1,816	3	-	15	6	9	232	63	54	82	
	White-----Male-----	1,212	920	2	-	13	3	3	185	28	30	48	
	Female-----	857	726	1	-	1	2	5	56	31	10	25	
	Nonwhite-----Male-----	150	118	-	-	1	1	1	7	4	11	7	
	Female-----	61	52	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	3	2	
E901	Fall from ladders-----	319	187	17	-	39	-	6	20	1	26	23	
	White-----Male-----	285	165	17	-	37	-	5	18	1	20	22	
	Female-----	16	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	
	Nonwhite-----Male-----	17	6	-	-	2	-	1	2	-	6	-	
	Female-----	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 6-2. Deaths From Nontransport Accidents, by Place of Accident, Cause of Death, Color, and Sex: United States, 1961—Con.

(Data refer only to deaths occurring within the United States. Includes each three-digit category number from E870 to E936 of the Seventh Revision of the International Lists, 1955. Numbers under places of accident are fourth-digit subcategory numbers)

Seventh Revision number	CAUSE OF DEATH, COLOR, AND SEX	Total deaths	PLACE OF ACCIDENT									
			Home ¹	Farm ²	Mine and quarry	Industrial place and premises	Place for recreation and sport	Street and highway	Public building	Resident institution	Other specified places	Place not specified
			(.0)	(.1)	(.2)	(.3)	(.4)	(.5)	(.6)	(.7)	(.8)	(.9)
ACCIDENTAL FALLS—Con.												
E902	Other falls from one level to another	3,301	1,469	113	16	341	52	94	166	580	343	127
	White—Male	1,907	655	106	15	304	40	68	133	240	273	73
	Female	994	579	2	-	3	5	13	13	316	29	34
	Nonwhite—Male	277	142	3	1	35	6	11	17	16	31	17
	Female	123	93	2	-	1	1	2	3	8	10	3
E903	Fall on same level	3,692	2,065	19	-	16	14	638	89	677	58	106
	White—Male	1,486	667	14	-	11	8	417	43	251	30	45
	Female	1,996	1,313	5	-	2	5	145	41	407	21	56
	Nonwhite—Male	130	42	-	-	3	1	60	5	9	7	3
	Female	70	43	-	-	-	-	15	-	10	-	2
E904	Unspecified falls	9,109	4,617	43	5	46	17	273	174	1,195	144	2,595
	White—Male	3,538	1,562	34	5	40	11	192	109	439	94	1,052
	Female	5,019	2,809	7	-	3	4	37	56	714	28	1,361
	Nonwhite—Male	315	96	2	-	3	2	42	8	19	21	122
	Female	237	150	-	-	-	-	2	1	23	1	60
E910-E936	OTHER ACCIDENTS	26,578	11,255	2,163	515	1,710	624	698	548	821	5,010	3,234
	White—Male	15,781	5,000	1,751	445	1,447	450	516	408	461	3,587	1,716
	Female	5,144	3,251	138	9	15	85	66	251	484	792	462
	Nonwhite—Male	3,772	1,596	244	57	242	81	118	61	62	849	264
	Female	1,891	1,408	30	4	6	6	11	13	47	90	264
E910	Blow from falling or projected object or missile	1,345	243	126	198	387	35	73	43	5	200	45
	White—Male	1,108	184	102	175	318	33	54	38	4	164	36
	Female	62	36	4	-	1	2	6	3	1	6	3
	Nonwhite—Male	169	18	20	13	67	-	13	2	-	30	6
	Female	6	5	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
E911	Accident caused by vehicle	52	1	-	41	9	-	-	-	-	-	1
	White—Male	48	1	-	40	6	-	-	-	-	-	1
	Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Nonwhite—Male	4	-	-	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E912	Accident caused by machinery	1,955	95	913	75	491	24	120	31	3	135	68
	White—Male	1,712	69	813	68	437	18	101	24	2	122	58
	Female	77	21	45	-	1	5	-	3	-	2	-
	Nonwhite—Male	158	4	50	7	53	1	19	2	1	11	10
	Female	8	1	5	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
E913	Accident caused by cutting and piercing instruments	115	63	5	-	4	3	4	8	-	7	21
	White—Male	58	31	4	-	3	1	2	3	-	4	10
	Female	20	12	-	-	-	1	2	2	-	1	4
	Nonwhite—Male	30	16	1	-	1	1	1	3	-	2	5
	Female	7	4	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	2
E914	Accident caused by electric current	980	259	102	15	214	12	99	37	1	187	54
	White—Male	605	182	82	15	185	12	83	31	-	172	43
	Female	68	54	6	-	2	-	-	-	1	1	4
	Nonwhite—Male	95	15	11	-	27	-	16	6	-	13	7
	Female	12	8	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
E915	Accident caused by explosion of pressure vessel	46	4	1	1	30	1	1	4	1	2	1
	White—Male	42	3	1	1	27	1	1	4	1	2	1
	Female	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Nonwhite—Male	3	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E916	Accident caused by fire and explosion of combustible material	7,102	5,741	129	39	297	20	48	196	148	193	291
	White—Male	3,024	2,057	102	38	259	17	38	144	98	136	135
	Female	1,996	1,813	8	-	8	3	4	26	35	17	80
	Nonwhite—Male	1,034	899	14	1	26	-	4	22	5	31	32
	Female	1,048	972	5	-	4	-	2	2	10	9	44
E917	Accident caused by hot substance, corrosive liquid, and steam	372	275	4	-	31	-	1	5	32	9	15
	White—Male	152	95	3	-	22	-	1	4	16	5	6
	Female	126	108	1	-	-	-	-	1	10	2	4
	Nonwhite—Male	52	34	-	-	9	-	-	-	4	2	3
	Female	42	38	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2
E918	Accident caused by radiation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E919	Accident caused by firearm	2,204	1,060	253	10	23	17	112	77	2	363	287
	White—Male	1,607	693	231	9	19	14	77	59	2	315	188
	Female	211	148	7	-	1	3	10	3	-	12	27
	Nonwhite—Male	311	160	15	1	3	-	24	13	-	36	59
	Female	75	59	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	13
E920	Foreign body entering eye and adnexa	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	White—Male	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Nonwhite—Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E921	Inhalation and ingestion of food causing obstruction or suffocation	1,981	909	4	-	-	-	9	46	398	43	585
	White—Male	922	425	2	-	-	-	3	8	31	213	281
	Female	634	284	-	-	-	-	3	-	11	124	202
	Nonwhite—Male	205	111	1	-	-	-	1	1	2	32	54
	Female	160	89	1	-	-	-	-	2	19	1	48

See footnotes at end of table.

SECTION 6 - MORTALITY

6-7

Table 6-2. Deaths From Nontransport Accidents, by Place of Accident, Cause of Death, Color, and Sex: United States, 1961-Con.

(Data refer only to deaths occurring within the United States. Includes each three-digit category number from E870 to E936 of the Seventh Revision of the International Lists, 1955. Numbers under places of accident are fourth-digit subcategory numbers)

Seventh Revision number	CAUSE OF DEATH, COLOR, AND SEX	Total deaths	PLACE OF ACCIDENT										
			Home ¹	Farm ²	Mine and quarry	Industrial place and premises	Place for recreation and sport	Street and highway	Public building	Resident institution	Other specified places	Place not specified	
			(.0)	(.1)	(.2)	(.3)	(.4)	(.5)	(.6)	(.7)	(.8)	(.9)	
OTHER ACCIDENTS—Con.													
E922	Inhalation and ingestion of other object causing obstruction or suffocation	508	198	2	-	3	-	-	-	5	85	2	213
	White—Male	247	94	1	-	3	-	-	-	2	44	2	101
	White—Female	157	67	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	22	-	66
	Nonwhite—Male	63	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	11	-	27
	Nonwhite—Female	41	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	8	-	19
E923	Foreign body entering other orifice	114	21	2	-	-	4	-	-	-	7	1	79
	White—Male	55	7	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	5	1	38
	White—Female	41	7	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	31
	Nonwhite—Male	11	4	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	6
	Nonwhite—Female	7	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
E924	Accidental mechanical suffocation in bed and cradle	968	894	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	12	7	52
	White—Male	394	372	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	15
	White—Female	268	236	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	6	4	20
	Nonwhite—Male	169	159	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	9
	Nonwhite—Female	137	127	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	8
E925	Accidental mechanical suffocation in other and unspecified circumstances	513	214	30	19	55	2	29	3	6	92	63	
	White—Male	318	109	28	19	39	2	24	3	2	67	27	
	White—Female	84	51	4	-	-	-	1	-	2	8	18	
	Nonwhite—Male	75	29	-	-	16	-	4	-	1	15	10	
	Nonwhite—Female	36	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	8	
E926	Lack of care of infants under 1 year of age	18	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	4
	White—Male	6	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
	White—Female	5	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
	Nonwhite—Male	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
	Nonwhite—Female	4	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
E927	Accidents caused by bites and stings of venomous animals and insects	54	22	6	-	-	4	2	2	1	-	4	15
	White—Male	29	8	4	-	-	3	1	2	1	-	3	9
	White—Female	16	8	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	6
	Nonwhite—Male	6	3	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Nonwhite—Female	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E928	Other accidents caused by animals	123	16	74	1	4	1	4	1	8	14	14	
	White—Male	87	12	54	1	4	1	2	1	6	6	7	
	White—Female	22	1	14	-	-	-	2	1	1	3	3	
	Nonwhite—Male	12	2	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	
	Nonwhite—Female	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	
E929	Accidental drowning	5,208	500	377	107	44	425	11	35	19	3,495	195	
	White—Male	3,420	258	223	62	35	298	7	25	13	2,379	120	
	White—Female	737	194	39	9	-	60	1	6	4	394	30	
	Nonwhite—Male	947	36	106	32	9	60	3	3	1	659	38	
	Nonwhite—Female	104	12	9	4	-	7	-	1	1	63	7	
E930	High and low air pressure	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-
	White—Male	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-
	White—Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Nonwhite—Male	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
	Nonwhite—Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E931	Excessive heat and insolation	191	26	7	-	10	6	7	2	6	16	111	
	White—Male	108	12	4	-	7	4	7	2	5	11	56	
	White—Female	53	10	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	3	38	
	Nonwhite—Male	19	3	2	-	3	1	-	-	-	2	8	
	Nonwhite—Female	11	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	
E932	Excessive cold	207	43	13	-	4	2	15	-	4	55	71	
	White—Male	119	22	10	-	2	1	5	-	1	34	44	
	White—Female	25	9	2	-	-	-	3	-	2	1	8	
	Nonwhite—Male	52	6	1	-	2	1	7	-	1	16	18	
	Nonwhite—Female	11	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	1	
E933	Hunger, thirst, and exposure	179	17	5	-	1	1	3	-	-	47	105	
	White—Male	77	5	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	26	43	
	White—Female	26	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	18	
	Nonwhite—Male	48	3	2	-	1	-	3	-	-	10	29	
	Nonwhite—Female	28	6	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	15	
E934	Cataclysm	147	76	5	-	-	4	17	7	-	31	7	
	White—Male	81	32	2	-	4	4	12	5	-	22	4	
	White—Female	49	34	2	-	-	-	3	1	-	6	3	
	Nonwhite—Male	12	6	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	3	-	
	Nonwhite—Female	5	4	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	
E935	Lightning	149	23	56	-	6	14	8	2	-	36	4	
	White—Male	98	9	58	-	5	11	4	2	-	28	1	
	White—Female	13	5	3	-	-	-	1	-	-	4	-	
	Nonwhite—Male	26	5	10	-	1	2	2	-	-	4	2	
	Nonwhite—Female	12	4	5	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	
E936	Other and unspecified accidents	2,032	541	48	19	97	42	134	44	102	72	933	
	White—Male	1,190	314	44	17	75	25	88	30	52	52	492	
	White—Female	453	146	2	-	1	5	21	5	41	6	228	
	Nonwhite—Male	267	56	2	2	19	12	19	7	5	10	135	
	Nonwhite—Female	122	25	-	-	1	-	6	2	4	4	80	

¹Including home premises and any noninstitutional place of residence.²Including buildings and land under cultivation, but excluding farm home and home premises.

SECTION 6 - MORTALITY

Table 6-4. Deaths From Nontransport Accidents, by Place of

(Data refer only to deaths occurring within the United States. Deaths are those assigned to category numbers E870-E936 if

PLACE OF ACCIDENT, RACE, AND SEX		Total	Under 1 year	1 year	2 years	3 years	4 years	Under 5 years	5-9 years	10-14 years	15-19 years
1	ALL NONTRANSPORT ACCIDENTS (E870-E936)-----	48,265	3,227	1,266	883	667	542	6,585	1,780	1,768	1,952
2	White-----Male-----	25,756	1,319	554	392	294	225	2,764	903	1,145	1,395
3	Female-----	14,923	944	380	230	170	149	1,872	419	245	194
4	Negro-----Male-----	4,704	521	165	117	90	73	966	226	288	285
5	Female-----	2,457	399	158	131	98	86	864	199	69	56
6	Other-----Male-----	373	25	18	9	7	3	60	20	16	30
7	Female-----	150	31	11	4	8	5	59	14	5	4
8	Home ¹ (.0)-----	23,118	2,398	964	643	461	366	4,822	875	534	371
9	White-----Male-----	9,806	969	388	247	168	114	1,886	315	330	216
10	Female-----	9,189	686	288	172	119	100	1,365	255	104	81
11	Negro-----Male-----	2,092	405	136	95	77	59	770	119	52	45
12	Female-----	1,814	292	131	119	84	87	713	165	42	28
13	Other-----Male-----	125	18	12	7	7	1	45	10	3	2
14	Female-----	93	20	9	3	6	5	43	11	3	1
15	Farm ² (.1)-----	2,403	5	49	42	39	33	167	141	224	242
16	White-----Male-----	1,951	3	27	32	24	24	110	92	166	184
17	Female-----	159	1	18	4	7	8	38	32	19	12
18	Negro-----Male-----	244	-	1	5	5	1	12	7	35	42
19	Female-----	30	-	2	1	2	-	5	3	2	2
20	Other-----Male-----	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	2
21	Female-----	3	1	1	-	-	-	2	1	-	-
22	Mine and quarry (.2)-----	542	-	-	2	-	1	3	19	27	38
23	White-----Male-----	470	-	-	2	-	1	3	12	15	25
24	Female-----	10	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	3	2
25	Negro-----Male-----	55	-	-	-	-	-	3	7	7	10
26	Female-----	4	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-
27	Other-----Male-----	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
28	Female-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
29	Industrial place and premises (.3)-----	2,272	-	2	1	1	-	4	16	29	77
30	White-----Male-----	1,941	-	1	1	1	-	3	13	23	65
31	Female-----	27	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	1	1
32	Negro-----Male-----	277	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	5	7
33	Female-----	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
34	Other-----Male-----	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
35	Female-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
36	Place for recreation and sport (.4)-----	731	3	15	10	21	19	68	109	139	135
37	White-----Male-----	520	2	9	9	17	12	47	73	93	102
38	Female-----	109	2	6	1	3	5	17	23	24	9
39	Negro-----Male-----	79	1	-	-	-	2	3	10	19	17
40	Female-----	10	-	-	-	1	-	1	3	2	2
41	Other-----Male-----	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	5
42	Female-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
43	Street and highway (.5)-----	1,833	7	8	9	6	4	34	27	39	80
44	White-----Male-----	1,282	4	4	6	2	2	18	18	29	59
45	Female-----	269	1	3	1	2	-	7	8	4	10
46	Negro-----Male-----	227	1	1	2	-	1	5	1	3	8
47	Female-----	31	-	-	-	2	-	2	-	-	3
48	Other-----Male-----	21	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
49	Female-----	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
50	Public building (.6)-----	1,322	8	10	4	3	6	31	23	27	52
51	White-----Male-----	935	2	5	1	1	3	12	17	20	41
52	Female-----	256	3	3	2	2	1	11	2	2	6
53	Negro-----Male-----	99	-	1	1	-	1	3	2	3	4
54	Female-----	18	3	-	-	-	3	1	1	1	1
55	Other-----Male-----	10	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	-
56	Female-----	4	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
57	Resident institution (.7)-----	3,366	142	4	5	4	1	156	19	16	25
58	White-----Male-----	1,434	59	2	4	2	1	67	13	10	14
59	Female-----	1,726	43	1	1	1	-	47	5	3	7
60	Negro-----Male-----	112	24	-	-	-	-	24	1	1	2
61	Female-----	86	14	1	1	1	-	16	-	1	1
62	Other-----Male-----	5	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-
63	Female-----	3	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
64	Other specified places (.8)-----	5,755	35	73	95	86	79	368	439	627	776
65	White-----Male-----	4,111	15	42	60	59	56	232	295	399	579
66	Female-----	586	15	26	29	23	21	114	62	70	43
67	Negro-----Male-----	846	4	1	4	3	1	13	68	142	128
68	Female-----	102	1	2	1	1	1	6	10	11	10
69	Other-----Male-----	98	-	2	1	-	-	3	3	5	14
70	Female-----	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2
71	Place not specified (.9)-----	6,923	639	141	72	47	33	932	112	106	156
72	White-----Male-----	3,309	267	56	30	20	13	386	55	60	100
73	Female-----	2,492	193	34	20	13	12	272	28	15	23
74	Negro-----Male-----	673	88	25	10	5	8	136	13	21	22
75	Female-----	353	79	22	10	7	-	118	11	7	8
76	Other-----Male-----	64	3	4	1	-	-	9	4	3	3
77	Female-----	32	9	-	1	2	-	12	1	-	-

¹Including home premises and any noninstitutional place of residence.

²Including buildings and land under cultivation, but excluding farm home and home premises.

SECTION 6 - MORTALITY

Accident, Age, Race, and Sex: United States, 1961

the Seventh Revision of the International Lists, 1955. Numbers after places of accident are fourth-digit subcategory numbers)

20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years	50-54 years	55-59 years	60-64 years	65-69 years	70-74 years	75-79 years	80-84 years	85-89 years	90-94 years	95-99 years	100 and over	Not stated
1,590	1,410	1,675	1,885	2,168	2,288	2,479	2,337	2,261	2,529	2,897	3,641	3,690	3,206	1,595	424	54	51
1,126	924	1,110	1,171	1,392	1,501	1,608	1,562	1,421	1,464	1,447	1,674	1,372	1,116	515	112	18	28
157	170	214	283	332	396	422	419	494	777	1,187	1,753	2,150	1,987	1,052	287	28	6
227	215	238	317	318	287	324	249	204	167	135	104	75	59	20	8	3	12
58	70	79	87	98	75	95	85	112	109	118	104	81	54	22	14	5	5
21	26	24	16	25	27	28	18	2	6	4	2	7	5	2	2	-	4
1	5	10	11	5	2	2	4	2	6	4	2	5	6	4	1	-	7
544	382	521	585	759	809	944	928	976	1,304	1,584	2,089	2,163	1,866	960	256	55	11
182	182	256	271	369	412	492	500	475	619	684	869	759	620	307	69	9	3
78	104	120	158	206	242	268	271	318	504	757	1,080	1,508	1,179	625	167	19	9
45	48	85	92	114	97	114	91	93	94	77	56	56	23	10	8	3	11
34	42	49	52	62	51	64	62	81	80	82	80	57	17	17	10	2	12
4	5	7	9	5	6	6	1	8	3	2	3	2	3	1	2	-	13
1	3	6	3	3	1	1	3	1	4	2	1	1	4	2	-	-	14
134	99	93	103	135	161	164	174	147	136	121	89	45	18	5	2	-	15
105	77	75	84	115	136	140	149	135	130	113	84	35	15	3	2	-	16
5	3	6	6	4	8	3	3	3	2	1	3	8	2	1	-	-	17
22	19	9	12	14	16	16	20	8	1	5	1	2	-	1	-	-	18
1	-	2	-	1	-	1	-	4	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	19
1	-	1	1	1	1	1	2	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	20
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21
45	36	55	53	72	64	57	45	18	5	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	22
37	30	52	47	69	63	50	41	16	5	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	23
1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24
7	6	3	6	2	1	6	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	27
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28
173	189	227	260	249	256	268	235	172	51	38	15	7	4	2	-	-	29
158	167	191	212	219	218	220	201	148	45	34	11	6	3	2	-	-	30
-	1	-	5	2	3	4	2	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	31
14	17	33	41	27	33	38	31	20	6	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	32
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	33
1	3	2	1	-	2	3	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	34
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	35
56	20	35	24	26	33	19	16	13	9	8	11	6	2	1	2	-	36
39	15	28	19	18	24	13	12	10	7	6	9	2	2	1	-	-	37
3	2	4	2	4	4	3	2	1	1	2	2	4	-	2	2	-	38
13	3	2	1	3	4	2	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	39
-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	40
1	-	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	41
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	42
109	89	109	90	121	127	139	114	145	141	127	152	109	63	15	3	-	43
78	60	84	60	83	86	104	77	109	107	86	107	62	43	9	2	-	44
8	4	6	6	8	8	5	11	16	25	31	40	45	18	6	1	-	45
20	22	15	21	29	24	24	25	14	4	5	5	2	-	-	-	-	46
1	1	3	2	-	3	3	1	2	5	3	-	-	2	-	-	-	47
2	2	1	1	1	4	2	-	4	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	48
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	49
59	56	73	79	96	99	106	120	113	97	86	82	75	33	13	1	-	50
44	43	55	51	78	78	72	97	91	73	54	41	40	17	9	1	-	51
6	3	8	8	9	13	23	13	16	19	28	38	32	16	4	-	-	52
9	9	8	19	8	6	8	7	4	5	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	53
-	-	2	-	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	54
-	1	-	1	1	-	2	1	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	55
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	56
25	22	30	38	44	76	81	103	127	190	359	475	607	600	293	71	8	57
19	14	14	21	21	49	50	66	68	102	166	197	219	203	95	21	4	58
2	6	8	10	13	17	23	30	44	75	165	259	379	387	194	48	4	59
3	-	5	5	8	7	6	2	8	8	14	10	4	5	1	-	-	60
1	2	3	3	2	3	2	5	6	5	14	8	5	5	2	2	-	61
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	62
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	63
487	344	344	374	342	331	345	261	220	176	109	97	63	38	14	1	-	64
357	260	263	269	238	241	259	196	158	138	70	77	35	21	9	1	-	65
21	19	23	29	27	26	23	18	21	19	23	12	16	16	3	-	-	66
70	48	43	66	58	50	50	39	28	16	11	8	4	-	1	-	-	67
8	3	8	4	8	7	7	7	5	2	4	2	6	1	-	-	-	68
11	13	7	2	10	7	6	6	8	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	69
-	1	-	4	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	70
178	173	189	279	324	332	358	341	330	420	464	650	614	582	292	88	11	71
107	78	92	137	162	194	208	223	211	238	231	278	233	192	80	16	5	72
33	28	39	59	59	73	69	69	74	132	200	316	357	368	201	69	5	73
24	43	37	58	55	49	60	30	28	32	19	21	7	10	7	-	-	74
12	21	11	24	21	9	11	14	15	16	12	14	13	8	3	2	1	75
2	4	5	1	6	6	5	2	2	1	1	1	2	2	1	-	-	76
-	1	4	2	1	1	8	-	-	1	1	1	2	2	1	1	-	77

Table 6-5. Deaths From Motor Vehicle Accidents, by Type of Motor Vehicle Involved, Color, and Sex: United States and Each State, 1961

(By place of residence. Data refer only to deaths occurring within the United States. Deaths are those assigned to category numbers E810-E835 of the Seventh Revision of the International Lists, 1955. Numbers under types of vehicle are fourth-digit subcategory numbers)

AREA, COLOR, AND SEX	Total deaths	TYPE OF MOTOR VEHICLE INVOLVED									
		Goods transport vehicle(s) only	Goods transport vehicle and passenger motor vehicle	Goods transport vehicle and motorbus	Goods transport vehicle and unspecified motor vehicle	Passenger motor vehicle(s) only	Passenger motor vehicle and motorbus	Passenger motor vehicle and unspecified motor vehicle	Motorbus(es) only	Motorbus and unspecified motor vehicle	Unspecified motor vehicles
		(.0)	(.1)	(.2)	(.3)	(.4)	(.5)	(.6)	(.7)	(.8)	(.9)
UNITED STATES-----	38,091	3,554	3,417	45	147	29,093	159	313	230	6	1,127
White-----Male-----	24,618	2,670	2,196	27	111	18,436	93	203	128	5	749
White-----Female-----	8,994	391	899	7	22	7,224	47	87	64	1	252
Nonwhite-----Male-----	3,365	412	238	5	12	2,542	13	19	27	-	97
Nonwhite-----Female-----	1,114	81	84	6	2	891	6	4	11	-	29
Alabama-----	956	99	82	1	2	732	3	16	3	-	8
White-----Male-----	516	67	41	1	1	393	1	6	2	-	4
White-----Female-----	191	6	32	-	-	142	2	6	1	-	2
Nonwhite-----Male-----	194	23	14	-	1	152	-	4	-	-	-
Nonwhite-----Female-----	55	3	5	-	-	45	-	-	-	-	2
Alaska-----	29	10	1	-	-	17	-	-	-	-	1
White-----Male-----	19	9	1	-	-	9	-	-	-	-	-
White-----Female-----	3	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-
Nonwhite-----Male-----	4	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	1
Nonwhite-----Female-----	3	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
Arizona-----	439	68	38	-	-	324	-	1	5	-	3
White-----Male-----	261	45	26	-	-	188	-	1	1	-	-
White-----Female-----	91	5	9	-	-	75	-	-	2	-	-
Nonwhite-----Male-----	66	15	1	-	-	45	-	-	2	-	3
Nonwhite-----Female-----	21	3	2	-	-	16	-	-	-	-	-
Arkansas-----	488	58	43	-	1	380	1	-	2	-	3
White-----Male-----	302	45	27	-	-	226	1	-	1	-	2
White-----Female-----	105	3	11	-	1	90	-	-	-	-	-
Nonwhite-----Male-----	61	7	5	-	-	48	-	-	-	-	1
Nonwhite-----Female-----	20	3	-	-	-	16	-	-	1	-	-
California-----	4,057	298	362	4	22	2,941	15	47	28	-	338
White-----Male-----	2,694	233	237	2	17	1,823	8	27	21	2	224
White-----Female-----	1,054	45	94	1	2	793	7	15	6	-	91
Nonwhite-----Male-----	227	18	26	-	2	157	-	4	1	-	19
Nonwhite-----Female-----	82	2	5	1	1	68	-	1	-	-	4
Colorado-----	473	43	32	-	1	371	-	-	22	-	4
White-----Male-----	336	34	24	-	-	266	-	-	8	-	4
White-----Female-----	121	6	7	-	1	93	-	-	14	-	-
Nonwhite-----Male-----	10	3	1	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	-
Nonwhite-----Female-----	6	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	-
Connecticut-----	306	23	13	-	2	259	4	3	-	-	2
White-----Male-----	216	20	9	-	2	181	-	2	-	-	2
White-----Female-----	71	2	3	-	-	62	3	1	-	-	-
Nonwhite-----Male-----	14	-	1	-	-	12	1	-	-	-	-
Nonwhite-----Female-----	5	1	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-
Delaware-----	65	5	8	-	1	44	-	2	-	-	5
White-----Male-----	41	1	6	-	1	26	-	2	-	-	5
White-----Female-----	12	-	1	-	-	11	-	-	-	-	-
Nonwhite-----Male-----	9	4	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-
Nonwhite-----Female-----	3	-	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
District of Columbia-----	93	3	3	-	-	83	-	-	1	-	3
White-----Male-----	30	1	1	-	-	28	-	-	-	-	-
White-----Female-----	11	1	-	-	-	10	-	-	-	-	-
Nonwhite-----Male-----	41	1	1	-	-	36	-	-	-	-	3
Nonwhite-----Female-----	11	-	-	-	-	9	-	-	1	-	-
Florida-----	1,234	111	98	2	3	981	6	27	6	-	100
White-----Male-----	711	63	56	-	1	505	5	15	4	-	82
White-----Female-----	266	9	25	1	1	202	1	9	1	-	17
Nonwhite-----Male-----	185	25	12	-	1	131	-	2	1	-	13
Nonwhite-----Female-----	72	14	5	1	-	43	-	1	-	-	8
Georgia-----	1,005	115	115	7	1	742	7	2	6	-	10
White-----Male-----	571	61	72	1	-	424	4	1	2	-	6
White-----Female-----	174	10	19	-	-	142	1	1	1	-	-
Nonwhite-----Male-----	189	42	21	3	1	115	1	-	2	-	4
Nonwhite-----Female-----	71	2	3	3	-	61	1	-	1	-	-
Hawaii-----	89	11	5	-	-	67	-	-	4	-	2
White-----Male-----	24	3	3	-	-	18	-	-	-	-	-
White-----Female-----	4	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-
Nonwhite-----Male-----	46	8	2	-	-	33	-	-	1	-	2
Nonwhite-----Female-----	15	-	-	-	-	12	-	-	3	-	-
Idaho-----	247	28	15	-	4	190	4	-	1	-	5
White-----Male-----	171	22	10	-	2	129	4	-	1	-	3
White-----Female-----	72	5	5	-	-	60	-	-	-	-	2
Nonwhite-----Male-----	3	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
Nonwhite-----Female-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Illinois-----	1,843	132	178	1	5	1,443	12	14	14	1	43
White-----Male-----	1,216	100	113	1	4	942	6	10	6	1	33
White-----Female-----	456	17	51	-	-	370	6	2	4	-	6
Nonwhite-----Male-----	133	12	11	-	1	111	-	1	3	-	4
Nonwhite-----Female-----	38	3	3	-	-	30	-	1	1	-	-

SECTION 6 - MORTALITY

6-17

Table 6-5. Deaths From Motor Vehicle Accidents, by Type of Motor Vehicle Involved, Color, and Sex: United States and Each State, 1961-Con.

(By place of residence. Data refer only to deaths occurring within the United States. Deaths are those assigned to category numbers E810-E835 of the Seventh Revision of the International Lists, 1955. Numbers under types of vehicle are fourth-digit subcategory numbers)

AREA, COLOR, AND SEX	Total deaths	TYPE OF MOTOR VEHICLE INVOLVED									
		Goods transport vehicle(s) only	Goods transport vehicle and passenger motor vehicle	Goods transport vehicle and motorbus	Goods transport vehicle and unspecified motor vehicle	Passenger motor vehicle(s) only	Passenger motor vehicle and motorbus	Passenger motor vehicle and unspecified motor vehicle	Motorbus(es) only	Motorbus and unspecified motor vehicle	Unspecified motor vehicles
		(.0)	(.1)	(.2)	(.3)	(.4)	(.5)	(.6)	(.7)	(.8)	(.9)
Indiana	1,117	90	117	2	9	873	-	9	3	-	14
White	755	78	76	2	8	569	-	8	3	-	11
Male	311	6	35	-	1	265	-	1	-	-	3
Female	59	6	4	-	-	29	-	-	-	-	-
Nonwhite	12	-	2	-	-	10	-	-	-	-	-
Male	691	68	61	-	7	475	2	46	3	-	29
Female	486	62	37	-	6	322	1	34	3	-	21
Nonwhite	196	4	24	-	1	147	1	12	-	-	7
Male	5	1	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	1
Female	4	1	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-
Iowa	549	62	55	-	-	423	4	3	-	-	2
White	366	50	40	-	-	272	3	3	-	-	1
Male	159	12	14	-	-	129	3	-	-	-	1
Female	16	-	-	-	-	15	1	-	-	-	-
Nonwhite	8	-	1	-	-	7	-	-	-	-	-
Male	706	82	58	3	2	544	3	1	2	-	11
Female	521	71	39	2	2	394	2	-	1	-	10
Nonwhite	145	8	17	-	-	117	1	1	1	-	-
Male	34	3	2	1	-	27	-	-	-	-	1
Female	6	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	-
Kentucky	726	60	56	1	5	549	1	22	3	-	29
White	389	33	32	1	4	286	1	15	3	-	14
Male	128	4	8	-	-	107	-	3	-	-	6
Female	163	20	8	-	1	125	-	3	-	-	6
Nonwhite	46	3	8	-	-	31	-	1	-	-	3
Male	185	22	7	-	-	148	-	-	1	-	5
Female	137	17	6	-	-	108	-	-	1	-	5
Nonwhite	46	5	1	-	-	40	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Maryland	449	37	36	-	1	355	-	4	3	-	13
White	264	27	22	-	1	201	-	2	1	-	10
Male	93	4	7	-	-	78	-	2	-	-	2
Female	75	6	5	-	-	61	-	-	2	-	1
Nonwhite	17	-	2	-	-	15	-	-	-	-	-
Male	646	39	28	1	2	536	-	6	5	-	29
Female	462	34	19	1	2	378	-	3	4	-	21
Nonwhite	168	5	7	-	-	144	-	3	1	-	8
Male	10	-	2	-	-	8	-	-	-	-	-
Female	6	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	-
Michigan	1,695	92	101	1	2	1,479	2	4	4	-	10
White	1,146	75	68	1	1	985	2	4	3	-	7
Male	452	15	30	-	1	402	-	-	1	-	3
Female	70	2	2	-	-	66	-	-	-	-	-
Nonwhite	27	-	1	-	-	26	-	-	-	-	-
Male	754	68	70	1	-	597	2	1	1	-	14
Female	554	59	49	-	-	429	2	1	1	-	13
Nonwhite	180	9	19	1	-	151	-	-	-	-	-
Male	16	-	1	-	-	15	-	-	-	-	-
Female	4	-	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	1
Mississippi	581	85	91	1	-	399	1	-	2	-	2
White	296	49	49	1	-	196	-	-	-	-	1
Male	84	7	13	-	-	65	-	-	1	-	-
Female	152	22	23	-	-	104	1	-	1	-	1
Nonwhite	49	7	6	-	-	36	-	-	-	-	-
Male	955	109	86	1	1	741	11	3	3	-	-
Female	654	96	61	1	1	484	8	2	1	-	-
Nonwhite	233	7	22	-	-	199	3	-	2	-	-
Male	53	4	2	-	-	46	-	1	-	-	-
Female	15	2	1	-	-	12	-	-	-	-	-
Montana	269	36	16	1	2	206	4	1	1	-	2
White	181	28	10	1	2	133	3	1	1	-	2
Male	64	4	3	-	-	56	1	-	-	-	-
Female	22	4	3	-	-	15	-	-	-	-	-
Nonwhite	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
Male	339	49	71	-	1	213	1	-	1	-	3
Female	244	42	55	-	1	144	1	-	1	-	2
Nonwhite	84	5	18	-	-	60	-	-	-	-	1
Male	6	1	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-
Female	5	1	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-
Nevada	118	10	13	-	-	92	1	-	-	-	2
White	70	3	7	-	-	58	1	-	-	-	1
Male	39	4	6	-	-	29	-	-	-	-	-
Female	7	2	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	1
Nonwhite	2	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-

Table 6-5. Deaths From Motor Vehicle Accidents, by Type of Motor Vehicle Involved, Color, and Sex: United States and Each State, 1961—Con.

(By place of residence. Data refer only to deaths occurring within the United States. Deaths are those assigned to category numbers E810-E835 of the Seventh Revision of the International Lists, 1955. Numbers under types of vehicle are fourth-digit subcategory numbers)

AREA, COLOR, AND SEX	Total deaths	TYPE OF MOTOR VEHICLE INVOLVED									
		Goods transport vehicle(s) only	Goods transport vehicle and passenger motor vehicle	Goods transport vehicle and motorbus	Goods transport vehicle and unspecified motor vehicle	Passenger motor vehicle(s) only	Passenger motor vehicle and motorbus	Passenger motor vehicle and unspecified motor vehicle	Motorbus(es) only	Motorbus and unspecified motor vehicle	Unspecified motor vehicles
		(.0)	(.1)	(.2)	(.3)	(.4)	(.5)	(.6)	(.7)	(.8)	(.9)
New Hampshire	92	8	8	-	-	75	-	-	-	-	3
White Male	62	6	4	-	-	50	-	-	-	-	2
White Female	29	-	4	-	-	25	-	-	-	-	-
Nonwhite Male	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Nonwhite Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New Jersey	797	61	37	-	11	558	6	28	11	1	84
White Male	547	44	32	-	10	381	3	18	7	-	52
White Female	173	8	-	-	-	130	3	8	3	1	20
Nonwhite Male	62	8	5	-	1	36	-	2	1	-	9
Nonwhite Female	15	1	-	-	-	11	-	-	-	-	3
New Mexico	340	61	38	3	-	230	1	-	4	-	3
White Male	219	38	28	1	-	146	1	-	4	-	3
White Female	67	2	7	1	-	57	-	-	-	-	-
Nonwhite Male	42	15	2	-	-	25	-	-	-	-	-
Nonwhite Female	12	8	1	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
New York	2,324	200	121	2	17	1,823	14	21	37	1	88
White Male	1,568	152	80	2	12	1,224	5	17	18	1	57
White Female	550	30	34	-	5	431	6	4	13	-	27
Nonwhite Male	152	17	4	-	-	123	1	-	4	-	3
Nonwhite Female	54	1	3	-	-	45	2	-	2	-	1
North Carolina	1,317	140	130	1	-	1,033	4	1	5	-	3
White Male	736	94	78	-	-	554	4	1	3	-	2
White Female	220	16	25	-	-	178	-	-	-	-	1
Nonwhite Male	289	27	21	1	-	238	-	-	2	-	-
Nonwhite Female	72	3	6	-	-	63	-	-	-	-	-
North Dakota	161	30	29	-	-	99	-	-	1	-	2
White Male	106	22	16	-	-	67	-	-	-	-	1
White Female	39	6	9	-	-	22	-	-	1	-	1
Nonwhite Male	8	1	4	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-
Nonwhite Female	8	1	-	-	-	7	-	-	-	-	-
Ohio	1,674	129	153	2	10	1,308	10	12	8	-	41
White Male	1,066	109	95	2	8	823	6	7	4	-	32
White Female	453	9	45	-	1	382	1	5	3	-	7
Nonwhite Male	90	9	7	-	1	68	2	2	1	-	2
Nonwhite Female	45	2	6	-	-	36	1	-	-	-	-
Oklahoma	736	92	102	-	1	530	4	-	1	-	6
White Male	464	72	73	-	1	312	2	-	1	-	3
White Female	186	9	21	-	-	153	1	-	-	-	2
Nonwhite Male	56	9	5	-	-	41	9	-	-	-	1
Nonwhite Female	30	2	3	-	-	24	1	-	-	-	-
Oregon	520	53	35	-	2	410	1	1	-	-	18
White Male	344	42	19	-	2	268	-	-	-	-	13
White Female	160	10	15	-	-	128	1	1	-	-	5
Nonwhite Male	6	1	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-
Nonwhite Female	10	-	1	-	-	9	-	-	-	-	-
Pennsylvania	1,856	134	152	1	14	1,270	2	9	13	1	60
White Male	1,125	108	100	-	10	849	2	4	8	1	44
White Female	408	18	44	1	4	319	-	5	3	-	14
Nonwhite Male	89	6	5	-	-	76	-	-	1	-	1
Nonwhite Female	33	2	3	-	-	26	-	-	1	-	1
Rhode Island	68	5	1	-	1	59	-	1	-	-	1
White Male	46	4	1	-	1	41	-	1	-	-	-
White Female	18	1	-	-	-	16	-	-	-	-	1
Nonwhite Male	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Nonwhite Female	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
South Carolina	679	44	32	-	2	584	1	-	2	-	14
White Male	320	17	19	-	1	275	1	-	-	-	7
White Female	130	9	7	-	-	114	-	-	-	-	-
Nonwhite Male	170	14	4	-	1	143	-	-	1	-	7
Nonwhite Female	59	4	2	-	-	52	-	-	1	-	-
South Dakota	225	24	27	1	-	153	1	7	-	-	12
White Male	152	20	18	1	-	103	-	5	-	-	5
White Female	44	3	8	-	-	27	1	1	-	-	4
Nonwhite Male	23	1	1	-	-	17	-	1	-	-	3
Nonwhite Female	6	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	-
Tennessee	795	88	96	-	1	594	6	-	7	-	3
White Male	493	69	52	-	1	360	4	-	5	-	2
White Female	198	8	36	-	-	152	1	-	1	-	-
Nonwhite Male	78	11	5	-	-	60	1	-	1	-	-
Nonwhite Female	26	-	3	-	-	22	-	-	-	-	1
Texas	2,403	312	355	2	3	1,683	11	3	5	-	29
White Male	1,546	245	238	2	1	1,032	6	1	3	-	18
White Female	547	27	92	-	-	415	2	2	2	-	6
Nonwhite Male	231	33	16	-	1	176	2	-	-	-	3
Nonwhite Female	79	7	9	-	-	60	1	-	-	-	2

SECTION 6 - MORTALITY

6-19

Table 6-5. Deaths From Motor Vehicle Accidents, by Type of Motor Vehicle Involved, Color, and Sex: United States and Each State, 1961—Con.

(By place of residence. Data refer only to deaths occurring within the United States. Deaths are those assigned to category numbers E810-E835 of the Seventh Revision of the International Lists, 1955. Numbers under types of vehicle are fourth-digit subcategory numbers)

AREA, COLOR, AND SEX	Total deaths	TYPE OF MOTOR VEHICLE INVOLVED									
		Goods transport vehicle(s) only	Goods transport vehicle and passenger motor vehicle	Goods transport vehicle and motorbus	Goods transport vehicle and unspecified motor vehicle	Passenger motor vehicle(s) only	Passenger motor vehicle and motorbus	Passenger motor vehicle and unspecified motor vehicle	Motorbus(es) only	Motorbus and unspecified motor vehicle	Unspecified motor vehicles
		(.0)	(.1)	(.2)	(.3)	(.4)	(.5)	(.6)	(.7)	(.8)	(.9)
Utah-----	241	33	15	-	2	188	-	1	1	-	1
White-----Male-----	157	23	9	-	-	125	-	-	-	-	-
Female-----	71	10	5	-	2	55	-	1	-	-	-
Nonwhite-----Male-----	10	-	1	-	-	7	-	-	1	-	1
Female-----	3	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-
Vermont-----	90	6	3	-	2	68	-	-	-	-	11
White-----Male-----	66	5	2	-	2	49	-	-	-	-	8
Female-----	24	1	1	-	-	19	-	-	-	-	3
Nonwhite-----Male-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Virginia-----	803	79	56	-	4	632	3	3	3	-	23
White-----Male-----	463	47	34	-	3	364	1	1	-	-	13
Female-----	141	2	13	-	1	119	-	2	1	-	3
Nonwhite-----Male-----	157	27	9	-	-	113	2	-	2	-	4
Female-----	42	3	-	-	-	36	-	-	-	-	3
Washington-----	646	39	41	1	-	537	3	8	2	-	15
White-----Male-----	431	33	26	1	-	351	3	6	1	-	10
Female-----	183	3	15	-	-	159	-	2	1	-	4
Nonwhite-----Male-----	25	3	-	-	-	21	-	-	-	-	1
Female-----	7	-	-	-	-	7	-	-	-	-	-
West Virginia-----	365	28	17	1	2	305	3	2	-	-	7
White-----Male-----	272	25	14	1	2	221	3	2	-	-	4
Female-----	83	3	3	-	-	74	-	-	-	-	3
Nonwhite-----Male-----	8	-	-	-	-	8	-	-	-	-	-
Female-----	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
Wisconsin-----	932	62	90	-	1	756	5	3	5	-	10
White-----Male-----	689	58	57	-	1	557	2	2	4	-	8
Female-----	226	4	32	-	-	185	2	-	1	-	2
Nonwhite-----Male-----	15	-	1	-	-	12	1	1	-	-	-
Female-----	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
Wyoming-----	125	15	10	4	-	93	-	1	1	-	1
White-----Male-----	90	11	7	2	-	67	-	1	1	-	1
Female-----	31	4	2	2	-	23	-	-	-	-	-
Nonwhite-----Male-----	2	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Female-----	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-

Table 6-6. Deaths From Nontransport Accidents, by Place of Accident, Color, and Sex: United States and Each State, 1961

(By place of residence. Data refer only to deaths occurring within the United States. Deaths are those assigned to category numbers E870-E936 of the Seventh Revision of the International Lists, 1955. Numbers under places of accident are fourth-digit subcategory numbers)

AREA, COLOR, AND SEX	Total	PLACE OF ACCIDENT									
		Home ¹	Farm ²	Mine and quarry	Industrial place and premises	Place for recreation and sport	Street and highway	Public building	Resident institution	Other specified places	Place not specified
		(.0)	(.1)	(.2)	(.3)	(.4)	(.5)	(.6)	(.7)	(.8)	(.9)
UNITED STATES-----	48,265	23,118	2,405	542	2,272	731	1,833	1,322	3,366	5,755	6,923
White-----Male----	25,758	9,805	1,951	470	1,441	521	1,282	835	1,434	4,111	3,509
White-----Female----	14,823	9,189	159	10	27	109	269	256	1,726	588	2,492
Nonwhite-----Male----	5,077	2,217	260	58	295	92	248	109	117	944	737
Nonwhite-----Female----	2,607	1,907	33	4	9	10	34	22	89	114	385
Alabama-----	967	541	66	14	53	1	31	25	19	127	90
White-----Male----	389	164	35	13	35	1	23	19	7	64	28
White-----Female----	192	150	4	-	-	-	-	2	2	6	4
Nonwhite-----Male----	248	120	25	1	18	-	6	3	3	51	21
Nonwhite-----Female----	158	107	2	-	-	-	-	1	3	8	17
Alaska-----	162	75	1	2	7	1	4	3	2	59	28
White-----Male----	68	17	1	2	4	1	4	3	1	50	5
White-----Female----	17	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	4
Nonwhite-----Male----	47	27	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	7	10
Nonwhite-----Female----	30	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	9
Arizona-----	406	176	27	6	10	11	18	7	7	83	61
White-----Male----	239	84	19	6	7	8	13	7	3	64	28
White-----Female----	84	54	3	-	-	1	2	-	3	8	13
Nonwhite-----Male----	59	26	3	-	3	1	3	-	-	10	15
Nonwhite-----Female----	24	12	2	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	7
Arkansas-----	609	236	46	5	27	3	8	13	16	79	176
White-----Male----	282	78	31	3	22	3	7	10	8	53	67
White-----Female----	147	68	1	-	1	-	1	2	6	4	64
Nonwhite-----Male----	113	46	14	2	4	-	-	1	1	18	27
Nonwhite-----Female----	67	44	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	4	18
California-----	3,641	1,816	81	12	194	67	170	146	307	476	372
White-----Male----	2,111	864	77	11	179	41	127	105	158	382	187
White-----Female----	1,240	799	3	-	2	21	26	29	159	46	155
Nonwhite-----Male----	211	92	1	1	13	4	17	12	8	59	24
Nonwhite-----Female----	79	61	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	9	6
Colorado-----	575	219	31	19	24	13	23	22	67	63	94
White-----Male----	360	108	28	19	23	12	19	17	30	50	54
White-----Female----	192	100	2	-	-	-	4	5	35	8	38
Nonwhite-----Male----	19	7	1	-	1	1	-	-	2	5	2
Nonwhite-----Female----	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Connecticut-----	557	299	6	3	17	9	19	5	58	48	93
White-----Male----	293	147	6	2	17	7	16	3	20	35	40
White-----Female----	219	132	-	-	-	-	2	2	34	6	43
Nonwhite-----Male----	30	12	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	7	8
Nonwhite-----Female----	15	8	-	-	-	1	-	-	4	-	2
Delaware-----	104	32	3	1	9	1	3	3	5	17	32
White-----Male----	52	15	2	-	8	1	1	1	-	13	11
White-----Female----	34	11	-	1	-	-	-	-	5	1	16
Nonwhite-----Male----	15	5	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	3	5
Nonwhite-----Female----	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
District of Columbia-----	292	171	-	-	10	2	17	9	36	23	24
White-----Male----	79	40	-	-	3	-	6	4	11	9	6
White-----Female----	65	39	-	-	-	-	1	3	14	3	5
Nonwhite-----Male----	86	45	-	-	7	2	9	2	1	6	8
Nonwhite-----Female----	62	47	-	-	-	-	1	-	6	3	5
Florida-----	1,369	667	43	25	49	36	55	39	92	243	120
White-----Male----	600	215	23	7	29	26	36	27	44	151	42
White-----Female----	352	226	2	2	-	1	7	6	40	32	36
Nonwhite-----Male----	272	117	14	13	20	7	11	4	5	56	25
Nonwhite-----Female----	145	109	4	3	-	2	1	2	3	4	17
Georgia-----	1,192	704	79	5	51	13	46	25	46	132	91
White-----Male----	444	205	51	-	33	5	25	15	15	66	29
White-----Female----	287	197	3	-	1	3	4	2	24	11	22
Nonwhite-----Male----	312	160	24	4	17	5	17	8	7	46	24
Nonwhite-----Female----	169	142	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	9	16
Hawaii-----	119	40	2	-	7	15	4	5	3	32	11
White-----Male----	36	11	-	-	3	5	2	1	1	11	2
White-----Female----	12	7	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	3
Nonwhite-----Male----	58	14	2	-	4	9	2	3	1	16	5
Nonwhite-----Female----	13	8	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	1
Idaho-----	251	55	27	2	21	5	10	7	5	56	63
White-----Male----	178	33	25	2	21	4	5	6	1	45	36
White-----Female----	67	20	2	-	-	1	2	1	4	11	26
Nonwhite-----Male----	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Nonwhite-----Female----	2	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Illinois-----	2,180	1,073	106	12	152	54	108	106	145	239	185
White-----Male----	1,246	482	96	10	125	43	75	73	69	166	109
White-----Female----	614	421	8	2	-	6	17	17	65	31	47
Nonwhite-----Male----	214	90	-	-	25	4	14	12	7	37	25
Nonwhite-----Female----	104	80	2	-	2	1	2	4	4	5	4

See footnotes at end of table.

SECTION 6 - MORTALITY

6-21

Table 6-6. Deaths From Nontransport Accidents, by Place of Accident, Color, and Sex: United States and Each State, 1961-Con.

(By place of residence. Data refer only to deaths occurring within the United States. Deaths are those assigned to category numbers E870-E936 of the Seventh Revision of the International Lists, 1955. Numbers under places of accident are fourth-digit subcategory numbers)

AREA, COLOR, AND SEX	Total	PLACE OF ACCIDENT									
		Home ¹	Farm ²	Mine and quarry	Industrial place and premises	Place for recreation and sport	Street and highway	Public building	Resident institution	Other specified places	Place not specified
		(.0)	(.1)	(.2)	(.3)	(.4)	(.5)	(.6)	(.7)	(.8)	(.9)
Indiana-----	1,226	587	70	40	62	22	31	43	93	101	177
White-----Male-----	749	314	66	38	53	20	24	29	36	81	98
Female-----	399	227	4	-	2	2	4	9	50	8	93
Nonwhite-----Male-----	65	30	2	2	7	-	3	5	3	12	3
Female-----	23	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	3
Iowa-----	776	375	90	7	26	18	25	16	67	68	94
White-----Male-----	470	177	79	7	26	14	21	10	28	62	46
Female-----	294	192	11	-	-	2	4	6	39	4	36
Nonwhite-----Male-----	5	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	-
Female-----	7	4	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	2
Kansas-----	654	351	76	3	27	7	18	16	64	42	50
White-----Male-----	394	176	70	3	26	5	12	12	34	31	25
Female-----	230	155	6	-	1	1	5	4	30	7	21
Nonwhite-----Male-----	20	11	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	4	3
Female-----	10	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Kentucky-----	1,080	497	70	67	39	6	36	15	54	95	182
White-----Male-----	616	225	61	63	36	5	31	11	19	73	92
Female-----	358	204	8	-	-	-	3	4	30	9	80
Nonwhite-----Male-----	65	38	1	4	2	1	1	-	1	11	4
Female-----	43	30	-	-	-	-	1	-	4	2	6
Louisiana-----	967	425	45	3	64	10	28	21	31	147	193
White-----Male-----	412	138	22	1	48	6	16	11	12	77	81
Female-----	192	112	1	-	-	1	5	4	15	8	46
Nonwhite-----Male-----	241	93	21	2	14	3	7	4	3	55	39
Female-----	122	82	1	-	2	-	-	2	1	7	27
Maine-----	301	149	14	2	16	3	13	3	14	53	34
White-----Male-----	193	77	10	2	16	3	7	1	6	50	21
Female-----	105	70	4	-	-	-	6	1	8	3	13
Nonwhite-----Male-----	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Female-----	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Maryland-----	818	429	26	7	40	13	35	17	65	100	86
White-----Male-----	361	158	24	3	29	7	14	9	27	58	32
Female-----	227	149	-	1	1	3	5	3	29	10	26
Nonwhite-----Male-----	149	62	2	3	8	3	14	5	5	31	16
Female-----	81	60	-	-	2	-	2	-	4	1	12
Massachusetts-----	1,838	816	16	4	51	18	59	29	226	153	266
White-----Male-----	837	334	15	4	47	16	44	22	87	120	148
Female-----	743	454	1	-	1	2	12	7	138	26	102
Nonwhite-----Male-----	39	15	-	-	3	-	3	-	-	6	12
Female-----	19	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	4
Michigan-----	1,861	850	80	17	81	35	66	41	112	209	370
White-----Male-----	1,045	399	74	16	69	22	45	28	47	168	177
Female-----	616	328	5	-	4	8	10	8	57	21	175
Nonwhite-----Male-----	135	71	1	1	8	4	10	5	5	19	11
Female-----	65	52	-	-	-	1	1	3	3	1	7
Minnesota-----	856	365	88	4	26	12	27	27	82	108	119
White-----Male-----	559	208	86	4	25	9	20	20	33	79	75
Female-----	274	148	2	-	-	3	5	6	49	20	41
Nonwhite-----Male-----	13	5	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	5	-
Female-----	10	4	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	3
Mississippi-----	777	401	60	3	29	8	28	9	22	85	132
White-----Male-----	220	91	19	1	20	2	13	3	9	34	28
Female-----	118	78	2	-	-	-	1	3	6	2	23
Nonwhite-----Male-----	288	116	34	2	9	6	12	3	4	46	56
Female-----	154	116	5	-	-	-	2	-	3	3	25
Missouri-----	1,344	685	98	11	50	17	49	30	119	114	171
White-----Male-----	723	284	88	9	37	13	29	22	59	90	92
Female-----	443	289	7	-	1	1	11	6	55	14	59
Nonwhite-----Male-----	108	54	3	2	12	3	6	2	3	10	13
Female-----	70	58	-	-	-	-	3	-	2	-	7
Montana-----	234	66	23	7	16	-	5	10	11	49	47
White-----Male-----	158	37	20	6	15	-	4	8	7	33	28
Female-----	52	23	3	-	-	-	1	1	4	9	11
Nonwhite-----Male-----	15	3	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	7	2
Female-----	9	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6
Nebraska-----	446	194	79	1	17	6	22	17	51	31	28
White-----Male-----	305	113	70	1	14	2	19	14	28	28	16
Female-----	122	72	7	-	-	4	3	3	22	1	10
Nonwhite-----Male-----	12	4	2	-	3	-	-	-	1	1	1
Female-----	7	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
Nevada-----	94	31	2	3	3	2	7	4	3	23	16
White-----Male-----	53	14	1	2	3	2	5	3	1	16	6
Female-----	31	15	-	-	-	-	2	1	2	1	10
Nonwhite-----Male-----	6	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	3	-
Female-----	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 6-6. Deaths From Nontransport Accidents, by Place of Accident, Color, and Sex: United States and Each State, 1961—Con.

(By place of residence. Data refer only to deaths occurring within the United States. Deaths are those assigned to category numbers E870-E936 of the Seventh Revision of the International Lists, 1955. Numbers under places of accident are fourth-digit subcategory numbers)

AREA, COLOR, AND SEX	Total	PLACE OF ACCIDENT									
		Home ¹	Farm ²	Mine and quarry	Industrial place and premises	Place for recreation and sport	Street and highway	Public building	Resident institution	Other specified places	Place not specified
		(.0)	(.1)	(.2)	(.3)	(.4)	(.5)	(.6)	(.7)	(.8)	(.9)
New Hampshire-----	141	82	5	-	6	5	2	2	12	15	12
White-----Male-----	72	36	4	-	6	3	2	2	2	13	4
White-----Female-----	68	45	1	-	-	2	-	-	10	2	8
Nonwhite-----Male-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nonwhite-----Female-----	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New Jersey-----	1,466	794	16	2	68	25	84	36	121	170	150
White-----Male-----	722	319	10	2	57	16	61	27	34	124	72
White-----Female-----	497	327	1	-	3	4	12	4	76	20	50
Nonwhite-----Male-----	159	80	4	-	8	5	9	5	5	24	19
Nonwhite-----Female-----	86	68	1	-	-	-	2	-	6	2	9
New Mexico-----	324	140	15	14	25	5	10	8	6	50	51
White-----Male-----	208	80	12	14	24	4	5	5	4	39	21
White-----Female-----	72	46	3	-	-	1	1	1	1	4	15
Nonwhite-----Male-----	38	10	-	-	1	-	4	1	1	7	14
Nonwhite-----Female-----	6	4	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
New York-----	4,054	1,881	94	8	139	55	220	126	365	530	636
White-----Male-----	2,100	779	81	8	123	47	156	85	138	358	325
White-----Female-----	1,458	900	7	-	3	-	33	29	208	59	219
Nonwhite-----Male-----	352	118	6	-	13	7	29	9	10	97	63
Nonwhite-----Female-----	144	84	-	-	-	1	2	3	9	16	29
North Carolina-----	1,192	633	101	6	34	11	34	28	44	124	177
White-----Male-----	511	215	60	1	16	4	29	21	21	78	64
White-----Female-----	251	162	6	-	2	3	1	2	16	11	48
Nonwhite-----Male-----	269	137	28	5	13	4	4	4	6	33	35
Nonwhite-----Female-----	161	119	7	-	1	-	-	1	1	2	30
North Dakota-----	187	77	34	2	10	1	10	5	19	19	10
White-----Male-----	115	37	25	1	9	1	7	4	9	16	6
White-----Female-----	58	36	6	-	-	-	2	1	10	-	3
Nonwhite-----Male-----	12	3	3	1	1	-	1	-	-	3	-
Nonwhite-----Female-----	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Ohio-----	2,494	1,229	106	22	132	40	70	74	205	201	405
White-----Male-----	1,342	537	95	19	116	34	49	52	61	152	207
White-----Female-----	897	567	8	2	1	4	13	20	116	22	144
Nonwhite-----Male-----	163	69	3	1	15	2	6	1	1	25	40
Nonwhite-----Female-----	82	56	-	-	-	2	2	1	7	2	14
Oklahoma-----	758	384	35	-	36	6	26	13	48	59	151
White-----Male-----	408	168	29	-	33	5	23	8	23	46	73
White-----Female-----	264	166	3	-	1	1	5	5	23	6	58
Nonwhite-----Male-----	52	25	3	-	2	-	1	-	1	5	15
Nonwhite-----Female-----	34	25	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	2	5
Oregon-----	538	233	16	-	67	6	19	16	41	106	34
White-----Male-----	397	143	14	-	65	5	13	14	25	95	23
White-----Female-----	125	85	1	-	-	1	4	2	16	7	9
Nonwhite-----Male-----	12	2	-	-	2	-	2	-	-	4	2
Nonwhite-----Female-----	4	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pennsylvania-----	2,692	1,316	87	46	122	40	140	80	162	313	586
White-----Male-----	1,582	596	80	46	105	23	92	51	74	241	274
White-----Female-----	1,005	560	6	-	1	11	29	23	80	29	264
Nonwhite-----Male-----	219	94	1	-	14	6	17	5	7	39	36
Nonwhite-----Female-----	88	66	-	-	2	-	2	1	1	4	12
Rhode Island-----	237	135	-	-	3	3	12	7	50	14	13
White-----Male-----	111	52	-	-	3	3	7	5	24	12	5
White-----Female-----	121	80	-	-	-	-	5	2	24	2	8
Nonwhite-----Male-----	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Nonwhite-----Female-----	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
South Carolina-----	768	353	45	-	24	6	22	12	17	100	189
White-----Male-----	263	92	21	-	15	2	9	7	8	43	66
White-----Female-----	126	75	1	-	-	1	-	1	3	6	39
Nonwhite-----Male-----	242	87	21	-	9	3	9	4	4	48	57
Nonwhite-----Female-----	137	99	2	-	-	-	4	-	2	3	27
South Dakota-----	212	77	41	2	3	4	8	7	14	22	34
White-----Male-----	140	37	39	2	3	3	5	5	9	17	20
White-----Female-----	50	28	2	-	-	-	2	1	5	1	11
Nonwhite-----Male-----	16	8	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	4	3
Nonwhite-----Female-----	6	4	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
Tennessee-----	917	527	60	12	38	10	28	24	38	100	80
White-----Male-----	459	199	50	12	35	6	16	23	13	65	40
White-----Female-----	247	197	3	-	-	3	2	-	17	7	18
Nonwhite-----Male-----	124	66	6	-	3	1	8	1	4	22	13
Nonwhite-----Female-----	87	65	1	-	-	-	2	-	4	6	9
Texas-----	2,567	1,167	143	10	191	44	59	61	119	367	406
White-----Male-----	1,441	476	116	6	177	32	47	45	64	273	205
White-----Female-----	689	443	5	2	-	7	3	12	48	35	134
Nonwhite-----Male-----	268	122	19	2	14	5	7	2	6	53	38
Nonwhite-----Female-----	169	126	3	-	-	-	2	2	1	6	29

See footnotes at end of table.

SECTION 6 - MORTALITY

6-23

Table 6-6. Deaths From Nontransport Accidents, by Place of Accident, Color, and Sex: United States and Each State, 1961-Con.

(By place of residence. Data refer only to deaths occurring within the United States. Deaths are those assigned to category numbers E870-E936 of the Seventh Revision of the International Lists, 1955. Numbers under places of accident are fourth-digit subcategory numbers)

AREA, COLOR, AND SEX	Total	PLACE OF ACCIDENT									
		Home ¹	Farm ²	Mine and quarry	Industrial place and premises	Place for recreation and sport	Street and highway	Public building	Resident institution	Other specified places	Place not specified
		(.0)	(.1)	(.2)	(.3)	(.4)	(.5)	(.6)	(.7)	(.8)	(.9)
Utah-----	252	105	8	9	23	8	4	14	21	38	22
White-----Male-----	156	49	8	8	23	8	2	11	5	32	10
Female-----	64	49	-	-	-	-	2	2	14	5	12
Nonwhite-----Male-----	8	5	-	1	-	-	-	1	2	1	-
Female-----	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vermont-----	117	56	14	1	4	1	3	2	9	19	8
White-----Male-----	78	28	13	1	4	1	1	2	6	17	5
Female-----	39	28	1	-	-	-	2	-	3	2	3
Nonwhite-----Male-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Virginia-----	1,106	533	54	33	45	9	30	23	92	151	136
White-----Male-----	531	204	39	31	32	7	19	17	36	90	56
Female-----	282	172	-	-	-	1	1	4	46	16	40
Nonwhite-----Male-----	217	100	15	2	13	-	9	2	2	43	31
Female-----	76	57	-	-	-	1	1	-	6	2	9
Washington-----	818	307	44	3	64	26	34	33	62	132	113
White-----Male-----	559	157	39	3	63	20	27	27	29	107	67
Female-----	240	134	4	-	-	4	6	4	32	15	41
Nonwhite-----Male-----	31	9	1	-	1	2	1	2	1	9	5
Female-----	8	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
West Virginia-----	658	233	32	60	22	2	16	7	15	78	173
White-----Male-----	459	123	29	75	22	2	13	7	8	64	96
Female-----	175	91	2	-	-	-	3	-	4	7	68
Nonwhite-----Male-----	27	6	1	5	-	-	-	-	2	6	7
Female-----	17	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2
Wisconsin-----	961	482	62	5	34	15	34	27	69	97	116
White-----Male-----	568	237	72	5	30	10	31	19	32	75	57
Female-----	369	231	10	-	2	5	2	8	36	19	56
Nonwhite-----Male-----	14	8	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	3	1
Female-----	10	6	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	2
Wyoming-----	140	49	16	2	5	1	5	4	15	17	26
White-----Male-----	102	33	16	1	5	1	5	4	8	15	14
Female-----	35	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	1	12
Nonwhite-----Male-----	3	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Female-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

¹Including home premises and any noninstitutional place of residence.²Including buildings and land under cultivation, but excluding farm home and home premises.

Section 7. Technical Appendix

	Page		Page
Sources of data-----	7-3	Classification of data—Con.	
Death and fetal death statistics-----	7-3	Fetal deaths-----	7-9
Standard certificates-----	7-3	Cause of death-----	7-11
History -----	7-4	Control of errors-----	7-13
Classification of data-----	7-7	Interpretation of data-----	7-13
Classification by occurrence and residence----	7-7	Completeness of registration-----	7-13
Geographic classification-----	7-7	Population bases for death rates-----	7-14
Age -----	7-8	Age-adjusted death rates-----	7-14
Race and color-----	7-8	Symbols used in tables-----	7-14

Figures

7-1. Standard Certificate of Death-----	7-4
7-2. Standard Certificate of Fetal Death-----	7-5

Text Table

7-A. Inclusion of checkbox items for usual residence on certificates of birth, death, and fetal death: United States, 1961-----	7-6
---	-----

Population Tables

7-1. Population of birth- and death-registration States, 1900-1932, and United States, 1900-1961-----	7-15
7-2. Estimates of the total population of the United States including Armed Forces abroad, by age, color, and sex: July 1, 1961-----	7-16
7-3. Estimates of the total resident population of the United States, by age, color, and sex: July 1, 1961-----	7-16
7-4. Provisional estimates of the total resident population of the United States, each division and State, Puerto Rico, and Virgin Islands: July 1, 1961-----	7-17

SECTION 7. TECHNICAL APPENDIX

SOURCES OF DATA

Death and fetal death statistics

With the exception noted in the next paragraph, tabulations of deaths and fetal deaths for 1961 are based on information obtained from microfilm copies of the original certificates. These copies were received from the registration offices of all States, certain cities, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands. The statistical information on these records was edited, classified, placed on punchcards, transferred to a tape for computer processing, and tabulated in the National Vital Statistics Division (NVSD).

The 1961 death statistics for California and Michigan were produced by a somewhat different procedure. The vital statistics offices of these areas coded the information on their certificates according to the rules followed in NVSD. From punchcards prepared for their own use, they reproduced the information required for national tabulations on uniform punchcard forms. The reproduced cards were verified and tabulated with the cards for all of the other areas.

Although the United States vital statistics system covers the 50 States, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands, in the statistical tabulations *United States* refers only to the aggregate of the 50 States and the District of Columbia. Puerto Rico and the Virgin Islands also send copies of death records to NVSD. Tabulations for these areas are published in Section 10, Part B, Volume II, *Vital Statistics of the United States, 1961*.

Mortality data for the United States are confined to events registered in the United States and as such include events occurring to nonresident aliens. The data do not cover vital events for U.S. citizens occurring outside the United States. Similarly, the data for Puerto Rico and the Virgin Islands are confined to events registered in these areas.

Standard certificates

Standard certificates of death and fetal death, issued by the National Vital Statistics Division, have served for many years as the principal means of attaining uniformity in the content of the documents used to collect information on these events. They have been modified in each State to the extent necessitated by the particular needs of the State or by special provisions of the State vital statistics law. However, the certificates of most States conform closely in content and arrangement to the standard certificates.

The first issue of the standard certificate of death appeared shortly before the formation of the registration area. Since then it has been revised periodically by the national vital statistics agency through consultation with State health officers and registrars; Federal agencies concerned with vital statistics; national, State, and county medical societies; and others working in the field of public health, social welfare, demography, and insurance. This revision procedure has assured careful evaluation of each item in terms of its current and future usefulness for registration, identification, legal, medical, and research purposes. New items have been added when necessary, and old items have been modified to ensure better reporting or in some cases have been dropped when their usefulness appeared to be limited.

The most recent revision of the standard certificate of death occurred in 1955. It was made in close collaboration with the Public Health Conference on Records and Statistics and was recommended to the States for adoption as of January 1, 1956.

The current standard certificates of death and fetal death are shown in figures 7-1 and 7-2. A major revision of the certificate of fetal death occurred in 1954 and was recommended as of January 1, 1955. However, additional changes were recommended in 1955 to make the certificate conform to the new certificates of live birth and death.

With a few exceptions, only minor changes in content and format were made in the 1956 revision of the standard certificates. In an effort to obtain a more accurate designation for place of residence, the question "Is residence inside city limits?" was added. Studies conducted in a few States had indicated that this question helped to correctly locate the residence of persons who had lived near but outside the corporate limits of cities.

Table 7-A indicates the States that did and those that did not include the checkbox item on city of residence on all or some of the certificate forms used during 1961.

Another item, "Is residence on a farm?" was added to serve several purposes. Federal and State agricultural agencies wanted the information to assess the health status of the farm population and to measure changes in its demographic characteristics. It seemed also that this item would aid in correctly allocating place of residence of persons living near but outside cities. The usefulness of the farm item has been seriously impaired by the change in the definition of farm used in the 1960 Census of Population; the census set forth definite criteria for classifying a farm residence, while the certificates in effect ask the informant to make a

judgment as to whether the residence is on a farm. Incomplete reporting also lessened the value of the item. For these reasons, tabulations based on this item have been discontinued.

The wording of the cause-of-death item on the death certificate was changed to improve its clarity. The separate questions on operations were omitted.

The cause item on the fetal death certificate was revised to conform to the wording used on the death certificate.

HISTORY

The first death statistics published by the Federal Government concerned events in 1850 and were for the entire United States. These statistics were based on information collected during the decennial census of that year. Similar decennial collections were made by census enumerators at each census up to and including the census of 1900. The time interval between the occurrence of a death and the census

FIGURE 7-1

CERTIFICATE OF DEATH													
BIRTH NO.			STATE OF			STATE FILE NO.							
1. PLACE OF DEATH a. COUNTY					2. USUAL RESIDENCE (Where deceased lived. If institution: Residence before admission) a. STATE							b. COUNTY	
b. CITY, TOWN, OR LOCATION				c. LENGTH OF STAY IN 1b		c. CITY, TOWN, OR LOCATION							
d. NAME OF HOSPITAL OR INSTITUTION (If not in hospital, give street address)					d. STREET ADDRESS								
e. IS PLACE OF DEATH INSIDE CITY LIMITS? YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO <input type="checkbox"/>				e. IS RESIDENCE INSIDE CITY LIMITS? YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO <input type="checkbox"/>				f. IS RESIDENCE ON A FARM? YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO <input type="checkbox"/>					
3. NAME OF DECEASED (Type or print) <i>First Middle Last</i>								4. DATE OF DEATH <i>Month Day Year</i>					
5. SEX		6. COLOR OR RACE		7. MARRIED <input type="checkbox"/> NEVER MARRIED <input type="checkbox"/> WIDOWED <input type="checkbox"/> DIVORCED <input type="checkbox"/>		8. DATE OF BIRTH		9. AGE (In years last birthday)		IF UNDER 1 YEAR <i>Months Days Hours Min.</i>			
10a. USUAL OCCUPATION (Give kind of work done during most of working life, even if retired)				10b. KIND OF BUSINESS OR INDUSTRY		11. BIRTHPLACE (State or foreign country)			12. CITIZEN OF WHAT COUNTRY?				
13. FATHER'S NAME						14. MOTHER'S MAIDEN NAME							
15. WAS DECEASED EVER IN U. S. ARMED FORCES? (Yes, no, or unknown) (If yes, give war or dates of service)				16. SOCIAL SECURITY NO.		17. INFORMANT Address							
18. CAUSE OF DEATH [Enter only one cause per line for (a), (b), and (c).] PART I. DEATH WAS CAUSED BY: IMMEDIATE CAUSE (a) _____ Conditions, if any, which gave rise to above cause (a), stating the underlying cause last. } DUE TO (b) _____ DUE TO (c) _____ PART II. OTHER SIGNIFICANT CONDITIONS CONTRIBUTING TO DEATH BUT NOT RELATED TO THE TERMINAL DISEASE CONDITION GIVEN IN PART I(a)										INTERVAL BETWEEN ONSET AND DEATH			
20a. ACCIDENT <input type="checkbox"/>			SUICIDE <input type="checkbox"/>			HOMICIDE <input type="checkbox"/>			20b. DESCRIBE HOW INJURY OCCURRED (Enter nature of injury in Part I or Part II of item 18.)				
20c. TIME OF INJURY <i>Hour a. m. p. m. Month, Day, Year</i>				20d. INJURY OCCURRED WHILE AT WORK <input type="checkbox"/> NOT WHILE AT WORK <input type="checkbox"/>				20e. PLACE OF INJURY (e. g., in or about home, farm, factory, street, office bldg., etc.)		20f. CITY, TOWN, OR LOCATION		COUNTY STATE	
21. I attended the deceased from _____, to _____ and last saw her/him alive on _____ Death occurred at _____ m on the date stated above; and to the best of my knowledge, from the causes stated.													
22a. SIGNATURE (Degree or title)						22b. ADDRESS			22c. DATE SIGNED				
23a. BURIAL, CREMATION, REMOVAL (Specify)			23b. DATE		23c. NAME OF CEMETERY OR CREMATORY			23d. LOCATION (City, town, or county) (State)					
24. FUNERAL DIRECTOR ADDRESS				25. DATE RECD. BY LOCAL REG.				26. REGISTRAR'S SIGNATURE					

1956 REVISION OF STANDARD CERTIFICATE
 DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE—PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE
 MEDICAL CERTIFICATION
 PHS-708 REV 11/54

SECTION 7 - MORTALITY

enumeration caused these reports to be inaccurate and incomplete.

In 1880 the Bureau of the Census established a national "registration area" for deaths. This original area consisted of only two States—Massachusetts and New Jersey—the District of Columbia, and several large cities which had efficient systems for the registration of deaths, but by 1900 eight other States had been admitted. For the years 1880, 1890, and 1900, mortality data were received from the States

and cities included in this expanding area, but death figures for the entire country were still compiled from the reports of census enumerators.

The annual collection of mortality statistics for the registration area began with the calendar year 1900. In 1902 the Bureau of the Census, which had previously functioned only in census years, was made a permanent agency by an act of Congress. This act authorized the Director of the Bureau of the Census to obtain annually copies of records

FIGURE 7-2

CERTIFICATE OF FETAL DEATH¹

STATE OF _____ STATE FILE NO. _____

1. PLACE OF DELIVERY a. COUNTY b. CITY, TOWN, OR LOCATION c. NAME OF HOSPITAL OR INSTITUTION (If not in hospital, give street address) d. IS PLACE OF DELIVERY INSIDE CITY LIMITS? YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO <input type="checkbox"/>		2. USUAL RESIDENCE OF MOTHER (Where does mother live?) a. STATE b. COUNTY c. CITY, TOWN, OR LOCATION d. STREET ADDRESS e. IS RESIDENCE INSIDE CITY LIMITS? YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO <input type="checkbox"/> f. IS RESIDENCE ON A FARM? YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO <input type="checkbox"/>	
3. NAME OF FETUS (If given)		4. SEX OF FETUS MALE <input type="checkbox"/> FEMALE <input type="checkbox"/> UNDETERMINED <input type="checkbox"/>	
5a. THIS DELIVERY SINGLE <input type="checkbox"/> TWIN <input type="checkbox"/> TRIPLET <input type="checkbox"/>		5b. IF TWIN OR TRIPLET, WAS THIS FETUS DELIVERED 1ST <input type="checkbox"/> 2D <input type="checkbox"/> 3D <input type="checkbox"/>	
6. DATE OF DELIVERY (Month) (Day) (Year)			
7. NAME First Middle Last FATHER		8. COLOR OR RACE	
9. AGE (At time of delivery) YEARS		10. BIRTHPLACE (State or foreign country)	11a. USUAL OCCUPATION
11b. KIND OF BUSINESS OR INDUSTRY			
12. MAIDEN NAME First Middle Last MOTHER		13. COLOR OR RACE	
14. AGE (At time of delivery) YEARS		15. BIRTHPLACE (State or foreign country)	16. PREVIOUS DELIVERIES TO MOTHER (Do NOT include this fetus) a. How many children are now living?
			b. How many children were born alive but are now dead?
			c. How many PREVIOUS fetal deaths (fetuses born dead at ANY time after conception)?
17. INFORMANT			
18a. LENGTH OF PREGNANCY COMPLETED WEEKS	18b. WEIGHT OF FETUS LB. OZ.	19. LEGITIMATE YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO <input type="checkbox"/>	20. WHEN DID FETUS DIE? BEFORE LABOR <input type="checkbox"/> DURING LABOR OR DELIVERY <input type="checkbox"/> UNKNOWN <input type="checkbox"/>
			21. WAS AUTOPSY PERFORMED? YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO <input type="checkbox"/>
22. CAUSE OF FETAL DEATH PART I. FETAL DEATH WAS CAUSED BY: (Enter only one cause per line for (a), (b), and (c)) Fetal or maternal condition directly causing fetal death (do not use such terms as stillbirth or prematurity). IMMEDIATE CAUSE (a) _____ Fetal and/or maternal conditions, if any, GIVING RISE TO THE ABOVE CAUSE (a) stating THE UNDERLYING CAUSE LAST. DUE TO (b) _____ DUE TO (c) _____ PART II. OTHER SIGNIFICANT CONDITIONS of fetus or mother which may have CONTRIBUTED to fetal death, but, in so far as is known, were not related to cause given in PART I (a).			
I hereby certify that this delivery occurred on the date stated above and the fetus was born dead.		23a. ATTENDANT'S SIGNATURE (Specify if M. D., D. O., midwife, or other)	23b. DATE SIGNED
23c. ATTENDANT'S ADDRESS		If not attended by physician	24. SIGNATURE OF AUTHORIZED OFFICIAL TITLE
25a. BURIAL, CREMATION, REMOVAL (Specify)	25b. DATE	25c. NAME OF CEMETERY OR CREMATORY	25d. LOCATION (City, town, or county) (State)
26. FUNERAL DIRECTOR ADDRESS		DATE REC'D BY LOCAL REG.	REGISTRAR'S SIGNATURE

1 Optional heading—CERTIFICATE OF FETAL DEATH (STILLBIRTH).

1955 REVISION OF STANDARD CERTIFICATE (Amended) DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE—PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE 16-72172-1 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

SECTION 7 - MORTALITY

Table 7-A. INCLUSION OF CHECKBOX ITEM FOR USUAL RESIDENCE ON CERTIFICATES OF BIRTH, DEATH, AND FETAL DEATH: UNITED STATES, 1961

(In general, certificates containing checkbox item on usual residence are those certificates revised since the 1956 revisions of the standard certificates. Data were abstracted from copies of certificates received in the National Vital Statistics Division and include only those certificates used by the areas during all or part of 1961. Certificates revised in 1961 but not in use during the year are not included)

REGISTRATION AREA	RESIDENCE INSIDE CITY LIMITS ON CERTIFICATES OF--			REGISTRATION AREA	RESIDENCE INSIDE CITY LIMITS ON CERTIFICATES OF--		
	Live birth	Death	Fetal death		Live birth	Death	Fetal death
Alabama-----		X		Nebraska-----		X	X
Alaska-----	X	X	X	Nevada-----	X	X	X
Arizona-----	X	X	X	New Hampshire-----			
Arkansas-----	X	X	X	New Jersey-----			
California-----	X	X	X	New Mexico-----			
Colorado-----	X	X	X	New York (excl. N.Y.C.)-----	X	X	X
Connecticut-----	X	X	X	New York City, N.Y.-----			
Delaware-----	X	X	X	North Carolina-----	X	X	X
District of Columbia-----	X	X	X	North Dakota-----	X	X	X
Florida-----	X	X	X	Ohio-----	X	X	
Georgia-----	X	X	X	Oklahoma-----	X	X	X
Hawaii-----	X	X	X	Oregon-----			
Idaho-----				Pennsylvania-----	X	X	
Illinois-----	X	X	X	Rhode Island-----			X
Indiana-----	X	X	X	South Carolina-----	X	X	X
Iowa-----	X	X	X	South Dakota-----			
Kansas-----	X	X	X	Tennessee-----	X	X	X
Kentucky-----	X	X	X	Texas-----	X	X	X
Louisiana-----	X	X	X	Utah-----	X	X	X
Maine-----		X		Vermont-----			
Maryland (excl. Baltimore)-----	X		X	Virginia-----	X	X	X
Baltimore, Md-----			X	Washington-----	X	X	X
Massachusetts-----				West Virginia-----	X	X	X
Michigan-----	X	X	X	Wisconsin-----	X	X	
Minnesota-----	X	X	X	Wyoming-----	X	X	X
Mississippi-----	X	X					
Missouri-----	X	X	X	Puerto Rico-----			
Montana-----	X	X	X	Virgin Islands-----			X

filed in the vital statistics offices of those States and cities having adequate death-registration systems. At that time not all States had enacted laws requiring the registration of deaths, and in many States the existing laws were poorly enforced. The growth of the registration area is indicated in table 7-1.

The death-registration area for 1900 consisted of 10 States, the District of Columbia, and a number of cities located in nonregistration States. In 1900 the registration area included 40.5 percent of the population of the continental United States. The original registration area was predominantly urban and was characterized by a high proportion of white persons. If those reporting cities located in non-

registration States are excluded, the population coverage of the death-registration States was much lower, representing 26.2 percent of the total population of the United States.

Statistics of fetal deaths (the term "stillbirth" was used for many years) were first published for the birth-registration area in 1918. However, they were not included in the reports issued for the succeeding 3 years. Beginning with 1922, statistics of fetal deaths (stillbirths) have been published each year for the birth-registration areas.

Table 7-1 also presents for each year through 1933 the estimated midyear population of the United States and of those States included in the registration system.

Prior to 1940 most of the national mortality tabulations

published by the Bureau of the Census were based on data collected from the registration areas, but beginning with 1940, all published material given in statistical series for the United States prior to the completion of the death-registration area in 1933 omits data for registration cities located in nonregistration States and includes only statistics for the registration States. This change decreases the mortality statistics coverage of the United States by the exclusion of cities in nonregistration States, but it has its advantages in that more reliable population estimates are available for the registration States than for the registration areas.

Rates for the expanding group of death-registration States are approximations of rates for the entire Nation, and general comparisons over a long period of time are made. More exact trends for parts of the United States can be secured through the use of some constant area, such as the original registration States or the registration States of 1920.

CLASSIFICATION OF DATA

The principal value of vital statistics data is obtained through the presentation of such data in the form of rates, which are computed by relating the vital events of a class to the population of a similarly defined class. Vital statistics and population statistics must, therefore, be classified according to similarly defined systems and tabulated in comparable groups. Even when the variables common to both, such as geographic area, age, race, and sex, have been similarly classified and tabulated, differences between the enumeration method of obtaining population data and the registration method of obtaining vital statistics data may result in significant discrepancies.

The complete rules used in the classification of geographic and personal items for deaths are set forth in the *Vital Statistics Instruction Manual "Coding and Punching Geographic and Personal Particulars for Deaths Occurring in 1961,"* 1961. Comparable rules for coding and punching fetal deaths are contained in "Coding and Punching Geographic and Personal Particulars for Births Occurring in 1961," 1961, with the exception of special instructions given in "Coding and Punching Geographic and Personal Particulars for Fetal Deaths Occurring in 1961," 1962. The classification of certain important items is discussed on the following pages.

Classification by occurrence and residence

For the 1961 statistics by place of occurrence, events are classified according to the county in which the vital event took place but not to any smaller geographic unit. In the vital statistics for years prior to 1960, place of occurrence was classified by smaller units within the county in the same detail as are statistics by place of residence.

Tabulations by place of occurrence include all deaths occurring in a given county. In residence tabulations, all deaths are allocated to the usual place of residence of the decedent as reported on the death certificate. This rule was adopted in 1961 and represents a simpler procedure than that formerly used. Prior to this year, when the length of

stay in the place of death was 1 year or more, deaths occurring outside of institutions were allocated to the place of death; that is, the place of occurrence as shown on the death record was assumed to be the actual residence.¹ The place of residence for a sample of 1961 records was coded by both 1961 rules and 1960 rules. Results showed that there was little difference in assignment of codes for State of residence based on the two sets of rules.

The data by place of residence are classified to units within a county as follows: (1) each incorporated place of 10,000 inhabitants or more, (2) each unincorporated place of 10,000 inhabitants or more classified as urban under special rule, (3) the aggregate of incorporated places of 2,500 to 10,000 inhabitants and unincorporated places of this size defined as urban under special rule, and (4) the residual part of the county. For vital statistics purposes, the residual part of the county is referred to as rural.

Deaths of residents and nonresidents occurring within a State are compared with deaths of residents of the same State which occurred within or outside of the State in tables 1-0 and 5-1 in Sections 1 and 5 of this volume. In most cases the number of deaths of residents occurring outside of the State is about the same as the number of deaths of nonresidents occurring within the State.

For residence statistics, all events occurring within the United States, that is, the 50 States and the District of Columbia, are allocated to a place of residence within the United States. For nonresident aliens, the place of residence is considered to be the same as the place of occurrence.

In computing the infant mortality and fetal death rates for individual counties and cities with a population of 10,000 and over in table 9-1 in Section 9, Part B, Volume II, there is a question of the consistency of residence reporting for live births on one hand and infant or fetal deaths on the other. For those States in which item 2e (Is residence within city limits?) is carried on one type of certificate but not on the other, the possibility of error is obvious. In addition, there are States in which residence coding is done by the State or by the local registrars on certificates of live birth but not on certificates of death or vice versa. Here again, residence allocation may not be consistent. In some cases in table 9-2 the unusually high or low infant death rate shown for rural areas of metropolitan counties may be the result of coding errors rather than differences in the force of mortality.

Geographic classification²

Standard metropolitan statistical areas.—The standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's) used in this report are essentially the same as those established by the Bureau

¹National Office of Vital Statistics, *Vital Statistics of the United States, 1950*, Volume I. Washington, U.S. Government Printing Office, 1954. pp. 35-43.

²The rules followed in the classification of geographic areas for deaths are set forth in the instruction manuals cited previously. The geographic code structure is given in *Vital Statistics Instruction Manual, Part II, Section C, "Geographic Code—Final—Births, Deaths, and Fetal Deaths Occurring in 1960-61,"* National Office of Vital Statistics, Washington, 1961.

of the Budget and used by the Bureau of the Census. The only differences occur in the New England States.

Except in the latter States, an SMSA is a county or a group of contiguous counties which contains at least one city of 50,000 inhabitants or more or "twin cities" with a combined population of at least 50,000 in the 1960 census. In addition, contiguous counties are included in an SMSA if, according to specified criteria, they are (a) essentially metropolitan in character and (b) socially and economically integrated with the central city or cities.³

In New England, the Bureau of the Budget uses as geographic components of the SMSA, towns and cities, rather than counties. The National Vital Statistics Division cannot use the SMSA classification in these States because its data are not coded to identify all towns. Instead, the metropolitan State economic area (MSEA), established by the Bureau of the Census, which is made up of county units, is used.⁴

Standard consolidated areas.—For the metropolitan complexes around New York and Chicago, several contiguous SMSA's and additional counties that do not appear to meet the formal integration criteria for SMSA's but do have strong interrelationships of other kinds have been combined into the New York-Northeastern New Jersey and the Chicago-Northwestern Indiana Standard Consolidated Areas, respectively.⁵

Metropolitan and nonmetropolitan counties.—Counties which are included in SMSA's or, in New England, MSEA's are called metropolitan counties; all other counties are classified as nonmetropolitan. For the 1950 classification of metropolitan and nonmetropolitan counties, see Volume I of *Vital Statistics of the United States, 1950*.

Urban and rural areas.—Vital statistics data for 1961 are classified as urban or rural according to the population of the area enumerated in the 1960 census. The urban population consists of inhabitants residing in the following places:

1. Each incorporated city, borough, village, and town of 2,500 inhabitants or more (except towns in New England, New York, and Wisconsin).
2. Each town in New England and each township in New Jersey and Pennsylvania that has no incorporated municipality as a subdivision and has either 25,000 inhabitants or more or a population of 2,500 to 25,000 and a density of 1,500 persons or more per square mile.⁶

³For a more complete discussion, see *United States Census of Population: 1960, Number of Inhabitants, United States Summary, Final Report PC(1)-1A*, U.S. Bureau of the Census, Washington, U.S. Government Printing Office, 1960; and *Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas*, Bureau of the Budget, Washington, U.S. Government Printing Office, 1961.

⁴For discussion of MSEA's see *State Economic Areas*, U.S. Bureau of the Census, Washington, U.S. Government Printing Office, 1951; and the first reference cited in footnote 3. For the 1960 listing of MSEA's used for New England, see *Vital Statistics Instruction Manual, Part II, Supplement No. 3 to Section C, "Geographic Code—1960-61 (Final)"*, National Vital Statistics Division, Washington, 1961.

⁵See footnote 3.

⁶These areas are identified by the symbol (UT) in table 30 of the U.S. Bureau of the Census publication cited in footnote 3.

3. Each county in States other than the New England States, New Jersey, and Pennsylvania that has no incorporated municipality within its boundary and has a density of 1,500 persons or more per square mile.⁷

The rural population consists of inhabitants residing in all other areas.

This classification differs from the 1960 census definition of urban population. The latter definition includes, in addition, persons living in (a) unincorporated places of 2,500 inhabitants or more not included in the above definition of "urban" and (b) incorporated and unincorporated places of less than 2,500 inhabitants located within urban fringes of urbanized areas.

It was not feasible to use the 1960 census definition of urban and rural for classifying vital statistics data since (a) boundary delineations for many urban unincorporated places were made by the Bureau of the Census for enumeration purposes only; many unincorporated places do not conform to political units and their boundaries change with population growth; in most instances the residence information on vital records is insufficient to allocate residence to arbitrary delimitations of unincorporated areas; and (b) vital statistics were not tabulated separately for places of less than 2,500 inhabitants. The difference in the percent distribution of the population in 1960 according to NVSD and the Bureau of the Census is as follows:

	Census	NVSD	Percent difference ⁸
Total -----	100.0	100.0	...
Urban -----	69.9	61.1	-12.6
Rural -----	30.1	38.9	+29.2

Age

The age reported on the death record is the age of the decedent at his last birthday. It has been found that a characteristic error in reported age is an excess of ages ending in 0 or 5. To minimize the effect of this error, age is usually tabulated in 5- or 10-year groups.

With respect to computation of death rates, the age classification used by the Bureau of the Census is also based on the age of the person in completed years.

Race and color

Deaths in the United States in 1961 are classified for vital statistics into white, Negro, American Indian, Chinese, Japanese, Aleut, Eskimo, Hawaiian and Part-Hawaiian (combined), and "other nonwhite."

The category "white" includes, in addition to persons reported as "white," those reported as Mexican or Puerto

⁷Arlington County, Virginia, is the only county in this category.

⁸Census figures used as the base.

Rican. If the racial entry on the death record indicates a mixture of Hawaiian and any other race, the race is classified as Part-Hawaiian. If race is given as a mixture of Negro with any other race except Hawaiian, the race is classified as Negro. Entries of other racial mixtures are classified as "other nonwhite."

In some tables an extended classification is not needed and the divisions are "white," "Negro," and "other." In tables where the main purpose is to isolate the major group, the classifications are simply "white" and "nonwhite."

The correct designation of race is a difficult and complex problem, but classification from vital statistics records into the broad groups used in this volume is relatively simple. Difficulties may arise in computing rates based on populations classified by race or color because of differences resulting from the registration and enumeration methods used to collect this information.

The 1960 census was the first in which respondents classified themselves with respect to race—in the past censuses the racial classification was generally made by the enumerator on the basis of observation. Since the distribution of the population by white and nonwhite in 1960 was nearly the same as that shown by the postcensal estimates for 1960, it appears that the self-enumeration procedure may have had no effect on the comparability of vital rates for the white and nonwhite groups between 1960 and previous years. Likewise, the increase in the Negro population was consistent with statistics on its natural increase during the past 10 years. Increases in both the Chinese and Japanese populations were large, but again high rates of natural increase and substantial immigration during the decade obscure any effects of self-enumeration.

Self-enumeration procedures may have increased the accuracy of the count of the Indian population in 1960. In past censuses the enumerator often failed to identify off-reservation Indians. In several Southern States, groups of persons of mixed stock of Indian and other races, who for the purpose of reporting vital events consider themselves Indian, had been classified in the 1950 census as "other nonwhite." In censuses prior to 1950, these groups have been variously classified as Negro or Indian. In 1960, the groups in question, with minor exceptions, were classified as Indian.⁹

Observed differences in vital statistics rates for various racial groups should not be interpreted as being necessarily due to inherent racial causes. Race is not independent of other factors, and the economic, social, and medical circumstances of one racial group may be quite different from those of another. For example, an observed difference in mortality by race may be no more than a difference of mortality for different economic classes.

Fetal deaths

In May 1950 the World Health Organization recommended for adoption the definition of fetal death as "death prior to

the complete expulsion or extraction from its mother of a product of conception, irrespective of the duration of pregnancy . . ." The term "fetal death" was defined on an all-inclusive basis to end confusion arising from the use of a variety of terms such as stillbirth, abortion, and miscarriage. The definition has been adopted by nearly half of the States.¹⁰ In most of the other States, a fetal death is defined as a birth of a minimum gestation period which is not a live birth, and live births are defined in varying detail.

As another step toward increasing the comparability of data on fetal deaths for different countries, the World Health Organization recommended that in classifying fetal deaths for statistical purposes they be grouped as early, intermediate, and late. These groups are defined as follows:

Less than 20 completed weeks of gestation (early fetal deaths)-----	Group I
20 completed weeks of gestation but less than 28 (intermediate fetal deaths)-----	Group II
28 completed weeks of gestation and over (late fetal deaths)-----	Group III
Gestation period not classifiable in Groups I, II, and III -----	Group IV

Until 1939 the nationally recommended procedure for registration of a fetal death required the filing of both a live birth and a death certificate. In 1939 a separate Standard Certificate of Stillbirth (fetal death) was introduced. This was revised in 1949 and 1955 and amended in 1956 (see figure 7-2). Separate certificates of fetal death are now in use in all States.

Comparability and completeness of data.—State requirements for registration of fetal deaths vary. Nine States and New York City require registration of fetal deaths of all periods of gestation. (See table 4-A in Section 4 of this volume.) The other States require registration only for fetuses which have attained a certain minimum gestation period. Most of the minimum periods are 20 weeks. In Pennsylvania, registration is required after 16 weeks, and a few States specify a period of 5 months. Registration of fetal deaths of all gestations is recommended but not required by Kansas and Rhode Island. Illinois regulations require the registration of any fetus which is "a member of a multiple birth (regardless of pregnancy duration) of which any member is live-born."

There are reasons for believing that not all fetal deaths for which registration is required are reported.¹¹ Also, underregistration is more of a problem near the lower limit for those States having a minimum gestation period requirement. Failure to register fetal deaths near the lower limit

¹⁰Prior to the adoption of this definition the nationally recommended definition of a fetal death (stillbirth) for registration purposes was as follows: "A fetus showing no evidence of life after complete birth (no action of heart, breathing, or movement of voluntary muscle), if the 20th week of gestation has been reached, should be registered as a stillbirth."

¹¹Leona Baumgartner, Helen M. Wallace, Eva Landsberg, and Vivian Pessin, "The Inadequacy of Routine Reporting of Fetal Deaths," *American Journal of Public Health*, Vol. 39, No. 12, December 1949, pp. 1549-1552. (For a current study, see page 4-1 in Section 4.)

⁹U. S. Bureau of the Census, *United States Census of Population: 1960, General Population Characteristics, United States Summary*, Final Report PC(1)-1B. Washington, U. S. Government Printing Office, 1961.

results to a large degree from underestimation of the gestation period. This is illustrated by the fact that for areas requiring registration of all fetal deaths, the total number reported for 20-23 weeks is higher than the numbers reported for 24-27 and 28-31 weeks. For most of the other areas, however, the opposite is true. Excluding fetal deaths at gestation periods under 20 weeks, 11.5 percent of the total for the United States fell in the group 20-23 weeks. The comparable percentage for the areas requiring reporting of all products of conception was 17.2.

It is evident from the data in tables 4-A, 4-8, and 4-10 that there are certain inaccuracies in the reporting of length of gestation. The comparatively large proportion of fetal deaths at 36 weeks of gestation is believed to result from erroneous conversion of 9-month gestations to 36 weeks. In addition, the heavy concentrations at 40 weeks result partly from failure to calculate the exact period of gestation for fetuses of normal size. In an effort to eliminate these inaccuracies, four areas—California, the District of Columbia, Maryland, and New York City—specify "date of last menses" on their certificate, in place of the usual "length of pregnancy" item or its equivalent.

In order to obtain data which are more nearly comparable from year to year and from State to State, most of the tables in Section 4 are based on deaths at gestation of 20 weeks or more. These tables include fetal deaths of not stated gestation, for it is assumed that most of these occurred at gestation periods of 20 weeks or more. This would not be true of States requiring registration of all fetal deaths. Inclusion of all fetal deaths of not stated gestation for these areas results in some degree of incomparability.

It is possible that some liveborn infants who die shortly after birth, particularly those who are born prematurely and die before the umbilical cord is severed or while the placenta is still attached, may be erroneously reported as fetal deaths. This type of error may be more of a problem in States which lack a precise definition of fetal death.

In the 1956 revision of the Standard Certificate of Fetal Death, the item on previous fetal loss was changed to include all fetal deaths regardless of gestation period. The majority of States have adopted this change on their certificates of birth and of fetal death. For these States, the proportion of mothers of first liveborn children reported as having had previous fetal loss has increased because of this change. For this reason, the data in tables 4-3 and 4-5 are not completely comparable with similar data published for the years prior to 1956.

The following States requested information on all previous fetal deaths (fetuses born dead at any time after conception) on certificates of both live birth and fetal death for the 1961 data year:

Arkansas	Iowa
Colorado	Kansas
Connecticut	Louisiana
Delaware	Maine
Florida	Maryland
Georgia	Mississippi
Hawaii	Missouri
Indiana	Montana

Nevada	Utah
North Carolina	Vermont
Ohio	Virginia
Oklahoma	Washington
Oregon	West Virginia
Rhode Island	Wisconsin
South Carolina	Wyoming
South Dakota	

Alaska, Massachusetts, Minnesota, Nebraska, and Pennsylvania require such information only on the certificates of fetal deaths. Pennsylvania requires the reporting on the birth record of all fetal deaths of gestations of more than 16 weeks. New York City has for many years required reporting of all previous fetal deaths on certificates of both live birth and fetal death. The other States require reporting for fetal deaths at gestations of 20 weeks or more. Massachusetts is the only State for which the birth record does not request previous fetal loss.

Total-birth order.—The number of a birth or fetal death in the total-birth order is the sum of the births and fetal deaths which a mother has had. For example, if a mother has previously given birth to two live babies and to one born dead, the next event to occur, whether a live birth or fetal death, is counted as number four in the total-birth order.

Legitimacy status.—Tabulations which include legitimacy as a factor exclude those States which did not provide for the reporting of this item. The following States included this item on their birth and fetal death certificates in 1961:

Alabama	New Jersey
Alaska	North Carolina
Delaware	North Dakota
District of Columbia	Ohio
Florida	Oregon
Hawaii	Pennsylvania
Illinois	Rhode Island
Indiana	South Carolina
Iowa	South Dakota
Kansas	Tennessee
Kentucky	Texas
Louisiana	Utah
Maine	Virginia
Michigan	Washington
Minnesota	West Virginia
Mississippi	Wisconsin
Missouri	Wyoming
Nevada	

The revised certificate of fetal death for Virginia introduced during 1961 did not contain a question on legitimacy status. Events reported on the revised certificates were counted as legitimate; this resulted in an undercount of illegitimate fetal deaths.

There are no quantitative data on the characteristics of the unwed mothers who may be misreporting legitimacy status. Another source of error is the failure to register fetal deaths at all. It may well be that underregistration is greater in the illegitimate group than in the legitimate.

Cause of death

Beginning with 1958, the cause-of-death statistics published by the National Vital Statistics Division have been classified in accordance with the Seventh Revision of the International Lists of Diseases and Causes of Death (1955).¹²

The *Manual of the International Statistical Classification of Diseases, Injuries, and Causes of Death* includes special lists of causes recommended for mortality tabulations—the Detailed List, consisting of all three-digit categories; List A, the Intermediate List of 150 Causes for Tabulation of Morbidity and Mortality; and List B, the Abbreviated List of 50 Causes for Tabulation of Mortality. These lists have been adapted for use in NVSD.

The list of 255 Selected Causes of Deaths is an extension of List A designed so that the original groups can be obtained by a simple addition of titles. The List of 59 Selected Causes of Deaths is an extension of List B, except that certain causes of very low frequency in this country (typhoid fever, cholera, plague, smallpox, typhus and other rickettsial diseases, and malaria) are not shown in this list and three categories were added (asthma, infections of kidney, and cholelithiasis, cholecystitis, and cholangitis). In addition, rheumatic fever was included under the rubric diseases of heart for the first time in 1958. The List of 55 Causes of Infant Death was selected by the National Vital Statistics Division from the Detailed List.

Effect of decennial list revisions.—The International Lists, in use in this country since 1900, have been revised decennially in order that the disease classification may be consistent with advances in medical science and changes in diagnostic practice. Each decennial revision of the International Lists has produced some break in comparability of cause-of-death statistics. For the most part, the continuity in the mortality trends has not been considered a problem of great concern. Van Buren¹³ described some of the major shifts in the cause-of-death statistics up to the Fifth Revision (1938) due to changes in the classification of causes of death. Dunn and Shackley¹⁴ measured the change in mortality by cause due to the Fifth Revision. This was done by coding mortality data for 1940 by the 1929 and 1938 revisions. The results of the study have been useful in evaluating the effects of the Fifth Revision and changes in the joint-cause selection procedure.

The Sixth Revision of the International Lists of Diseases and Causes of Death adopted by the World Health Organization in July 1948 was used for mortality data in the United States

from 1949 to 1957. This revision represented a more sweeping change than any of the previous revisions. The classification scheme was expanded considerably to provide specific categories for nonfatal diseases and injuries in order to provide a classification which could be used for morbidity as well as for mortality.

In addition to the sweeping change in the International Classification itself, there was a major change in the methods of selection of the cause of death for primary tabulations for use with the Sixth Revision. A large proportion of the death certificates filed annually in the United States report two or more diseases or conditions as causes of death. General statistical practice requires that cases involving more than one cause of death be assigned to a single cause, and it is necessary to employ a selection process to determine the one cause to which the death will be assigned. The method of selection used has an important effect upon the resulting statistics.

In 1948 the World Health Assembly adopted, along with the Sixth Revision of the International Lists, a form of medical certification and rules for classification of the underlying cause of death to be used internationally. The form of medical certification is shown in the standard certificate of death (figure 7-1). It is designed to elicit information which will facilitate the selection of the underlying cause of death when two or more causes are jointly recorded. In general, if the certification is completed properly, the underlying cause of death indicated by the physician is the cause to be tabulated. This procedure, used in the United States beginning with deaths in 1949, differs sharply from that used in previous years. Formerly definite priority relationships were set up for combinations of causes reported on the death certificate. The single cause to be tabulated was chosen according to these fixed rules.

In order to make it possible to maintain a comparable time series of mortality rates by cause, the International Conference for the Sixth Revision of the International Lists recommended that deaths for a country as a whole in the year 1949 or 1950 should be coded according to both the Sixth and Fifth Revisions. In the United States deaths in 1950 were used for dual coding. The differences resulting from the use of the two revisions are expressed by a factor termed the comparability ratio. This is the number of deaths assigned to a particular cause under the Sixth Revision divided by the number of deaths assigned to that cause by the Fifth Revision. All data for 1950 are classified by both revisions and the results are shown in two reports now in preparation—"Comparability of Mortality Statistics for the Fifth and Sixth Revisions" and "Comparability Ratios Based on Mortality Statistics for the Fifth and Sixth Revisions."

Beginning with 1955, the decennial conferences for revision of the International Lists are to be held in years ending in 5 rather than later in the decade, as had been done previously.

This is to make possible the use of the revised classification for mortality data at the beginning of years ending in 8. The new cycle provides time for sufficient experience with the new classification for fluctuations resulting from variations in interpretation of new provisions to level off by the years ending in 0. Thus, stable mortality data will be

¹²For a history and description of both the Sixth and Seventh Revisions, see *Manual of the International Statistical Classification of Diseases, Injuries, and Causes of Death, Based on the Recommendations of the Seventh Revision Conference, 1955, Volume 1*, World Health Organization, Geneva, Switzerland, 1957.

¹³George H. Van Buren, "Some Things You Can't Prove by Mortality Statistics," *Vital Statistics—Special Reports*, Vol. 12, No. 13, 1940.

¹⁴Halbert L. Dunn, and William Shackley, "Comparison of Cause-of-Death Assignments by the 1929 and 1938 Revisions of the International Lists: Deaths in the United States, 1940," *Vital Statistics—Special Reports*, Vol. 19, No. 14, 1944.

available for comparison with population figures from the decennial censuses.

In compliance with a recommendation of the Expert Committee on Health Statistics, the Seventh Revision of the International Lists was of limited scope, consisting of essential changes and amendments of errors and inconsistencies. This restriction was set forth because of the change in the revision cycle, which resulted in a relatively short period between the effective date (1949) of the Sixth Revision and the Seventh Revision Conference in 1955 and thus resulted in limited experience with the Sixth Revision.

The amendments of the Seventh Revision included the integration into the manual of the provision contained in an addendum¹⁵ which, having been used with the Sixth Revision, did not represent classification changes. The only change made in the three-digit categories consisted of the rewording of a few titles. In a few cases the rewording included redefining the morbid conditions classifiable to these categories and the transfer of certain terms from one category to another. The three-digit categories affected are listed in Section 1, Volume I, *Vital Statistics of the United States, 1958*. There were also a number of alterations in four-digit categories, mostly consisting of the addition of four-digit subdivisions providing more detailed classification of malignant neoplasms of specified sites. The three-digit categories for which there were additions, deletions, or changes in four-digit subcategories are also listed in Section 1 of the 1958 report.

The international rules for the selection of the cause of death for primary mortality classification were recast for use with the Seventh Revision in order to simplify the prior rules and to organize them from the point of view of the steps which a coder must take in making the cause-of-death assignment. The intent of the rules remains the same, that is, to code the cause which the medical certifier judged to be the underlying cause which started the train of events leading directly to death. In recasting the rules, some modifications of interpretations were made. These mainly involved the selection of the underlying cause for improperly completed certifications. There have been some changes in interpretations for use in adapting coding procedures to reporting practices in the United States.

In the majority of cases, application of the rules for the Seventh Revision results in the same code assignment as that of the Sixth Revision rules. There are some differences in individual assignments affecting a number of categories. Many of these individual assignments are compensatory and result in no break in continuity of trends for various causes of death; the comparability of a number of categories is affected to a limited extent.

In order to estimate the magnitude of the effect of the Seventh Revision upon the comparability of mortality trends for various causes, a 10-percent sample of deaths in 1958 was classified by both the Sixth and Seventh Revisions. The

comparability ratios for selected causes are shown in table 1-H, Section 1, Volume I, *Vital Statistics of the United States, 1958*, and the results are discussed on pages 1-19 to 1-21 of the same report.

Coding in 1961.—The National Vital Statistics Division annually prepares, for its cause-of-death coding clerks, an instruction manual which contains decisions and interpretations that will apply in that year.

The 1961 revision of the instruction manual for cause-of-death coding¹⁶ consists mainly of modifications intended to clarify some of the explanations and examples. For 1960 and 1961, there are no revisions in coding procedures which affect code assignments. For prior years, changes which may affect code assignments are noted in the introduction to *Vital Statistics of the United States* for the appropriate years.

Medical certification.—The use of a standard classification list, although essential for State, regional, and international comparison, does not assure strict comparability of the tabulated figures. A high degree of comparability could be attained only if all of the data on cause of death were reported with equal accuracy and completeness. Since the medical certification of death can be made only by a qualified person, usually a physician or a coroner, the reliability and accuracy of cause-of-death statistics are, to a large extent, governed by the acumen and ability of the medical attendant to make the proper diagnosis and by the care with which the death certificate is filled out.

The quality of the basic data reported on the death certificate is, of course, of fundamental importance in the interpretation of cause-of-death statistics. Although a number of notable studies have been made on the accuracy of medical diagnoses, there is an unfortunate lack of national statistics on the subject. The studies on the accuracy of cause-of-death statements have taken clinical or pathological reports as the point of departure for comparison with the medical returns on the death certificate. By necessity, these studies have been limited to deaths on which hospital records or autopsy reports were available. Since less than two-thirds of all deaths in 1958 occurred in hospitals, and autopsies were reported as having been performed on only about 19 percent of all cases (see table 6-0, Section 6, Volume I, *Vital Statistics of the United States, 1958*, and table 68 in Volume II), studies based on such data may be subject to considerable bias.

A more satisfactory evaluation of the quality of the cause-of-death statement may be made by including all deaths in the study rather than hospital deaths only. Such a pilot study was based on a sample of deaths occurring in Pennsylvania during 3 months of 1956.¹⁷ For particular causes of death, a representative sample of certificates was selected. Questionnaires were sent to the physicians signing the certificates selected asking for the diagnostic methods, with

¹⁶National Office of Vital Statistics, *Vital Statistics Instruction Manual*, Part II, Section D, "Cause-of-Death Coding for 1961." Washington, 1961.

¹⁷For a more complete report, see "Inquiry Into Diagnostic Evidence Supporting Medical Certifications of Death," by Iwao M. Woriyama, William S. Baum, William M. Haenszel, and Berwyn F. Mattison, *American Journal of Public Health*, Vol. 48, No. 10, October 1958, pp. 1376-1387.

¹⁵World Health Organization, *Manual of the International Statistical Classification of Diseases, Injuries, and Causes of Death*, Addendum 1, "Supplementary Interpretations and Instructions for Coding Causes of Death." Geneva, Switzerland, 1953.

pertinent findings, on which the medical certification of death was based. The returns were reviewed along with the original cause-of-death statement and rated for quality (type and amount) of supporting diagnostic information. For 39 percent of the cases the diagnostic data given were sketchy while for 58 percent the information was considered good or very good. The quality of the diagnostic information varied considerably with the cause of death. The authors concluded that in Pennsylvania the diagnostic data for many disease categories provided an adequate base for medical certification of the cause of death.

One index of the quality of reporting of causes of death is the proportion of death certificates coded to the Seventh Revision category numbers 780-793 and 795, which are the rubrics for ill-defined and unknown causes of death. While there are cases for which it is not possible to determine the cause of death, this proportion does indicate the care and consideration given to the certification of causes of death by the attending physician. It may also be used as a rough measure of the specificity of the medical diagnosis made by the physicians in various areas. In 1961 only 1.0 percent of all reported deaths in the United States were assigned to ill-defined or unknown causes. However, this percentage varied among the States from 0.1 to 8.2 percent, reflecting differences in the quality of reporting.

Ranking causes of death.—Ranking causes of death is a popular method of presenting mortality statistics. The list of causes and the rules of ranking used are those recommended by the Public Health Conference on Records and Statistics at its 1951 meeting. To obtain results that are comparable, the same basic list of causes and rules of ranking must be used in comparisons of deaths for different areas or different years.

The causes included in the List of 59 Selected Causes of Death are ranked on the basis of the number of deaths assigned to each cause. (See table 1-G in Section 1 of this volume.) Two group titles, major cardiovascular-renal diseases and diseases of the cardiovascular system, and the single title symptoms, senility and ill-defined conditions, are not ranked. The remaining titles are ranked to determine the leading causes of death. When one of the titles that represents a subtotal is ranked, as in the case of tuberculosis, all forms, its component parts (tuberculosis of respiratory system and tuberculosis, other forms) are not ranked. The results of this procedure for the United States are shown in table 1-G.

Control of errors

The coding and punching of mortality data, with the exception of the cause-of-death item, were performed simultaneously and the major portion of the work was verified using a partial sequential sample. The classification of the underlying cause of death and the verification of this item were performed prior to coding the other items on the death certificate.

The sample procedure was used in verifying the work of employees whose performance (as indicated by complete verification) was such so as to consistently produce an error level of less than 4 percent distributed among all the items.

The procedure involved the verification of the coding and punching of every 10th card throughout each lot of 2,000 cards. If the 4-percent level of error (8 cards containing one or more incorrectly coded or punched columns) was reached, each succeeding card in the lot was verified. In such lots no review was made of that portion preceding the 8th error card. The work of trainees whose performance was such so as to produce more than 4-percent error was verified completely. Errors determined in either procedure were reviewed to detect and control bias.

The coding and simultaneous punching of fetal deaths, because of their relatively small number, were completely verified.

Tabulating, computing, table preparation, and all other operations subsequent to the preparation of punched cards were verified according to procedures designed to eliminate processing errors.

INTERPRETATION OF DATA

While vital statistics data are useful for a variety of administrative and scientific purposes, they cannot be correctly interpreted unless various qualifying factors, in addition to methods of classification, are taken into account. The factors to be considered depend upon the specific purposes for which the data are to be used. It is not feasible to discuss all of the pertinent factors in the use of vital statistics tabulations, but some of the more important ones should be mentioned.

Most of the factors limiting the use of the data arise from imperfections in the original records or from the impracticability of tabulating these data in very detailed categories. These defects should not be ignored, but their existence does not vitiate the value of the data for most general purposes. Analysis of small differences or exact evaluation of vital statistics requires careful study of many related elements. However, the major trends and differences will not usually be changed materially by finer analysis.

Completeness of registration

Although every State has adopted a law requiring the registration of births, deaths, and fetal deaths, these laws are not uniformly observed. In most areas practically all births and deaths are registered. For some areas, however, there is enough underregistration to affect the use of the statistics for certain purposes.

Quantitative information on completeness of death registration is not available. One condition for admission to the national registration areas was a demonstrated registration completeness of at least 90 percent, although the method used in testing completeness was subject to considerable error. It is believed that in the past death registration for the United States has been more complete than birth registration, but the difference now may be rather small. There is evidence, however, that in certain isolated areas, incomplete registration is still a problem. For example, a study made in a few selected counties of Tennessee, where the death rates for 1949 to 1951 were unusually low, served to

locate a number of unregistered deaths.¹⁸ A similar situation may exist in other States.

Population bases for death rates

Except as noted, death rates shown in this report for the United States and the individual States are based on the populations present in the respective areas. These populations exclude the Armed Forces and persons living abroad but include the Armed Forces stationed in each area. Unless otherwise noted, all population data shown in this report were provided by the Bureau of the Census.

On July 1, 1961, it was estimated that there were 689,000 persons in the Armed Forces abroad, or 0.4 percent of the total population (table 7-2). The estimates of the total population of the United States by age, color, and sex in 1961 are shown in tables 7-2 and 7-3. These figures are based on data from the 1960 census, preliminary counts of births and deaths for 1960 and 1961, statistics on the number of immigrant aliens admitted to the United States as reported by the Immigration and Naturalization Service, and data on the size and distribution of the Armed Forces.

Provisional estimates of the population in each State for 1961 (table 7-4) are based on the population enumerated in the 1960 census. Final figures for natality and mortality for 1960 and 1961 were not available at the time these population estimates were prepared. Subsequently the estimates were revised using more recent data. Although the differences in the U.S. total and the differences by age as shown in *Current Population Reports*, P-25, No. 246 (first series), and P-25, Nos. 265 and 267 (revised), are negligible, differences in a few State estimates are about 5 percent or more. The provisional State estimates, shown in table 7-4, are published in Series P-25, No. 239; the revised estimates appear in P-25, Nos. 259 and 267. The average difference between these

¹⁸Tennessee Department of Public Health, "Results of Survey of Death Registration Completeness," *The Spotlight*, January 1954.

series is less than 1 percent; the largest changes were in the Mountain States:

Montana-----	2.6
Idaho-----	0.1
Wyoming-----	4.7
Colorado-----	3.4
New Mexico-----	0.6
Arizona-----	2.7
Utah-----	2.5
Nevada-----	6.0

Population by State by broad age groups.—Populations used to compute rates for individual age groups for each State are published in P-25, No. 267. These rates are shown in table 1-N, Section 1 of this volume. As indicated previously, the population figures in this series (267), which is a revised series, differ from those in 239 (State) and 246 (age). The cross-classification of age by State, consistent with 239 and 246, was not available. To avoid having different rates for the same State within the same report for the 1961 data year, State rates (all ages combined) in table 1-N are based on 239 and as stated previously the age components for each State are computed on 267. Likewise, rates for the total United States for age groups in this table are based on 246.

Age-adjusted death rates

Age-adjusted death rates shown in this report are the death rates that would have been obtained if the age-specific rates for 1961, computed for 10-year-age intervals, prevailed in a standard population whose age distribution was the same as that of the enumerated population in 1940. The rates for the total population and for each color-sex group were adjusted separately, using the same standard population. It is important not to compare directly age-adjusted death rates with the crude rates shown in other tables.

Age-specific rates for 1951-59 used to calculate age-adjusted rates for this period are computed on revised population estimates which reflect the 1950 and 1960 census counts.

SYMBOLS USED IN TABLES

Class or item not applicable-----	...
Data not available-----	---
Quantity zero in frequency tables-----	-
Quantity zero in rate or percent tables-----	0
Rate or percent more than 0 but less than 0.05-----	0.0
Both frequency and population base zero in rate or percent tables-----	-
Figures within parentheses not included in totals----	()

SECTION 7 - MORTALITY

7-15

Table 7-1. Population of Birth- and Death-Registration States, 1900-1932, and United States, 1900-1961

(Population enumerated as of April 1 for 1940, 1950, and 1960 and estimated as of July 1 for all other years)

YEAR	UNITED STATES ¹		YEAR	UNITED STATES ¹		BIRTH-REGISTRATION STATES		DEATH-REGISTRATION STATES	
	Population including Armed Forces abroad	Population residing in area		Population including Armed Forces abroad	Population residing in area	Number of States ²	Population residing in area	Number of States ²	Population residing in area
1961	183,642,000	162,953,000	1932	124,949,000	124,640,471	47	118,903,899	47	118,903,899
1960	180,004,000	179,323,175	1931	124,149,000	124,039,648	46	117,455,229	47	118,148,987
1959	177,261,000	176,511,000	1930	123,188,000	123,076,741	46	116,544,946	47	117,238,278
1958	174,060,000	173,239,000	1929	---	121,769,929	46	115,317,450	46	115,317,450
1957	171,198,000	170,295,000	1928	---	120,501,115	44	113,638,160	44	113,638,160
1956	169,176,000	167,261,000	1927	---	119,038,062	40	104,320,830	42	107,084,532
1955	165,270,000	164,302,000	1926	---	117,399,225	35	90,400,590	41	103,822,683
1954	162,417,000	161,191,000	1925	---	115,831,963	33	85,294,564	40	102,031,555
1953	159,636,000	158,313,000	1924	---	114,113,463	33	87,000,295	39	99,318,098
1952	157,029,000	155,761,000	1923	---	111,949,945	30	81,072,123	38	96,788,197
1951	154,380,000	153,384,000	1922	---	110,054,778	30	79,560,746	37	92,702,901
1950	151,132,000	150,697,361	1921	---	108,541,489	27	70,807,090	34	87,814,447
1949	149,189,000	148,665,000	1920	---	106,466,420	23	63,597,307	34	85,079,263
1948	146,631,000	146,095,000	1919	105,062,747	104,512,110	22	61,212,076	33	83,157,982
1947	144,126,000	143,446,000	1918	104,549,886	103,202,801	20	55,153,782	30	79,008,412
1946	141,389,000	140,054,000	1917	103,413,743	103,265,913	20	55,197,952	27	70,234,775
1945	139,928,000	132,461,000	1916	---	101,965,984	11	32,944,013	26	66,971,177
1944	138,397,000	132,885,000	1915	---	100,549,013	10	31,096,697	24	61,894,847
1943	136,739,000	134,245,000	1914	---	99,117,567	---	---	24	60,963,309
1942	134,860,000	133,920,000	1913	---	97,226,814	---	---	23	58,156,740
1941	133,402,000	133,121,000	1912	---	95,331,300	---	---	22	54,847,700
1940	131,820,000	131,669,275	1911	---	93,867,814	---	---	22	53,929,644
1939	131,028,000	130,879,718	1910	---	92,406,536	---	---	20	47,470,437
1938	129,969,000	129,624,939	1909	---	90,481,525	---	---	18	44,223,513
1937	128,961,000	128,624,629	1908	---	88,708,976	---	---	17	38,634,759
1936	128,181,000	128,053,180	1907	---	87,000,271	---	---	15	34,552,837
1935	127,362,000	127,250,232	1906	---	85,436,556	---	---	15	33,782,288
1934	126,485,000	126,373,773	1905	---	83,819,666	---	---	10	21,767,980
1933	125,690,000	125,578,763	1904	---	82,164,974	---	---	10	21,332,076
			1903	---	80,632,152	---	---	10	20,943,222
			1902	---	79,160,196	---	---	10	20,592,907
			1901	---	77,585,128	---	---	10	20,237,453
			1900	---	76,094,134	---	---	10	19,965,446

¹Alaska included beginning 1959, and Hawaii, 1960.²The District of Columbia is not included in "Number of States," but it is represented in all data shown for each year.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Vital Statistics Rates in the United States, 1900-1940; Historical Statistics of the United States, Colonial Times to 1957; Statistical Abstract of the United States, 1961; Current Population Reports, Series P-25, Nos. 98, 223, 239, and 246.

SECTION 7 - MORTALITY

Table 7-2. Estimates of the Total Population of the United States Including Armed Forces Abroad, by Age, Color, and Sex: July 1, 1961

(Figures represent the sum of the total resident population and Armed Forces stationed outside the United States. Due to rounding to the nearest thousand, detailed figures may not add to totals)

AGE	TOTAL			WHITE			NONWHITE		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
ALL AGES-----	185,642,000	90,736,000	92,907,000	162,488,000	80,428,000	82,060,000	21,154,000	10,308,000	10,846,000
Under 1 year-----	4,261,000	2,176,000	2,086,000	3,605,000	1,845,000	1,760,000	656,000	331,000	326,000
1-4 years-----	16,347,000	8,311,000	8,036,000	13,955,000	7,115,000	6,840,000	2,393,000	1,196,000	1,196,000
5-9 years-----	19,172,000	9,748,000	9,424,000	16,472,000	8,398,000	8,074,000	2,700,000	1,350,000	1,350,000
10-14 years-----	17,859,000	9,075,000	8,784,000	15,535,000	7,912,000	7,623,000	2,324,000	1,163,000	1,161,000
15-19 years-----	13,739,000	6,958,000	6,781,000	12,073,000	6,129,000	5,943,000	1,666,000	829,000	837,000
20-24 years-----	11,459,000	5,734,000	5,725,000	10,056,000	5,058,000	4,998,000	1,403,000	676,000	727,000
25-29 years-----	10,898,000	5,409,000	5,489,000	9,583,000	4,790,000	4,793,000	1,315,000	619,000	696,000
30-34 years-----	11,770,000	5,805,000	5,965,000	10,414,000	5,178,000	5,237,000	1,355,000	628,000	728,000
35-39 years-----	12,529,000	6,135,000	6,394,000	11,171,000	5,495,000	5,675,000	1,358,000	640,000	719,000
40-44 years-----	11,854,000	5,809,000	6,045,000	10,646,000	5,235,000	5,410,000	1,208,000	573,000	635,000
45-49 years-----	11,090,000	5,434,000	5,616,000	9,940,000	4,900,000	5,041,000	1,109,000	534,000	575,000
50-54 years-----	9,840,000	4,839,000	5,001,000	8,903,000	4,381,000	4,522,000	937,000	458,000	480,000
55-59 years-----	8,602,000	4,202,000	4,400,000	7,785,000	3,798,000	3,987,000	817,000	404,000	413,000
60-64 years-----	7,251,000	3,457,000	3,794,000	6,638,000	3,158,000	3,480,000	613,000	299,000	314,000
65-69 years-----	6,281,000	2,918,000	3,363,000	5,767,000	2,675,000	3,092,000	514,000	243,000	271,000
70-74 years-----	4,886,000	2,232,000	2,654,000	4,520,000	2,058,000	2,462,000	366,000	174,000	193,000
75-79 years-----	3,201,000	1,417,000	1,784,000	2,971,000	1,308,000	1,663,000	230,000	109,000	121,000
80-84 years-----	1,677,000	702,000	975,000	1,559,000	648,000	911,000	117,000	54,000	63,000
85 years and over-----	966,000	376,000	590,000	894,000	345,000	549,000	72,000	31,000	41,000

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, "Estimates of the Population of the United States, by Age, Color, and Sex: July 1, 1960 and 1961," Current Population Reports, Series P-25, No. 246, 1962.

Table 7-3. Estimates of the Total Resident Population of the United States, by Age, Color, and Sex: July 1, 1961

(Figures include Armed Forces stationed in the United States but exclude those stationed outside the United States. Due to rounding to the nearest thousand, detailed figures may not add to totals)

AGE	TOTAL			WHITE			NONWHITE		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
ALL AGES-----	182,953,000	90,040,000	92,903,000	161,846,000	79,790,000	82,057,000	21,097,000	10,251,000	10,846,000
Under 1 year-----	4,261,000	2,176,000	2,086,000	3,605,000	1,845,000	1,760,000	656,000	331,000	326,000
1-4 years-----	16,347,000	8,311,000	8,036,000	13,955,000	7,115,000	6,840,000	2,393,000	1,196,000	1,196,000
5-9 years-----	19,172,000	9,748,000	9,424,000	16,472,000	8,398,000	8,074,000	2,700,000	1,350,000	1,350,000
10-14 years-----	17,859,000	9,075,000	8,784,000	15,535,000	7,912,000	7,623,000	2,324,000	1,163,000	1,161,000
15-19 years-----	13,615,000	6,835,000	6,780,000	11,958,000	6,015,000	5,943,000	1,658,000	820,000	837,000
20-24 years-----	11,196,000	5,472,000	5,724,000	9,813,000	4,816,000	4,997,000	1,382,000	655,000	727,000
25-29 years-----	10,784,000	5,295,000	5,489,000	9,482,000	4,690,000	4,793,000	1,301,000	605,000	696,000
30-34 years-----	11,690,000	5,725,000	5,964,000	10,342,000	5,105,000	5,236,000	1,349,000	621,000	728,000
35-39 years-----	12,470,000	6,076,000	6,393,000	11,116,000	5,441,000	5,675,000	1,354,000	635,000	718,000
40-44 years-----	11,814,000	5,789,000	6,045,000	10,608,000	5,198,000	5,410,000	1,206,000	571,000	635,000
45-49 years-----	11,036,000	5,420,000	5,616,000	9,927,000	4,887,000	5,041,000	1,109,000	533,000	575,000
50-54 years-----	9,836,000	4,835,000	5,001,000	8,899,000	4,377,000	4,522,000	937,000	458,000	480,000
55-59 years-----	8,601,000	4,201,000	4,400,000	7,784,000	3,798,000	3,987,000	817,000	404,000	413,000
60-64 years-----	7,251,000	3,457,000	3,794,000	6,638,000	3,158,000	3,480,000	613,000	299,000	314,000
65-69 years-----	6,281,000	2,918,000	3,363,000	5,767,000	2,675,000	3,092,000	514,000	243,000	271,000
70-74 years-----	4,886,000	2,232,000	2,654,000	4,520,000	2,058,000	2,462,000	366,000	174,000	193,000
75-79 years-----	3,201,000	1,417,000	1,784,000	2,971,000	1,308,000	1,663,000	230,000	109,000	121,000
80-84 years-----	1,677,000	702,000	975,000	1,559,000	648,000	911,000	117,000	54,000	63,000
85 years and over-----	966,000	376,000	590,000	894,000	345,000	549,000	72,000	31,000	41,000

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, "Estimates of the population of the United States, by Age, Color, and Sex: July 1, 1960 and 1961," Current Population Reports, series P-25, No. 246, 1962.

SECTION 7 - MORTALITY

7-17

Table 7-4. Provisional Estimates of the Total Resident Population of the United States, Each Division and State, Puerto Rico, and Virgin Islands: July 1, 1961

(Figures include Armed Forces stationed in each area and exclude Armed Forces stationed abroad. Due to rounding to nearest thousand, detailed figures may not add to totals)

AREA	Population	AREA	Population	AREA	Population
UNITED STATES-----	182,953,000	East North Central--Con.		East South Central--Con.	
GEOGRAPHIC DIVISIONS:		Illinois-----	10,258,000	Mississippi-----	2,215,000
New England-----	10,723,000	Michigan-----	7,954,000	West South Central:	
Middle Atlantic-----	34,745,000	Wisconsin-----	4,022,000	Arkansas-----	1,797,000
East North Central-----	36,822,000	West North Central:		Louisiana-----	3,321,000
West North Central-----	15,561,000	Minnesota-----	3,470,000	Oklahoma-----	2,560,000
South Atlantic-----	26,545,000	Iowa-----	2,779,000	Texas-----	9,788,000
East South Central-----	12,208,000	Missouri-----	4,378,000	Mountain:	
West South Central-----	17,266,000	North Dakota-----	640,000	Montana-----	682,000
Mountain-----	7,073,000	South Dakota-----	690,000	Idaho-----	584,000
Pacific-----	21,989,000	Nebraska-----	1,431,000	Wyoming-----	338,000
New England:		Kansas-----	2,194,000	Colorado-----	1,781,000
Maine-----	992,000	South Atlantic:		New Mexico-----	985,000
New Hampshire-----	621,000	Delaware-----	458,000	Arizona-----	1,391,000
Vermont-----	395,000	Maryland-----	3,188,000	Utah-----	916,000
Massachusetts-----	5,234,000	District of Columbia-----	761,000	Nevada-----	299,000
Rhode Island-----	867,000	Virginia-----	4,059,000	Pacific:	
Connecticut-----	2,614,000	West Virginia-----	1,850,000	Washington-----	2,502,000
Middle Atlantic:		North Carolina-----	4,614,000	Oregon-----	1,799,000
New York-----	17,033,000	South Carolina-----	2,407,000	California-----	16,397,000
New Jersey-----	6,244,000	Georgia-----	3,987,000	Alaska-----	234,000
Pennsylvania-----	11,468,000	Florida-----	5,222,000	Hawaii-----	857,000
East North Central:		East South Central:		Puerto Rico-----	2,406,000
Ohio-----	9,876,000	Kentucky-----	3,076,000	Virgin Islands-----	33,800
Indiana-----	4,711,000	Tennessee-----	3,615,000		
		Alabama-----	3,302,000		

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, "Provisional Estimates of the Population of States: July 1, 1961," Current Population Reports, Series P-25, No. 239, 1961.

Section 8. Index

SECTION 8. INDEX

The various subjects covered in the text portions of Volume II and the principal variables of the tables and charts are listed in this index. For a comprehensive listing of the contents of the individual tables, the index refers the reader to the "Guide to Tables" for Sections 1 through 7, Part A, and 9 and 10, Part B. These show the specific variables covered in each table, the geographic coverage, and the type of entry (frequencies, rates, ratios, and percentages). Specific cross-classifications are not shown in the "Guides to Tables."

The page numbers of the volumes are two-part numbers separated by hyphens; the first part refers to the section and the second refers to the page within the section; for example, 1-15 means page 15 of Section 1.

- Age
Death rate tables, *see* guides to Sections 1 and 5
Death rate tables, infant deaths, *see* guide to Section 3
Frequency tables, *see* guides to Sections 1, 5, 6, and 9
Frequency tables, infant deaths, *see* guide to Section 3
Cause of death, 1-6ff.
Color, 1-3, 1-5f., 1-6ff.; 3-4; (Fig. 1-1) 1-4
Death rates, 1-3, 1-5f., 1-6ff., 1-10f.; (Fig. 1-1) 1-4
Errors in response and reporting, 7-8
Geographic divisions, 1-10
Infant mortality rates, 3-3f.; (Fig. 3-1) 3-3
Random variation in death rates, 1-10
Sex, 1-3, 1-5f., 1-6ff.; 3-4; (Fig. 1-1) 1-4
- Age-adjusted death rates
Death rate tables, *see* guide to Section 1
Color, 1-6; (Fig. 1-4) 1-6
Definition, 7-14
Sex, 1-6; (Fig. 1-4) 1-6
Trends, 1-3f., 1-5f., (Fig. 1-4) 1-6
- Age of mother (fetal deaths)
Frequency tables, fetal deaths, *see* guide to Section 4
Ratio table, fetal deaths, *see* guide to Section 4
Fetal death ratios, 4-3f.
- Attendant at birth (fetal deaths)
Frequency table, fetal deaths, *see* guide to Section 4
- Cause of death
Age-adjusted death rate table, *see* guide to Section 1
Death rate tables, *see* guides to Sections 1 and 5
Death rate table, infant deaths, *see* guide to Section 3
Frequency tables, *see* guides to Sections 1, 5, 6, and 9
Frequency tables, infant deaths, *see* guide to Section 3
Percentage tables, *see* guide to Section 1
Age, 1-6ff.
Age-adjusted death rates, 1-7
Chronic diseases, 1-3, 1-8ff.
Coding procedures, 7-12, 7-13
Color, 1-3, 1-6ff., 1-10f.; (Fig. 1-2) 1-5, (Fig. 1-5) 1-11
Comparability between revisions of the International Lists, 1-6ff.; 7-11f.
Death rates, 1-3, 1-5, 1-6ff., 1-10f.; (Fig. 1-2) 1-5, (Fig. 1-5) 1-11
- Cause of death—Con.
External causes, 1-9
Geographic divisions, 1-10
Infant mortality rates, 3-4, 3-7
Infectious diseases, 1-3, 1-7f.
Leading causes of death, ranked, 1-3; 7-13; (Fig. 1-2) 1-5
Lists for tabulations, 7-11f.
Maternal causes of death, 1-10f.
Medical certification, 7-12f.
Sex, 1-6ff.; (Fig. 1-2) 1-5
- Cities
Frequency tables, *see* guide to Section 9
Frequency table, fetal deaths, *see* guide to Section 9
Frequency table, infant deaths, *see* guide to Section 9
- Color
Age-adjusted death rate tables, *see* guide to Section 1
Death rate tables, *see* guides to Sections 1, 5, and 9
Death rate table, fetal deaths, *see* guide to Section 4
Death rate tables, infant deaths, *see* guides to Sections 3 and 9
Frequency tables, *see* guides to Sections 1, 5, 6, and 9
Frequency tables, fetal deaths, *see* guides to Sections 4 and 9
Frequency tables, infant deaths, *see* guides to Sections 3 and 9
Ratio tables, fetal deaths, *see* guides to Sections 4 and 9
Age, 1-3, 1-5f., 1-6ff.; 3-4; (Fig. 1-1) 1-4
Age-adjusted death rates, 1-6; (Fig. 1-4) 1-6
Cause of death, 1-3, 1-6ff., 1-10f.; (Fig. 1-2) 1-5, (Fig. 1-5) 1-11
Classification scheme, 7-8f.
Death rates, 1-3, 1-5f., 1-6ff.; (Fig. 1-1) 1-4, (Fig. 1-2) 1-5
Fetal death rates, 4-8
Fetal death ratios, 4-3, 4-7, 4-8, 4-10; (Fig. 4-1) 4-7
Infant mortality rates, 3-4f.
Leading causes of death, ranked, 1-3; (Fig. 1-2) 1-5
Maternal mortality rates 1-10f.; (Fig. 1-5) 1-11
Race, 7-8f.
Self-enumeration, effect on statistics, 7-9
Sex, 1-3, 1-5f., 1-6ff.; 3-4; (Fig. 1-1) 1-4, (Fig. 1-2) 1-5, (Fig. 1-4) 1-6
Urban and rural areas, 4-8

Comparability of the International Lists

- Death rates, 1-6ff.
- Fifth and Sixth Revisions, 7-11f.
- Sixth and Seventh Revisions, 1-6ff.; 7-11f.

Completeness of registration

- Death-registration area, 7-13
- Fetal deaths, 4-3, 4-10; 7-9

Control of errors, 7-13

Counties

- Frequency tables, *see* guide to Section 9
- Frequency table, fetal deaths, *see* guide to Section 9
- Frequency table, infant deaths, *see* guide to Section 9

Death rates

- Death rate tables, *see* guides to Sections 1, 5, and 9
- Death rate table, fetal deaths, *see* guide to Section 4
- Death rate tables, infant deaths, *see* guides to Sections 3 and 9
- Death rates tables, neonatal deaths, *see* guides to Sections 3 and 9
- Age, 1-3, 1-5f., 1-6ff., 1-10f.; 3-3f.; (Fig. 1-1) 1-4; (Fig. 3-1) 3-3
- Age-adjusted death rates, 1-5f., 1-7, 1-10f.; 7-14; (Fig. 1-4) 1-6
- Cause of death, 1-3, 1-5, 1-6ff., 1-10f.; 3-4, 3-7; (Fig. 1-2) 1-5, (Fig. 1-5) 1-11
- Color, 1-3, 1-5f., 1-6ff., 1-10f.; 3-4f.; 4-8; (Fig. 1-1) 1-4, (Fig. 1-2) 1-5, (Fig. 1-5) 1-11
- Comparability between Revisions, 1-6ff.
- Fetal death rates, 4-3f.
- Geographic divisions, 1-10, 1-11; 3-7
- Infant mortality rates, 3-3f., 3-7; (Fig. 3-1) 3-3
- Leading causes of death, ranked, 1-3; (Fig. 1-2) 1-5
- Maternal mortality rates, 1-10f.; (Fig. 1-5) 1-11
- Random variation, 1-10
- Sex, 1-3, 1-5f., 1-6ff.; 3-4; 4-7f.; (Fig. 1-1) 1-4, (Fig. 1-2) 1-5, (Fig. 1-4) 1-6
- States, 1-10, 3-7
- Trends, 1-3, 1-5ff.; 3-3f., 3-7; (Fig. 1-3) 1-6, (Fig. 1-4) 1-6, (Fig. 1-5) 1-11; (Fig. 3-1) 3-3
- Urban and rural areas, 1-11

Death-registration area

- Completeness of registration, 7-13
- History, 7-4ff., 7-13

Fetal deaths

- Death rate table, *see* guide to Section 4
- Frequency tables, *see* guides to Sections 4 and 9
- Minimum period of gestation required for reporting, *see* guide to Section 4
- Ratio tables, *see* guides to Sections 4 and 9
- Age of mother, 4-3f.
- Classification scheme, 7-9f.
- Color, 4-3, 4-7, 4-8, 4-10; (Fig. 4-1) 4-7
- Completeness of registration, 4-3, 4-10; 7-10
- Errors in reporting length of gestation period, 7-10
- Errors of coverage, 4-3, 4-8f.

Fetal deaths—Con.

- Fetal death rates, 4-3f.
- Fetal death ratios, 4-3, 4-7f., 4-8, 4-10; (Fig. 4-1) 4-7
- Geographic divisions, 4-8f.
- Legitimacy status, 4-3f.; 7-10
- Metropolitan and nonmetropolitan counties, 4-8
- Period of gestation, 4-3f.
- Plural births, 4-7f.
- Sex, 4-7f.
- Specification of previous fetal loss on State and standard certificates, 7-9f.
- Standard certificate, 7-9; (Fig. 7-2) 7-5
- States, 4-8f.
- Total-birth order, 7-10
- Trends, 4-3, 4-8f.; (Fig. 4-1) 4-7
- Urban and rural areas, 4-8

Geographic divisions

- Death rate tables, *see* guide to Section 1
- Death rate tables, infant deaths, *see* guide to Section 3
- Frequency tables, *see* guide to Section 1
- Frequency table, fetal deaths, *see* guide to Section 4
- Ratio tables, fetal deaths, *see* guide to Section 4
- Age, 1-10
- Death rates, 1-10ff.
- Fetal death ratios, 4-8f.
- Infant mortality rates, 3-7
- Maternal mortality rates, 1-11
- States, 3-7

Infant deaths

- Death rate tables, infant deaths, *see* guides to Sections 3 and 9
- Death rate tables, neonatal deaths, *see* guides to Sections 3 and 9
- Frequency tables, infant deaths, *see* guides to Sections 3 and 9
- Frequency tables, neonatal deaths, *see* guides to Sections 3 and 9
- Adjustment of rates for changing numbers of births, 3-7
- Age, 3-4f.; (Fig. 3-1) 3-3
- Cause of death, 3-4, 3-7
- Color, 3-4f.
- Geographic divisions, 3-7
- Infant mortality rates, 3-3f., 3-7; (Fig. 3-1) 3-3
- Sex, 3-4
- States, 3-7
- Trends, 3-3f., 3-7; (Fig. 3-1) 3-3

International Lists

- Comparability between Revisions, 1-6ff.; 7-11f.
- Lists for tabulations, 7-11f.

Legitimacy status (fetal deaths)

- Frequency table, fetal deaths, *see* guide to Section 4
- Ratio table, fetal deaths, *see* guide to Section 4
- Fetal death ratios, 4-3f.
- States reporting, 7-10

Life tables

- Life table functions, *see* guide to Section 2
- Abridged life table, final, 2-3

Life tables—Con.

- Abridged life table, interpolated, 2-3
- Abridged life table, provisional, 2-3
- Color, 2-4, 2-5
- Comparison of median length of life to expectation of life, 2-4
- Complete life table, 2-3
- Current life table, 2-3
- Expectation of life, 2-4ff.
- Expectation of life at age 1, 2-4
- Expectation of life at birth, 2-4, 2-5
- Expectation of life at single years of age, 2-4
- Explanation of life table functions, 2-6
 - Age interval, (x to $x+n$)
 - Expectation of life, average remaining lifetime, (e_x^0)
 - Number dying, (d_x)
 - Number surviving, (l_x)
 - Proportion dying, (q_x)
 - Stationary population, (L and T)
- Generation or cohort life table, 2-3
- Geographic coverage, 2-4f.
- History, 2-3
- Median length of life at birth, 2-4
- Number of survivors, 2-4, 2-5, 2-6
- Sex, 2-4, 2-5
- Source of mortality data, 2-3
- Source of population data, 2-3
- Trends, 2-4f.

Marital status

- Frequency table, *see* guide to Section 5

Medical certification of cause of death, 7-12f.

Metropolitan and nonmetropolitan counties

- Death rate tables, *see* guide to Section 1
- Death rate table, infant deaths, *see* guide to Section 9
- Frequency tables, *see* guide to Section 9
- Frequency tables, fetal deaths, *see* guides to Sections 4 and 9
- Frequency tables, infant deaths, *see* guides to Sections 3 and 9
- Ratio tables, fetal deaths, *see* guides to Sections 4 and 9
- Classification scheme, 7-8
- Fetal death ratios, 4-8
- Maternal mortality rates, 1-11

Maternal mortality

- Death rate tables, *see* guide to Section 1
- Frequency table, *see* guide to Section 1
- Cause of death, 1-10f.
- Color, 1-10f.; (Fig. 1-5) 1-11
- Geographic divisions, 1-11
- Maternal mortality rates, 1-10f.; (Fig. 1-5) 1-11
- Metropolitan and nonmetropolitan counties, 1-11
- Urban and rural areas, 1-11

Month

- Frequency tables, *see* guide to Section 5

Month—Con.

- Frequency table, fetal deaths, *see* guide to Section 4
- Frequency tables, infant deaths, *see* guide to Section 3

Occurrence, place of death

- Death rate table, *see* guide to Section 1
- Frequency tables, *see* guides to Sections 1, 5, and 9
- Frequency tables, fetal deaths, *see* guides to Sections 4 and 9
- Frequency table, infant deaths, *see* guide to Section 9
- Classification scheme, 7-7
- Residence allocation, 7-7f.

Period of gestation (fetal deaths)

- Frequency tables, fetal deaths, *see* guide to Section 4
- Minimum period of gestation required for the reporting of fetal deaths, *see* guide to Section 4
- Ratio table, fetal deaths, *see* guide to Section 4
- Fetal death ratios, 4-3f.

Plural births (fetal deaths)

- Frequency tables, fetal deaths, *see* guide to Section 4
- Rate table, fetal deaths, *see* guide to Section 4
- Fetal death rates, 4-7f.

Population data

- Population tables, *see* guide to Section 7
- Population bases, 7-14

Population-size groups (U.S. totals only)

- Death rate table, infant deaths, *see* guide to Section 9
- Frequency table, *see* guide to Section 9
- Frequency table, fetal deaths, *see* guide to Section 9
- Frequency table, infant deaths, *see* guide to Section 9
- Ratio tables, fetal deaths, *see* guide to Section 9

Puerto Rico and Virgin Islands

- Death rate tables, *see* guide to Section 10
- Frequency tables, *see* guide to Section 10
- Frequency tables, fetal deaths, *see* guide to Section 10
- Frequency tables, infant deaths, *see* guide to Section 10
- Frequency tables, neonatal deaths, *see* guide to Section 10
- Population tables, *see* guide to Section 7
- Color, 10-2
- Geographic classification, 10-2
- Symbols used in tables, 10-2

Race, *see* Color

- Death rate table, *see* guide to Section 1
- Frequency tables, *see* guides to Sections 1, 5, 6, and 9
- Frequency table, fetal deaths, *see* guide to Section 4
- Frequency table, infant deaths, *see* guide to Section 3

Random variation in death rates, 1-10

Ranking leading causes of death

- Color, 1-3; (Fig. 1-2) 1-5
- Death rates, 1-3; (Fig. 1-2) 1-5
- Method of ranking, 7-13
- Sex, (Fig. 1-2) 1-5

Residence

- Allocation, deaths, 1-10; 7-7f.
- Classification scheme, 7-7f.
- Errors in response and reporting, 1-9
- Resident-nonresident interchange, 1-9
- Specification on standard certificates, 7-3f.; (7-A) 7-6

Sex

- Death rate tables, *see* guides to Sections 1 and 5
- Death rate table, fetal deaths, *see* guide to Section 4
- Death rate table, infant deaths, *see* guide to Section 3
- Frequency tables, *see* guides to Sections 1, 5, 6, and 9
- Frequency tables, fetal deaths, *see* guide to Section 4
- Frequency tables, infant deaths, *see* guide to Section 3
- Age, 1-3, 1-5f., 1-6ff.; 3-4; (Fig. 1-1) 1-4
- Age-adjusted death rates, 1-6; (Fig. 1-4) 1-6
- Cause of death, 1-6ff.; (Fig. 1-2) 1-5
- Color, 1-3, 1-5f., 1-6ff.; 3-4; (Fig. 1-1) 1-4, (Fig. 1-2) 1-5, (Fig. 1-4) 1-6
- Death rates, 1-3, 1-5f.; 1-6ff.; (Fig. 1-1) 1-4, (Fig. 1-2) 1-5, (Fig. 1-4) 1-6
- Fetal death rates, 4-7f.
- Infant mortality rates, 3-4
- Leading causes of death, ranked, (Fig. 1-2) 1-5

Standard certificates of death and fetal death

- History, 7-3f.
- Residence specification, 7-3f.; (7-A) 7-6
- Specification of previous fetal loss, 7-9f.
- Specimens, (Fig. 7-1) 7-4, (Fig. 7-2) 7-5

Standard consolidated areas

- Classification scheme, 7-7f.
- Standard metropolitan statistical areas, 7-7f.

Standard metropolitan statistical areas

- Death rate table, *see* guide to Section 9
- Death rate table, infant deaths, *see* guide to Section 9
- Frequency tables, *see* guide to Section 9
- Frequency table, fetal deaths, *see* guide to Section 9
- Frequency table, infant deaths, *see* guide to Section 9
- Ratio table, fetal deaths, *see* guide to Section 9
- Classification scheme, 7-7f.
- Standard consolidated areas, 7-8
- Urban and rural areas, 7-8

Symbols used in tables, 7-14

Total-birth order (fetal deaths)

- Frequency tables, fetal deaths, *see* guide to Section 4

Urban and rural areas

- Death rate tables, *see* guide to Section 1
- Death rate table, infant deaths, *see* guide to Section 9
- Frequency table, *see* guide to Section 9
- Frequency tables, fetal deaths, *see* guides to Sections 4 and 9
- Frequency tables, infant deaths, *see* guides to Sections 3 and 9
- Ratio tables, fetal deaths, *see* guides to Sections 4 and 9
- Classification scheme, 7-8f.
- Fetal death ratios, 4-8
- Maternal mortality rates, 1-11
- Standard metropolitan statistical areas, 7-8

Virgin Islands, *see* Puerto Rico and Virgin Islands

Weight at birth (fetal deaths)

- Frequency tables, fetal deaths, *see* guide to Section 4

SECTION 8 - MORTALITY

Guide to tables in Section 1

(Data are for deaths occurring in the United States. Excludes fetal deaths. Data for geographic areas within the United States are by place of residence unless otherwise noted)

TABLE: 1	-A	-B	-C	-D	-E	-F	-G	-H	-J	-K	-L	-M	-N-	-O	-P	-Q	-R	-S	-T	-U	
PAGE: 1	-12	-13	-14	-15	-15	-16	-16	-16	-17	-18	-26	-27	-28	-29	-30	-34	-38	-39	-39	-40	
Geographic area:																					
Divisions -----											X ¹	X	X		X	X				X	X
Metropolitan and nonmetropolitan counties -----																				X	
States -----												X	X	X ²	X	X					X
United States -----	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Urban and rural areas -----																				X	
Years:																					
1900-1961 -----	X ³	X ³										X ⁴									
1915-1961 -----																			X ⁵		
1951-1961 -----			X						X			X									
1959-1961 (3-year average) ---																				X	X
1961 only -----				X	X	X	X	X		X			X	X	X	X	X				
Type of entry:																					
Age-adjusted rates -----		X						X													
Number of deaths -----	X				X	X							X	X	X		X				
Percentage distribution of deaths by cause -----							X														
Death rates -----	X		X	X		X	X		X	X	X	X	X			X	X	X	X	X	X
Characteristics:																					
Age -----			X	X	X ⁶	X ⁷				X			X				X				
Cause of death:																					
59 selected causes -----									X	X					X	X					
Selected causes -----								X													
15 leading causes -----							X														
Maternal causes only -----																	X	X	X	X	
Color -----	X	X	X	X	X ⁶	X ⁷		X		X							X	X			X
Sex -----	X	X	X	X	X ⁶			X		X											

¹By place of occurrence.

²Both occurrence and residence distributions.

³Entire United States for 1933-1961; death-registration States for 1900-1932.

⁴Data by 5-year averages for 1900-1954 and by single years for 1955-1961.

⁵Entire United States for 1933-1961; birth - registration States for 1915-1932. Data by 5-year averages for 1915-1939 and by single years for 1940-1961.

⁶85 years and over only.

⁷Males only. Armed Forces abroad included.

SECTION 8 - MORTALITY

Guide to tables in Section 2

	TABLE: 2	-1	-2	-3	-4	-5	-6
	PAGE: 2	-7	-8	-9	-10	-11	-12
Years:							
1900-1961 -----							X ¹
1961 only-----		X	X	X	X		
Specified years and 1961-----						X ²	
Type of entry:							
Proportion dying (${}_nq_x$)-----		X	X				
Number surviving (${}_nl_x$)-----		X	X	X		X	
Number dying (${}_nd_x$)-----		X	X				
Stationary population (${}_nL_x$ and T_x)-----		X	X				
Average remaining lifetime (e_x^o)-----		X	X		X	X	
Estimated average length of life (e_0^o)-----							X
Characteristics:							
Age by:							
Single years-----				X	X		
5-year intervals-----		X	X			X	
Sex-color specific-----			X	X	X	X	X
Sex specific-----		X		X	X		X
Color specific-----			X	X	X		X
Total population-----		X		X	X		X

¹Entire United States for 1929-1961; death-registration States for 1900-1928.

²Entire United States for specified years from 1929-1961; death-registration States for specified years from 1900-1921.

SECTION 8 - MORTALITY

8-9

Guide to tables in Section 3

(All data are for infant deaths occurring in the United States. Excludes fetal deaths. Data for geographic areas within the United States are by place of residence unless otherwise noted)

TABLE: 3		-A	-B	-C	-D	-E	-F	-1	-2	-3	-4	-5	-6
PAGE: 3		-3	-4	-5	-6	-8	-9	-10	-24	-31	-34	-40	-58
Geographic area:													
Divisions -----						X	X						
Metropolitan and nonmetropolitan counties-----											X		
States -----						X	X	X	X				X
United States-----		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Urban and rural areas-----											X		
Years:													
1915-1961 -----		X ¹											
1951-1961 -----				X	X								
1957-1961-----						X	X						
1961 only-----			X					X	X	X	X	X	X
Type of entry:													
Number of infant deaths-----								X	X	X	X	X	X
Infant mortality rates (per 1,000 live births)-----		X				X	X						
Infant mortality rates (per 100,000 live births)---			X	X	X								
Characteristics:													
Age:													
Under 1 year-----		X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X	X	X
Under 28 days-----		X	X	X			X	X	X	X	X	X	X
28 days to 11 months-----										X			X
Detailed age groups (under 1 day-11 months)---			X	X				X	X ²			X	
Cause of death (55 selected causes)-----					X					X	X	X	X
Color -----		X	X	X		X	X		X		X	X	X
Month-----									X	X			
Race -----								X					
Sex -----			X					X	X ²			X	

¹Entire United States for 1933-1961; birth-registration States for 1915-1932.

²For the United States only.

SECTION 8 - MORTALITY

Guide to tables in Section 4

(All data are for fetal deaths occurring in the United States. Data for geographic areas within the United States are by place of residence unless otherwise noted)

TABLE: 4	-A	-B	-C	-D	-E	-F	-G	-1	-2	-3	-4	-5	-6	-7	-8	-9	-10
PAGE: 4	-4	-5	-6	-6	-8	-9	-11	-12	-15	-17	-19	-23	-25	-28	-29	-30	-33
Geographic area:																	
Divisions-----						X	X										
Metropolitan and nonmetropolitan counties-----						X											
Selected areas-----			X ¹	X ²													
States-----	X ³						X	X ⁴	X		X	X	X			X	X
United States-----	X	X			X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Urban and rural areas---						X											
Years:																	
1922-1961-----		X ⁵															
1957-1961-----							X										
1961 only-----	X		X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Type of entry:																	
Number of fetal deaths---	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Rates per 1,000 live births plus fetal deaths-----					X												
Ratios (per 1,000 live births)-----		X		X		X	X										
Minimum period required for reporting-----	X																
Characteristics:																	
Age of mother-----			X	X						X	X						
Attendant-----													X				
Color-----		X		X	X	X	X		X	X		X	X	X	X	X	X
Legitimacy status-----				X													
Month-----									X								
Period of gestation-----	X		X			X							X		X		X
Plural births-----					X									X	X		
Race-----											X						
Sex-----					X					X				X	X	X ⁶	X ⁶
Total-birth order-----										X		X					
Weight at birth-----														X		X	

¹ Combined totals and percentage distributions for nine States and New York City which require the reporting of early fetal deaths.

² Combined totals for 35 States which report legitimacy status.

³ By place of occurrence.

⁴ Both occurrence and residence distributions.

⁵ Entire United States, 1933-1961; birth-registration States, 1922-1932.

⁶ For the United States only.

SECTION 8 - MORTALITY

Guide to tables in Section 5

(All data are for deaths occurring in the United States. Excludes fetal deaths. Data for geographic areas within the United States are by place of residence unless otherwise noted)

TABLE: 5		-1	-2	-3	-4	-5	-6	-7	-8	-9	-10	-11	-12
PAGE: 5		-2	-5	-6	-12	-13	-14	-35	-40	-48	-98	-182	-190
Geographic area:													
States-----		X ¹	X ²	X	X						X		
United States-----		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Type of entry:													
Number of deaths-----		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	
Death rates -----							X						X
Characteristic:													
Age-----						X				X		X	X
Cause of death:													
Each cause-----							X						
255 selected causes-----								X	X	X	X		
59 selected causes-----												X	X
Color-----				X		X	X				X	X	X
Marital status-----						X							
Month-----			X	X				X					
Race-----					X				X	X			
Sex-----				X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X	X

¹Both occurrence and residence distributions.

²By place of occurrence.

SECTION 8 - MORTALITY

Guide to tables in Section 6

(Frequencies only. All data are for deaths occurring in the United States. Data for geographic areas within the United States are by place of residence)

	TABLE: 6	-1	-2	-3	-4	-5	-6
	PAGE: 6	-2	-4	-8	-14	-16	-20
Geographic area:							
States-----						X	X
United States-----		X	X	X	X	X	X
Subject matter:							
Motor vehicle accident, by type of vehicle-----		X		X		X	
Nontransport accident, by place of accident-----			X		X		X
Characteristics:							
Age-----				X	X		
Color-----		X	X			X	X
Detailed accidental causes (E810-E835, E870-E936)-		X	X				
Race-----				X	X		
Sex-----		X	X	X	X	X	X

Guide to tables in Section 7

POPULATION TABLES

	TABLE: 7	-1	-2	-3	-4
	PAGE: 7	-15	-16	-16	-17
Geographic area:					
Birth-registration areas-----		X			
Death-registration areas-----		X			
Divisions-----					X
Puerto Rico-----					X
States-----					X
United States-----		X ¹	X ²	X	X
Virgin Islands-----					X
Years:					
1900-1961-----		X ³			
1961-----			X ⁴	X ⁴	X ⁴
Characteristics:					
Age-----			X ⁵	X	
Color-----			X ⁵	X	
Sex-----				X	

¹Population both inclusive and exclusive of Armed Forces abroad.

²Population inclusive of Armed Forces abroad.

³Enumerated as of April 1, 1940, 1950, 1960, and estimated as of July 1 for all other years.

⁴Estimated as of July 1, 1961.

⁵For males only.

SECTION 8 - MORTALITY

Guide to tables in Section 9

(All data are for deaths occurring in the United States. Deaths excludes fetal deaths. Data for geographic areas within the United States are by place of residence unless otherwise noted)

	TABLE: 9	-1	-2	-3	-4	-5	-6	-7	-8	-9	-10
	PAGE: 9	-3	-60	-78	-95	-116	-372	-376	-388	-552	-557
Geographic area:											
Counties-----	X ¹								X	X	
Metropolitan and nonmetropolitan counties -----		X	X						X		
Population-size groups (U.S. totals only)-----		X									
Specified urban places-----	X								X		X
Standard metropolitan statistical areas-----					X			X			
States -----	X ¹	X	X			X	X ²		X	X	
United States-----	X	X	X				X		X	X	
Urban and rural areas-----		X							X		
Type of entry:											
Number of deaths--all ages-----	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Number of fetal deaths-----	X	X									
Number of infant deaths-----	X	X									
Number of neonatal deaths-----	X	X									
Fetal death ratios (per 1,000 live births)-----		X									
Infant mortality rates (per 1,000 live births)-----		X									
Neonatal mortality rates (per 1,000 live births)-----		X									
Characteristics:											
Age-----				X	X	X					
Cause of death:											
59 selected causes-----						X	X	X			
Selected causes-----									X		
Specified infective diseases-----										X	X
Color-----	X	X	X	X	X						
Sex -----			X	X	X						

¹Both occurrence and residence distributions.

²By place of occurrence.

SECTION 8 - MORTALITY

Guide to tables in Section 10

(All data are for deaths occurring in Puerto Rico or the Virgin Islands)

TABLE: 10	-1	-2	-3	-4	-5	-6	-7	-8	-9	-10	-11	-12	-13	-14	-15	-16
PAGE: 10	-3	-3	-4	-8	-12	-12	-13	-14	-14	-15	-16	-17	-17	-17	-18	-18
Geographic area:																
Islands-----								X ¹								
Municipios-----							X ¹									
Puerto Rico-----	X	X	X		X	X	X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Specified urban places-----							X	X								
Virgin Islands-----	X	X		X	X	X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Years:																
1940-1961-----	X															
1961 only-----		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Type of entry:																
Number of deaths—all ages-----	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X								
Number of fetal deaths-----							X	X				X	X	X	X	X
Number of infant deaths-----							X	X	X	X	X ²					
Number of neonatal deaths-----							X	X	X	X	X					
Death rates—all ages-----	X															
Characteristics:																
Age of decedent-----			X	X						X						
Age of mother-----												X				
Cause of death:																
59 selected causes-----			X	X												
55 selected causes of infant mortality-----											X					
Motor vehicle accidents-----					X											
Nontransport accidents-----						X										
Color (for Virgin Islands only)-----		X		X	X	X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Month-----		X							X			X				
Period of gestation-----																X
Place of accident-----						X										
Sex-----		X	X	X	X	X				X						
Total-birth order-----														X		
Type of motor vehicle involved-----					X											
Weight at birth-----																X

¹Both occurrence and residence distributions.

²Number of deaths also shown for the age-group 28 days to 11 months.